2005
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER
(PT)

Mopar PARTS

Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

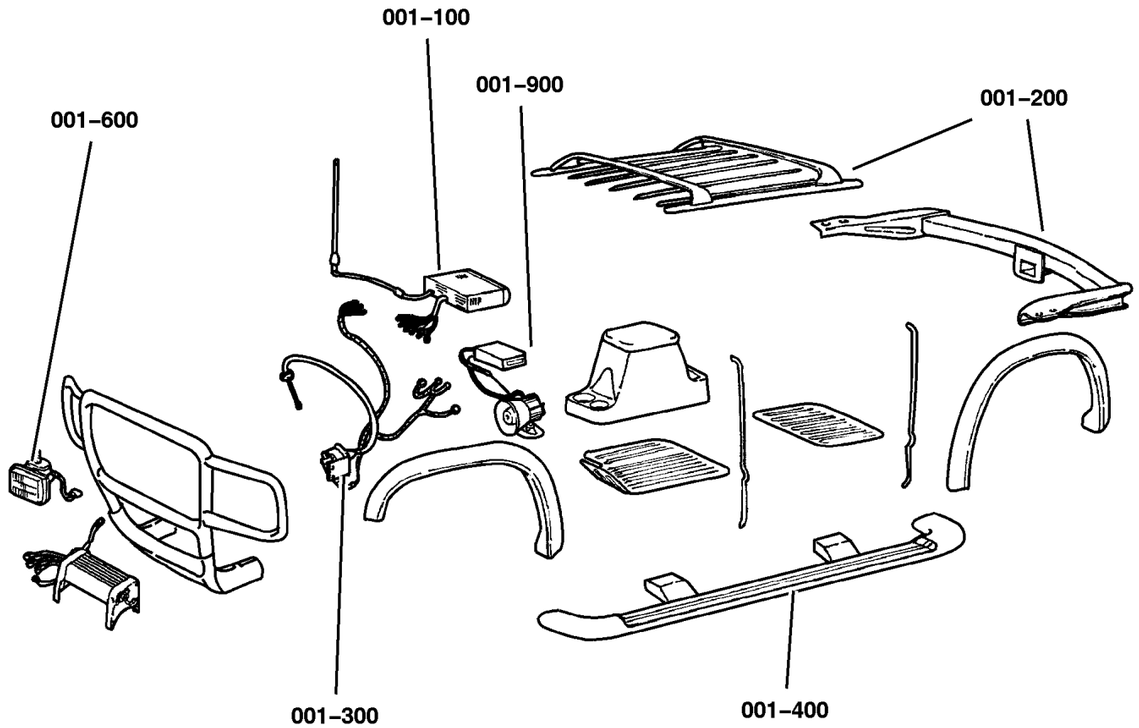
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

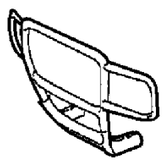
The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	3 = Built in Mexico by DaimlerChrysler de Mexico
2	Make	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle type	8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle With Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs
5	Vehicle Line	C = Cruiser (LHD) Z = Cruiser (RHD)
6	Series	H = Cruiser Classic P = Cruiser Touring Edition S = Cruiser Limited Edition/Street Cruiser X = Cruiser GT/Dream Cruiser
7	Body Style	8 = PT - 44 5 = PT - 27
8	Engine	F = 1.6L 4Cyl. (EJD) 9 = 2.0L 4 Cyl. (ECC) G = 2.4L 4Cyl. (EDV) B = 2.4L 4 Cyl. (EDZ) U = 2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel (EDJ)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	5 = 2005
11	Assembly Plant	T = Toluca
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



001–100 **Audio & Electronics** 	**001–200** **Carriers & Cargo Hauling** 	**001–300** **Driving Convenience** 	**001–400** **Exterior Appearance** 
001–600 **Fog Lights & Electrical** 	**001–900** **Security** 		

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics
Player Kit - 10 CD Changer . . . Fig. 001-110
Navigation Kit [RB1] . . . Fig. 001-115
Navigation Kit [RB4] . . . Fig. 001-116
Satellite Receiver Kit . . . Fig. 001-120
Install Kit - Satellite Receiver . . . Fig. 001-125

Carriers & Cargo Hauling
Bike Carrier - Roof - Fork Mount Style . . . Fig. 001-210
Bike Carrier - Roof - Upright Mount Style . . . Fig. 001-215
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Style . . . Fig. 001-220
Carrier Kit - Roof-Luggage . . . Fig. 001-225
Ski Carrier - Roof . . . Fig. 001-230
Carrier Kit - Water Sports . . . Fig. 001-235
Carrier Kit - Canoe . . . Fig. 001-240
Rack Kit - Roof Multipurpose . . . Fig. 001-245

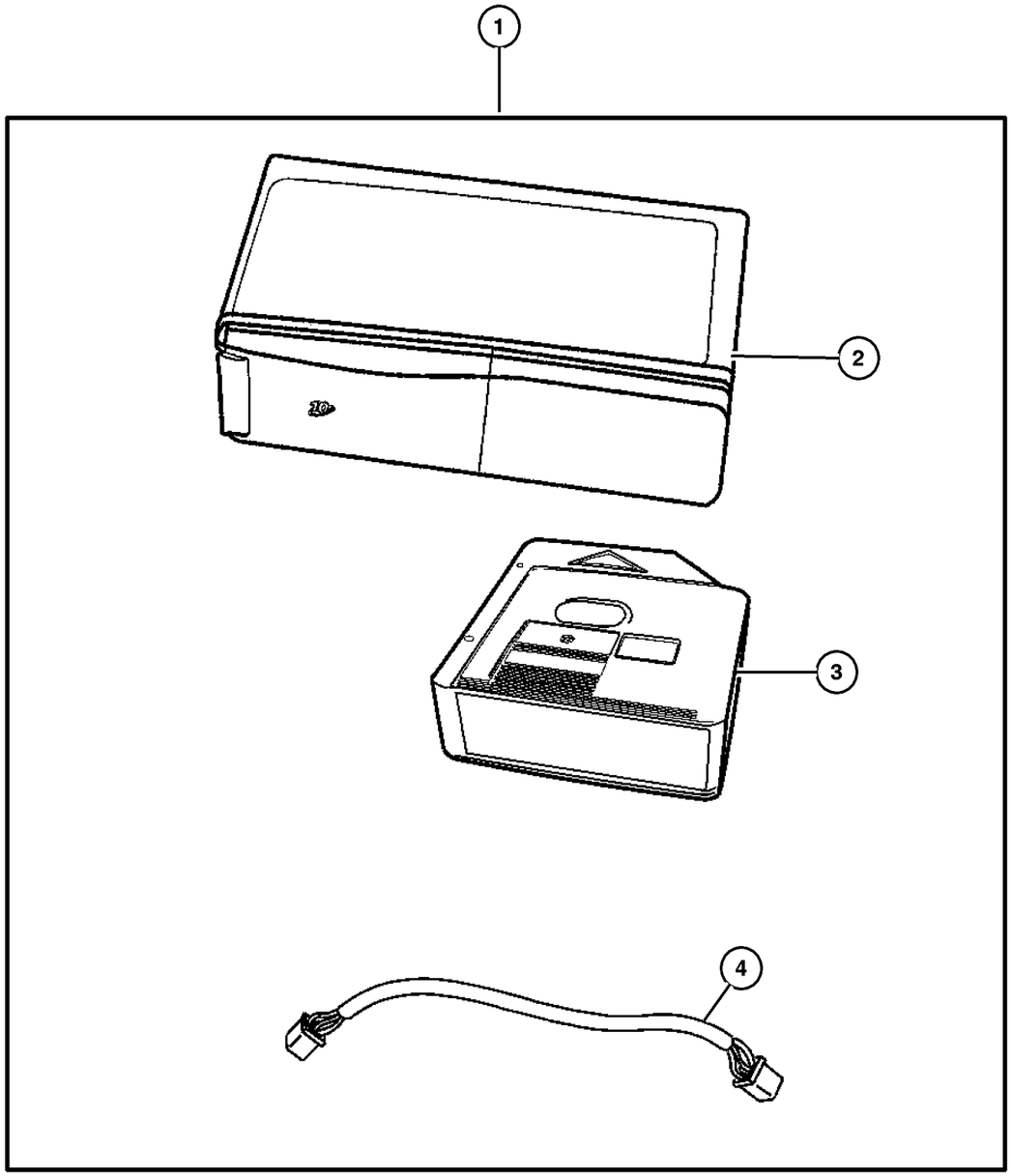
Driving Convenience
Speed Control Kit . . . Fig. 001-310
Remote Start - Installation Kit . . . Fig. 001-315

Exterior Appearance
Wheel Kits . . . Fig. 001-410
Decor Kit - Bodyside . . . Fig. 001-430

Fog Lights & Electrical
Fog Lamps . . . Fig. 001-610
Heater Kit . . . Fig. 001-615
Hands Free Kit Cell Phone- Blue Tooth . . . Fig. 001-620

Security
Alarm, EVSII, Base System . . . Fig. 001-910

Player Kit - 10 CD Changer
Figure 001-110

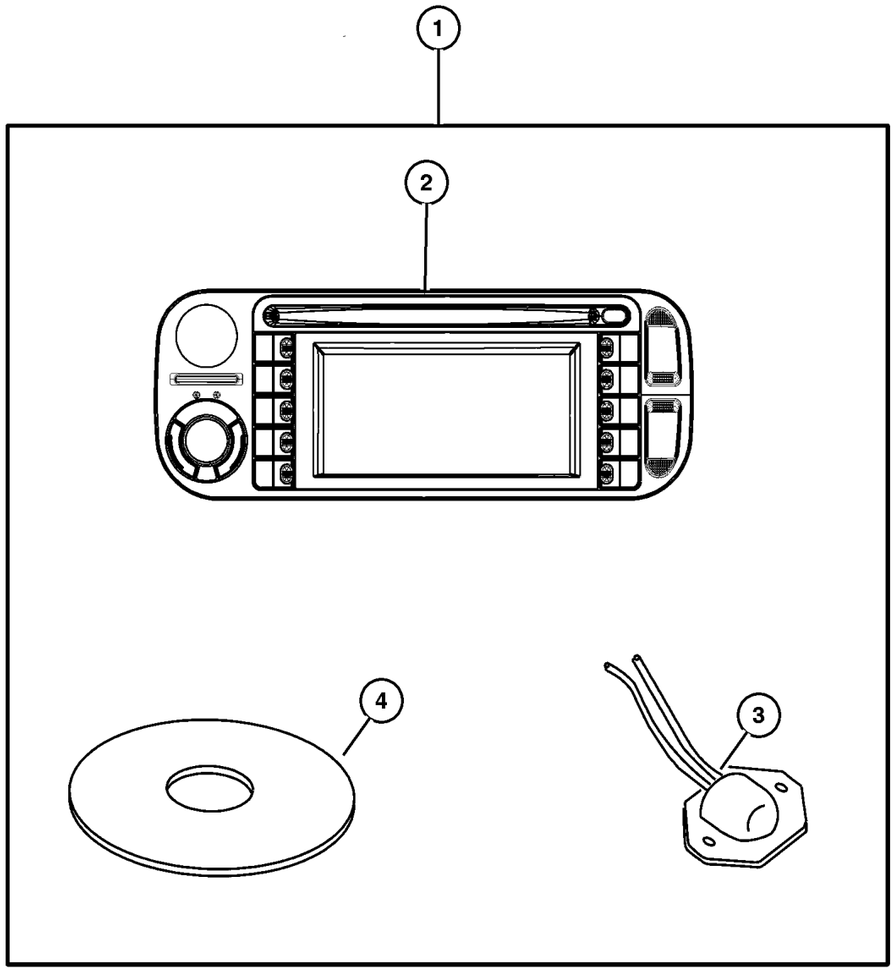


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix									
1	8220 8166	1							PLAYER PACKAGE, CD Changer - 10 Disc
2									CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4858 564	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
4	5080 972AA	1							CABLE, CD Changer

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Navigation Kit [RB1]
Figure 001-115

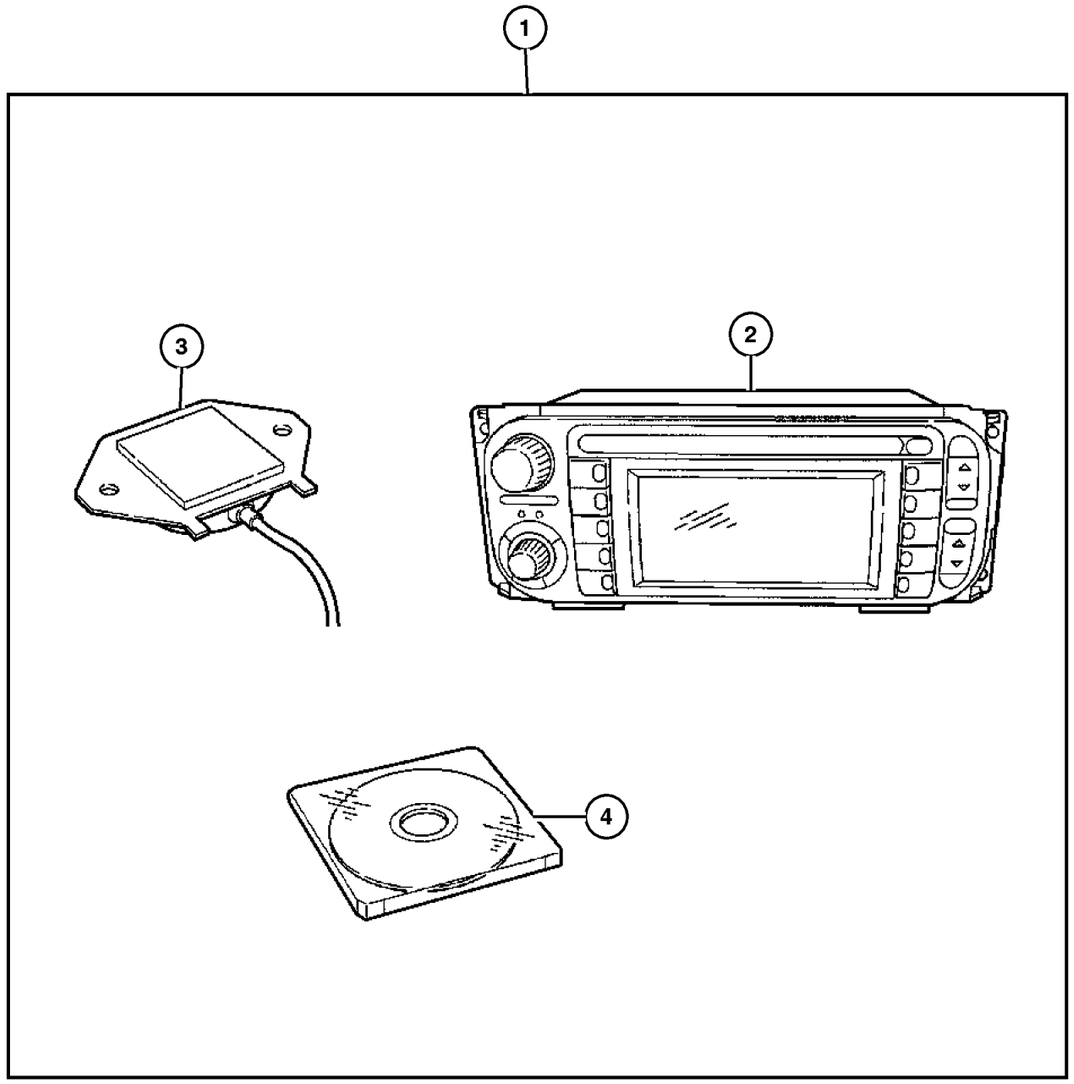


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix									
1	8220 6406	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038 629AG	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038 630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	5064 033AA	1							DVD, Geographic Database

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Navigation Kit [RB4]
Figure 001-116



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix									
1	8220 8481	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56043 286AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	5094 003AA	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
4	5091 501AG	1							COMPACT DISC, Navigation

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

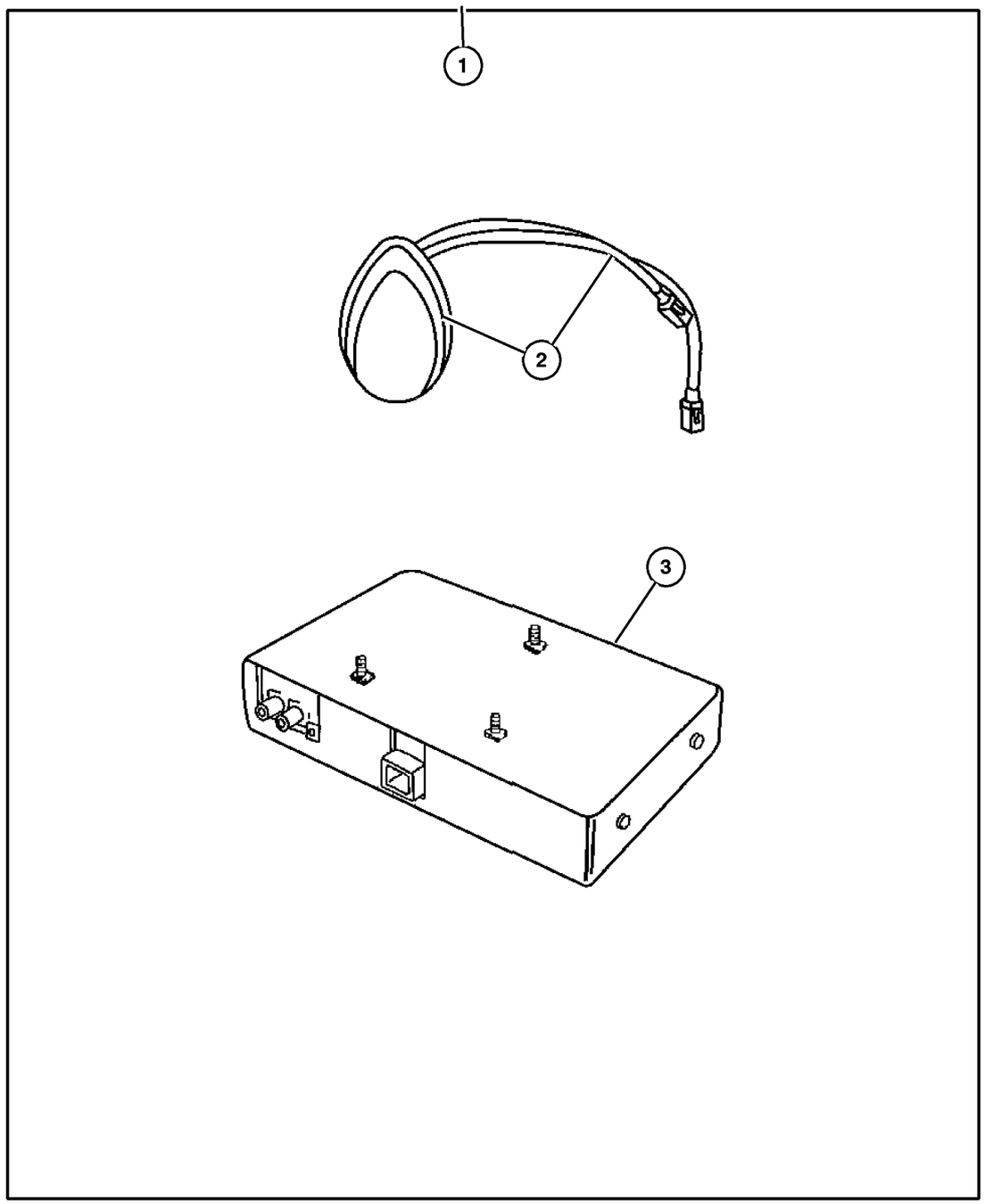
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Satellite Receiver Kit
Figure 001-120

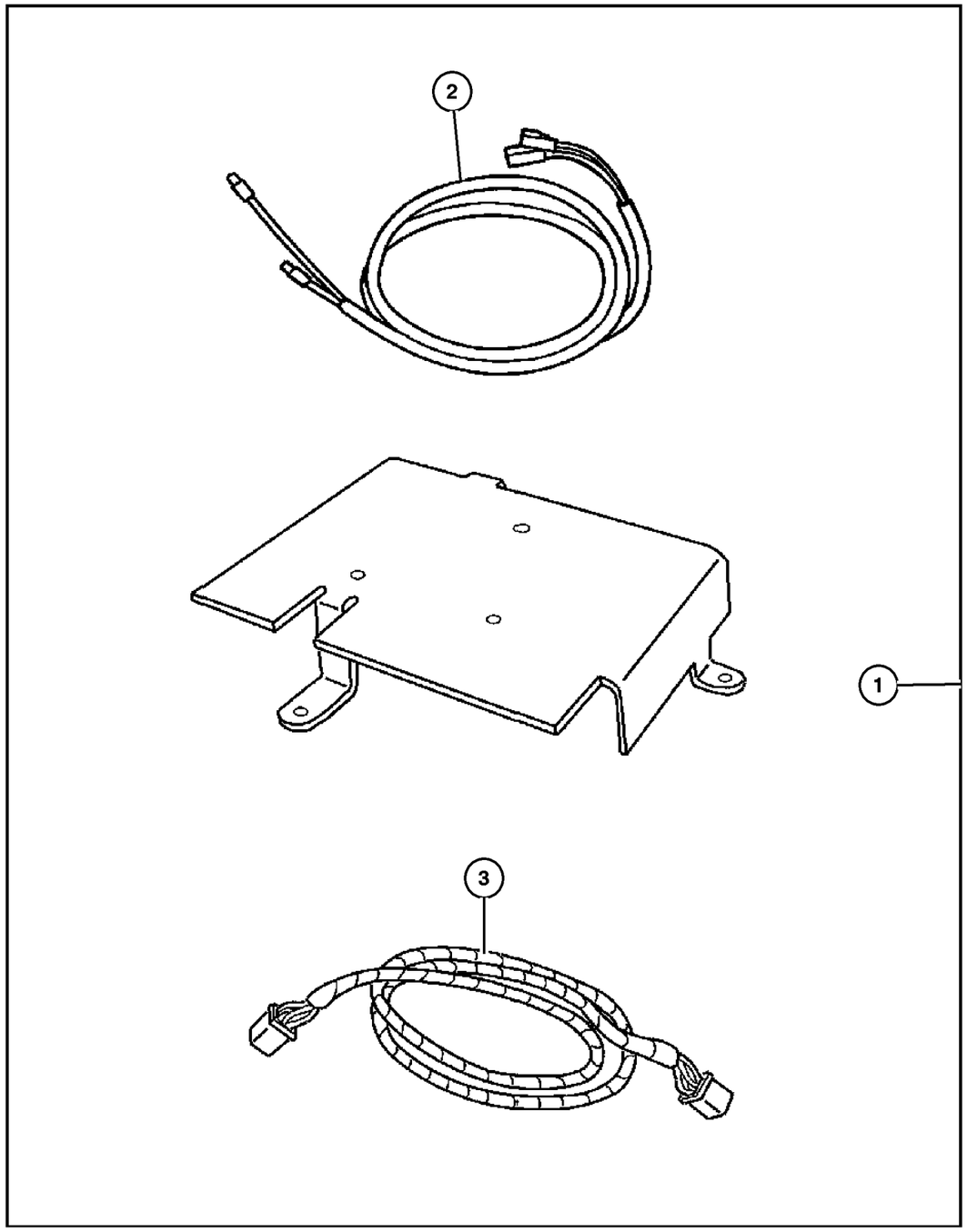


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix									
1	82206 488AB	1							RECEIVER, Satelite
2	5066 205AC	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	5064 020AJ	1							RECEIVER, Satellite

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Install Kit - Satellite Receiver
Figure 001-125

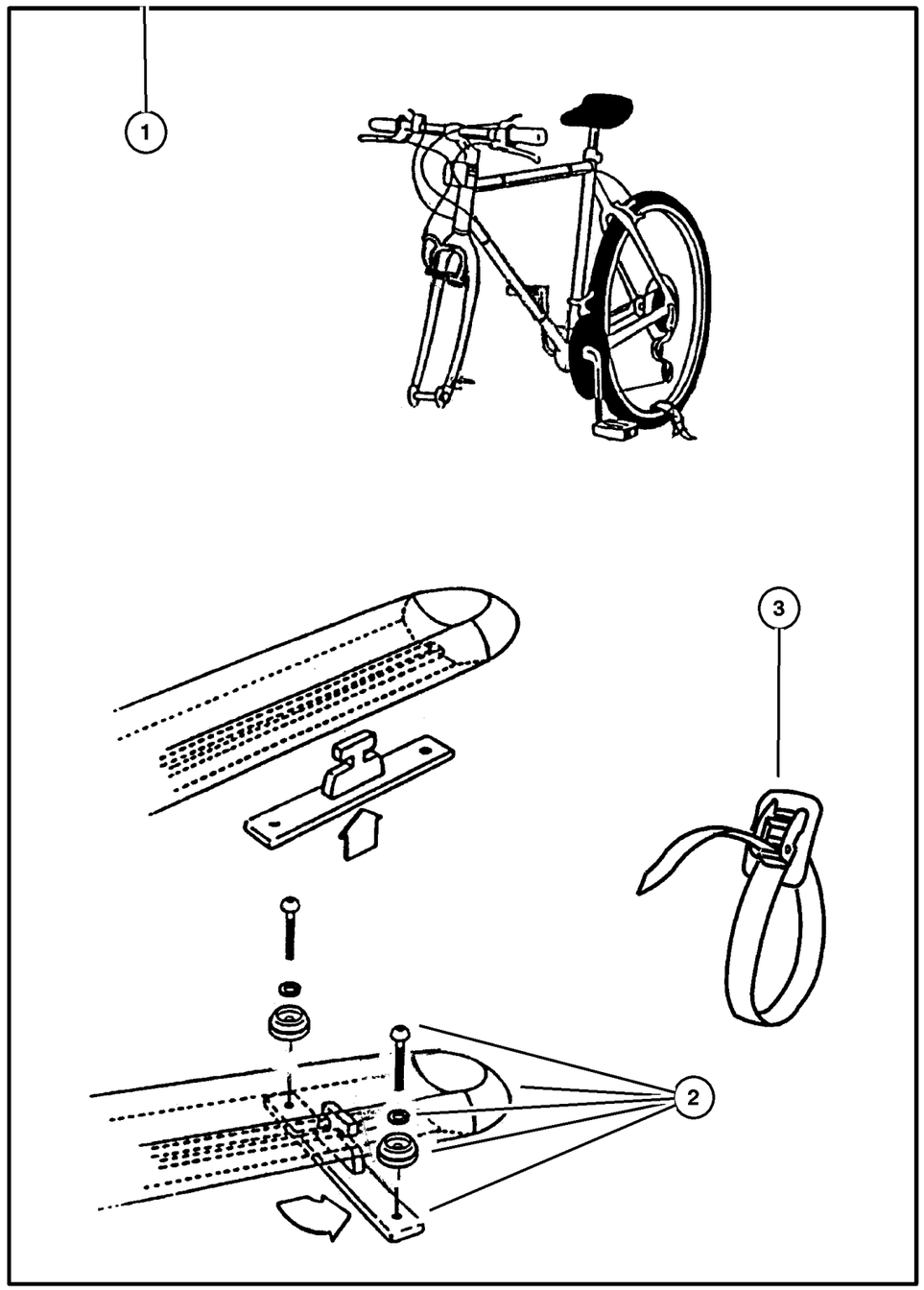


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8118	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	5066 207AA	1							CABLE, Antenna
3	5066 203AA	1							WIRING, Rcvr to Radio

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Bike Carrier - Roof - Fork Mount Style
Figure 001-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Production Roof Rack With Adapter or Removable Roof Rack Required									
1	8220 7943	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5093 779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

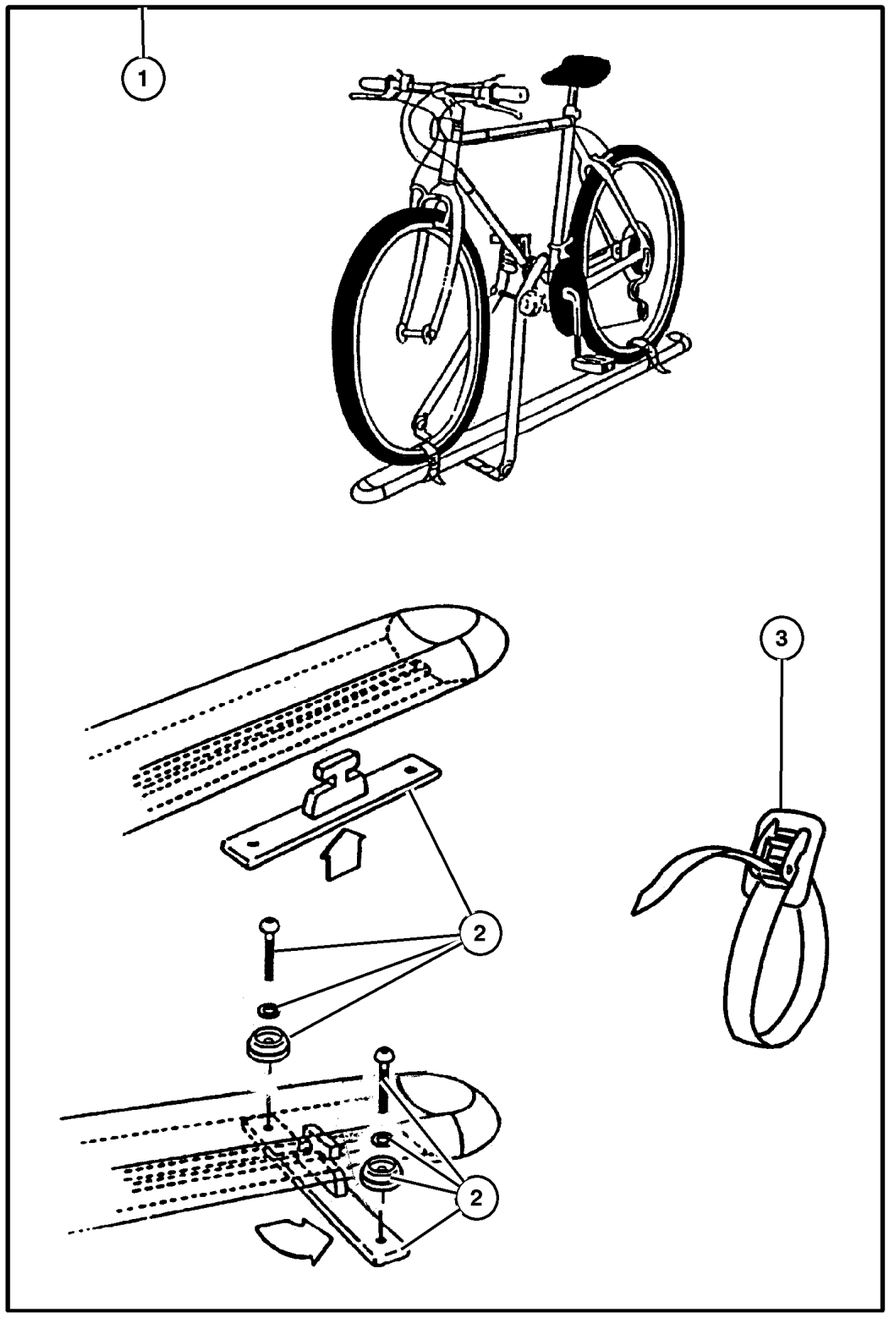
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Bike Carrier - Roof - Upright Mount Style
Figure 001-215

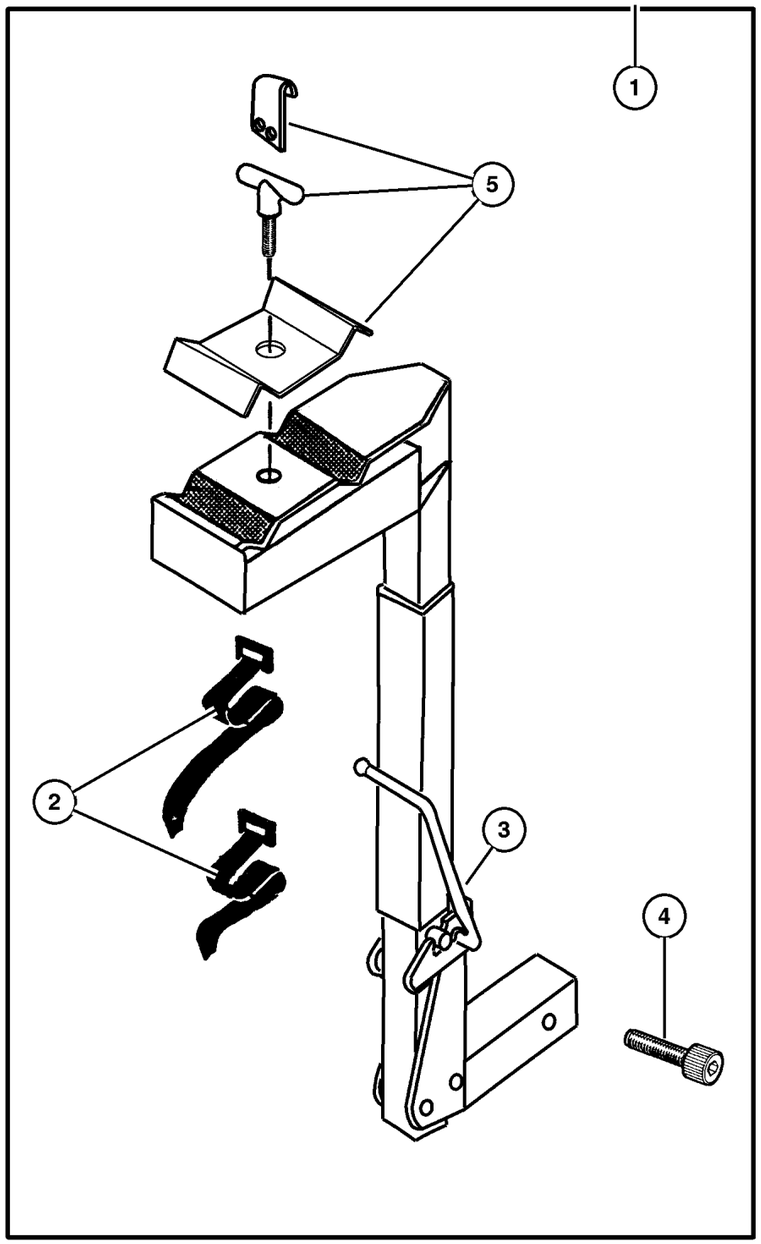


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Production Roof Rack With Adapter or Removable Roof Rack Required									
1	8220 7942	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5093 779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Style
Figure 001-220

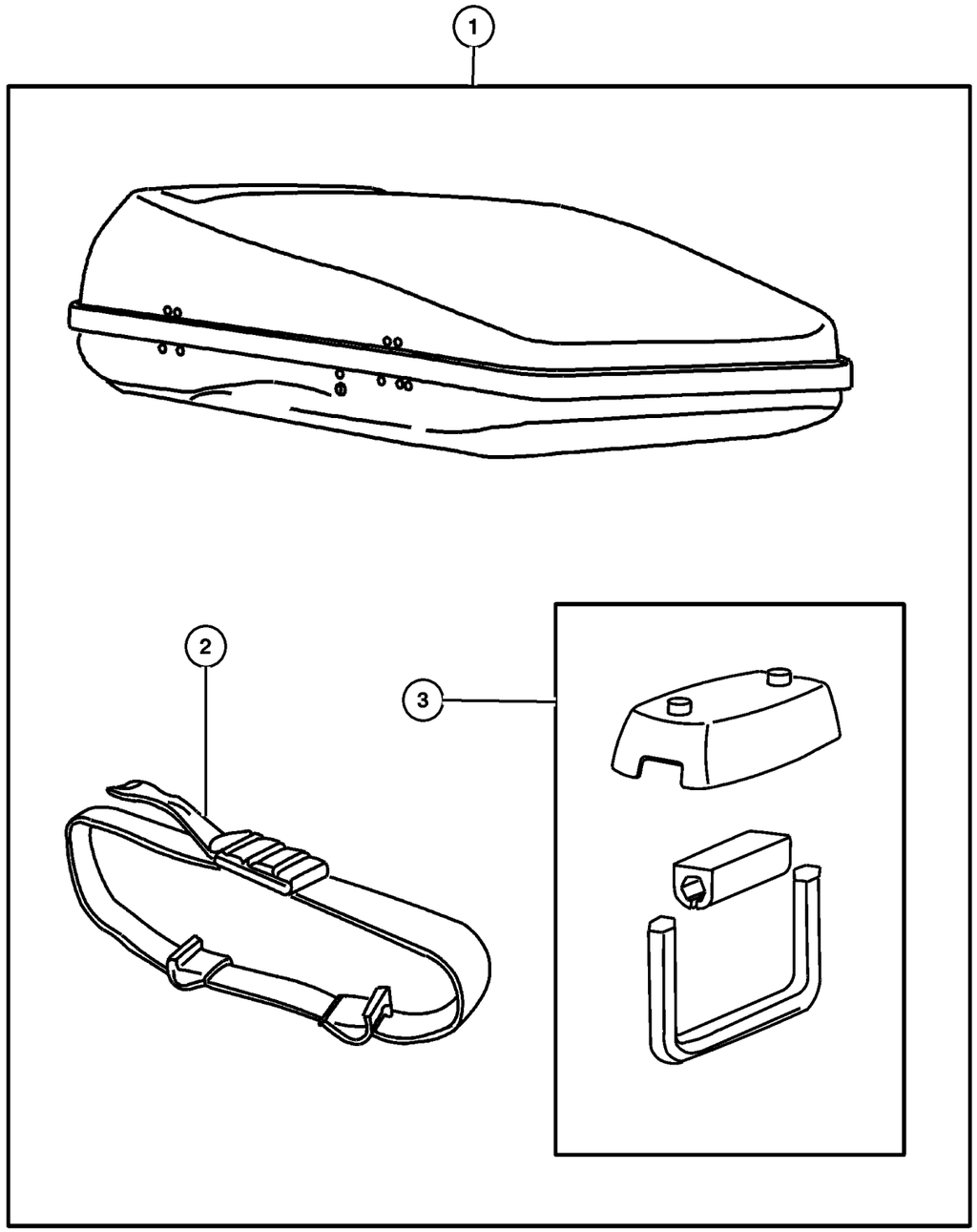


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Folds down for access to rear deck, has anti theft bolts.									
1	8220 4452	2							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	4762 880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	5016 775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	5016 774AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
5	5018 825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Carrier Kit - Roof-Luggage
Figure 001-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Production or Removable Roof Rack Required									
1									CARRIER KIT, Luggage
	8220 7341	1							28 Inch x 90 Inch
	8220 7353	1							31 Inch x 71 Inch
2	5086 160AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	5086 159AA	1							HARDWARE KIT

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

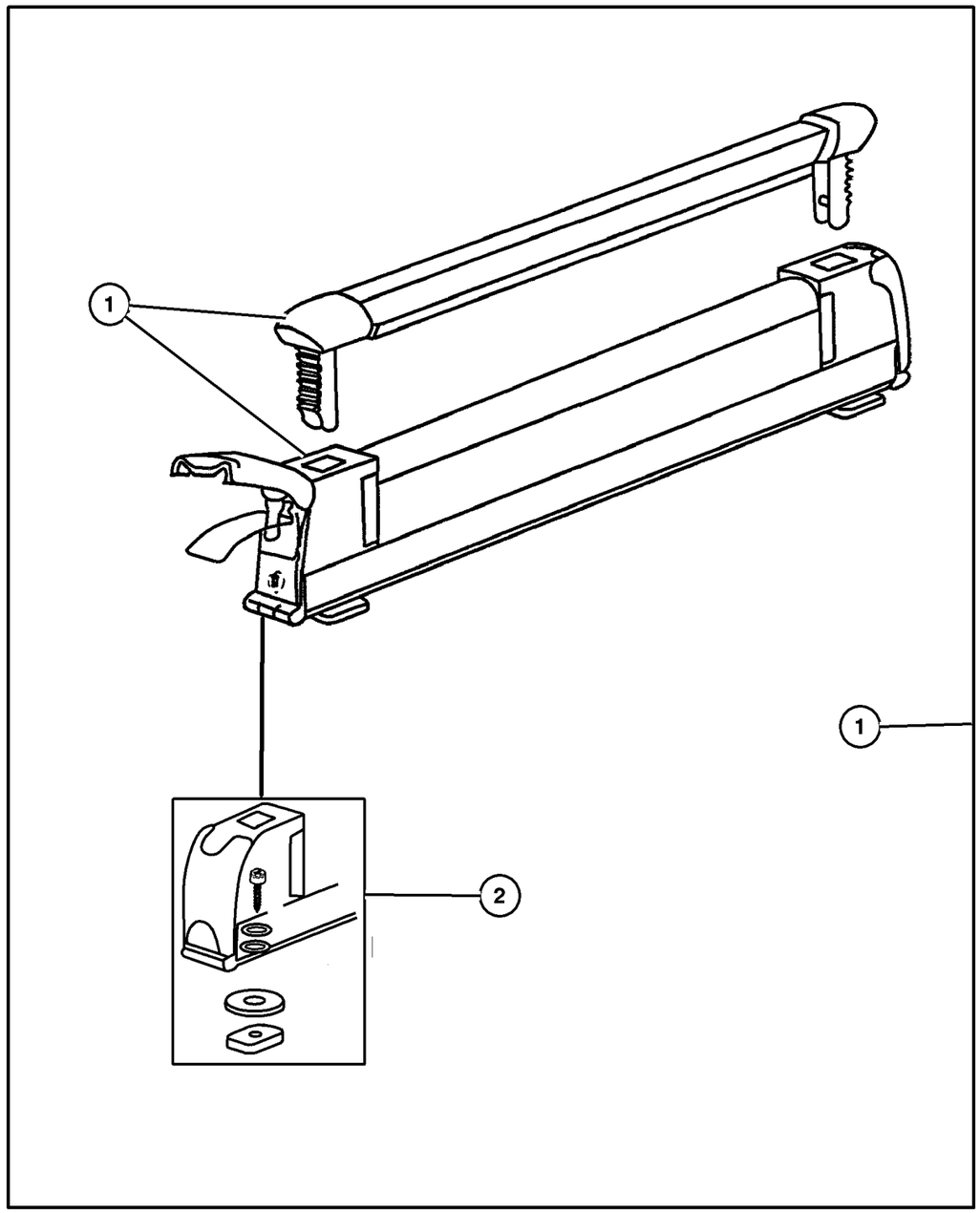
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Ski Carrier - Roof
Figure 001-230

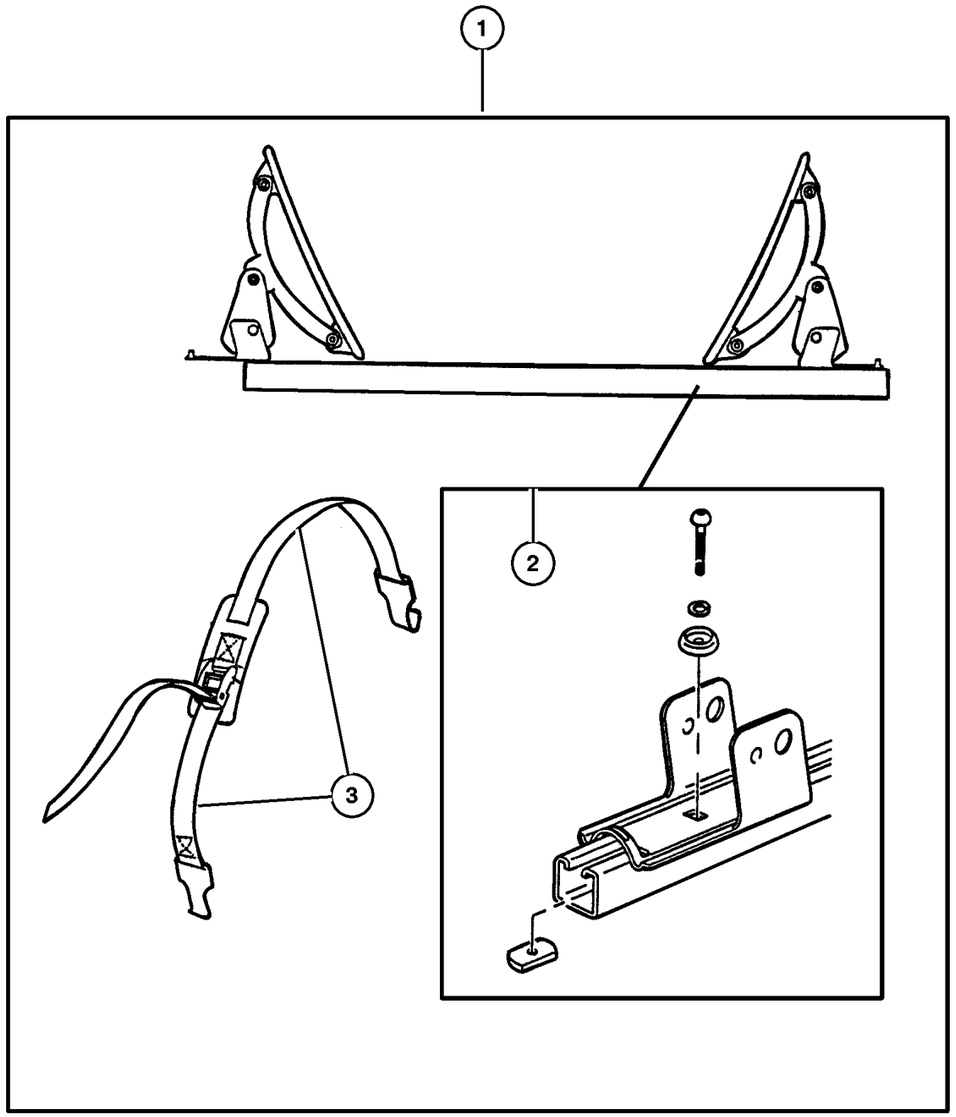


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Production or Removable Roof Rack Required									
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	8220 7312	1							3 Pair Skis or 2 Snowboards
	8220 7308	1							6 Pair Skis or 4 Snowboards
2	5086 158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,
									Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 - 20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws, 4 - Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers, 4 - T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers
-3	5066 632AA-	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Carrier Kit - Water Sports
Figure 001-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5416	1	C, Z		44				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	5016 389AA	1	C, Z		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4- 25MM Button Head Screws, 4- 30MM Button Head Screws, 4- Lock Washers, 4- Dome Washers, 4- Rubber Washers and 4- T-Nuts.
3	5016 511AA	1	C, Z		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

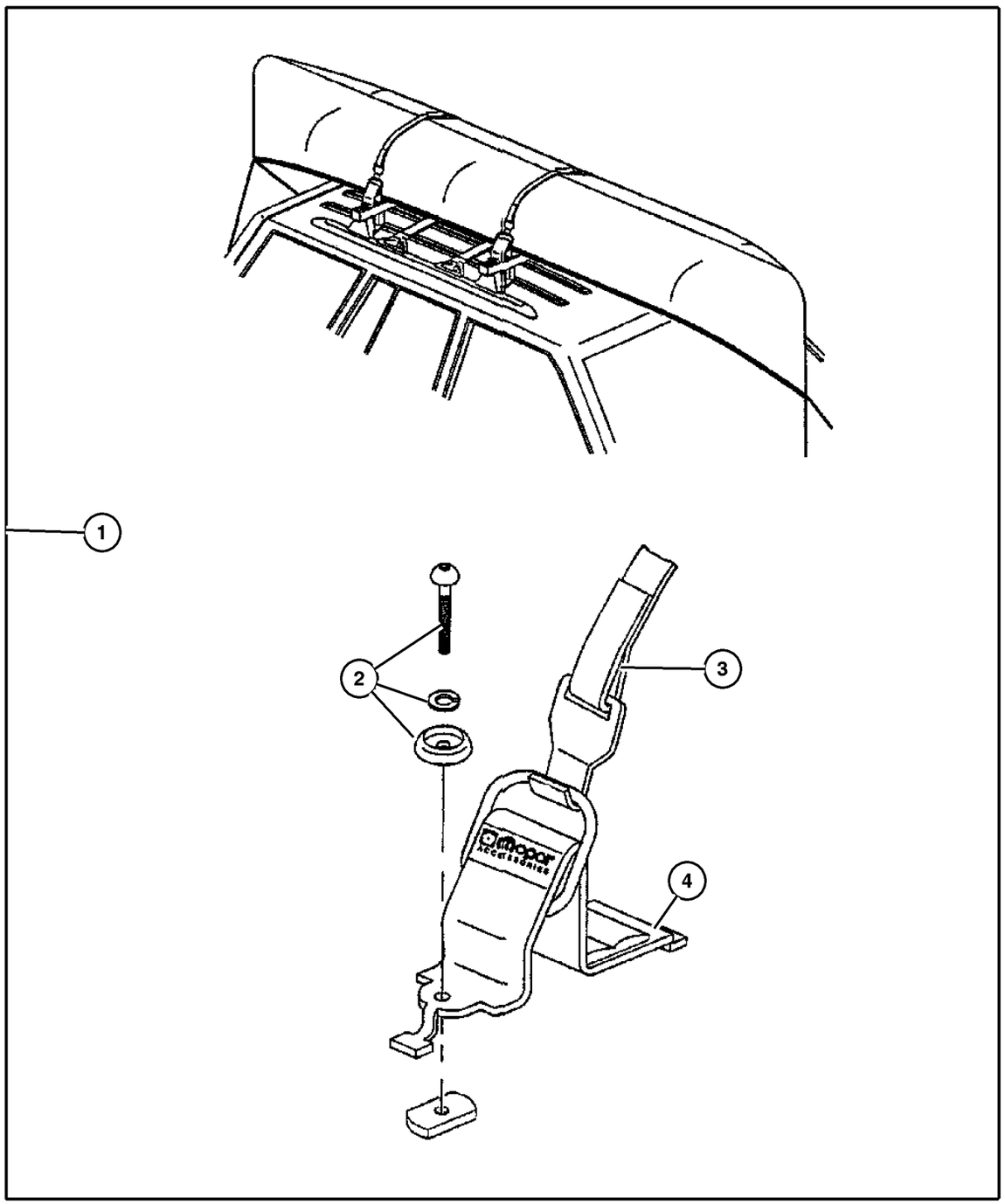
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 001-240

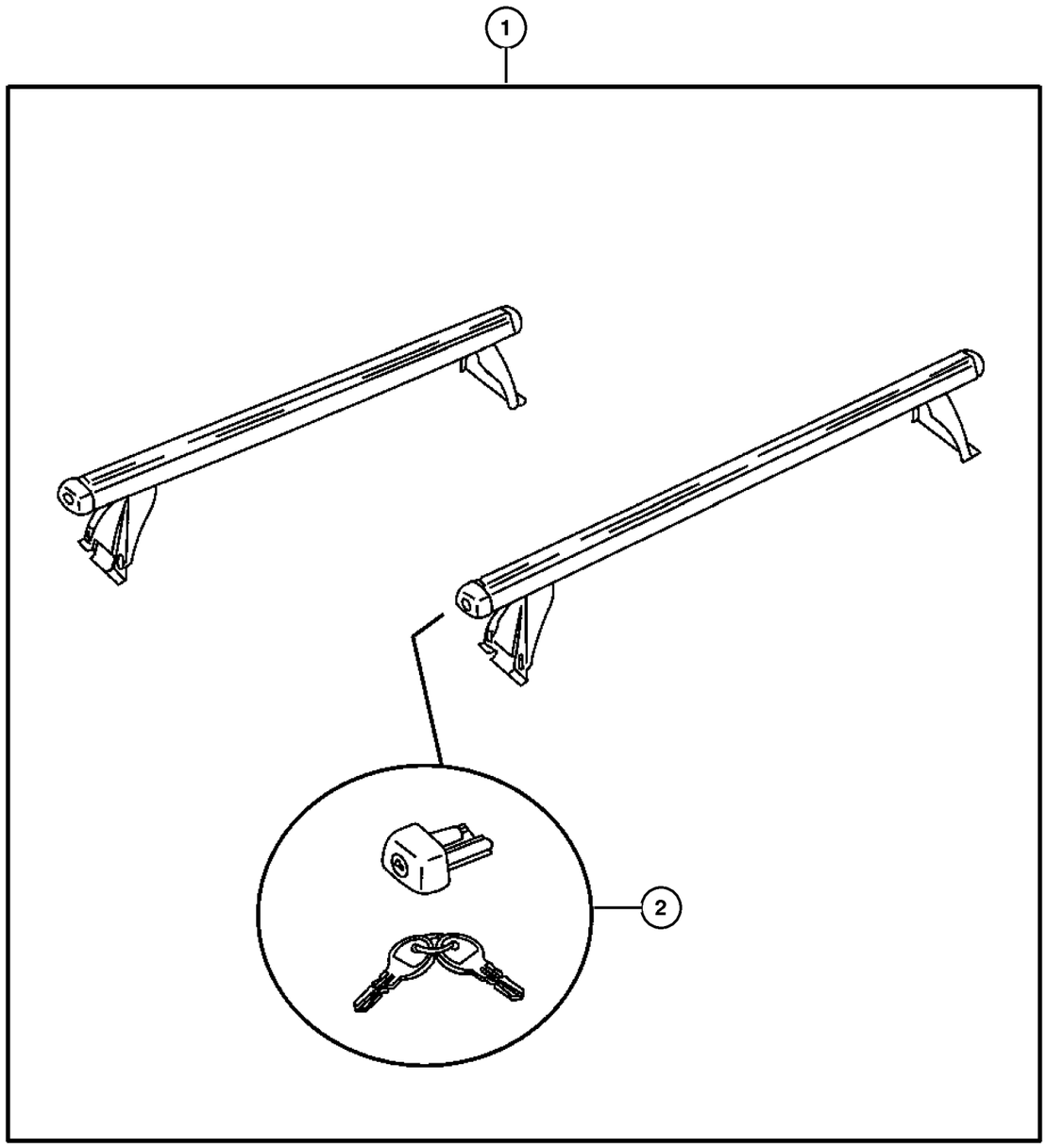


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Requires Removable Roof Rack									
1	8220 4700	1			44				CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	5016 389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4									BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down, Serviced With Carrier Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Rack Kit - Roof Multipurpose
Figure 001-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Requires Roof Rack									
1	8220 6179	1			44				RACK KIT, Multipurpose
2	5072 276AA	1							END CAP, Roof Rack Side Rail
-3	5066 632AA-	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

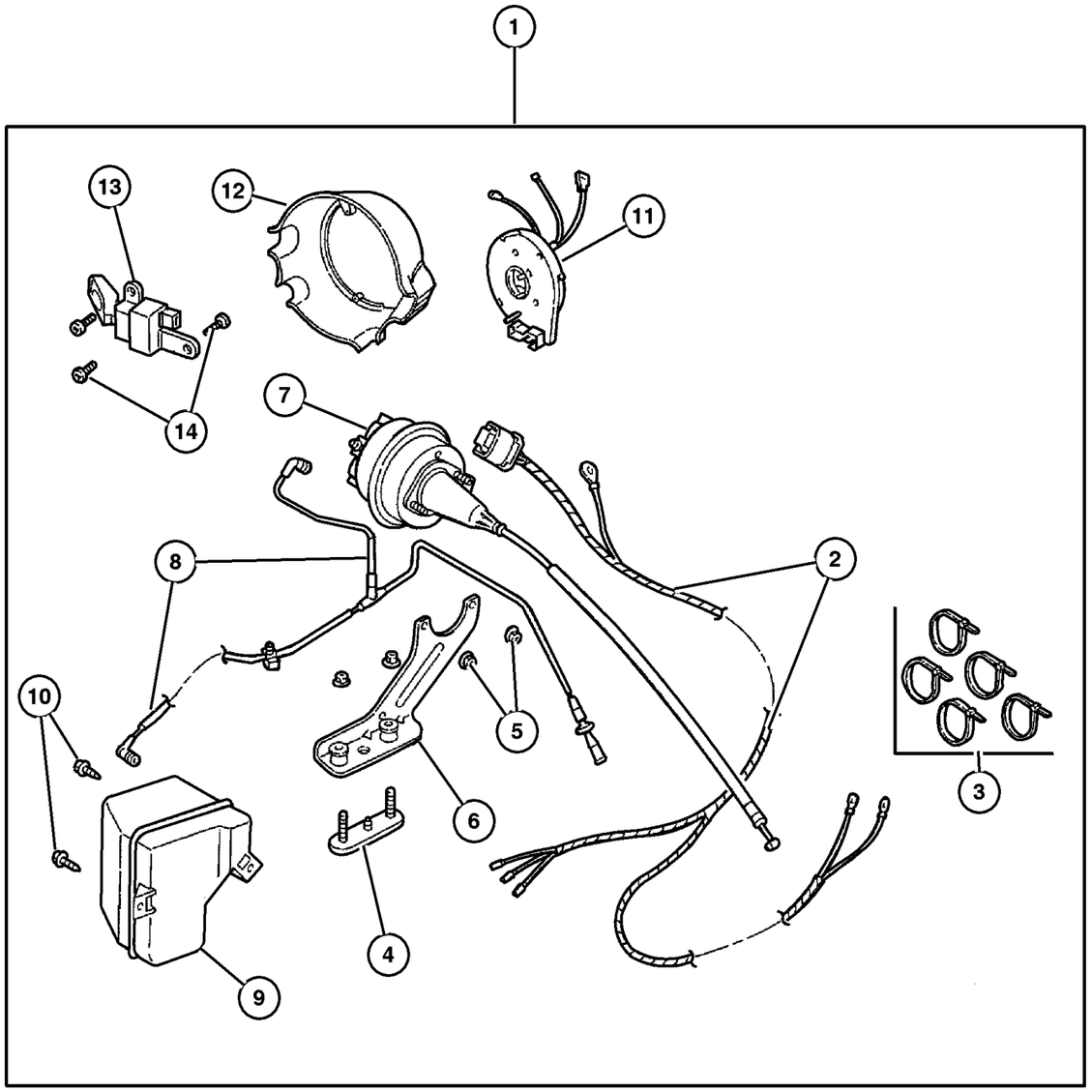
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Speed Control Kit
Figure 001-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Kati									
1	8220 8198	1	C						CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
2									WIRING, Speed Control, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
4	4591 046	1							PLATE, Speed Control Servo
5	6500 274	4							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
6	4891 362AB	1							BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
7	4669 977	1							SERVO, Speed Control
8	4891 147AC	1							HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
9	4891 403AA	1							RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
10	6101 976	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16
11	4671 875AD	1							CLOCKSPRING
12									COVER, Steering Wheel, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4671 826AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
14	6036 075AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head

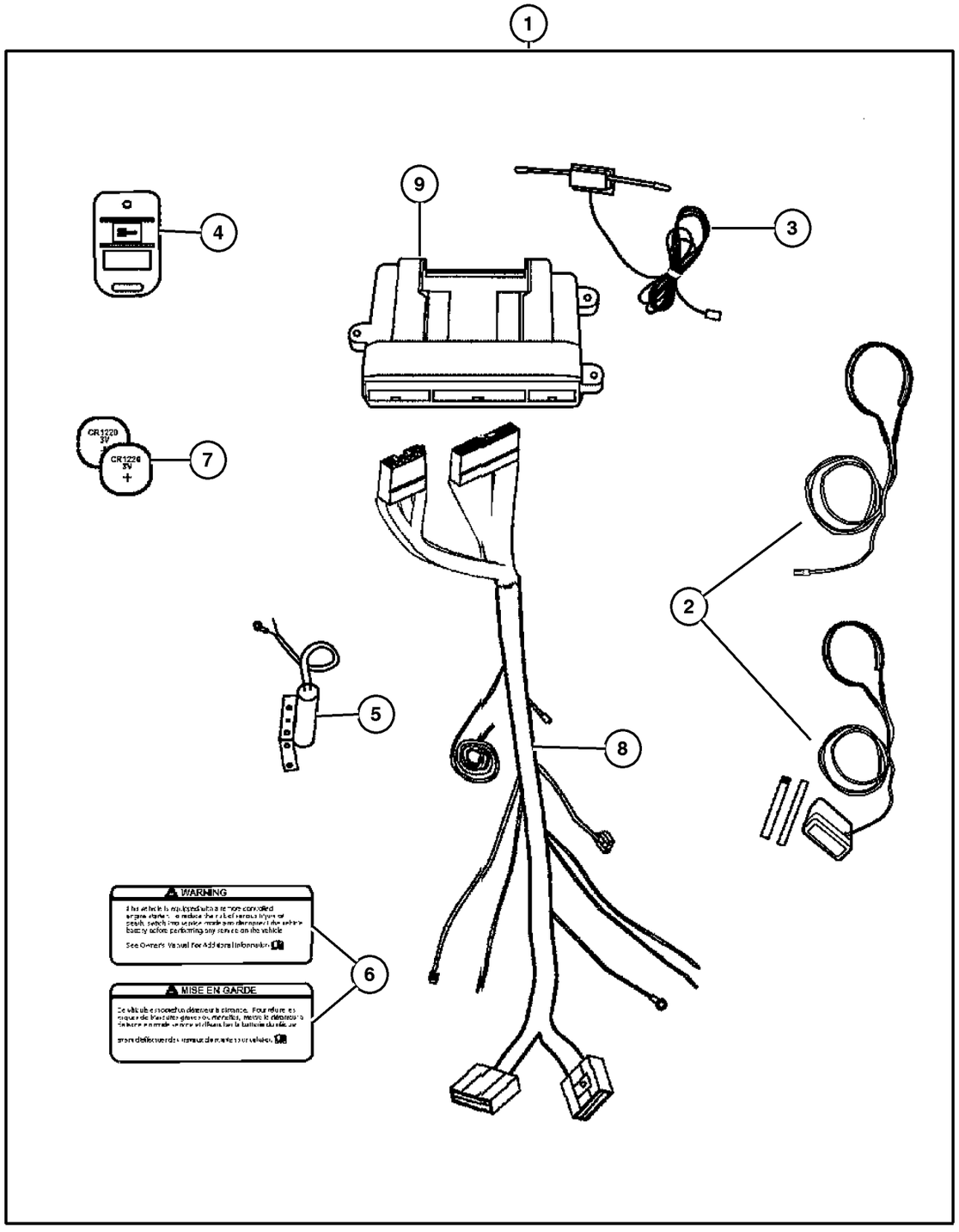
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Remote Start - Installation Kit
Figure 001-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8999	1							INSTALL KIT, REMOTE START
2	5140 471AA	1							ANTENNA
3	5140 470AA	1							ANTENNA
4	5140 472AA	1							TRANSMITTER
5	5140 473AA	1							SWITCH
6	5140 474AA	1							LABEL
7	5140 773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
8									HARNESS, HARNESS-ENGINE, Serviced in Electrical, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	8220 8859	1							MODULE KIT, REMOTE START

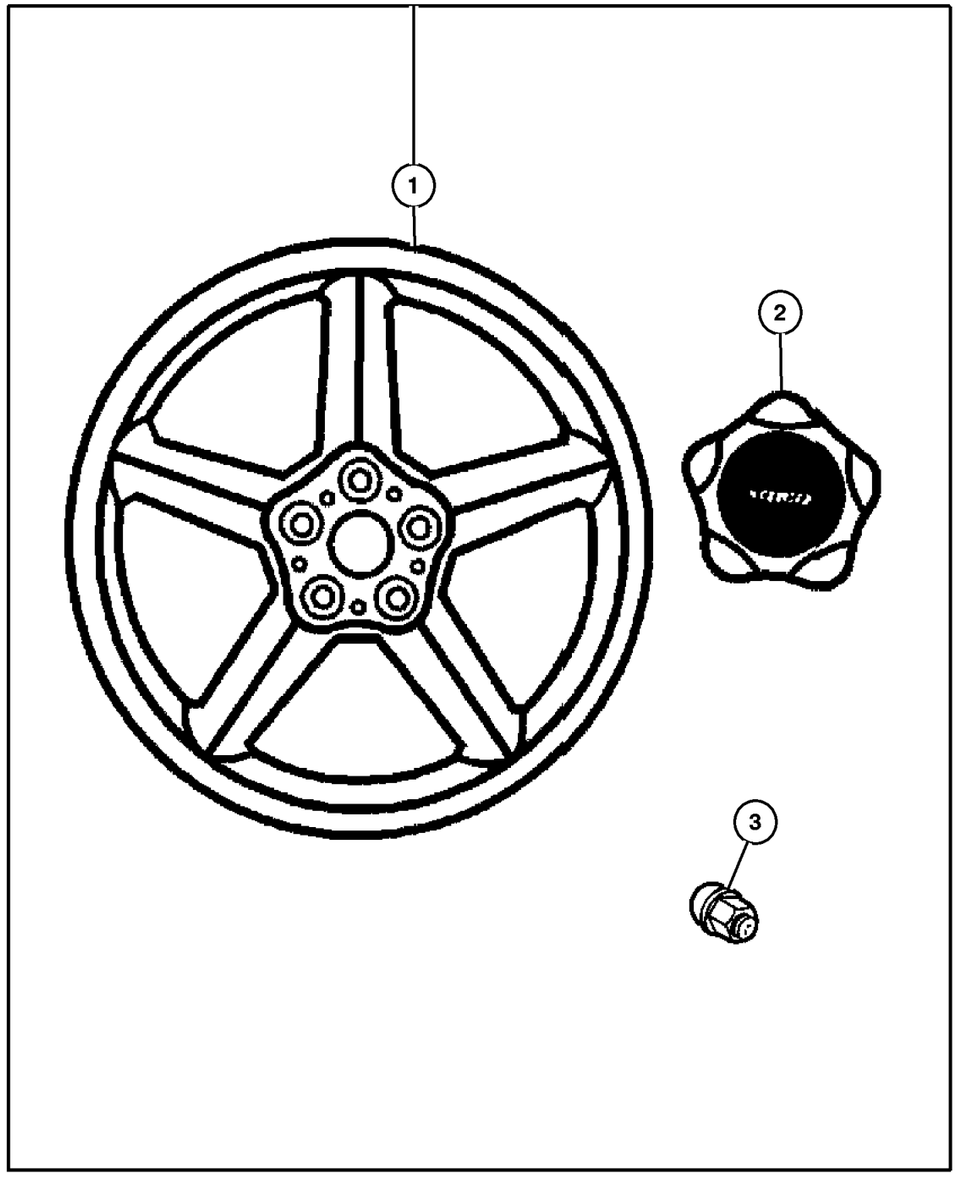
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wheel Kits
Figure 001-410

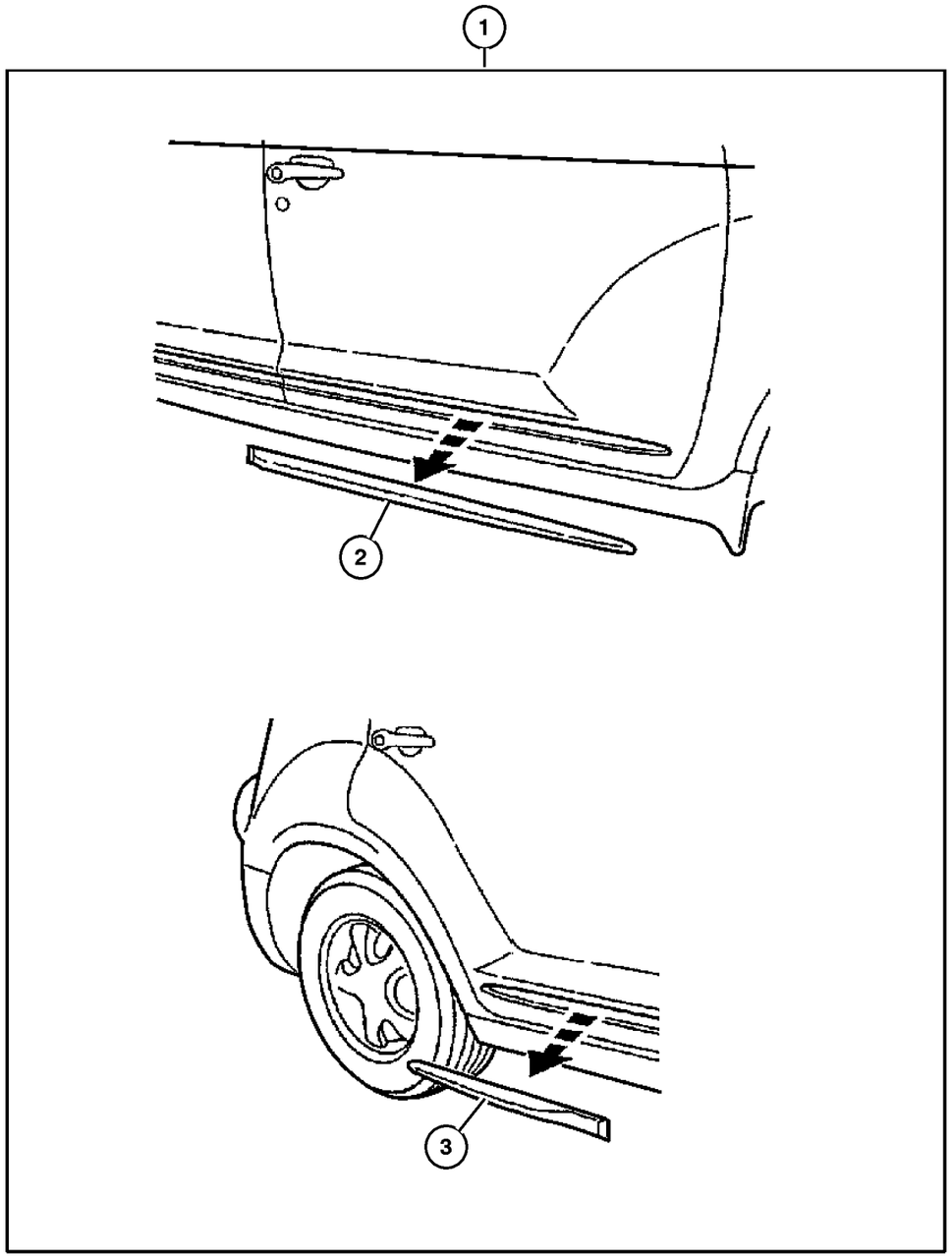


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5896	1	C		44				WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum, 16x6, Chromed
2	5066 120AA	1	C		44				CAP, Wheel Center, Use with 82205896
3	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Decor Kit - Bodyside
Figure 001-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7408	1	C		44				DECOR KIT, Bodyside
2	5303 507AA	2			44				MOLDING, Front Door, Right & Left
3	5303 508AA	2			44				MOLDING, Rear Door, Right & Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

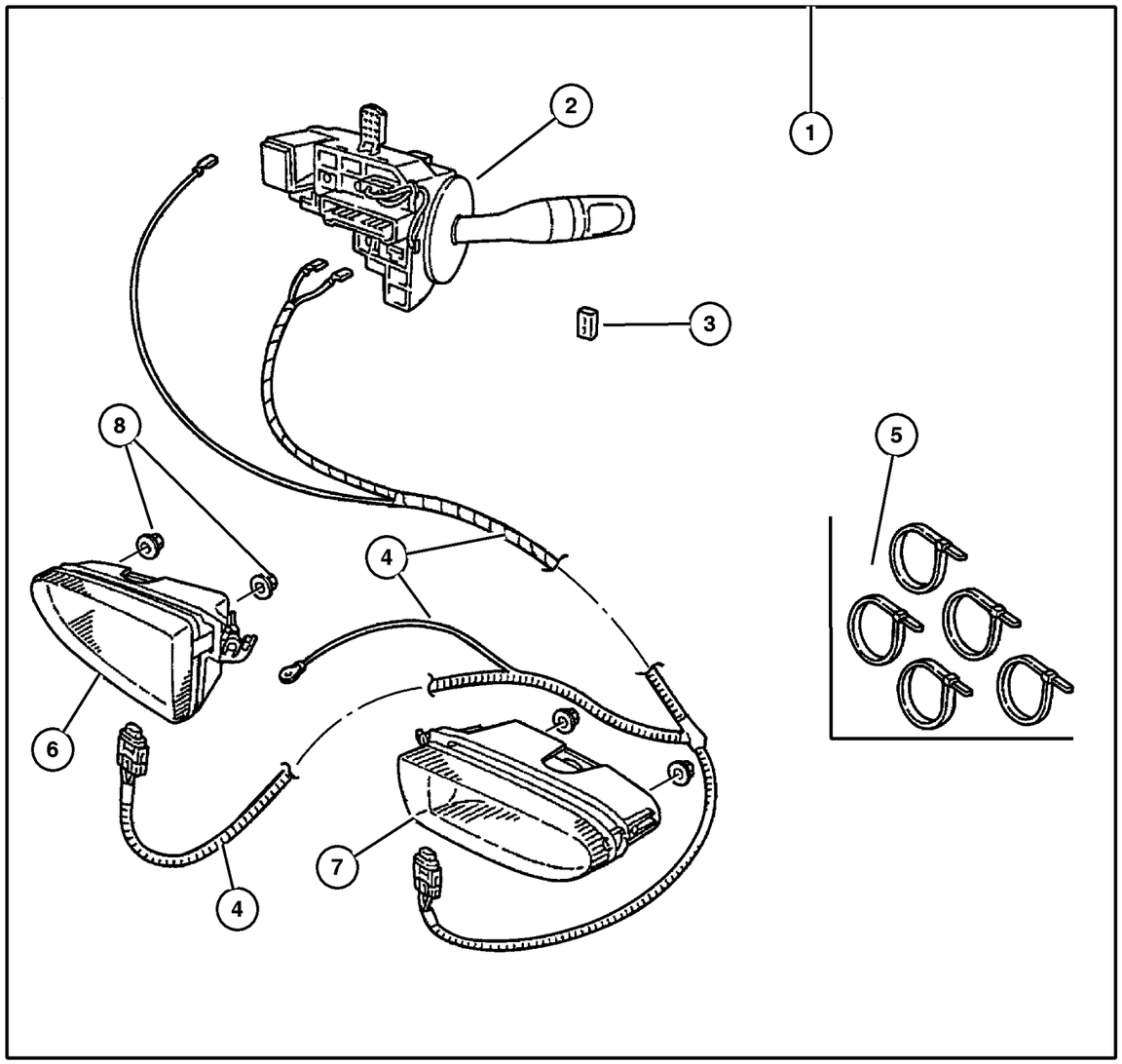
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fog Lamps
Figure 001-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5451	1							LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	5073 049AA	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
3	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4	8220 5895	1							WIRING, Fog Lamp
5	5073 039AA	10							STRAP, Tie
6	5288 796AD	1							LAMP, Fog, Right
7	5288 797AD	1							LAMP, Fog, Left
8	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1

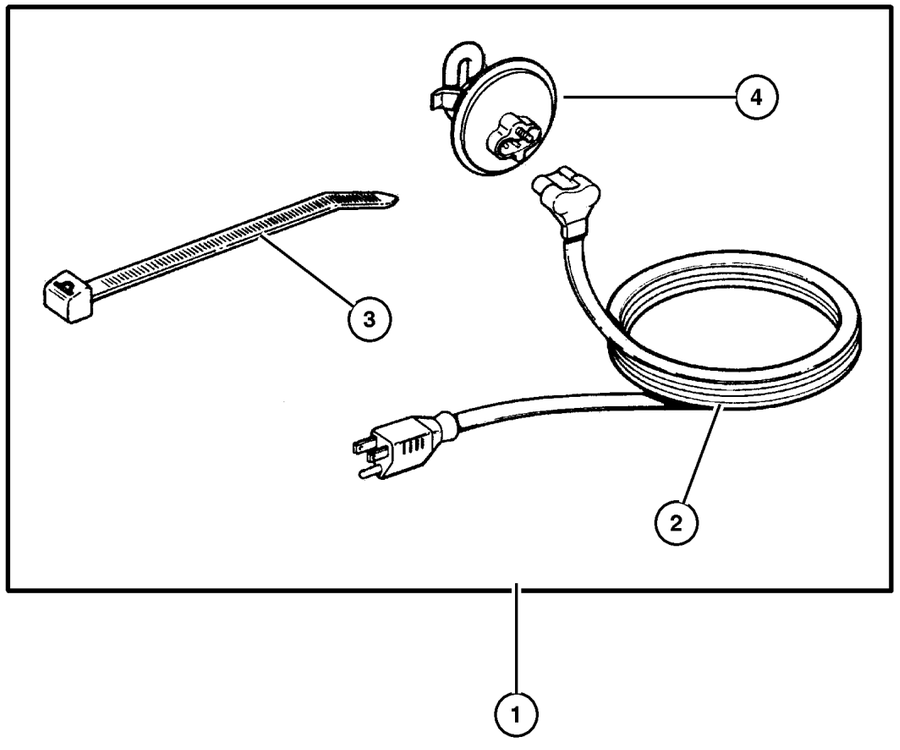
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Heater Kit
Figure 001-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6785	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block
2	4794 324AC	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	5073 039AA	10							STRAP, Tie
4	5033 157AB	1							HEATER, Engine Block

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

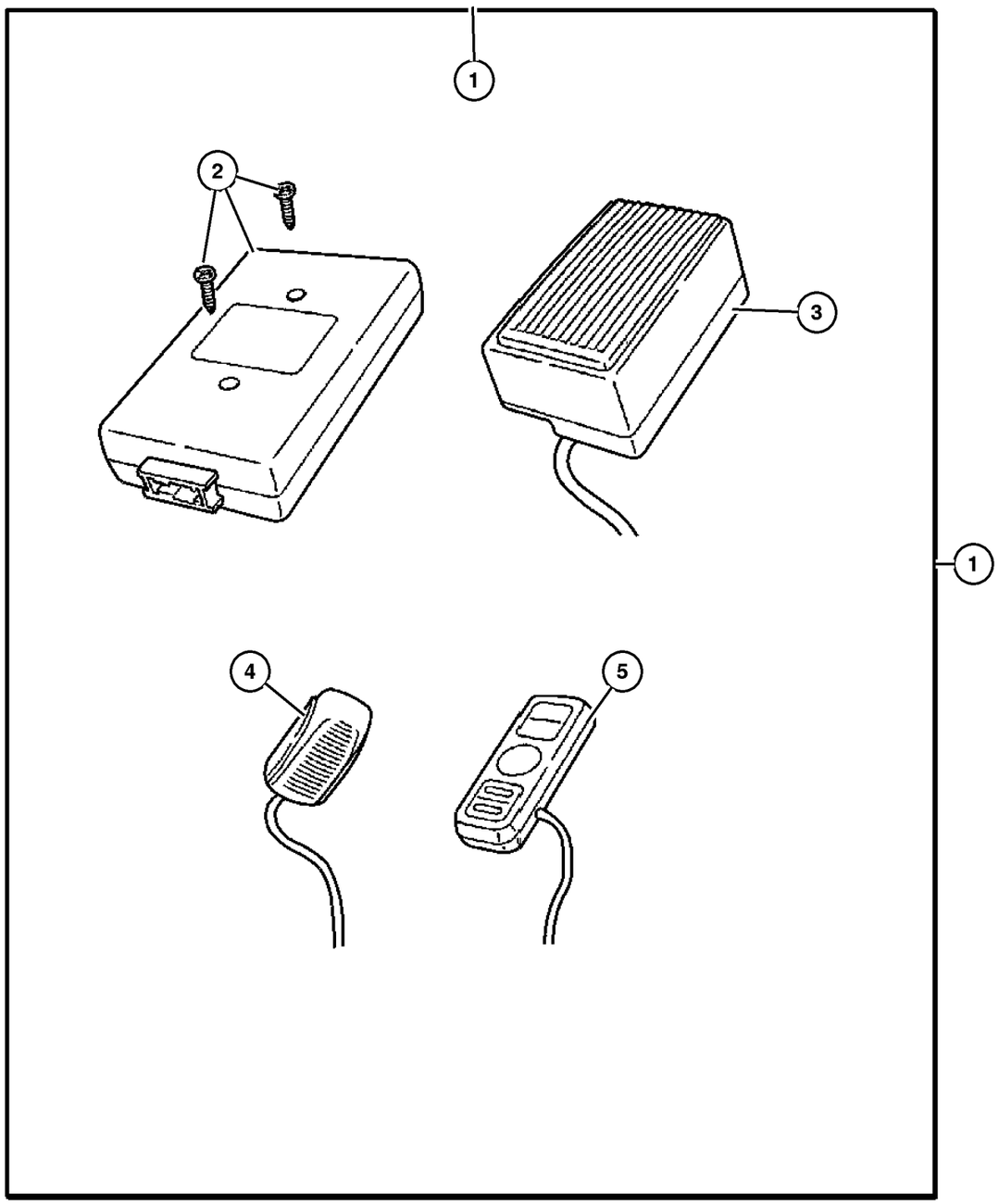
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Hands Free Kit Cell Phone- Blue Tooth
Figure 001-620

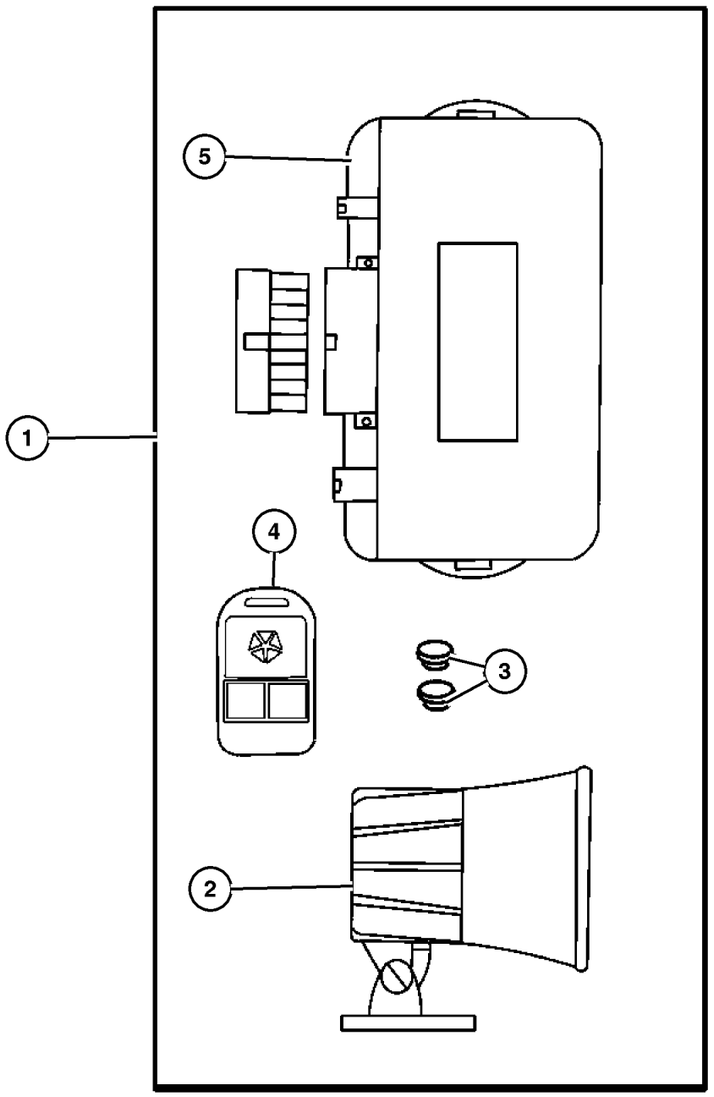


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix									
1	82207 853AC	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	5114 359AC	1							MODULE, U Connect
3	5102 026AA	1							SPEAKER, Front
4	5102 025AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
5	5102 027AA	1							CONTROLLER, Audio

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Alarm, EVSII, Base System
Figure 001-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3763	1	C		44				MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	8220 3198	1	C		44				SIREN, Alarm
3	4636 141	1	C		44				BATTERY, Transmitter
4	4886 374AA	1	C		44				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	5012 164AA	1	C		44				MODULE, Security Alarm
-6	4886 259AA-	1	C		44				INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	4886 258AA-	1	C		44				SWITCH, Programing Bypass

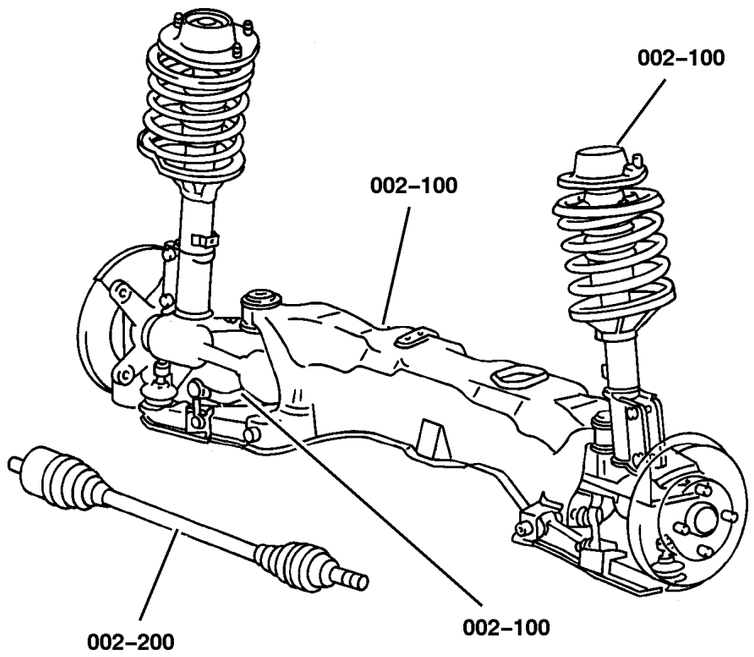
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

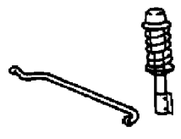
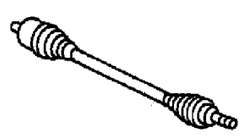
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 002
Front Suspension & Drive

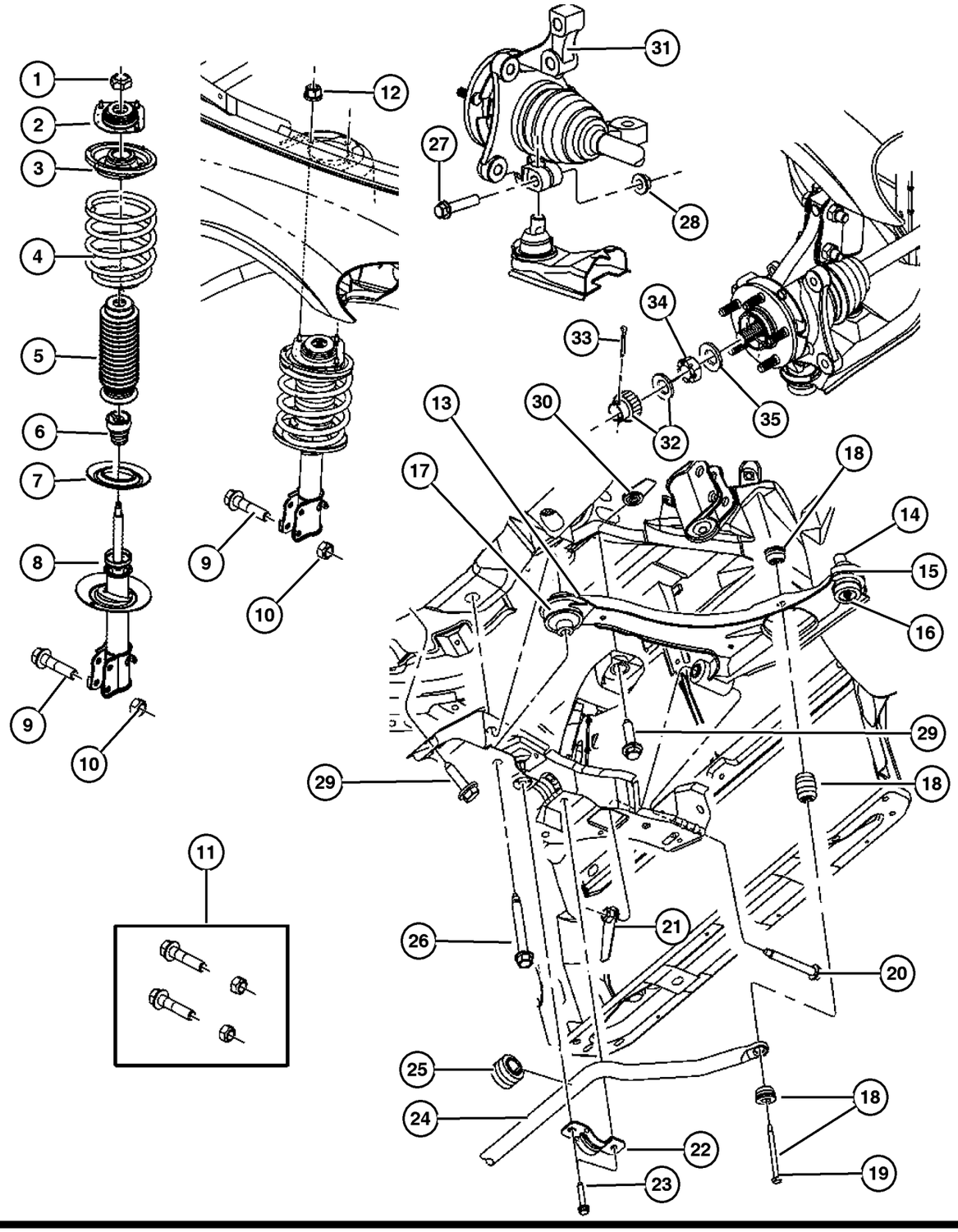


002–100 Front Suspension	002–200 Front Axle Drive Shafts		
			

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Suspension, Front	Fig. 002-105
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shaft, Front Drive	Fig. 002-205

Suspension, Front
Figure 002-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL									
[EDT]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 CYL [TURBO]									
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE									
[DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL									
[SDA]=SUSPENSION - NORMAL DUTY									
[SDC]=SUSPENSION - TOURING									
[SDD]=PERFORMANCE									
[SDE]= SUSPENSION - SPORT SPORT									
[SDF]= SUSPENSION - EURO									
[ZCC] Thru[ZRJ]= Spring Group Type's Found on Indvidual Vehical Sale's Code									
1	6505 116AA	2							NUT, M14X2, Strut to Strut Rod
2	5272 226	2							MOUNT, Strut, Upper
3	5272 227	2							SEAT AND BEARING, Suspension Strut
4									SPRING, Front Suspension Coil
	4656 523AB	1							[ZCC, ZRC]
	4656 524AB	1							[ZCD, ZRD]
	4656 525AB	1							[ZCE, ZRE]
	4656 526AB	1							[ZCF, ZRF]
	4656 527AB	1							[ZCG, ZRG]
	4656 528AB	1							[ZCH, ZRH]
	4656 529AB	1							[ZCJ, ZRJ]
	5105 051AA	1	C		27				[ZBA, ZPA]
	5105 052AA	1	C		27				[ZBB, ZPB]
	5105 053AA	1	C		27				[ZBC, ZPC]
	5105 054AA	1	C		27				[ZBD, ZPD]
	5105 055AA	1	C		27				[ZBE, ZPE]
	5105 056AA	1	C		27				[ZBF, ZPF]
	5105 057AA	1	C		27				[ZBG, ZPG]
	5105 058AA	1	C		27				[ZBH, ZPH]
	5105 059AA	1	C		27				[ZBJ, ZPJ]
	5272 461AB	1			44				[ZEA, ZTA]
	5272 462AB	1			44				[ZEB, ZTB]
	5272 463AB	1			44				[ZEC, ZTC]
	5272 464AB	1			44				[ZED, ZTD]
	5272 465AB	1			44				[ZEE, ZTE]
	5272 466AB	1			44				[ZEF, ZTF]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

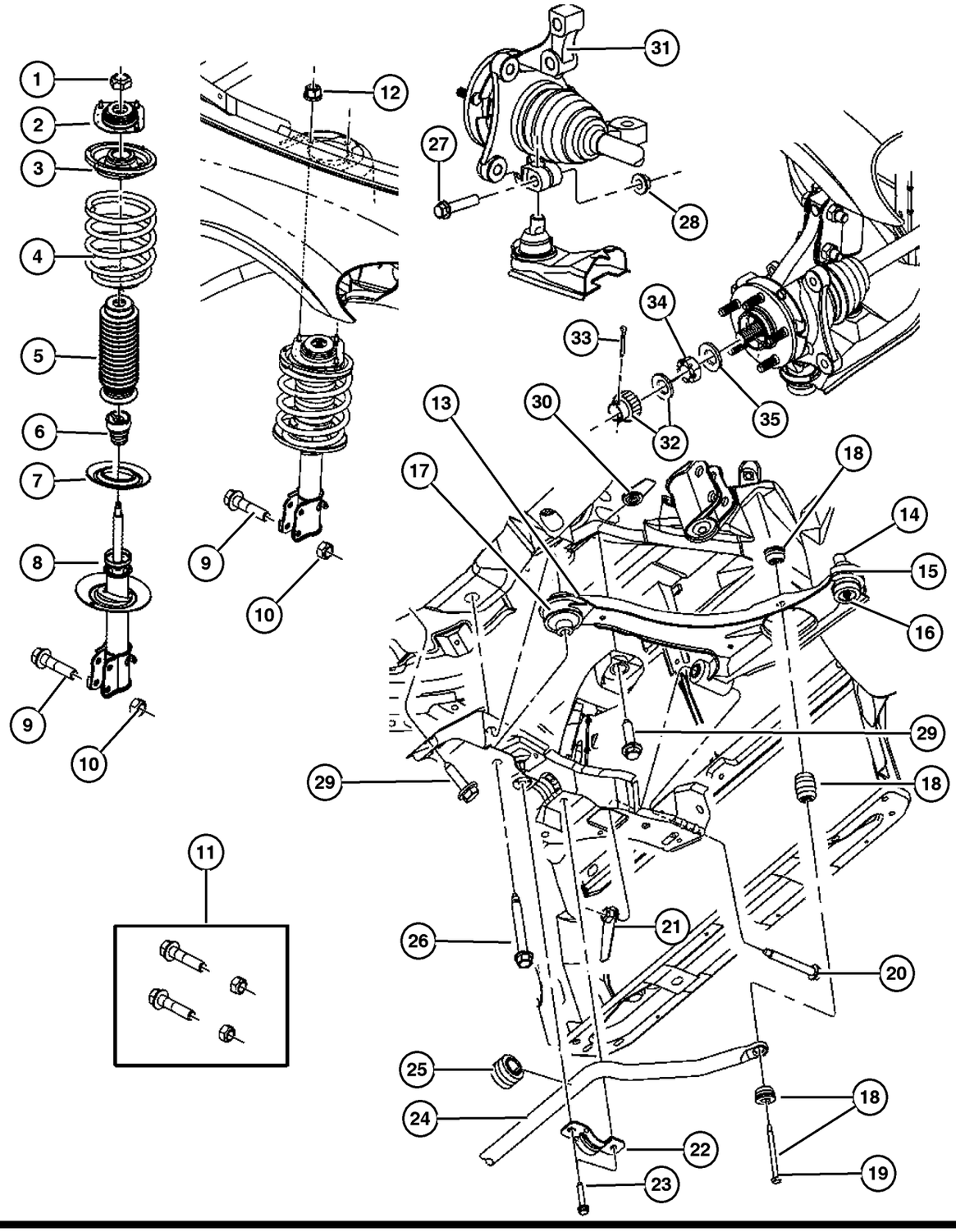
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Suspension, Front
Figure 002-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5272 467AB	1			44				[ZEG, ZTG]
	5272 468AB	1			44				[ZEH, ZTH]
	5272 469AB	1			44				[ZEJ, ZTJ]
	5272 710AA	1							[ZCK, ZRK]
5	4656 943AB	2							SHIELD, Strut, (Dust)
6	5272 223AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce, (Front)
7	4656 083	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
8									DAMPER, Strut
	4656 449AD	2	C		27				[SDC, SDF]
	5105 111AA	2	C		27				[SDE]
	5272 874AB	2	C		27				[SDD] Export
		2			44	EDJ			[SDF] Export
	5272 981AB	2			44				[SDE]
	5085 323AA	2			44				[SDD]
	4656 459AD	2				ECC, EDZ, EJD			[SDF]
	4656 697AD	2							[SDA]
9	6505 525AA	4							SCREW, M14x2.00x70.00
10	6505 232AA	4							NUT, M14x2.00
11	5019 074AA	2							BOLT PACKAGE, Camber Adjustment, Both Sides
12	6101 446	6							NUT AND WASHER, Strut Mount
13									ARM, Control
	4656 730AH	1							Right
	4656 731AH	1							Left
14	4656 010	1							BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm, Less Seal Boot
15	4656 464AA	1							SEAL, Ball Joint
16	4694 745	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
17	4656 012AC	1							BUSHING, Control Arm, Rear
18	5272 324AC	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Assembly
19	6508 030AA	2							BOLT, Sway Bar to Lower Control Arm
20	6504 742	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2 x 115.0, Control Arm Pivot
21	6505 595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
22	4656 513AA	2							CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
23	6505 622AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head
24									BAR, Front Sway
	5272 535AA	1	C		27				[SHA]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

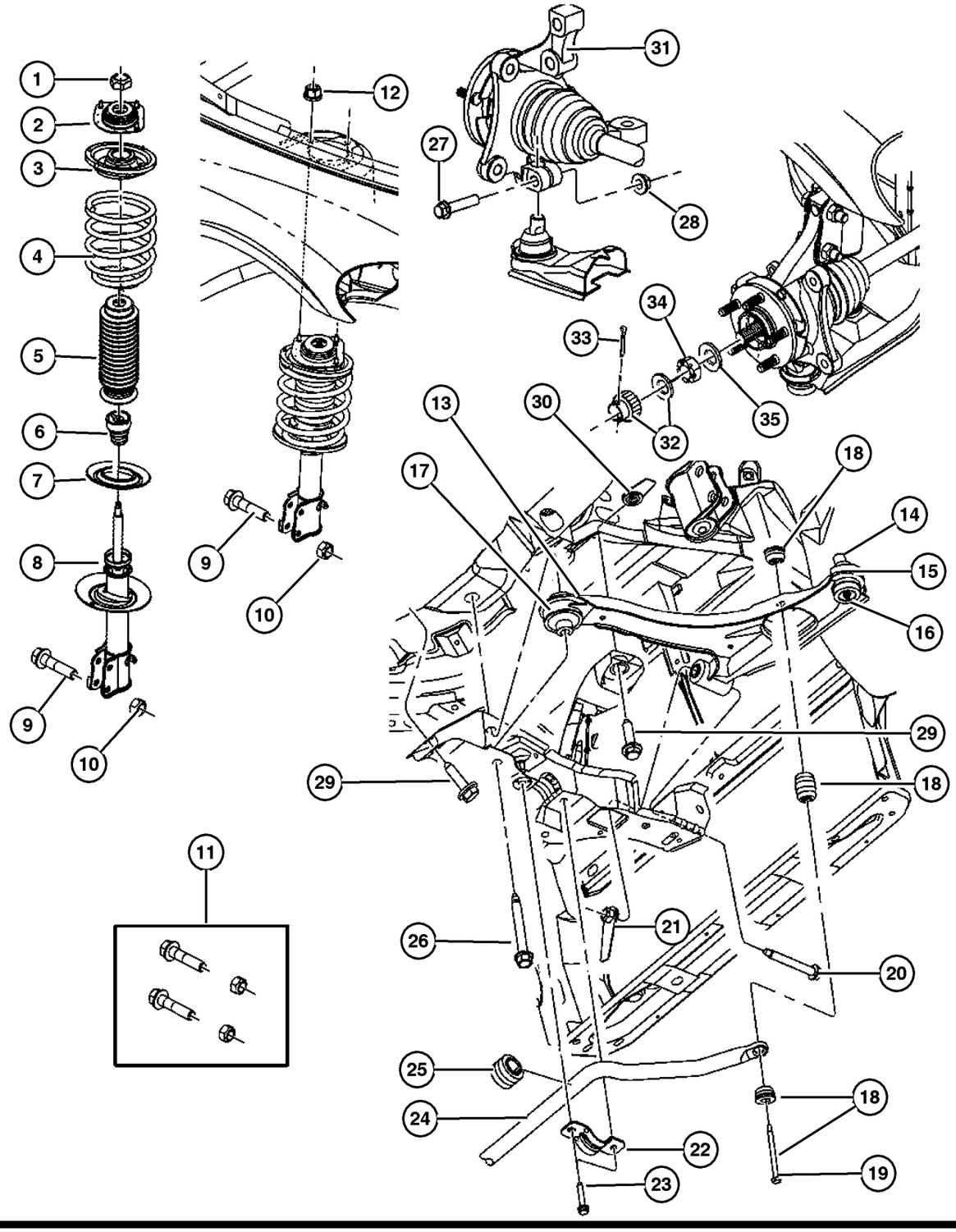
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Suspension, Front
Figure 002-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5085 656AA	1	C		27				[SDF]
	5085 452AA	1	C		27				[SDD]
	4656 856AA	1			44				[SDF]
	5085 656AA	1			44				[SDD]
	4656 102	1			44				[SDC] [SDA] [SDE]
25									CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
	5272 506AA	2			44				[SDF]
	5272 507AA	2	C		27				[SDD]
		2			44				[SDC] [SDA] [SDE]
	5272 526AA	2			44				[SCH, SDf]
	5272 646AA	2	C		27				[SDC] [SDE] [SDF]
		2			44				[SDD]
26	6506 039AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Wash M16x2. 00x130.0
27	6501 248	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x57, Front Knuckle to Lower Control Arm
28	6501 247	2							NUT, M12x1.75, Front Kunckle to Lower Control Arm
29	6506 038AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Washer M14x2. 00x60.00
30	6505 595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
31									KNUCKLE, Front
	5272 478AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		Right
	5272 479AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		Left
	5272 486AB	1				ECC, EDJ,	DDD, DGL		Right
		1				EDT, EDZ EDV	DDD		Right
	5272 487AB	1				ECC,	DDD,		Left
		1				EDJ, EDT, EDZ EDV	DGL DDD		Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

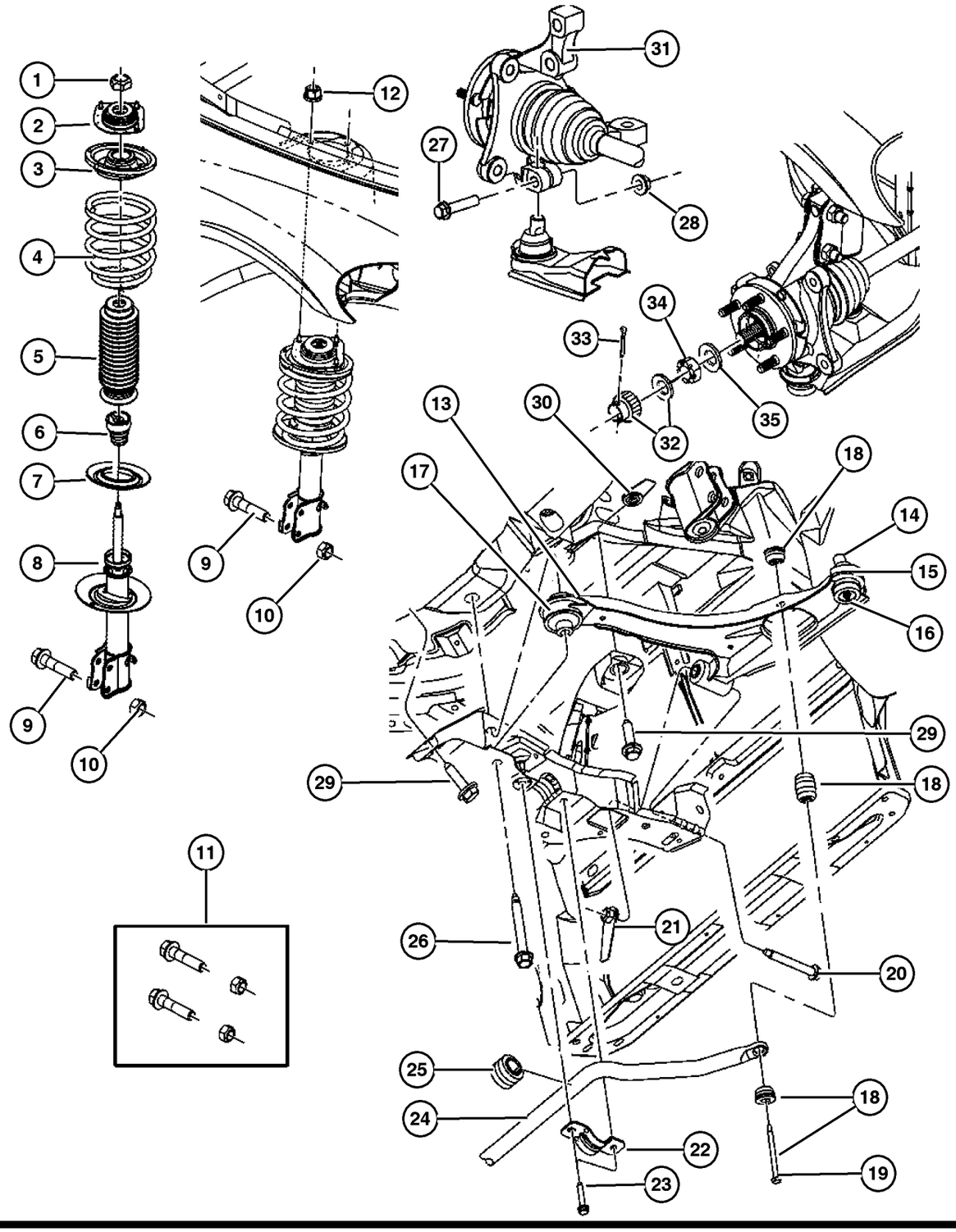
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Suspension, Front
Figure 002-105

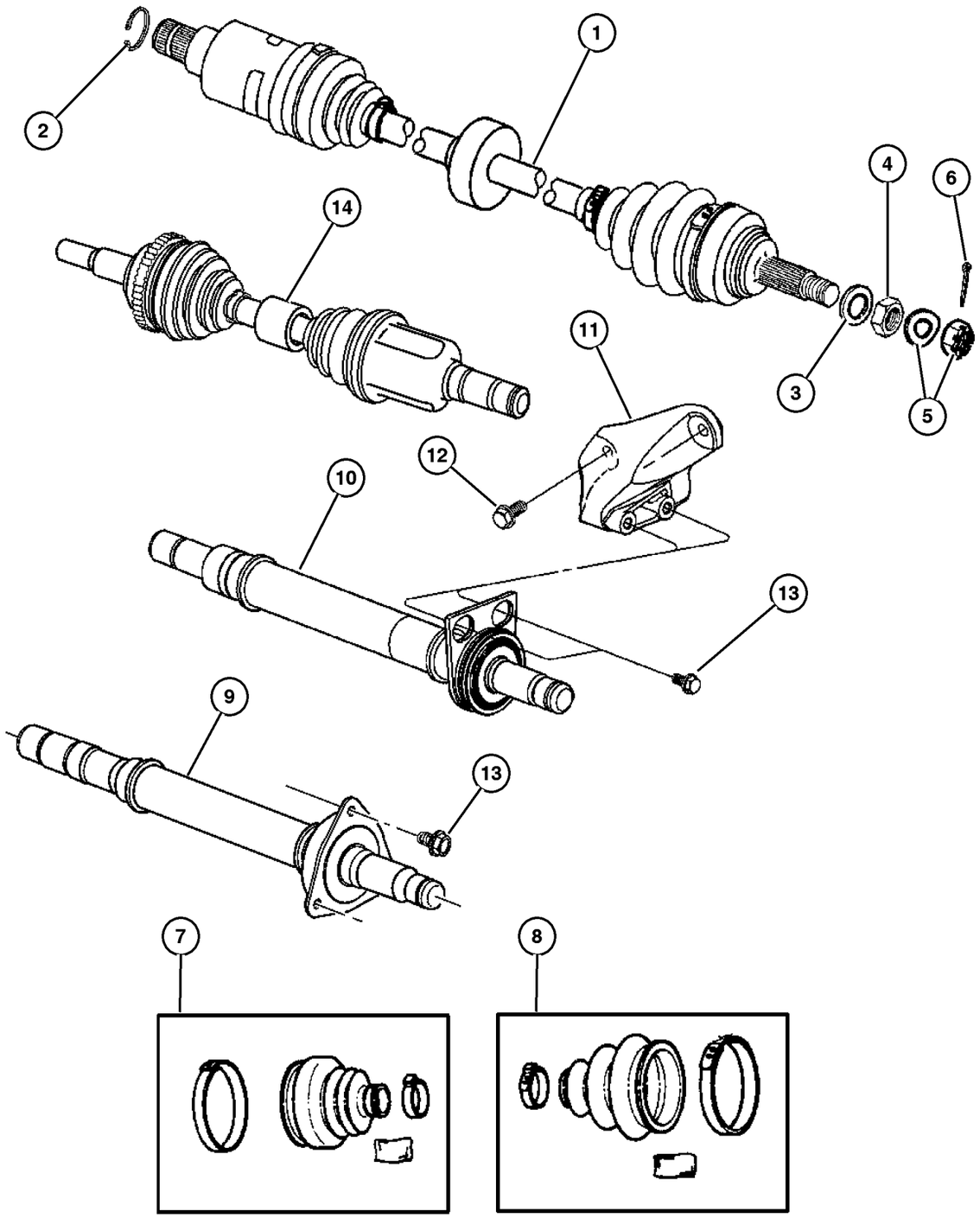


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5272 492AB	1				EDV	DGL		Right
	5272 493AB	1				EDV	DGL		Left
32	4293 167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE
33	6500 336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
34	6503 685	2							NUT, Front Wheel Hub
35	6503 352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Shaft, Front Drive
Figure 002-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
EDV]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. TURB									
[ECB]=2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
[ECH]=2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V HI PERF									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMP									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
[DD5]=5 Sp. Manual Trans.									
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE									
[DDR]=5-SPEED MANUAL									
1									SHAFT, Axle Half
	4668 918AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Right
	5085 064AC	1				EDV	DDD		[DDD], Right
	5274 806AB	1				EDJ			Right
	5286 710AD	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[DGL], Right
2									CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
	4797 704	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
		1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDT	DGL		
		1				EDJ			
3	6503 352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405
4	6503 685	2							NUT
5	4293 167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE
6	6500 336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
7									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
	5014 912AA	1				EDZ, EJD			Right
	5018 065AA	1				EDZ, EJD			Left
	5083 089AA	1				EDV	DDD		Right or Left
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		Right or Left
	5102 446AA	1				EDJ			Right or Left
8									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer

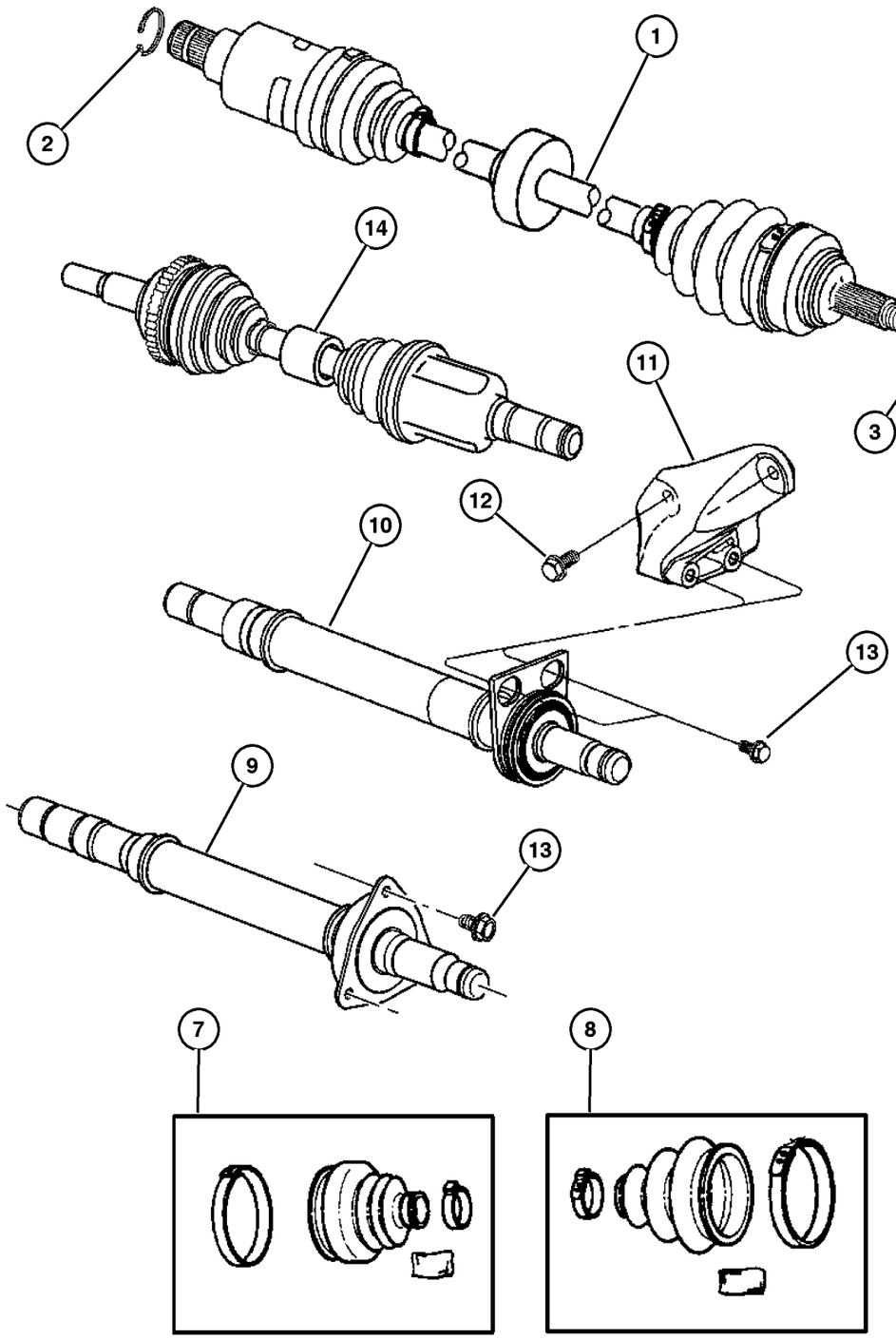
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Shaft, Front Drive
Figure 002-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5014 914AA	1				ECC,			Right or Left
						EDZ,			
						EJD			
	5083 090AA	1				EDV	DDD		Right or Left
		1				EDT,	DGL		Right or Left
						EDV			
		1				EDJ			Right or Left
9	5274 911AB	1				EDJ			SHAFT, Intermediate
10									SHAFT, Intermediate
	5085 016AA	1				EDV	DDD		
	5274 912AC	1				EDT,	DGL		
						EDV			
11	4668 874AB	1				EDT,			BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
						EDV			
12	6101 503	2				EDT,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EDV			M10x1.5x25
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x20
	6101 452	3				EDJ			
		2				EDT,			
						EDV			
14									SHAFT, Axle Half
	5274 711AD	1				EDZ,			Left
						EJD			
	5085 060AD	1				EDV	DDD		[DDD], Left
	5274 711AD	1				EDT,	DGL		[DGL], Left
						EDV			
	5274 807AB	1				EDJ			Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

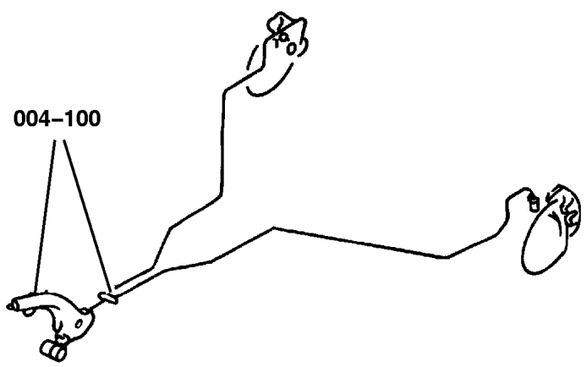
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 004
Parking Brake

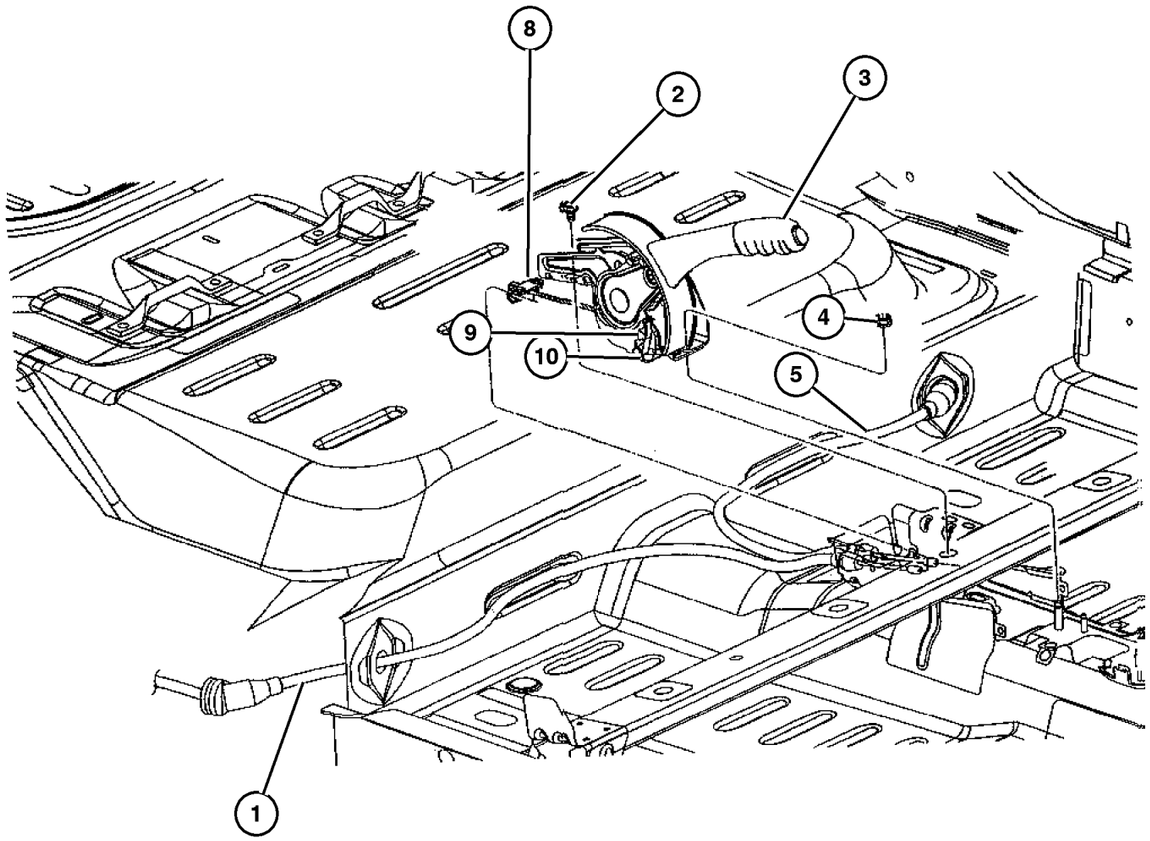


004–100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables			

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Lever and Cables	Fig. 004-105
Brake Assembly	Fig. 004-110

Lever and Cables
Figure 004-105

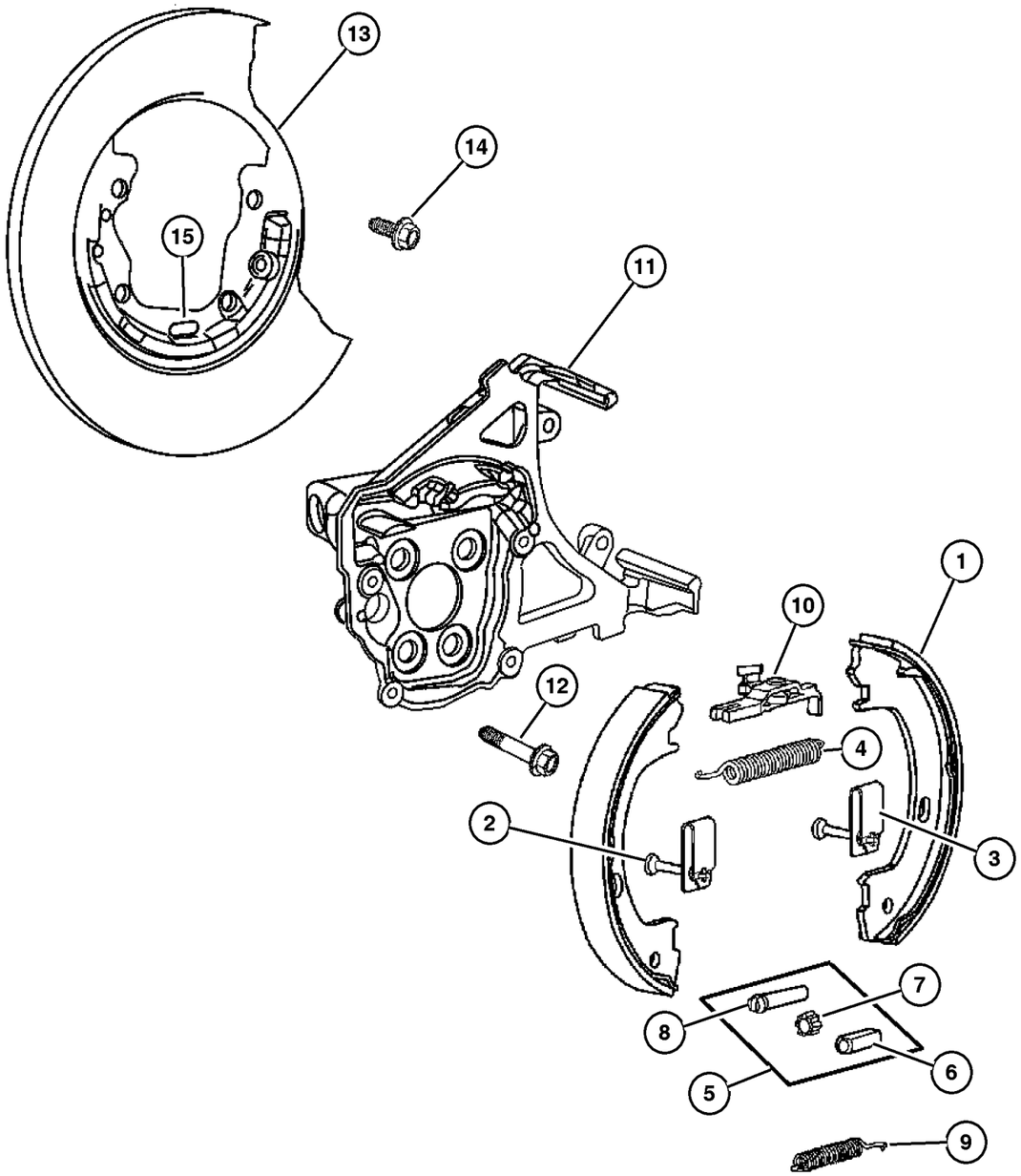


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, Parking Brake
	5273 220AA	1							Right Rear,Drum
	5273 964AC	1							Right Rear,Disc
2	6503 543	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Lever Assembly to Floor
3	XL30 DX9AC	1							LEVER, Park Brake, [O0]
4	6505 669AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Lever Assembly to Floor
5									CABLE, Parking Brake
	5273 221AA	1							Left Rear,Drum
	5273 965AC	1							Left Rear,Disc
-6									CLIP, [Service with Cable], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	6101 694	4							NUT, M6x1.00, Cable to Arm
8									EQUALIZER AND CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, [Seviced in Lever], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
10	6101 949	1							SCREW, Switch Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Brake Assembly
Figure 004-110

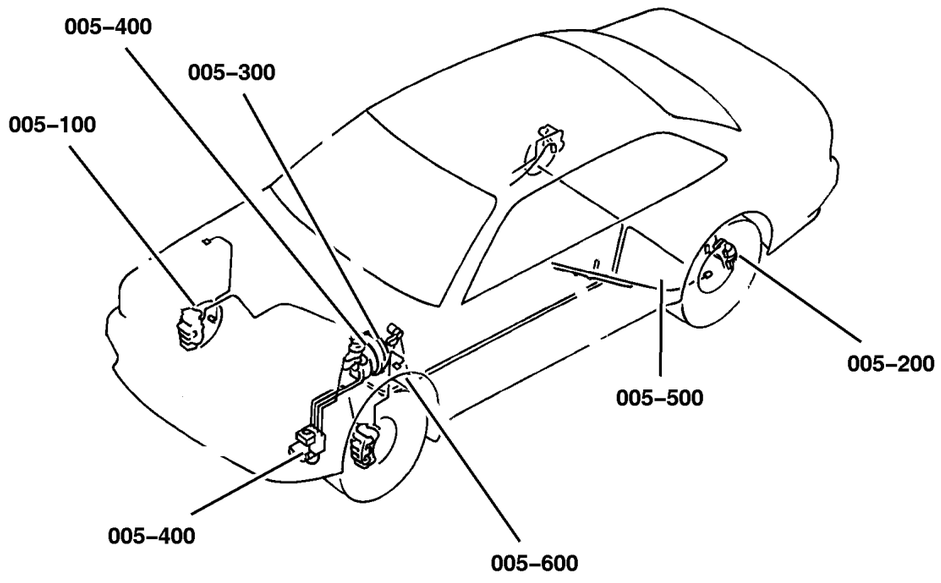


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 647AA	1							SHOE AND LINING, parking Brake
2	4238 733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
3	4383 543	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
4	4383 541	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
5	5015 001AA	1							ADJUSTER PACKAGE, Contains;
									Screw, Nut
6	4509 504	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
7	4383 539	1							NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
8	4509 503	1							SCREW, Parking Brake
9	5014 930AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
10									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	5073 645AA	1							Right
	5073 648AA	1							Left
11									ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
	5073 646AA	1							Right
	5073 649AA	1							Left
12	6502 146	8							BOLT, Hex Head, Adapter Mounting
13									SHIELD, Brake
	4728 110	1							Right
	4728 111	1							Left
14	4723 981	1							SCREW, Rear Brake Dust Shield to Adapter
15	4238 721	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Group – 005
Service Brakes

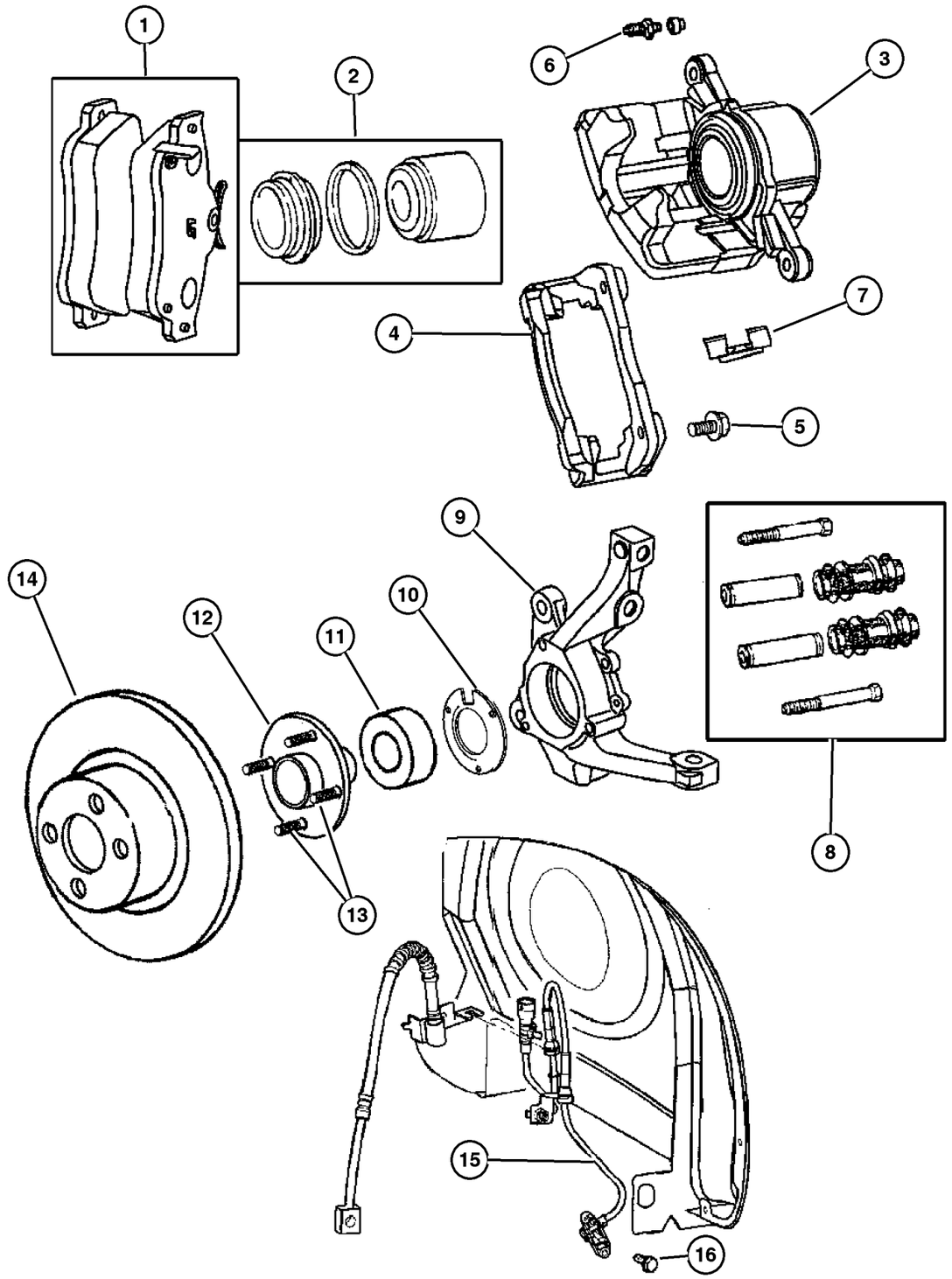


005–100 Front Brakes	**005–200** Rear Brakes	**005–300** Power Brake Booster	**005–400** Brake Master Cylinder
005–500 Brake Lines and Hoses	**005–600** Brake Pedals		

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Brakes, Front	Fig. 005-105
Rear Brakes	
Brakes, Rear Drum, without ABS	Fig. 005-205
Brakes, Rear Drum, With ABS	Fig. 005-210
Brakes, Rear Disc	Fig. 005-215
Power Brake Booster	
Booster, Power Brake	Fig. 005-305
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder	Fig. 005-405
Anti-Lock Brake Control	Fig. 005-410
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes	Fig. 005-505
Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes	Fig. 005-545
Brake Pedals	
Pedal, Brake	Fig. 005-605

Brakes, Front
Figure 005-105

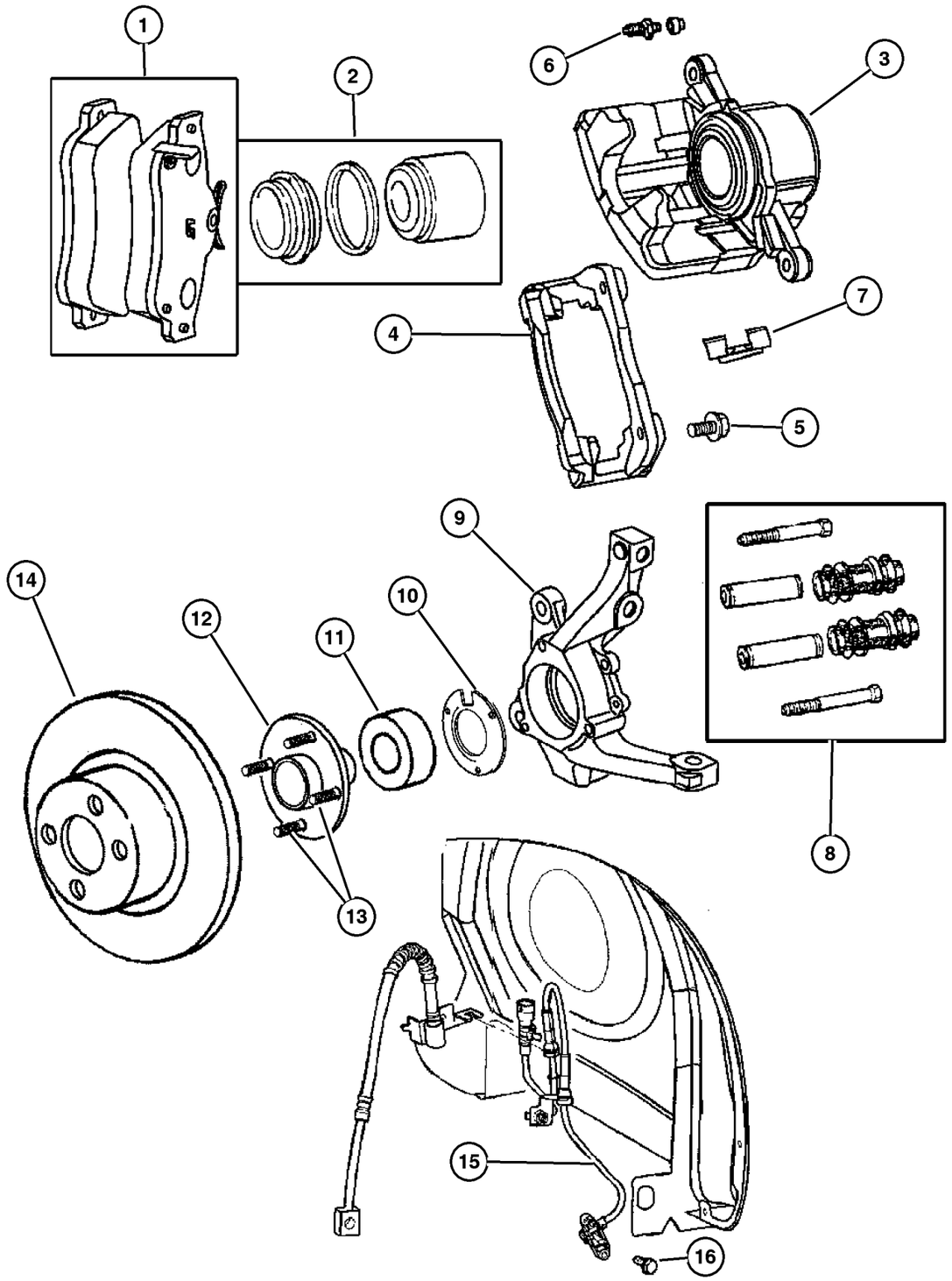


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[BRB]=POWER FRONT DISC/REAR DRUM									
[BRT]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC									
[BR4]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, PERFORMANCE									
[BRK]=ANTI-LOCK, FRT DISC/RR DRU									
[BRP]= SPECIAL FRT DISC/RR DRUM									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 CYL [TURBO]									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDT]= 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO									
[EJD]= 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO									
[DDD]=5-SPEED HD MANUAL									
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTO,41TE/41AE									
[DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL									
1									PAD KIT, Disc Brake
	5083 853AA	1							[BRB] [BRT] [BRK]
	5086 364AA	1							[BR4]
	5086 504AA	1							[BRB] [BRT] [BRK] Mexico Only
2	5017 842AA	1							PISTON KIT, DISC BRAKE, Contains; Piston, Boot, Seal
3									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5017 832AA	1							[BRB] [BRT] [BRK], Right
	5017 833AA	1							[BRB] [BRT] [BRK], Left
	5086 360AA	1							[BR4], Right
	5086 361AA	1							[BR4], Left
4									BRACKET, Brake Caliper
	5017 840AA	1							[BRB] [BRT] [BRK]
	5086 362AA	1							[BR4]
5	6505 832AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Adaptor To Knuckle
6	5017 844AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, With Cap
7	5086 363AA	1							SHIM KIT, Brake, [BR4]
8	5017 845AA	1							BOLT KIT, disc brake, Contains; 2-Bushins, 2-Sleeves, 2-Bolts, 1-Grease Pack
9									KNUCKLE, Front
	5272 478AB	1	C						[ECC] [EDZ] [EJD] [DD5], Right
	5272 479AB	1	C						[ECC] [EDZ] [EJD] [DD5], Left
	5272 486AB	1							[EDV] [DDD], Right
		1							[EDJ] [EDT] [EDZ] [DDD] [DGL], Right
	5272 487AB	1							[EDV] [DDD], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Brakes, Front
Figure 005-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1							[ECC] [EDJ] [EDT] [EDZ] [DDD] [DGL], Left
	5272 492AB	1							[EDV] [DGL], Right
	5272 493AB	1							[EDV] [DGL], Left
10	4668 361AD	1							RETAINER
11	5272 448AA	1							BEARING, Wheel
12	4670 292AE	1							HUB, Wheel
13	6506 730AA	5							STUD
14									ROTOR, Brake
	4509 994AA	2							[BRB] [BRT] [BRK]
	5273 141AA	2							[BR4]
15									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5273 332AE	1							Right
	5273 333AE	1							Left
16	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35, Sensor Mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

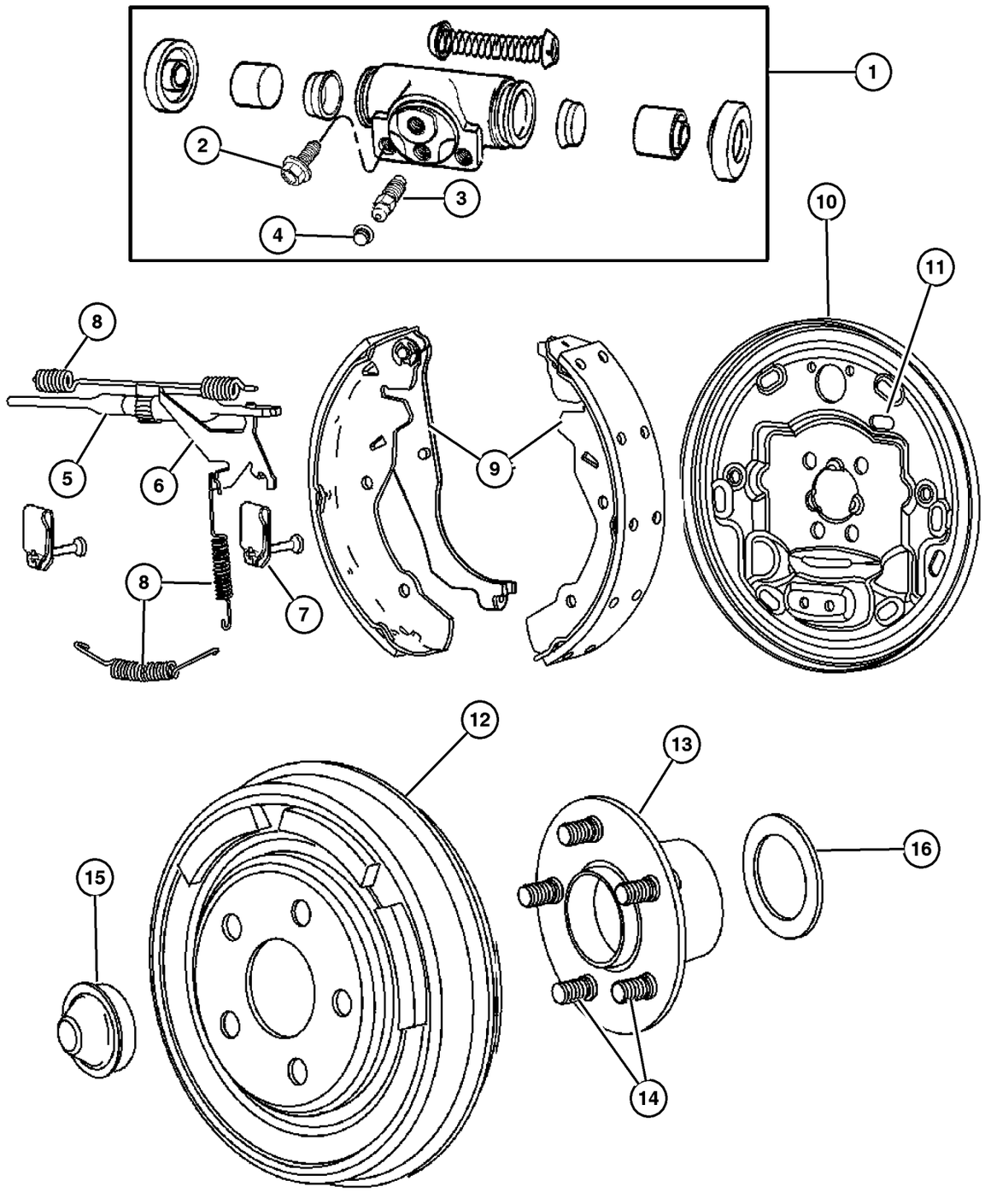
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Brakes, Rear Drum, without ABS
Figure 005-205

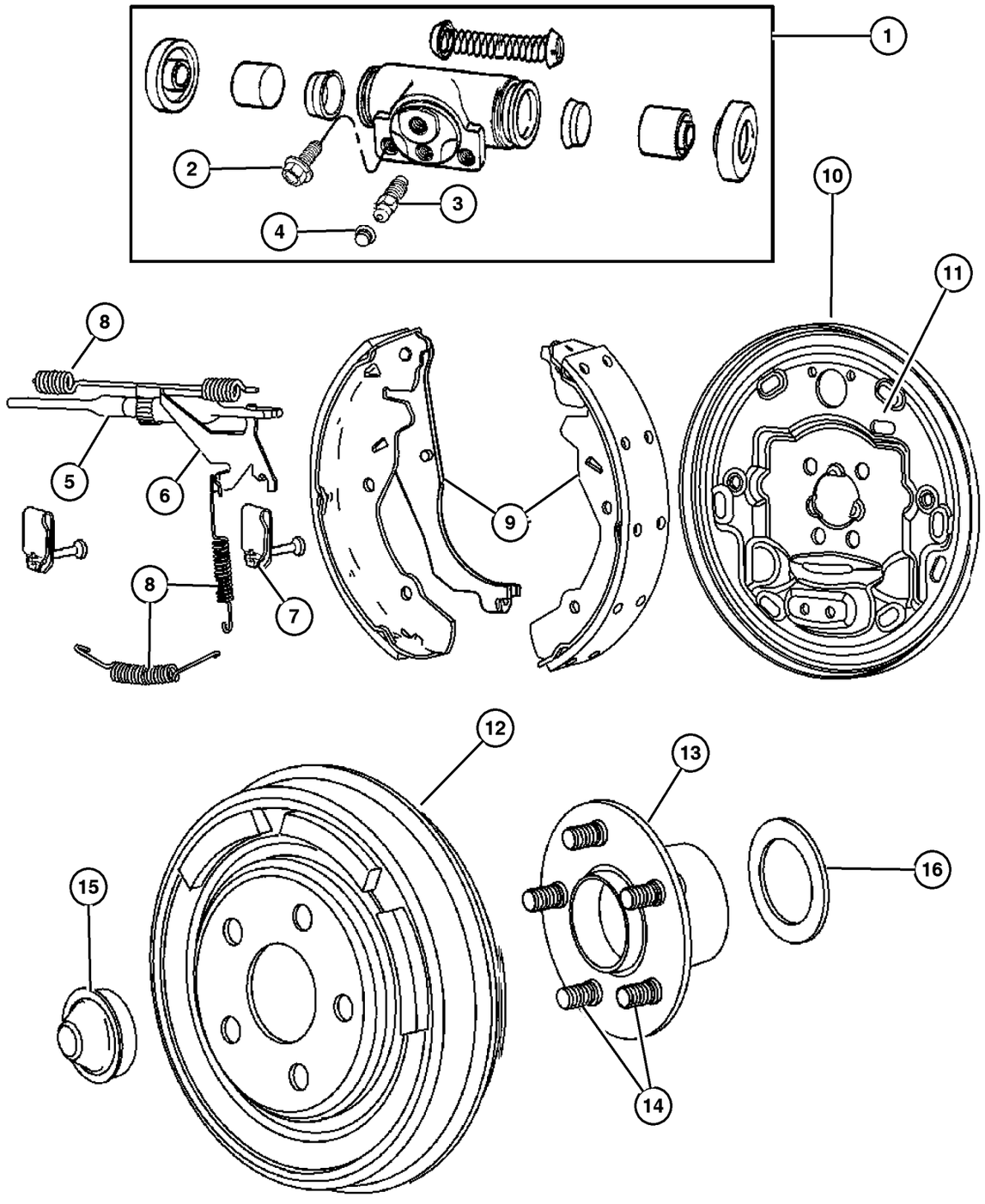


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sale Codes:									
[BRB]= POWER FRONT DISC/REAR DRUM									
1	5140 708AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel
2	5114 494AA	1							BOLT KIT, Cylinder
3	5114 495AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4									CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									ADJUSTER, Brake Shoe
	5114 508AA	1							Right
	5114 509AA	1							Left
6	5140 707AA	1							LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust, Right
7	5114 498AA	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down, Contains; 2-Pins 2-Clips
8	5114 496AA	1							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down, Contains; 2-each, Adjuster Lever Spring, Upper Shoe Return Spring, Shoe Hold Down Spring, Shoe Hold Down Pin
9	5140 710AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
10									PLATE, Brake Backing
	5114 504AA	1							Right
	5114 505AA	1							Left
11	5114 497AA	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
12	5273 209AA	2							DRUM, Brake
13	4509 766	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
14	5204 272	2							STUD, Wheel
15	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
16	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Brakes, Rear Drum, With ABS
Figure 005-210

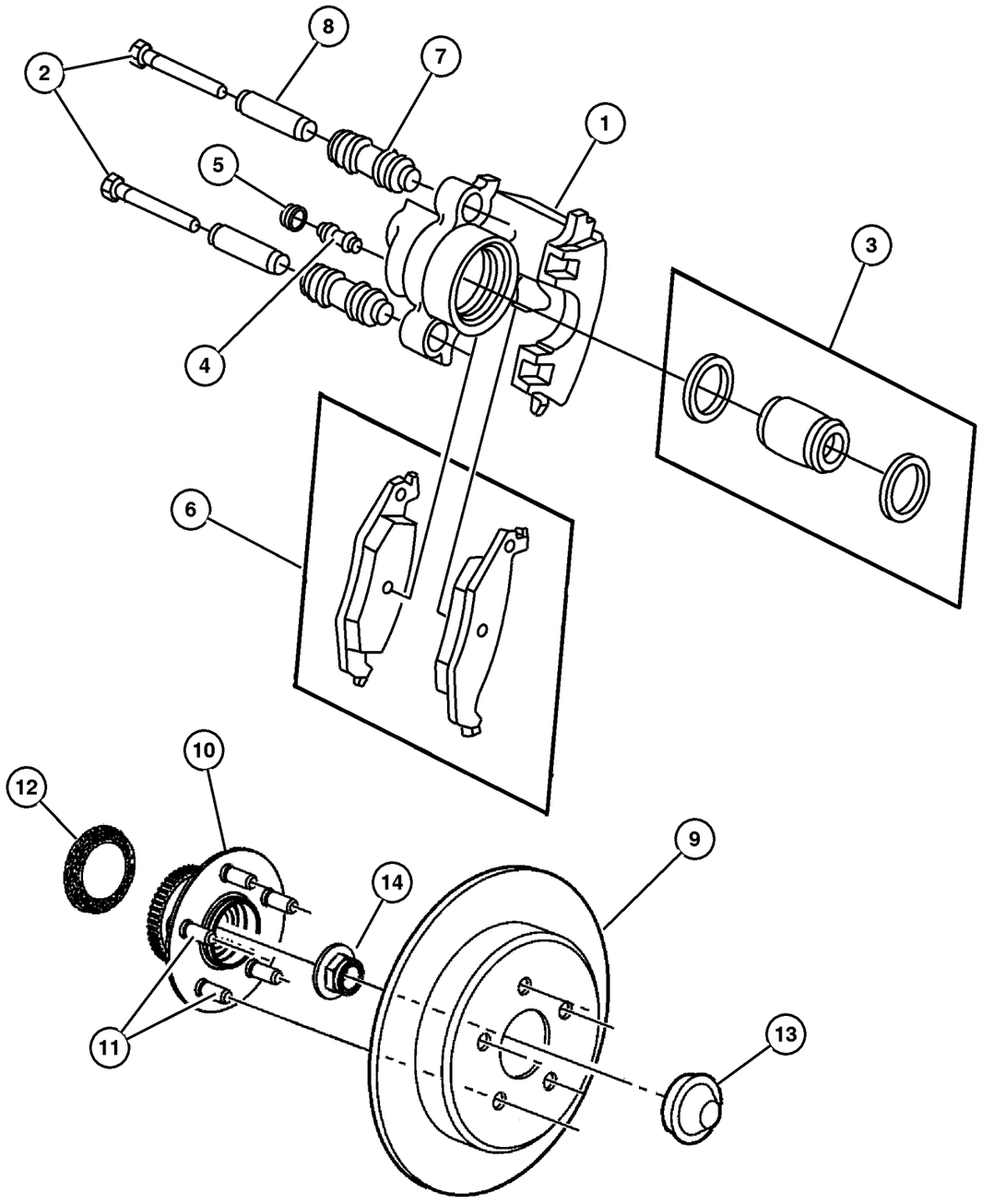


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sale Codes:									
[BRB]= POWER FRONT DISC/REAR DRUM									
[BRK]= ANTI-LOCK, FRT DISC/RR DRUM									
[BRP]= SPECIAL FRT DISC/RR DRUM									
[BR4]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, PER									
1	5140 708AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel, Contains; Bleeder Screw, Bleeder Cap, Mounting Bolts
2	5114 494AA	1							BOLT KIT, Cylinder
3	5114 495AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4									CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									ADJUSTER, Brake Shoe
	5114 510AA	1							[BRK], Right
	5114 511AA	1							[BRK], Left
6									LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust
	5140 707AA	1							Right
	5114 492AA	1							Left
7	5114 498AA	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down, Contains; 2-Pins 2-Clips
8	5114 496AA	1							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down, Contains; 2-each, Adjuster Lever Spring, Upper Shoe Return Spring, Shoe Hold Down Spring, Shoe Hold Down Pin
9	5140 710AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum, Right or Left
10									PLATE, Brake Backing
	5114 506AA	1							Right
	5114 507AA	1							Left
11	5114 497AA	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
12	5273 209AA	2							DRUM, Brake
13	4509 767	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake, [BRK] [BRT] [BR4]
14	5204 272	5							STUD, Wheel
15	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
16	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Brakes, Rear Disc
Figure 005-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes									
[BR4]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, HIGH PERFORMANCE									
[BRK]= ANTI-LOCK, FRT DISC/RR DRU									
[BRT]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, STANDARD									
1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5083 158AA	1							Less Pads, Right
	5083 159AA	1							Less Pads, Left
2	6502 527	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1. 25x68.50, Caliper Attaching
3	5011 948AA	1							PISTON PACKAGE, Disc Brake, With Seal and Boot
4	5014 431AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
5	4238 717	1							CAP, Bleeder
6									PAD KIT, Disc Brake
	5018 208AA	1							[BRT]
	5086 567AA	1							[BR4]
7	4383 471	1							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
8	4423 573	1							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
9									ROTOR, Brake
	5085 652AA	2							[BR4]
	5085 651AA	2							[BRT]
10									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	4509 766	2							[BRB]
	4509 767	2							[BRT] [BR4] [BRK]
11	5204 272	5							STUD, Wheel
12	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
13	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
14	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50

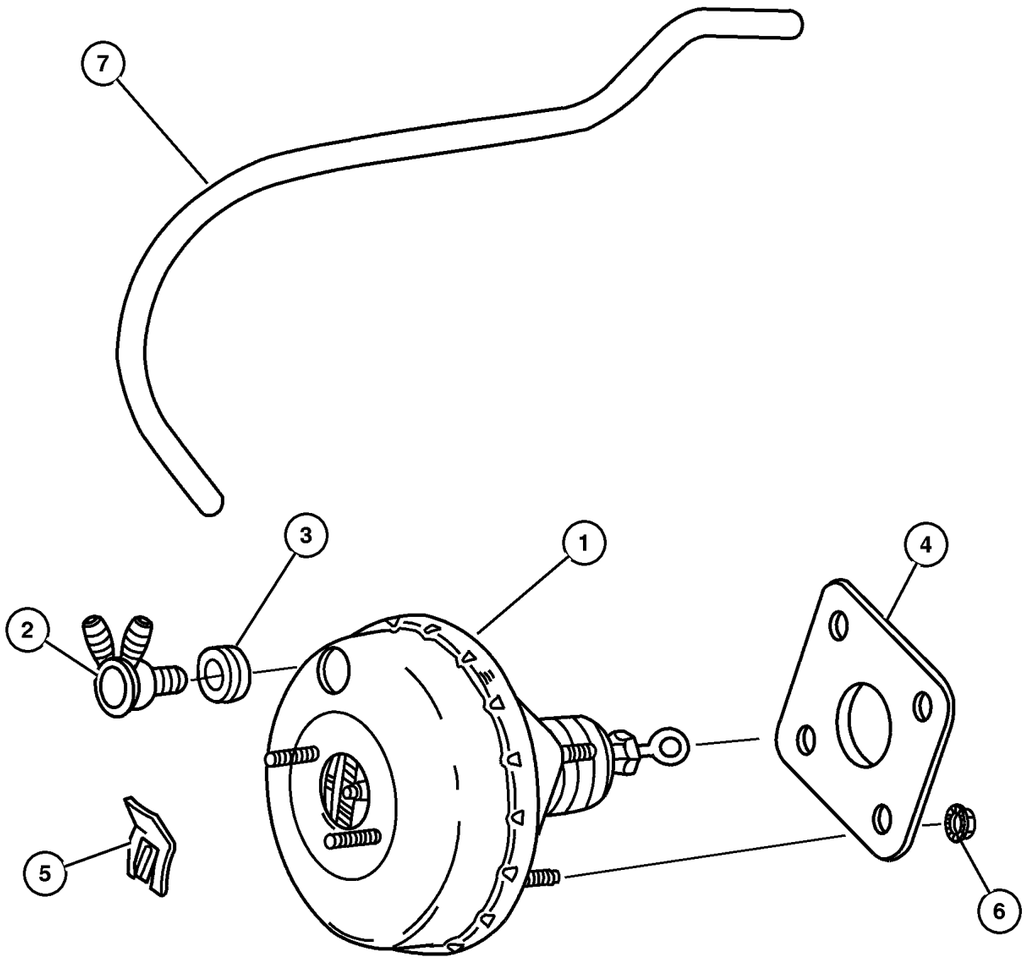
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Booster, Power Brake
Figure 005-305

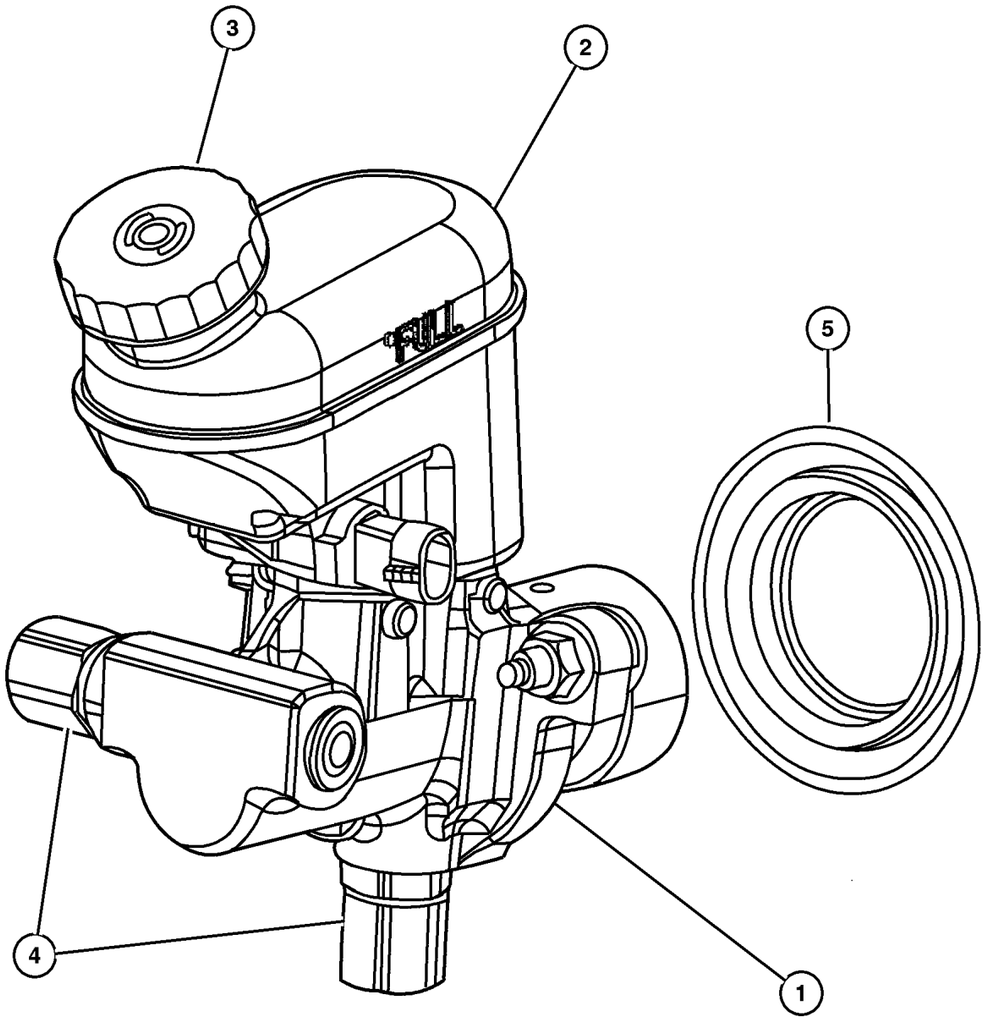


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale Codes									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL									
[EDT]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	5072 833AA	1							Up to 01/19/04
	5142 499AA	1							After 01/19/04
2	4796 355	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
3	4883 813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	5142 500AA	1							GASKET, Booster To Dash
5	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
6	6100 050	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Brake Booster Mounting
7									HOSE, Brake Booster Vacuum
	4860 047AB	1	C						[EJD] Export Only
	5273 132AC	1	Z		44				[EDJ] Booster to Connector then to Manifold Export Only
	5273 133AB	1	C						[EDJ] Booster to Manifold Export Only
	5273 140AD	1	Z		44				[EDJ] Booster to Connector Export Only
	5273 176AB	1	Z		44				[EDZ], Engine To Booster
	5273 202AC	1	C						[EDT] [EDV], Engine To Booster
	5273 976AA	1	C						[ECC] [EDZ], Engine To Booster

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Master Cylinder
Figure 005-405

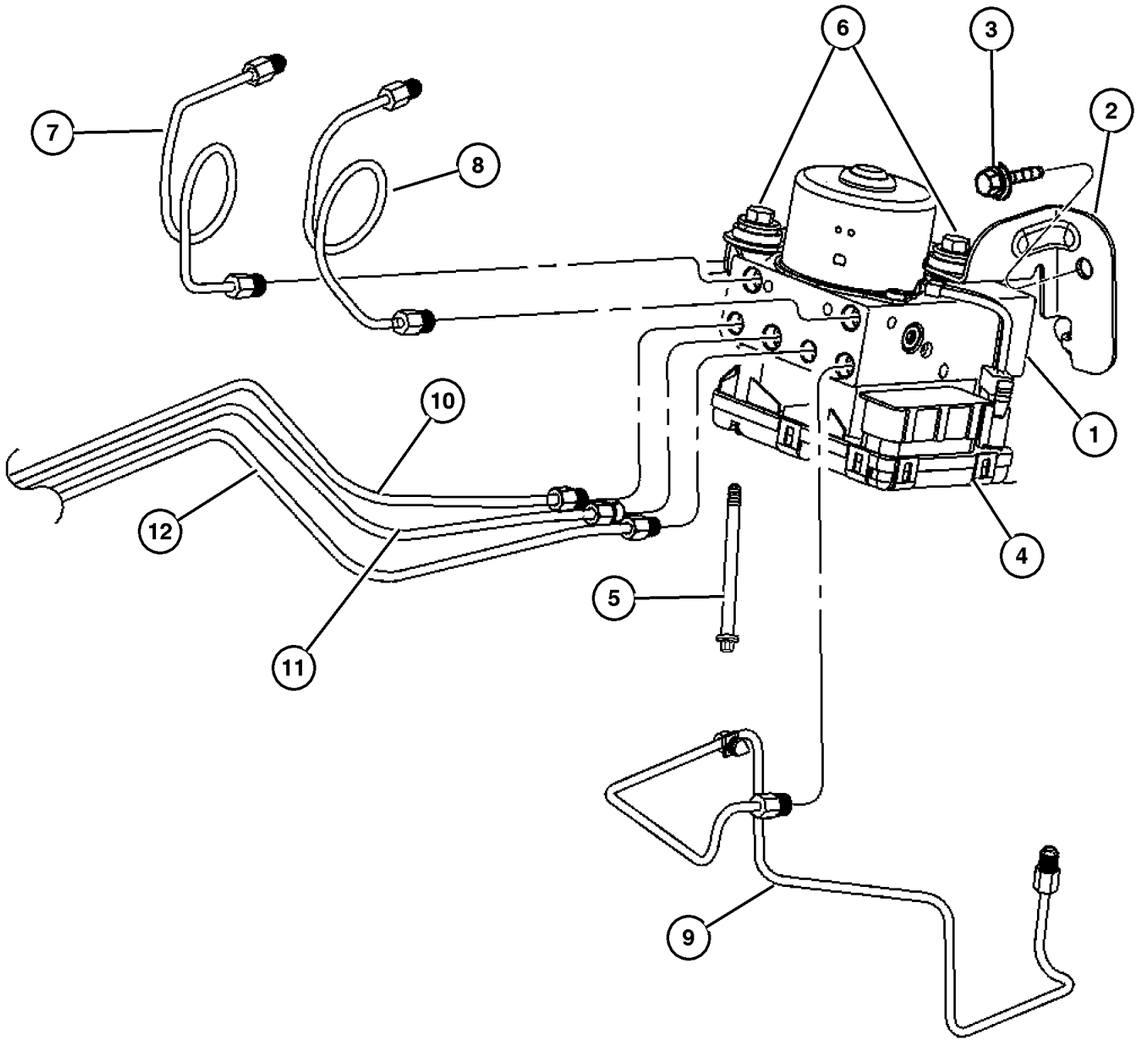


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sale Codes:									
[BRB]=POWER FRONT DISC/REAR DRUM									
[BRK]= ANTI-LOCK, FRT DISC/RR DRU M									
[BRP]=SPECIAL FRT DISC/RR DRUM									
[BRT]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC									
[BR4]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, PER									
1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	5142 503AA	1							[BRB]
	5142 507AA	1							[BRT] [BR4] [BRK]
2	5142 504AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
3	5014 518AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
4	5142 506AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning, [BRB]
5	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Anti-Lock Brake Control
Figure 005-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
	5014 869AA	1							[BRT] [BR4]
	5093 396AA	1							[BRK]
2									BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
	5142 284AA	1							[BRT] [BR4]
	5142 287AA	1							[BRK]
3	6102 150AA	3							SCREW, Tapping, ICU to Bracket Mounting
4									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5142 285AA	1							[BRT] With Traction Control
	5142 288AA	1							[BRK]
	5142 289AA	1							[BR4] With Traction Control
5	6504 802AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Holds Module to HCU
6	4882 651	3							BOLT, Hydraulic Control Unit
7	5085 388AE	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder To HCU, Primary
8	5085 387AC	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder To HCU, Secondary
9	5085 389AC	1							TUBE, Brake, Front Left
10									TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
	5143 266AB	1	C						[EDT] [EDV]
	5143 269AB	1	C						[EDZ] [EJD]
	5143 275AB	1	Z		44				[EDJ]
		1	Z		44				[EDZ]
11									TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
	5143 268AB	1	C						[EDT] [EDV]
	5143 271AB	1	C						[EDZ] [EJD]
	5143 277AB	1	Z		44				[EDJ]
		1	Z		44				[EDZ]
12									TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
	5143 267AB	1	C						[EDT] [EDV]]
	5143 270AB	1	C						[EDZ] [EJD]
	5143 276AB	1	Z		44				[EDJ]
		1	Z		44				[EDZ]

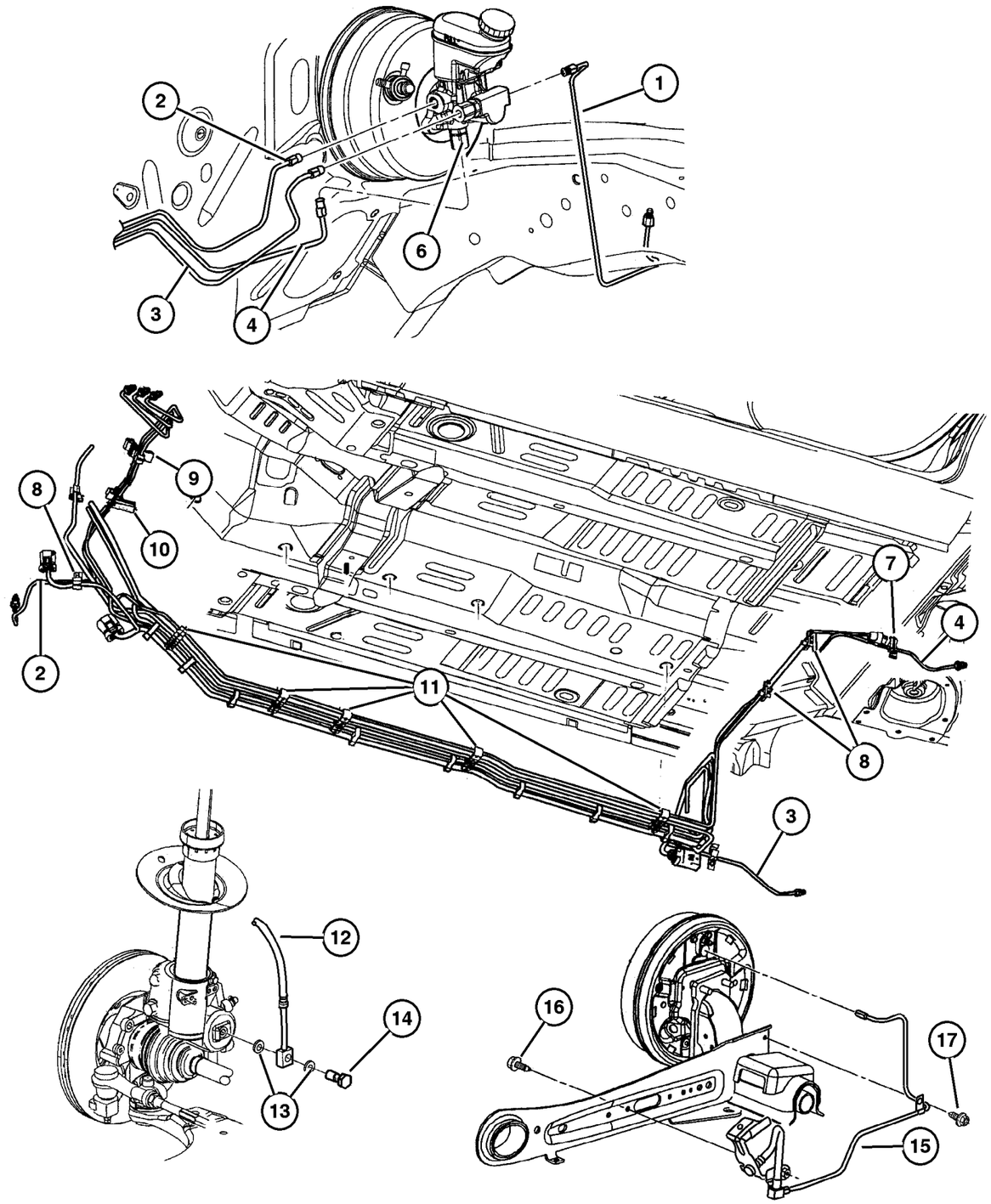
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes
Figure 005-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5085 393AC	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Left Front Brake Line
									To Master Cylinder
2									TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
	5143 263AB	1	C						[EDT]
	5143 272AB	1	C						[EDZ]
3									TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
	5143 264AB	1	C						[EDT]
	5143 273AB	1	C						[EDZ]
4									TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
	5143 265AB	1	C						[EDT]
	5143 274AB	1	C						[EDZ]
-5									NUT
	6036 125AA-	1							Tube Ends .375-24x850
	6036 126AA-	1							Tube Ends .437-24x825
	6036 157AA-	2	C						Tube Ends .375-24x0.70
6	5017 972AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning
7	5278 609AA	2	C						CLIP, Fuel Bundle, Rear Rail 2-Tube
8									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	4495 636	3	Z		44				Rail/Pickup 2-Tube
		3	C						Rail/Pickup 2-Tube
9	5278 179AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube, Dash 7-Tube
10	5278 182AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube, Dash 4-Tube
11	5085 043AA	5	C						CLIP, Fuel Bundle, Underbody
12									HOSE, Brake
	4509 995AB	1							Left Front
	4509 996AC	1							Right Front
13	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose
14	6505 801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo
15									HOSE, Brake
	5085 522AC	1							[BRB], Right Rear
	5085 523AC	1							[BRB], Left Rear
	5085 526AC	1							[BRK], Right Rear
	5085 527AC	1							[BRK], Left Rear
16	6101 719	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, Brake Hose Attaching
17	6503 641	2							SCREW, M7X1.25X16.00

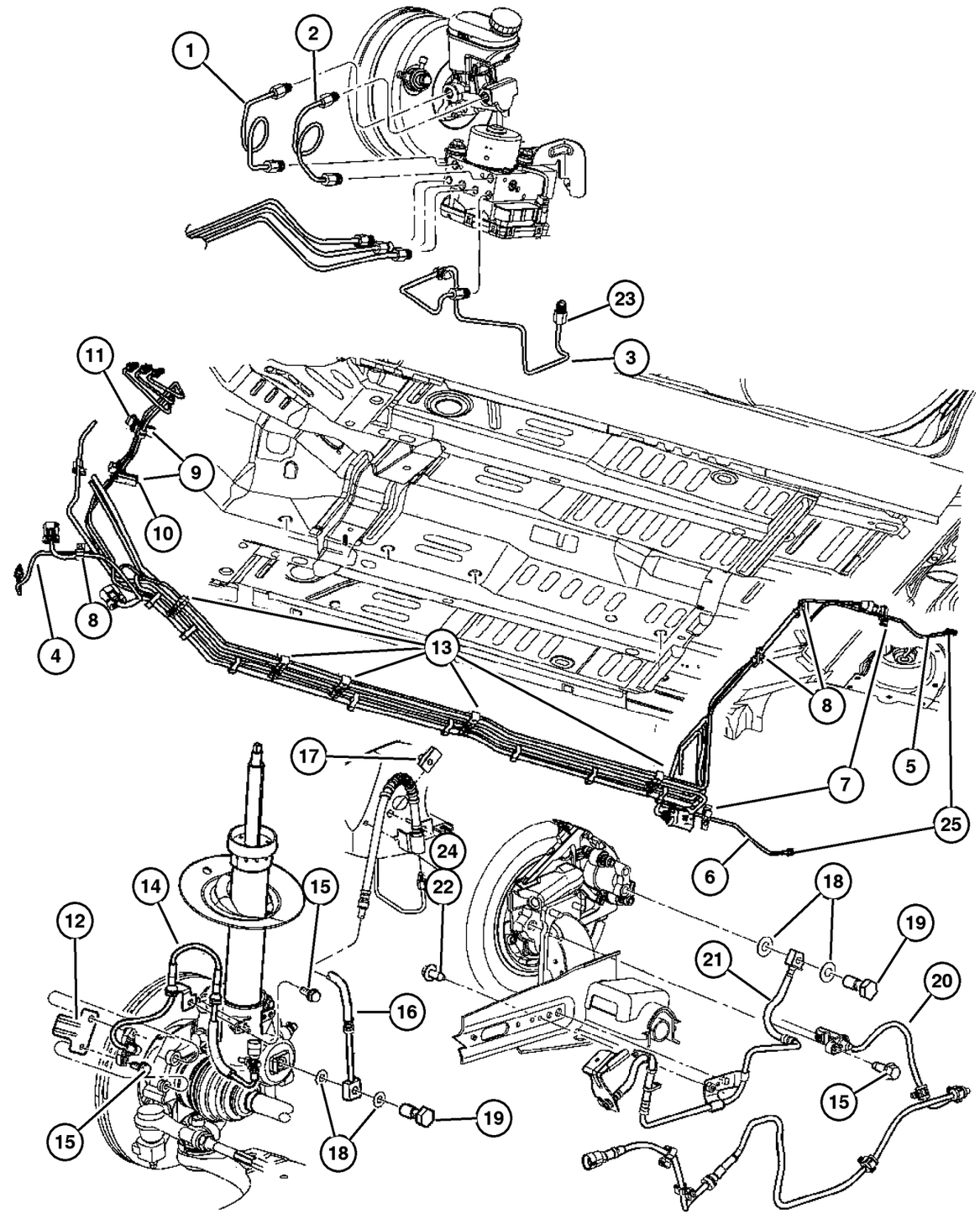
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes
Figure 005-545



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes									
[BRK]= ANTI-LOCK, FRT DISC/RR DRUM									
[BRT]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC									
[BR4]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, PER									
1									TUBE, Brake
	5085 384AE	1	Z		44				Master Cylinder To HCU, Primary
	5085 388AE	1	C						Master Cylinder To HCU, Primary
2									TUBE, Brake
	5085 385AE	1	Z		44				Master Cylinder To HCU, Secondary
	5085 387AC	1	C						Master Cylinder To HCU, Secondary
3	5085 389AC	1							TUBE, Brake, Left Front
4									TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
	5143 266AB	1	C						[BR4]
	5143 269AB	1	C						[BRT] [BRK]
	5143 275AB	1	Z		44				
5									TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
	5143 267AB	1	C						[BR4]
	5143 270AA	1	C						[BRT] [BRK]
	5143 276AA	1	Z		44				
6									TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
	5143 268AB	1	C						[BR4]
	5143 271AA	1	C						[BRT] [BRK]
	5143 277AA	1	Z		44				[BRT]
7									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	5278 609AA	2	C						Rear Rail 2-Tube
		2	Z		44				Rear Rail 2-Tube
8									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	4495 636	3	Z		44				Rail/Pick-up 2-Tube
		3	C						Rail/Pick-up 2-Tube
9	4495 634	2	C						CLIP, Tube, Dash 3-Tube
10									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	5278 182AB	1	C						Dash 4-Tube
	5278 218AB	1	Z		44				Dash 4-Tube
11									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	5278 179AB	1	C						Dash 7-Tube
		1	Z		44				Dash 7-Tube
12									SHIELD, Heat
	5273 152AA	2	Z		44				
		2	C						European Only
13									CLIP, Fuel Bundle

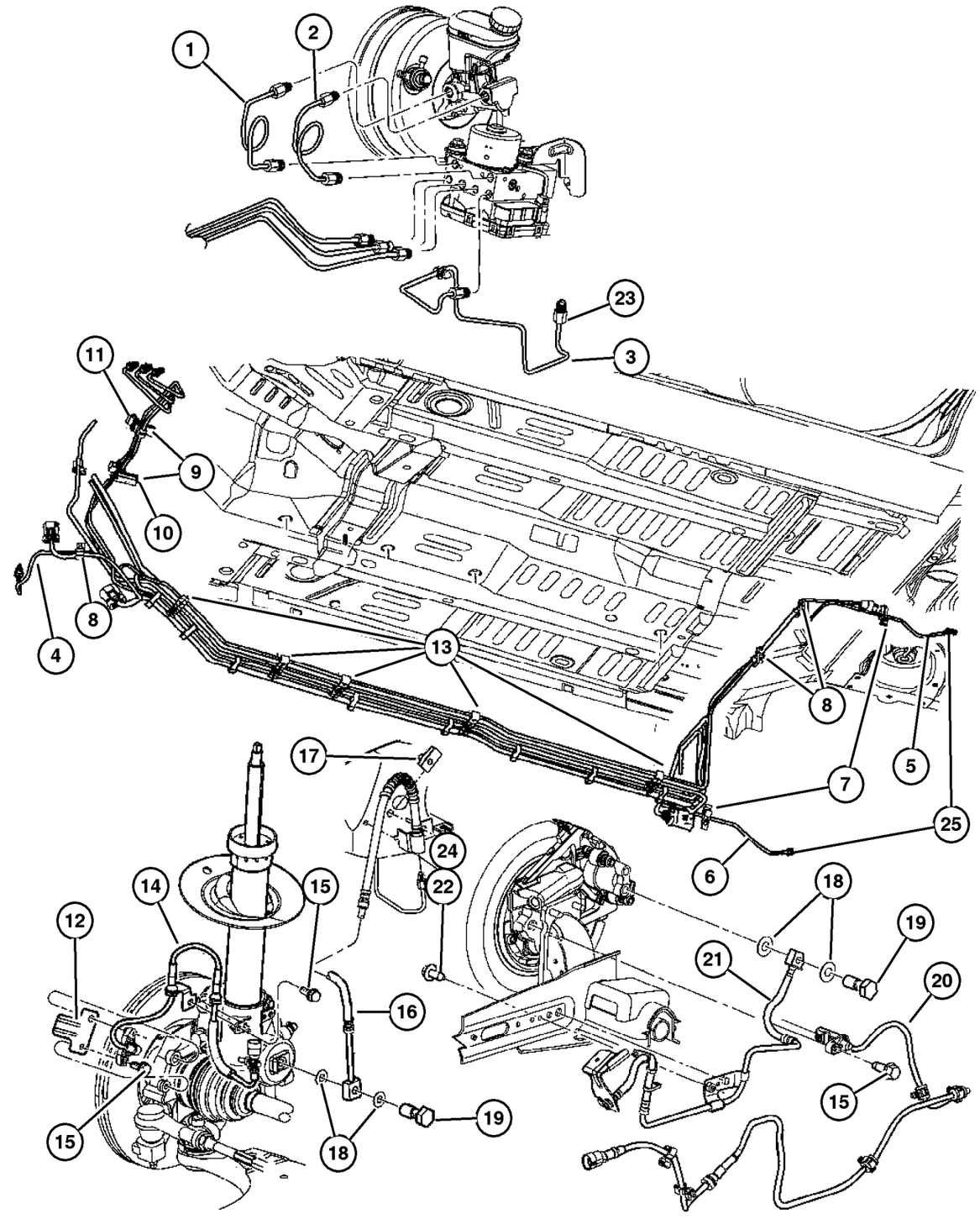
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes
Figure 005-545



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5085 043AA	5	C						Under Body 5-Tube
		5	Z		44				Under Body 5-Tube
14									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5273 332AE	1							Right Front
	5273 333AE	1							Left Front
15	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
16									HOSE, Brake
	4860 068AC	1							Right Front
	4860 069AB	1							Left Front
17	6506 081AA	2							NUT, U, Front Brake Hose To Rail
18	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose
19	6505 801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo
20	4860 038AD	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right or Left
21									HOSE, Brake
	4860 082AC	1							Right Rear
	4860 083AB	1							Left Rear
22	6101 719	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, Rear Hose to Suspension Arm
23	6036 125AA	1							NUT, Inverted Flare Tube 3/8 x 24x .85
24	6504 406	2							SCREW, Brake Hose to Rear Rail
25	6036 157AA	2	C						NUT, Tubing Hex 3/8x24.70

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

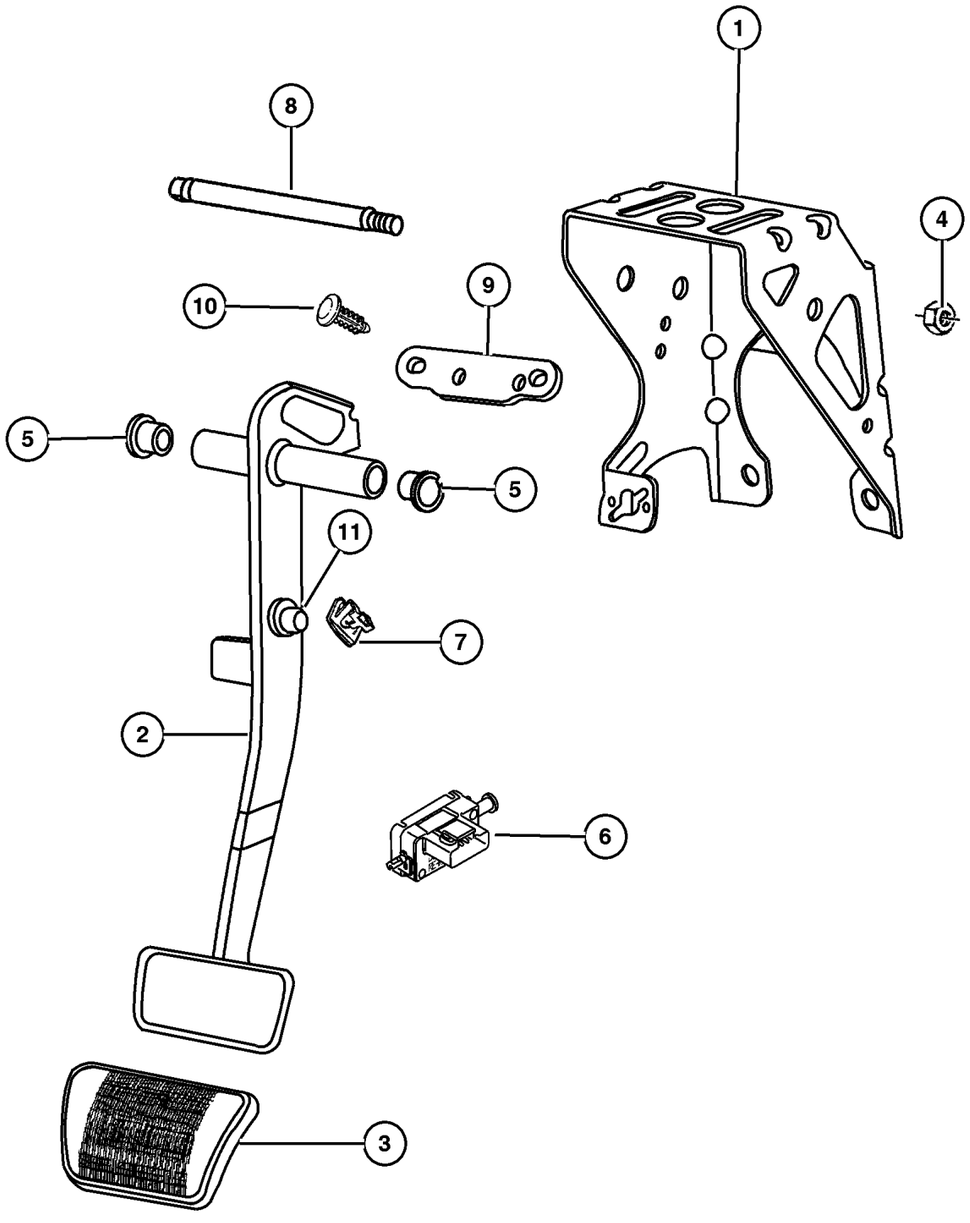
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Pedal, Brake
Figure 005-605

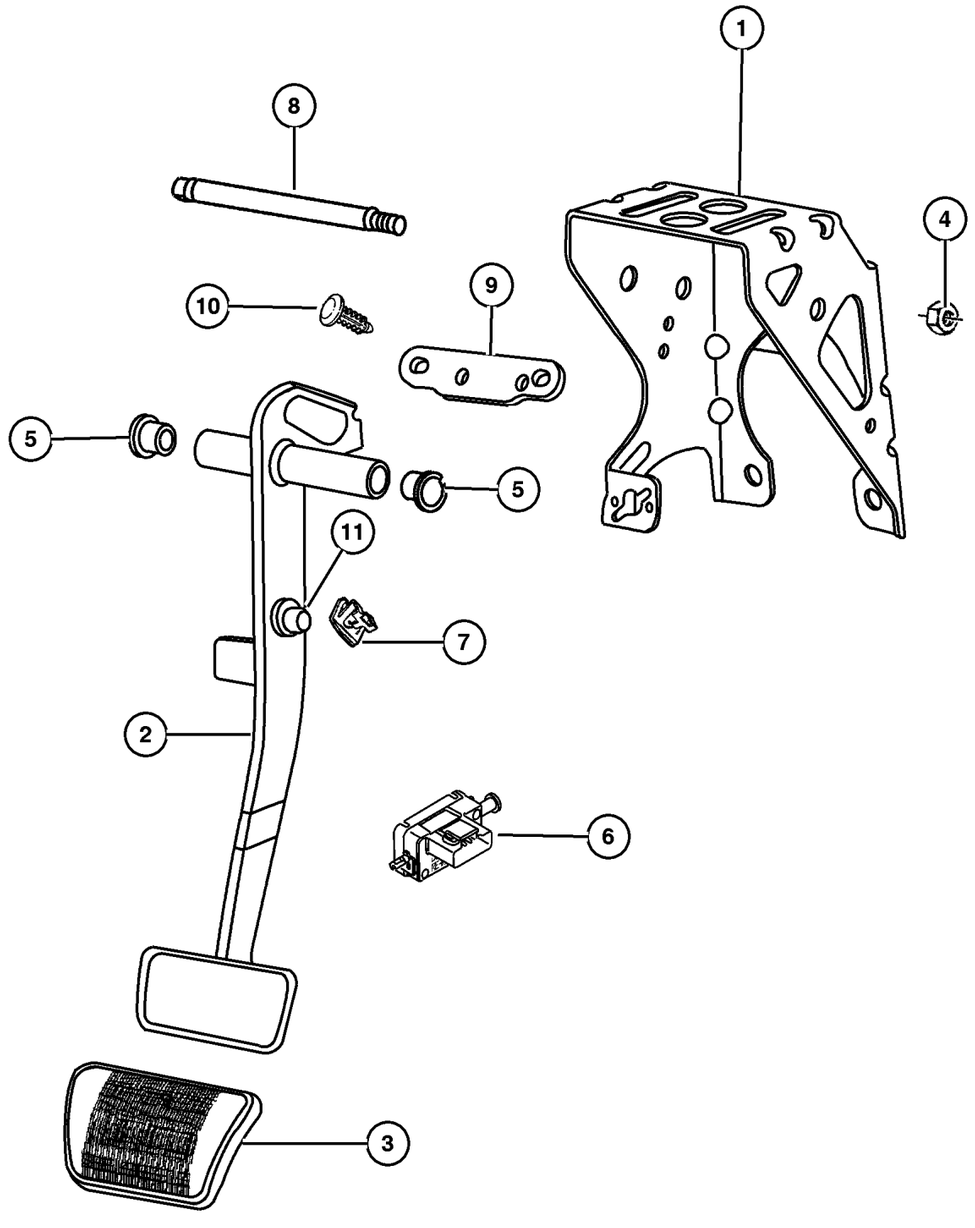


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMP									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
[DDD]=5-SPEED HD MANUAL									
[DGL] = 4-SPD. AUTO,41TE/41AE									
[DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL									
1									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	5273 013AA	1	Z		44				[DGL]
	5273 136AA	1	Z		44				[DDD]
	5273 034AA	1	Z		44				[DD5]
	5273 026AA	1	C						[DGL, XAR]
	5273 102AB	1	C						[DDD] [DD5]
2									PEDAL, Brake
	4509 770	1	C						[EDJ, DDD]
		1	C						[EJD, DD5]
		1	C						[EDV, DDD]
		1	C						[EDZ, DD5]
	4509 772	1	C						[DGL]
	5085 245AB	1	C						[DGL, XAR]
	5085 246AC	1	C						[EDZ] Or [EJD] with [DD5, XAR]
		1	C						[EDJ] Or [EDV] with [DDD, XAR]
	5273 029AB	1	C						[ECC] Or [EDZ] With [DD5]
	4509 843AA	1	Z		44				[DGL]
	4509 846AA	1	Z		44				[DD5]
3									PAD, Pedal
	4683 021	1	C						[DDD] [DD5]
	5102 023AB	1	C						[DGL]
	5273 386AA	1	C						[DDD] Or [DD5] with [XAR]
	4683 021	1	Z		44				[DDD] [DD5]
	5102 023AB	1	Z		44				[DGL]
4									NUT, M10x1.5
	6500 197	1	C						
		1	Z		44				
5									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	2467 770	2	C						
		2	Z		44				
6	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
7	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
8									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Pedal, Brake
Figure 005-605

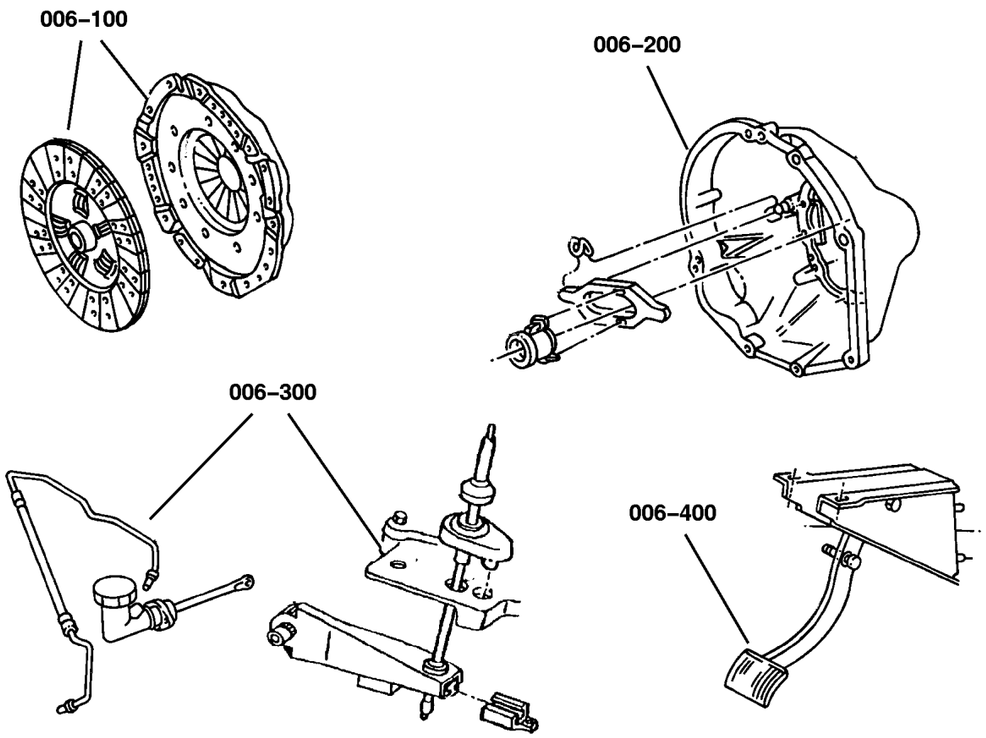


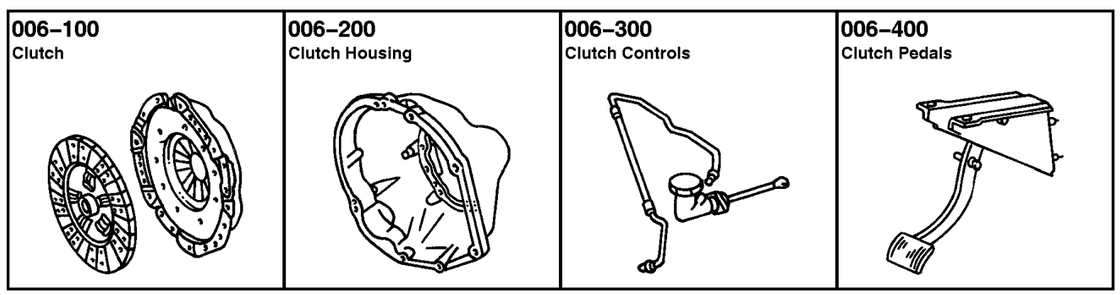
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4683 022	1	C						[DGL]
	5273 101AA	1	C						[DDD] [DD5]
	4683 022	1	Z		44				
9									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	4860 035AA	1	C						
		1	Z		44				
10	6504 043	2	C						PIN, Push, M8.6x19
11	4019 420	1	C						PIN, Master Cylinder Push Rod

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Group – 006
Clutch

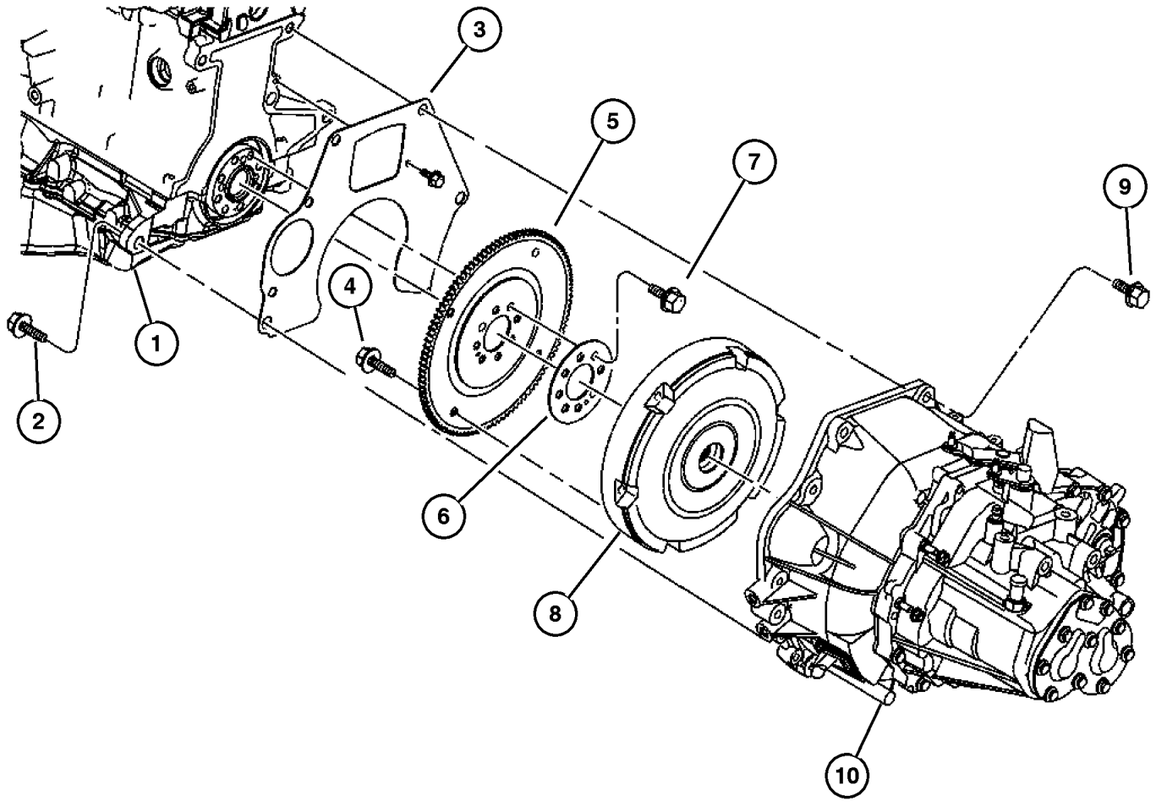




GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Clutch	
Clutch, Modular [EDZ]	Fig. 006-110
Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EDV]	Fig. 006-120
Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EDJ]	Fig. 006-130
Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EJD]	Fig. 006-140
Clutch Housing	
Housing, Clutch & Mounting Bolts	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DD5] Transmission	Fig. 006-310
Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DDD] Transmission	Fig. 006-320
Linkage,Clutch,RHD With [DD5] Transmission	Fig. 006-330
Linkage,Clutch,RHD With [DDD] Transmission	Fig. 006-340
Clutch Pedals	
Clutch Pedal [EDJ + DDD / RHD]	Fig. 006-410
Clutch Pedal [EJD + DD5 / LHD]	Fig. 006-420
Clutch Pedal [EDJ + DDD / LHD]	Fig. 006-430
Clutch Pedal [EDZ + DD5 / LHD]	Fig. 006-440
Clutch Pedal [EDV + DDD]	Fig. 006-450
Clutch Pedal [EDV, EDJ + DDD + XAR / LHD]	Fig. 006-460
Clutch Pedal [EDZ,EJD + DD5 + XAR / LHD]	Fig. 006-470

Clutch, Modular [EDZ]
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cylinder Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cylinder Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cylinder Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V High Output 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6501 742	4				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175AB	1				EDZ	DD5		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	6504 383	4				ECC, EDZ	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
5	4567 143	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
6	4471 933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
7	6503 465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
8	4668 555AF	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		CLUTCH, Modular
9	6501 742	4				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
10									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

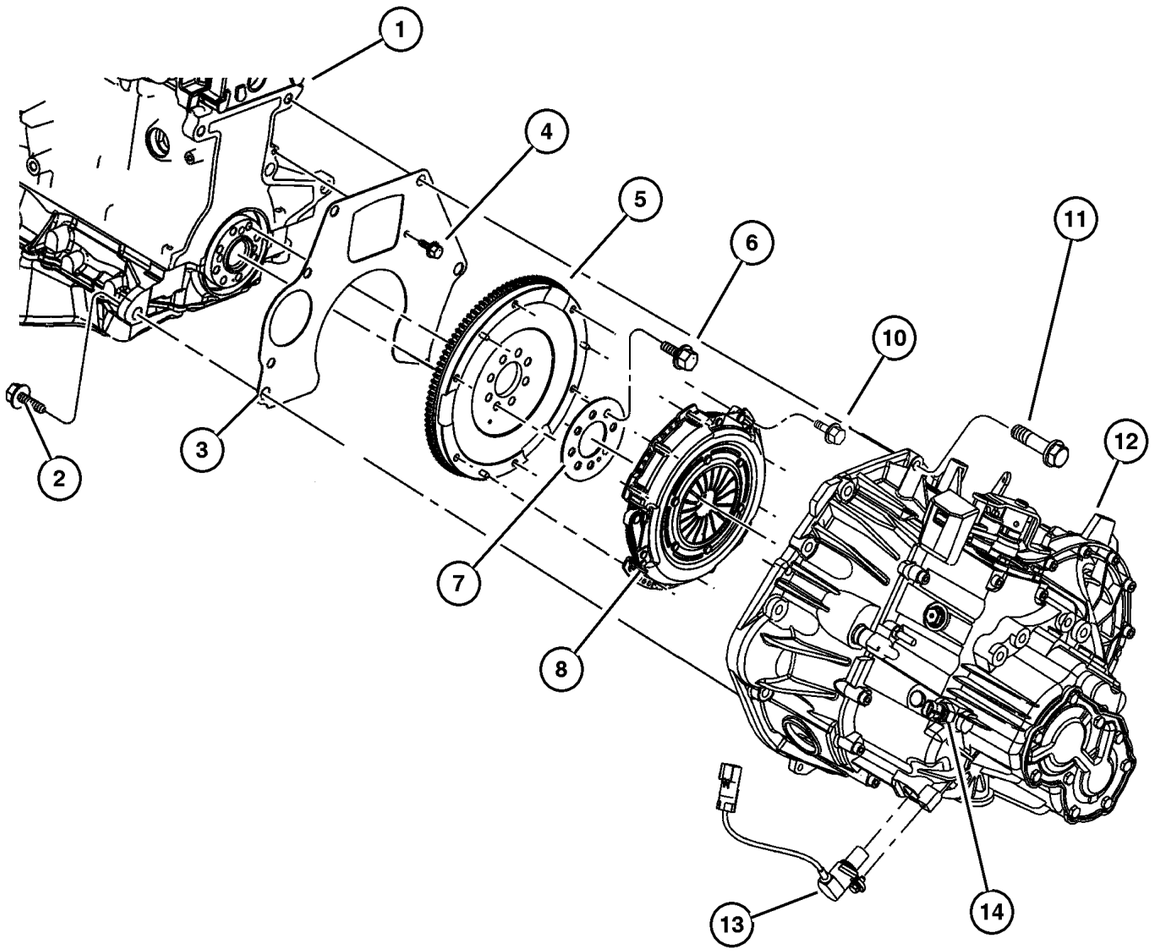
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EDV]
Figure 006-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High OutputTurbo Engine									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6501 742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175AB	1				EDV	DDD		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	5062 017AB	1				EDV	DDD		FLYWHEEL
6	6503 465	8				EDT,			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
7	4471 933	1				EDV, EDZ ECC, EDT,			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
8	5103 260AB	1				EDV, EDZ EDV	DDD		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
-9	5062 015AA-	1				EDV	DDD		DISC, Clutch
10	6101 727	6				EDV	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head
11	6501 742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
12									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	5033 202AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
14	5083 756AA	1				EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

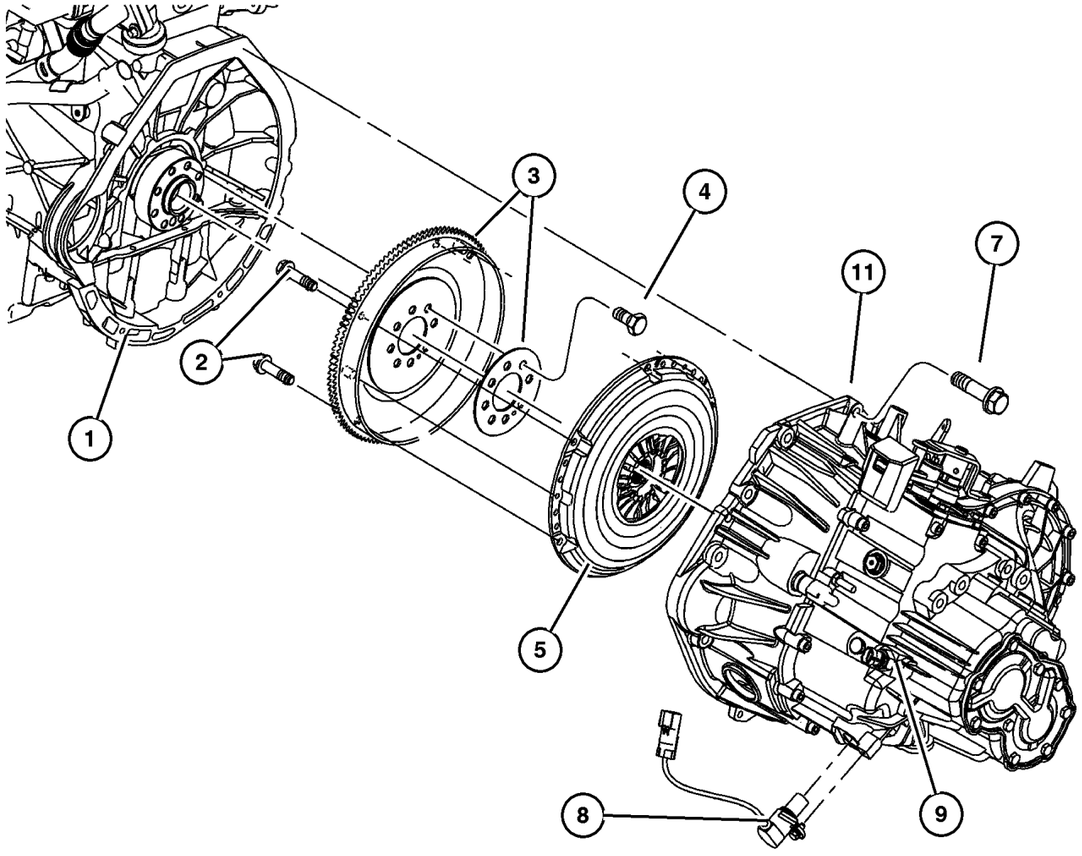
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EDJ]
Figure 006-130

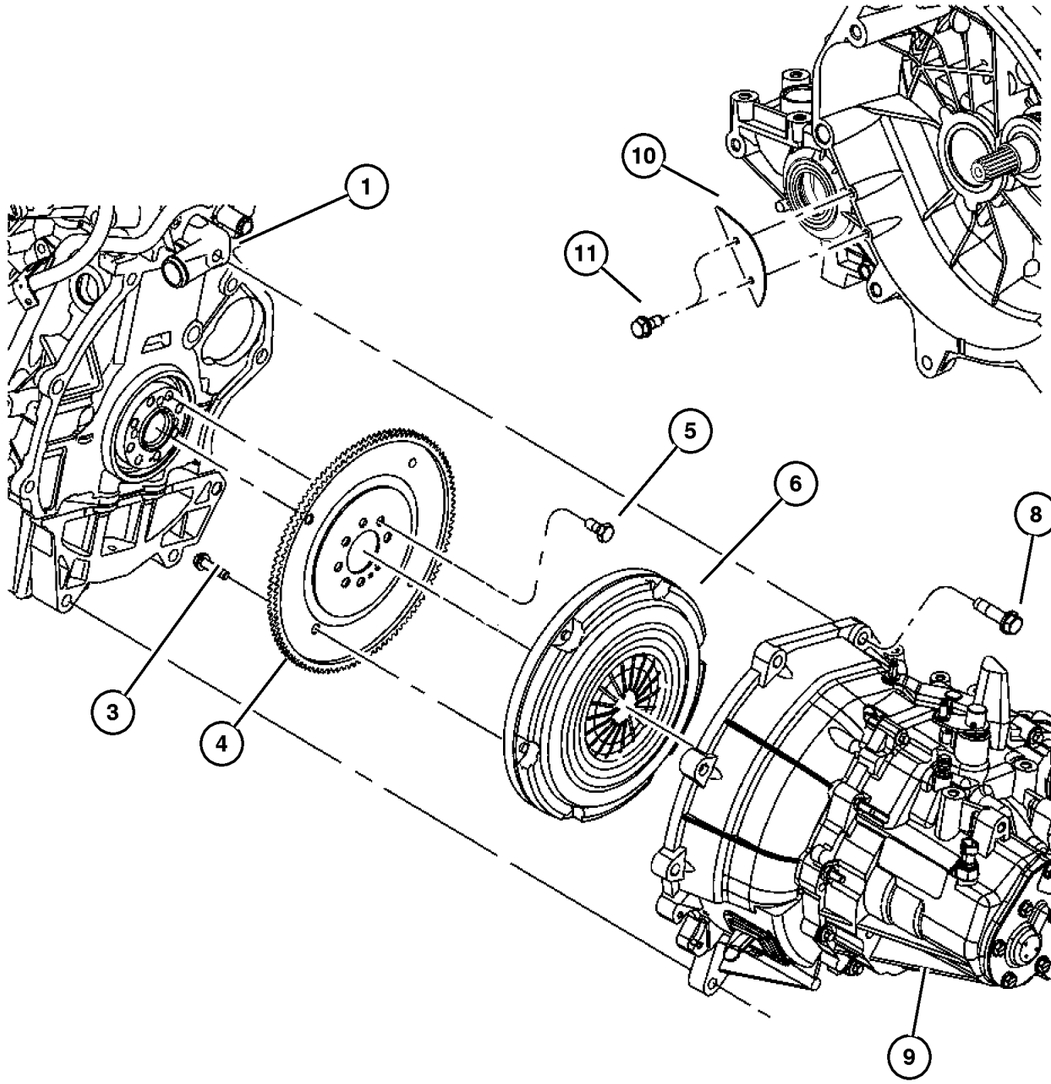


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High OutputTurbo Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6507 202AA	6				EDJ	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head
3	5073 609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
4	5073 700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
5	4668 725AC	1				EDJ	DDD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
-6	4668 681AD-	1				EDJ	DDD		DISC, Clutch
7	6101 054	6				EDJ	DD5, DDD		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
8	5033 202AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
9	5083 756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
-10	5083 757AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		VENT, Cap
11									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EJD]
Figure 006-140

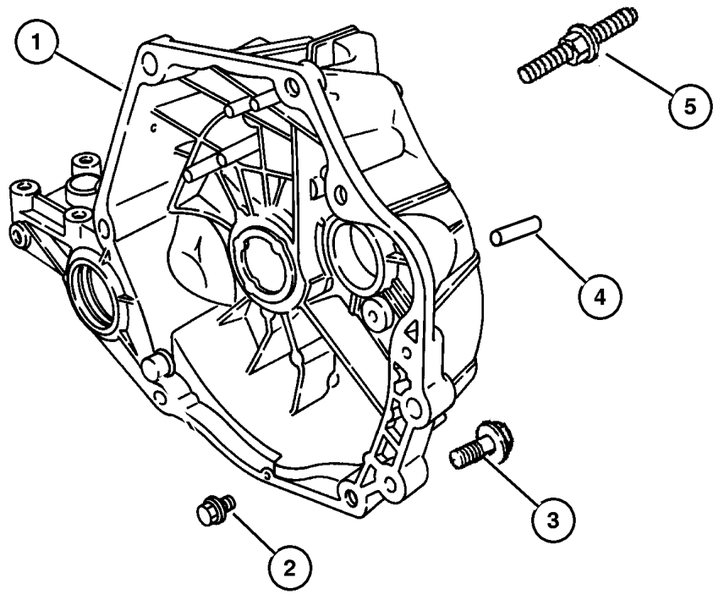


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-2	4777 928AA-	2				EJD			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
3	6101 727	6				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head
4	4668 504AB	1				EJD	DD5		FLYWHEEL
5	6503 464	8				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Flywheel
6	4668 608AD	1				EJD	DD5		PLATE KIT, Clutch Pressure, Includes Pressure Plate & Clutch Disc
-7	4668 503AC-	1				EJD	DD5		DISC, Clutch
8	6501 742	6				EJD	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
9									TRANSAXLE, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	4668 514AA	1				EJD	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter
11	6501 755	2				EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Housing, Clutch & Mounting Bolts
Figure 006-210

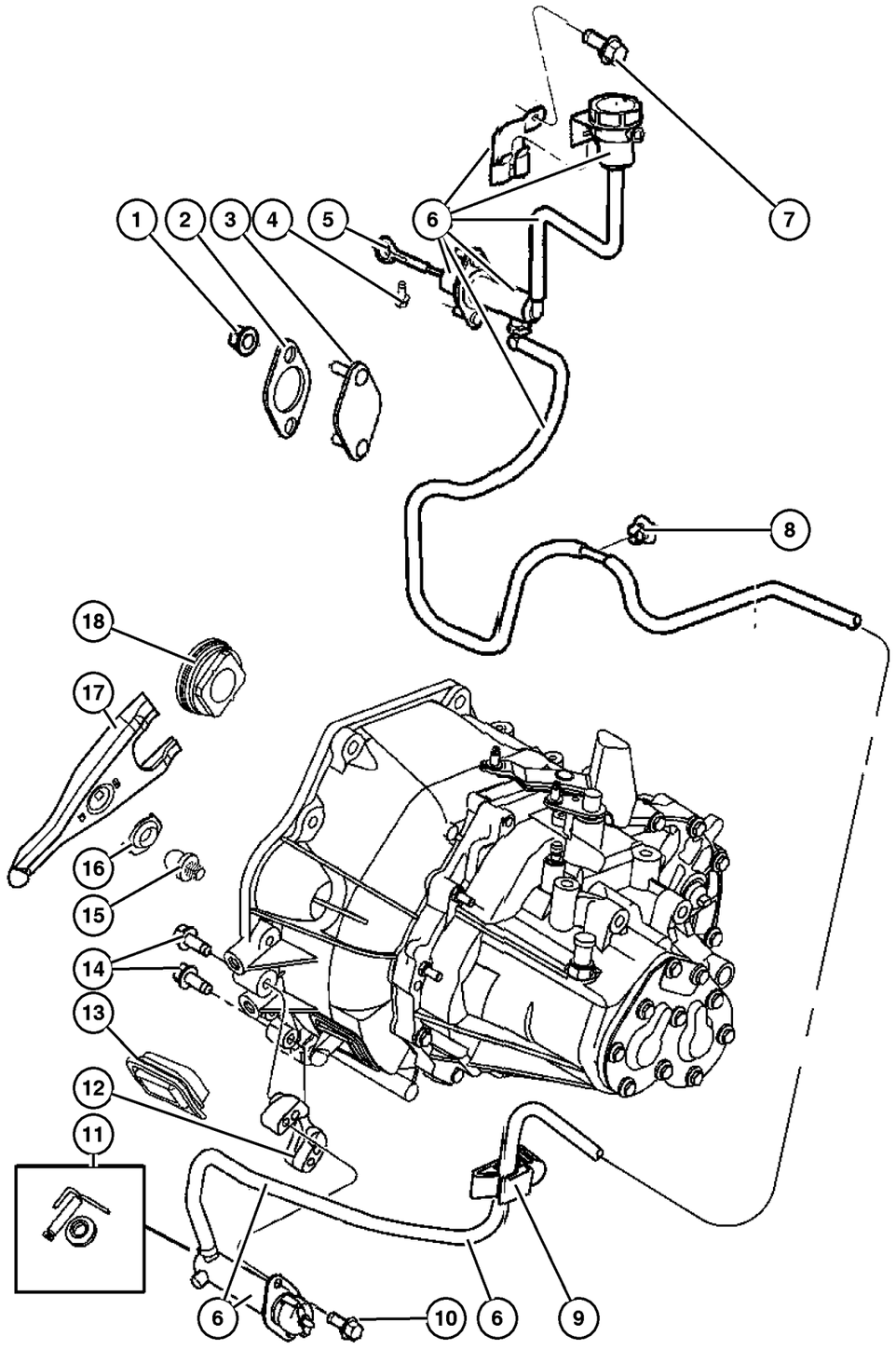


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [G288]									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High OutputTurbo Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578									
1									HOUSING, Clutch
	5083 752AB	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5134 986AA	1				EJD	DD5		
	5096 103AA	1				EDV	DDD		
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
	6501 755	2							
		1				EDJ, EJD			
3									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	6501 742	4				EDZ	DD5		
		3				EDV	DDD		
		6				EJD	DD5		
4									PIN, Locating
	4761 099	2				EJD	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
5									STUD
	6506 423AA	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				ECC, EDZ			
	6507 317AA	1				EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DD5] Transmission
Figure 006-310

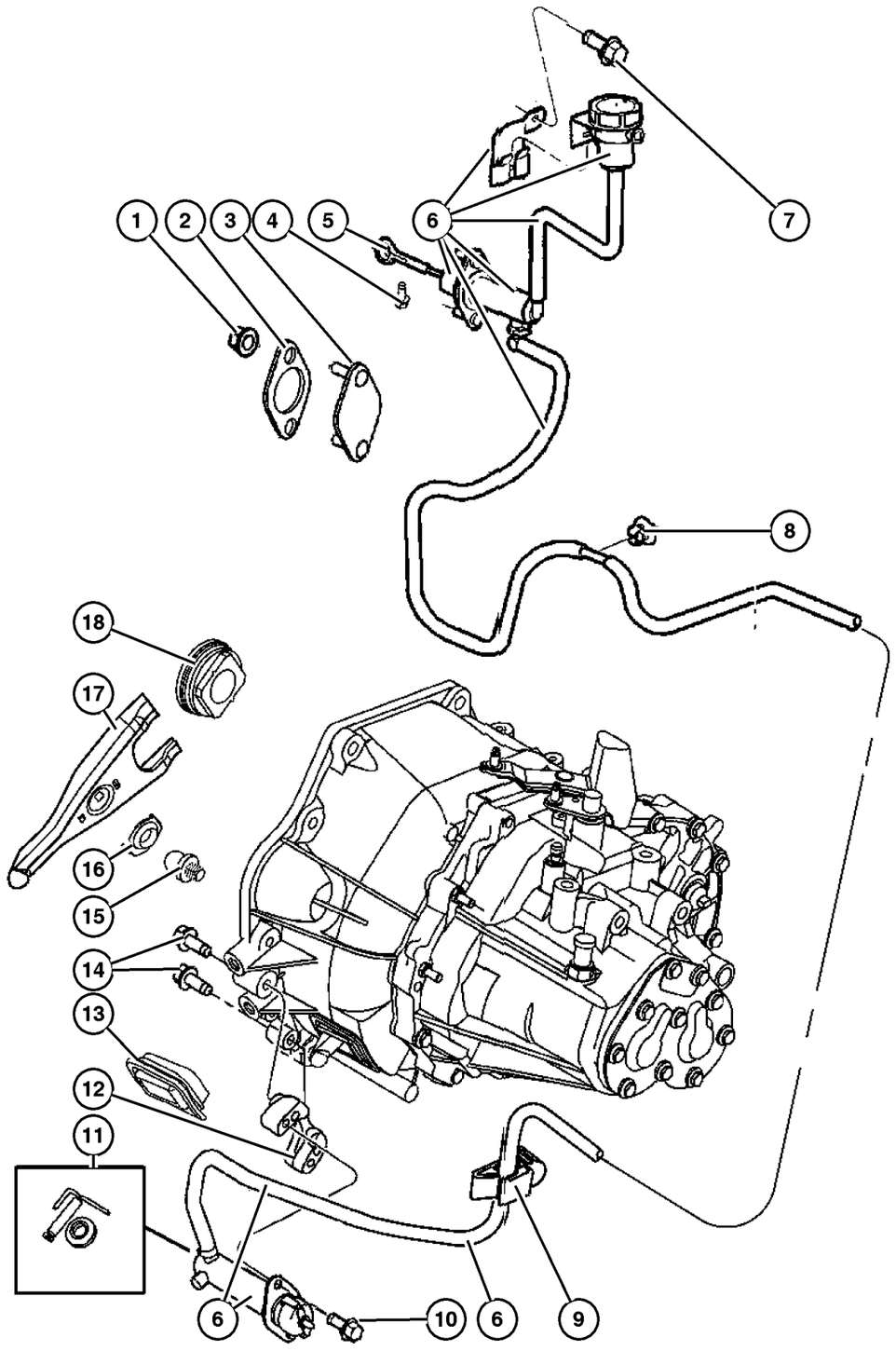


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DD5]=5-Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI									
1	6100 050	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Actuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting
2	4668 671AA	1	C				DGL		GASKET, Master Cylinder, Actuator/ Cover to Dash, Mounting
3	4668 637AA	1	C				DGL		COVER, Actuator, Use With [DG0] Only
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14
	6500 776	1	C			EDZ	DD5		Master Cylinder Pushrod Adjusting
		1	C			EJD	DD5		Master Cylinder Pushrod Adjusting
5									BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
	4670 265	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
6									ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
	5273 512AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		
	5273 516AA	1	C			EJD	DD5		
7	6505 900AA	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir Bracket, Mounting
8	4670 268	1					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch Tube, Mounting
9									CLIP
	4668 977AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		
		1	C			EJD	DD5		
10									SCREW
	6501 957	2				EDZ	DD5		Clutch Slave Cylinder Bracket, Mounting
		2				EJD	DD5		Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
11									PIN AND SEAL KIT, Clutch Slave Cylinder
	5086 841AA	1	Z			ECC	DD5		
		1	Z			EDZ	DD5		
		1	C			EJD	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DD5] Transmission
Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		
12	4670 237AB	1				EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
13									BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
	4670 071	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
14	6101 614	2				EDZ	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
15									PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
	4670 240	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
16									CLIP, Clutch Release
	5019 842AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
17									LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
	4796 665	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
18									BEARING, Clutch Release
	4670 026AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		

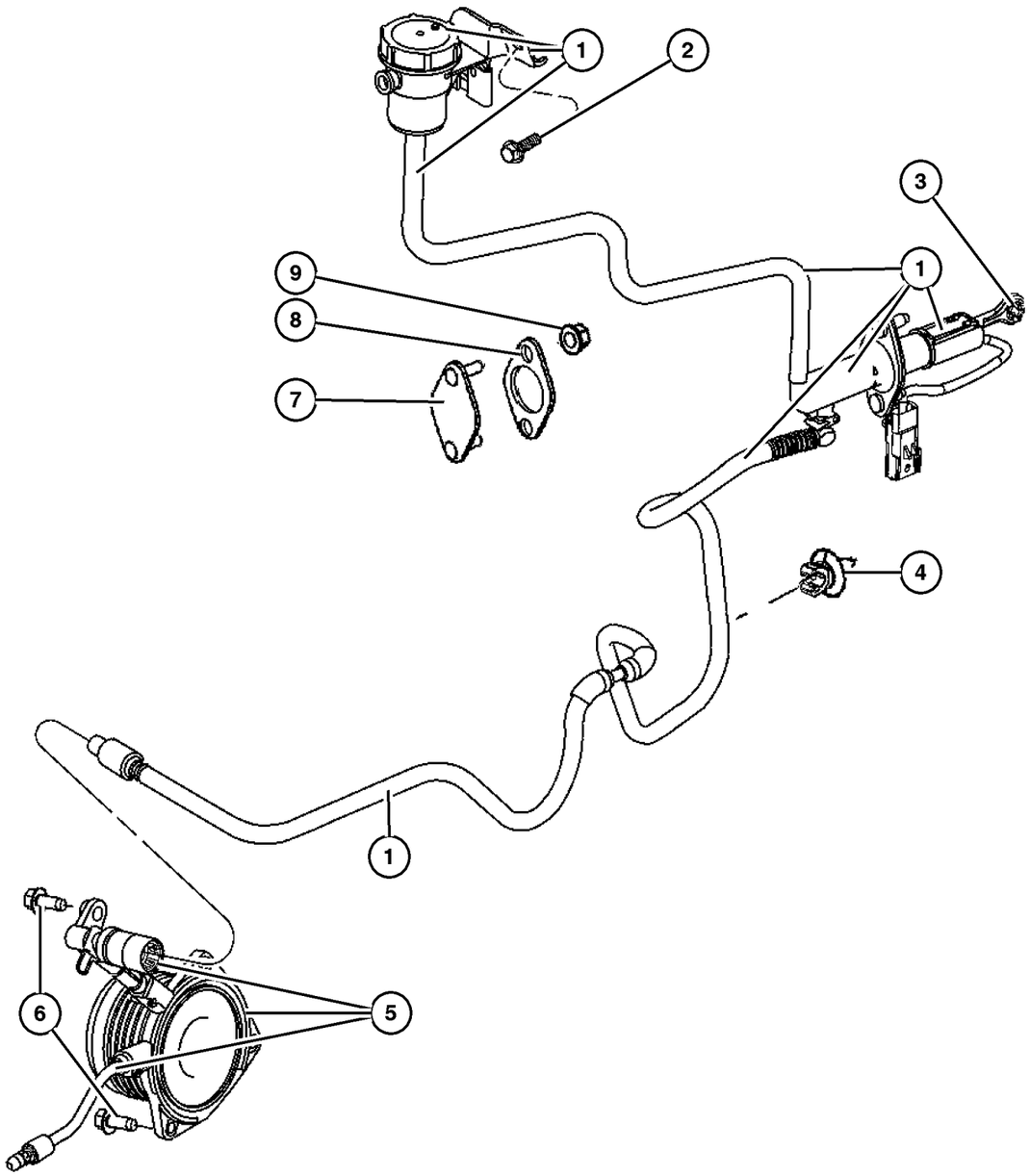
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DDD] Transmission
Figure 006-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DDD]=5-Speed HD Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V HO Turbo Engine									
1	5273 518AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
2	6505 900AA	1	C				DD5, DDD		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir Bracket, Mounting
3	4670 265	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
4	4670 268	1					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch Tube, Mounting
5									CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
	5273 382AB	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
6									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20
	5083 955AA	1				EDV	DDD		Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
		1				EDJ	DDD		Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
7	4668 637AA	1	C				DGL		COVER, Actuator, Use With [DGL] Only, Mounting
8	4668 671AA	1	C				DGL		GASKET, Master Cylinder, Acutuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting
9	6100 050	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Acutuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting

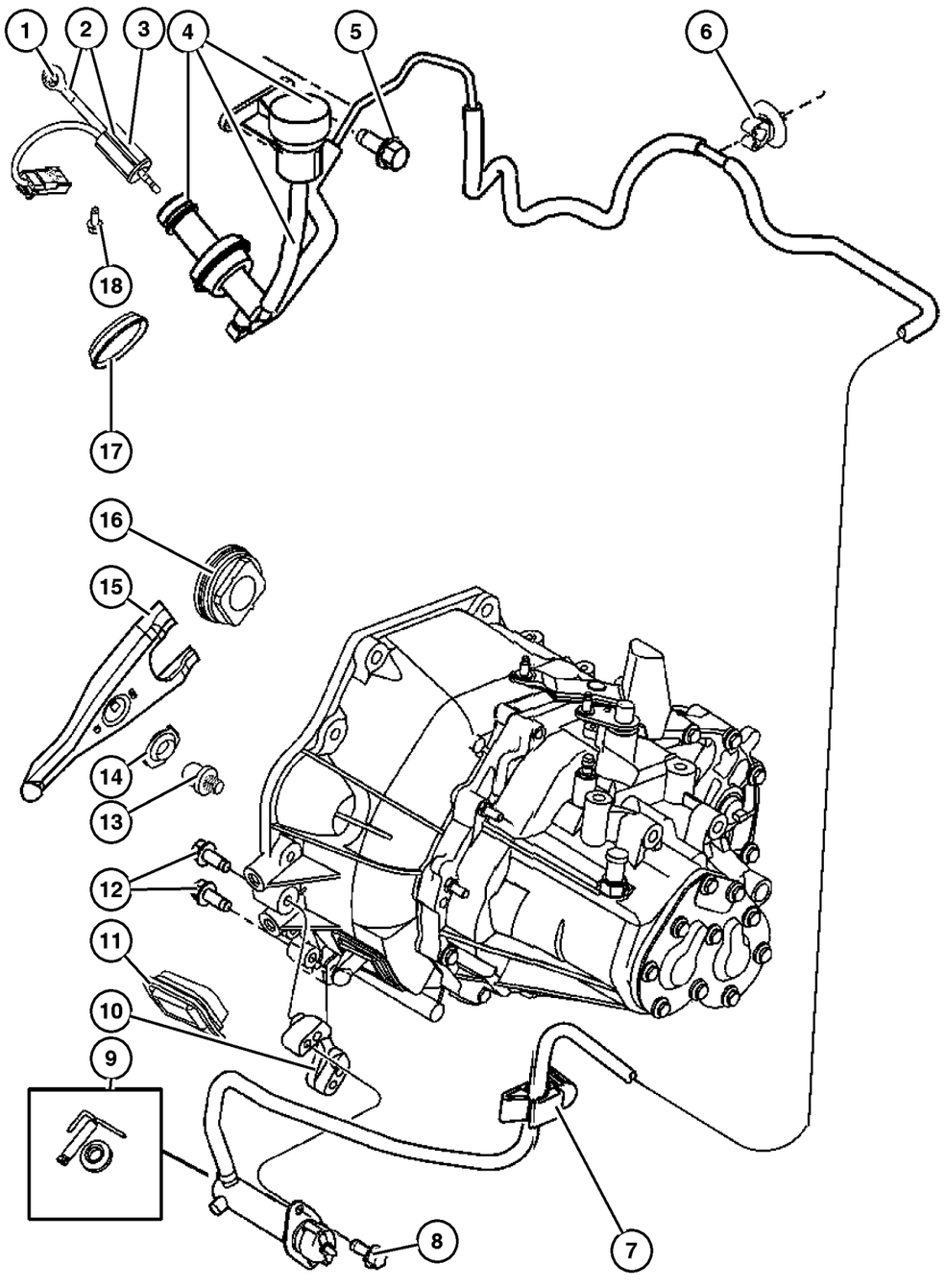
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Linkage,Clutch,RHD With [DD5] Transmission
Figure 006-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DD5]=5-Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4-SPEED Automatic Transmission									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1	4670 265	1				EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
2	4668 692AB	1	Z			EDZ	DD5		ROD, Clutch Master Cylinder, With Clutch Interlock Switch
3	4671 765AB	1	Z			EDZ	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
4	5273 710AB	1	Z			EDZ	DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
5	6505 900AA	2	Z				DD5, DDD		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir Bracket, Mounting
6	4670 268	1					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch Tube, Mounting
7	4668 977AA	1	Z			EDZ	DD5		CLIP
8	6501 957	2				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
9	5086 841AA	1	Z			ECC	DD5		PIN AND SEAL KIT, Clutch Slave Cylinder
10	4670 237AB	1				EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
11	4670 071	1				EDZ	DD5		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
12	6101 614	2				EDZ	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
13	4670 240	1				EDZ	DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
14	5019 842AA	1				EDZ	DD5		CLIP, Clutch Release
15	4796 665	1				EDZ	DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
16	4670 026AB	1				EDZ	DD5		BEARING, Clutch Release
17	5502 3694	1	Z				DGL		PLUG, Body, 2 Inch OD, Use With [DG0] Only
18	6500 776	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14, Master Cylinder Pushrod Adjusting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

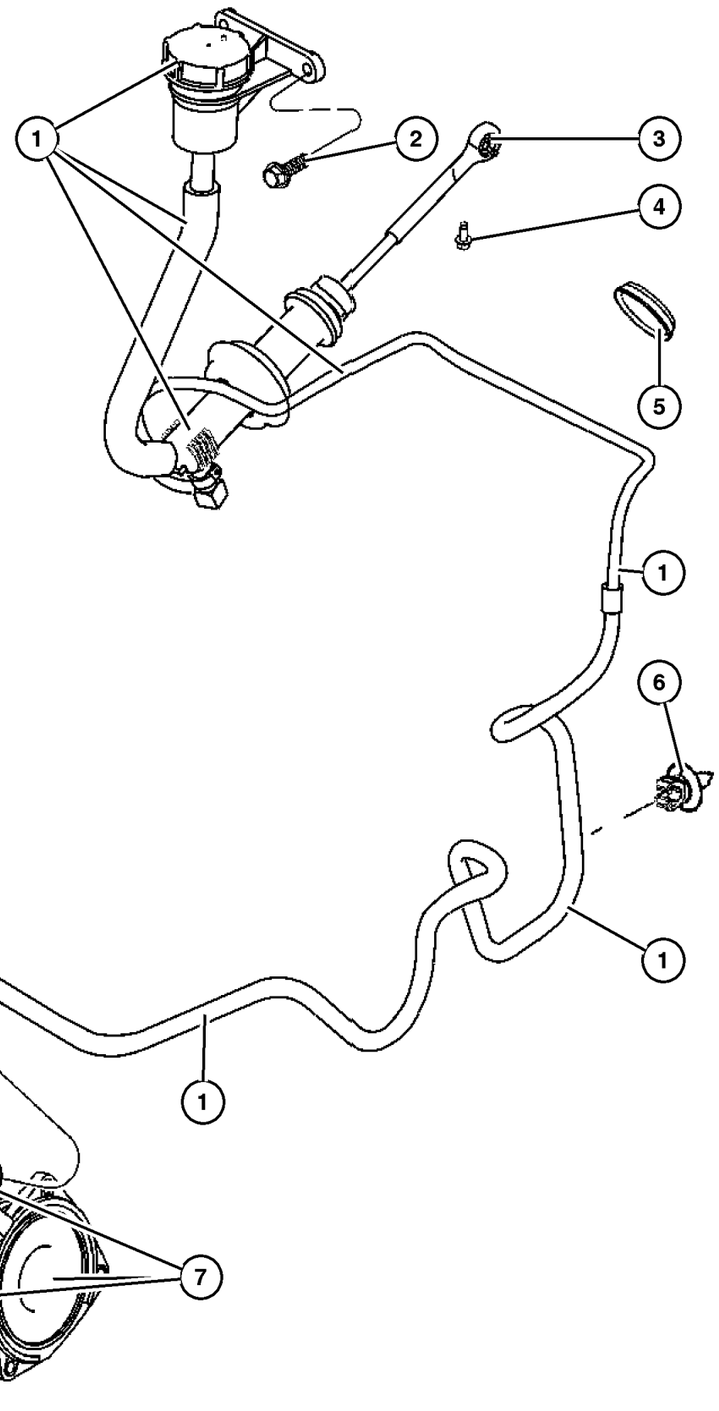
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Linkage,Clutch,RHD With [DDD] Transmission
Figure 006-340

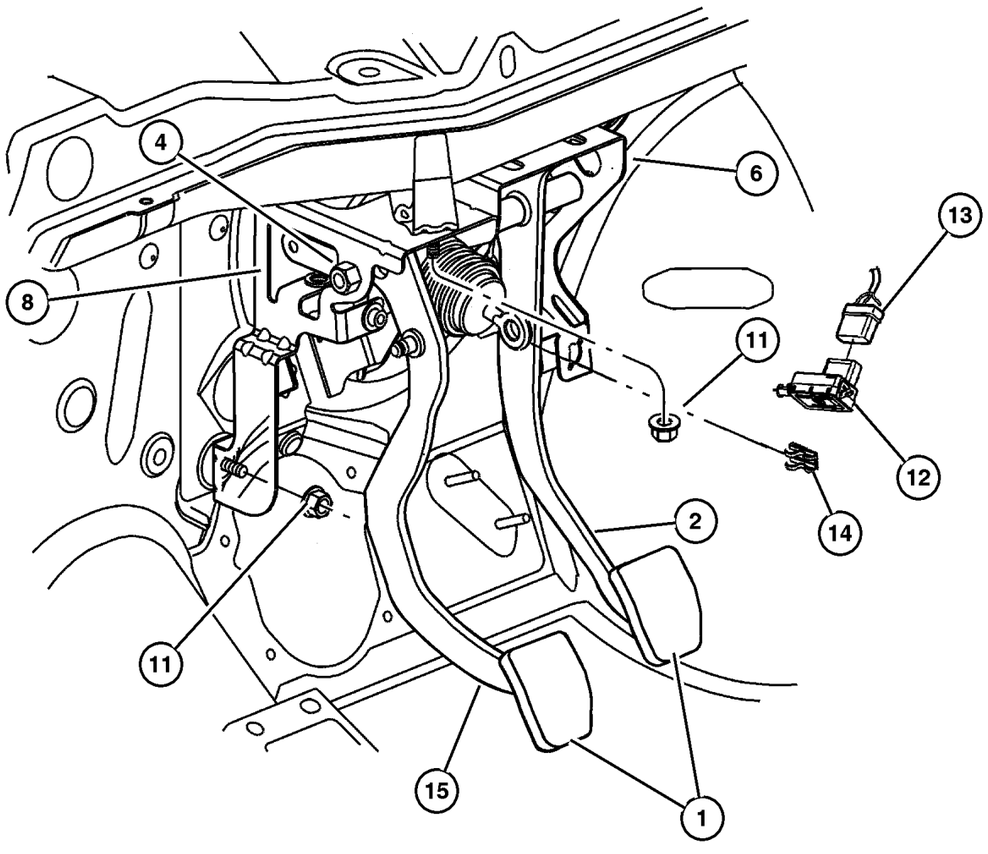


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DDD]=5-Speed HD Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5273 423AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
2	6505 900AA	2	Z				DD5, DDD		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir Bracket, Mounting
3	4670 265	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
4	6500 776	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14, Master Cylinder Pushrod Adjusting
5	5502 3694	1	Z				DGL		PLUG, Body, 2 Inch OD, Use With [DG0] Only
6	4670 268	1					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch Tube, Mounting
7	5273 382AB	1				EDJ	DDD		CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
8	5083 955AA	4				EDJ	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Clutch Pedal [EDJ + DDD / RHD]
Figure 006-410

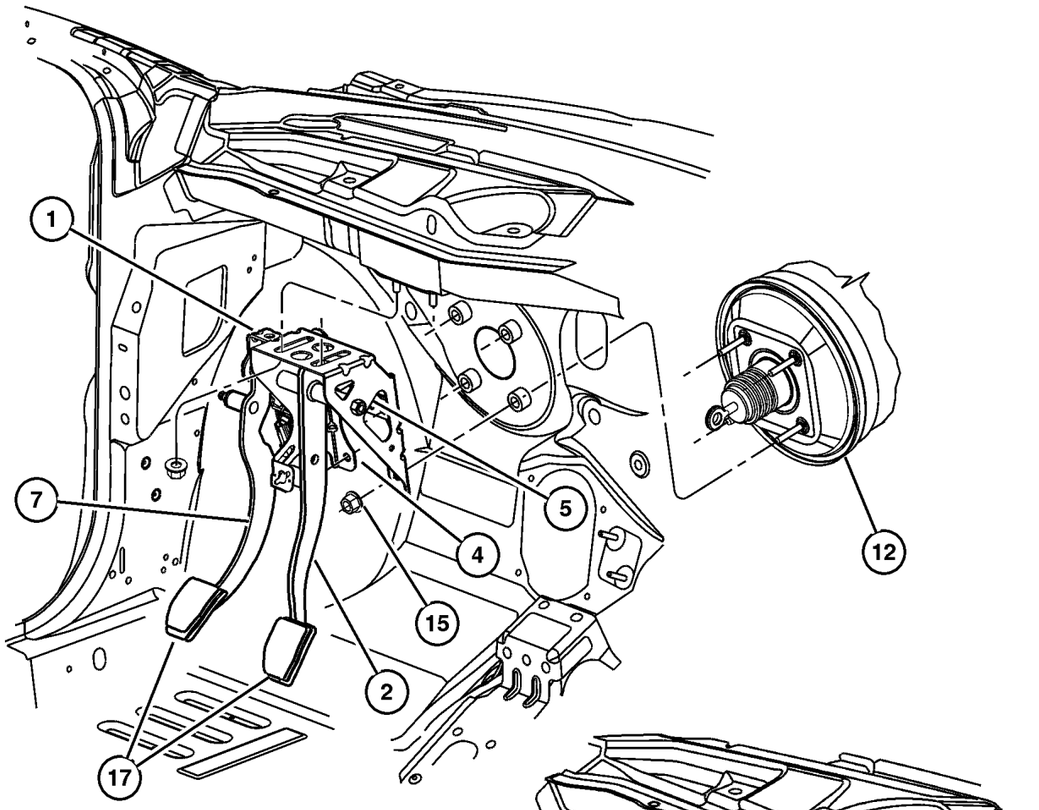


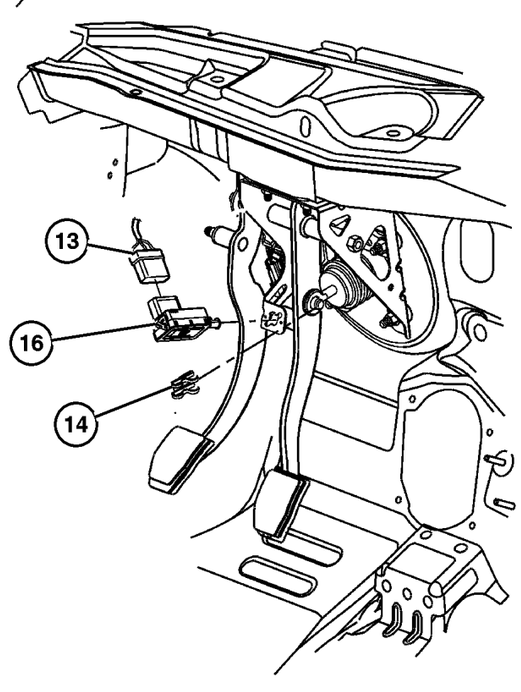
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - [G288]									
1	4683 021	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		PAD, Pedal
2	5273 036AB	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		PEDAL, Brake, Clutch Pedal
-3	2467 770	4	Z			EDJ	DDD		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
4	4860 014AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
-5	6500 197	1	Z				DGL		NUT, M10x1.5
6	5273 136AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
-7	6504 043	2	Z				DGL		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
8	4860 035AA	1	Z				DGL		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar - Impact Stop
-9	5293 187AC-	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
-10	4670 262	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		PAD, Clutch Pedal
11	6102 167AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
12	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
13									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
15	4668 789AB	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		PEDAL, Clutch

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Clutch Pedal [EJD + DD5 / LHD]
Figure 006-420





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [A578]									
1	4860 035AA	1	C			EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	4509 770	1	C			EJD	DD5		PEDAL, Brake
-3	6504 043	2	C			EJD	DD5		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
4	4860 035AA	1	C			EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Pedal Impact Stop
5	5273 101AA	1	C			EJD	DD5		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
-6	2467 770	4	C			EJD	DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
7	4668 638AB	1	C			EJD	DD5		PEDAL, Clutch
-8	4670 262	1	C			EJD	DD5		PAD, Clutch Pedal
-9	4671 756AC-	1	C			EJD	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
-10	4668 641AC-	1	C			EJD	DD5		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
-11	2467 770	4	C			EJD	DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
12									BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
15	6102 167AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
16	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
17	4683 021	1	C			EJD	DD5		PAD, Pedal

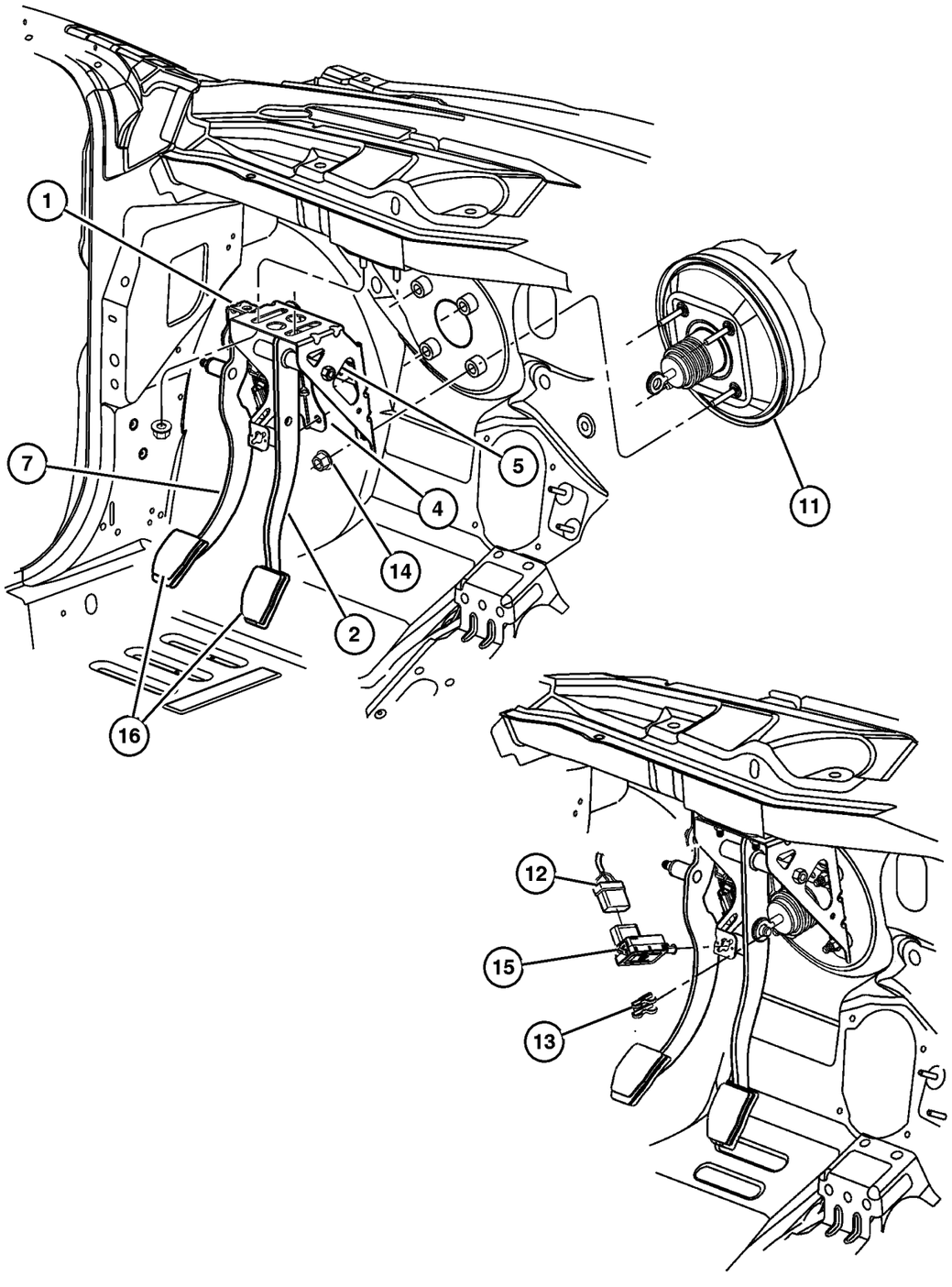
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Clutch Pedal [EDJ + DDD / LHD]
Figure 006-430

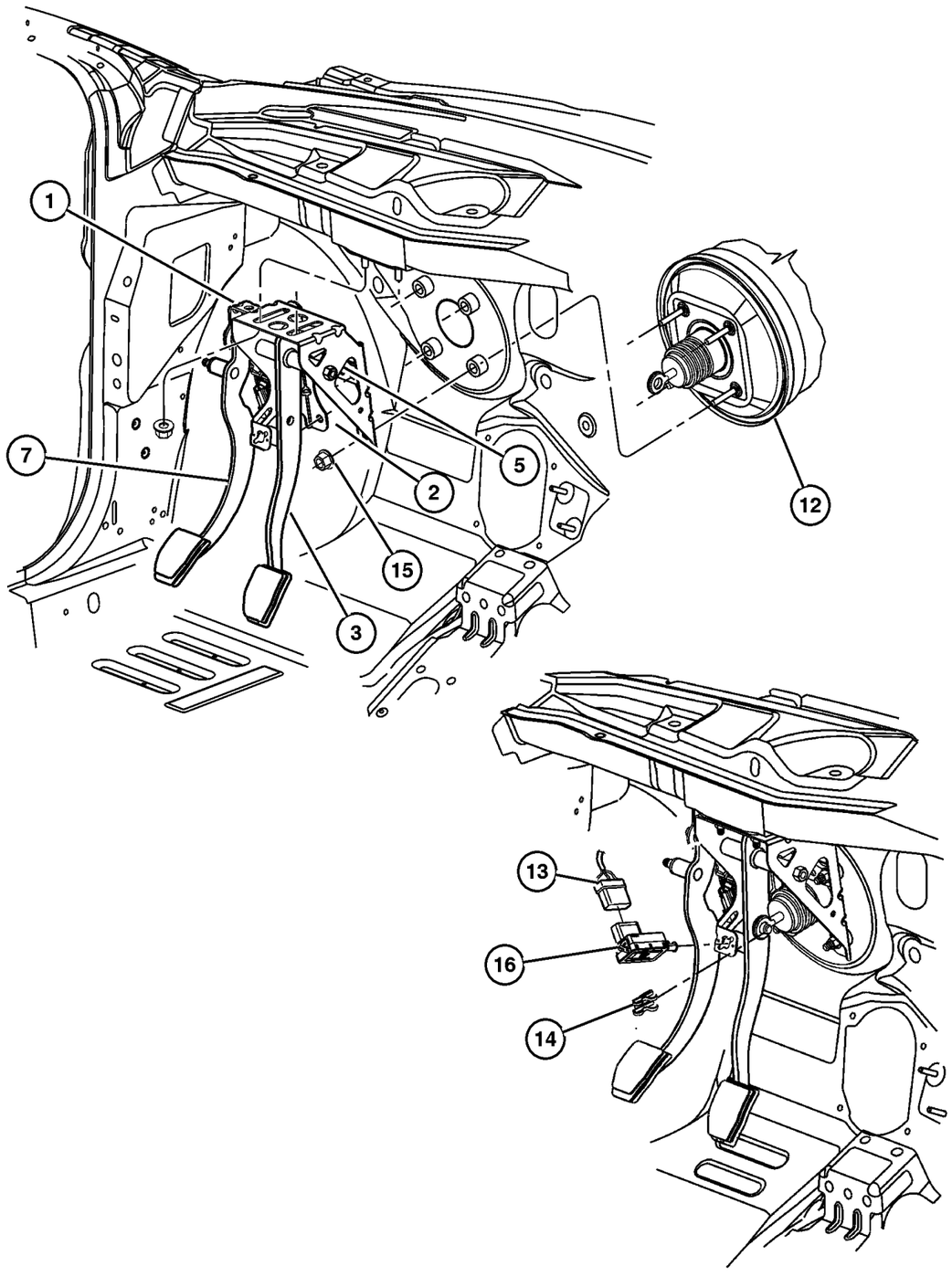


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - [G288]									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	4860 035AA	1	C			EDJ	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	4509 770	1	C			EDJ	DDD		PEDAL, Brake
-3	6504 043	2	C			EDJ	DDD		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
4	4860 035AA	1	C			EDJ	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
5	5273 101AA	1	C			EDJ	DDD		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
-6	2467 770	4	C			EDJ	DDD		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
7	4668 773AC	1	C			EDJ	DDD		PEDAL, Brake, Clutch Pedal
-8	4671 756AC-	1	C			EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
-9	4668 641AC-	1	C			EDJ	DDD		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
-10	2467 770	4	C			EDJ	DDD		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
11									BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
14	6102 167AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
15	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
16	4683 021	1	C			EDJ	DDD		PAD, Pedal

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Clutch Pedal [EDZ + DD5 / LHD]
Figure 006-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16-V Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [A578]									
1	5273 102AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	4860 035AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar - Pedal Impact Stop
3	5273 029AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		PEDAL, Brake
-4	6504 043	2	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
5	5273 101AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
-6	2467 770	4	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
7	4668 638AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		PEDAL, Clutch
-8									PAD, Clutch Pedal
	4670 262	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Pedal Down Stop
	4668 899AA-	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Pedal Upstop
-9	5033 231AA-	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
-10	4668 641AC-	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
-11	2467 770	4	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
12									BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
15	6102 167AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
16	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp

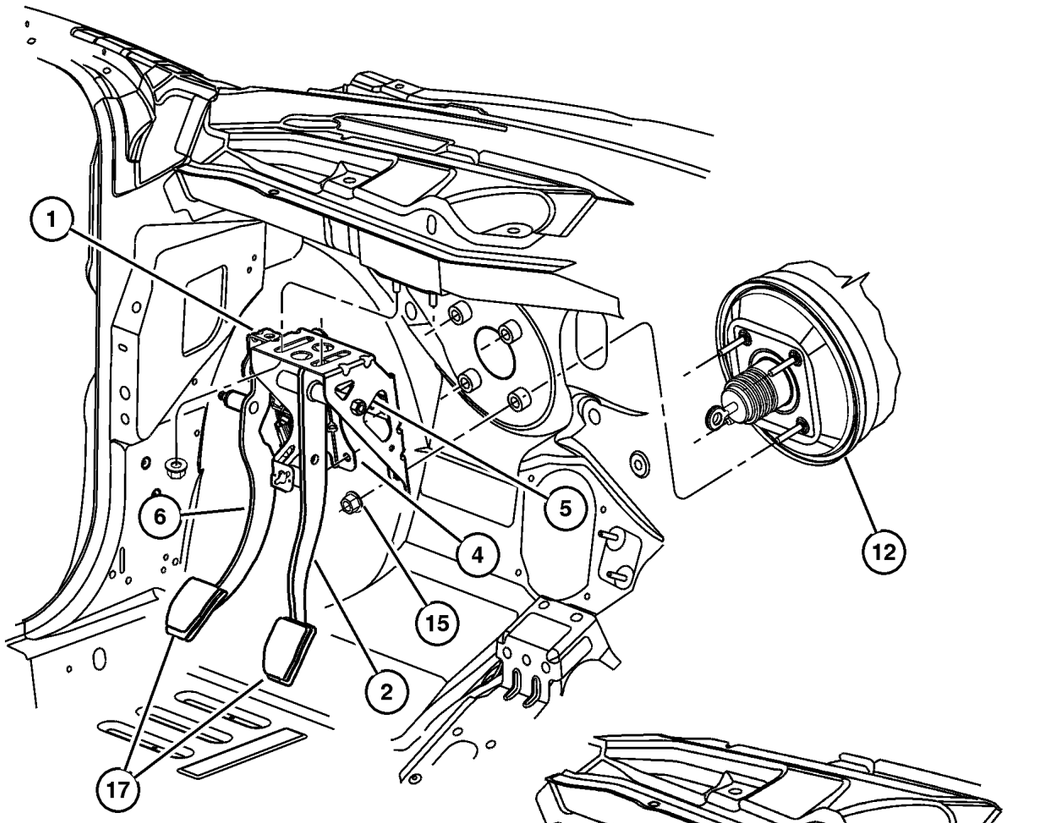
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

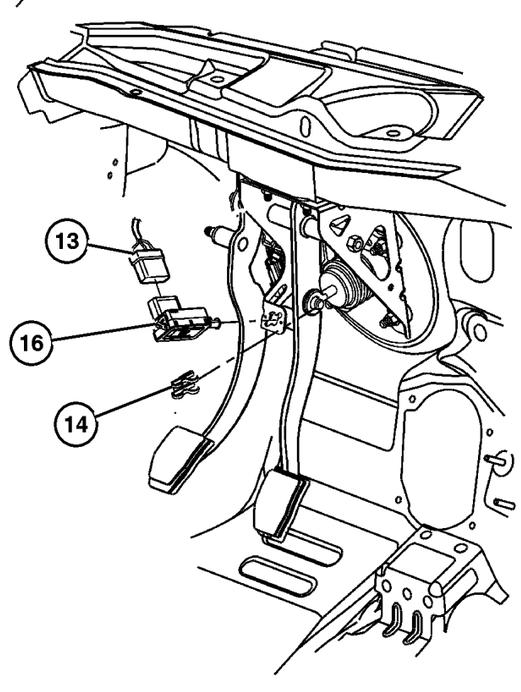
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Clutch Pedal [EDV + DDD]
Figure 006-450



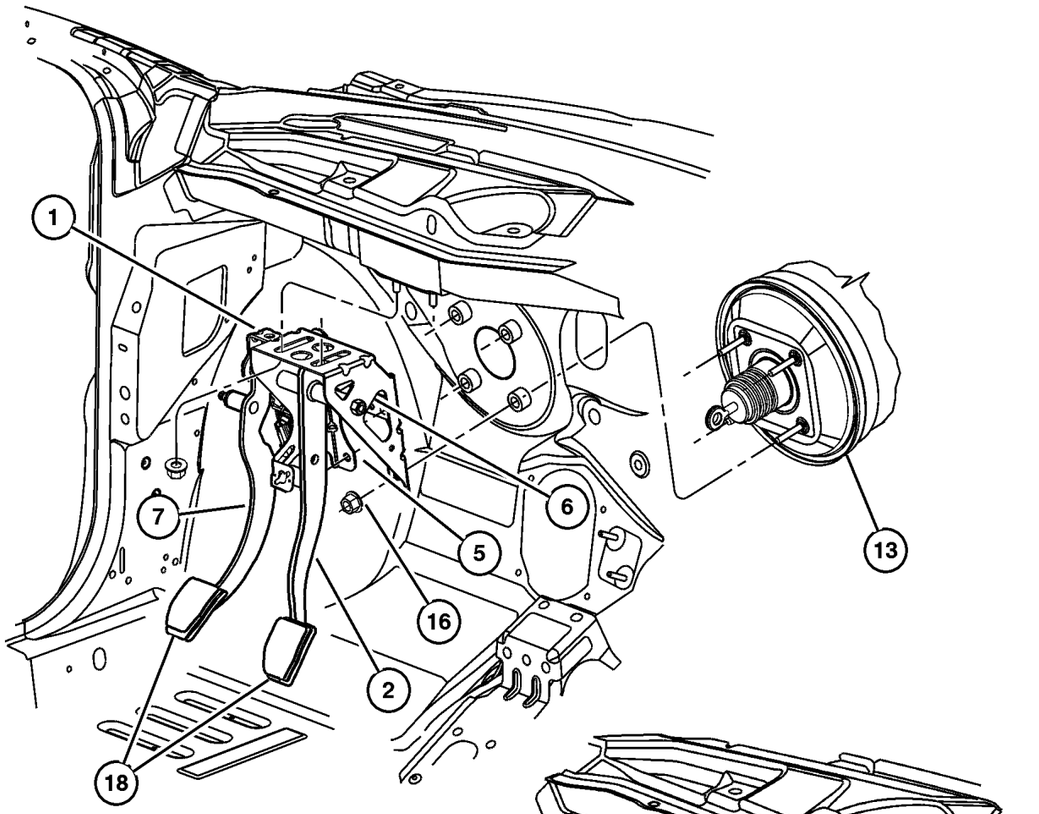


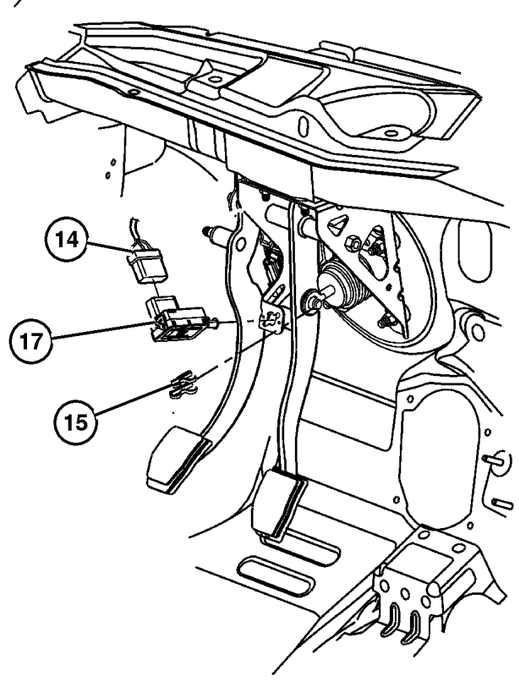
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - [G288]									
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High OutputTurbo Engine									
1	5273 102AB	1	C			EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	4509 770	1	C			EDV	DDD		PEDAL, Brake
-3	6504 043	2	C			EDV	DDD		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
4	5273 102AB	1	C			EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
5	5273 101AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
6	4668 773AC	1	C			EDV	DDD		PEDAL, Brake, Clutch Pedal
-7									PAD, Clutch Pedal
	4670 262	1	C			EDV	DDD		Pedal Downstop
	4668 899AA-	1	C			EDV	DDD		Pedal Upstop
-8	2467 770	4	C			EDV	DDD		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
-9	5033 231AA-	1	C			EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
-10	4668 641AC-	1	C			EDV	DDD		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
-11	2467 770	4	C			EDV	DDD		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
12									BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
15	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER
16	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
17	4683 021	1	C			EDV	DDD		PAD, Pedal

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Clutch Pedal [EDV, EDJ + DDD + XAR / LHD]
Figure 006-460





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - [G288]									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High OutputTurbo Engine									
1	5273 102AB	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, With [XAR]
2	5085 246AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PEDAL, Brake, With [XAR]
-3									PIN, Push, M8.6x19
	6504 043	2	C			EDJ	DDD		With [XAR]
		2	C			EDV	DDD		With [XAR]
-4	4019 420	1	C			EDV	DDD		PIN, Master Cylinder Push Rod
5	5273 026AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Pedal Mounting, With [XAR]
6									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	5273 101AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		With [XAR]
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		With [XAR]
7	5085 247AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PEDAL, Clutch, With [XAR]
-8									PAD, Clutch Pedal
	4668 899AA-	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		Pedal Upstop
	4670 262	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		Pedal Downstop
-9	2467 770	4	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft, With [XAR]
-10	5033 231AA-	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock, With [XAR]
-11	4668 641AC-	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return, With [XAR]
-12	2467 770	4	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft, With [XAR]
13									BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
16	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER
17	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp

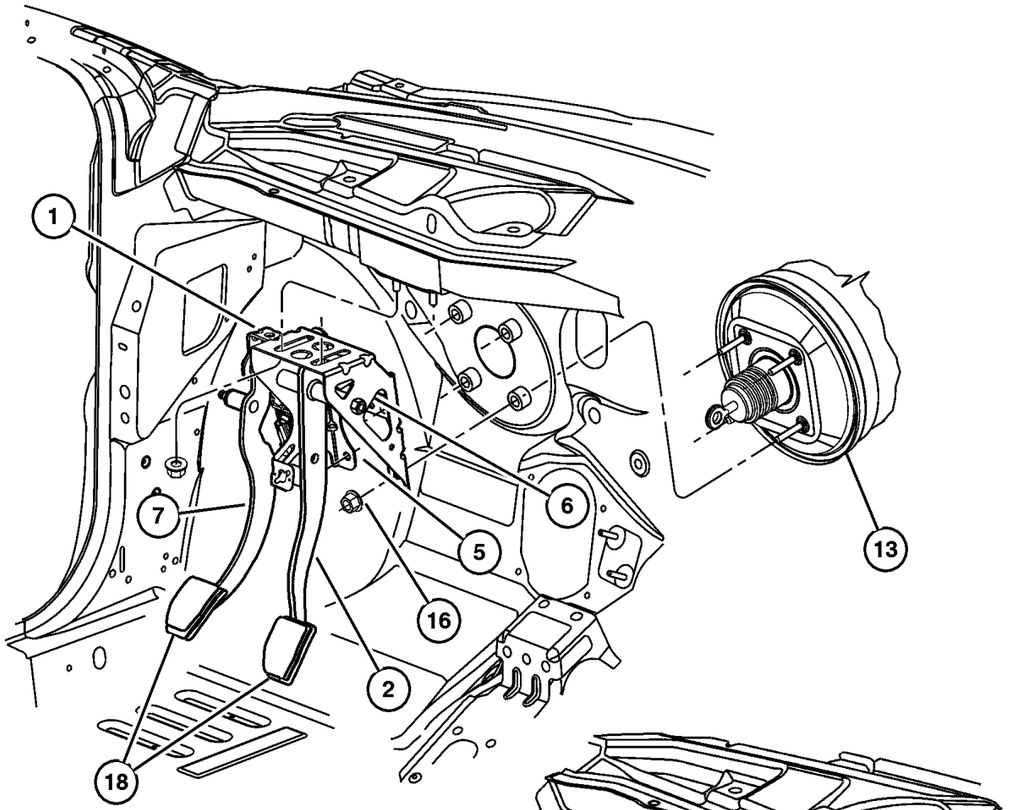
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

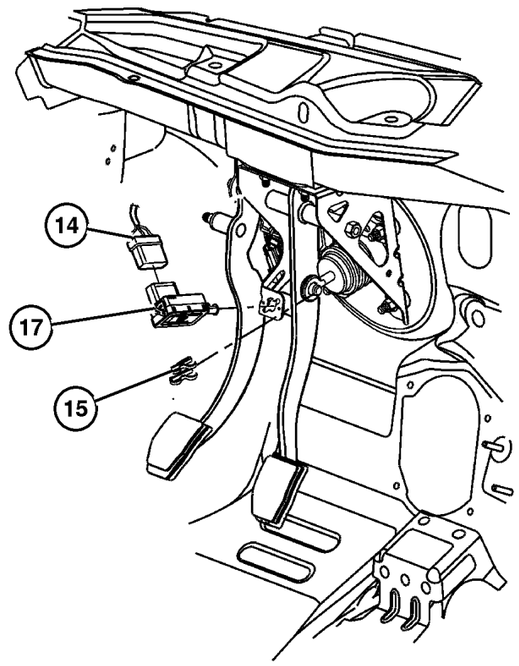
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Clutch Pedal [EDV, EDJ + DDD + XAR / LHD]
Figure 006-460



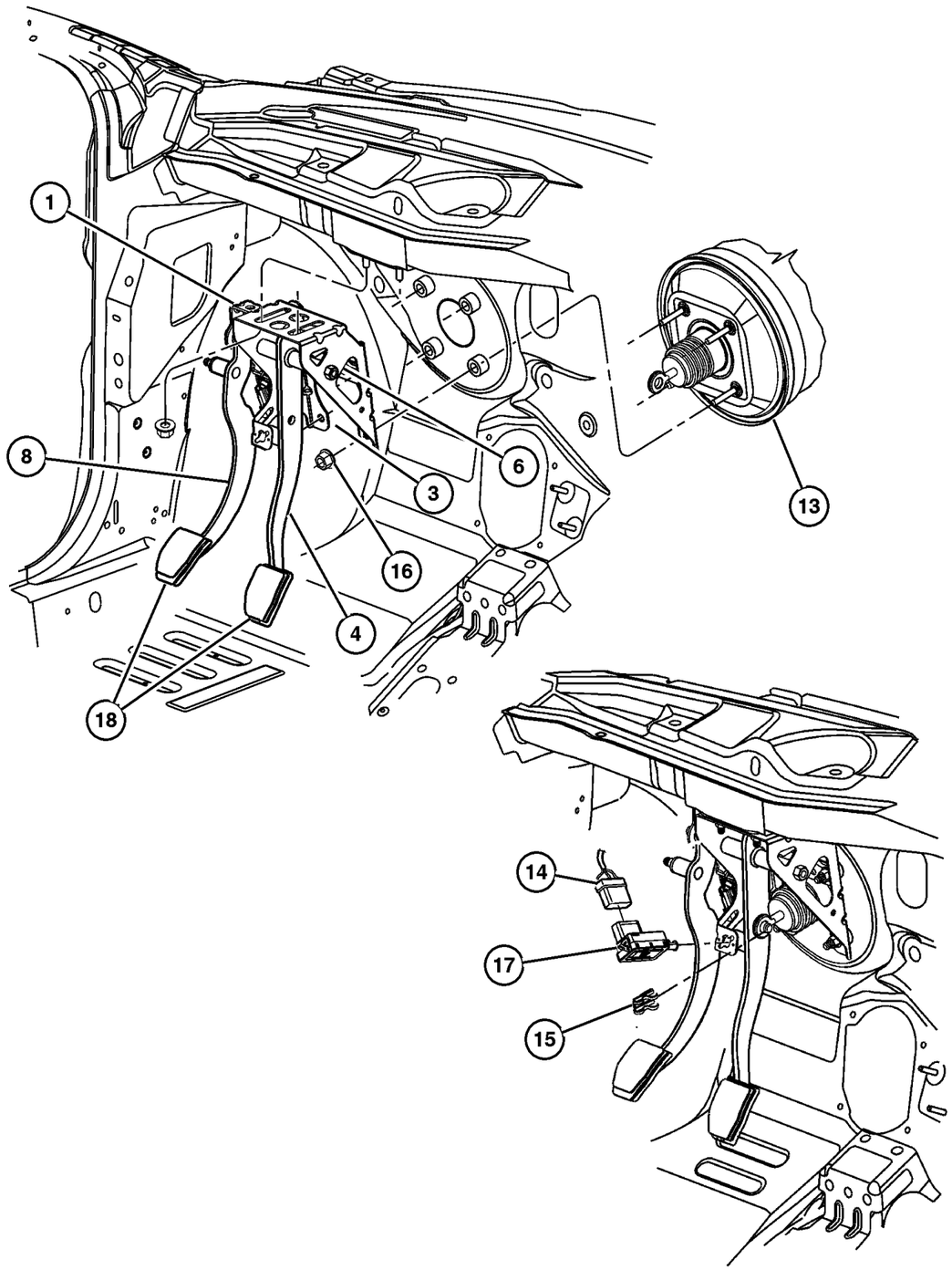


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	5273 386AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		PAD, Pedal, Clutch & Brake Pedal

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Clutch Pedal [EDZ,EJD + DD5 + XAR / LHD]
Figure 006-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16-V Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
[XAR]=Chrome Pedals									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578									
1	5273 102AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, With [XAR]
-2	4860 035AA-	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Pedal Impact Stop / With [XAR]
3	5273 026AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Brake Pedal Mounting / With [XAR]
4	5085 246AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		PEDAL, Brake, With [XAR]
-5	6504 043	2	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		PIN, Push, M8.6x19, With [XAR]
6	5273 101AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot, With [XAR]
-7	2467 770	4	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft, With [XAR]
8	5085 248AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		PEDAL, Clutch, With [XAR]
-9	4670 262	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		PAD, Clutch Pedal Clutch Pedal Down Stop / With [XAR]
	4668 899AA-	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		Pedal Upstop
-10	5033 231AA-	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock, With [XAR]

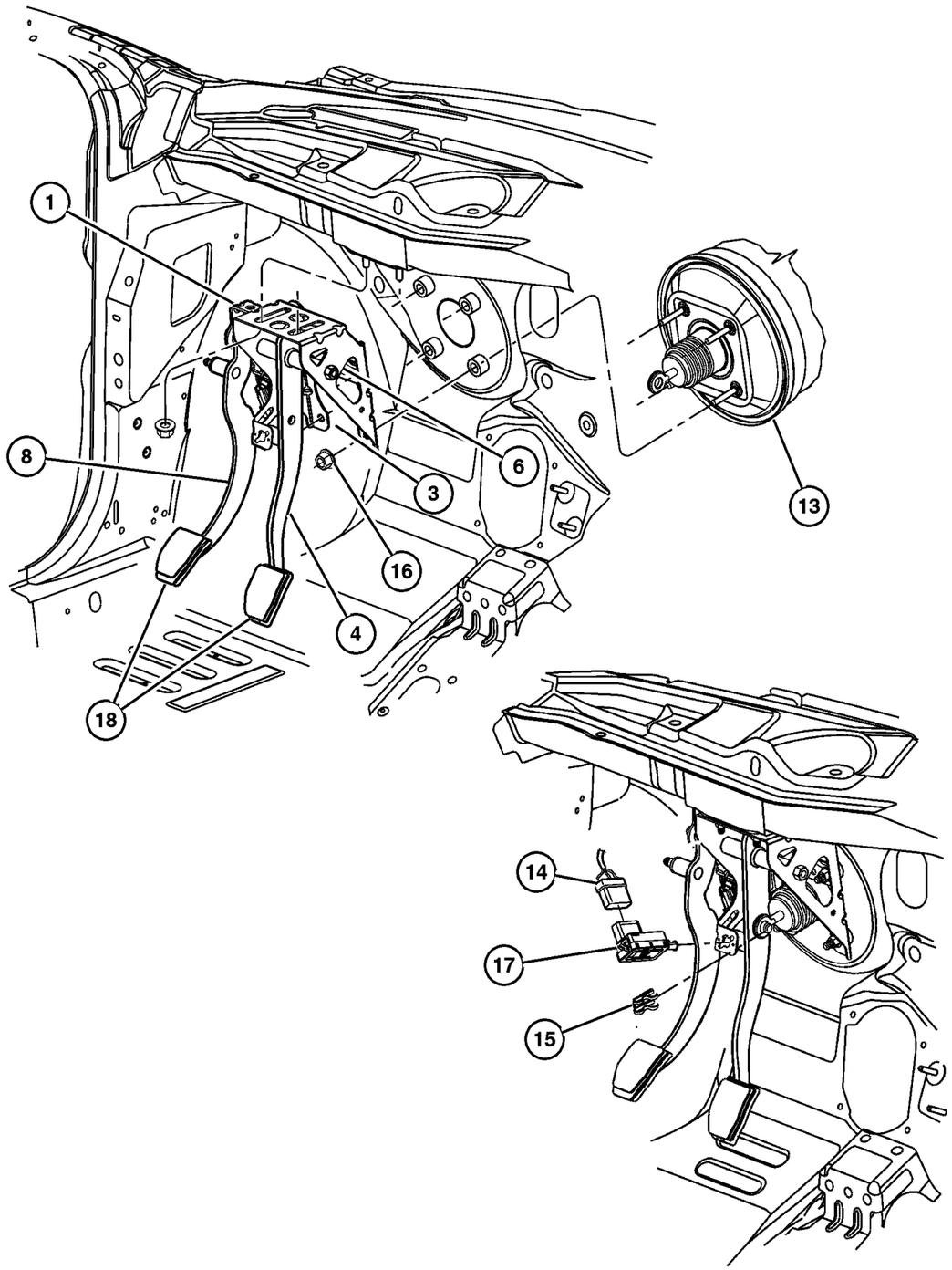
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Clutch Pedal [EDZ,EJD + DD5 + XAR / LHD]
Figure 006-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	4668 641AC-	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return, With [XAR]
-12	2467 770	4	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft, With [XAR]
13									BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
16	6102 167AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
17	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
18	5273 386AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		PAD, Pedal

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

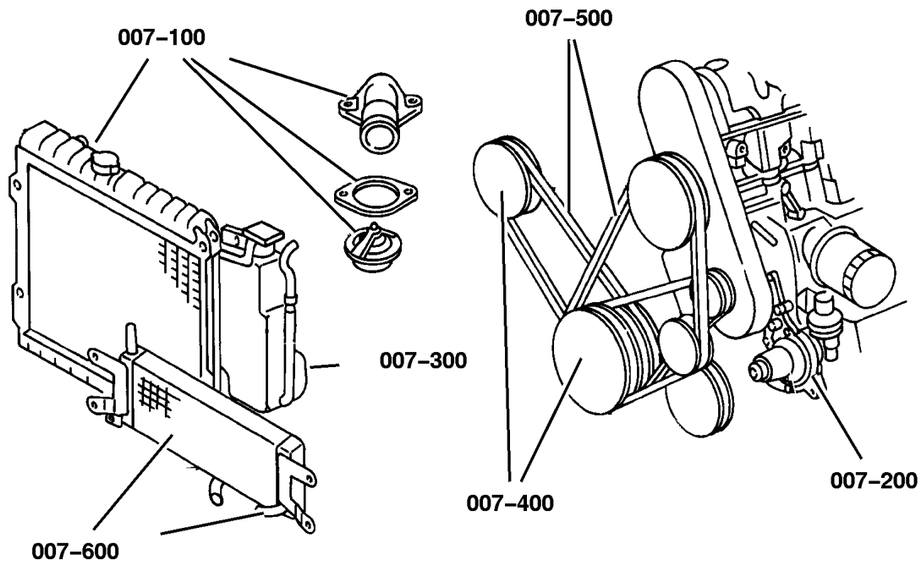
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 007
Cooling



007–100 Radiator and Related Parts	**007–200** Water Pump and Related Parts	**007–300** Tank, Coolant Engine	**007–400** Pulleys and Related Parts
007–500 Drive Belts	**007–600** Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	**007–700** Grilles	

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts
Radiator and Related Parts . . . . . Fig. 007-110

Water Pump and Related Parts
Water Pump and Related Parts 2.0L - 2.4L Engines . . . . . Fig. 007-203
Water Pump/ Power Steering Pump 1.6L [EJD] - 2.2L Diesel Engines [EDJ] . . . . . Fig. 007-205

Tank, Coolant Engine
Tank, Coolant Reserve . . . . . Fig. 007-310

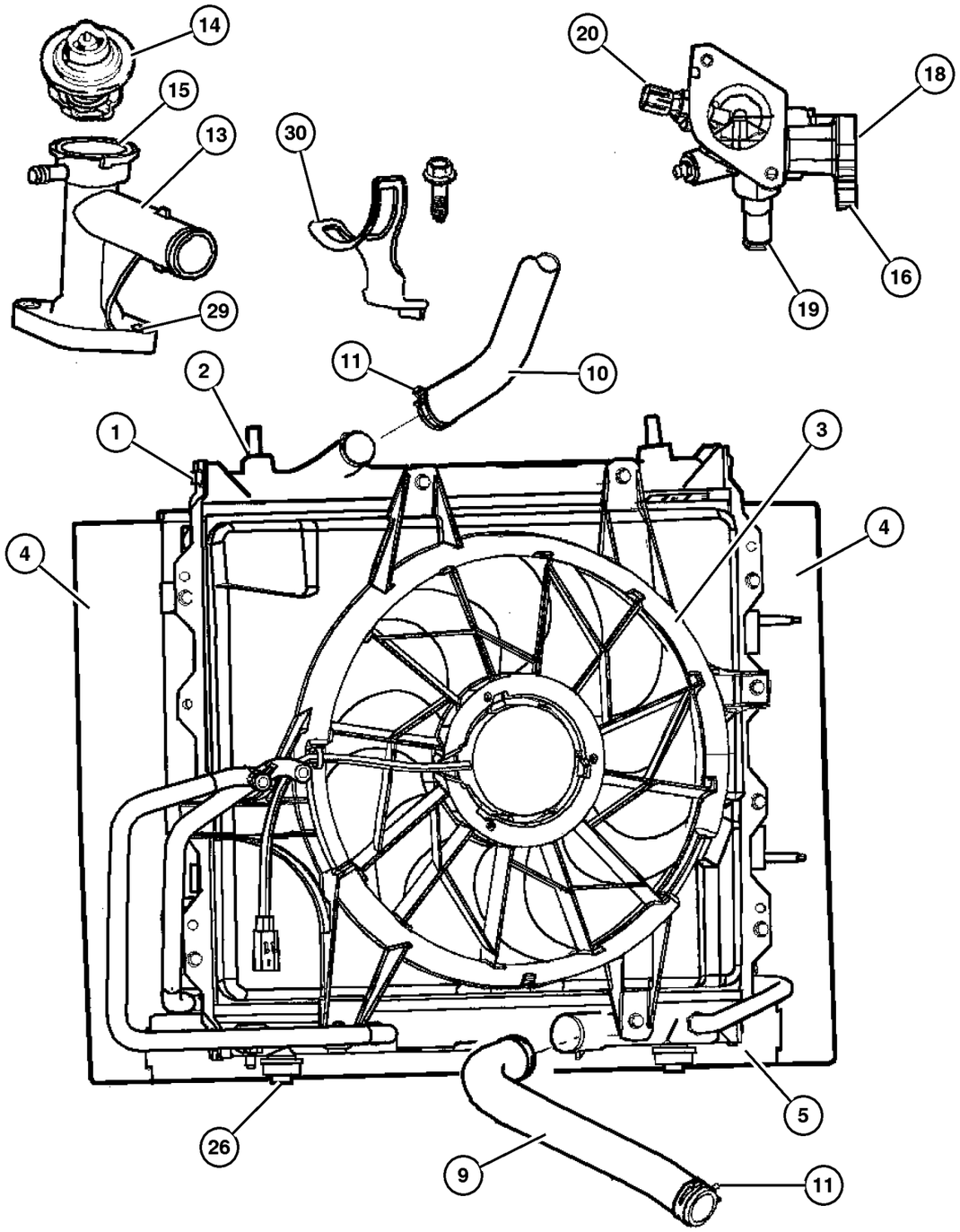
Pulleys and Related Parts
Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.4L Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-403
Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.0L Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-410
Pulleys & Related Parts - 1.6L Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-420
Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.2L Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-430

Drive Belts
Belts, Drive - 2.4L Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-510
Belts, Drive - 2.0L Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-515
Belts, Drive - 1.6L Engine . . . . . Fig. 007-520
Belts, Drive - 2.2L Diesel . . . . . Fig. 007-530

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler
Cooler and Lines . . . . . Fig. 007-610

Grilles
Grille and Related Parts . . . . . Fig. 007-710

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
See Illustration 310 for Radiator Cap									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL									
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	5073 504AC	1				EJD	DD5		
	5073 578AB	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5086 547AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	5096 190AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DDD		
2	5278 200AB	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
3									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	5017 407AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	5073 505AB	1				EJD	DD5		
	5073 580AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5127 726AA	1				EDT, EDV	DDD		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
4									SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	5017 408AA	2				EJD	DD5		
		4				EDJ	DDD		
5									SEAL, Radiator Lower
	5017 409AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		

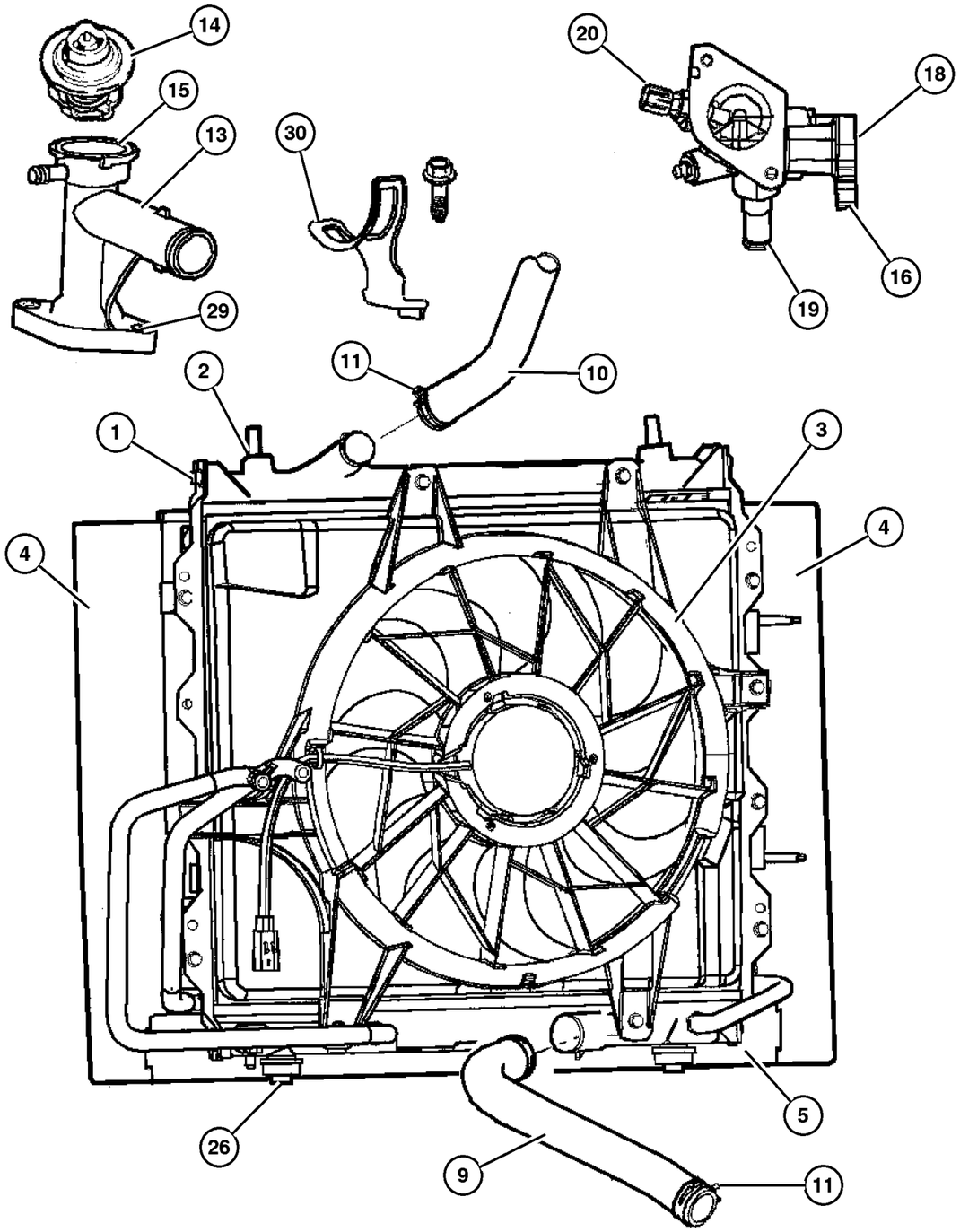
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
-6									PIN, Push, Radiator Seal
	5017 410AA-	3				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		3				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		3				EJD	DD5		
	5096 193AA-	6				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		6				EDT, EDV	DDD		
-7									SCREW, M6x1.0
	5017 411AA-	6				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		4				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		4				EJD	DD5		
		12				EDJ	DDD		
		5				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		4				EDT, EDV	DDD		
-8	6504 118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
9									HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	5278 202AC	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	5278 705AA	1				EJD			
	5278 967AB	1				EDJ			
10									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	5278 201AE	1				ECC, EDZ			
	5278 817AB	1				EDT, EDV			
	5278 704AB	1				EJD			
	5278 968AA	1				EDJ			
11									CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12									DRAINCOCK, Radiator

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

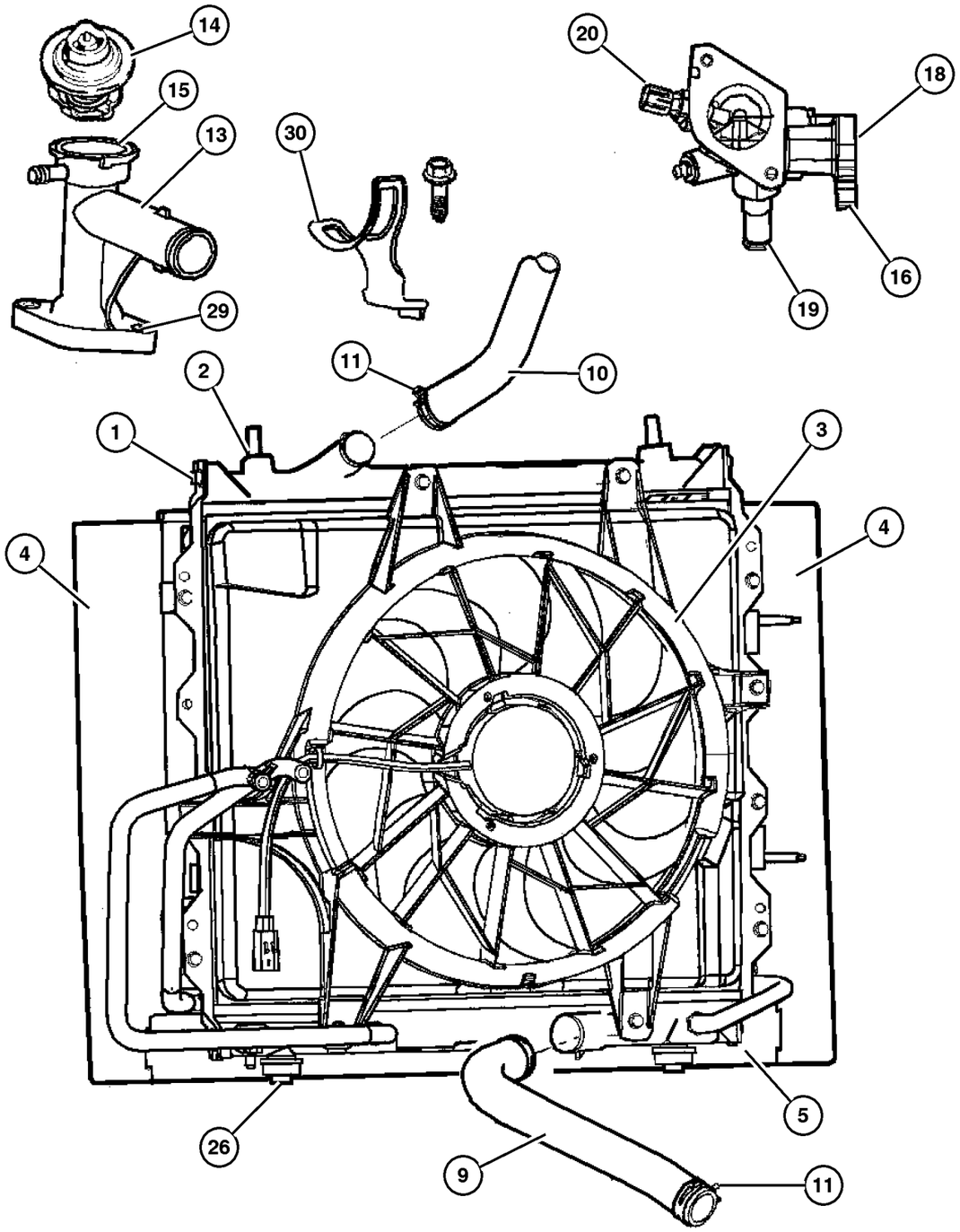
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4644 269	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
13									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet
	5278 203AB	1				ECC, EDZ			
	5278 829AC	1				EDT, EDV			
14									THERMOSTAT, With Seal
	4693 117AA	1				EJD			
	5080 258AA	1				EDJ			
	5278 144AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			
15	5080 150AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Thermostat
16									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet, Adapter
	4884 004AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	4884 221AA	1				EDT, EDV			
-17	4693 099AA-	1				EJD			CONNECTOR, Water Outlet
18	4792 637AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Coolant Outlet
19									NIPPLE, Heater Return
	4621 653	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
20									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	5269 870AB	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

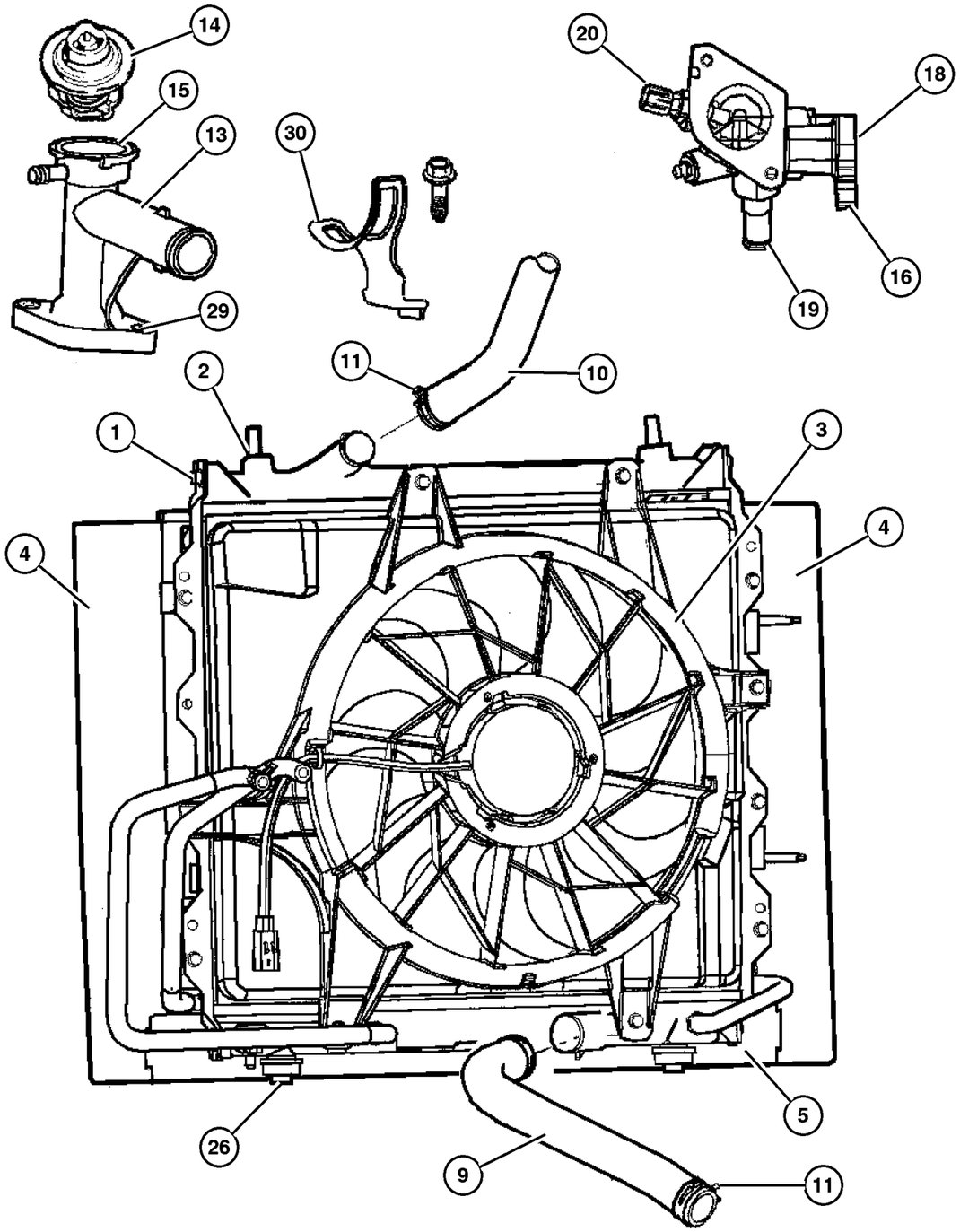
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EJD			
-21	6504 171	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x32
-22	5058 076AA-	1							DECAL, A/C System Specification
-23									COOLER, Charge Air
	5073 581AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 198AA-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DDD		
-24	4891 478AA-	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Intercooler to Throttle Body
-25	4891 605AA-	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Turbocharger to Inter Cooler
26									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	4741 109	2				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		2				EJD	DD5		
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-27									CAP, Radiator
	4596 198	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC, EDZ			
	52028 974AA-	1				EDT, EDV			
-28	5072 182AA-	1	C			EDJ			TEE, Coolant Hose
29									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
	6101 939	2				ECC, EDZ			
		3				EJD			
		1				EDT, EDV			
30	4891 512AA	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Upper Radiator Hose Support

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

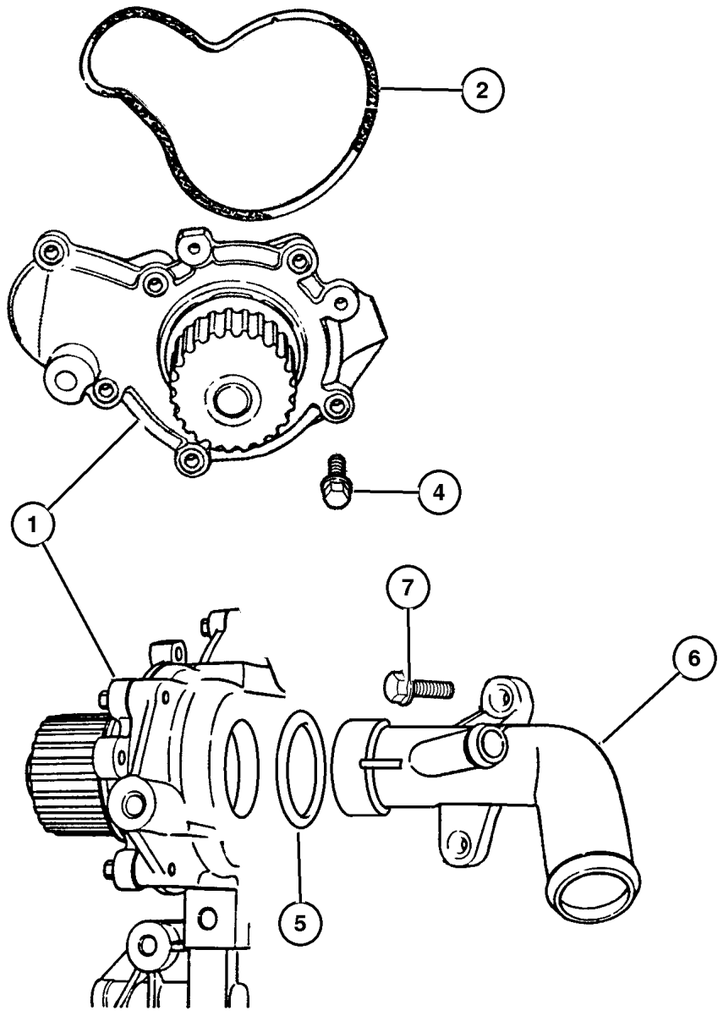
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Water Pump and Related Parts 2.0L - 2.4L Engines
Figure 007-203



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1									PUMP, Water
	4694 307AC	1				EDZ			
	4884 159AA	1				EDT, EDV			
2	4621 564	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Water Pump Body
-3	4621 653	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			NIPPLE, Heater Return
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
	6503 255	4				EDT, EDV			
		4				EDZ			
5	6503 180	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
6									TUBE, Water Inlet
	4621 491AB	1				EDZ			
	4884 291AA	1				EDT, EDV			
7	6100 274	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14

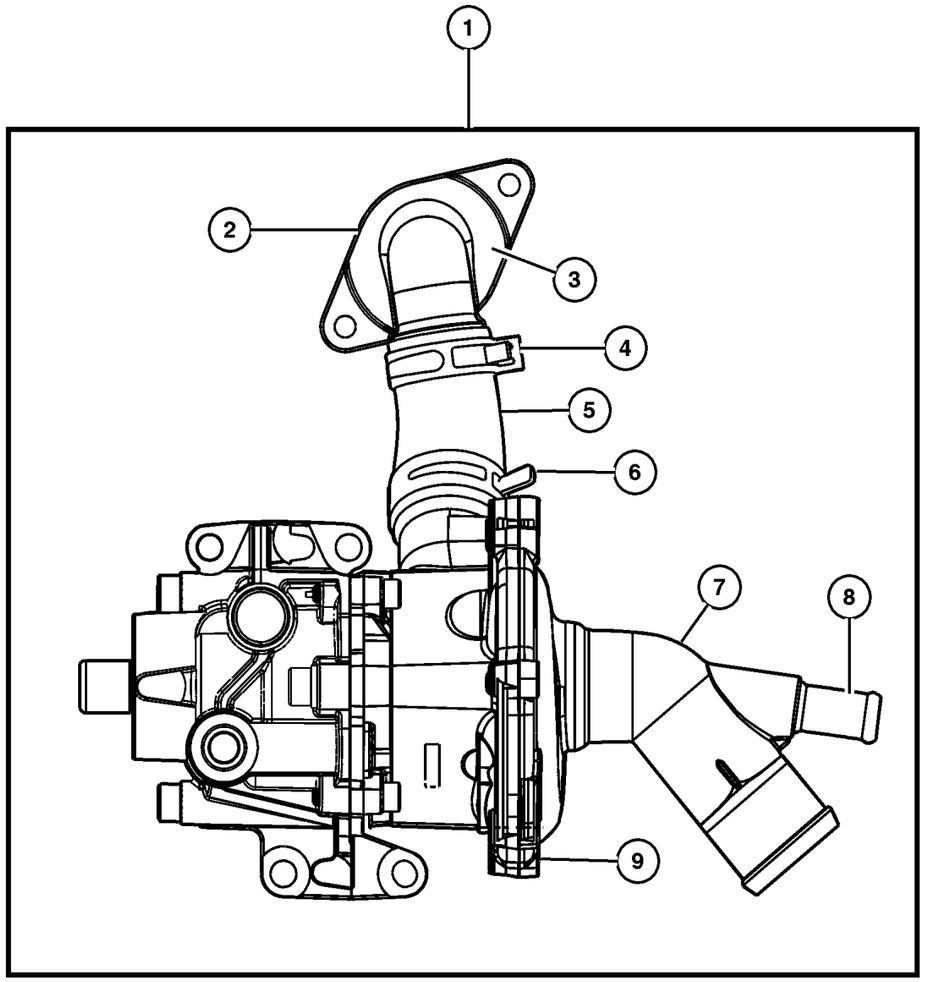
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Water Pump/ Power Steering Pump 1.6L [EJD] - 2.2L Diesel Engines [EDJ]
Figure 007-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL									
[EJD] = ENGINE - 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									PUMP, Power Steering/Water
	5080 488AB	1				EDJ			
	4693 090AF	1				EJD			
2	4693 097AA	1				EJD			SEAL, O-Ring
3	4777 876AB	1				EJD			HOUSING, Water Outlet
4									CLAMP, Hose
	4592 126	1	C			EDJ			
	4693 169AA	1				EJD			
5	4693 112AB	1				EJD			HOSE, Water Pump
6	4693 168AB	1				EJD			CLAMP, Hose
7	4693 092AA	1				EJD			COVER, Water Pump
8	4693 170AA	1				EJD			NIPPLE, Heater Inlet
9									SCREW
	6101 940	2				EJD			
	6104 007AA	8				EDJ			
-10	4693 096AA-	1				EJD			SEAL, Water Pump Body, Housing to Body
-11	6506 300AA-	7				EJD			SCREW

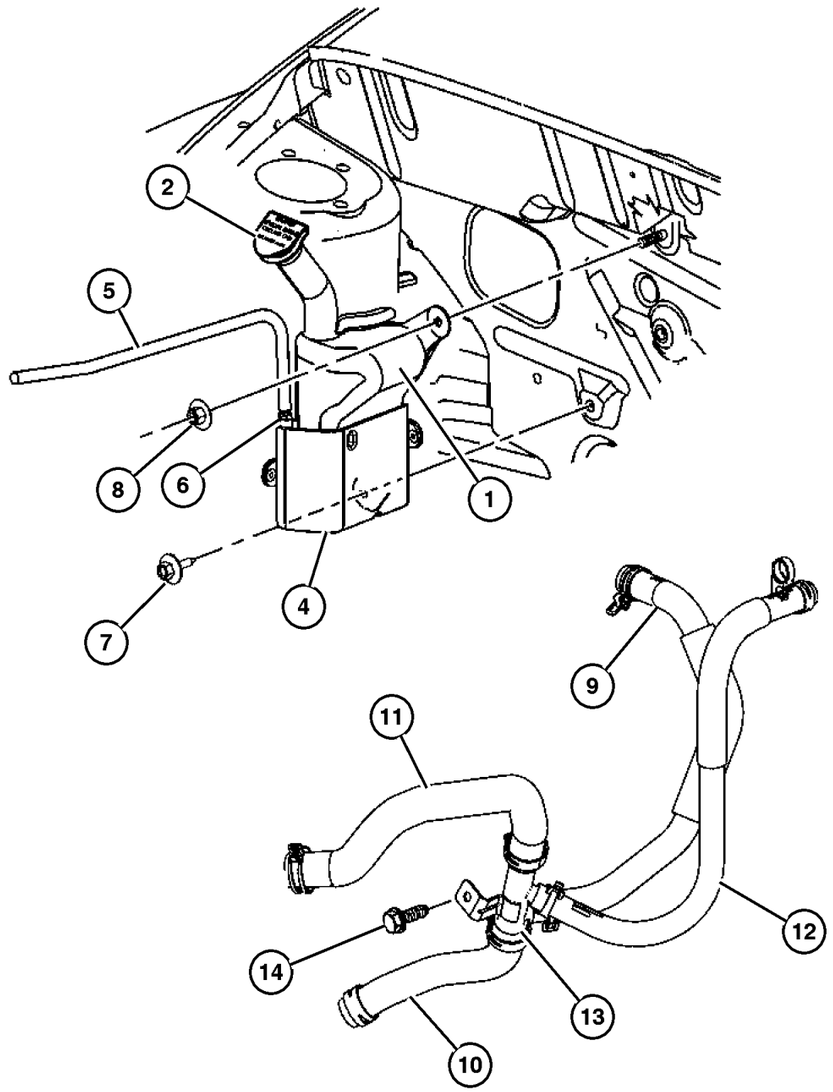
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Tank, Coolant Reserve
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V									
1									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	5278 766AC	1				EDJ			
	5058 070AC	1	C			EDT, EDV			
	5058 741AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	5058 742AA	1				EJD			
2									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	5066 851AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
		1				EJD			
	5278 767AA	1				EDJ			
-3									HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
	4266 423	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
		1				EJD			
4									SHIELD, Heat
	5083 379AA	1				EDJ			Coolant Bottle
	5093 387AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			Coolant Bottle
5									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	5066 991AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	5072 198AA	1				EJD			
	5072 195AA	1				EDJ			
6									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 761	1				ECC, EDZ			
	4592 126	1	C			EDJ			
	2448 761	1				EJD			

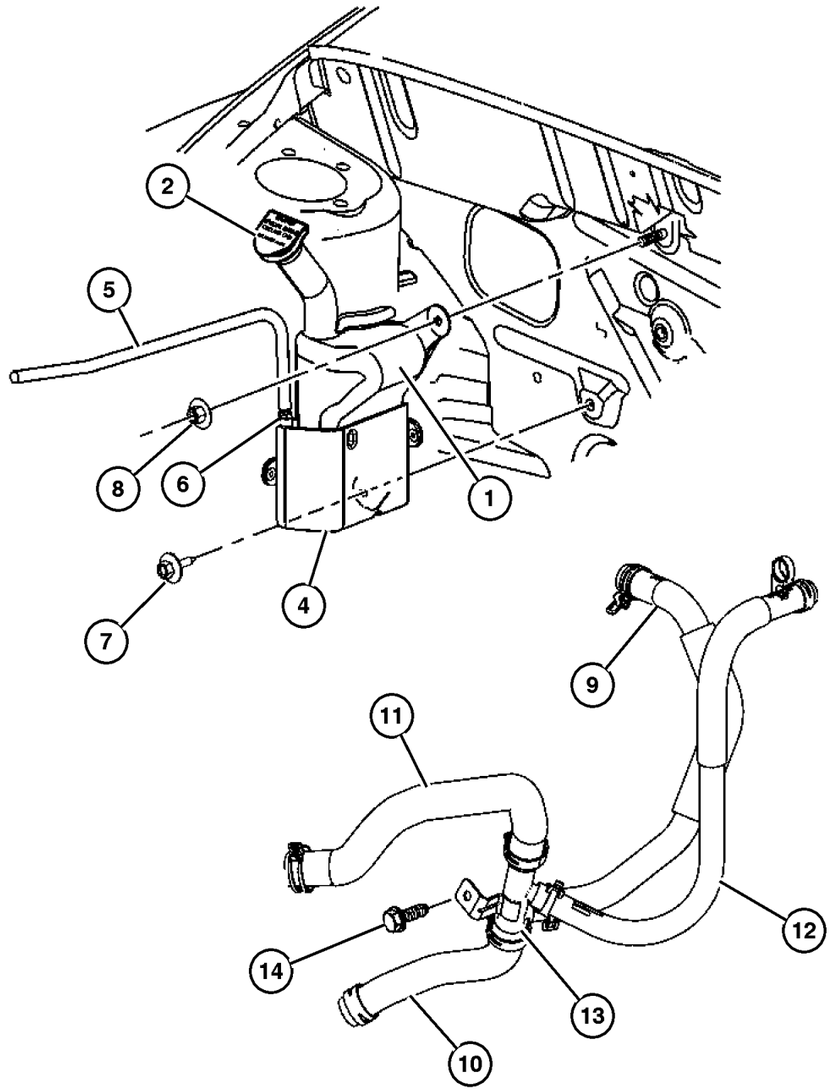
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Tank, Coolant Reserve
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4596 424AA	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
7	6034 716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
8	6503 676	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
9									HOSE, Coolant Bottle Return
	5072 184AA	1	C			EDJ			
		1	Z			EDJ			
10									HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler Return
	5072 183AA	1	C			EDJ			
		1	Z			EDJ			
11									HOSE, Water Pump Inlet
	5072 186AA	1	C			EDJ			
		1	Z			EDJ			
12									HOSE, Heater Return
	5058 672AE	1	C			EDT, EDV			
	5072 187AA	1	C			EDJ			
	5072 185AA	1	Z			EDJ			
13									TEE, Coolant Hose
	5072 182AA	1	C			EDJ			
		1	Z			EDJ			
14									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
	6101 506	1				EDJ			Hose to Engine Block
		2				ED2, EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		2				EJD			
		2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

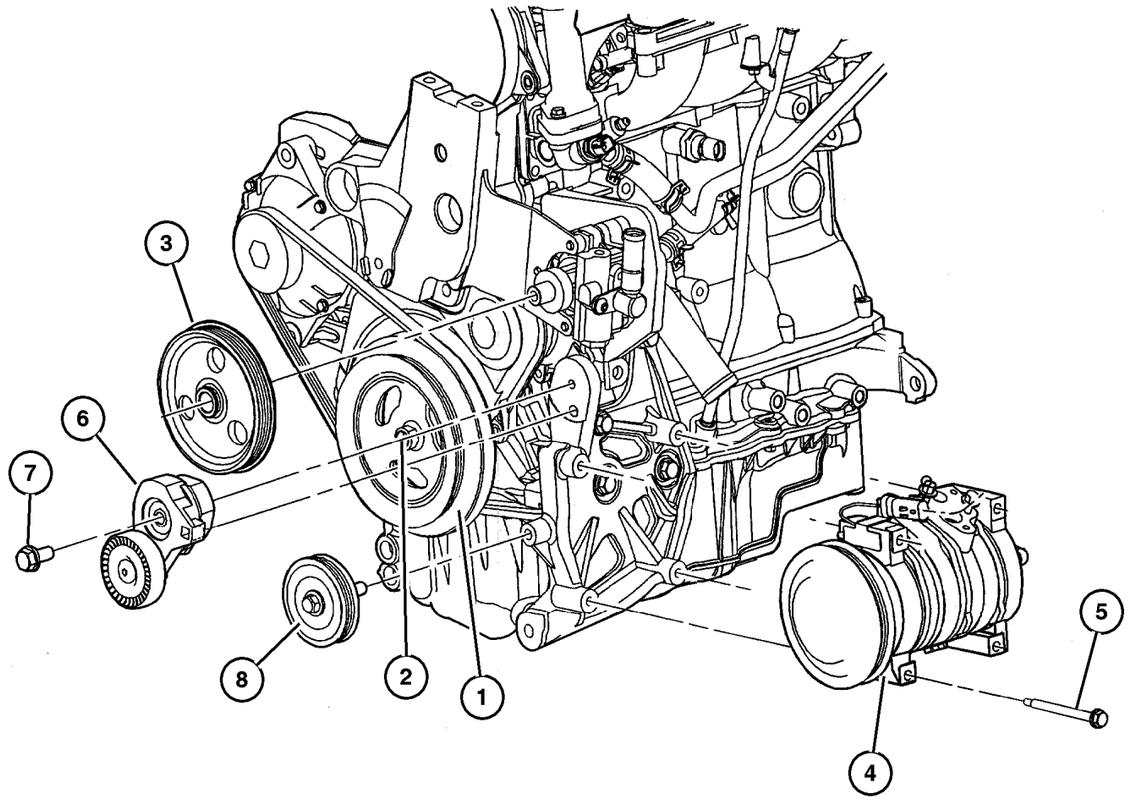
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-403



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[EDT] = 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO									
[EDV] = 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. TURBO									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED									
1	4777 618AF	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
2	6503 553	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
3	4668 448AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5058 031AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	5058 032AC	1				EDT, EDV	DD5, DDD		
5	6503 219	1 4				EDZ ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
6	4668 509AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Tensioner
7	6101 763	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5
8	4668 588AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, A/C Belt Idler

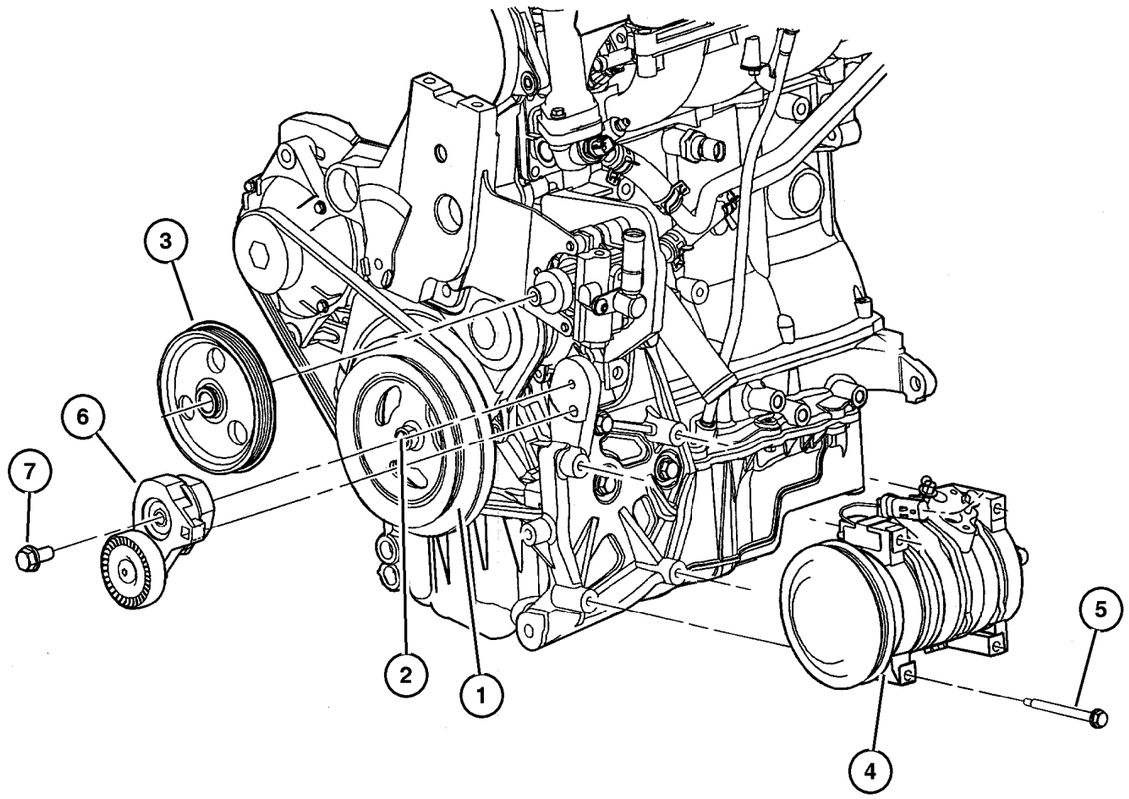
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.0L Engine
Figure 007-410

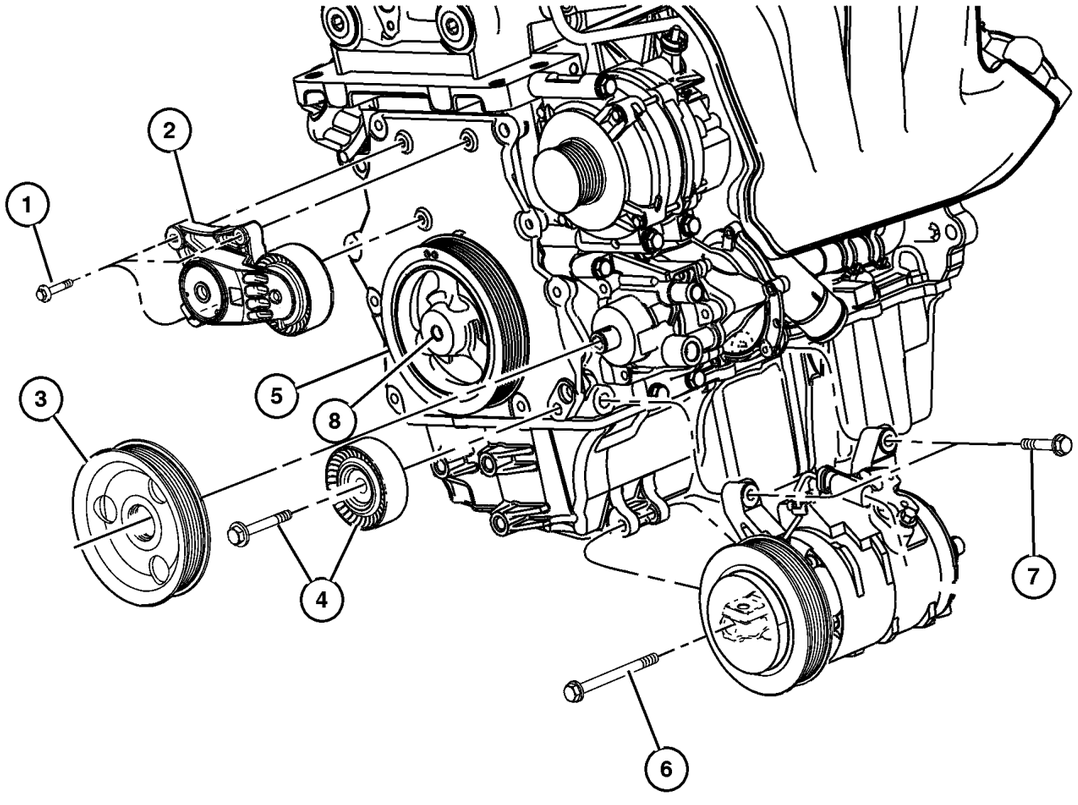


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD] = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL									
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4777 618AF	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
2	6503 553	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
3	4668 252	1				ECC			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	5058 032AC	1				ECC, EDZ			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
5	6503 219	4				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
6	4884 320AA	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt
7						EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Pulleys & Related Parts - 1.6L Engine
Figure 007-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4668 451AA	1				EJD			TENSIONER, Belt
3	4668 450AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	4668 455AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Idler
5	4777 681AB	1				EJD			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	6503 219	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
7	6101 614	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
8	6506 442AA	1				EJD			SCREW

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

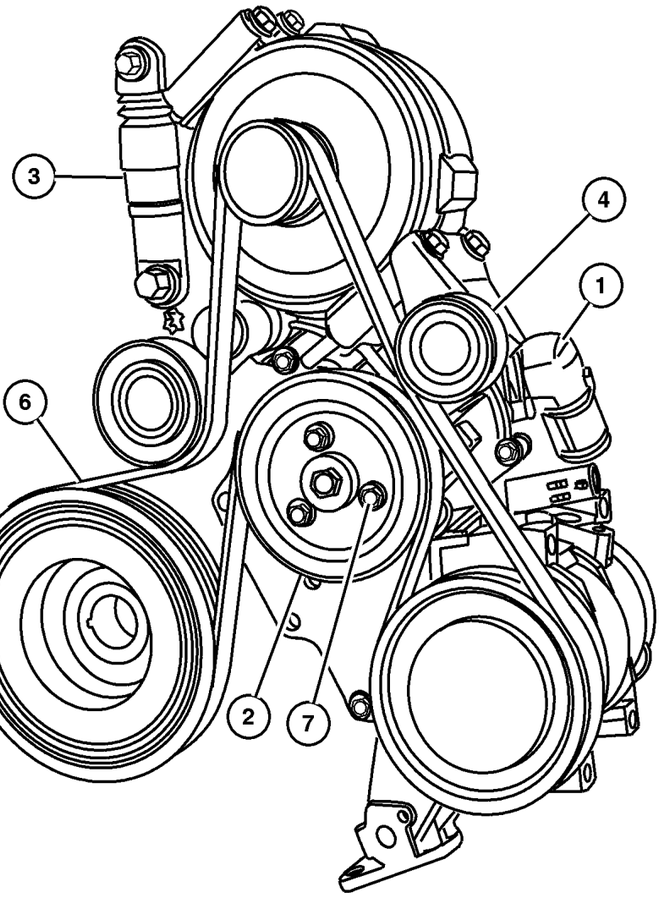
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.2L Engine
Figure 007-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 276AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Water Pump
2	5080 492AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Water Pump
3	5080 312AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt
4	5080 319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner
-5	5073 717AA-	1				EDJ			SCREW, Tension Pulley
6	5080 313AB	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt
7	6104 085AA	3				EDJ			SCREW

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

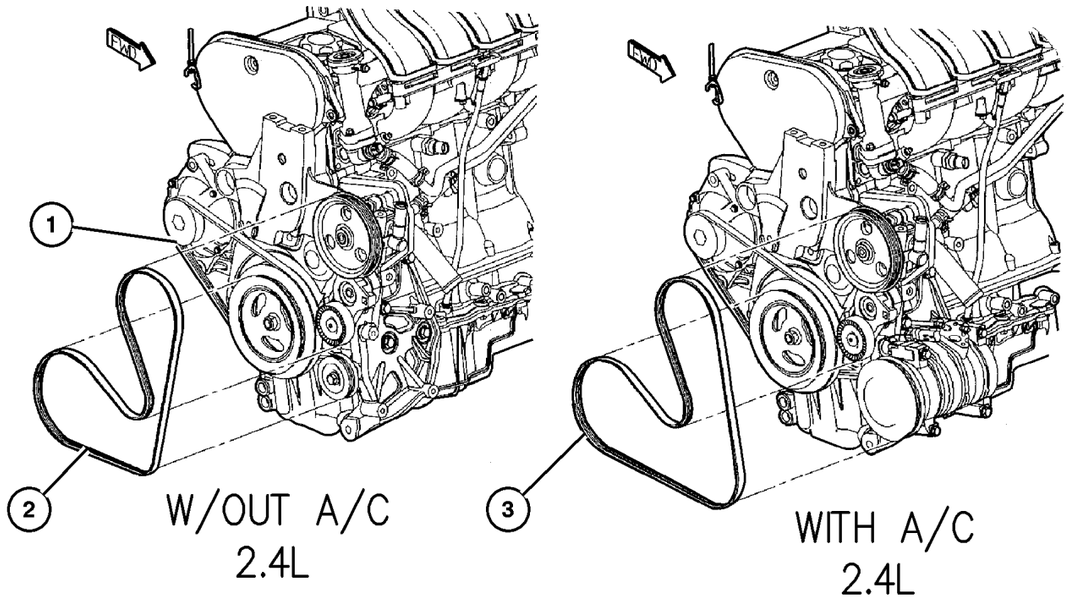
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Belts, Drive - 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-510

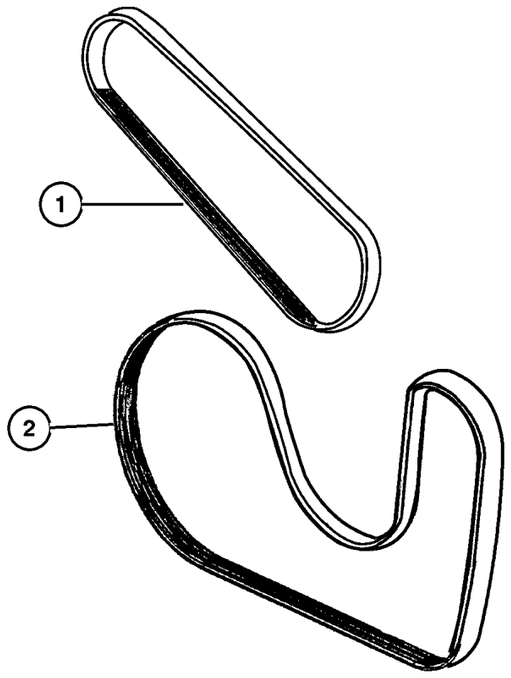


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Code:									
[EDT] = 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO									
[EDV] = 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. TURBO									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1	4668 380AD	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive
2	4668 444AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Power Steering
3	4891 519AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Accessory Drive

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Belts, Drive - 2.0L Engine
Figure 007-515

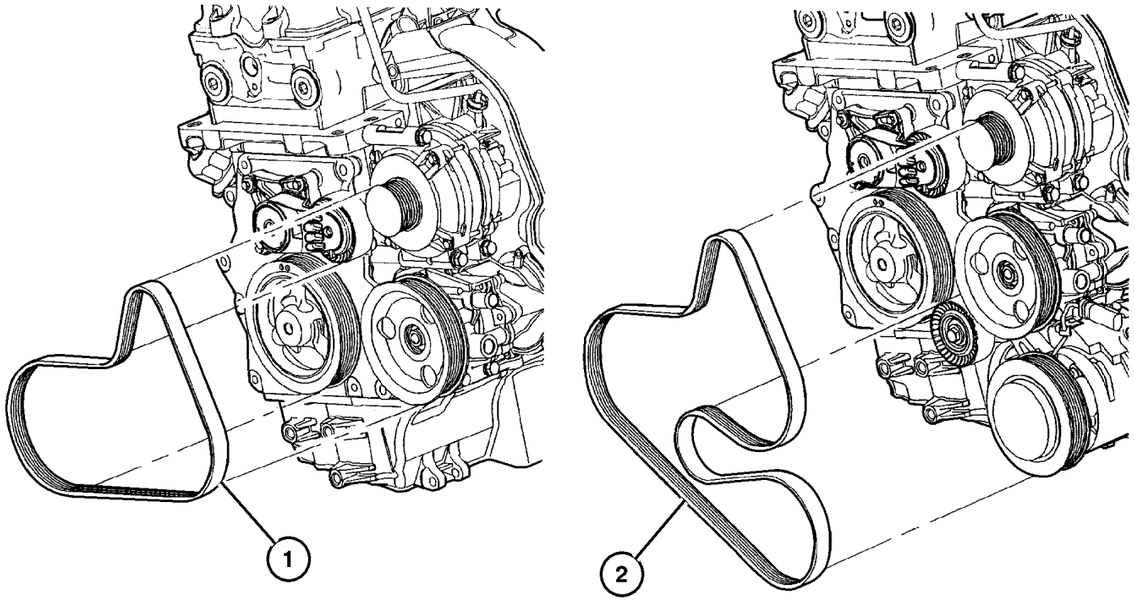


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4668 249AE	1				ECC			BELT, Power Steering
2	4668 241AD	1				ECC			BELT, Alternator Drive
-3	4668 247AF-	1				ECC			BELT, Accessory Drive, With A/C

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Belts, Drive - 1.6L Engine
Figure 007-520

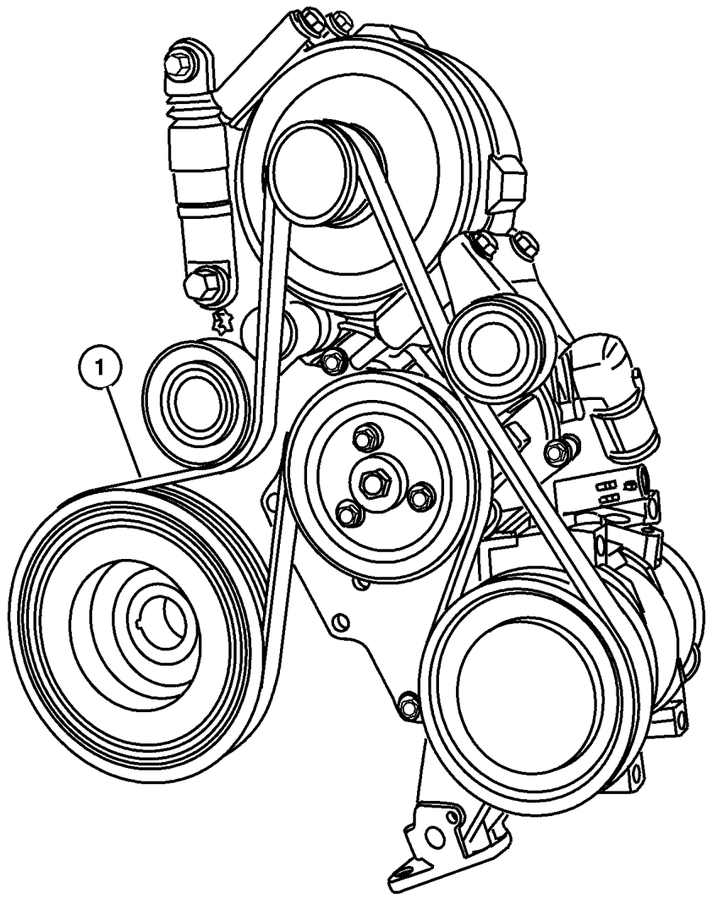


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4891 506AD	1				EJD			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	4891 505AB	1				EJD			BELT, Accessory Drive, Air Conditioning

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Belts, Drive - 2.2L Diesel
Figure 007-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 313AB	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

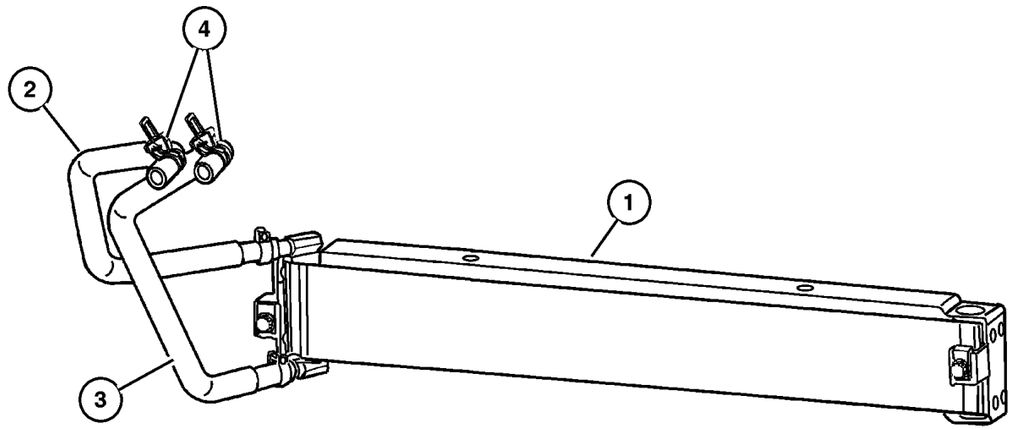
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Cooler and Lines
Figure 007-610

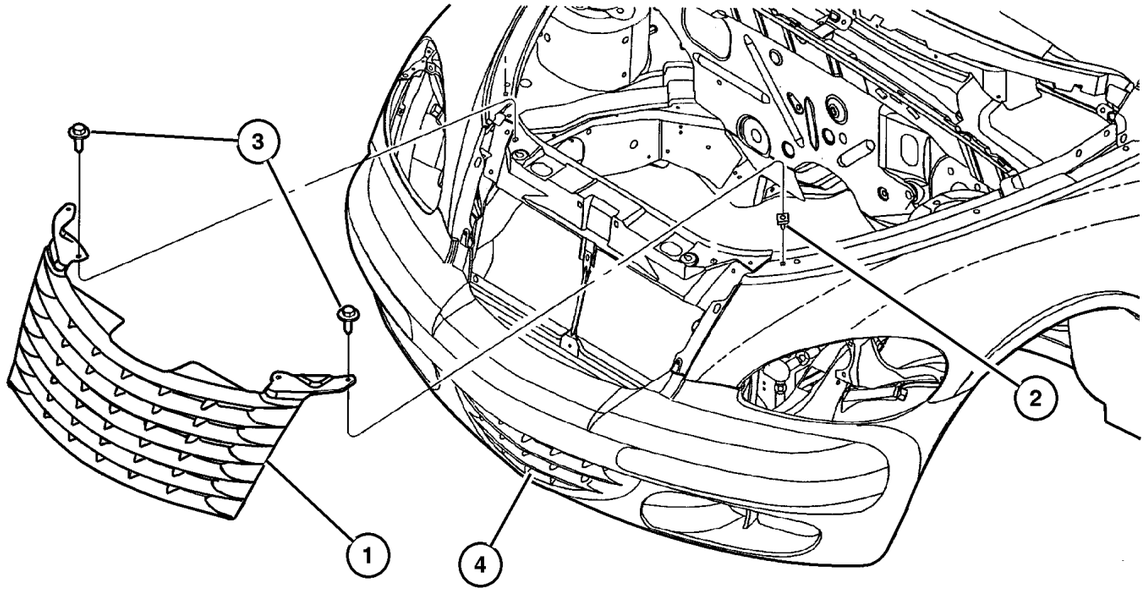


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Code:									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
1									COOLER KIT, Auxiliary Trans Oil
	5159 060AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
	5096 195AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
2									HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet
	5174 521AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
	5174 523AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
3									HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet
	5174 520AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
	5174 522AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
4									CLAMP, Hose
	4596 424AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-5									CLIP, Auxiliary Trans Oil Cooler
	5086 551AA-	4				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		2				EDT, EDV	DDD		
		4				EJD	DD5		
		8				EDJ	DDD		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 007-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	5080 979AA	1							Paint as Required
	5102 954AA	1							Paint as Required with Chrome accents
2	6035 802	2							NUT, Spring, Grille to Fender .164-18
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
	6506 161AA	2							Grille to Fender
		2							Grille to Crossmember
4									GRILLE, Lower Cooling, Chrome Accents
	XA00 AB5AA	1							[B5]
	XA00 BB8AA	1							[B8]
	XA00 BP6AA	1							[P6]
	XA00 CYGAA	1							[YG]
	XA00 DX8AA	1							[X8]
	XA00 PR4AA	1							[R4]
	XA00 WB7AA	1							[B7]
	XA00 WELAA	1							[EL]
	XA00 WHPAA	1							[HP]
	XA00 WS2AA	1							[S2]
	XA00 XWGAA	1							[WG]
	XA00 YJRAA	1							[JR]
	XA00 ZDRAA	1							[DR]
	XA00 ZKJAA	1							[KJ]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

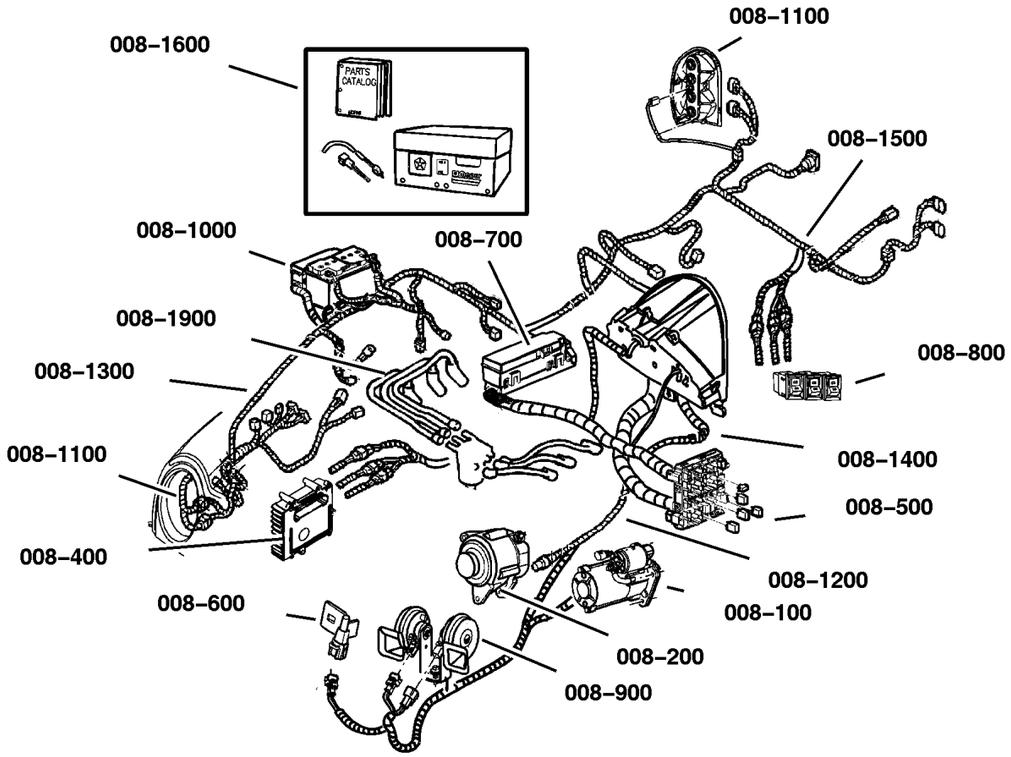
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 008
Electrical



008–100 Starters	**008–200** Alternators	**008–400** Modules	**008–500** Relays
008–600 Sensors	**008–700** Single Board Engine Controllers	**008–800** Switches	**008–900** Horns

Group – 008
Electrical

008–1000 Battery Tray and Cables	**008–1100** Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	**008–1200** Wiring–Engine & Related Parts	**008–1300** Wiring–Headlamp to Dash
008–1400 Wiring–Instrument Panel	**008–1500** Wiring–Body & Accessories	**008–1600** Wiring Repair WIRING REPAIR PKG.	**008–1700** Air Bag System
008–1900 Spark Plugs–Cables–Coils			

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Starters
Starter . . . Fig. 008-105

Alternators
Alternator [1.6L-EJD] . . . Fig. 008-205
Alternator [2.4L-EDZ, EDV] . . . Fig. 008-215
Alternator [2.2L-EDJ] Turbo Diesel . . . Fig. 008-220
Alternator [2.4L EDT] DOHC Turbo . . . Fig. 008-225

Modules
Modules, Electronic . . . Fig. 008-405

Relays
Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center . . . Fig. 008-505
Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers - Fuse Block . . . Fig. 008-510

Sensors
Sensors, Engine . . . Fig. 008-605
Sensors, Transmission . . . Fig. 008-610
Sensors, Body . . . Fig. 008-615

Single Board Engine Controllers
Powertrain Control Modules . . . Fig. 008-705

Switches
Switches, Instrument Panel . . . Fig. 008-805
Switches, Powertrain . . . Fig. 008-810
Switches, Body . . . Fig. 008-815

Horns
Horns . . . Fig. 008-905

Battery Tray and Cables
Battery Tray . . . Fig. 008-1015

Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy
Lamps, Front . . . Fig. 008-1105
Lamps, Rear . . . Fig. 008-1110
Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading . . . Fig. 008-1115
Bulbs . . . Fig. 008-1120

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts . . . Fig. 008-1205

Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
Wiring, Headlamp to Dash . . . Fig. 008-1305

GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Wiring-Instrument Panel
Wiring, Instrument Panel . . . Fig. 008-1405

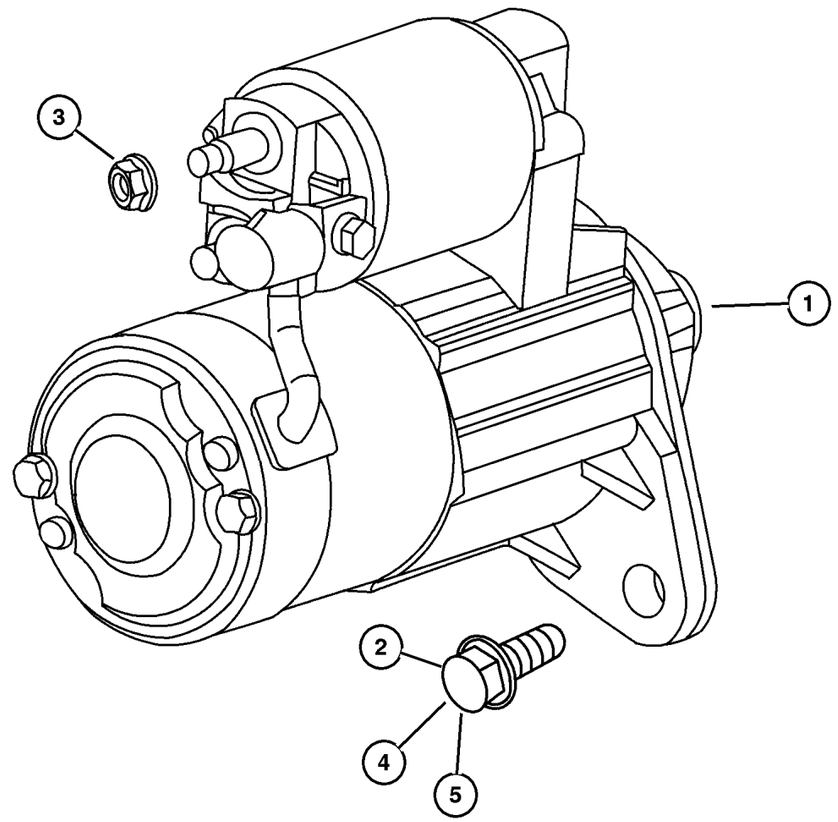
Wiring-Body & Accessories
Wiring Body Model 44 . . . Fig. 008-1505
Wiring Body Model 27 . . . Fig. 008-1510
Wiring Seats . . . Fig. 008-1515

Wiring Repair
Wiring Repair . . . Fig. 008-1605

Air Bag System
Air Bag Modules and Sensors . . . Fig. 008-1705
Air Bags and Clockspring . . . Fig. 008-1710

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils . . . Fig. 008-1905
Glow Plugs . . . Fig. 008-1910

Starter
Figure 008-105

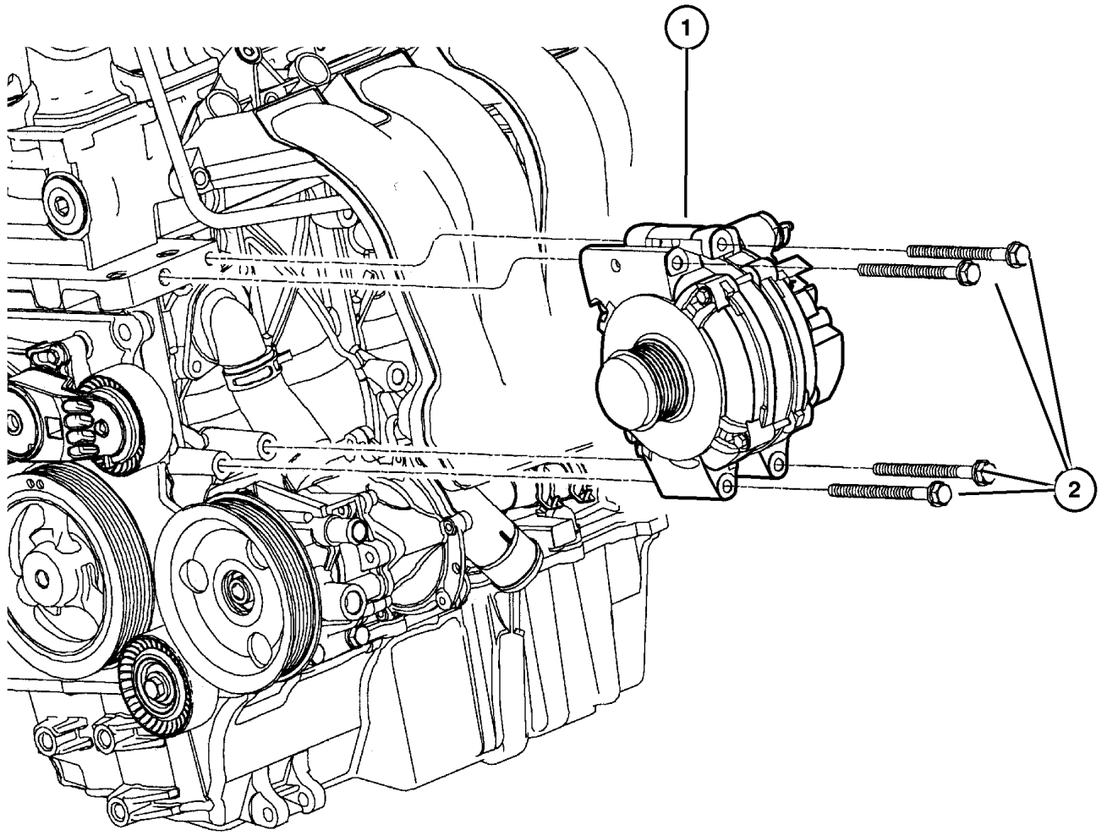


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1									STARTER
	5033 125AB	1				EDJ			Molded terminal
	5033 141AB	1				EDT, EDV			
	5293 135AB	1				EJD			Flat terminal
	5033 067AB	1				EDZ			
2	6502 717	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50, M10x1.50x50.00, Starter mounting
3	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Starter B +
4	6102 018	2				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65
5	6101 999	2				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Starter mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Alternator [1.6L-EJD]
Figure 008-205

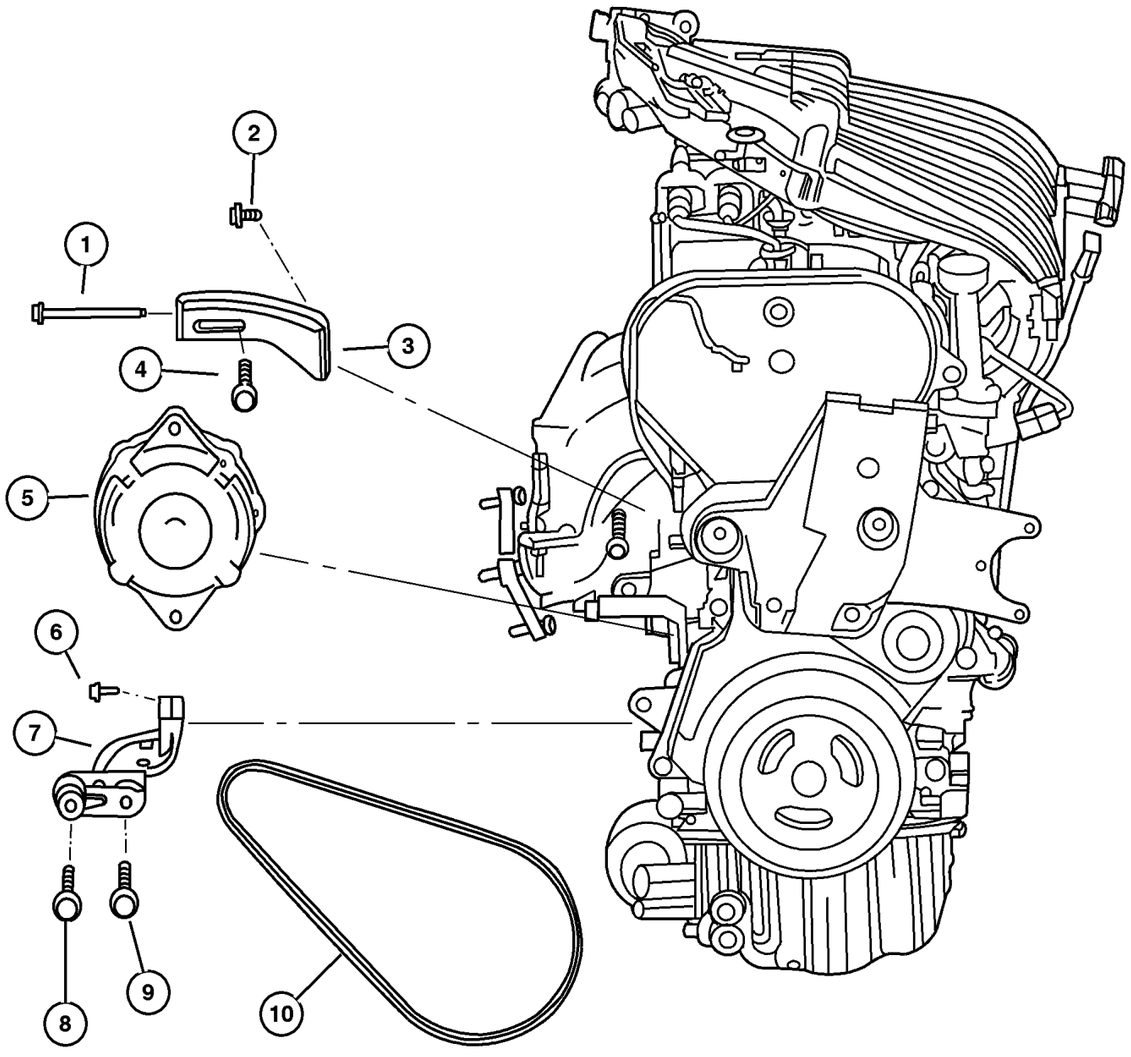


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC									
1	5033 108AB	1				EJD			ALTERNATOR, Engine
2	6102 171AA	4				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8 x 1.25 x 105.00, Alternator mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Alternator [2.4L-EDZ, EDV]
Figure 008-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder									
1	6504 286	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x50.00
2	6101 503	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
3	4668 446AA	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Alternator Adjusting
4	6503 705	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
5									ALTERNATOR
	5033 253AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	56029 701AB	1				EDT, EDV			
6	6101 512	2				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
7	4668 445AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Alternator
8	6101 623	1				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
9	6503 705	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
10	4668 380AD	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive
-11	6101 448	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
-12	6502 987	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50
-13	6101 802	2				EDV, EDZ			NUT, Battery harness to PDC

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

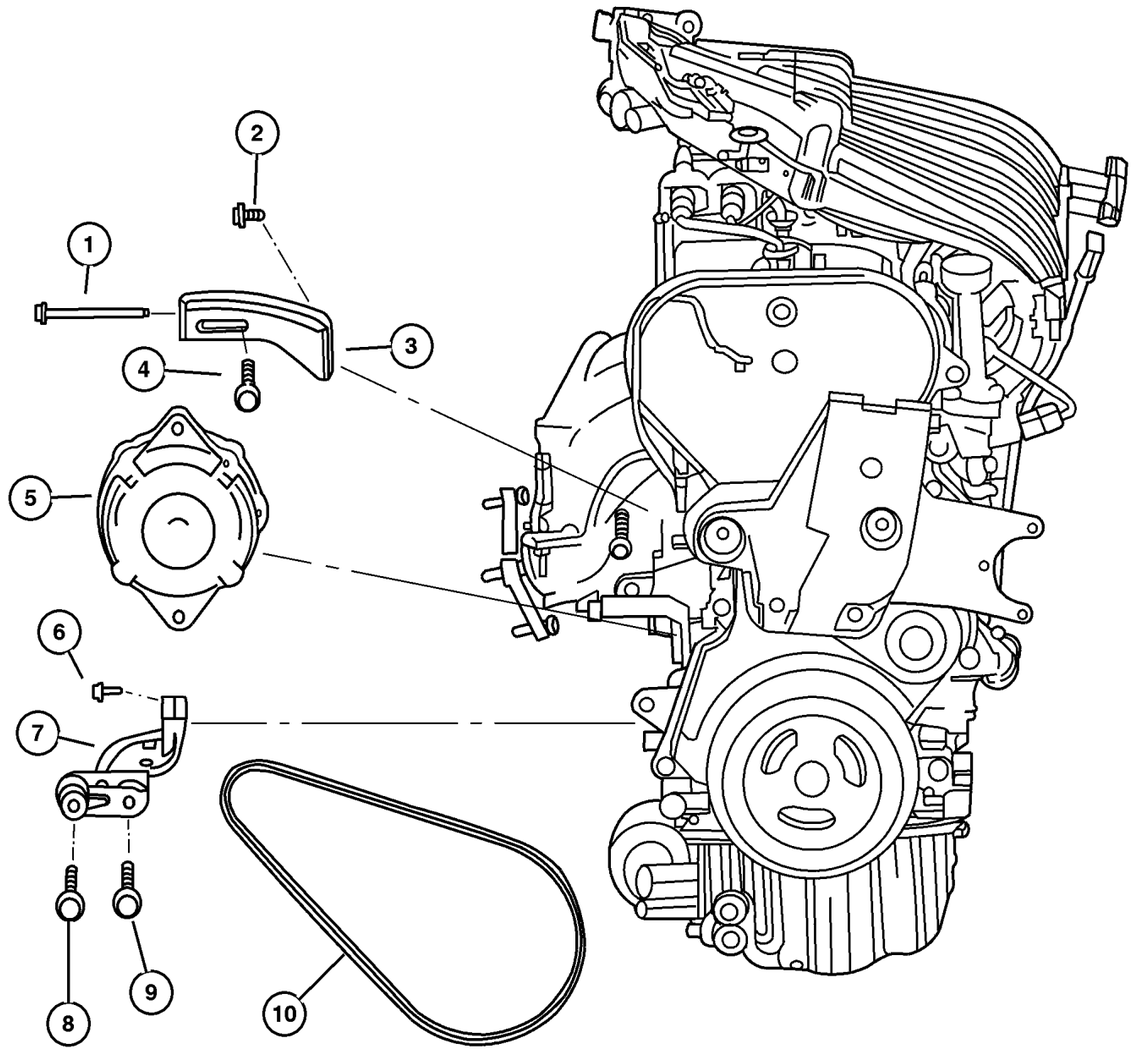
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Alternator [2.4L-EDZ, EDV]
Figure 008-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-14	6507 192AA-	1				EDT, EDV			STUD, M10-1.50/M8-1.25x54

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

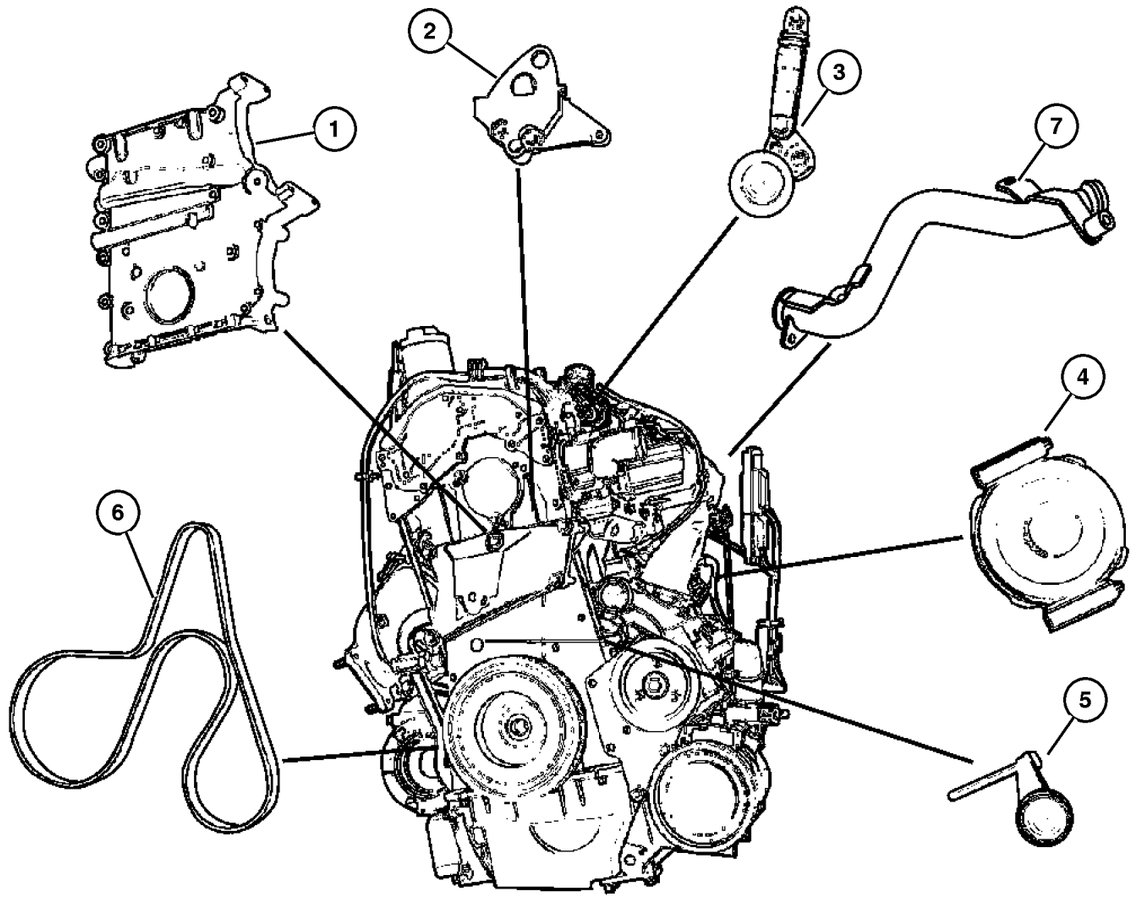
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Alternator [2.2L-EDJ] Turbo Diesel
Figure 008-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 674AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	5080 318AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Pulley Tensioner
3	5080 319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner
4	5080 464AB	1				EDJ			ALTERNATOR
5	5080 312AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt
6	5080 313AB	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt
7	5080 264AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, Alternator to Cylinder Head

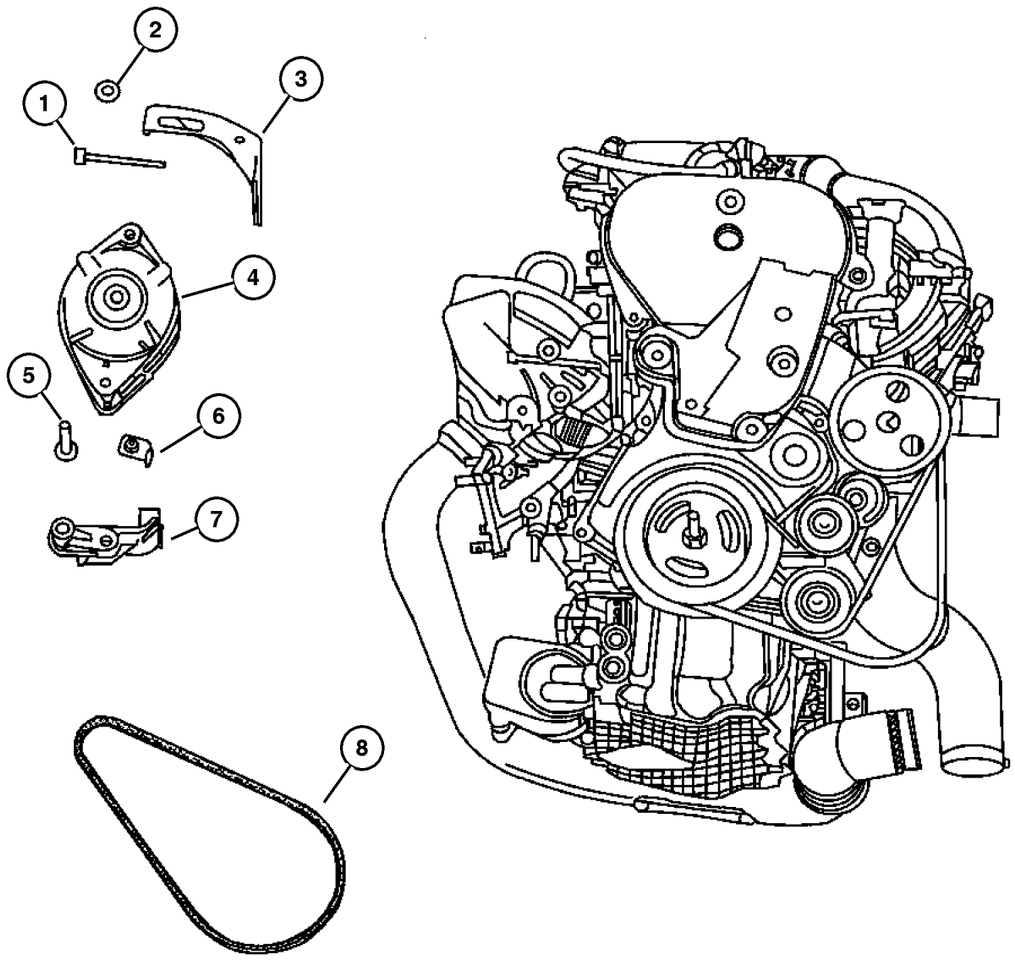
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Alternator [2.4L EDT] DOHC Turbo
Figure 008-225

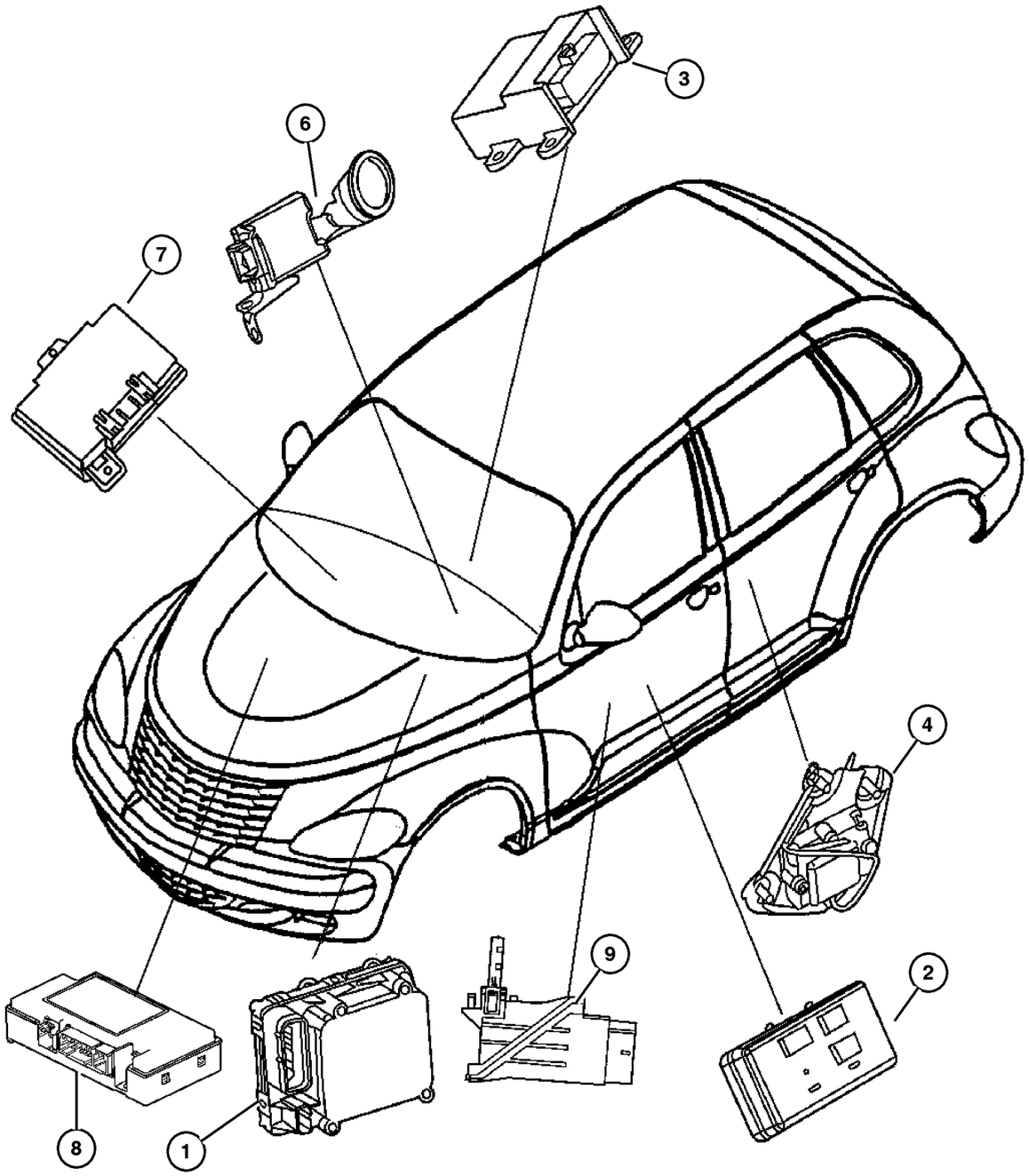


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 705	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
2	6101 448	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
3	4891 533AA	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Alternator Adjusting
4	56029 701AB	1				EDT, EDV			ALTERNATOR
5	6101 623	1				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
6	6502 987	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50
7	4668 445AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Alternator
8	4668 380AE	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Modules, Electronic
Figure 008-405

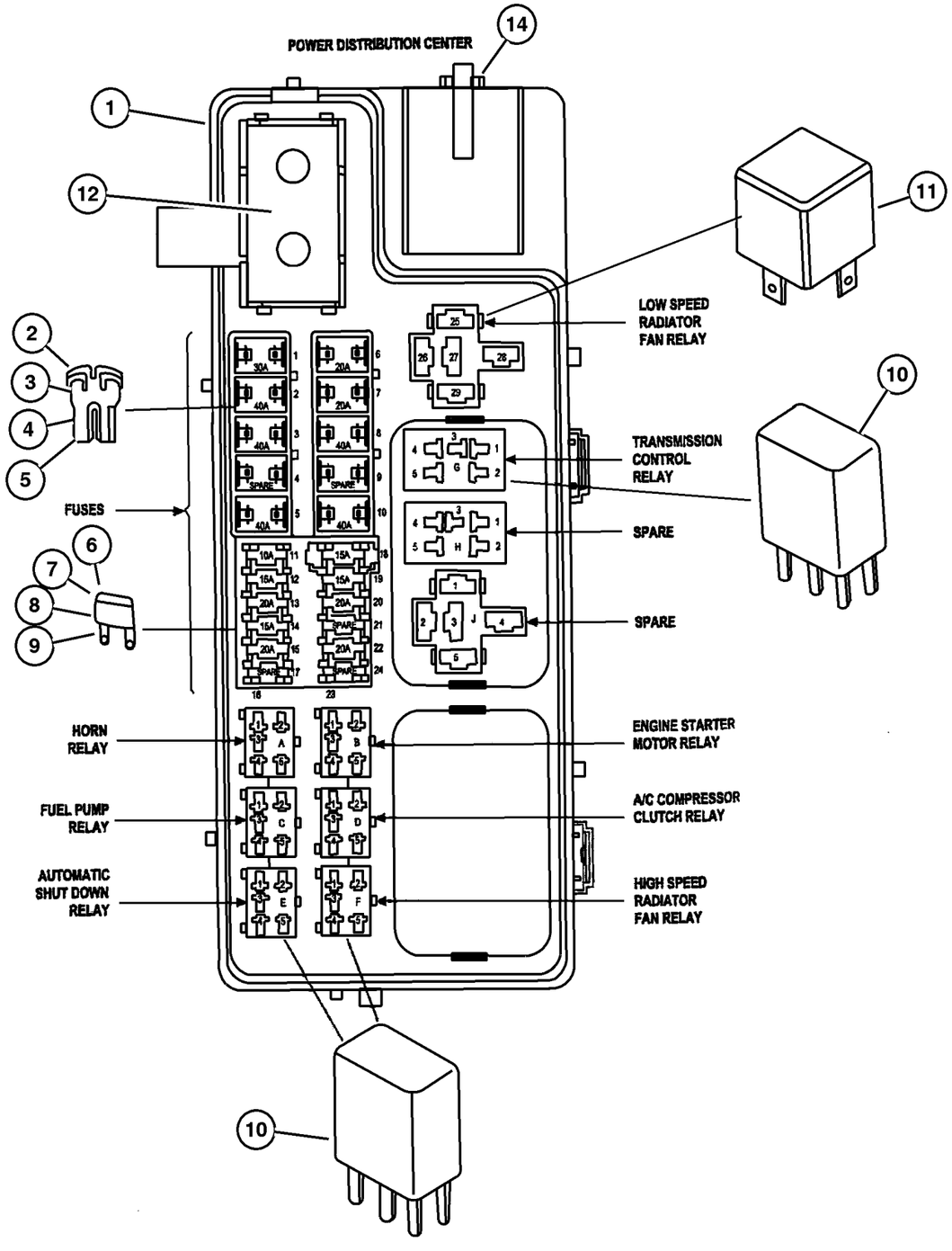


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code:									
[RSP] = UConnect Hands-Free Communication									
1									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5072 660AA	1							[BRT]
	5142 288AA	1							[BRK]
	5142 289AA	1							[BR4]
2	4671 887AA	2	C		27				MODULE, Heated Seat
3									MODULE, Air Bag Control
	5084 055AC	1	C		27				
	4672 456AC	1	C		27				Export
	4671 776AE	1			44				
4	4686 957AC	2	C		27				SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
-5	6504 341	3							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1.00x15.00
6	5107 054AA	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
7									MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Canada only serviced in cluster assy., (NOT REQUIRED)
8	5064 022AD	1							MODULE, Telematics
9									SMART MODULE, Serviced in regulator assy, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center
Figure 008-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, serviced in Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6102 075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
3	4868 007AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	4868 008AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5	6102 078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
6	4687 835	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
7	00AT M20	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
8	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
9	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
10	5269 988AA	AR							RELAY, Mini
11	4638 094	AR							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
12									FUSE, 150 AMP
	5102 037AA	1	C		44	EDJ			
		1	Z		44	EDJ			
-13	4638 904	AR							SEAL
14									FUSIBLE LINK
	6101 757	1				EJD			
		1	C		27				

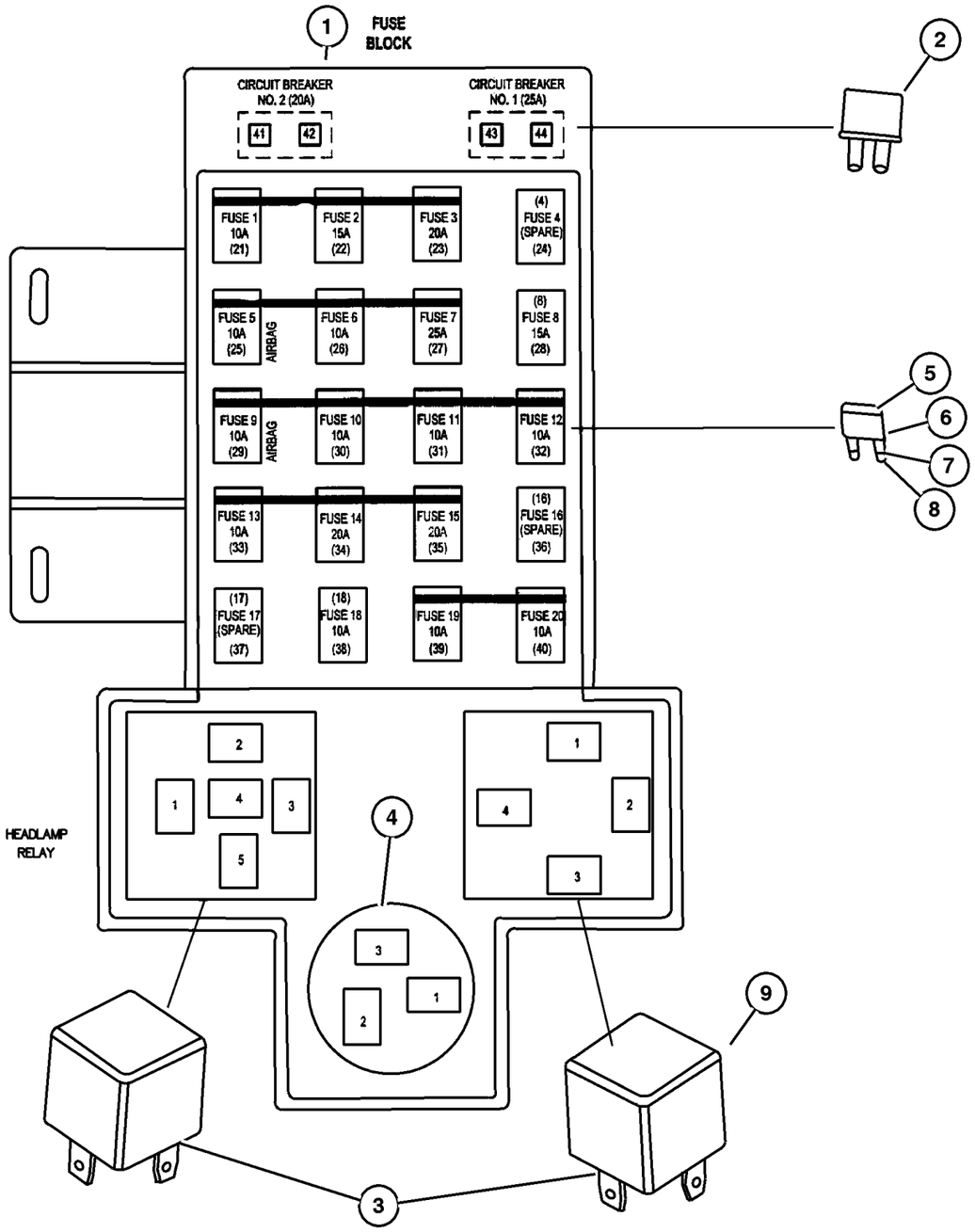
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers - Fuse Block
Figure 008-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1									BLOCK, Fuse and Relay, Serviced in Instrument Panel Harness only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									BREAKER, Circuit
	4527 053	AR							25 Amp
	4688 275	AR							20 Amp
3	4638 094	AR							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
4									FLASHER
	4671 714AC	1	C						
	4671 715AC	1							Export
5	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	00AT M20	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
8	4687 835	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
9	5234 494	1							RELAY, Electrical, Heated Seat
-10	56006 769AB-	1	C		27				RELAY, Convertible Top

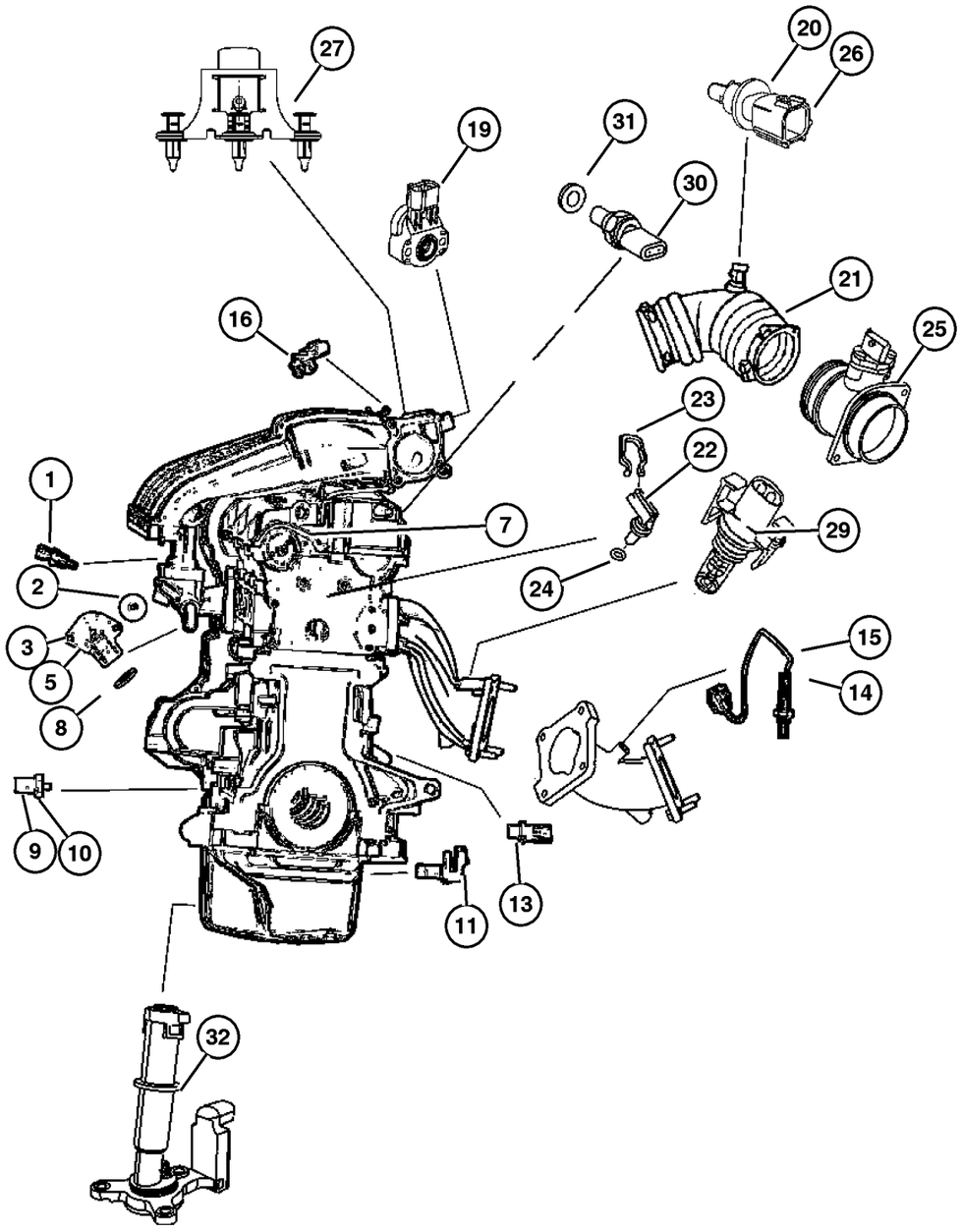
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Sensors, Engine
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual									
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic									
[ECC] = 2.0 DOHC									
[EDZ]=24.L 4 Cylinder									
1									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	5269 870AB	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EJD			
		1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			
2	5293 199AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
3	5093 508AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft
-4	6101 826	1				EJD			SCREW, M6x1x20
5									SENSOR, Camshaft
	5080 346AA	1				EDJ			
	5293 161AA	1				EJD			
-6	6501 957	1				EJD			SCREW, Cam Sensor Mounting
7	4884 111AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
8	5080 348AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Cam Sensor
9	56028 563AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SENSOR, Knock
10	4606 093AC	1				EJD			SENSOR, Detonation
11									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	5293 093AA	1				EJD			
	5269 873AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	5080 352AA	1				EDJ			
-12	6507 220AA-	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, M6x1x14
13									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	4707 670AB	1				EJD			

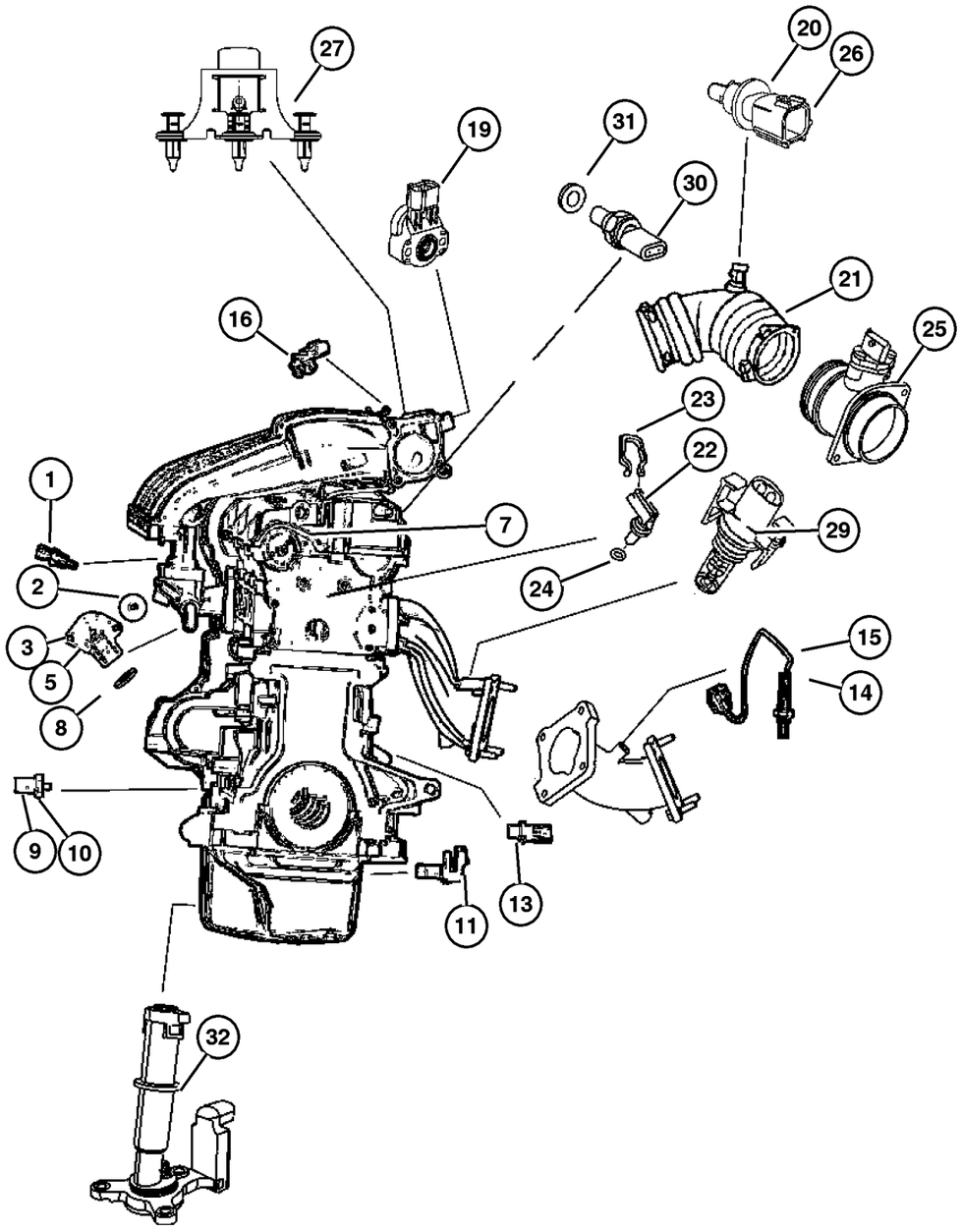
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Sensors, Engine
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4608 303AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			
14									SENSOR, Oxygen
	5033 300AA	1				EJD			Downstream
	56029 049AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			Downstream
15									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56029 049AA	1				EDT, EDV			Upstream
	56029 050AA	1				EJD			Upstream
		1				EDZ			Upstream
16									SENSOR, Map
	4686 684AA	1				EJD			
	5033 224AA	1				EDT, EDV			
	4896 003AA	1				EDZ			
	5080 345AA	1				EDJ			
-17	6035 957AA-	2				EDT, EDV			SCREW, Map sensor to intake
-18									SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
	6035 978AA-	2				EJD			MAP sensor mounting
		2				EDZ			
		2				EDT, EDV			
19									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4606 197	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
20									SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
	4606 487AB	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EJD			
		1				EDZ			
21									HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	4891 496AB	1				EJD			
	4891 558AA	1				EDZ			
22	5080 147AA	1				EDJ			SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge, Oil Temperature

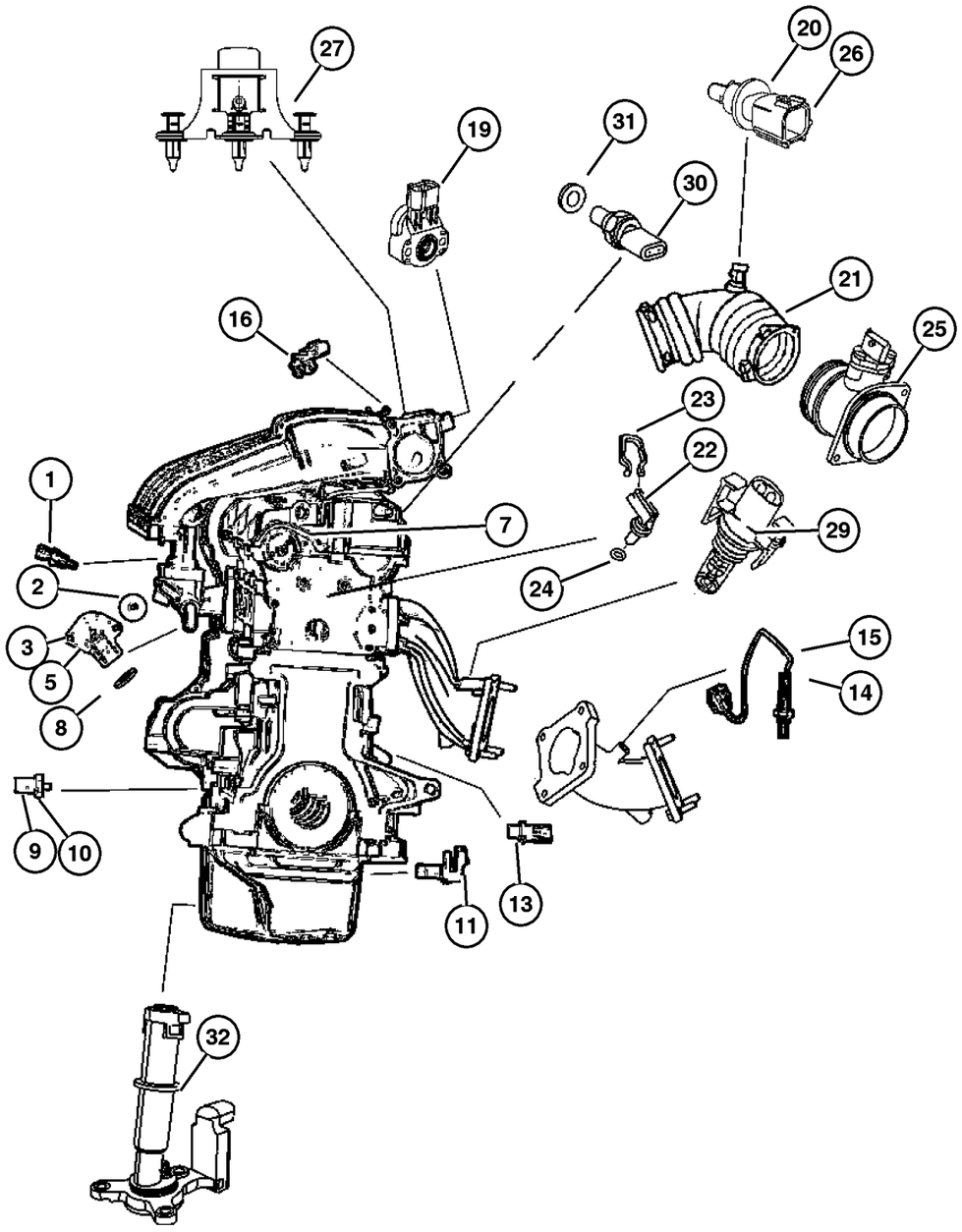
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Sensors, Engine
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	5080 149AA	1				EDJ			CLIP
24	5080 148AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Oil Temperature Sending Unit
25	5033 109AB	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Mass Airflow
26									SENSOR, Air Temperature
	5293 138AA	1			44	EDJ			Air Inlet
		1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			
27	5033 223AB	1				EDT, EDV			SENSOR AND BRACKET, Throttle Inlet Pressure
-28	6035 957AA-	2				EDT, EDV			SCREW
29	5080 343AA	1				EDJ			SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge, Intake Air
30	5103 534AA	1				EDJ			SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge, Fuel Temperature
31	6507 454AA	1				EDJ			WASHER, Banjo, Fuel Temperature Sending Unit
32	5103 559AA	1				EDJ			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure, Oil Level

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

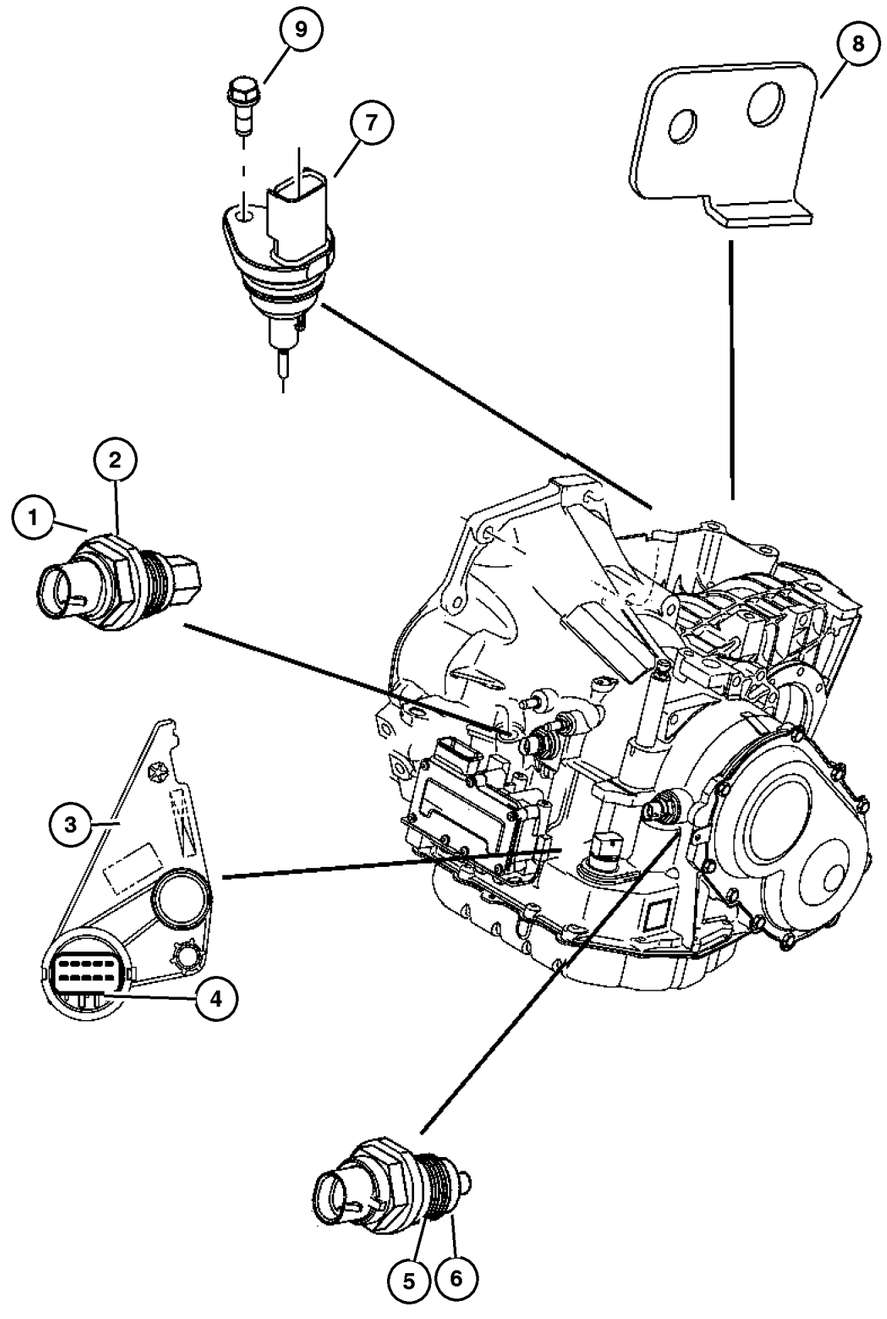
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Sensors, Transmission
Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	4800 878	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
2									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 657AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
3									SENSOR, Transmission Range
	4659 676AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
4									SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
	4659 678	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
5									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4800 879	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
6									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 658AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
7									SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
	4707 839AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		
	5033 202AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		
8	5033 264AA	1				EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Sensor Mounting
9	6501 714	1					DD5, DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

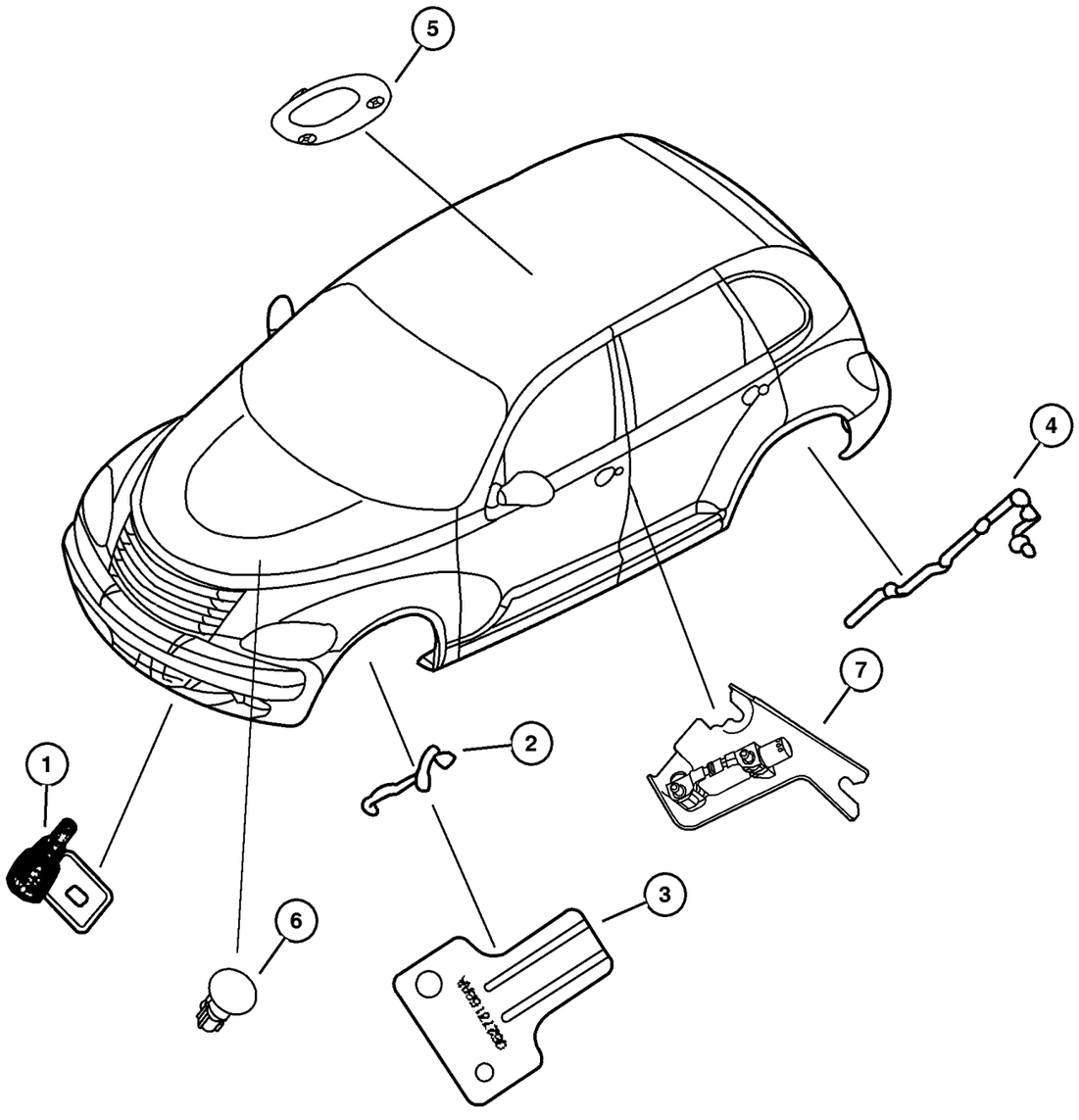
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Sensors, Body
Figure 008-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC									
EDZ = 2.4 DOHC									
DD5 = Manual 5 Speed									
DGL= 4 Speed Automatic									
1	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
2									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5273 332AE	1							Right Front
	5273 333AE	1							Left Front
3	5273 152AA	2	C						SHIELD, Heat
4	4860 038AD	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Rear
5									SENSOR, Intrusion Module
	RP45 MF1AD	1			44				[FL] Up to01/19/04
	RP45 XDBAD	1			44				[DV] Up to 01/19/04
	RP45 MF1AE	1			44				[FL] After 01/19/04
	RP45 XDBAE	1			44				[DV] After 01/19/04
6	5033 241AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
7									SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
	4686 957AC	2	C		27				
	4671 779AC	2			44				

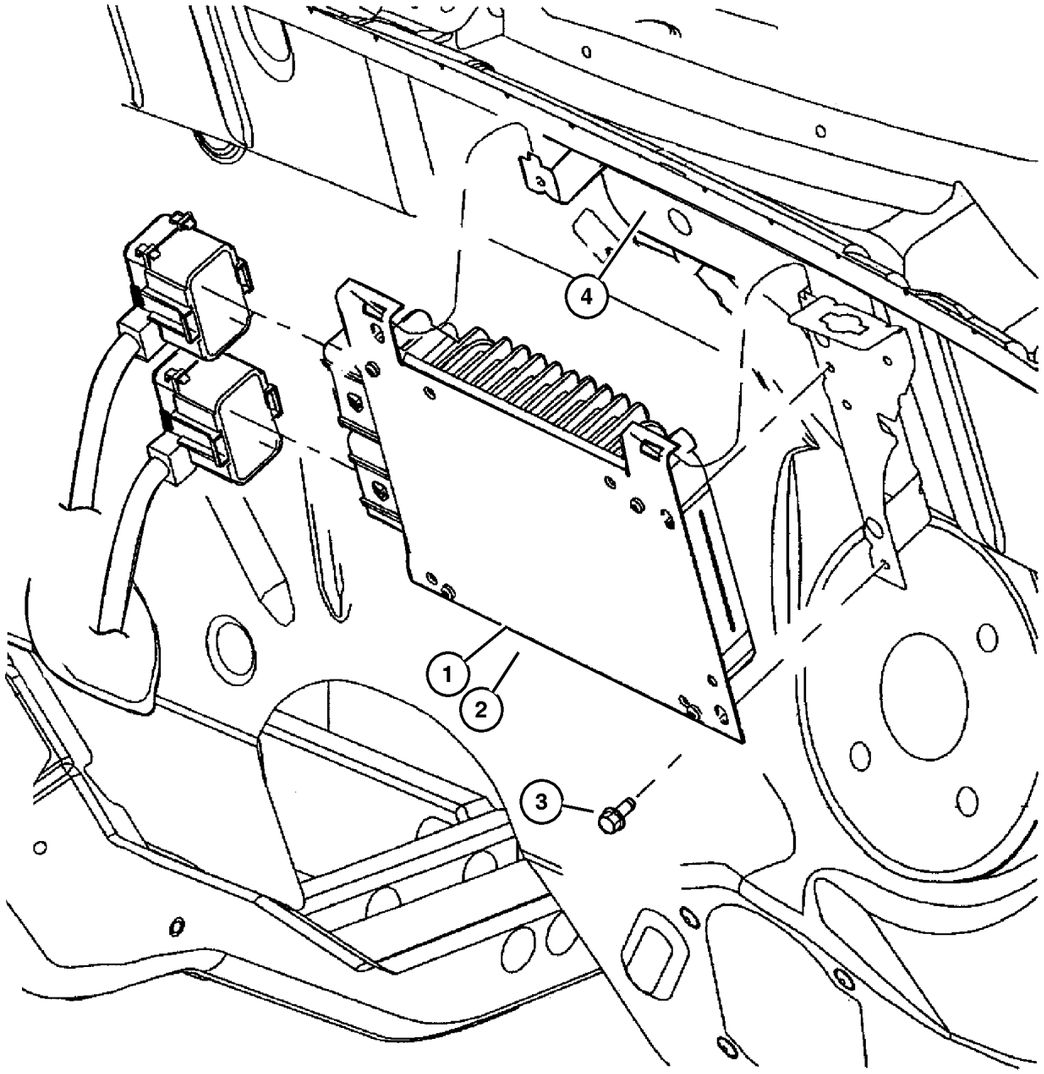
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Powertrain Control Modules
Figure 008-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
[EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	5033 286AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[NAS]
	5033 287AB	1				EDZ	DD5		[NAS]
	5033 288AB	1				EDV	DGL		[NAS]
	5033 289AB	1				EDV	DDD		[NAS]
	5033 293AB	1				EDT	DGL		[NAS]
	5034 035AA	1				EDJ	DDD		[NA1,NB3]
	5293 300AA	1				EDV	DDD		[NA1]
	5293 302AA	1				EDZ	DGL		[NA1]
	5293 303AA	1				EDZ	DD5		[NA1]
	5094 267AA	1			44	EDZ	DGL		[NA1,NBJ]
	5094 269AA	1	C		27	EDZ	DGL		[NA1,NBJ]
	5033 280AC	1				ECC	DGL		[NA1,NB2,NZ5]
	5033 281AB	1				ECC	DGL		[NA1,NB2]
	5033 282AB	1				ECC	DGL		[NA1,NB3]
	5033 283AB	1				ECC	DD5		[NA1,NB3]
	5033 284AB	1				ECC	DD5		[NA1,NB2,NZ5]
	5033 285AB	1				ECC	DD5		[NA1,NB2]
	5033 294AB	1				ECC	DGL		[NA1,NBJ]
2									MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic
	5033 326AD	1				EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
		1			44	EDZ	DD5		[NAS]
		1	C		27	EDZ	DD5		[NA1]
		1	C		27	EDV	DDD		[NAA]
	5033 327AC	1			44	EDZ	DGL		[NAS]
		1	C		27	EDZ	DGL		[NAS]
	5033 328AC	1			44	EDV	DGL		[NAA]
		1			44	EDT	DGL		[NAS]
		1	C		27	EDT	DGL		[NAS]
	5134 853AB	1			44	EDV	DGL		[NA1,NBJ]
	5033 174AA	1				EJD			Export
3									SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00

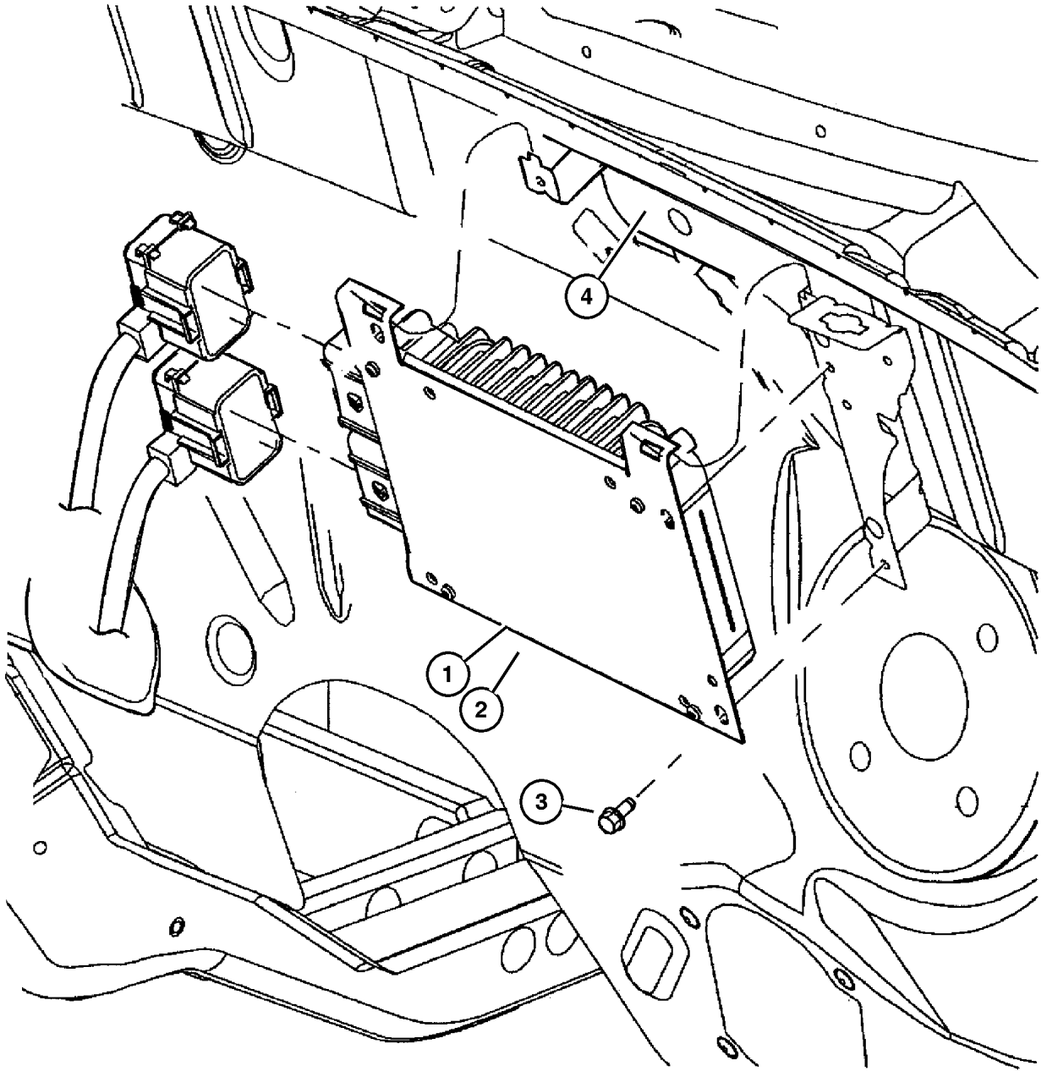
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Powertrain Control Modules
Figure 008-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6505 900AA	4				ECC,			Module mounting
						EDT,			
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
		3				EJD			Module mounting
		1				EDJ			Module mounting
4									BRACKET, Engine Control Module
	5033 077AB	1				EDT,			
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
	5033 113AD	1				EDJ			Export
	5033 121AC	1				EJD			Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

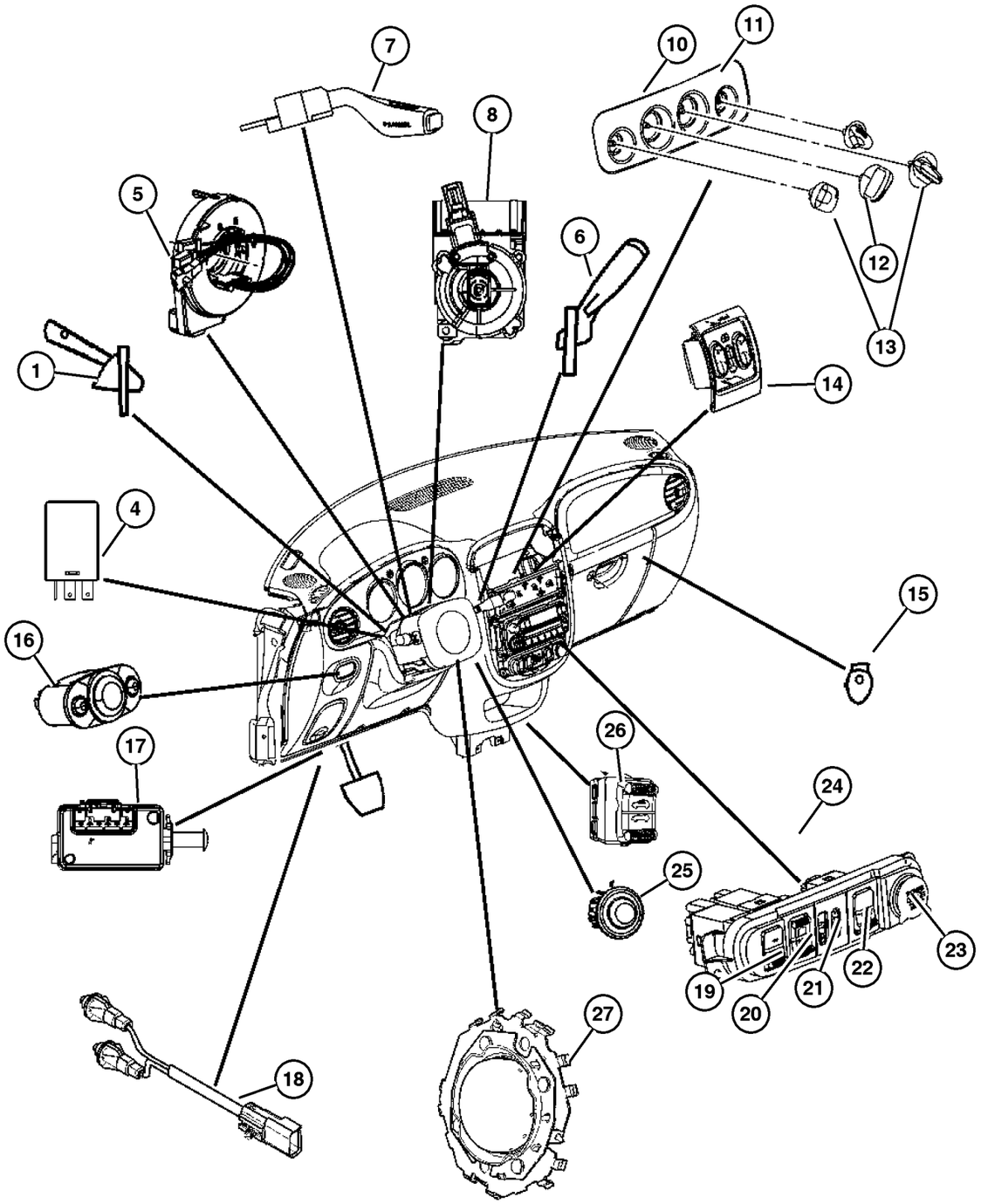
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Switches, Instrument Panel
Figure 008-805

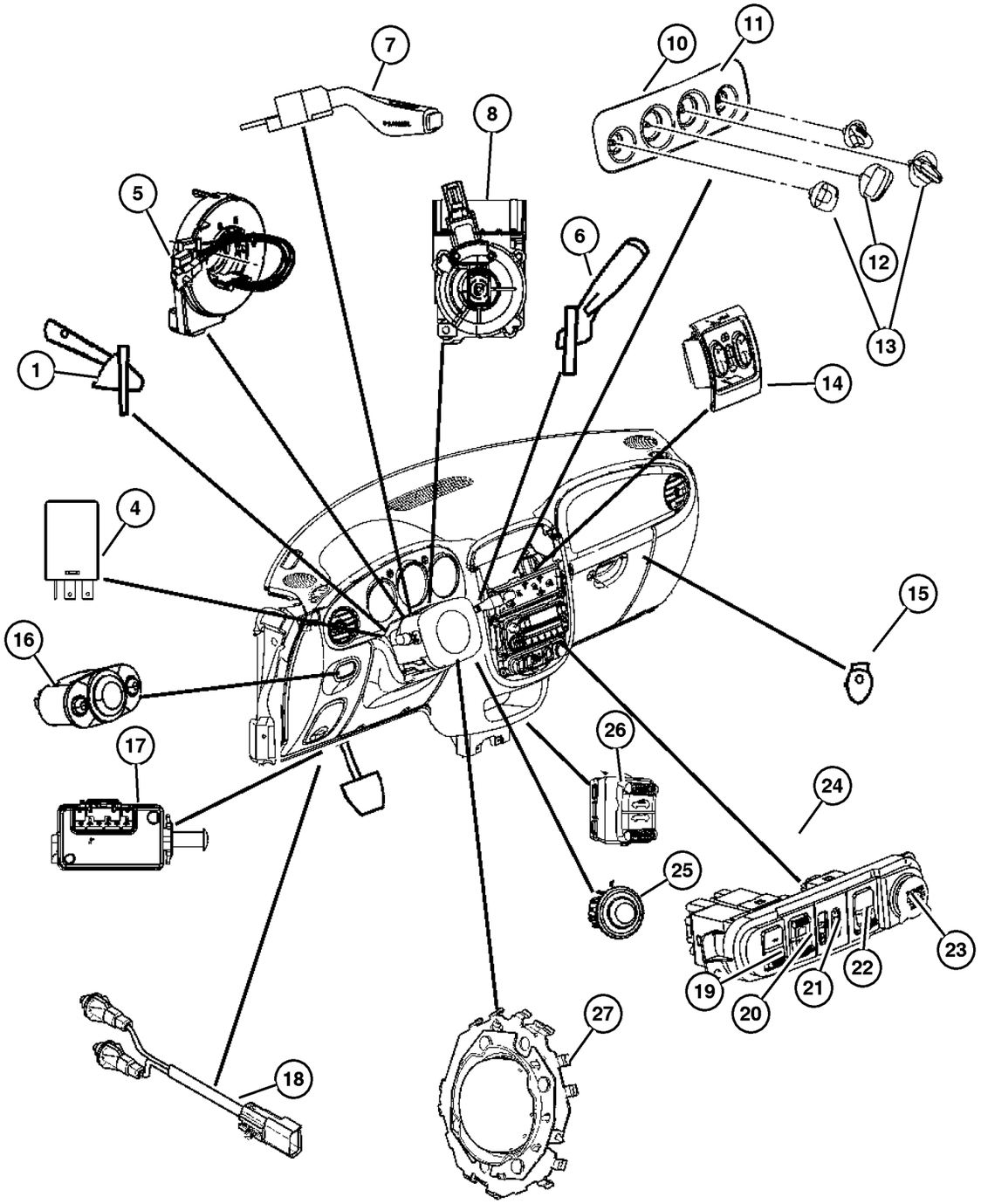


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Multifunction
	5073 048AA	1	C						[JHA]
	5073 049AA	1	C						[JHA,LNJ]
	5073 050AA	1							[LPG]
	5073 051AA	1							[LPG,LNJ]
-2	4794 302AA-	1							FOAM, Multifunction Switch
-3	6036 075AA-	1	C						SCREW, Pan Head, Multifunction Switch attaching
4									FLASHER
	4671 714AC	1	C						
	4671 715AC	1							Export
5									CLOCKSPRING
	4671 874AC	1							
	4671 875AD	1							[NHM]
6	5019 710AA	1							SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
7	4671 826AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
8									SWITCH, Ignition
	4671 790AB	1	C				DGL		[ABB]
		1	Z		44		DGL		
	4793 576AB	1	C				DD5, DDD		
		1	C				DGL		
		1	Z		44		DD5, DDD		
-9									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437
	6035 021	1	C				DGL		
		1	C				DD5, DDD		
10									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	4885 336AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ,			
		1	C			EJD, EDT, EDV			
11	4885 337AA	1	C						CONTROL, Heater
12	SZ13 DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control
13	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
14									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Switches, Instrument Panel
Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UK93 1DVAA	1			44				[DV]
	UK93 1L8AA	1			44				[FL]
	XC47 1DVAB	1	C		27				[DV]
	XC47 1L8AB	1	C		27				[FL]
15									SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	4608 505AD	1	C						SWITCH, Mirror
17	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
18									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	4671 756AC	1	C			EJD	DD5		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
	5033 231AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		[XAR]
		1	C			EDZ	DD5		
		1	C			EDZ, EJD	DD5		[XAR]
		1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		[XAR]
19	4671 670AB	1	C		27				SWITCH, Electric Back Light
20	4671 673AA	1	C		27				SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
21	4671 671AC	1			44				SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, rear
22	4671 672AA	1	C		27				SWITCH, Traction Control
23	4793 554AB	1	C		27				POWER OUTLET
24									BEZEL, Accessory Switch
	4671 669AA	1	C		27				[BNM,JPK,JKL]
	4671 828AA	1	C		27				[BNM]
		1	C		27				[BNM,JKP]
	5015 788AC	1	C		27				[JKP]
	5015 790AC	1	C		27				[JKP,JKL]
25	4760 847AC	1							SWITCH, Deck Lid Release
26	4671 898AA	1	C		27				SWITCH, Power Top
27	5142 467AA	1							SWITCH, Horn

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

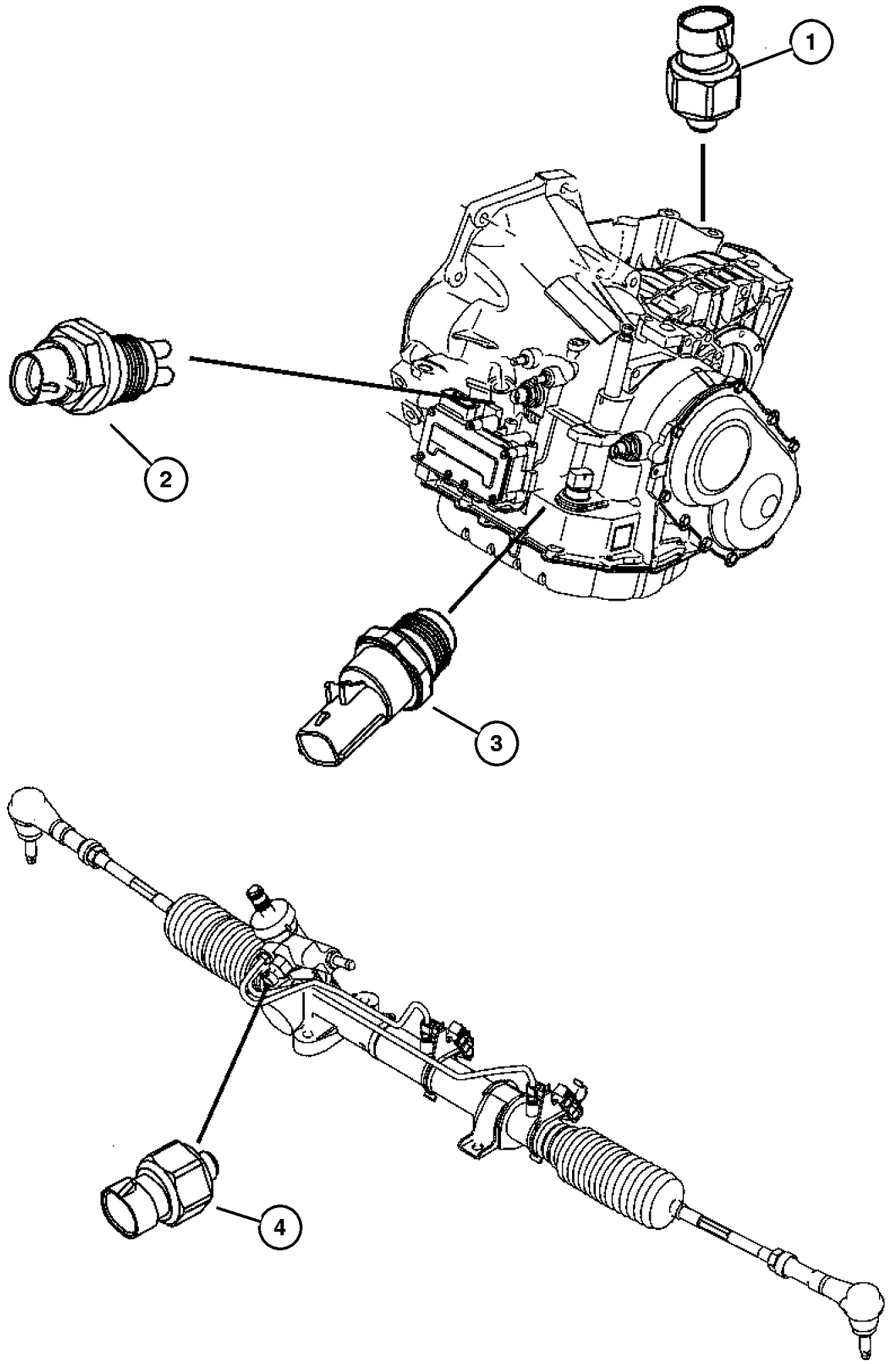
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Switches, Powertrain
Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	5014 574AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				EJD			
2									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	4864 775	1				EJD	DD5		
	5083 756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	4864 775	1				EDZ	DD5		
	5083 756AA	1				EDV	DDD		
3									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	4608 303AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	4707 670AB	1				EJD			
	4725 579AA	1				EDJ			
4									SWITCH, Power Steering
	5269 625	1	C				DD5		
		1	Z		44		DD5, DGL		

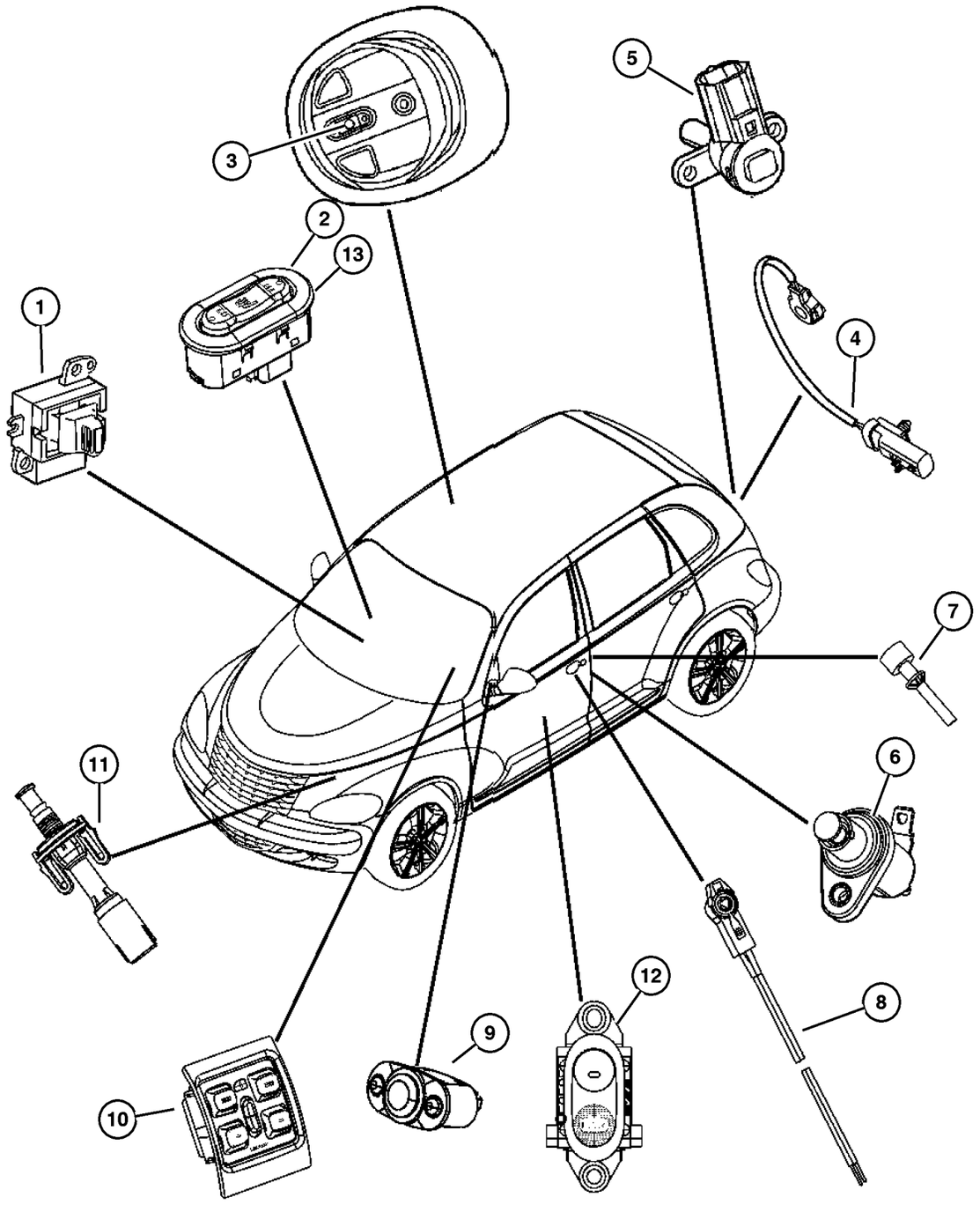
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Switches, Body
Figure 008-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 623AA	1	C		27				SWITCH, Door Lock
2									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	QP36 DX9AD	2	C		27				
	QP36 DX9AE	2	C		44				
		2	Z		44	EAD			
		2	Z		44	EAG			
3									SWITCH, Sunroof, serviced in overhead console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SWITCH, Liftgate, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									SWITCH, Liftgate
	4671 966AA	1	C		44				Key position
		1	Z		44				Key position
6	4671 264	2			44				SWITCH, Door Ajar
7	4615 952	2			44				BUMPER, Door Ajar Switch
8									SWITCH, Security Alarm
	5293 090AE	1	C						
		2	Z		44				
9									SWITCH
	5604 2387	1	C		27				Seat Hieght Adjuster
		1	C		44				Seat Hieght Adjuster
10									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	UK93 1DVAB	1			44				[DV]
	UK93 1L8AA	1			44				[FL]
	XC47 1DVAB	1	C		27				[DV]
	XC47 1L8AB	1	C		27				[FL]
	UG38 1DVAB	1			44				[DV], Rear Window
	UG38 1L8AB	1			44				[FL], Rear Window
11	4707 875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood
12	4608 505AD	1	C						SWITCH, Mirror
13	5139 481AA	1	C		27				SWITCH, Heater

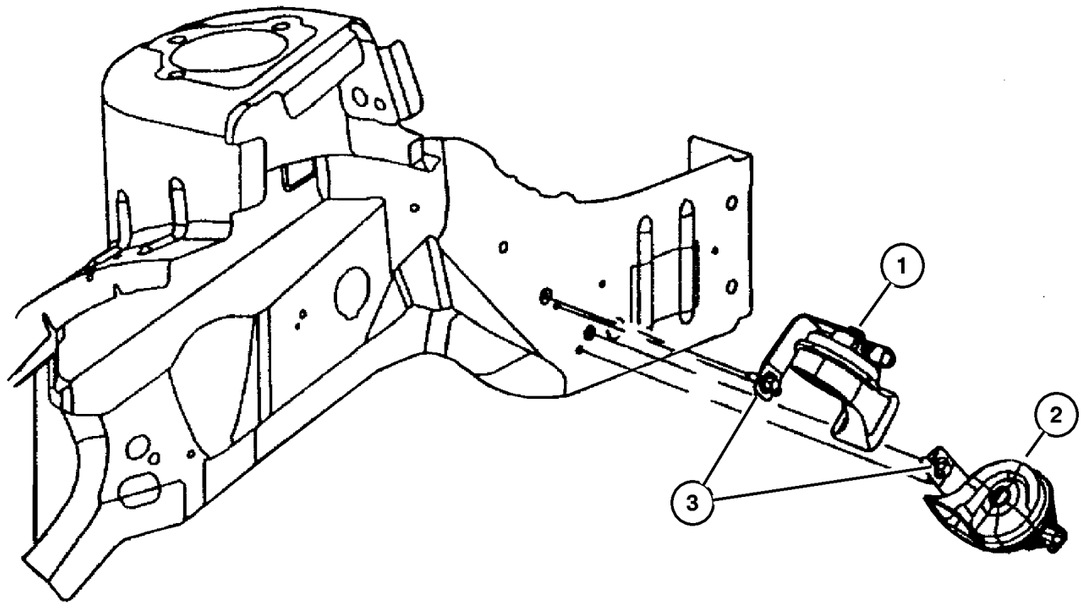
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Horns
Figure 008-905

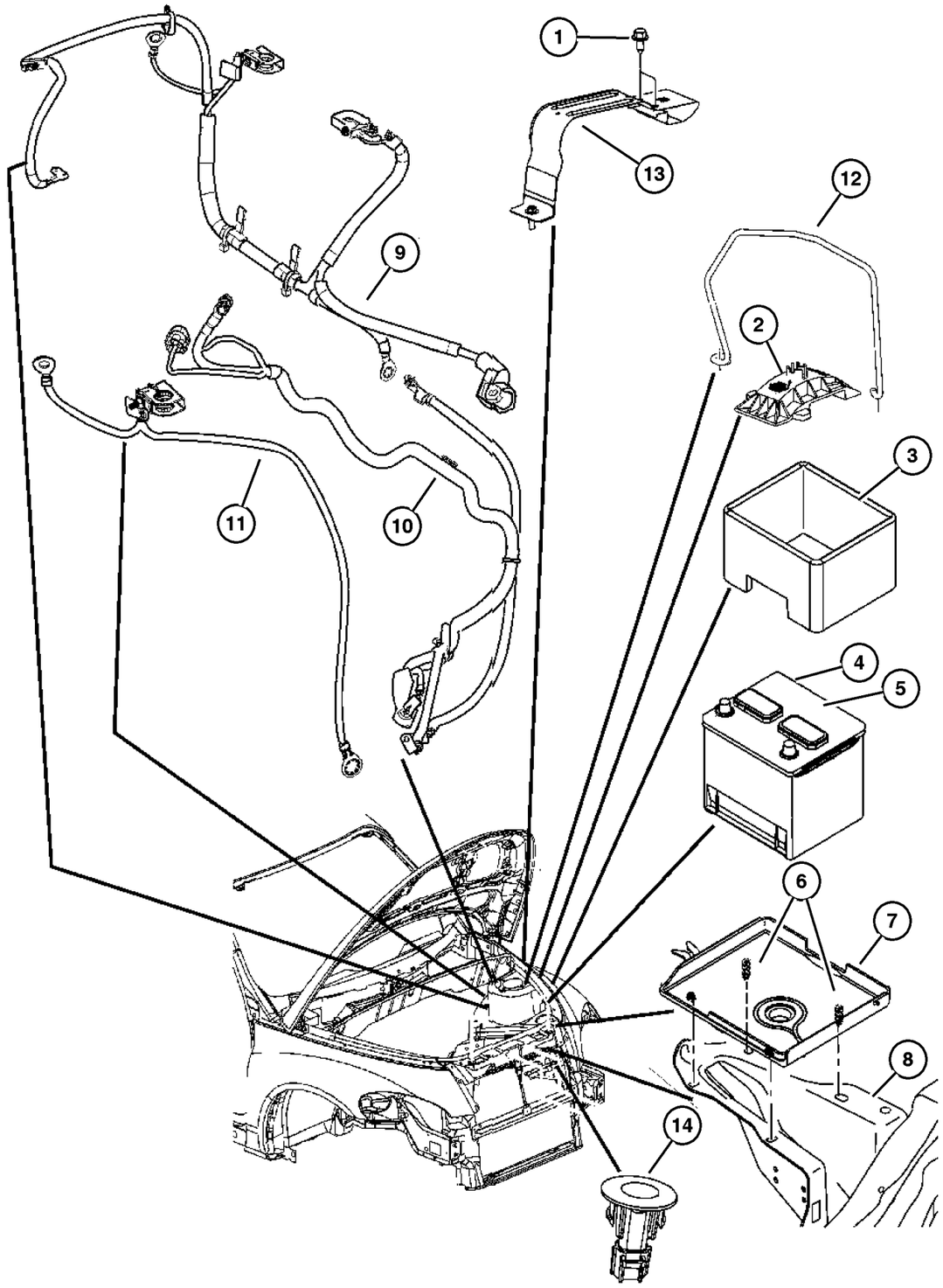


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 746AC	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
2	4671 747AC	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
3	6506 150AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Horn mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Battery Tray
Figure 008-1015

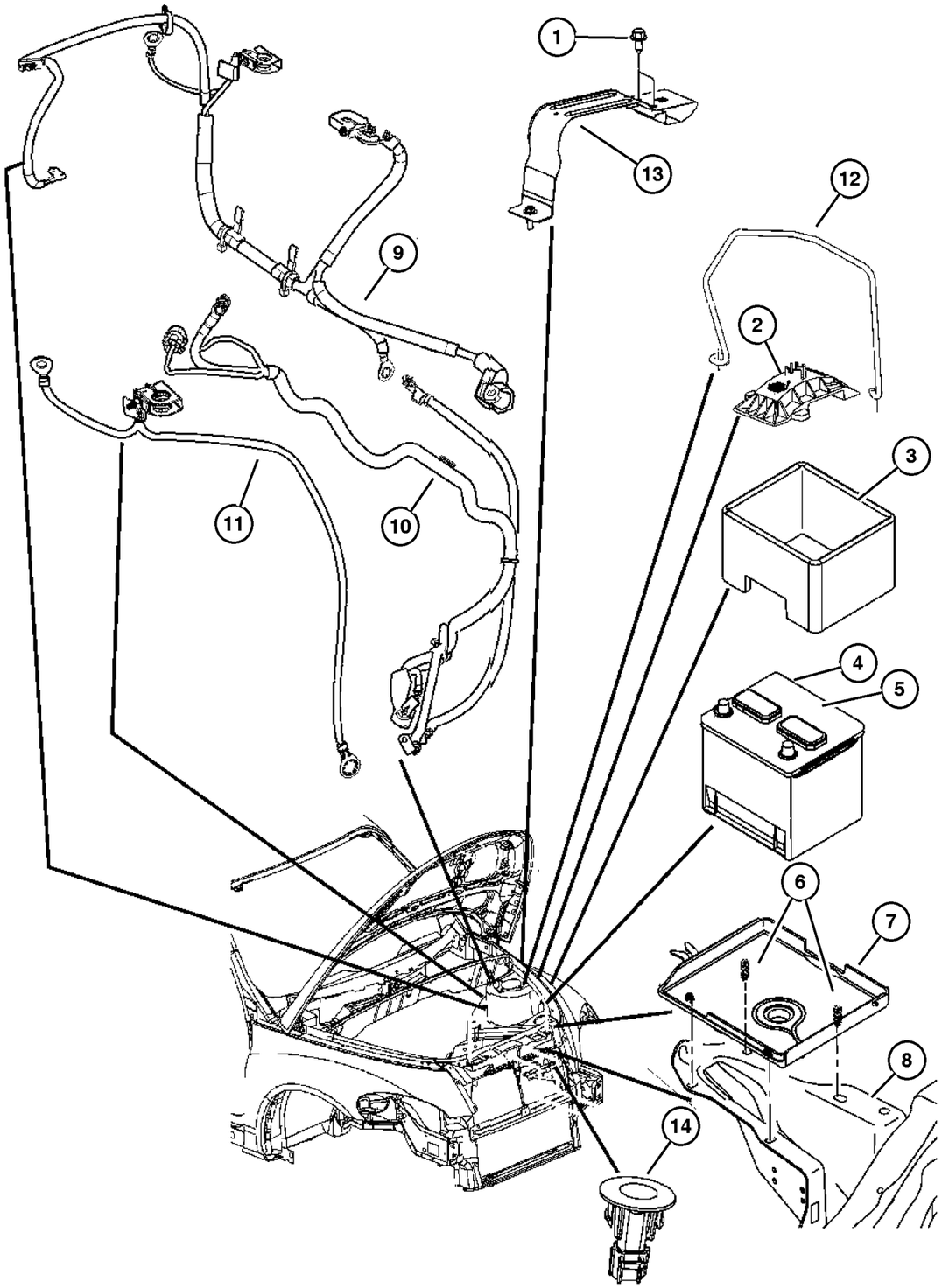


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									RETAINER, Battery Hold Down
	5033 053AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	5033 259AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			
3	5033 084AB	1				EAG			SHIELD, Battery
4									BATTERY, Storage
	4868 999AB	1				EDJ			[BCV]
	5069 318AA	1	C		44				[ABB], Export
5									BATTERY
	5017 992AA	1							
	4671 579AB	1							[BC5]
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									TRAY, Battery
	5033 189AD	1	C			EDT, EDV			
	4671 780AC	1				EDZ			
	5033 155AB	1			44	EJD			
8									SUPPORT, Battery Tray
	5027 936AB	1				EDT, EDV			
	4724 931AC	1				EDZ, EJD			
9									WIRING, Battery
	4795 349AA	1	C			EDV			
	4794 988AA	1	C		44	EDJ			
	4794 989AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			
	4671 631AE	1				EDZ			
	4671 758AC	1			44	EJD			
10	4794 865AB	1			44	EDJ			WIRING, Battery Jumper
11	4794 857AA	1			44	EJD			WIRING, Battery Negative
12	5033 258AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			ROD, Battery
13									STRAP, Battery

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Battery Tray
Figure 008-1015



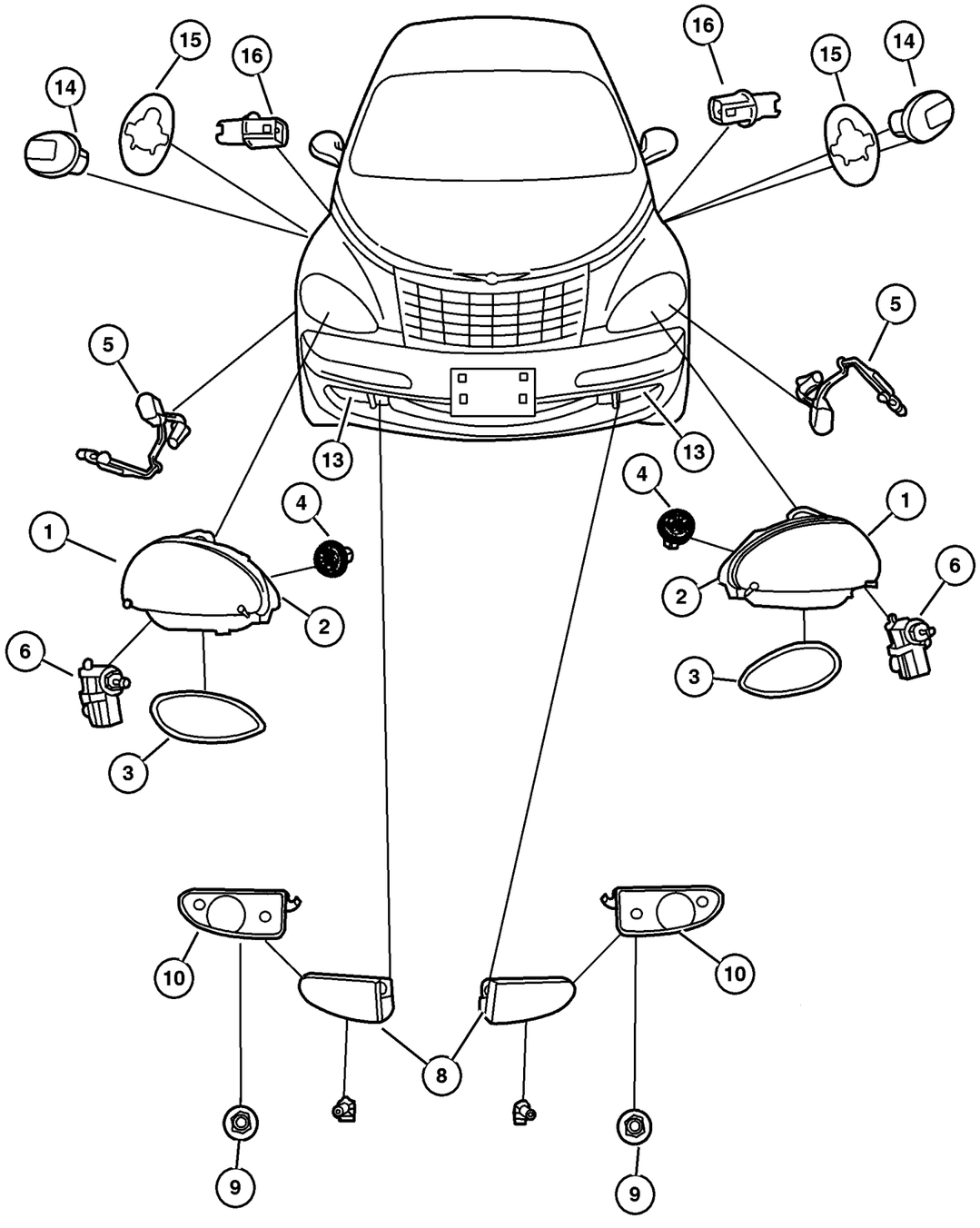
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5033 153AE	1			44	EDJ			Up to 07/13/05
	5033 153AF	1			44	EDJ			After 07/13/05
14	5033 241AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
-15	6101 808	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Terminal
-16	6101 957	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
-17	6505 875AA-	1							STUD AND WASHER, Two End, M10 x 1.50 x 50.00, Battery ground
-18	5080 716AA-	1			44	EDJ			KIT, Battery Vent
-19	6101 340	1			44	EDJ			U-NUT, M10-1.50
-20	6100 842	1			44	EDJ			NUT, Push On, Battery Srap

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Lamps, Front
Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For Bulbs see illustration 1120									
1									MODULE, Headlamp
	5288 764AI	1	C						[LME], Right
	5288 765AI	1	C						[LME], Left
	5288 766AI	1							[LMM], Right,Export
	5288 767AI	1							[LMM], Left,Export
	5288 768AI	1							[LMW], Right Hand Drive,Right
	5288 769AI	1							[LMW], Right Hand Drive,Left
2									PLATE, Headlamp, serviced with the Headlamp Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									WELT, Headlamp
	5288 980AE	1	C						Right
	5288 981AE	1	C						Left
4									SOCKET, Side Marker
	5288 914AB	1	C						[LME]
	5288 916AB	1							[LMW]
5	5288 909AA	1							WIRING, Headlamp
6	5288 904AB	1							MOTOR, Headlamp Leveling
-7	5288 631AA-	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling
8									LAMP, Fog
	5288 796AD	1							Right
	5288 797AD	1							Left
9	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
10									ADAPTER, Fog Lamp
	5288 868AC	1							Right
	5288 869AC	1							Left
-11	4523 105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-12	4399 599	1							SEAL
13									PLUG, Front Fascia
	5288 850AA	1							Right
	5288 851AA	1							Left
14	5288 895AC	2							LAMP, Side Repeater
15	4676 801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp
16	5288 931AA	2							SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp
-17	5161 375AA-	1							SOCKET, Headlamp

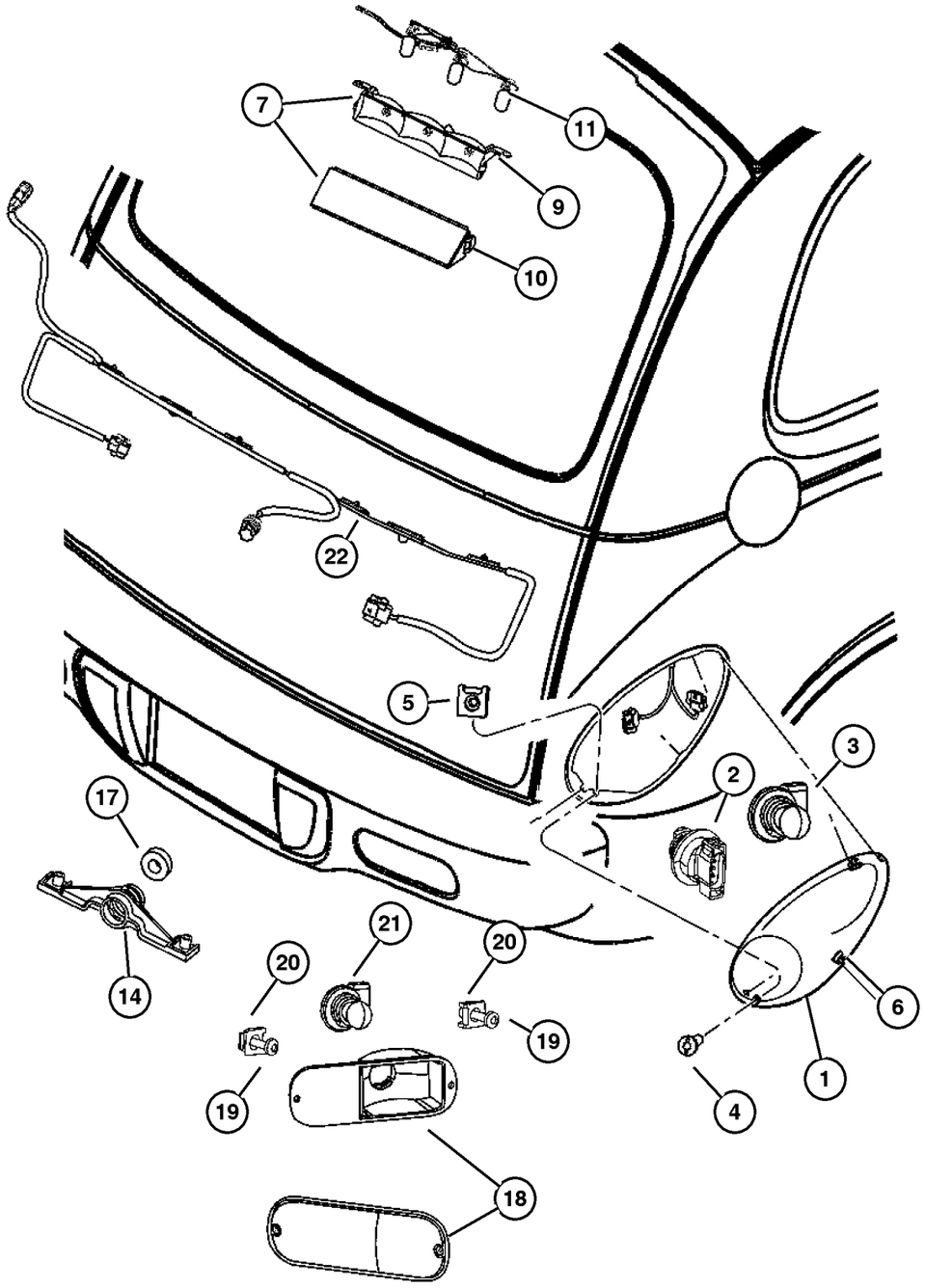
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Lamps, Rear
Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For Bulbs see illustration 1120									
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	5288 742AG	1							Right
	5288 743AG	1							Left
2	4805 206AA	1							SOCKET, Lamp, Stop Lamps
3	4523 105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp, Back-Up Lamp
4	6505 460AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6 x 1.00 x 25.00
5	6506 130AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.0 x 16
6	5288 888AC	2							CLIP, Tail Lamp
7	5303 609AA	1	C		27				LAMP, Center High Mounted Stop
-8									NUT, Wing, M6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5288 750AC	1			44				HOUSING, CHMSL
10									LENS, CHMSL
	5116 151AA	1			44				[AXU]
	5288 749AA	1			44				
11	5288 897AA	1			44				WIRING, CHMSL
-12	6102 152AA-	AR							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
-13	4399 599	1							SEAL, Socket
14	5303 021AD	2							LAMP, License Plate
-15	4400 588	2							SOCKET, Tail and Side Lamp, License lamp
-16									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5303 605AA	4	Z		44				SPACER, License Lamp
18									LAMP, BackUp
	5288 752AC	2	C						
	5288 826AD	1							
19	6505 887AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M4 x 0.70 x 25.00
20	6505 468AA	4							NUT, U Multi Thread
21	4523 105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp, Backup lamp
22									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	4671 528AC	1	C						
	4794 688AB	1	C						[MLR]
	4671 529AC	1	C						[LPG]
	4671 679AC	1	Z		44				
-23	5288 758AD-	1							LAMP, Fog

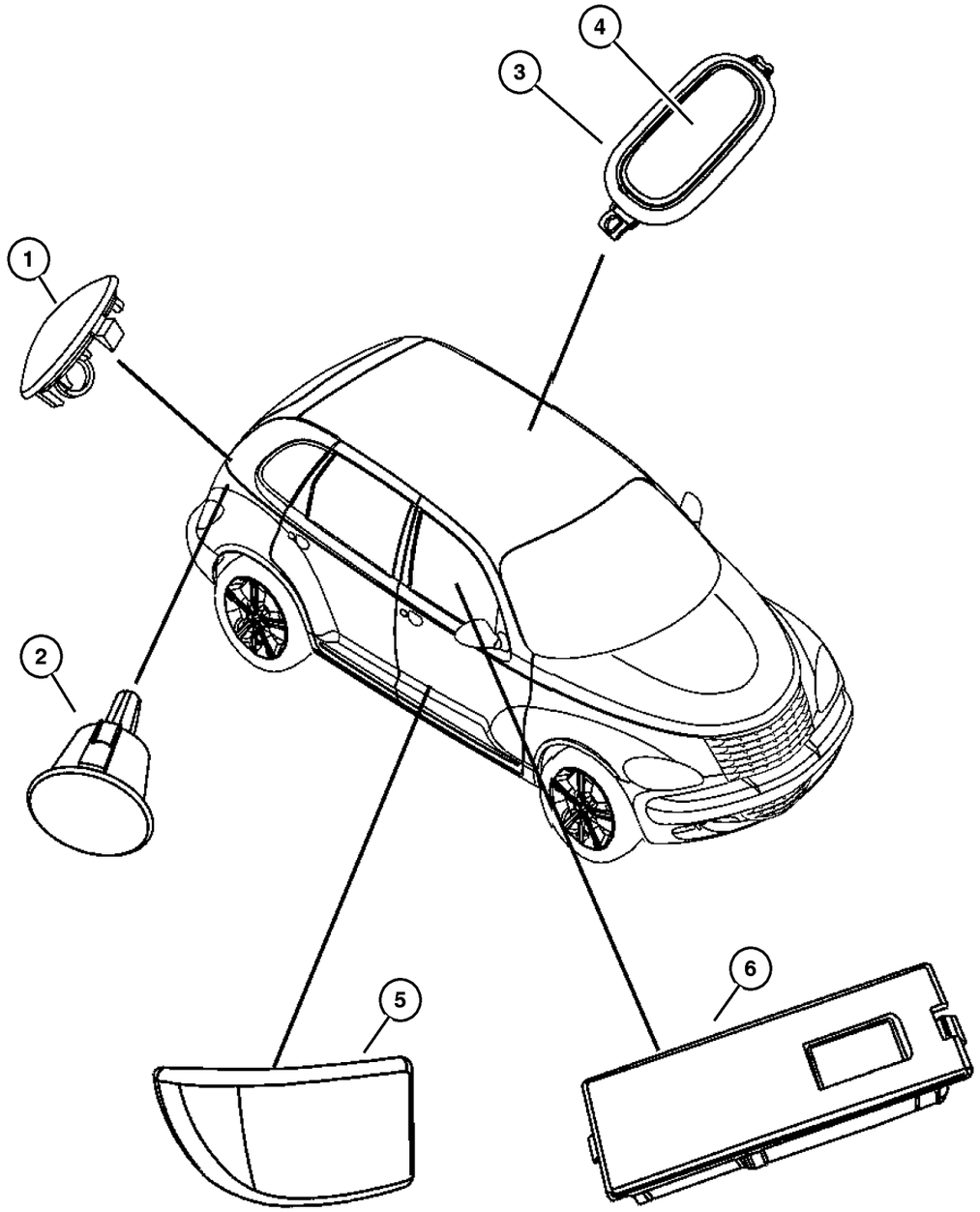
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading
Figure 008-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For Bulbs see illustration 1120									
1									LENS, Cargo Lamp
	5209 554	2	C		27				In Sport Bar
	5018 023AA	1							
2	5018 024AA	1							HOUSING, Cargo Lamp
3									LAMP, Dome
	5JG55 MF1AB	1							[FL]
	5JG55 XDBAB	1			44				[DV]
4	5093 413AA	1			44				LENS, Dome Lamp
5									REFLECTOR, Door Trim Panel
	5023 709AA	1	C		27				Left
	5023 758AA	1	C		27				Right
6	4608 669AA	1							LAMP, Console Flood

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Bulbs
Figure 008-1120

INTERIOR LAMPS
BULB APPLICATION TABLE

BULB	LAMP	CANDLE POWER
ABS INDICATOR	LED	
AIRBAG INDICATOR	LED	
BRAKE SYSTEM WARNING INDICATOR	LED	
CLIMATE CONTROLS	6233137	0.95 (13)
CONSOLE FLOOD LAMP	T37	0.5 (14)
CONSOLE TRANSMISSION RANGE INDICATOR (PRNDL)	T194	2.0 (15)
DOME LAMP	T579	9.0 (16)
DOME LAMP WITH INTRUSION SENSOR EXPORT	T578	9.0 (17)
FRONT FOG LAMP INDICATOR	LED	
HIGH BEAM INDICATOR	PC74	0.7 (18)
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER ILLUMINATION	PC74	0.7 (18)
LOW FUEL INDICATOR	LED	
LOW OIL PRESSURE INDICATOR	LED	
MALFUNCTION INDICATOR LIGHT	LED	
MAP/READING LAMP	T1037	4.4 (19)
REAR CARGO LAMP	T904	4.0 (20)
SEAT BELT INDICATOR	LED	
SECURITY ALARM INDICATOR	LED	
TRAC OFF INDICATOR	LED	
TURN SIGNAL INDICATOR	T74	0.7 (21)
VISOR VANITY	6501966	4.4 (22)
VOLTAGE INDICATOR	LED	

EXTERIOR LAMPS
BULB APPLICATION TABLE

LAMP	BULB
BACK-UP LAMP	3157-P27/7W (1)
CHMSL	W16W (2)
FRONT FOG LAMP	9006 (3)
FRONT PARK/TURN SIGNAL LAMP/SIDE MARKER (4)	4157NAKX (5) (6)
HEADLAMP LOW BEAM	9006XS (7) (8)
HEADLAMP HIGH BEAM	9005XS (9)
LICENSE PLATE LAMP	168 (10)
TAIL LAMP	3157-P27/7W (1)

BULB APPLICATION TABLE - EXPORT

LAMP	BULB
FRONT POSITION LAMP	W5W (11)
SIDE REPEATER LAMP	W5W (12)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
2	L000 921E	1			44				BULB, 921
3	L000 9006	1							BULB, Headlamp, Fog lamp
4	L0415 7NAKX	1	C						BULB, 4157 NAKX, [LME]
5	L0041 57NAK	1	C						BULB, 4157 NAK
6	L003 757A	1							BULB, 3757APY27/7W, [LMM]
7	L0000 000H7	1							BULB, Headlamp, H-7, [LMM]
8	L0009 006XS	1	C						BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS, [LME]
9	L0900 5XSLL	1							BULB, Headlamp
10	9425 542	1	C						BULB, 168
11	L002 825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5
12	L000 3893	2							BULB, T8/4
13	5003 281AA	4	C						BULB, Heater and A/C Control
14	L000 0037	1	C						BULB, 37
15	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
16	L000 0579	1			44				BULB, 579
17	L000 0578	1			44				BULB, 578
18									BULB, PC74
	L000 PC74	1	C			EDT, EDZ			
		1	Z		44	ECC			
19	5016 604AA	1							BULB, Dome Lamp, Overhead console
20	L000 0904	1							BULB
21	L000 0074	2							BULB, 74
22	L000 0074	2							BULB, 74, Visor bulb

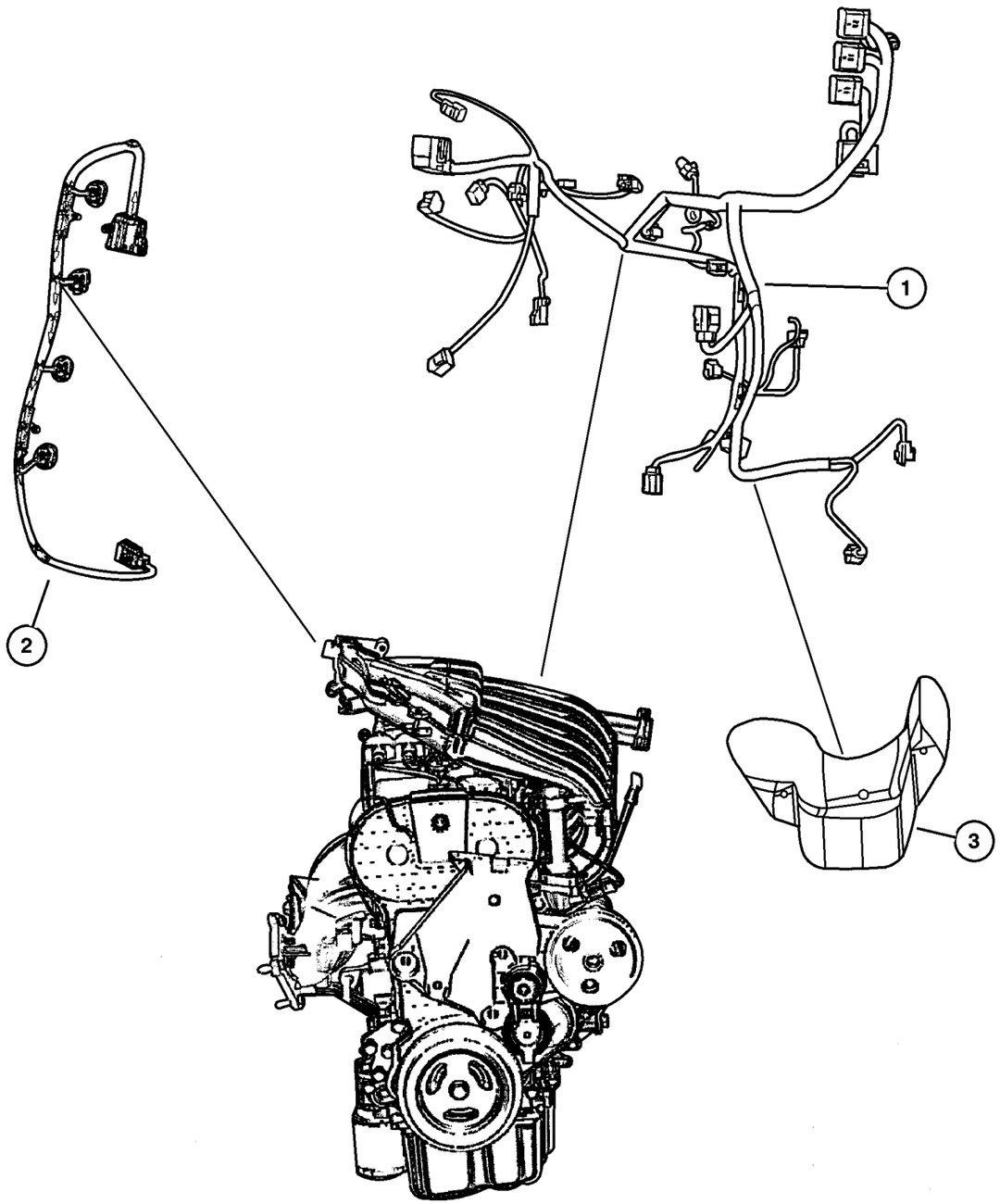
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
Figure 008-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
[EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
1									WIRING, Engine
	4795 346AB	1	C			EDV	DDD		
	4795 347AB	1	C			EDT, EDV	DGL		
	4795 350AA	1				EJD			
	4795 184AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
	4795 185AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
	5120 166AA	1				EDJ			
2									WIRING, Injector
	4795 348AA	1				EDT, EDV			
	4671 686AD	1				EDZ			
3									SHIELD, Wiring
	4794 457AB	1				ECC			
	4794 776AB	1	C			EDT, EDV			
-4	6504 516	2				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
-5									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
	6504 175	3				ECC			
		1				EDZ, EJD			
-6	4794 373AC-	1				EJD			CLIP, Eng.
-7									CLIP, Wiring
	4794 513AB-	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	4717 297AB-	1							
-8									SHIELD, Wiring
	4794 880AA-	1	C			EDT, EDV			
	4794 510AC-	1			44	EJD			
-9	5096 466AA-	2				EDJ			BRACKET, Wiring
-10	5083 381AA-	1				EDJ			HARNESS, Wiring, With switch

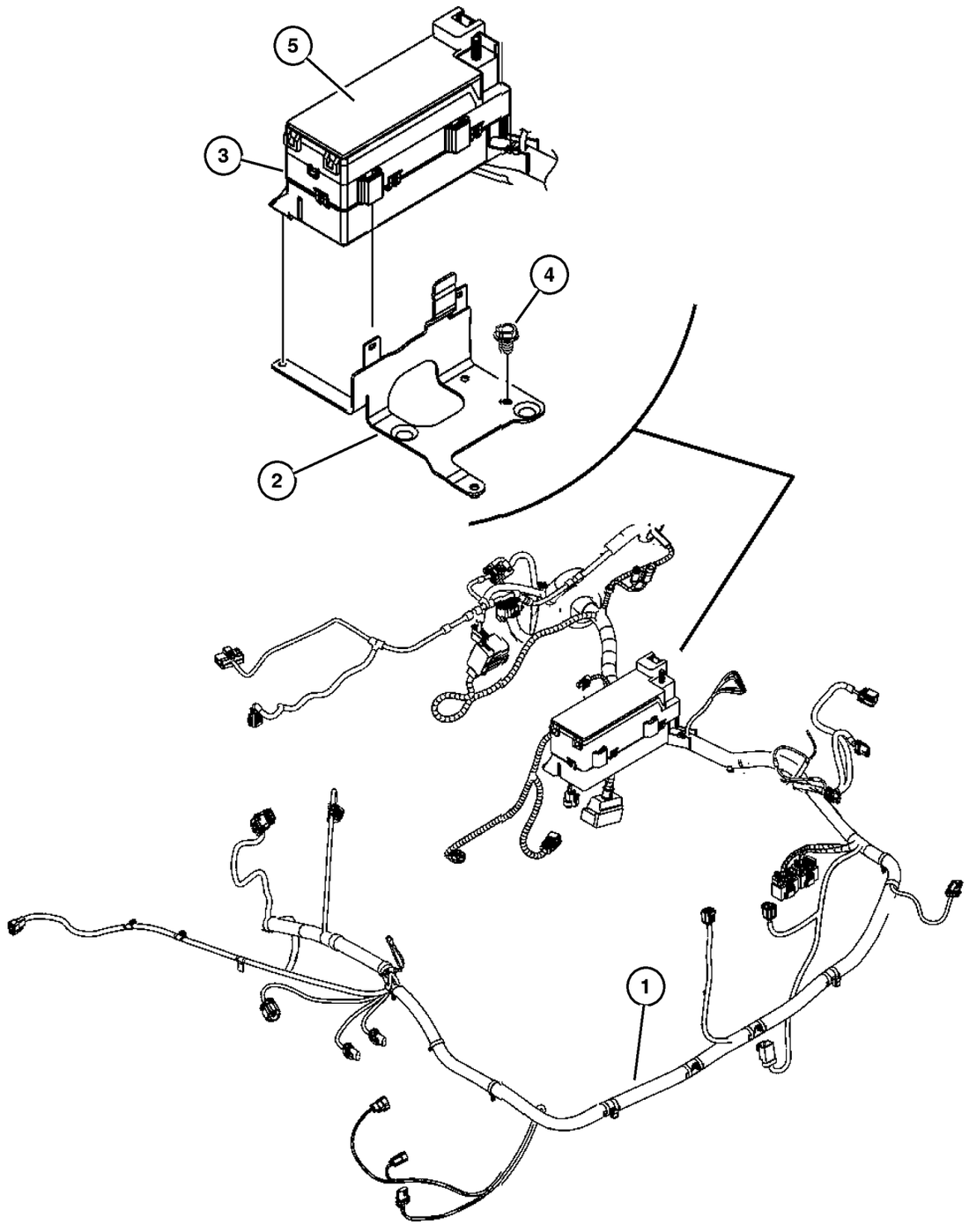
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wiring, Headlamp to Dash
Figure 008-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Headlamp and Dash
	4795 165AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		[BRB,CUD] Up to 01/19/04
	4795 166AB	1	C			EDZ	DD5		[BRB] Up to 01/19/04
	4795 167AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		[BRT,BRK,JJF] Up to 01/19/04
	4795 168AB	1	C			EDZ	DD5		[BRT,BRK] Up to 01/19/04
	4795 169AB	1	C			EDV	DDD		[LME] Up to 01/19/04
	4795 174AB	1	C			EDT, EDV	DGL		[BR4] Up to 01/19/04
	4795 227AB	1	C			EDT	DGL		[BRB] Up to 01/19/04
	4795 230AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[BRT,BRK,JKL,LMW] Up to 01/19/04
	4795 229AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		[LMM] Up to 01/19/04
	4795 330AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[BRT,BRK,DHD] Up to 01/19/04
	4795 443AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		[LMM] Up to 01/19/04
	4795 125AB	1	Z		44	EDZ	DGL		Up to 11/01/04
	4795 222AB	1	C		44	EJD			Up to 11/01/04
	4795 256AA	1	C		44	EDZ	DGL		[BRB] After 01/19/04 up to 11/01/04
	4795 257AA	1	C			EDZ	DGL		[BRB,CUD,NHM,JPN] After 01/19/04 up to 11/01/04
	4795 258AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		[BRB] After 01/19/04 up to 11/01/04
	4795 272AC	1	C			EDZ	DGL		[BRT,BRK,JJF] After 01/19/04 up to 11/01/04
	4795 273AC	1	C			EDZ	DD5		[BRT,BRK,LME] After 01/19/04 up to 11/01/04
	4795 274AC	1	C			EDT	DGL		[BRB] After 01/19/04 up to 11/01/04
	4795 276AC	1	C			EDV	DDD		[LME] After 01/19/04 up to 11/01/04
	4795 277AC	1	C			EDT, EDV	DGL		[BR4] After 01/19/04 up to 11/01/04
	4795 278AC	1	C			EDZ	DD5		[LMM] After 01/19/04 up to 11/01/04
	4795 279AC	1	C			EDZ	DGL		[LMM,LMW] After 01/19/04 up to 11/01/04
	4795 290AC	1	C		44	EDZ	DGL		[BRK,BRT,JJB] Up to 11/01/04
	4795 500AB	1	C		44	EDJ			Base up to 11/01/04
	4795 523AB	1	C			EDV	DDD		[LMM] After 01/19/04 up to 11/01/04

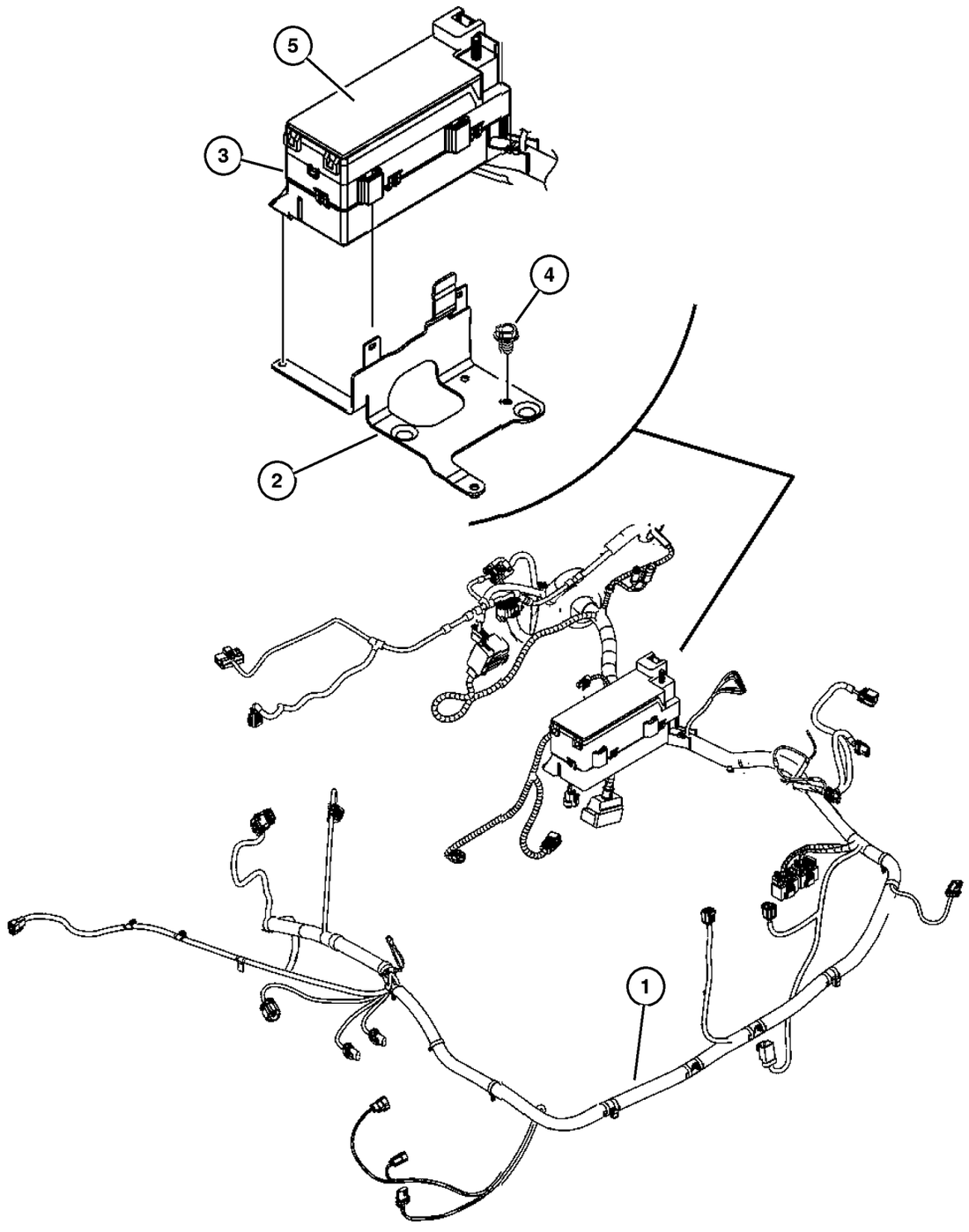
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Wiring, Headlamp to Dash
Figure 008-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4795 524AB	1	Z		44	EDZ	DD5		Up to 11/01/04
	4795 526AB	1	Z		44	EDJ			Up to 11/01/04
	4795 125AC	1	Z		44	EDZ	DGL		After 11/01/04
	4795 222AC	1	C		44	EJD			After 11/01/04
	4795 256AB	1	C		44	EDZ	DGL		[BRB] After 11/01/04
	4795 257AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		[BRB,CUD,NHM,JPN] After 11/01/04
	4795 258AB	1	C			EDZ	DD5		[BRB] After 11/01/04
	4795 272AD	1	C			EDZ	DGL		[BRT,BRK,JJF] After 11/01/04
	4795 273AD	1	C			EDZ	DD5		[BRT,BRK,LME] After 11/01/04
	4795 274AD	1	C			EDT	DGL		[BRB] After 11/01/04
	4795 276AD	1	C			EDV	DDD		[LME] After 11/01/04
	4795 277AD	1	C			EDT, EDV	DGL		[BR4] After 11/01/04
	4795 278AD	1	C			EDZ	DD5		[LMM,LMW] After 11/01/04
	4795 279AD	1	C			EDZ	DGL		[LMM,LMW] After 11/01/04
	4795 290AD	1	C		44	EDZ	DGL		[BRK,BRT.JBB] Up to 11/01/04
	4795 330AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[BRK,BRT.JBB]
		1	C		44	ECC	DGL		[BRK,BRT,DHD]
	4795 500AC	1	C		44	EDJ			After 11/01/04
	4795 523AC	1	C			EDV	DDD		[LMM] After 11/01/04
	4795 524AC	1	Z		44	EDZ	DD5		After 11/01/04
	4795 526AC	1	Z		44	EDJ			After 11/01/04
2									BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
	4793 737AC	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	4794 465AA	1				EDT, EDV			
3									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x15.74, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	4794 873AA	AR			44	EDJ			
	4795 050AA	AR							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

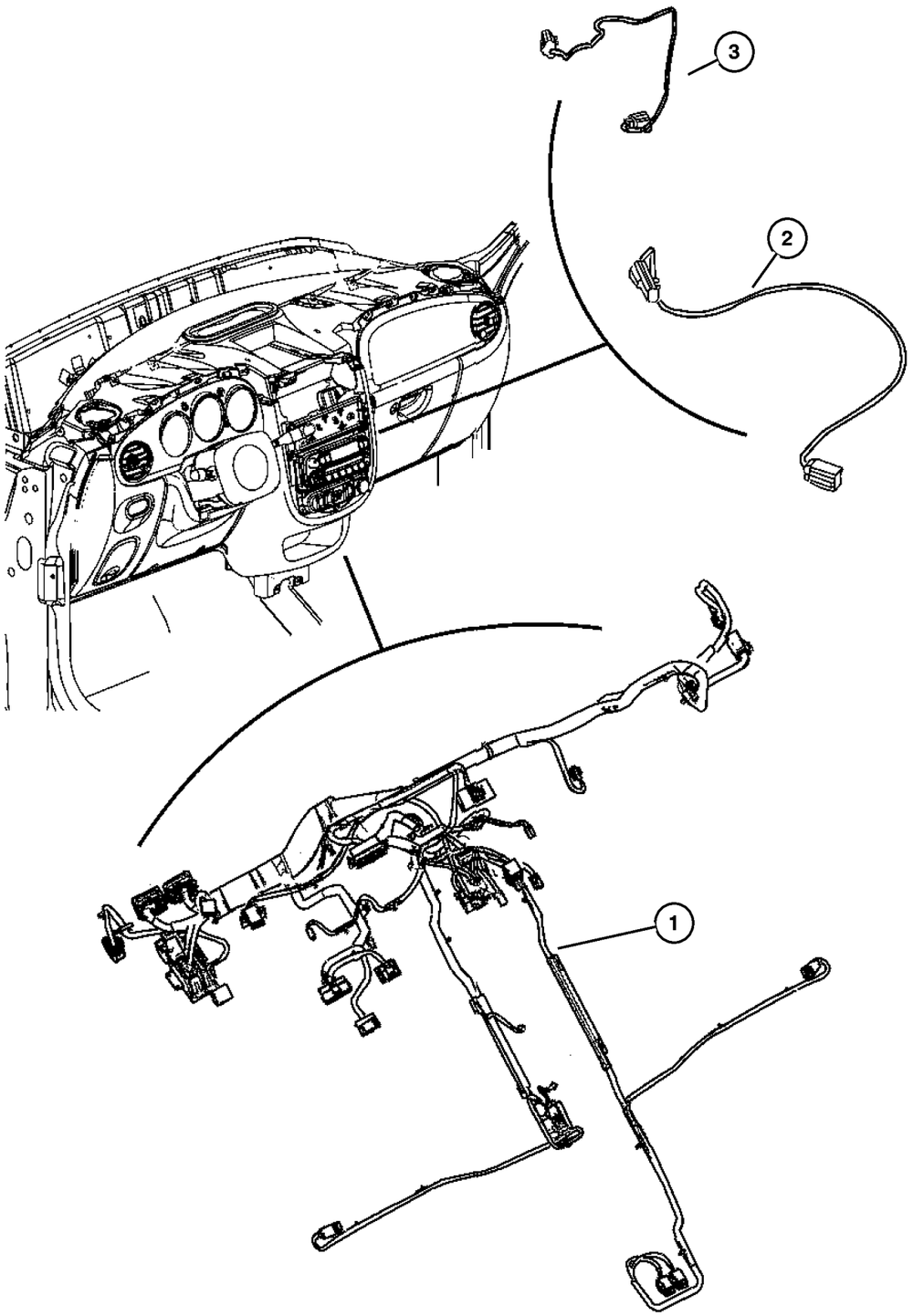
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wiring, Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	4795 160AB	1	C		27				[GUR] Up to 01/19/04
	4795 161AB	1	C		27				[GUR,CJ1,] Up to 01/19/04
	4795 162AB	1	C		27				[GUR,CJ1,DHD] Up to 01/19/04
	4795 264AB	1	C		27				[GTS] Up to 01/19/04
	4795 550AB	1	C		44				[CJ1,CMA] Up to 11/01/04
	4795 551AB	1	C		27				[GUR] After 01/19/04 up 11/01/04
	4795 552AB	1	C		27				[GUR,CJ1] After 01/19/04 up 11/01/04
	4795 553AB	1	C		27				[GUR,CJ1,DHD] After 01/19/04 up to 11/01/04
	4795 554AB	1	C		44				[CJ1,DHD,RSB] Up to 11/01/04
	4795 555AB	1	C		44				[CJ1,DHD,RSP] Up to 11/01/04
	4795 556AB	1	C		44				[JKL] Up to 11/01/04
	4795 557AB	1	C		44				[GUR,RSP] Up to 11/01/04
	4795 558AB	1	C		44				[CJ1,RSB] Up to 11/01/04
	4795 559AB	1	C		44				[CJ1,RSP] Up to 11/04/04
	4795 560AB	1	C		44				[GTE] Up to 11/01/04
	4795 561AB	1	C		44				[GUR] Up to 11/01/04
		1	C		44				[GTE,JPF] Up to 11/01/04
	4795 562AB	1	C		44				[CJ1] Up to 11/01/04
	4795 563AB	1	C		27				[GTS] After 01/19/04 up to 11/01/04
	4795 564AB	1	Z		44				[GT5] Up to 11/01/04
	4795 568AB	1	C		44				[CJ1,DHD] Up to 11/01/04
	4795 570AB	1	C		27				[GUR,RC1] Up to 11/01/04
	4795 571AB	1	C		27				[GUR,RC1,CJ1] Up to 11/01/04
	4795 572AB	1	C		27				[GUR,RC1,CJ1,DHD] Up to 11/01/04
	4795 573AB	1	C		27				[GTS,RC1] Up to 11/01/04
	4795 160AC	1	C		27				[GUR] After 01/19/04
	4795 161AC	1	C		27				[GUR,CJ1] After 01/19/04
	4795 162AC	1	C		27				[GUR,CJ1,DHD] After 01/19/04
	4795 550AC	1	C		44				[CJ1,CMA] After 11/01/04
	4795 551AC	1	C		27				[GUR] After 11/01/04
	4795 552AC	1	C		27				[GUR,CJ1] After 11/01/04
	4795 553AC	1	C		27				[GUR,CJ1,DHD] After 11/01/04
	4795 554AC	1	C		44				[CJ1,DHD,RSB,-JKL,-RSP] After 11/01/04
	4795 555AC	1	C		44				[CJ1,DHD,RSB] After 11/01/04

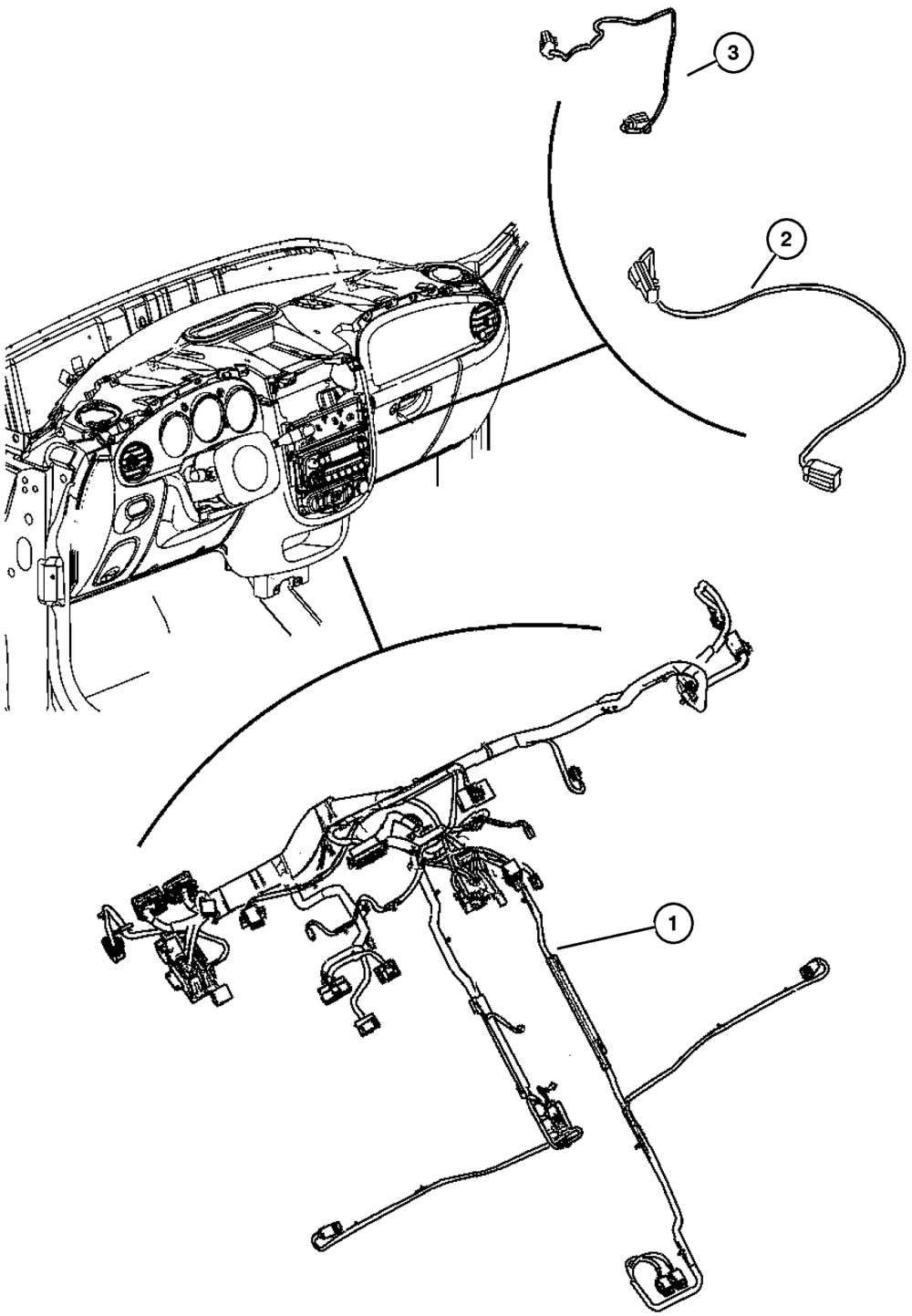
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Wiring, Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4795 556AC	1	C		44				[JKL] After 11/01/04
	4795 557AC	1	C		44				[GUR,RSP] After 11/01/04
	4795 558AC	1	C		44				
	4795 559AC	1	C		44				[CJ1,RSB] After 11/01/04
	4795 560AC	1	C		44				[GTE] After 11/01/04
	4795 561AC	1	C		44				[GUR] After 11/01/04
		1	C		44				[GTE,JPF] After 11/01/04
	4795 562AC	1	C		44				[CJ1] After 11/01/04
	4795 563AC	1	C		27				[GTS] After 11/01/04
	4795 564AC	1	Z		44				[GT5] After 11/01/04
	4795 568AC	1	C		44				[CJ1,DHD] After 11/01/04
	4795 570AC	1	C		27				[GUR,RC1] After 11/01/04
	4795 571AC	1	C		27				[GUR,CJ1,RC1] After 11/01/04
	4795 572AC	1	C		27				[GUR,CJ1,RC1,DHD] After 11/01/04
	4795 573AC	1	C		27				[GTS,RC1] After 11/01/04
	4795 177AC	1	C		44				[CJ1,DHD,RSB]
	4795 179AC	1	C		44				[CJ1,DHD,RSP]
	4795 190AD	1	C		44				[GUR,RSP]
	4795 191AC	1	C		44				[CJ1,RSB]
	4795 193AC	1	C		44				[CJ1,RSP]
2									WIRING, A/C and HEATER
	4671 712AA	1	C						[HCD]
		1	Z		44				
	4794 913AA	1	C			EDJ, EDZ, EJD			[HAA]
3	4671 711AA	1	C						WIRING, Heater Jumper, [HCD]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

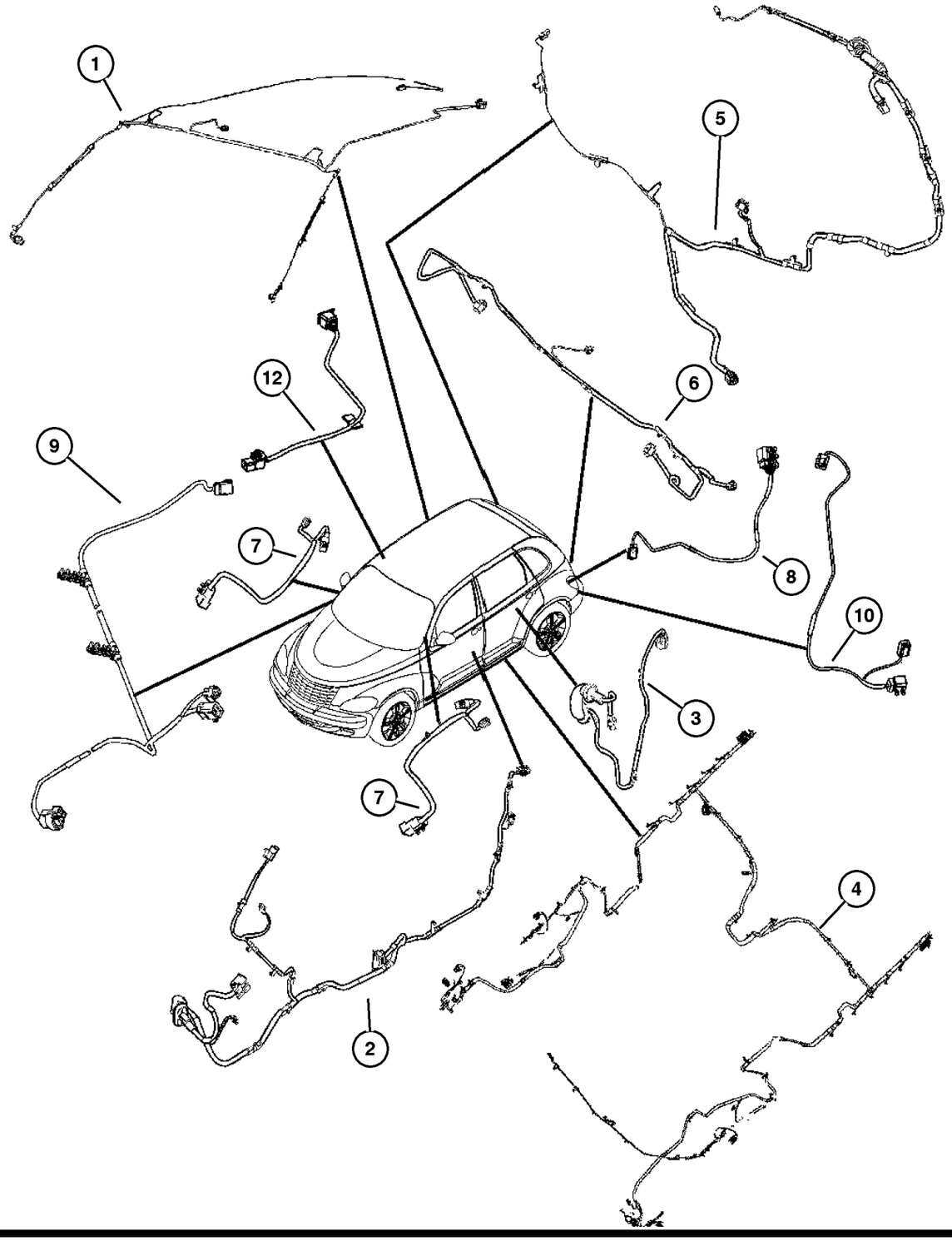
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Wiring Body Model 44
Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Headliner
	4671 525AD	1			44				[GWA,CSV,CUD]
	4671 678AD	1			44				[CUD,CSV]
	4794 848AD	1			44				[CSV,LSC,CUD]
	4794 890AB	1	C		44				[CUD,CSV,RSP]
	4794 898AB	1	C		44				[CUD,CSV,RSP,GWA]
	4671 520AD	1			44				Base
	4671 521AE	1			44				[GNG,CSV] Up to 06/28/04
	4671 527AD	1			44				[CSV,LSC,CUD,GWA]
	4671 521AF	1			44				[GNG,CSV] After 06/28/04
	4671 523AE	1			44				[CSV,LSC,GNG] Up to 06/28/04
	4671 523AF	1			44				[CSV,LSC,GNG] After 06/28/04
2									WIRING, Front Door
	4795 338AA	2	C		44				[GTE] Up to 01/19/04
	4795 339AA	1			44				[GUR] Up to 01/19/04, Left
	4795 340AA	1			44				[GUR] Up to 01/19/04, Right
	4795 343AA	2	Z		44				[GT5] Up to 01/19/04
	4795 341AB	1			44				[GTN,GTS] Up to 01/19/04, Left
	4795 342AA	1			44				[GTN,GTS] Up to 01/19/04, Right
	4795 343AB	2	Z		44				[GT5] After 01/19/04
	5084 540AB	2	C		44				[GTE] After 01/19/04
	5084 542AB	1	C		44				[GUR] After 01/19/04, Right
	5084 544AB	1	C		44				[GTN,GTS] After 01/19/04, Right
	5148 541AB	1	C		44				[GUR] After 01/19/04, Left
	5148 543AB	1	C		44				[GTN,GTS] After 01/19/04, Left
3									WIRING, Rear Door
	4795 344AA	2	C		44				[JE8]
	4795 566AA	2	C		44				Base
	4795 567AA	2			44				[JPF]
4									WIRING, Unified Body
	4794 806AD	1	C		44				Base up to 04/19/04
	4794 943AC	1	C		44				[CJ1,JPN] Up to 04/19/04
	4794 944AC	1	C		44				[CJ1,CMA] Up to 04/19/04
	4795 040AC	1	C		44				[JJJ,JPF] Up to 04/19/04
	4795 041AC	1	C		44				[CJ1] Up to 04/19/04
	4795 042AC	1	C		44				[JPN] Up to 04/19/04
	4795 084AB	1	Z		44				[CJ1] Up to 04/19/04
	4795 181AB	1	C		44				[RSB] Up to 04/19/04
	4795 183AB	1	C		44				[LPG] Up to 04/19/04
	4795 511AB	1	C		44				Base after 04/19/04 and up to 07/26/04

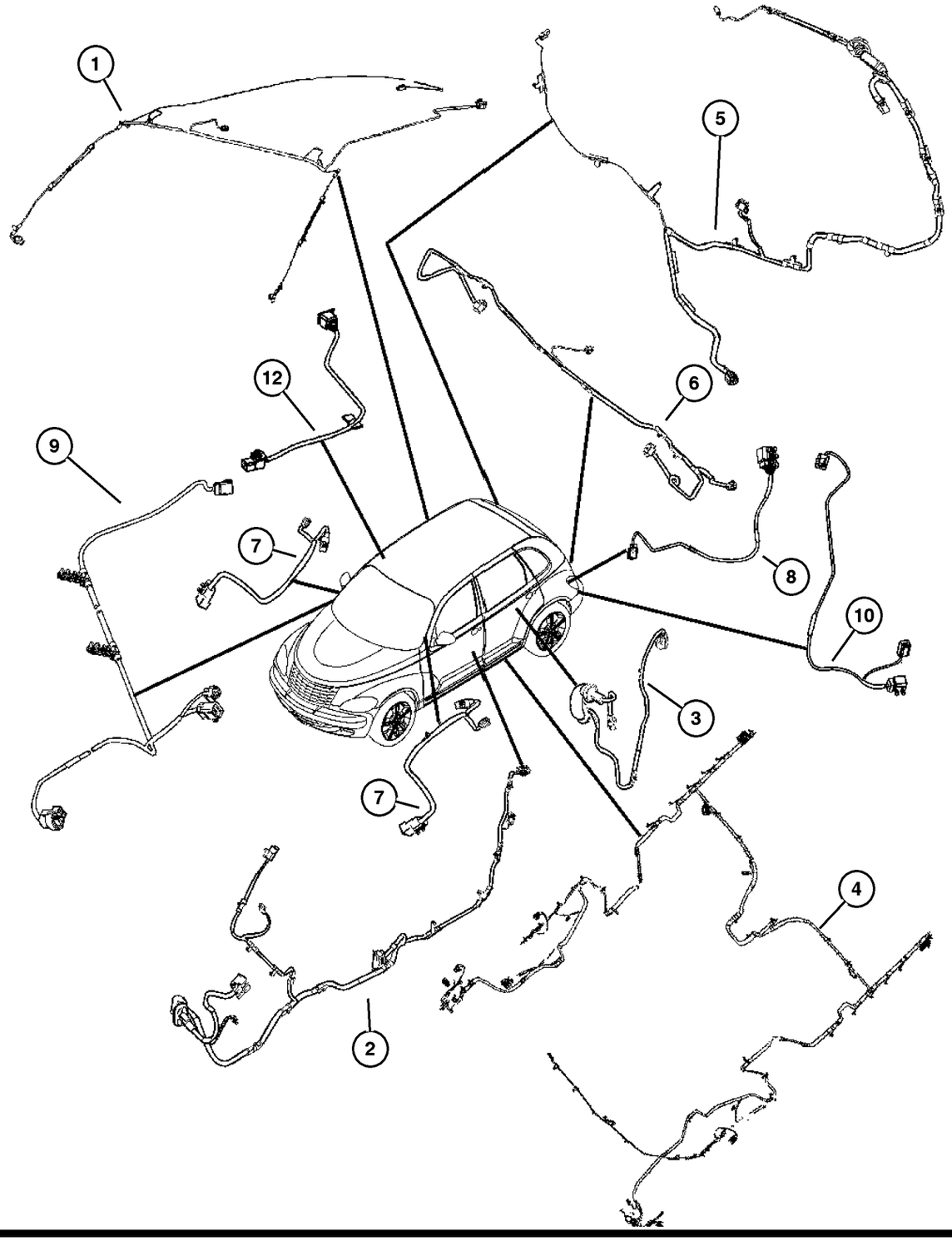
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Wiring Body Model 44
Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4795 512AB	1	C		44				[CJ1] After 04/19/04 and up 07/26/04
	4795 513AB	1	C		44				[JPN] After 04/19/04 and up to 07/26/04
	4795 514AB	1	C		44				[CJ1,JPN] After 04/19/04 and up to 07/26/04
	4795 516AB	1	C		44				[CJ1,CMA] After 04/19/04 and up to 07/26/04
	4795 517AB	1	C		44				[RSB] After 04/19/04 and up to 07/26/04
	4795 518AB	1	C		44				[LPG] After 04/19/04 and up to 07/26/04
	4795 519AB	1	Z		44				[CJ1] After 04/19/04 and up to 07/26/04
	4795 511AC	1	C		44				Base after 07/26/04
	4795 512AC	1	C		44				[CJ1] After 07/26/04
	4795 513AC	1	C		44				[JPN] After 07/26/04
	4795 514AC	1	C		44				[CJ1,JPN] After 07/26/04
	4795 516AC	1	C		44				[CJ1,CMA] After 07/26/04
	4795 517AC	1	C		44				[RSB] After 07/26/04
	4795 518AC	1	C		44				[LPG] After 07/26/04
	4795 519AC	1	Z		44				[CJ1] After 07/26/04
5									WIRING, Liftgate
	4795 355AB	1	C		44				[JE8]
	4795 520AB	1	C		44				Base
	4795 522AB	1			44				[JPF]
6									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	4671 528AC	1	C						[LPT]
	4671 529AC	1	C						[LPG]
	4794 688AB	1	C						[LPT,MLR]
	4671 679AC	1	Z		44				
		1	C						[LPT,LPG,ABJ]
7									WIRING, Header
	4794 899AB	2	C						Jumper [RSP]
	4671 680AA	2	C						
	4794 899AB	2	C						[RSP] Up to 06/28/04
	4671 680AA	2	Z		44				Jumper up to 06/28/04
		2	C						Jumper up to 06/28/04
	4671 680AB	2	C						Jumper after 06/28/04
		2	Z		44				Jumper after 06/28/04
	4794 899AC	2	C						[RSP] After 06/28/04
8									WIRING, Fuel Tank Jumper

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

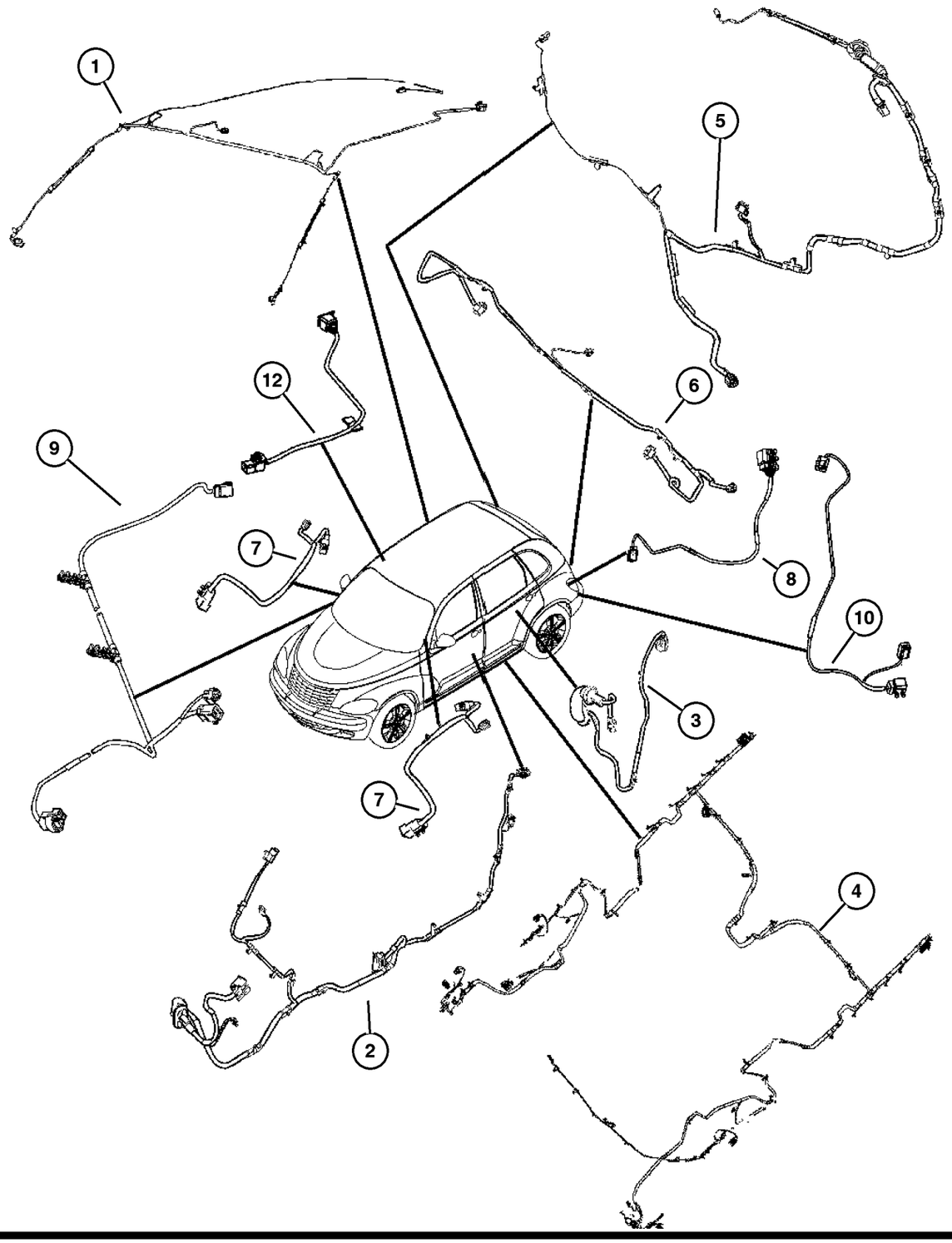
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wiring Body Model 44
Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4671 693AA	1				EDJ			
	5273 491AA	1				EDZ, EJD			
9									WIRING, Underbody
	5085 365AB	1	C			EDZ, EJD			[BRT,BRK]
		1	C			EDT, EDV			[BR4]
	5085 366AB	1	Z		44	EDZ			[BRT]
		1	C			EDJ			[BRT,BRK]
		1	Z		44	EDJ			[BRT,BRK]
	5273 492AA	1	C			EDZ			[BRB]
10									WIRING, Fuel Tank
	4795 069AA	1				EDZ			[NFS,NAS]
	5273 489AA	1				EDT, EDV			[NFS]
		1				EDZ			[NAS,NAA,NAE,NFS]
-11									HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper
	5114 086AA-	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44	EAG			
		1	Z		44	EAD			
12	5096 261AA	1			44				WIRING, Sunroof
-13									HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper
	5114 088AA-	1	C		44				Passenger side
		1	Z		44	EAG			Passenger side

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

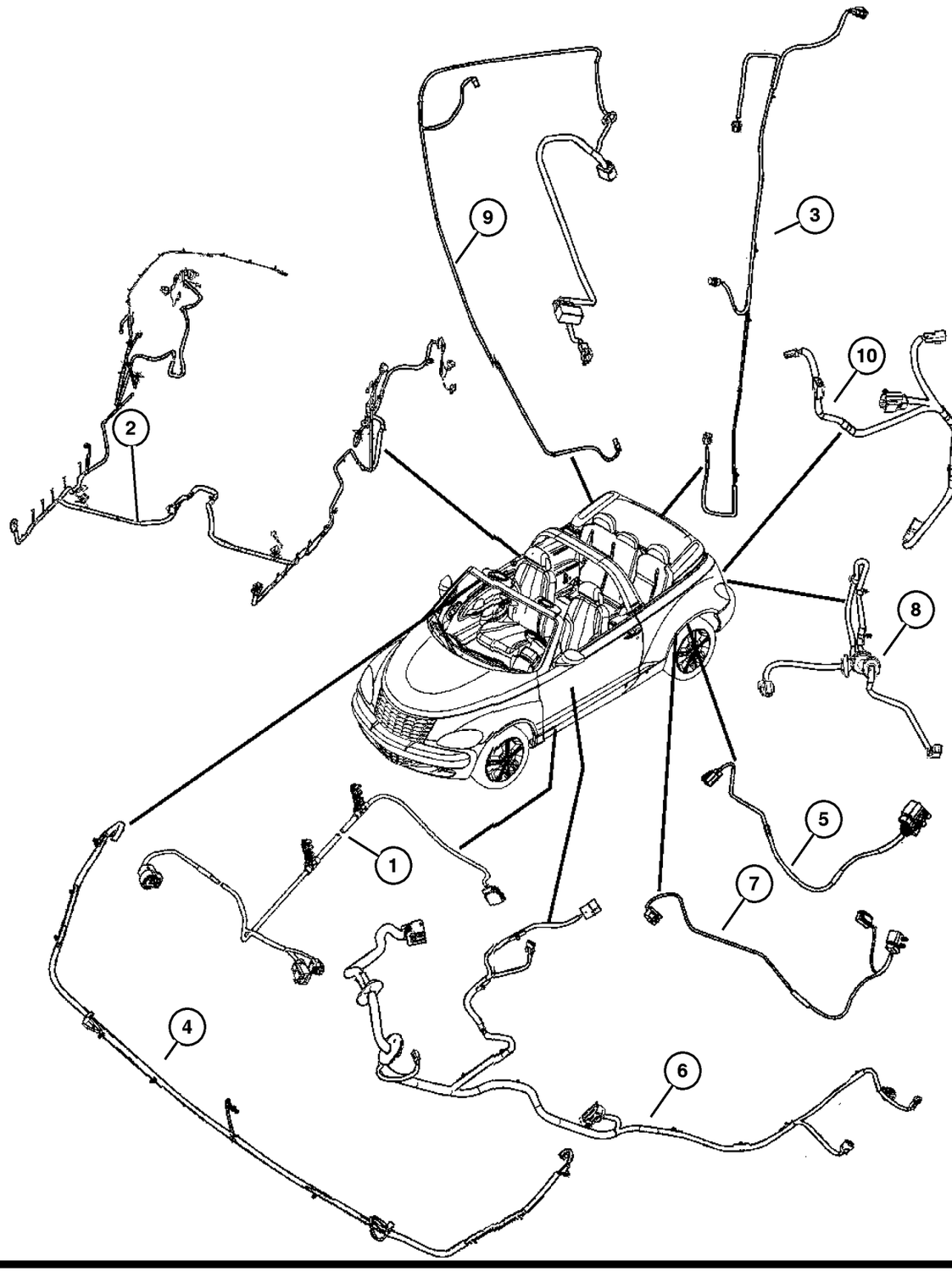
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wiring Body Model 27
Figure 008-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Front Door
	4795 260AB	1	C		27				[GTS,GUR] Up to 01/19/04, Right
	4795 261AB	1	C		27				[GTS,GUR] Up to 01/19/04, Left
	4795 260AC	1	C		27				[GTS,GUR] After 01/19/04, Right
	4795 261AC	1	C		27				[GTS,GUR] After 01/19/04, Left
2									WIRING, Unified Body
	4795 163AB	1	C		27				[JPF] Up to 04/19/04
	4795 164AB	1	C		27				[LPG] Up to 04/19/04
	4795 232AB	1	C		27				[JPF,CJ1] Up to 04/19/04
	4795 163AC	1	C		27				[JPF] After 04/19/04
	4795 164AC	1	C		27				[JPF,CJ1] After 04/19/04
	4795 232AC	1	C		27				[LPG] After 04/19/04
	4795 501AB	1	C		27				[JPF,RC1] After 04/19/04
	4795 502AB	1	C		27				[JPF,RC1,CJ1] After 04/19/04
	4795 503AB	1	C		27				[LPG,RC1] After 04/19/04
3									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	4671 528AC	1	C						[LPT]
	4671 529AC	1	C						[LPG]
	4794 688AB	1	C						[LPT,MLR]
	4671 679AC	1	C						[LPT,LPG,ABJ]
4									WIRING, Header
	4795 172AB	1	C		27				[GN7]
	5084 420AA	1	C		27				[GNG]
5									WIRING, Fuel Tank Jumper
	4671 693AA	1				EDJ			
	5273 491AA	1				EDZ, EJD			
6									WIRING, Underbody
	5085 365AB	1	C			EDZ, EJD			[BRT,BRK]
		1	C			EDT, EDV			[BR4]
	5085 366AB	1	C			EDJ			[BRT,BRK]
	5273 492AA	1	C			EDZ			[BRB]
7									WIRING, Fuel Tank
	4795 069AA	1				EDZ			[NFS,NAS] Up to 01/19/04
	5273 489AA	1				EDT, EDV			[NFS] Up to 01/19/04
		1				EDZ			[NAS,NAA,NAE,NFS]
	4794 530AA	1				EDZ			[NFS,NAS] After 01/19/04

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

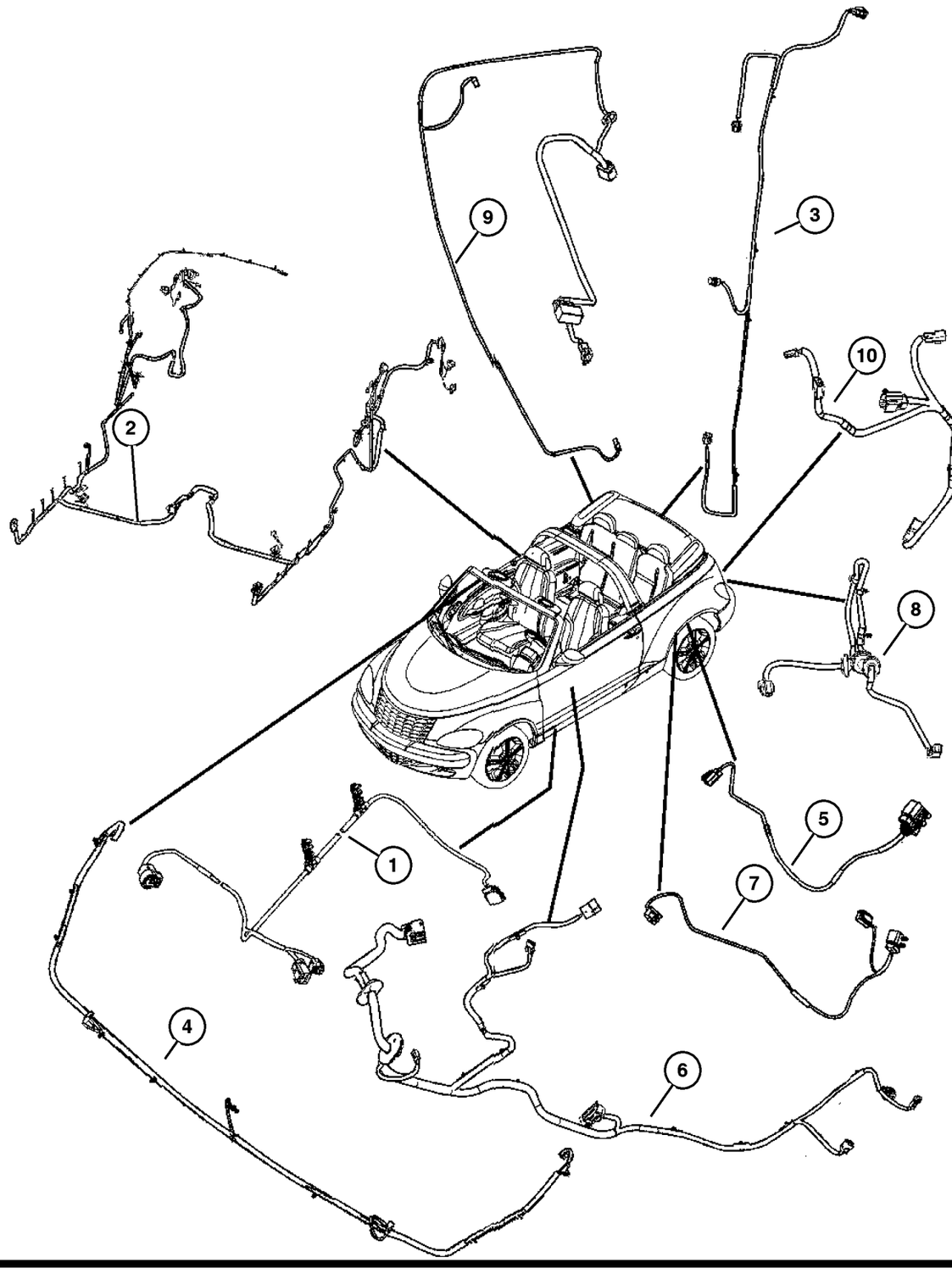
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Wiring Body Model 27
Figure 008-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDT, EDV			[NFS] After 01/19/04
8									WIRING, Jumper
	4794 909AA	1	C		27				Deck lid up to 06/21/04
	4794 909AB	1	C		27				Deck lid after 06/21/04
9	4794 908AA	1	C		27				WIRING, Convertible Top
10	4795 173AB	1	C		27				WIRING, Deck Lid
-11									WIRING, Side Air Bag Jumper
	5139 476AA-	1	C		27				Right
	5139 477AA-	1	C		27				Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

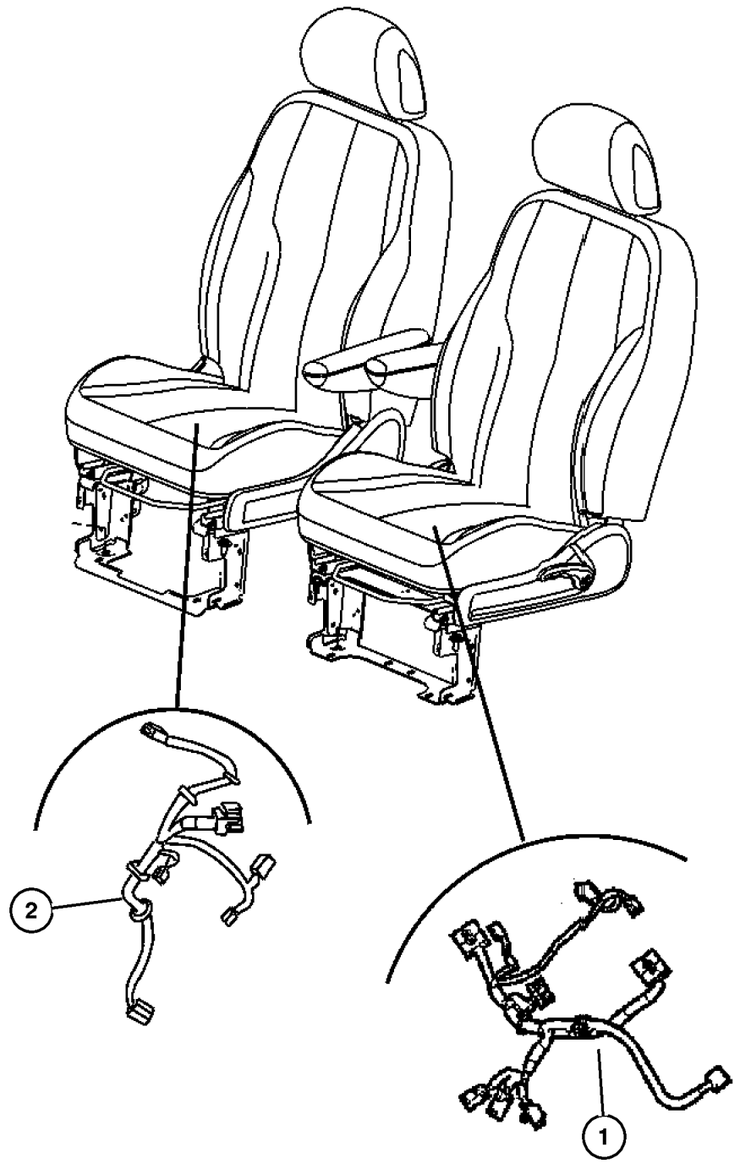
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wiring Seats
Figure 008-1515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Power Seat
	5093 051AA	1	C		44				[CDW,JPN], Left
		1	Z		44	EAD			[CDW,JPN,CJ1], Left
		1	C		44	EAD			[CDW,JPN,CJ1], Left
		1	C		44				[,CJ1,CDW,JPN], Left
	5093 052AA	1	C		44				[CDW,JPN,CJ1,CMA], Left
		1	C		44	EAG			[CDW,JPN,CJ1,CMA], Left
		1	Z		44	EAG			[CDW,JPN,CJ1,CMA], Left
		1	C		44	EAD			[CDW,JPN,CJ1,CMA], Left
	5114 083AA	1	C		44				[CJ1,CDW,JPN], Left
		1	Z		44	EAG			[CJ1,CDW,JPN], Left
	5114 085AA	1	C		44				[CDW.JPN,CJ1,CMA], Left
		1	C		44	EAG			[CDW.JPN,CJ1,CMA], Left
		1	Z		44	EAG			[CDW.JPN,CJ1,CMA], Left
		1	Z		44	EAG			[CDW.JPN,CJ1,CMA,ABA], Left
	5139 247AA	1	C		27				[JPN,CJ1,CMA], Left
		1	C		44				[JPN,CJ1,CMA,CDW], Left
2									WIRING, Power Seat
	5093 053AA	1	C		44				CDW,JPN,CJ1,CMA], Right
		1	Z		44	EAG			CDW,JPN,CJ1,CMA], Right
	5114 084AA	1	C		44				[CDW,JPN,CJ1,CMA], Right
		1	Z		44	EAG			[CDW,JPN,CJ1,CMA], Right
	5139 248AA	1	C		27				[JPM,CJ1,CMA], Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at

http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC									
EDZ = 2.4 DOHC									
-1	5013 930AD-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
-2	5073 029AA-	1							WIRING KIT, Electric Repair, Update Kit with Crimp Tool
-3	5014 757AD-	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-4	5019 912AA-	1							TOOL, Crimping
-5									STRAP, Ground
	4671 698AA-	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			Engine to Body
	4671 169AB-	1							Exhaust to Body
	4671 744AC-	1				EDJ			Engine to Body
	4671 842AA-	1							Hood Hinge to Body
	4671 852AA-	1				EJD			Engine to Body
	4794 264AD-	1							Strut Bracket to Body
	4794 265AE-	1							Strut Bracket to Body Left
-6	6102 206AA-	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16, Engine Ground
-7	6102 131AA-	1				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10 x 1.50 x 20.00
-8	6505 171AA-	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00
-9	4671 701AF-	1	C			EDZ			SHIELD, Wiring
-10	4794 457AB-	1				ECC			SHIELD, Wiring
-11	4602 128	2				ECC, EDT, EDZ			CLIP, Eng.
-12	6101 799	1				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
-13	6102 085AA-	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Engine Wiring Clip attaching
-14	6036 359AA-	2				EJD			WASHER, Flat, Round, ID.301, OD. 610, THK.068
-15	4759 514AB-	3	C						GROMMET
-16									STRAP, Tie
	6036 396AA-	AR							Engine to Instrument Panel Repair

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man. DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at

http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5073 039AA-	2				EDJ			Fuel injection drain hose
-17									CLIP, Wiring
	4794 707AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			rear trans bolt
	5602 1384	1				ECC, EDZ			Throttle Body
	4794 661AB-	1				ECC, EDZ			MAP Sensor Wiring
-18									CLIP
	4793 468	AR							
	4795 062AA-	2	C		27				Door Wiring to Instrument Panel Wiring
-19	6016 076	1							TIE STRAP
-20	4793 468	1	C			ECC, EDZ			CLIP
-21	4274 258	3							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-22	5013 930AD-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood
									Connector Repair
-23	4671 709AA-	1							BRACKET, 26 Way Connector
-24	5083 221AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female
-25	6016 020	AR							STRAP, Tie
-26									WIRING KIT, 3 Way, Female
	5019 916AB-	1							Lighter outlet
	5161 929AA-	1							Speakers

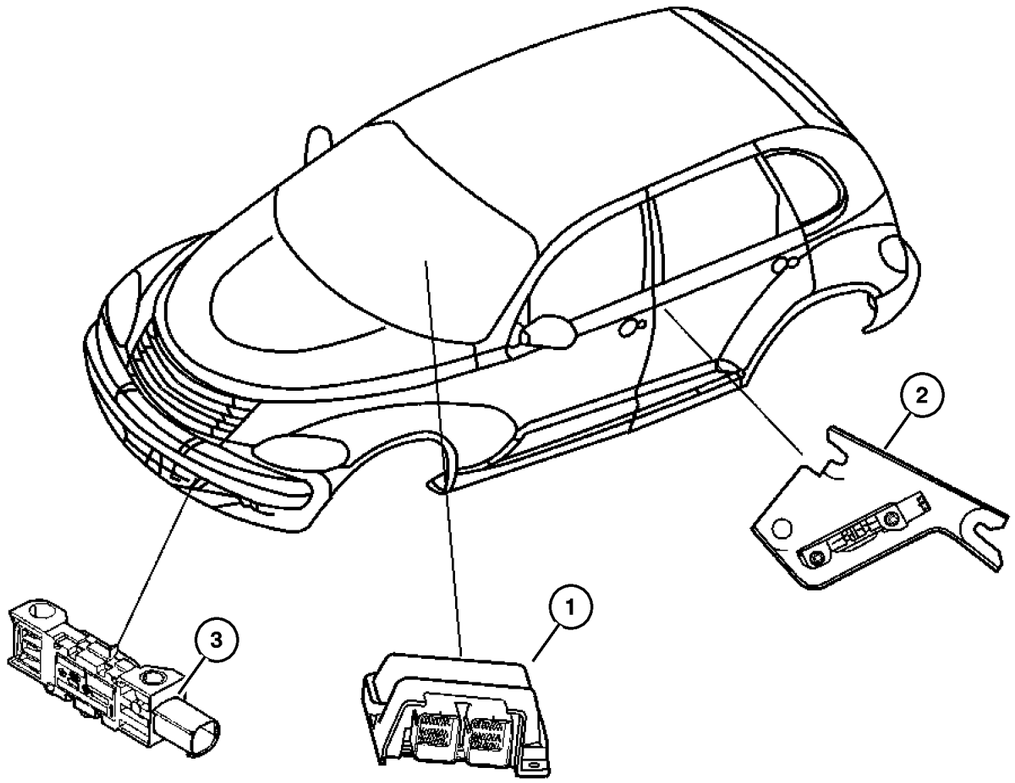
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

Air Bag Modules and Sensors
Figure 008-1705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Air Bag Control
	5084 055AC	1	C		27				[CJ1]
	4794 842AE	1			44				[CJ1], Export
	4671 419AG	1							
	4896 524AA	1	C		27				[CJ1] After 04/19/04, Export
	4672 456AC	1	C		27				[CJ1] Up to 04/19/04, Export
	4671 776AG	1			44				[CJ1] Up to 04/19/04
	4896 520AA	1	C		44				[CJ1] After 04/19/04
2									SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
	4671 884AB	1			44				Up to 04/12/04, Right
	4671 885AB	1			44				Up to 04/12/04, Left
	4671 884AC	1			44				After 04/12/04 and Up to 05/17/04, Right
	4671 885AC	1			44				After 04/12/04 and Up to 05/17/04, Left
3									SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
	4671 779AC	2			44				Front
	4686 957AC	2	C		27				Front

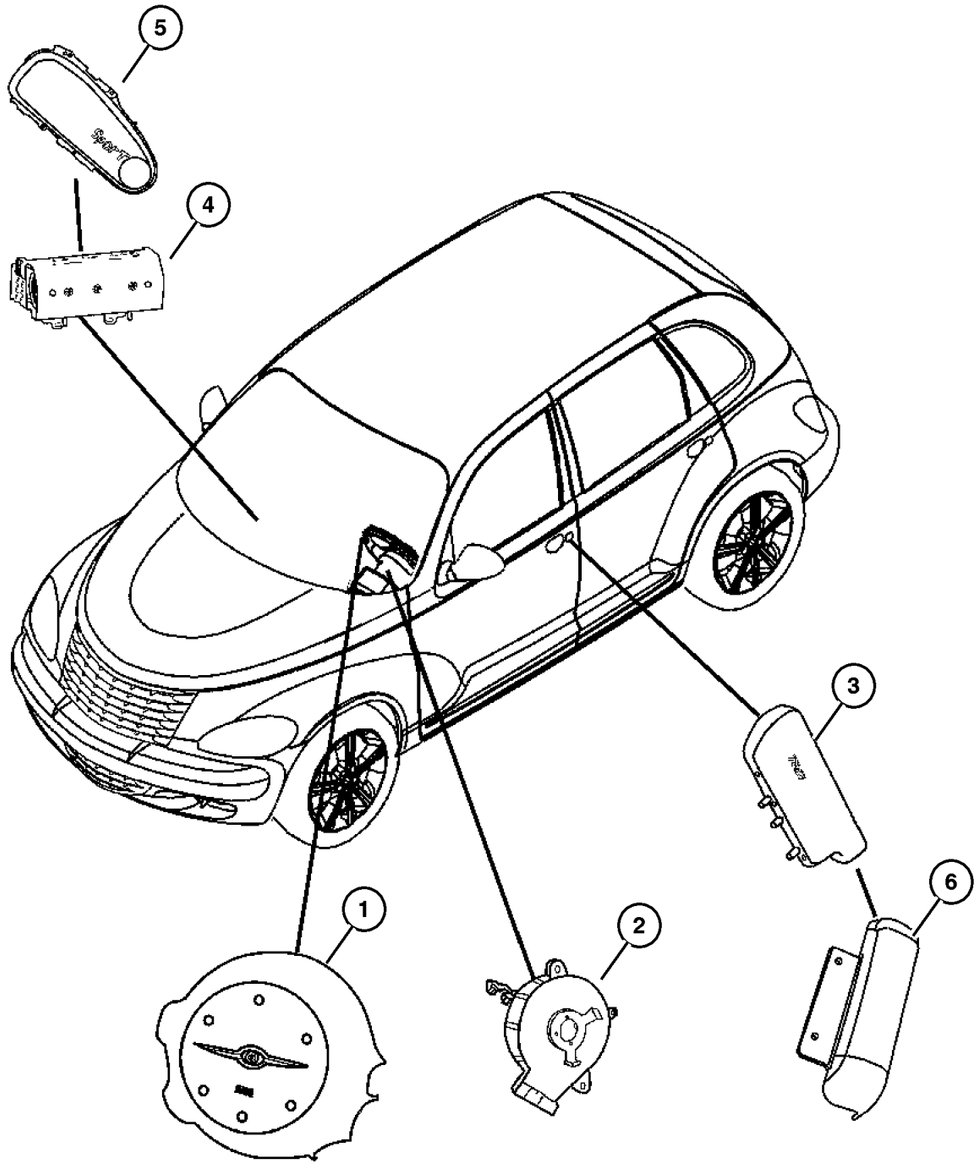
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Bags and Clockspring
Figure 008-1710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	WG26 WL8AD	1							[FL]
	WG26 XDVAD	1							[DV]
2									CLOCKSPRING
	4671 874AC	1							
	4671 875AD	1							[NHM]
3									AIR BAG, Seat
	4645 946AA	1	C		27				
		1	C		44				
4	4664 322AB	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
5									COVER, Air Bag Module
	RN53 1FFAG	1	C	H, P, S					[FL], Passenger Air Bag Door
		1	C	H, P, S					[HP], Passenger Air Bag Door
	RN53 1AAAG	1	C	X					[FL]
	RN53 1B5AH	1	C	H, P, S					[B5]
		1	C	X	27				[B5]
		1	C	H, P, S					[X8][QB5]
	RN53 1B8AH	1	C	H, P, S					[B8]
		1	C	X	27				[B8]
	RN53 1ELAH	1	C	H, P, S					[EL]
		1	C	H, P, S					[X8][QEL]
		1	C	X	27				[EL]
	RN53 1FFAH	1	C	H, P, S	44				[FL]
		1	C		27				[DV]
	RN53 1HPAH	1	C	H, P, S					[HP]
		1	C	X	27				[HP]
	RN53 1P6AH	1	C	H, P, S					[P6]
	RN53 1R4AH	1	C	H, P, S					[R4]
		1	C	X	27				[R4]
	RN53 1S2AG	1	C	H, P, S					[DV]
		1	C	X	27				[DV]
	RN56 1B5AF	1	Z		44				[B5]
	RN56 1B7AF	1	Z		44				[B7]
	RN56 1B8AF	1	Z		44				[B8]
	RN56 1ELAF	1	Z		44				[EL]
	RN56 1FFAF	1	Z		44				[FL]
	RN56 1HPAF	1	Z		44				[HP]
	RN56 1JRAF	1	Z		44				[JR]
	RN56 1P6AF	1	Z		44				[P6]
	RN56 1R4AF	1	Z		44				[R4]
	RN56 1S2AF	1	Z		44				[DV]
6									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back

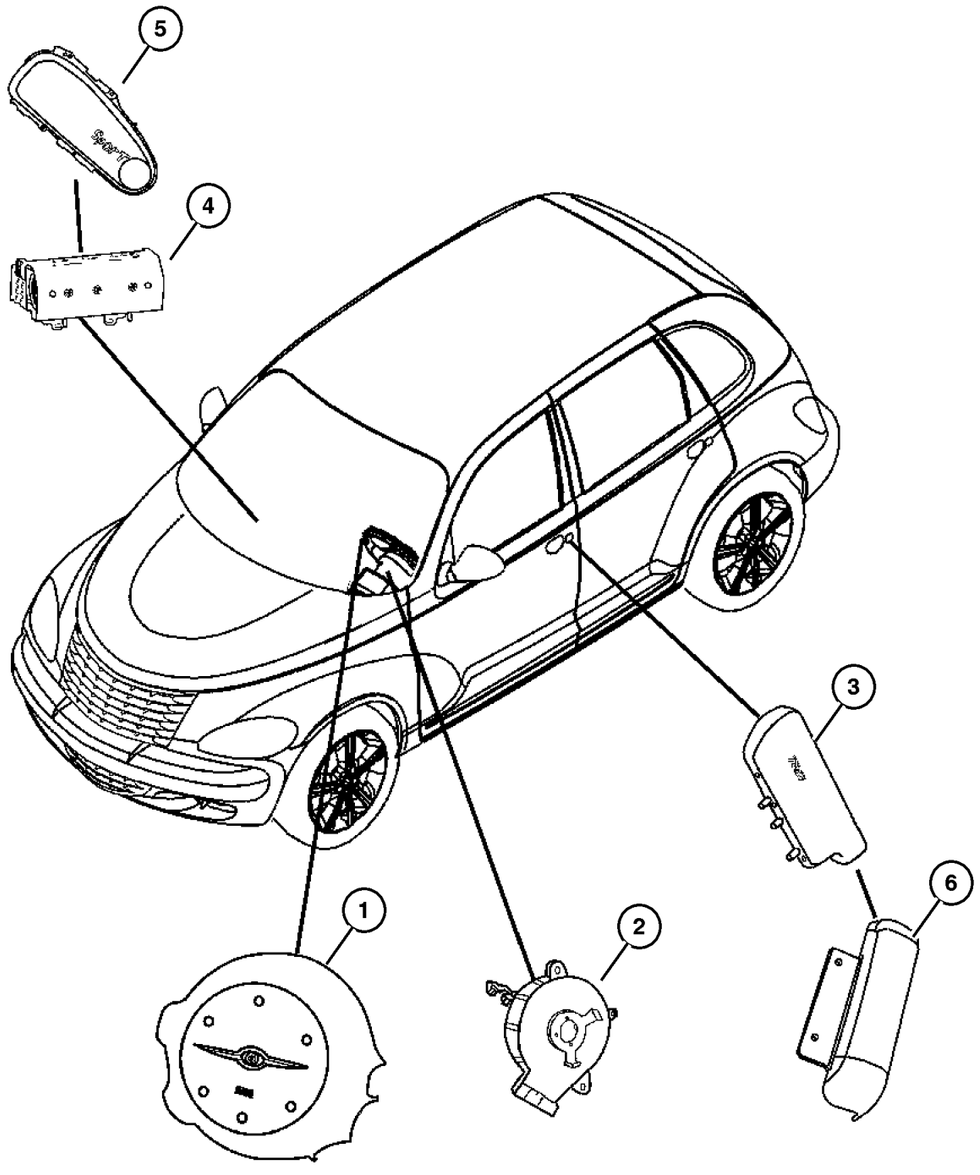
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Air Bags and Clockspring
Figure 008-1710

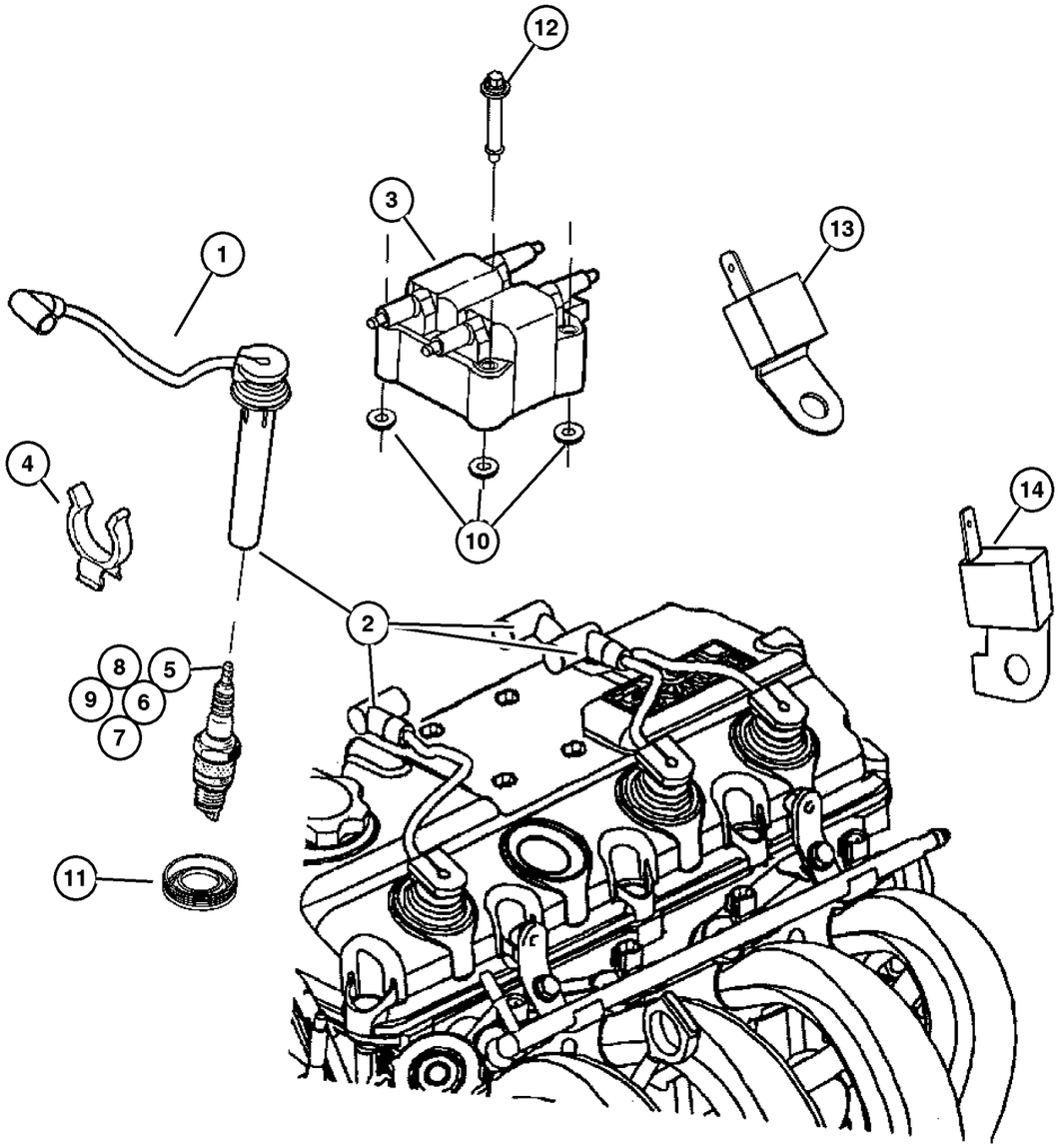


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5016 781AA	1	C		44				
	5080 848AA	1	C		44	EAG			Right
		1	Z		44	EAG			Right
		1	C		27				Right
	5080 849AA	1	C		44	EAG			Left
		1	Z		44	EAG			Left
	5142 419AA	1	C		27				Left,Export
	5142 424AA	1	C		27				Right,Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils
Figure 008-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, Ignition
	5033 216AC	1				EJD			[#1]
	5033 217AC	1				EJD			[#2]
	5033 218AC	1				EJD			[#3]
	5033 219AC	1				EJD			[#4]
	5033 233AB	4				ECC, EDZ			
		3				EDT, EDV			[#1,2,3]
	5033 266AA	1				EDT, EDV			[#4]
2									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	5018 394AD	1				ECC, EDZ			
	5136 001AA	1				EDT, EDV			
3									COIL, Ignition
	4609 103AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	5269 670AB	1				EJD			
4									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	S2RE1 4MCC5	4				EDT, EDV			SPARK PLUG
6	SP00R C9MCC	4				EJD			SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MCC
7	SPLZ TR4A11	4				EDZ			SPARK PLUG, LZTR4A-11
8	4606 402AC	4				EDT, EDV			SPARK PLUG, RE-14MC-C5
9	5149 002AA	4				EDZ			SPARK PLUG, RE16MC
10	4693 243AA	4				EJD			ISOLATOR, Ignition coil
11									SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
	4777 800AC	4				EJD			
	4621 851	4				EDT, EDV			
12									SCREW
	6502 921	4				EDV			Coil mounting
	6507 047AA	4				EJD			Coil mounting
	6502 921	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			Coil mounting

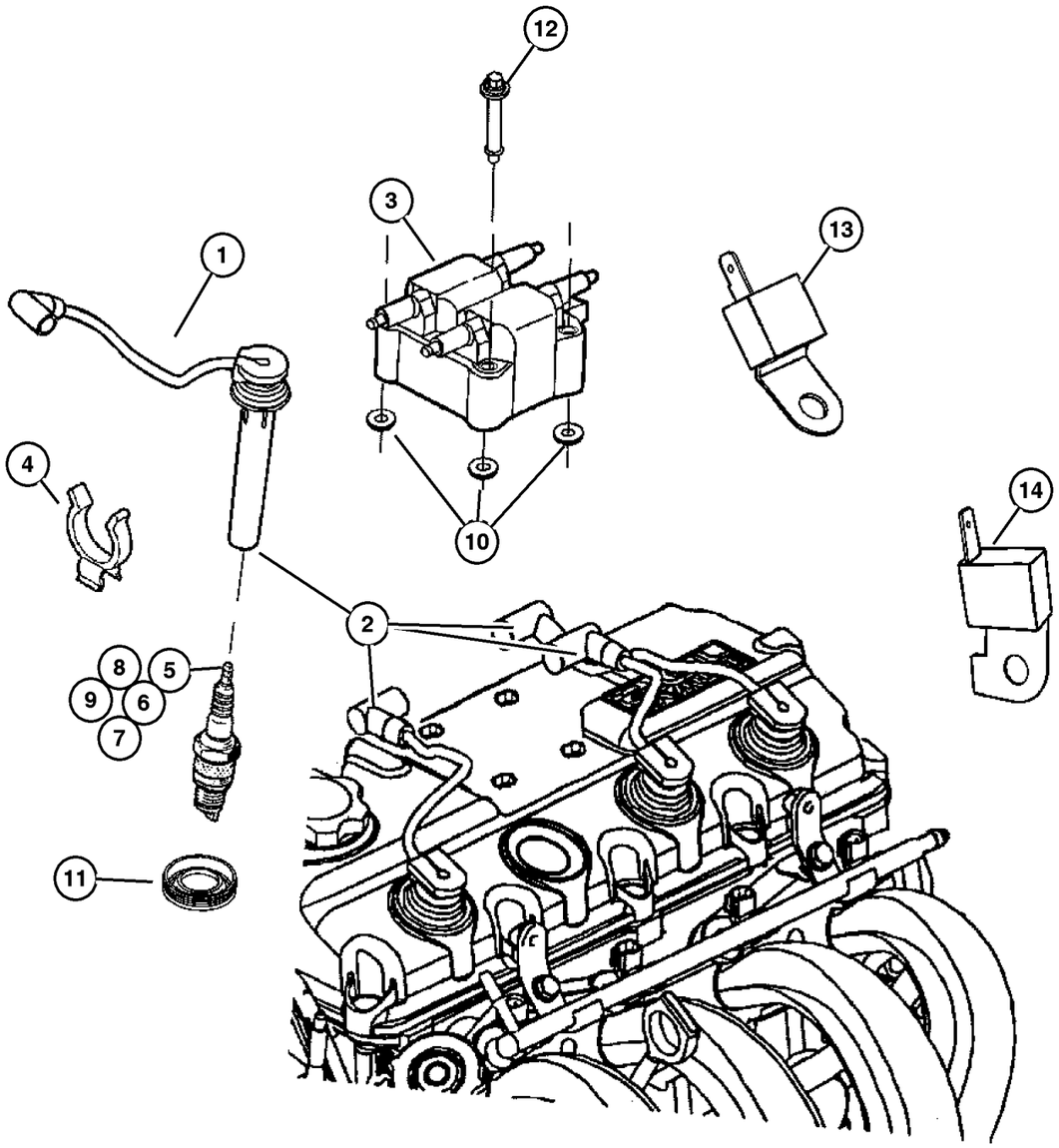
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils
Figure 008-1905

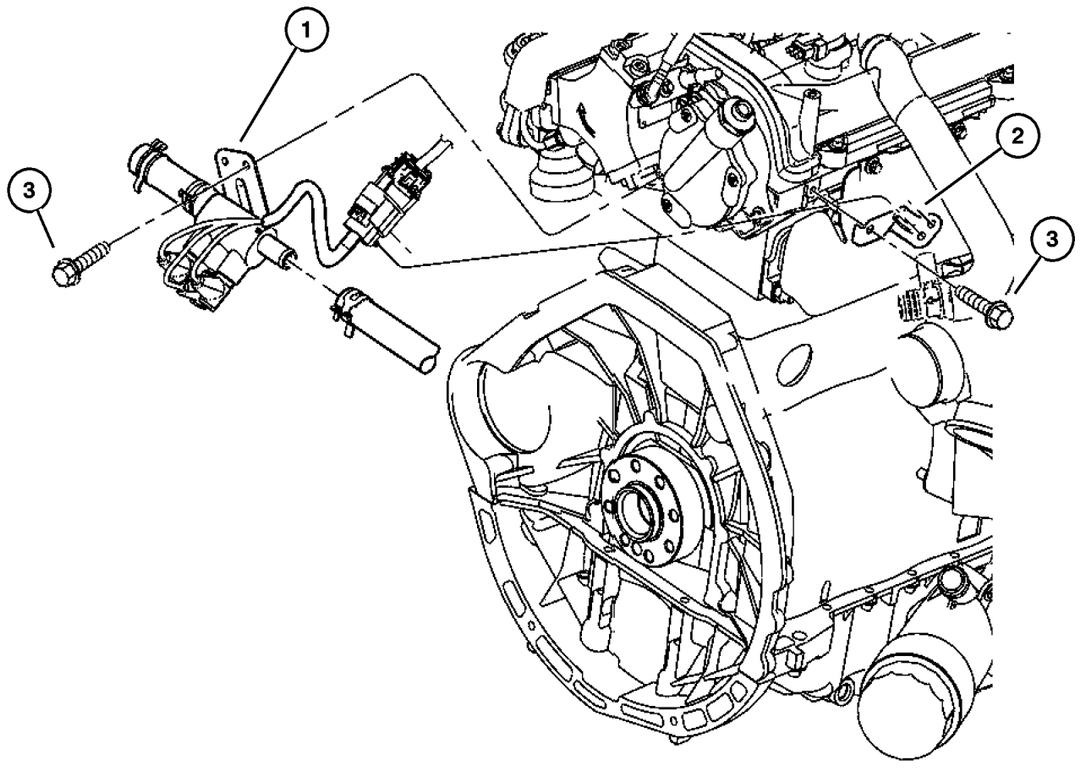


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	4606 866AA	1				EDT, EDV			CAPACITOR, Ignition
14									CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression
	4606 881AA	1				EDZ			
	4608 359AB	1				EDT, EDV			
	4793 117	1				EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Glow Plugs
Figure 008-1910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5058 011AD	1				EDJ			PLUG, Glow
2	5058 012AC	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Glow Plug Mtg.
3	6505 728AA	2				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, Glow plug mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

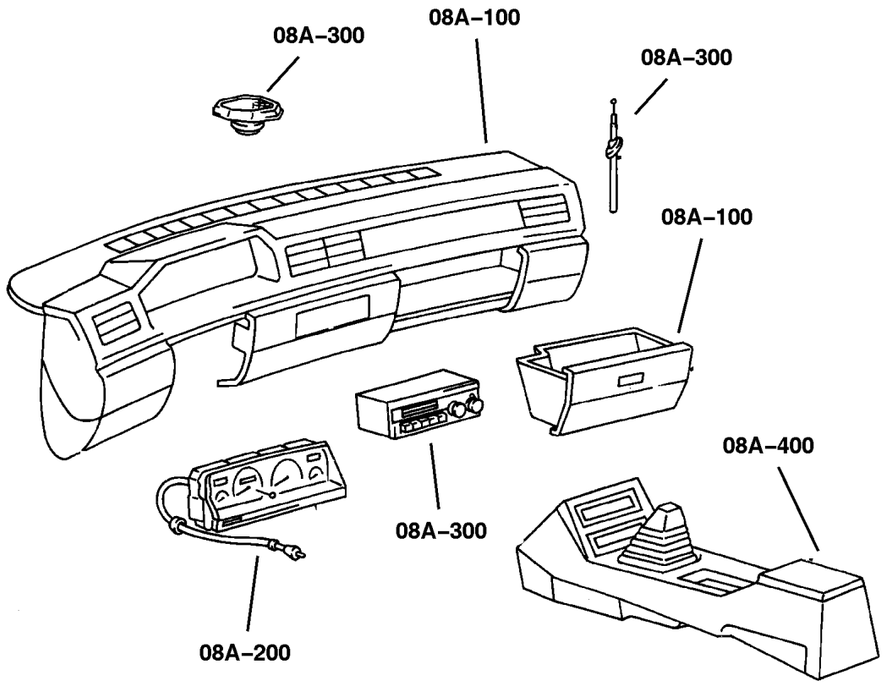
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

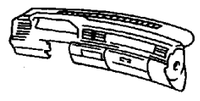
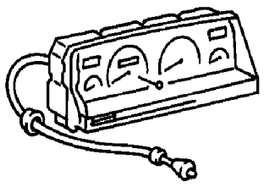
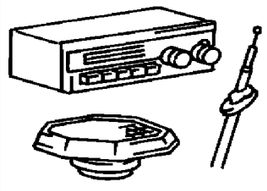
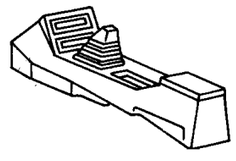
August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

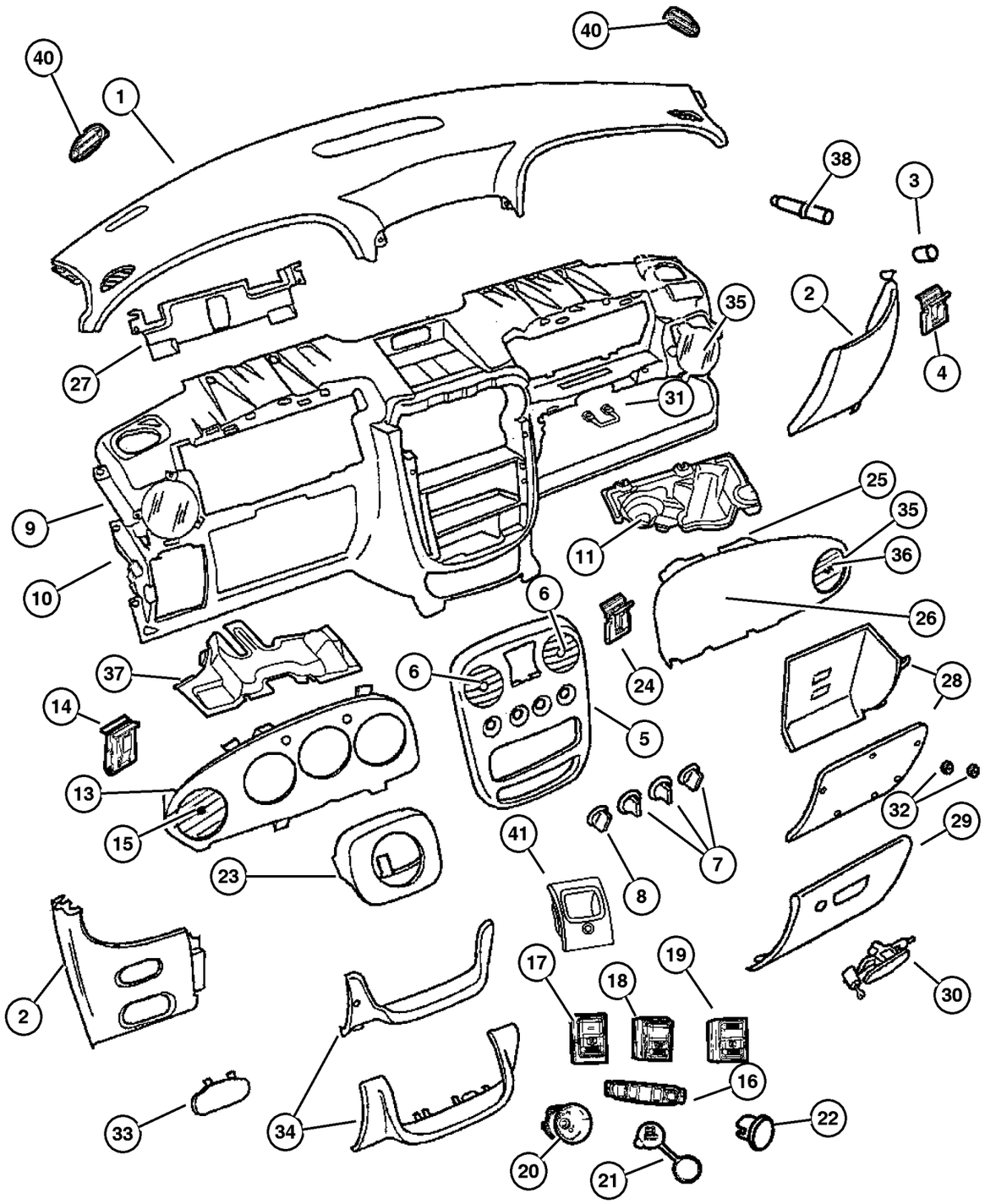


08A–100 Instrument Panel	08A–200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A–300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A–400 Consoles
			

GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-105
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Cluster, Instument Panel	Fig. 08A-205
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-305
Antenna	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers	Fig. 08A-315
Consoles	
Console, Floor	Fig. 08A-405
Console, Overhead	Fig. 08A-410

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: For the trim code for the Cluster Bezel item 13 and Air Bag Cover item 32.									
The 2 didget codes are interoir color and 3 didget codes are exterior paint color									
1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	RB71 WL8AH	1							With Demister Grille [FL]
	RB71 XDVAH	1							With Demister Grille [DV]
2									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	RB46 MF1AD	1	C						[FL], Right
	RB46 XDVAD	1	C						[DV], Right
	RB55 MF1AD	1	C						[FL][GTE], Left
	RB55 XDVAD	1	C						[DV][GTE], Left
	WT04 MF1AA	1	C						[FL] Up to 09/07/04, Right,Export
	WT04 XDVAA	1	C						[DV] Up to 09/07/04, Right,Export
	RV37 MF1AD	1	C						[FL][GTS.GUR,GTN], Left
	RV37 XDVAD	1	C						[DV][GTS,GUR,GTN], Left
	RV23 MF1AD	1	Z		44				[FL], Left
	RV24 MF1AD	1	Z		44				[FL], Right
	RV23 XDVAD	1	Z		44				[DV], Left
	RV24 XDVAD	1	Z		44				[DV], Right
	WT04 MF1AC	1	C						[FL] After 09/07/04, Right,Export
	WT04 XDVAC	1	C						[DV] After 09/07/04, Right,Export
3									CAP, Protective
	4794 709AA	2	C						
		2	Z		44				
4									CLIP, Moulding
	6504 301	3	C						End cap attaching
		3	Z		44				End cap attaching
5									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	UD19 1L8AF	1	C						[HAA][FL]
	UD19 XDVAF	1	C						[HAA][DV]
	UD20 1L8AF	1	C						[HCD][FL]
	UD20 XDVAF	1	C						[HCD][DV]
	UD22 1L8AE	1	Z		44				[HAA][FL]
	UD22 XDVAE	1	Z		44				[HAA][DV]
6									KNOB, A/C Control
	SQ73 XDVAA	2	C						Shutoff
	SQ76 XDVAA	2	C						Joy stick
	SQ73 XDVAA	2	Z		44				Shutoff
	SQ76 XDVAA	2	Z		44				Joy stick
7									KNOB, A/C Control
	SZ13 DX9AA	2							Block, System Control
		1	Z		44				Block, System Control
8	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

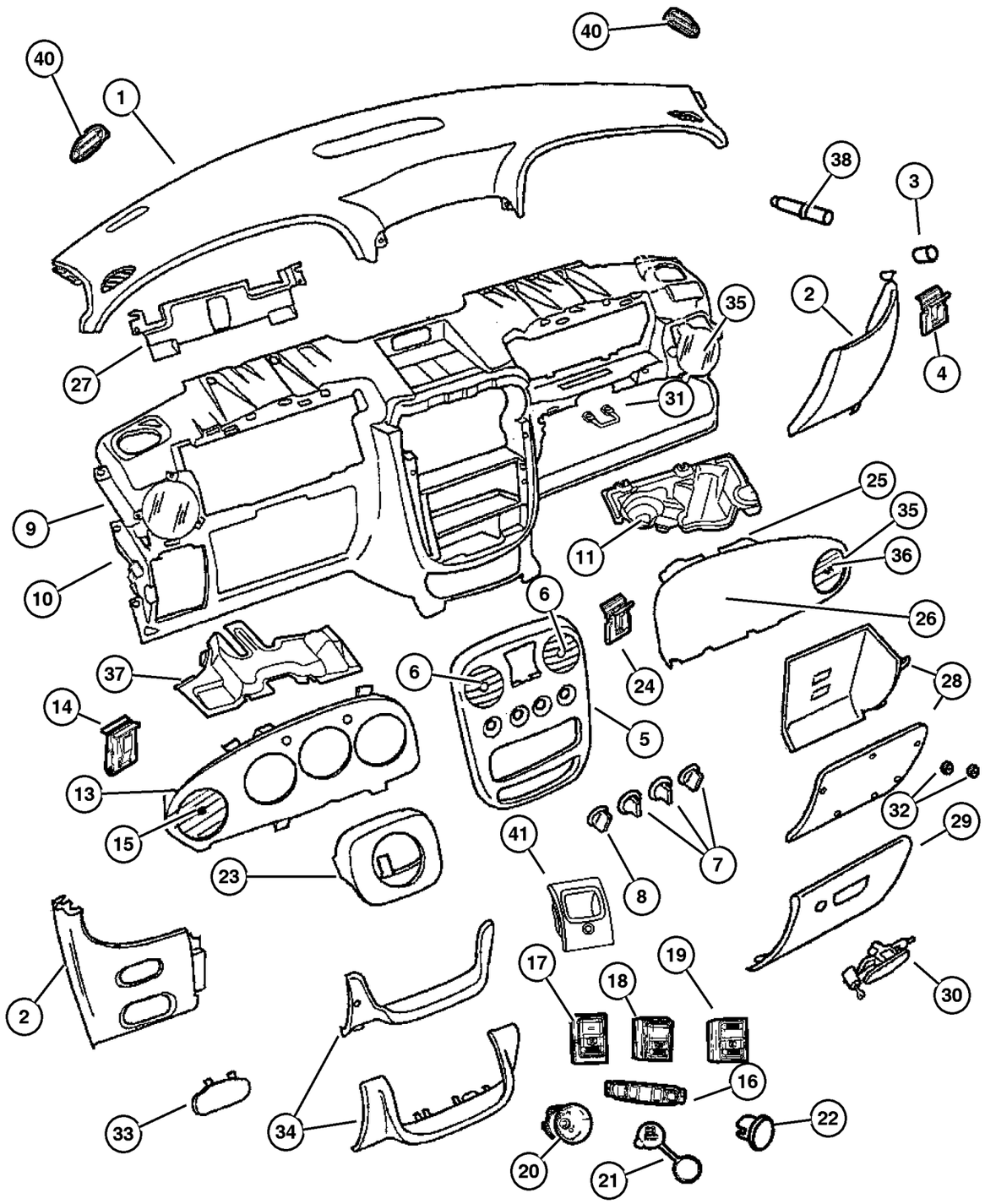
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									PANEL, Instrument Panel
	1AC78 1DVAA	1	C						[DV]
	1AC78 1FLAA	1	C						[FL]
	UC28 1DVAE	1	Z		44				[DV]
	UC28 1FLAE	1	Z		44				[FL]
10									PANEL, Instrument
	1AD32 1DVAA	1	C						Panel without header jumper wiring [DV][RSP]
	1AD32 1FLAA	1	C						Panel without header jumper wiring [FL][RSP]
	1AD37 1DVAA	1	Z		44				Panel without header jumper wiring [DV][JAA]
	1AD37 1FLAA	1	Z		44				Panel without header jumper wiring [FL][RSP]
	SC96 1FLAI	1	C						Panel only [FL]
	SC96 XDVAI	1	C						Panel only [DV]
	XZ08 1FLAD	1	C						Panel with header jumper wiring [FL][RSP]
	XZ08 XDVAD	1	C						Panel with header jumper wiring [DV][RSP]
	UU78 1FLAG	1	Z		44				Panel Only [FL]
	UU78 XDVAG	1	Z		44				Panel Only [DV]
11									PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout
	5291 536AC	1	C						
	5291 541AC	1	Z		44				
-12									RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375
	3420 2672	2	C						closeout panel attaching
		1	Z		44				closeout panel attaching
13									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, SEE NOTE:
	SD40 2B5AH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PB5] After 01/13/03
	SD40 2ELAH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PEL] After 01/13/03
	SD40 1FFAH	1	C	H, P, S					[FL][PKJ,PS2,PX8,PWG]
	SD40 1S2AH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV][PKJ,PS2,PX8,PWG]
	SD40 2B5AH	1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PB5]
	SD40 2ELAH	1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PEL]
	SD40 2P6AH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PP6]
		1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PP6]
	SD40 1AAAI	1	C	X					High Gloss
	SD40 1FFAI	1	C	H, P, S					[APA, PKJ,PS2,PX8,PWG, PDR] High Gloss

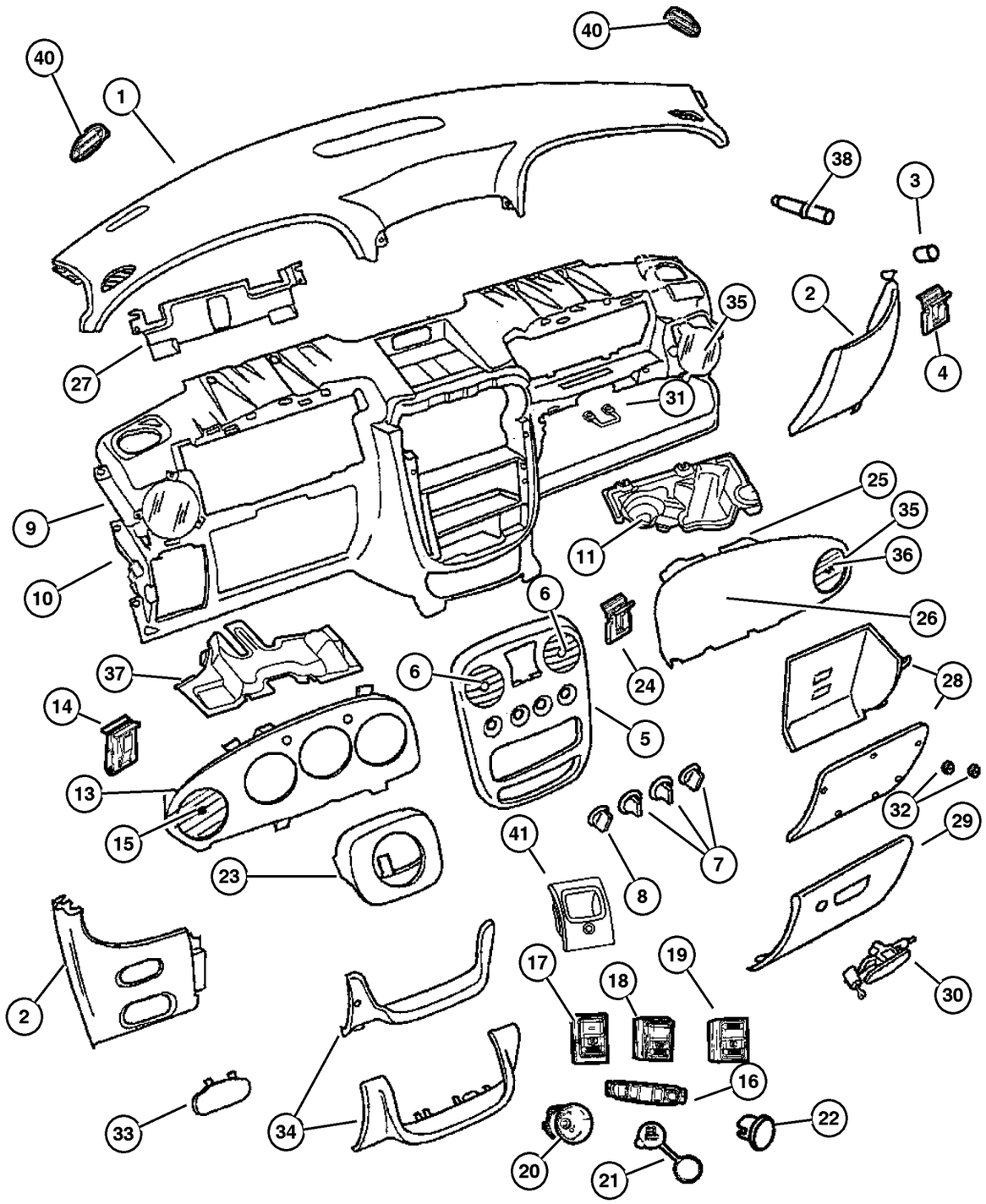
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SD40 1S2AI	1	C	H, P, S					[DV][PKJ,PS2,PX8,PWG,PDR, APA] High Gloss
	SD40 1B8AI	1	C	H, P, S					[PB8] High Gloss
	SD40 1ELAI	1	C	H, P, S					[PEL] High Gloss
	SD40 1HPAI	1	C	H, P, S					[PHP] High Gloss
	RN58 1B8AH	1	Z		44				[DV][PB8]
		1	Z		44				[FL][PB8]
	SD40 1B5AI	1	C	X	27				[B5]
		1	C	H, P, S					[DV][PB5]
	SD40 1B8AI	1	C	H, P, S					[DV][PB8]
		1	C	X	27				[B8]
	RN58 1RHAH	1	Z		44				[DV][PRH]
		1	Z		44				[FL][PRH]
	RN58 1S2AH	1	Z		44				[DV][PKJ,PS2,PX8,PWG,PDR]
	RN58 2B5AH	1	Z		44				[DV][PB5]
		1	Z		44				[FL][PB5]
	RN58 2B7AH	1	Z		44				[DV][PB7]
		1	Z		44				[FL][PB7]
	RN58 2ELAH	1	Z		44				[DV][PEL]
		1	Z		44				[FL][PEL]
	RN58 2HPAH	1	Z		44				[DV][PHP]
		1	Z		44				[FL][PHP]
	RN58 2JRAH	1	Z		44				[DV][PJR]
		1	Z		44				[FL][PJR]
	RN58 2P6AH	1	Z		44				[DV][PP6]
		1	Z		44				[FL][PP6]
	RN58 1FFAH	1	Z		44				[FL][PKJ,PS2,PX8,PWG,PDR]
	SD40 1R4AI	1	C	X	27				[R4]
	SD40 1ZAAI	1	C	X	44				[DV]
	SD40 1MQAI	1	C	X	27				[MQ]
	SD40 1RHAI	1	C	X	27				[RH]
14									CLIP, Instrument Panel
	6505 665AA	5	C	H, P, S					Cluster bezel attaching
		5	Z		44				Cluster bezel attaching
15									KNOB, A/C Control
	SQ73 XDVAA	2	C						Outlet Shutoff
		2	Z		44				Outlet Shutoff
	SQ76 XDVAA	2	C						Joy Stick
		2	Z		44				Joy Stick
16									BEZEL, Accessory Switch
	4671 828AA	1	C		27				[BNM]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

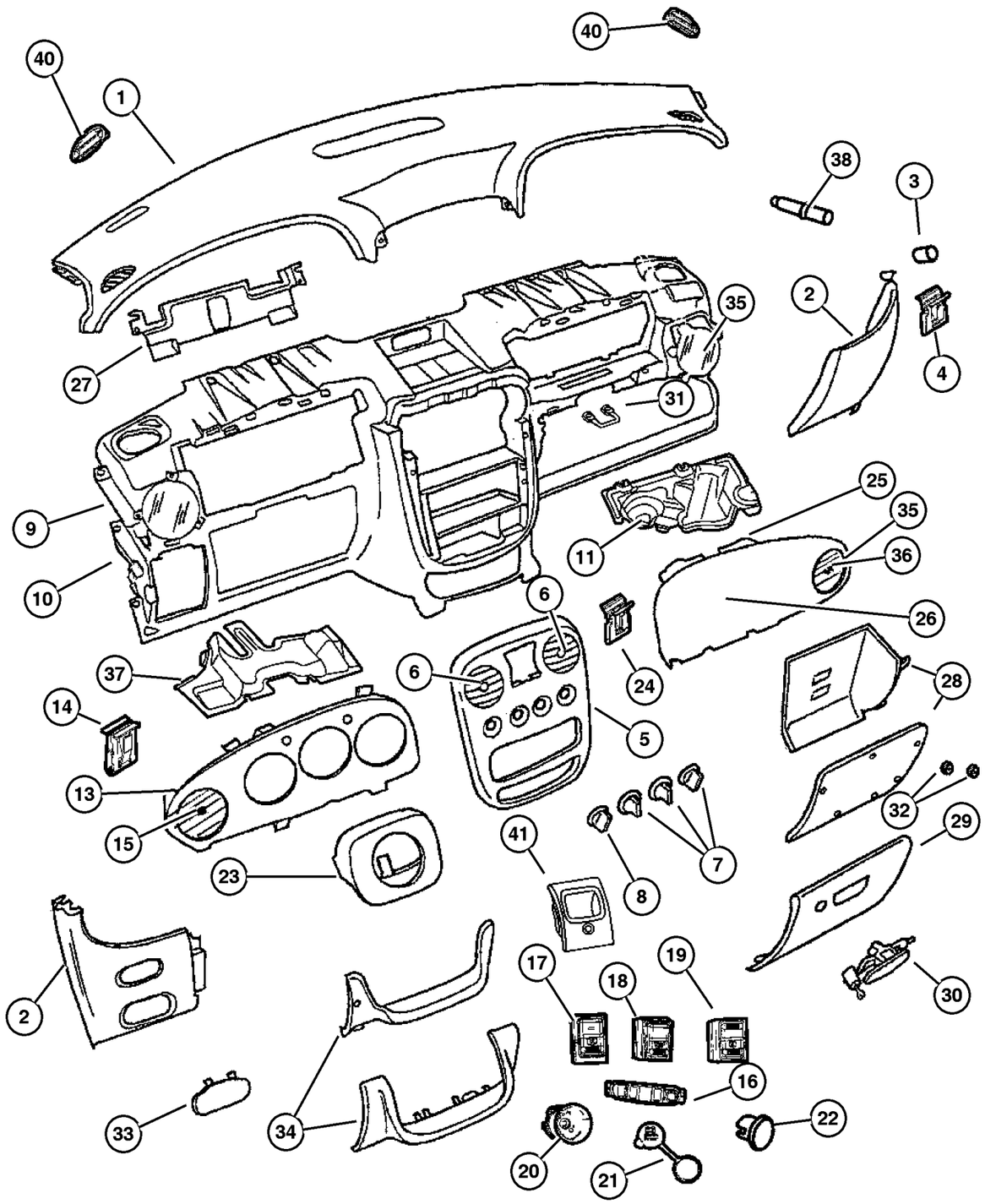
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		27				[BNM,JKP]
	4671 669AA	1			44				[BNM,JKP,JKL]
		1	C		27				[BNM,JKP,JKL]
17									SWITCH, Traction Control
	4671 672AA	1	C		27				
		1	C		44				
18									SWITCH, Electric Back Light
	4671 670AB	1	C		27				
		1	C		44				
19									SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, (NOT REQUIRED)
20									POWER OUTLET
	4793 554AB	1	C		27				
		1	C		44				
21									CAP, Power Outlet
	4685 666AB	1	C		27				
		1	C		44				
22									PLUG, Power Outlet
	4671 674AA	1	C		27				
		1	C		44				
23									COVER, Steering Column
	UD23 1DVAC	1							[DV]
	UD23 1FLAC	1							[FL]
	UD23 MF1AC	1							Neutral
24									CLIP, Moulding
	6504 301	6	Z		44				Center bezel attaching
		6	C						Center bezel attaching
25	4664 322AB	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
26									COVER, Air Bag Module, SEE
									NOTE:
	RN53 1FFAG	1	C	H, P, S					[FL]
	RN53 1S2AG	1	C	H, P, S					[DV]
	RN53 1AAAG	1	C	X					[DV] Shadow Dot
		1	C	X					[FL] Shadow Dot
	RN53 1B5AH	1	C	H, P, S					[B5]
		1	C	X	27				[B5]
		1	C	H, P, S					[X8][QB5]
	RN53 1B8AH	1	C	H, P, S					[B8]
		1	C	X	27				[B8]
	RN53 1ELAH	1	C	H, P, S					[EL]
		1	C	H, P, S					[X8][QEL]

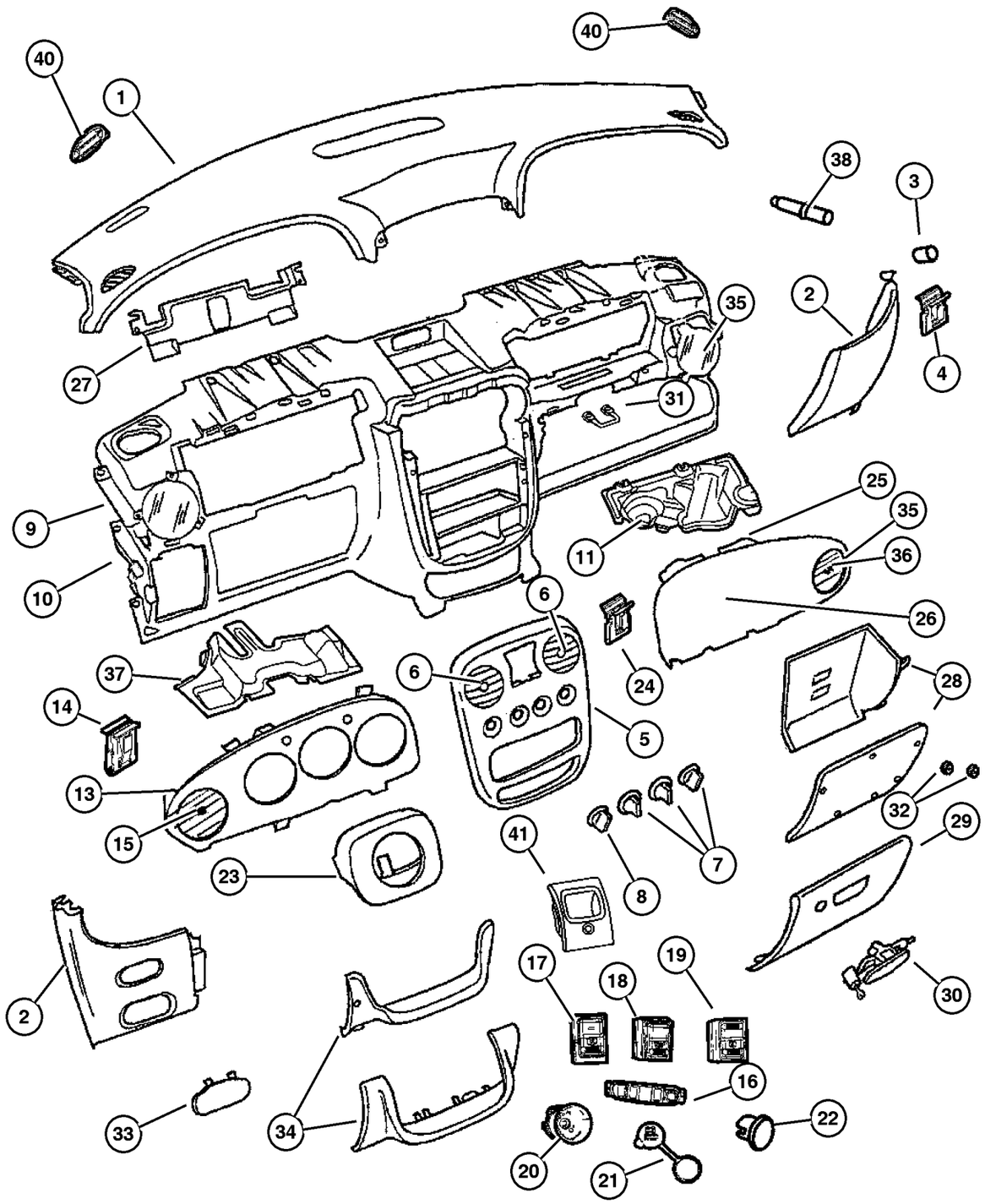
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C	X	27				[EL]
	RN53 1FFAG	1	C	H, P, S					[FL][PKJ,PS2,PX8,PWG,PDR, CGW,APA]
		1	C	X	27				[FL][PKJ,PS2,PX8,PWG,PDR, CGW,APA]
	RN53 1FFAH	1	C		27				[DV][CGW,PYG]
	RN53 1HPAH	1	C	H, P, S					[HP]
		1	C	X	27				[HP]
	RN53 1P6AH	1	C	H, P, S					[P6]
	RN53 1R4AH	1	C	H, P, S					[R4]
		1	C	X	27				[R4]
	RN53 1RHAH	1	C	H, P, S					[RH]
		1	C	X	27				[RH]
	RN53 1S2AG	1	C	H, P, S					[DV][CGW,APA,PKJ,PS2,Px8, PWG,PDR]
		1	C	X	27				[DV][CGW,APA,PKJ,PS2,Px8, PWG,PDR]
	RN53 1ZAAH	1	C	X	44				[DV]
	RN56 1B5AF	1	Z		44				[B5]
	RN56 1B7AF	1	Z		44				[B7]
	RN56 1B8AF	1	Z		44				[B8]
	RN56 1ELAF	1	Z		44				[EL]
	RN56 1FFAF	1	Z		44				[FL]
	RN56 1HPAF	1	Z		44				[HP]
	RN56 1JRAF	1	Z		44				[JR]
	RN56 1S2AF	1	Z		44				[DV][CGW,PKj,PS2,PX8,PWG, PDR]
	RN56 1R4AF	1	Z		44				[R4]
	RN56 1P6AF	1	Z		44				[P6]
	RN56 1RHAF	1	Z		44				[RH]
	XE01 1MQAB	1	C		27				[MQ]
27	5291 594AB	1							PANEL, Cluster Support
28									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	RB33 1DVAB	1	C						[DV]
	RB33 1FLAB	1	C						[FL]
	RB33 1DVAB	1	Z		44				[DV]
	RB33 1FLAB	1	Z		44				[FL]
29									DOOR, Glove Box
	SD01 MF1AA	1	C						[FL]
	SD01 XDVAA	1	C						[DV]
	SD01 MF1AA	1	Z		44				[FL]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

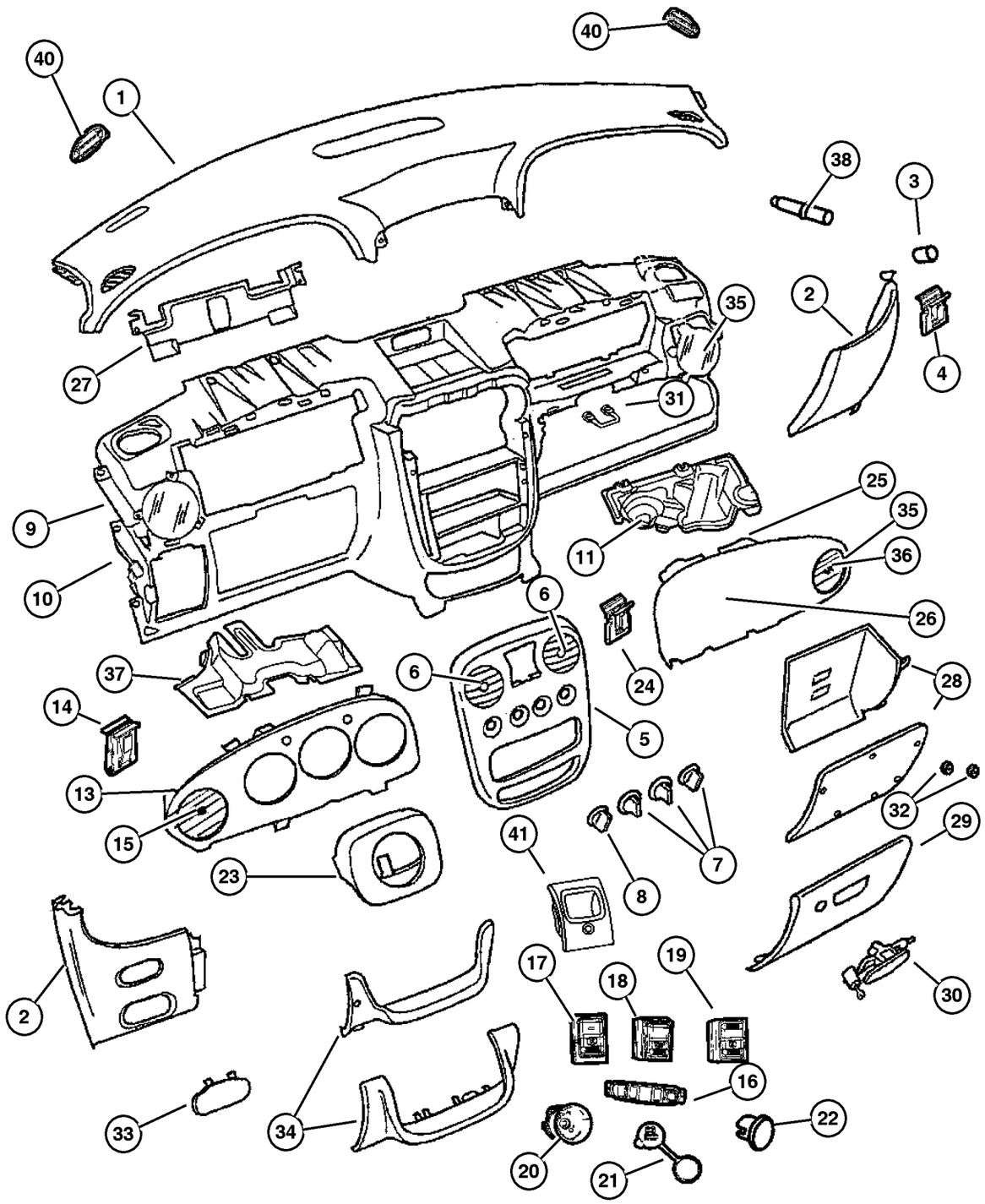
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SD01 XDVAA	1	Z		44				[DV]
30									LATCH, Glovebox
	SD03 MF1AB	1	C						[FL]
	SD03 XDVAB	1	C						[DV]
	SD03 MF1AB	1	Z		44				[FL]
	SD03 XDVAB	1	Z		44				[DV]
31									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	5291 438AB	1	C						
		1	Z		44				
32									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	5291 548AA	2	C						
		2	Z		44				
33									COVER, Fuse Access
	RN55 MF1AF	1							[FL]
	RN55 XDVAF	1							[DV]
34									COVER, Steering Column
	UD23 1DVAC	1							[DV]
	UD23 1FLAC	1							[FL]
35									HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet
	SC99 XDVAC	1	Z		44				[DV]
		1	Z		44				[FL]
	SD00 1DVAB	1	C						[DV]
	SD00 2FLAB	1	C						[FL]
36									KNOB, A/C Control
	SQ73 XDVAA	2	C						[DV] Shutoff
		2	C						[FL] Shutoff
		2	Z		44				[DV] Shutoff
		2	Z		44				[FL] Shutoff
37									PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout, (NOT REQUIRED)
38	6505 668AA	2							STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50, Instrument Panel to Cowl attaching
-39	6101 863	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, Instrument Panel Center Floor Bracket to Floor
40									GRILLE, Instrument Panel Demister
	ZX80 WL8AA	1							[FL], Right
	ZX80 XDVAA	1							[DV], Right
	ZX81 WL8AA	1							[FL], Left
	ZX81 XDVAA	1							[DV], Left
41									CUBBY BOX, Instrument Panel

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

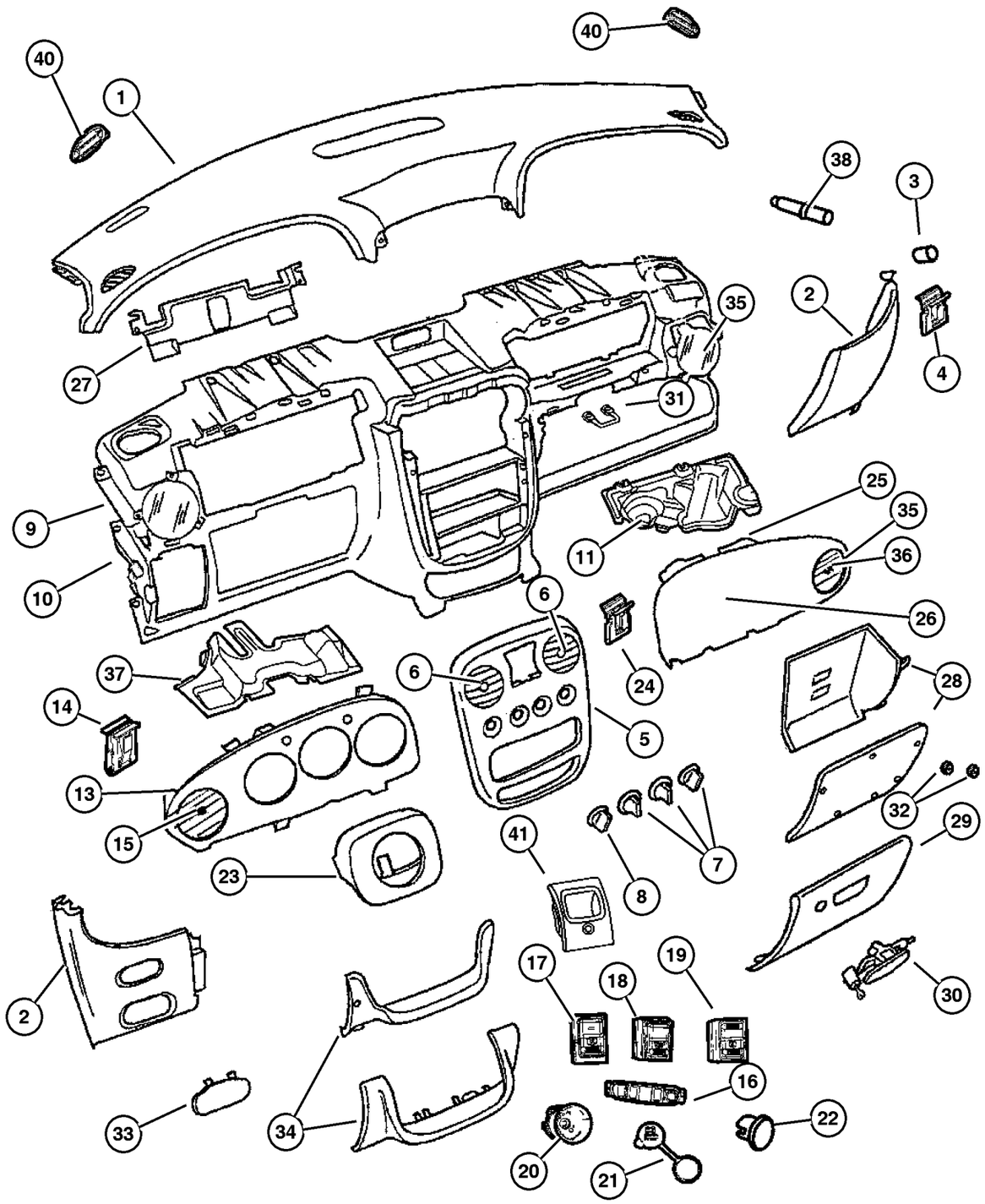
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105

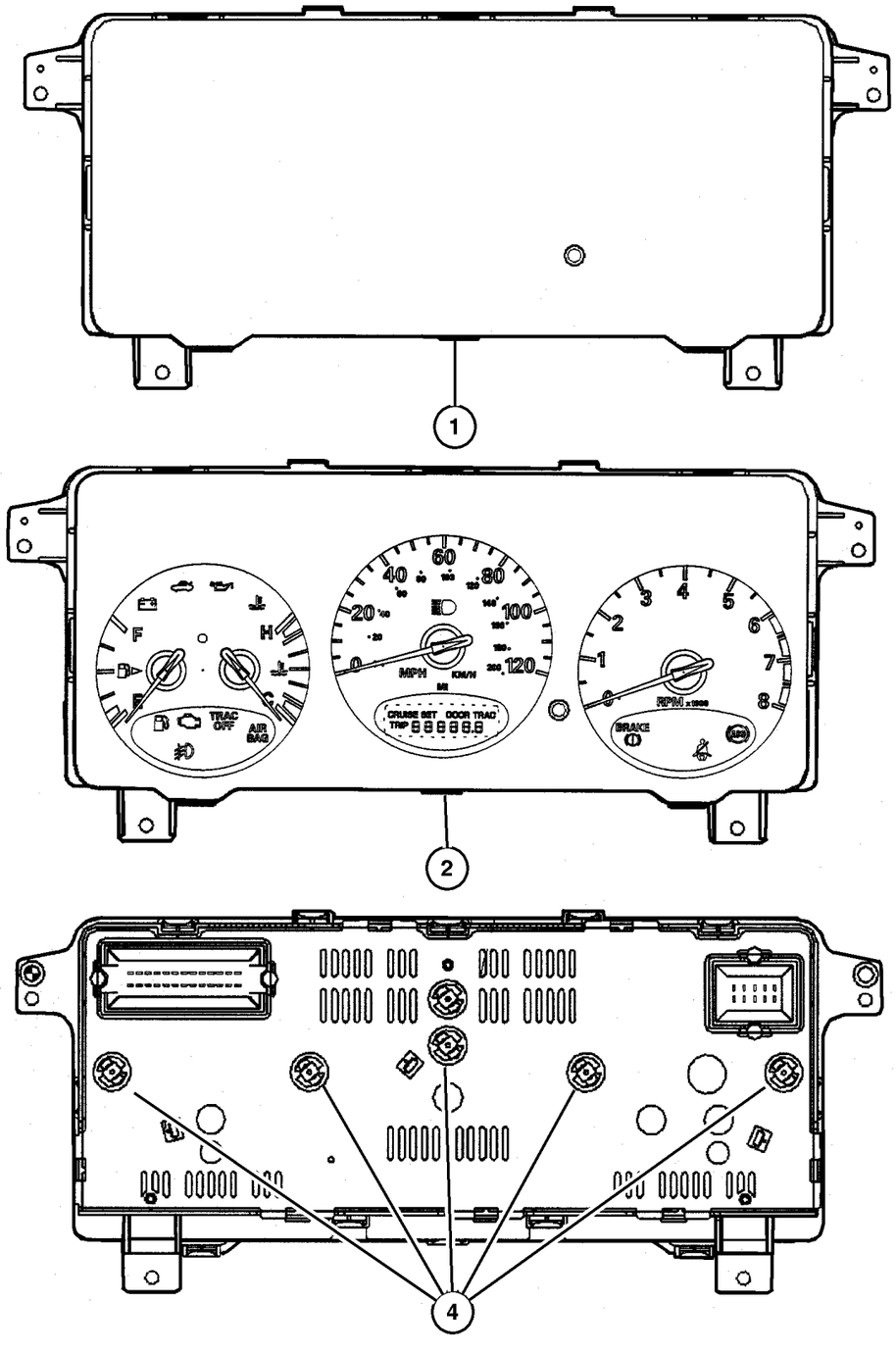


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SC58 WL8AB	1	C		27				[FL]
	SC58 XDVAB	1	C		27				[DV]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Cluster, Instument Panel
Figure 08A-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Cluster Contains All Gauges and Circuit Board									
JA2 = Instrument Cluster									
JDJ = 240 KPH w/Tach									
JDR = 240 KPH w/Tach									
1									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	5017 906AA	1	C			EDT, EDZ			
		1	C			EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDJ			
		1	Z		44	ECC			
		1	Z		44	EDZ			
2									CLUSTER, Instrument Panel
	56044 930AA	1				EDV			[JA2,JDJ,DHD,LPG]
	4671 803AM	1	C			EDT, EDZ			[JA2,JCB]
	4671 804AM	1	C			EDT, EDZ			[JA2,JDJ]
	4671 814AM	1				ECC			[JA2,JDJ,DHD]
	4671 814AM	1				EDZ			[JA2,JDJ,DHD]
	4671 816AM	1				EJD			[JA2,JDJ]
	4671 817AN	1	Z		44	ECC			[JA2,JCE,DHD] Up to 06/28/04
	4671 818AM	1	Z		44	ECC			[JA2,JCE] Up to 06/28/04
	4671 819AN	1				EDJ			[JA7,JCE]
	4671 820AN	1				ECC			[JA2,JDR,DHD] Up to 06/28/04
	4671 821AM	1				ECC			[JA2,JDR] Up to 06/28/04
	4671 861AK	1	C			EDV			[JA2,JCE,DHD]
	4671 932AD	1	C			EDZ			[JA2,JDJ,LPG]
	4671 964AJ	1	C			EDV			[JA2,JDJ]
	4671 965AK	1	C			EDV			[JA2,JDJ,DHD]
	5107 031AD	1	C			EDZ			[JA2,JDJ,DHD]
	4671 815AN	1				EDJ			[JA7,JDJ]
	4671 817AO	1	Z		44	EDZ			[JA2,JCE,DHD] After 06/28/04
	4671 818AN	1	Z		44	EDZ			[JA2,JCE] After 06/28/04
	4671 820AO	1				EDZ			[JA2,JDR,DHD] After 06/28/04
	4671 821AN	1				EDZ			[JA2,JDR] After 06/28/04
	4671 860AJ	1	C			EDV			[JA2,JCE]
	4671 932AB	1	C			EDZ			[JA2JDJ]
	5107 031AA	1	C			EDZ			[JA2JDJ,DHD]
	5107 166AD	1	C			EDV			[JA2,JDJ,LPG]

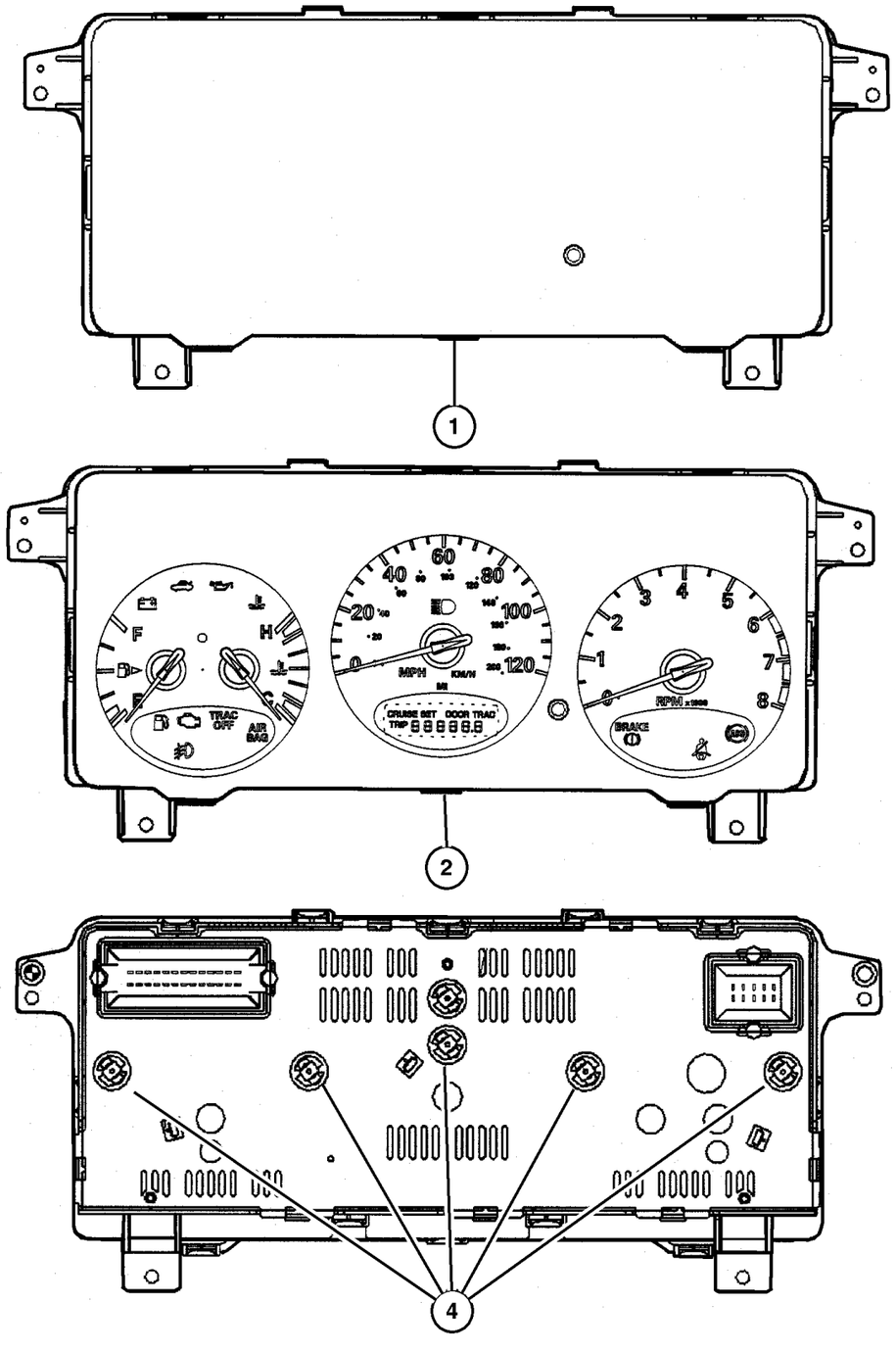
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Cluster, Instument Panel
Figure 08A-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-3	0154 806	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00, Cluster attaching
4									BULB, PC74
	L000 PC74	1	C			EDT, EDZ			
		1	C			EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDJ			
		1	C			EDV			
		1	Z		44	ECC			

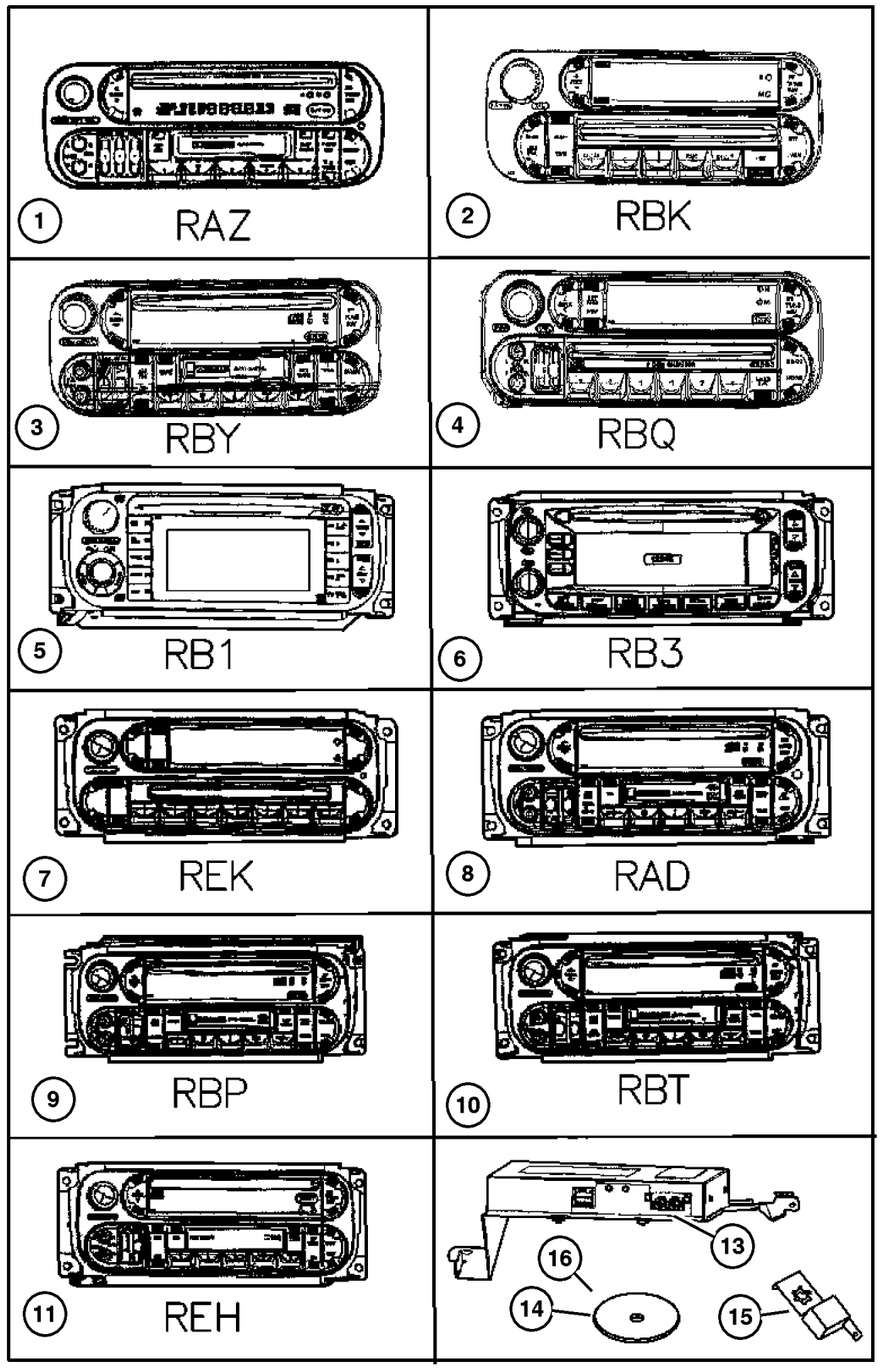
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Radio
Figure 08A-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
[RAZ]=AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD/EQUALIZER									
[RAD]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD/RDS									
[RBK]= AM/FM/CD									
[RBP] = AM/FM CASSETTE/CD/EQUALIZER/CHANGER CONTROLS									
[RBY]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD									
1	5091 605AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]
2	5091 506AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
3	5091 609AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
4	5091 979AA	1	C						RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ]
5									RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
	56038 629AG	1							[RB1] Up to 08/09/04
	56038 629AH	1							[RB1] After 08/09/04
6	5064 119AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV & CD-CTRL, [RB3]
7	5091 610AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, [REK]
8	5091 601AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD]
9	5091 606AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
10	5091 608AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
11	5091 650AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [REH]
-12	5091 505AD-	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, [RBB]
13									RECEIVER, Satellite
	4671 911AA	1			44				[RSB] Up to 01/19/04
	4671 911AD	1			44				[RSB] After 01/19/04
14	56038 645AB	1			44				COMPACT DISC, Navigation, [RB3]
15									CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression
	4608 359AB	1				EDT, EDV			

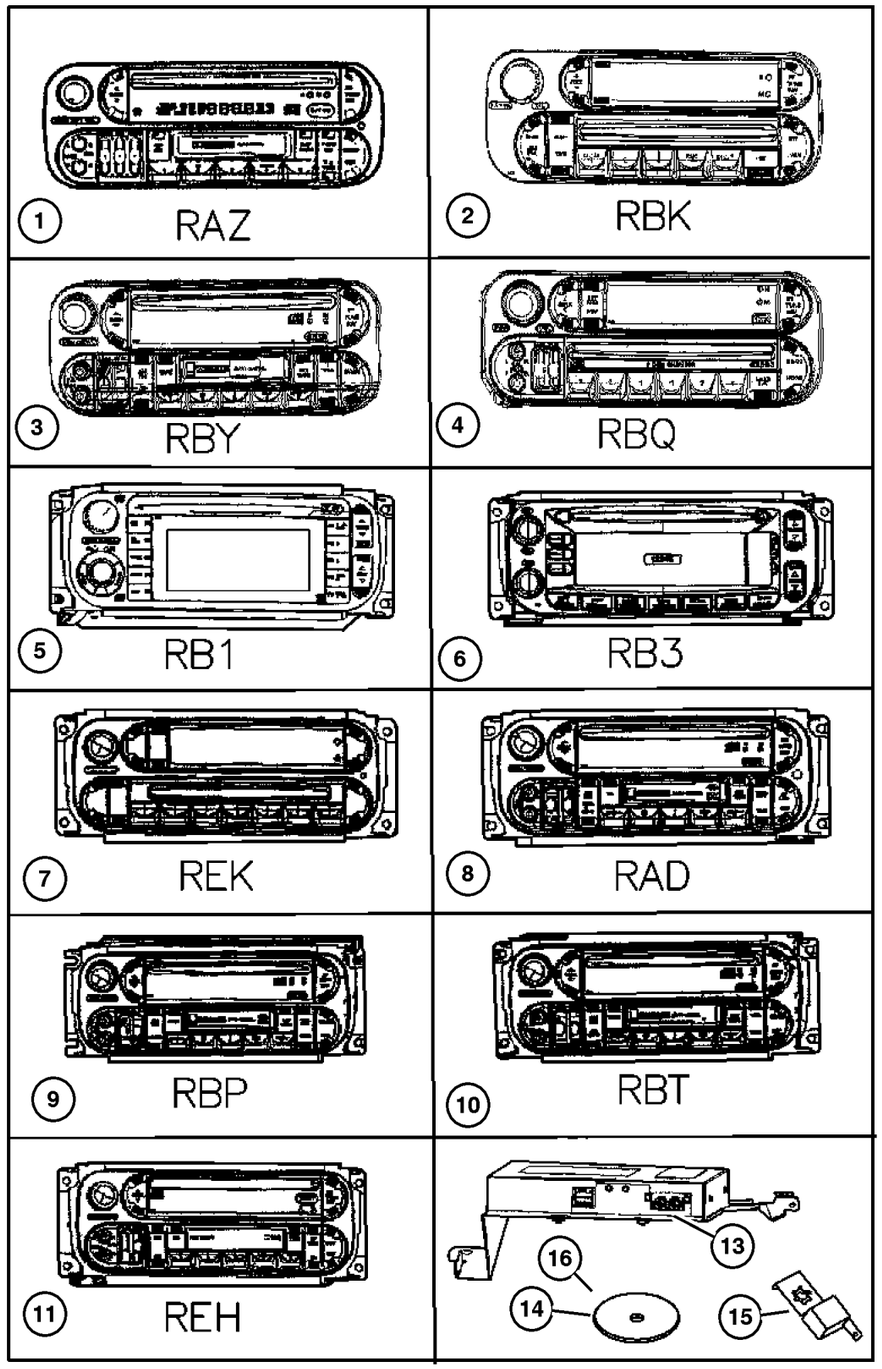
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Radio
Figure 08A-305

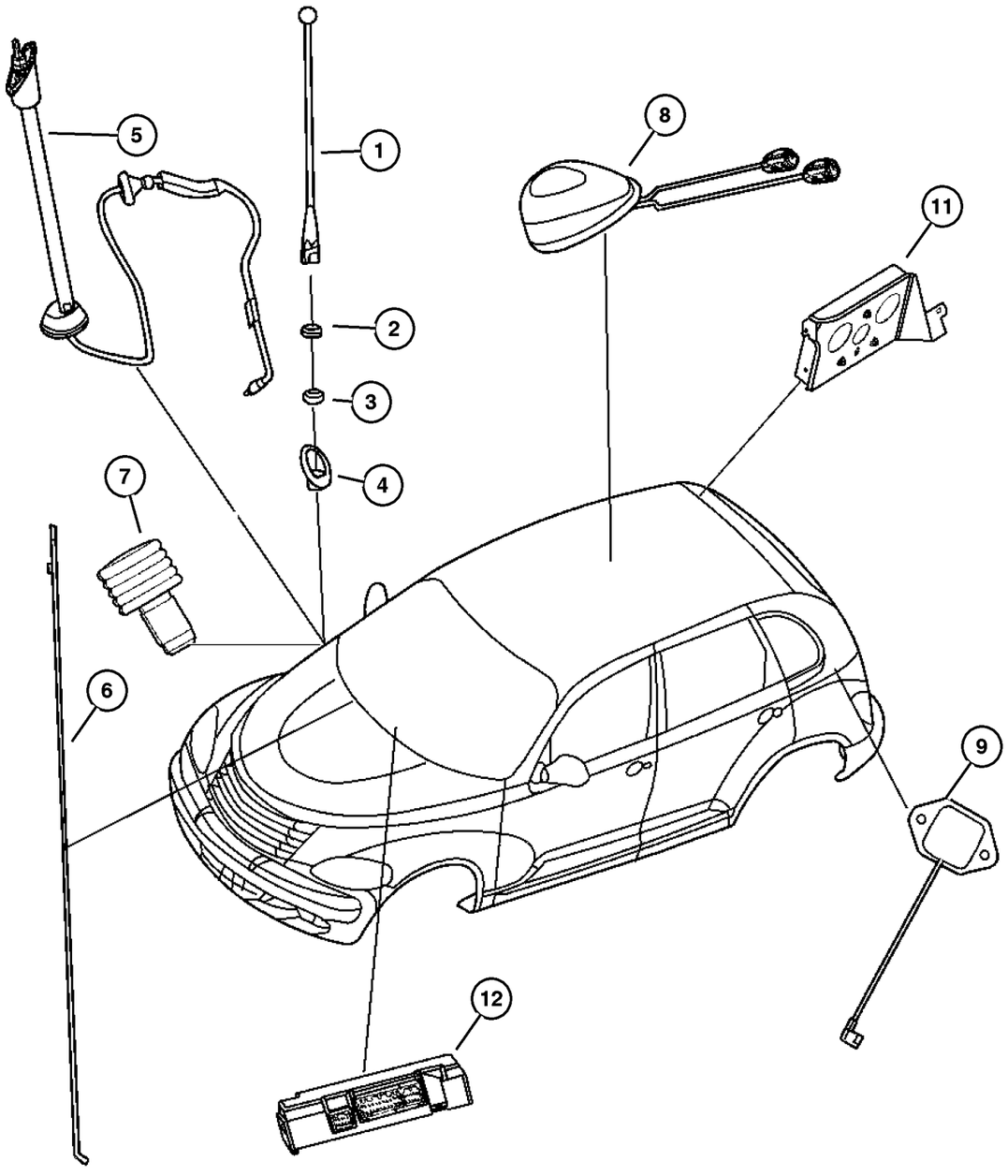


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ECC,			
						EDT,			
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
	4793 117	1				EJD			
		1				EDZ			
16	5064 033AC	1							DVD, Geographic Database

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Antenna
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MAST, Antenna
	4671 868AB	1	C						[RDD]
	4671 894AA	1							[RDA]
	4671 906AA	1			44				[RDB]
2	4685 498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut
3	56007 570AB	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
4	4671 602AC	1	C						ADAPTER, Antenna
5									BASE, Antenna
	4671 626AB	1	C						[RDD]
	4671 892AB	1	C						[RDA]
	4671 904AB	1			44				[RDB]
6									CABLE, Antenna Extension
	4671 771AB	1							
	4671 909AA	1							[RSB] Radio to Module
	4671 910AA	1							[RSB] Module to Antenna
	4671 907AA	1	C		44				[RBD] Body
	4671 908AA	1	C		44				[RBD] Instrument panel
	4671 915AA	1	Z		44				[RBD] Instrument panel
7	5269 593	1	C						CAP, Antenna Body
8									ANTENNA, Satellite
	5066 205AC	1							Roof Mounted
	4672 321AA	1							[RB3] GPS
	5094 003AA	1							Export
9	4672 388AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
-10	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
11	4671 911AA	1			44				RECEIVER, Satellite, RSB]
12	5064 022AD	1							MODULE, Telematics

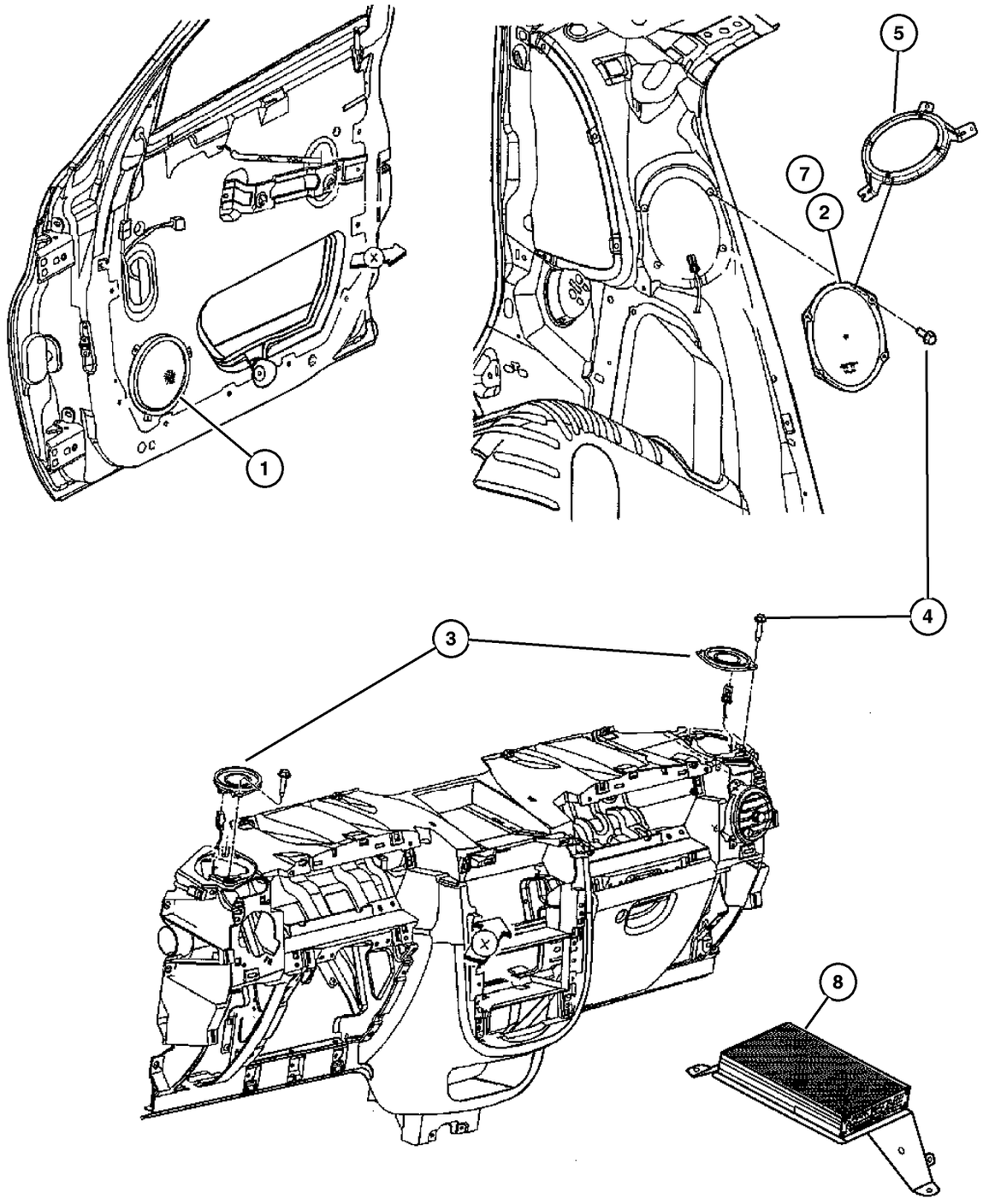
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Speakers
Figure 08A-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPEAKER, Front Door
	4672 455AA	2							RCG]
	4672 600AA	2							[RC1]
2	4672 552AA	2			44				SPEAKER, Rear, 5.5x7.5
3									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
	4701 005AA	2							[RC1]
	5059 062AA	2							[RCG]
4									SCREW, Tapping
	6101 946	4							Instrument Panel Speaker, Mounting
		6							Front Door Speaker,Mounting
		8							'D' Pillar
5									BRACKET, Speaker
	5067 332AA	1	C		27				Rear Quarter Trim,Right
	5067 332AC	1	C		27				Rear Quarter Trim,Left
-6	6102 132AA-	6	C		27				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Bracket Quarter Trim Speaker Mounting
7									SPEAKER, Rear, 6x9
	4672 453AA	2	C		27				[RCG]
	4672 601AA	2	C		27				[RC1]
8	4672 457AB	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RC1]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

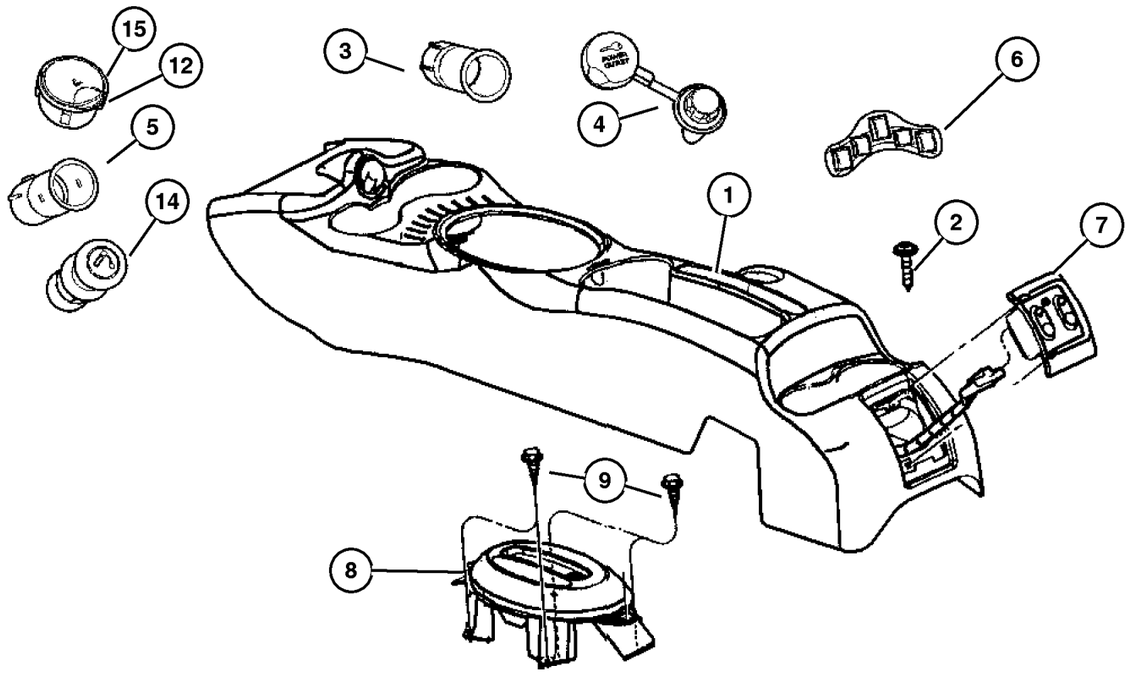
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

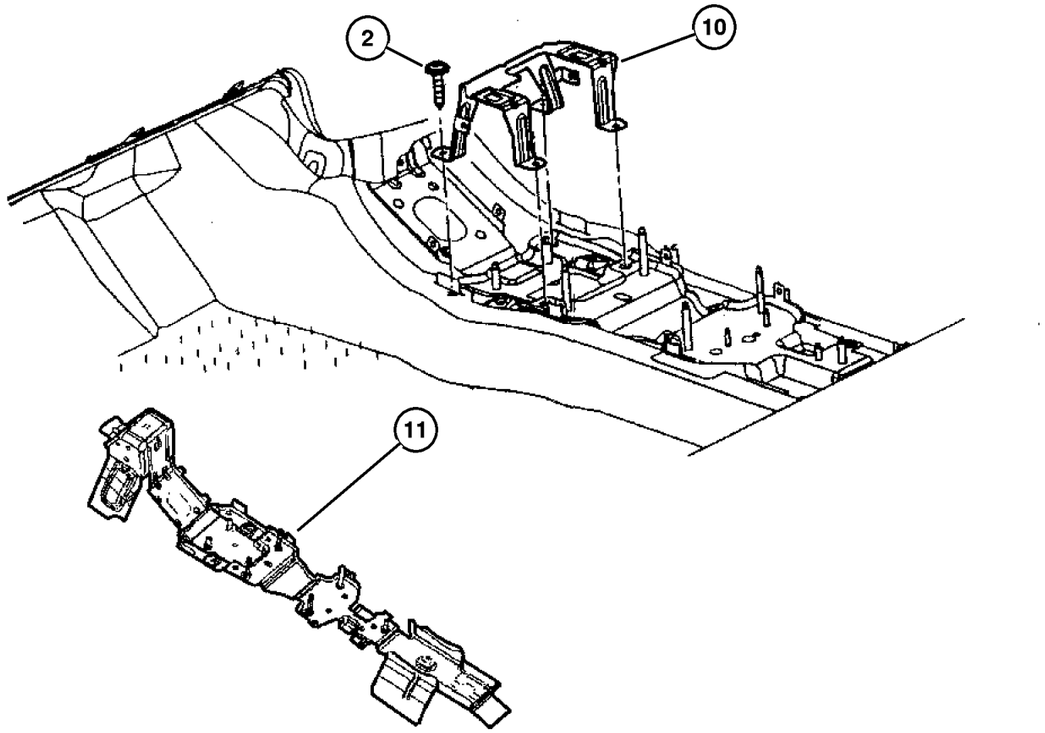
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Console, Floor
Figure 08A-405





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Floor
	RK06 WL8AG	1							[FL]
	RK06 XDVAG	1							[DV]
2	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Floor Console Front & Rear Attaching
3									POWER OUTLET
	4793 554AB	1	C		27				
		1	C		44				
4	4685 591AE	1							CAP, Power Outlet
5	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
6									MAT, Floor Console
	TL73 WL8AA	1							[FL]
	TL73 XDVAA	1							[DV]
7									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	XC47 1DVAB	1	C		27				[DV]
	XC47 1L8AB	1	C		27				[FL]
8									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	TR42 1DVAD	1	C						[DV][JBS,DHD]
	TR42 1L8AD	1	C						[FL][JBS,DHD]
	XA39 1Z0AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[DV][JBV,DHD]
		1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[FL][JBV,DHD]
	XA41 SZ0AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[DV][JBV]
		1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[FL][JBV]
	TR43 1DVAD	1	Z		44		DGL		[DV][JBS]
	TR43 1L8AD	1	Z		44				[FL][JBS]
	TZ25 WL8AA	1	C				DGL		[FL][JBS]
	TZ25 XDVAA	1	C				DGL		[DV][JBS]
	WC26 XZAAD	1	C				DGL		[DV][JBW]
		1	C				DGL		[FL][JBW]
	XA40 1Z0AB	1	Z		44		DGL		[DV][JBV]
		1	Z		44		DGL		[FL][JBV]
9									SCREW, M5X1.81X15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	4775 988AA	1							BRACKET, Forward Console
11	5027 979AC	1							BRACKET, Floor Console

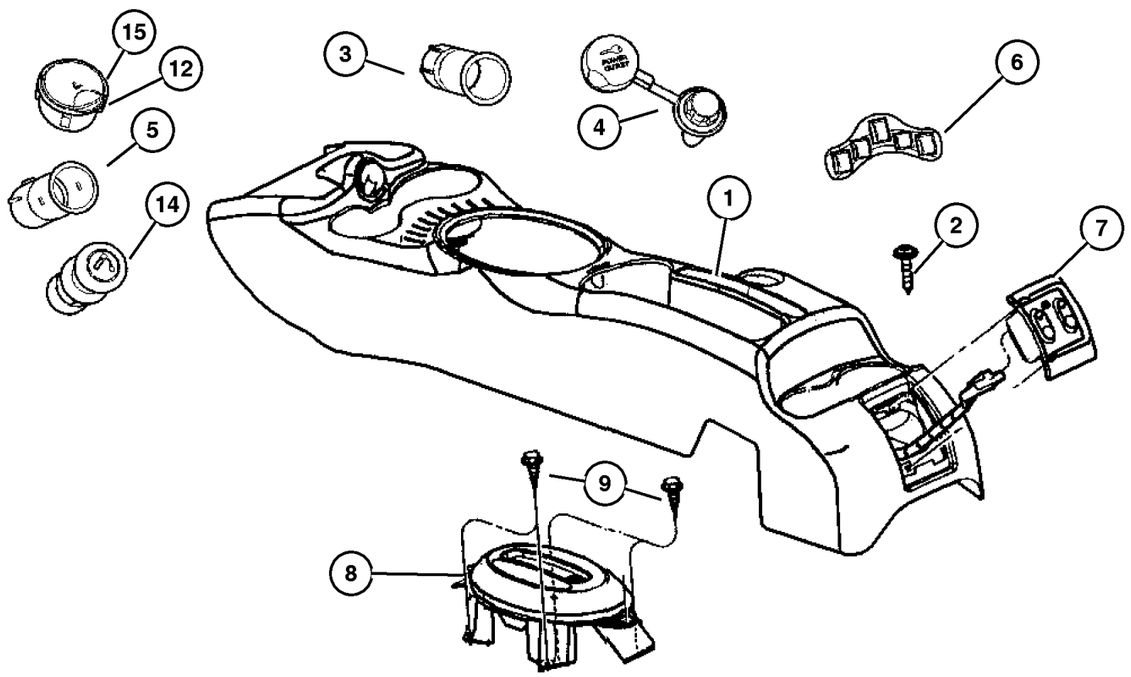
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

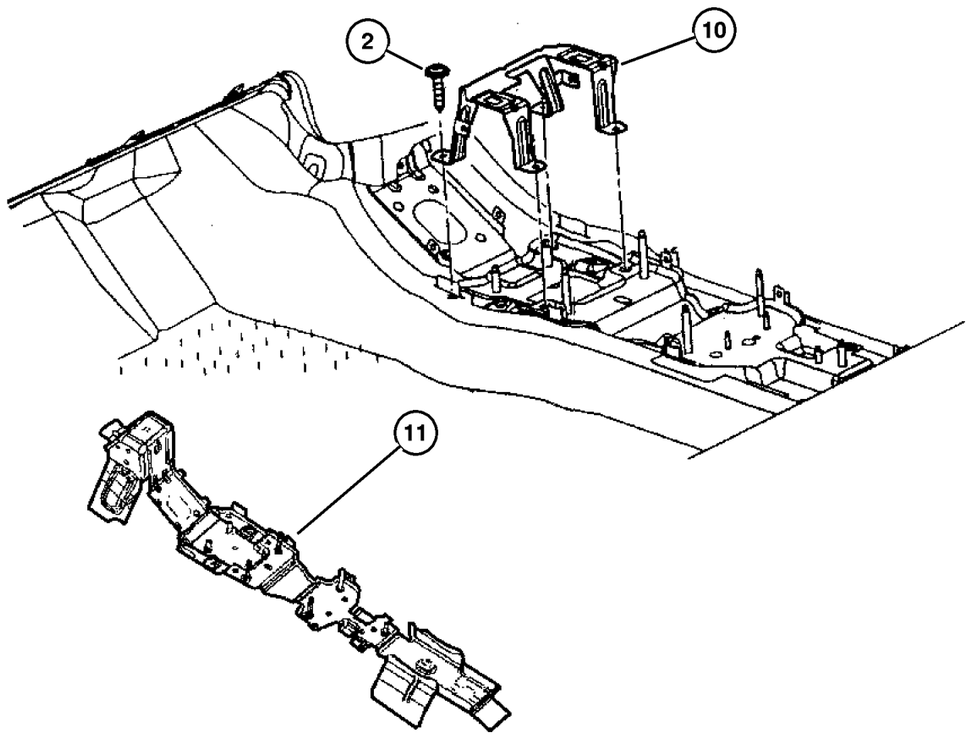
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Console, Floor
Figure 08A-405





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	4595 823AB	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
-13	6032 452	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
14	4685 536AB	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
15	4595 665	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
-16									CUBBY BOX, Instrument Panel
	SC58 WL8AB-	1	C		27				[FL], Floor Console,Rear
	SC58 XDVAB-	1	C		27				[DV], Floor Console,Rear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

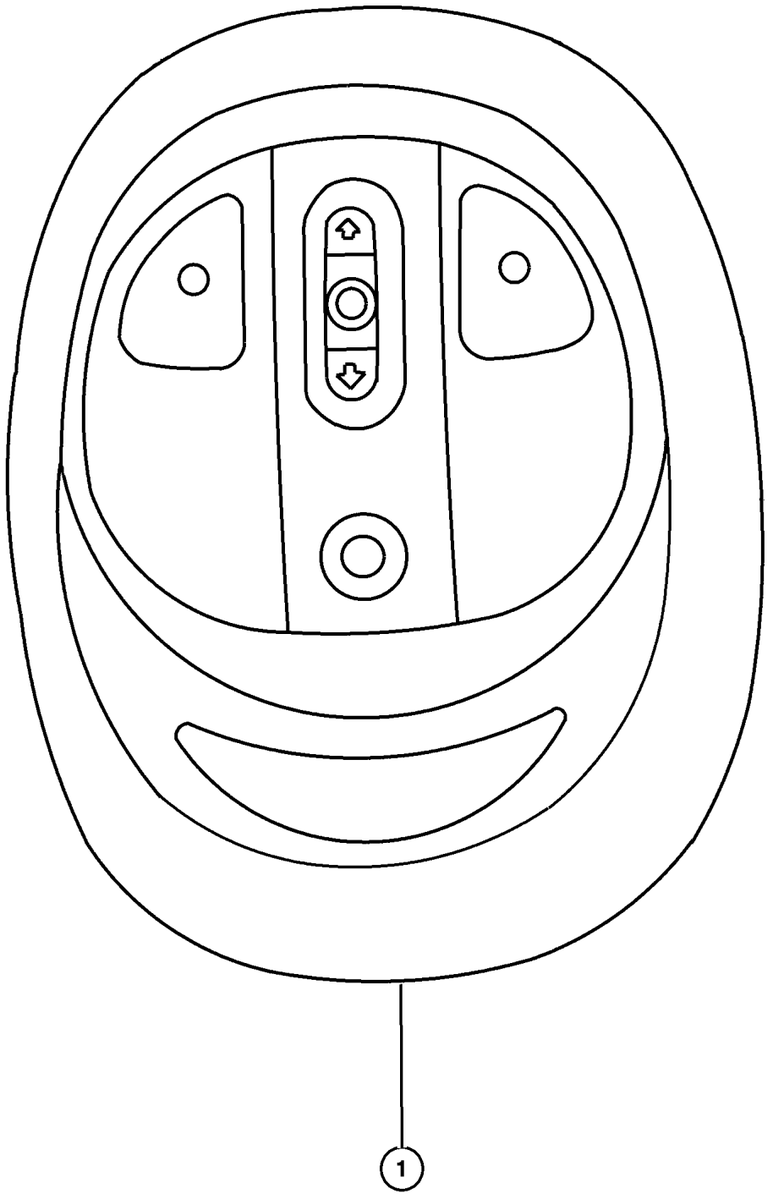
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Console, Overhead
Figure 08A-410

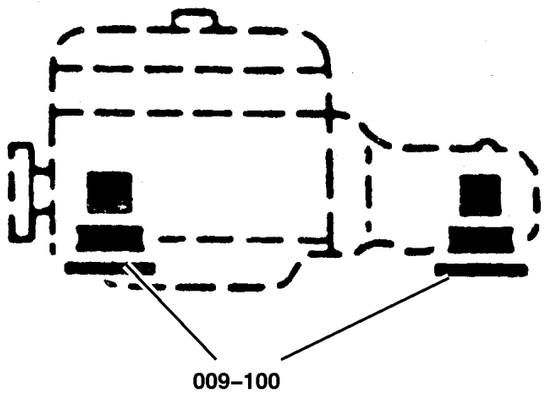


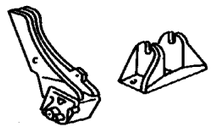
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Overhead Console
	TB77 MF1AK	1							Sunroof [FL]
	TB77 XDBAK	1							Sunroof [DV]
	WD37 MF1AE	1							[FL]
	WD37 XDBAE	1							[DV]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Group – 009
Engine Mounting

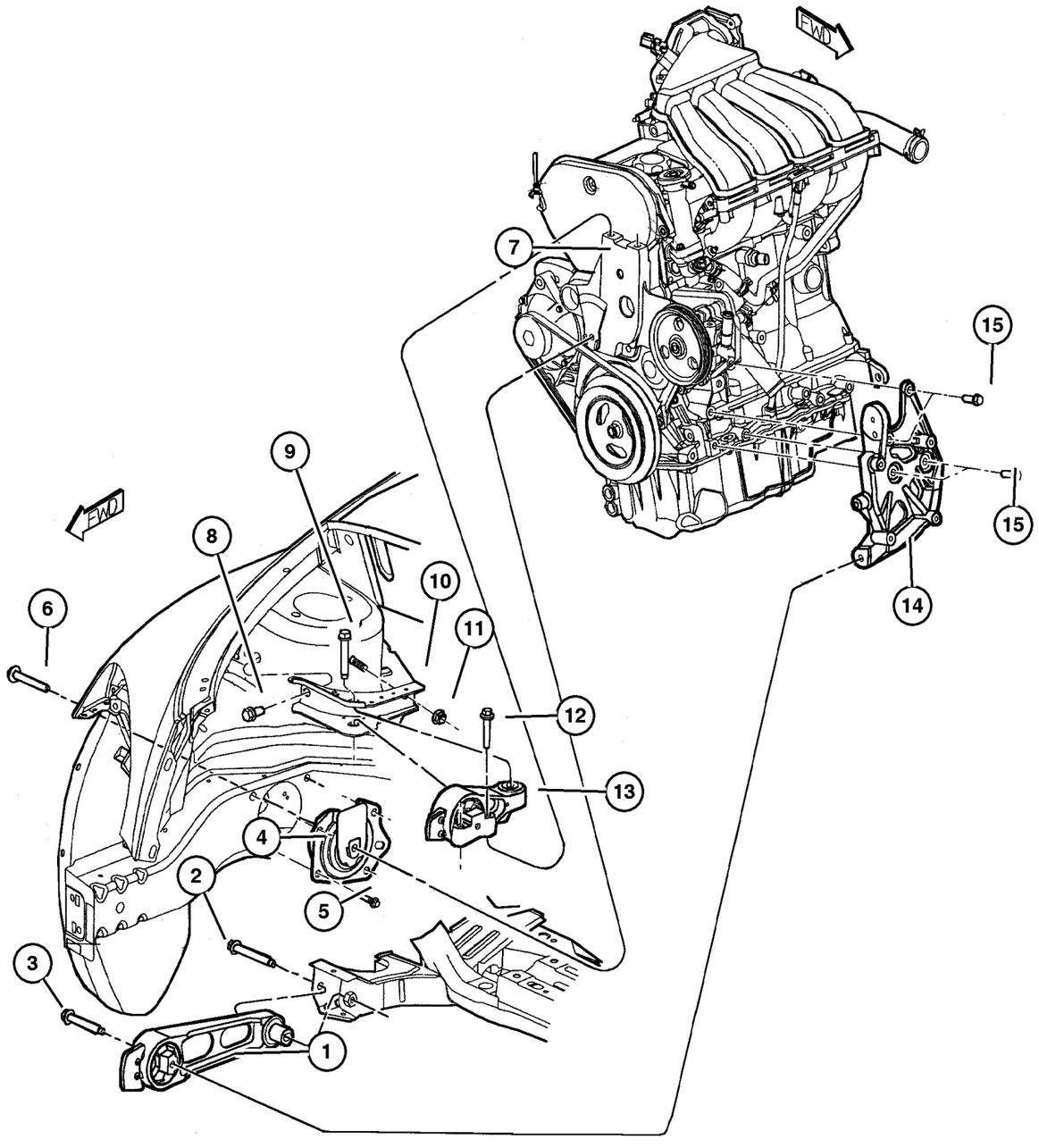


009–100 Engine Mounting			
			

GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mount- Front	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mount - Transmission	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mount - Brackets	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mount- Struts and Collars	Fig. 009-140
Isolator & Bracket Assy.	Fig. 009-150

Engine Mount- Front
Figure 009-110

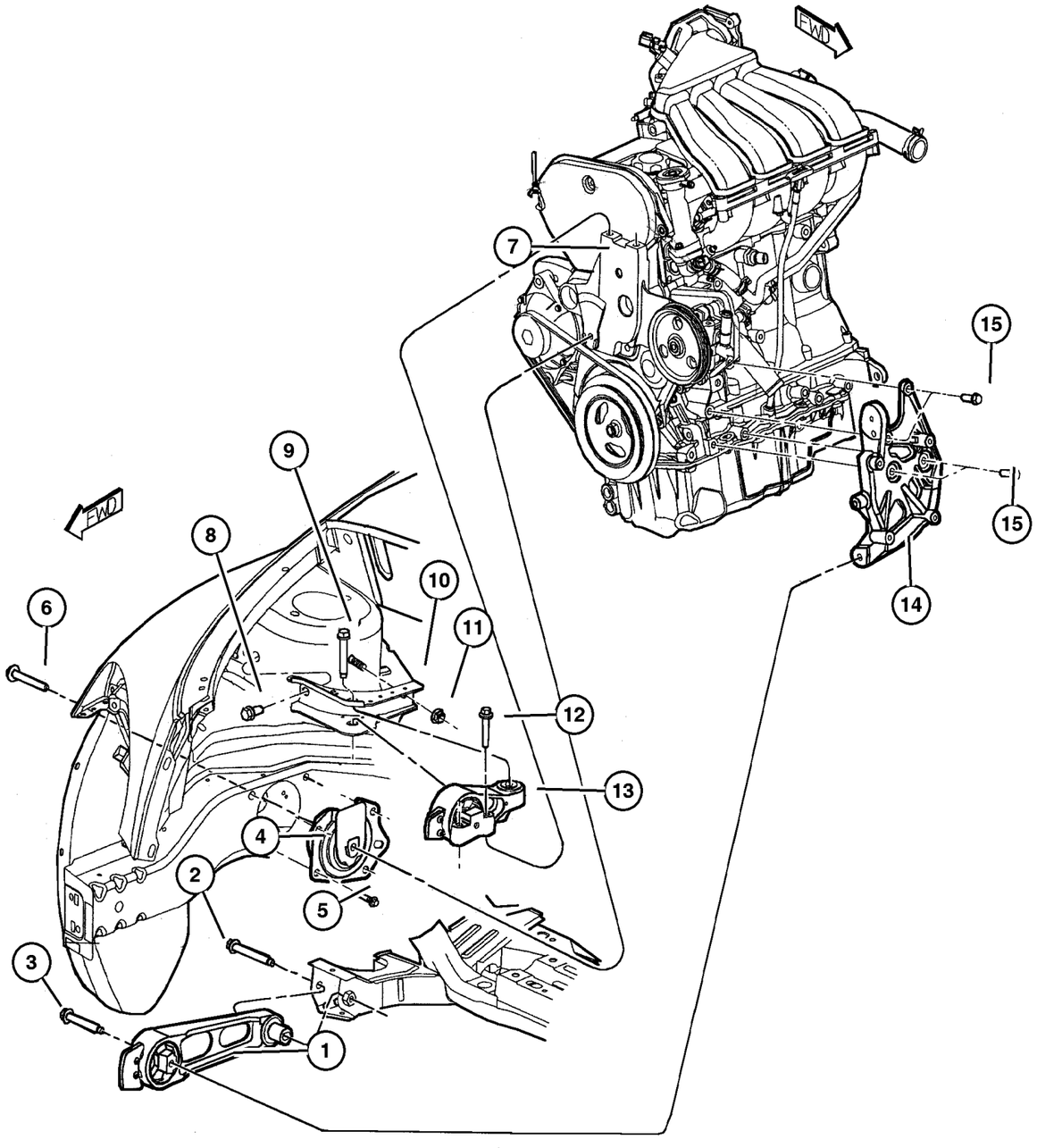


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Code									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1									ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
	4668 966AC	1				EJD	DD5		Lower, Manual Transmission
	4668 968AD	1				EDJ			Lower, Manual Transmission
	5274 903AD	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Lower, Automatic Transmission
	5274 904AD	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Lower, Manual Transmission
	5274 908AD	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		Lower, Automatic Transmission
	5274 907AB	1				EDV	DDD		Lower, Manual Transmission
2	6505 658AA	1							STUD
3	6506 067AA	1							BOLT
4									SUPPORT, Engine Mount
	4668 902AD	1							
	5273 550AC	1	C			EDT, EDV, EDZ			
5									BOLT
	6102 067AA	4							M8X1.25X35.00
		4							
6	6506 379AA	1							SCREW, M12x1.75x85
7									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5274 500AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	4668 719AA	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		
8	6102 237AA	1							BOLT
9	6507 491AA	1							BOLT
10	4668 865AC	1							BRACKET, Torque Reaction
11	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, M8X1.25X20.00
12	6505 699AA	2							SCREW, [M10X1.50X60.00]
13									ISOLATOR, Engine Mount

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Engine Mount- Front
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5085 121AA	1					DGL		Upper, Automatic Transmission
	5085 122AA	1					DD5, DDD		Upper, Manual Transmission
14									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	4668 383AC	1				EDZ	DGL		Automatic Transmission
	4668 687AB	1				EDZ	DD5		Manual Transmission
	4668 459AB	1				EJD			Strut to Pan
	5085 226AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		Automatic Transmission
	5085 227AA	1				EDV	DDD		Manual Transmission
15	6101 864	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

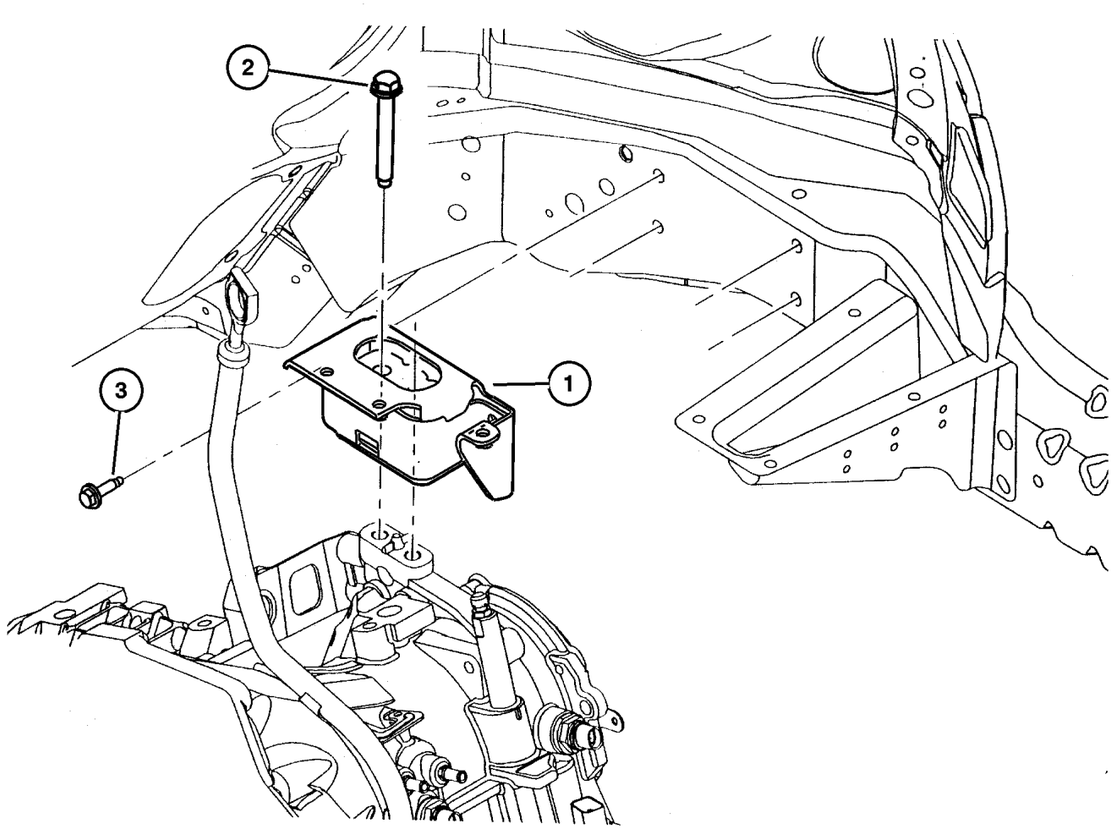
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Mount - Transmission
Figure 009-120

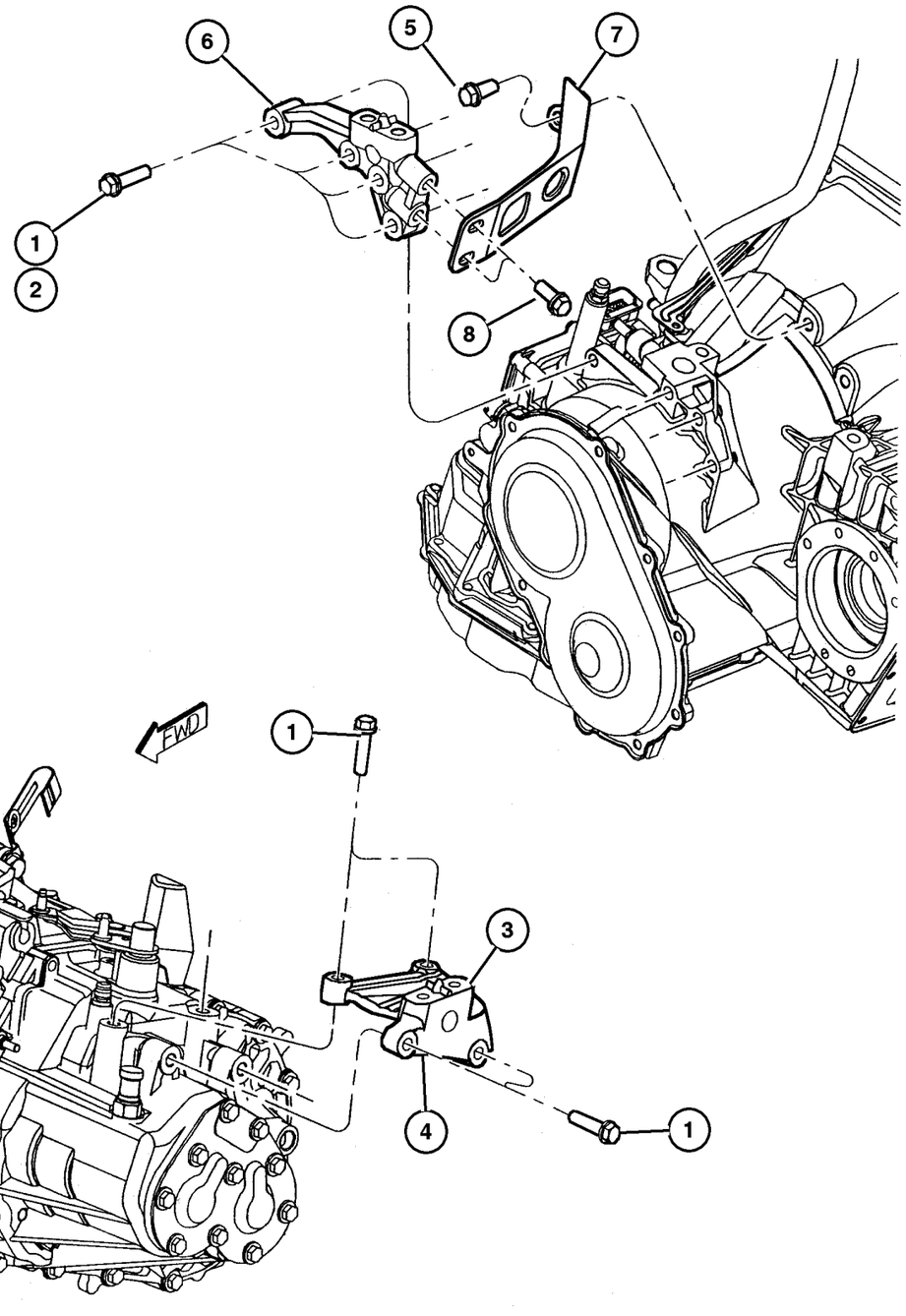


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Code									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									SUPPORT, Engine Mount
	4668 577AB	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Body Side, Left
	4668 718AD	1				EDJ, EDT, EDV			Body Side, Left
2	6506 394AA	2							BOLT
3	6102 067AA	4							BOLT

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Engine Mount - Brackets
Figure 009-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Code									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	6101 512	4				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
	6101 622	4				EDJ, EDV	DDD		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
3	4668 578AD	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SUPPORT, Engine Mount
4	4668 719AA	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Engine Mount
5	6506 019AA	1					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
6									SUPPORT, Engine Mount
	4668 628AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
	5274 504AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
7	4668 629AB	1					DGL		BRACKET, Engine Mount
8	6506 019AA	2					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

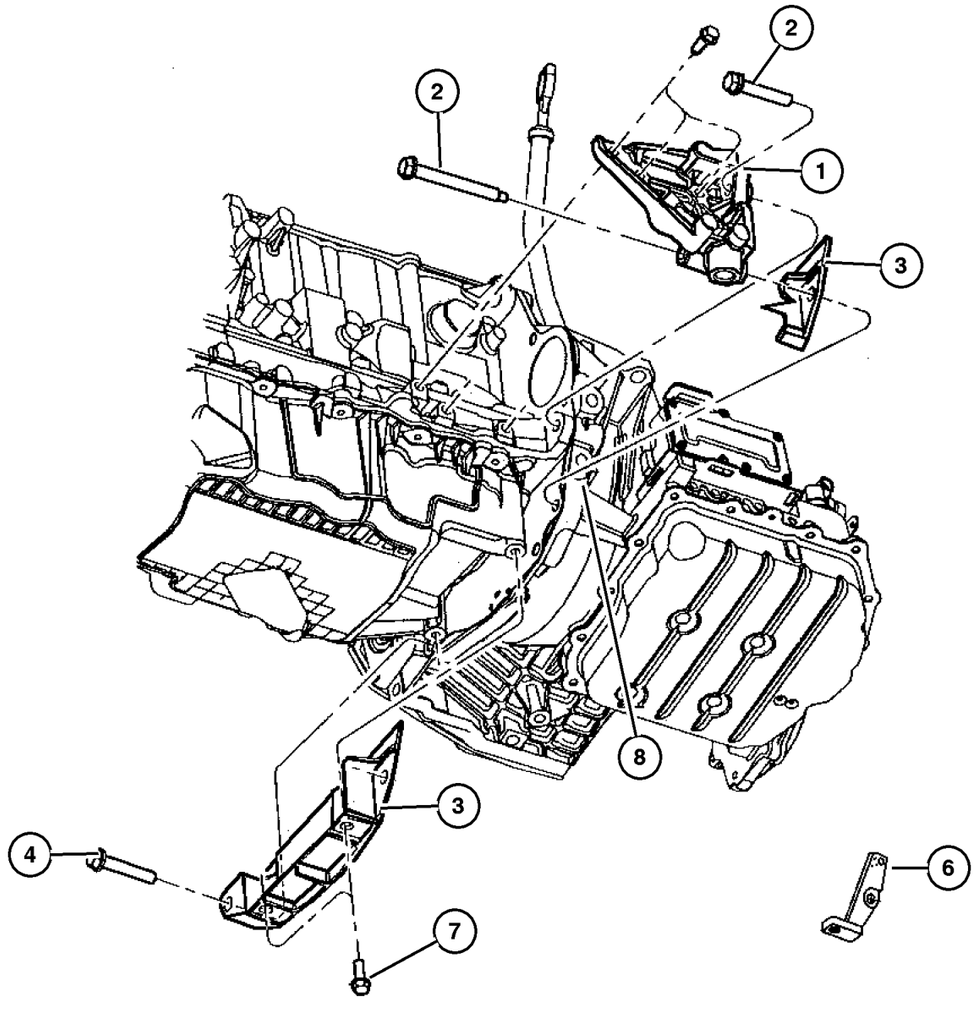
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Mount- Struts and Collars
Figure 009-140

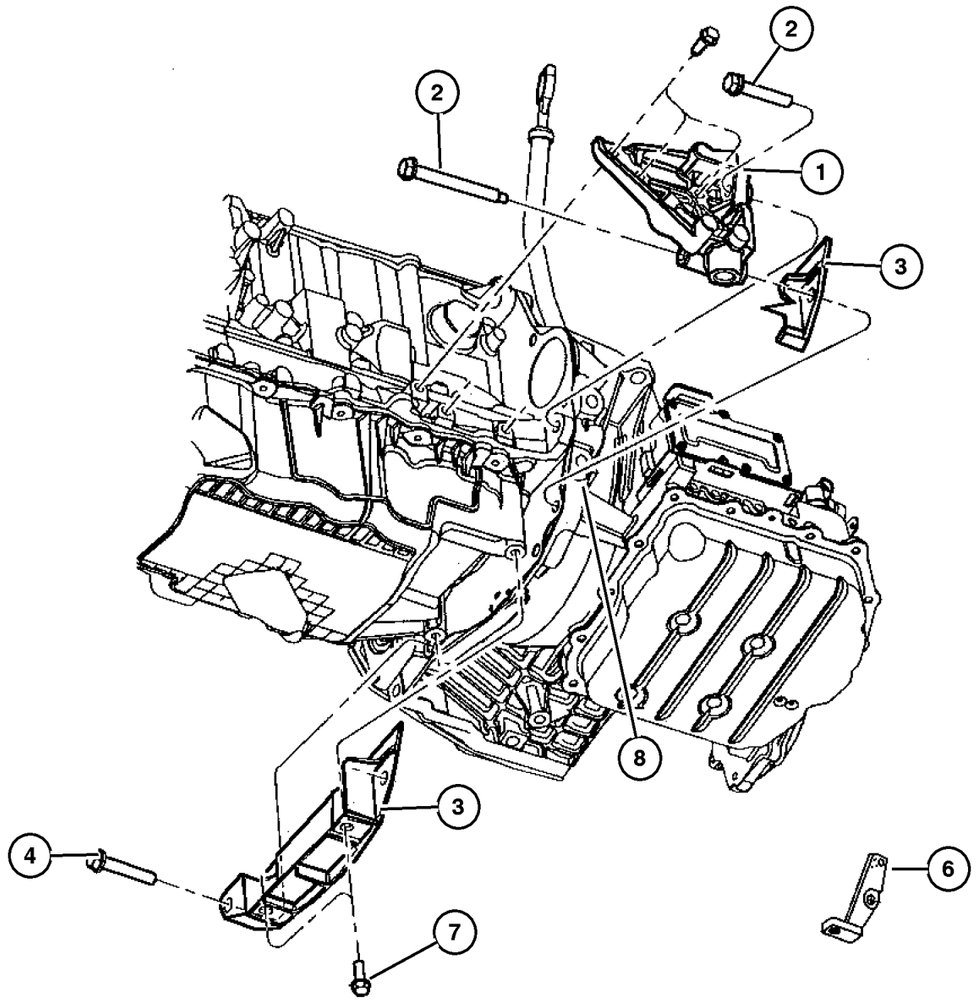


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Code									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4891 550AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		STRUT, Engine Mount
2	6502 874	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
3									COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
	4668 689AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
	4891 641AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		Up To [11/20/03]
	4792 251AC	1				ED2, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		After [11/20/03]
4	6101 962	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
-5									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.25x30
	6503 297	AR				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
6		AR				EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Production Only, (NOT REQUIRED)
7									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
	6506 019AA	3				ECC	DDD, DGL		
		3				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Engine Mount- Struts and Collars
Figure 009-140

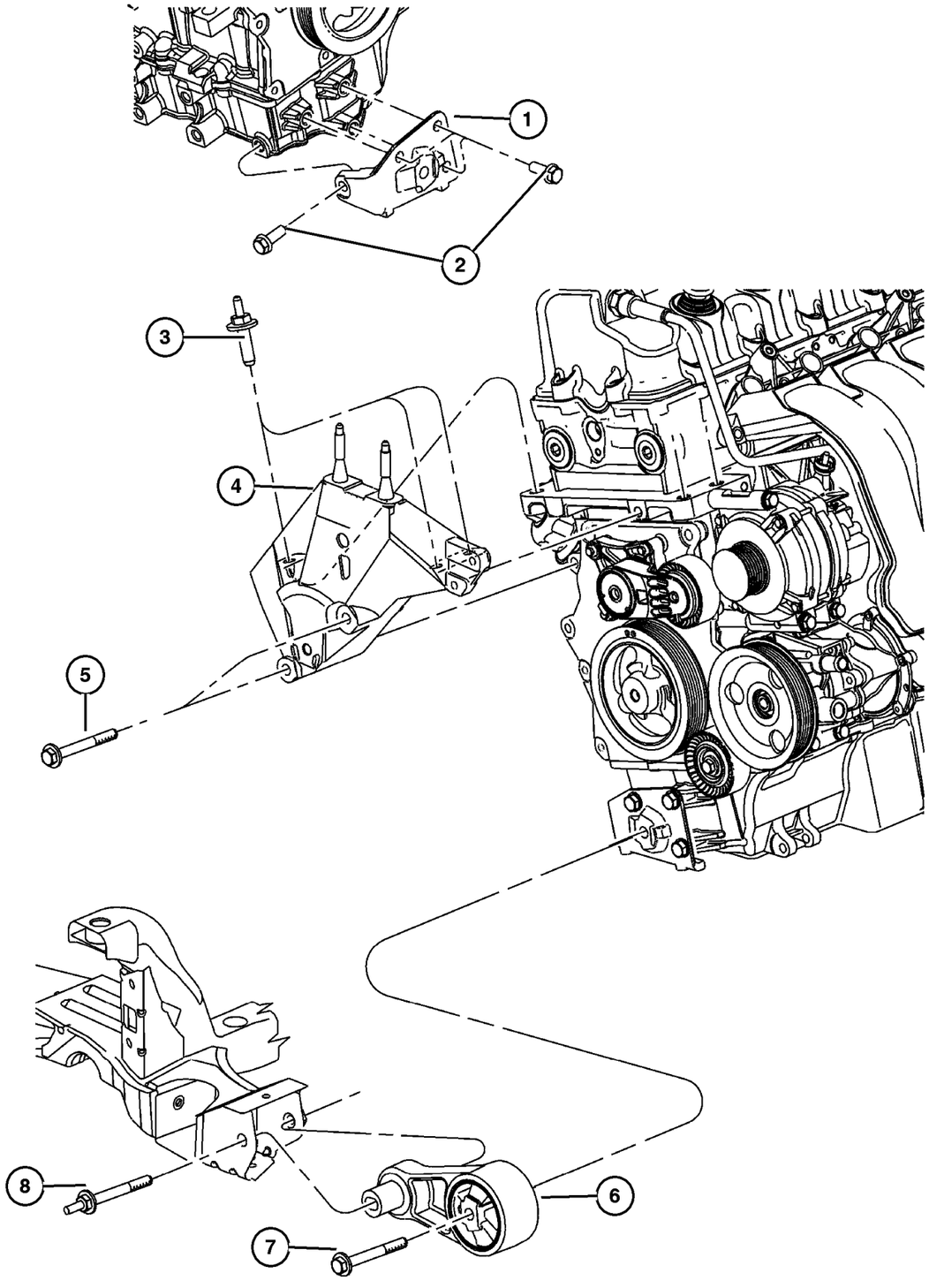


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	6502 564	1				EDT, EDV	DDD, DGL		STUD, M10-1.50/M8-1.25x54, Collar To Oil Pan Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Isolator & Bracket Assy.
Figure 009-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1	4668 459AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Strut to Pan
2	6506 019AA	4				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
3									STUD
	6507 035AA	3				EJD			M12X1.75XM8X1.25X77.76
		3				EJD			[M12X1.75XM8X1.25X77.76]
4	4668 458AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Engine Side
5	6506 419AA	2				EJD			BOLT, [M10X1.5X95.0]
6	4668 966AB	1				EJD	DD5		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
7	6102 067AA	4							BOLT, [M8X1.25X35.00]
8	6507 035AA	3				EJD			STUD

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

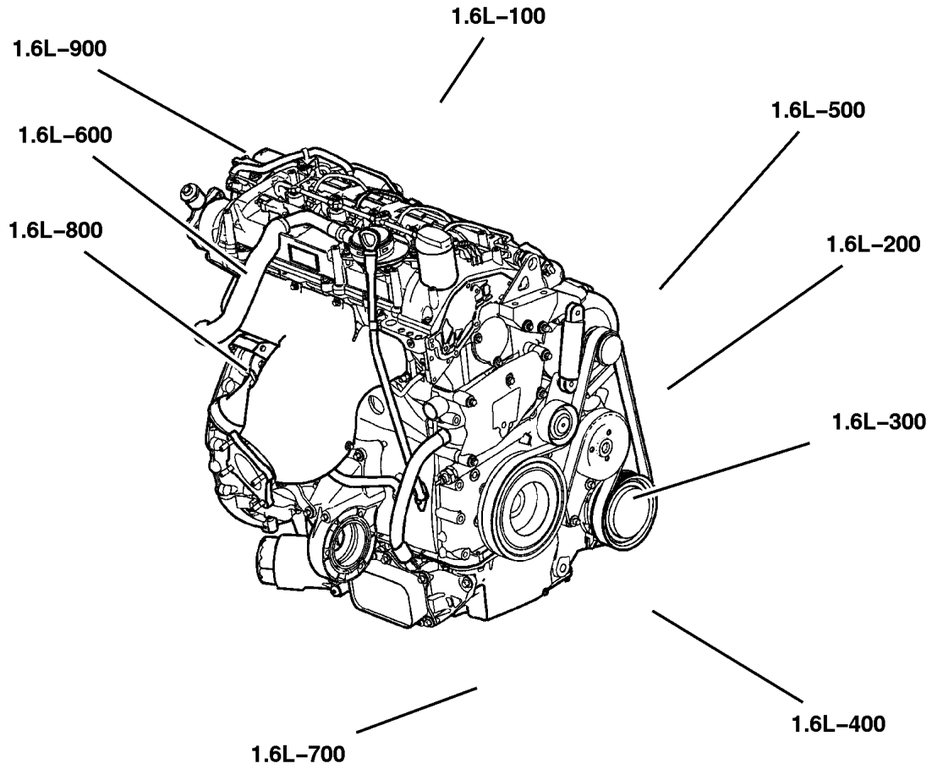
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

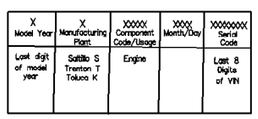
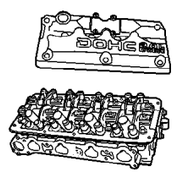
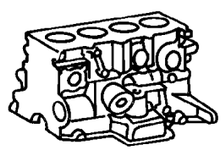
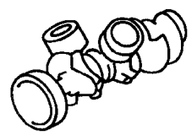
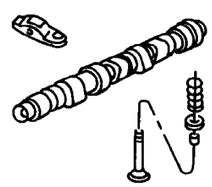
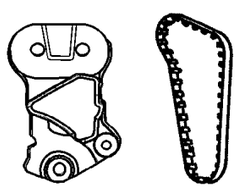
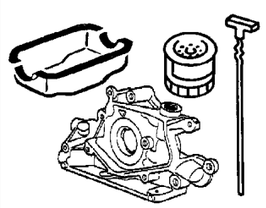
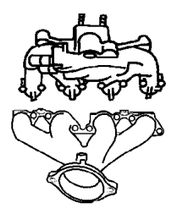
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 1.6L

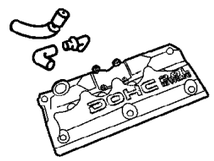
Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder



1.6L–100 Engine Identification  	**1.6L–200** Cylinder Head 	**1.6L–300** Cylinder Block 	**1.6L–400** Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate 
1.6L–500 Camshafts & Valve 	**1.6L–600** Timing Belt/Chain and Cover 	**1.6L–700** Engine Oiling 	**1.6L–800** Manifolds 

Group – 1.6L

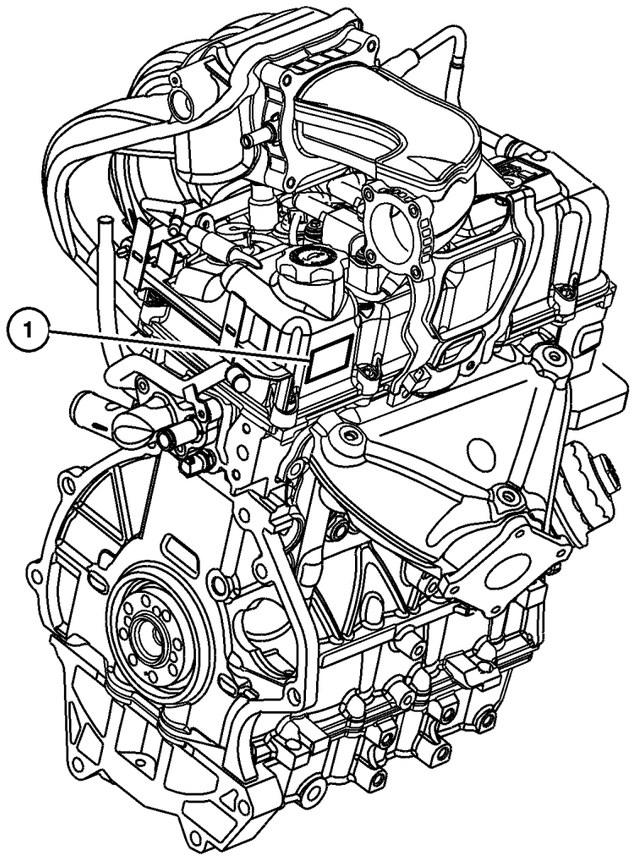
Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder

1.6L–900 Crankcase Ventilation 			

GROUP 1.6L - Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
I.D. Location [EJD]	Fig. 1.6L-110
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head [EJD]	Fig. 1.6L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block [EJD]	Fig. 1.6L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate [EJD]	Fig. 1.6L-410
Camshafts & Valve	
Camshaft and Valves [EJD]	Fig. 1.6L-510
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover	
Timing Chain and Cover [EJD]	Fig. 1.6L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine, Oiling [EJD]	Fig. 1.6L-710
Manifolds	
Manifolds {EJD]	Fig. 1.6L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation System	Fig. 1.6L-910

I.D. Location [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-110

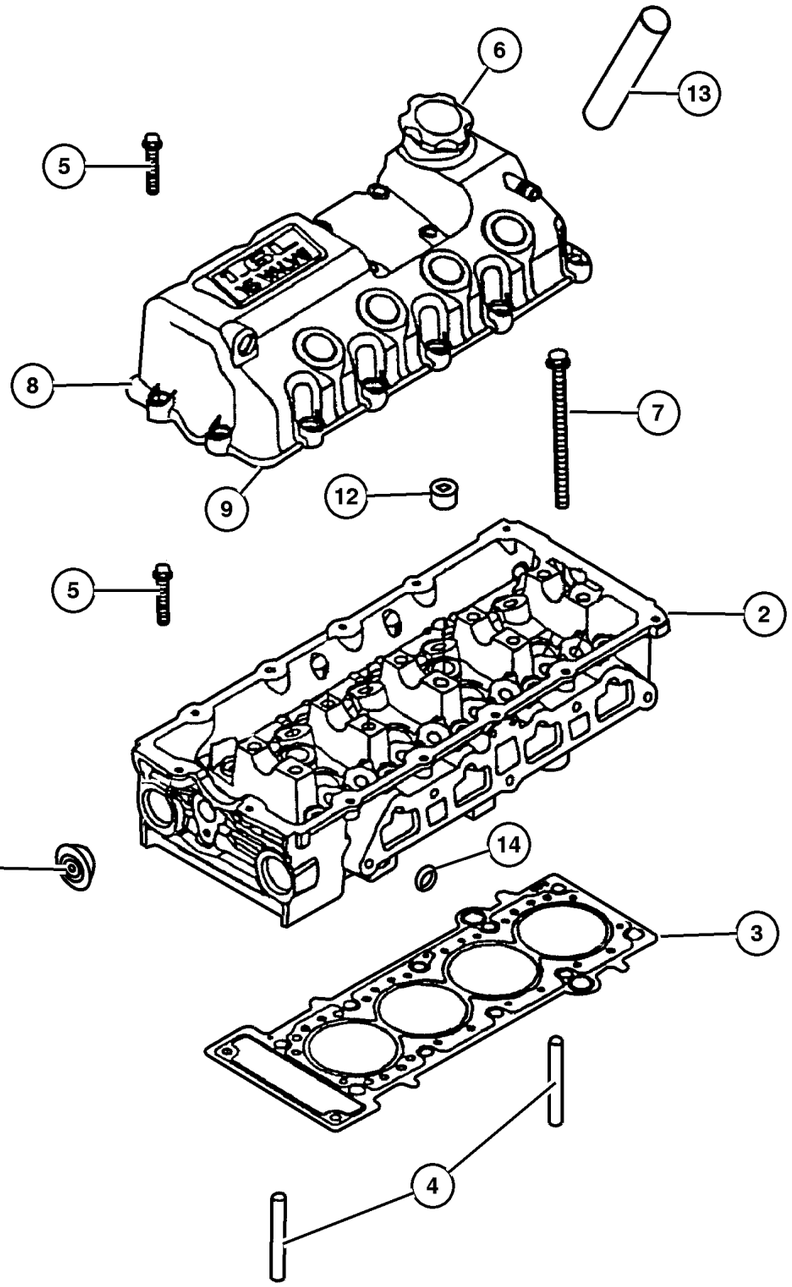


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just bleow the head.									
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Cylinder Head [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-210

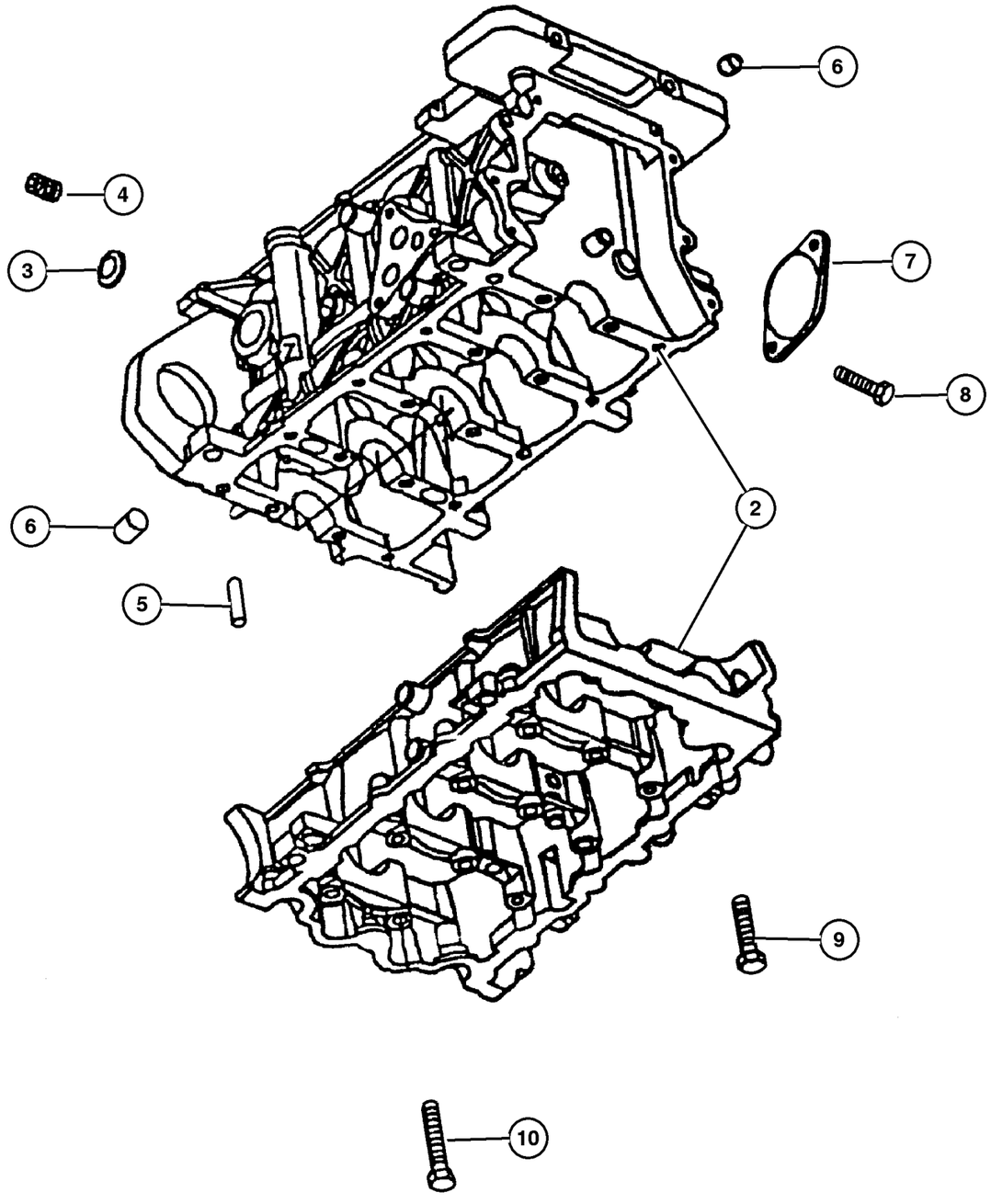


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: An Upper Gasket Package is not available. Service individual parts.									
Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4777 739AB	1				EJD			HEAD, Cylinder
3	4693 083AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Cylinder Head
4	53010 533AA	2				EJD			DOWEL
5	6101 940	2				EJD			SCREW
6	4693 134AA	1				EJD			CAP, Oil Filler
7	6505 239AA	10				EJD			BOLT, Hex Head
8	4777 796AE	1				EJD			COVER, Cylinder Head
9	4777 799AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Cylinder Cover
-10	4693 174AA-	4				EJD			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
11	4693 124AA	2				EJD			PLUG
12	6036 346AA	2				EJD			PLUG, Pipe, [.50-14x.63]
13	4777 794AA	4				EJD			TUBE, Spark Plug
14	6036 307AA	1				EJD			PLUG, EGR Passage [.25-18x.413]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Cylinder Block [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-310

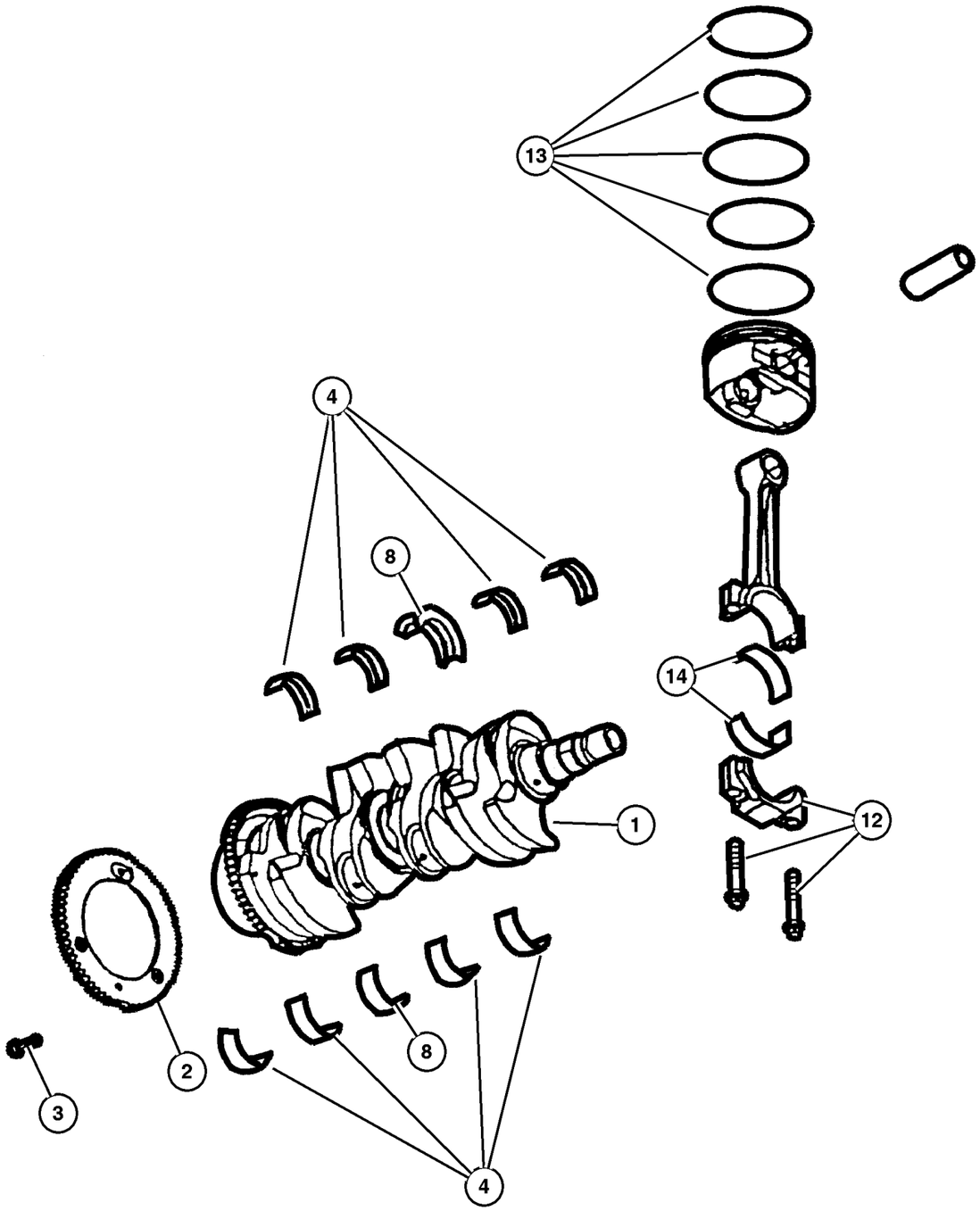


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
-1	5066 616AA-	1				EJD			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5066 416AF	1				EJD			BLOCK, Short
3	6034 804	2				EJD			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	6035 743	1				EJD			PLUG, Water Jacket [.25-18X.56]
5	4694 106	3				EJD			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6	4556 018AB	2				EJD			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	4693 156AA	1				EJD			PLATE, Cylinder Block Core Hole
8	6506 567AA	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
9	6505 763AA	7				EJD			BOLT, [M8x1.25x85.0]
10	6100 945	10				EJD			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x75

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4777 864AF	1				EJD			CRANKSHAFT
2	4777 685AC	1				EJD			DISC, Crankshaft Position Indicator
3	6505 673AA	3				EJD			SCREW
4	5015 902AA	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
-5	5015 903AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .016mm Undersize
-6	5015 904AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .032mm Undersize
-7	5015 905AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
8	5015 906AB	1				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
-9	5015 907AB-	1				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .016mm Undersize
-10	5015 908AB-	1				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .032mm Undersize
-11	5015 909AB-	1				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
12	4777 711AC	4				EJD			PISTON PIN AND ROD
13	5019 834AA	1				EJD			RING PACKAGE, Piston
14	5015 910AA	4				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
-15	5015 911AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .016mm Undersize
-16	5015 912AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .032mm Undersize
-17	5015 913AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
-18	6506 196AA-	1				EJD			PIN, M4.0x10.0, Crankshaft Sprocket

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

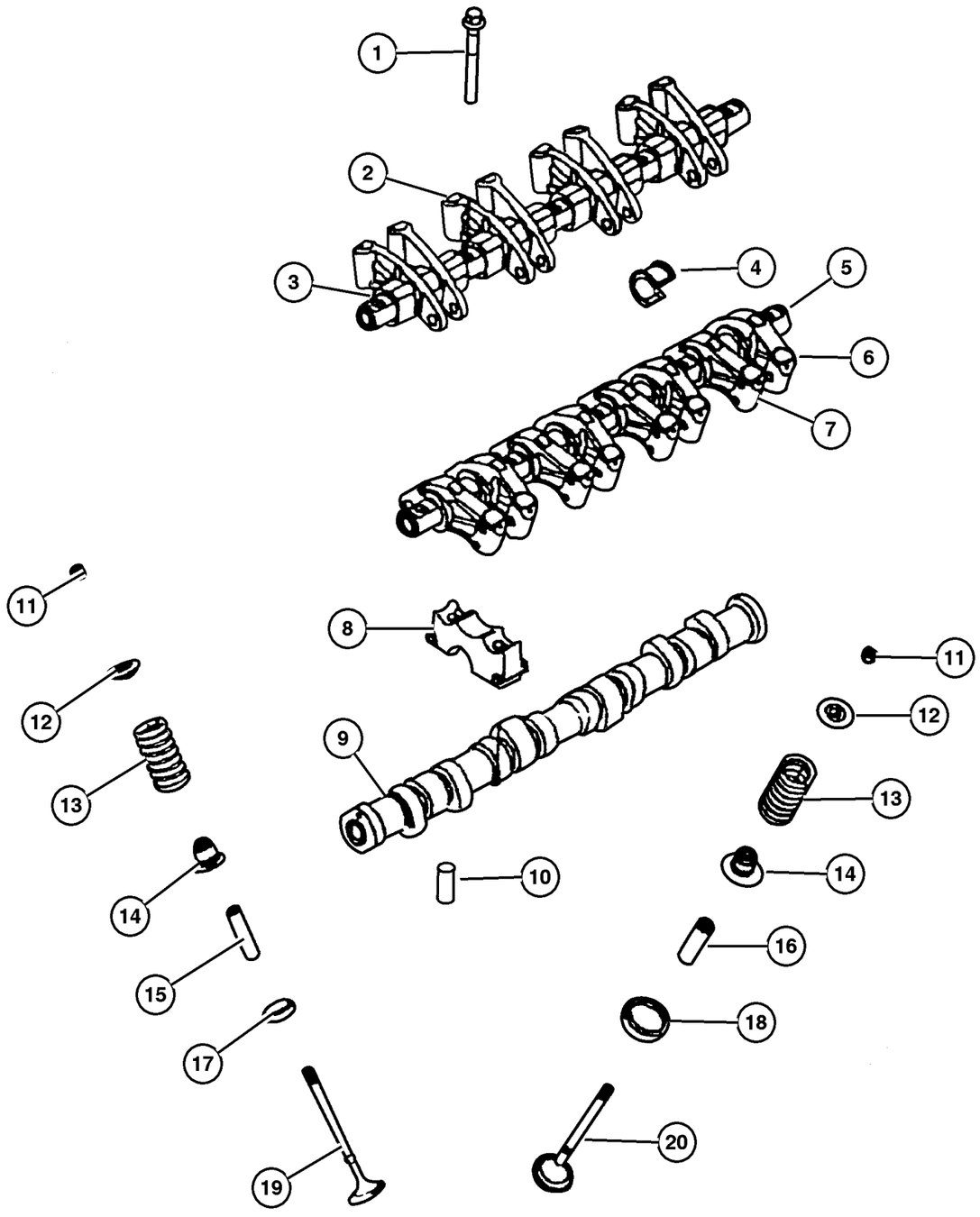
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Camshaft and Valves [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	6501 689	10				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x65
2	4693 304AA	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
3	4777 785AA	1				EJD			SHAFT, Rocker Arm, Exhaust
4	4777 783AA	4				EJD			SPACER, Rocker Shaft
5	4777 776AA	1				EJD			SHAFT, Rocker Arm, Intake
6	4777 778AB	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	4777 879AB	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Intake
8									CAP, Rocker Shaft, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4693 122AA	1				EJD			CAMSHAFT
10									DOWEL, Camshaft Retainer, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4777 050AC	32				EJD			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	4777 774AA	16				EJD			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13									SPRING, Valve
	5080 053AA	1				EDJ			Exhaust
	5080 054AA	8				EDJ			Intake
14	4663 904	16				EJD			SEAL, Valve Guide
15									GUIDE, Exhaust Valve, 0.05mm Oversize, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									GUIDE, Intake Valve, 0.05mm Oversize, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	4777 772AC	8				EJD			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
20	4777 770AB	8				EJD			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-21	6506 647AA-	1				EJD			PIN
-22	6036 359AA-	2				EJD			WASHER, Flat, Round, ID.301, OD.610, THK.068

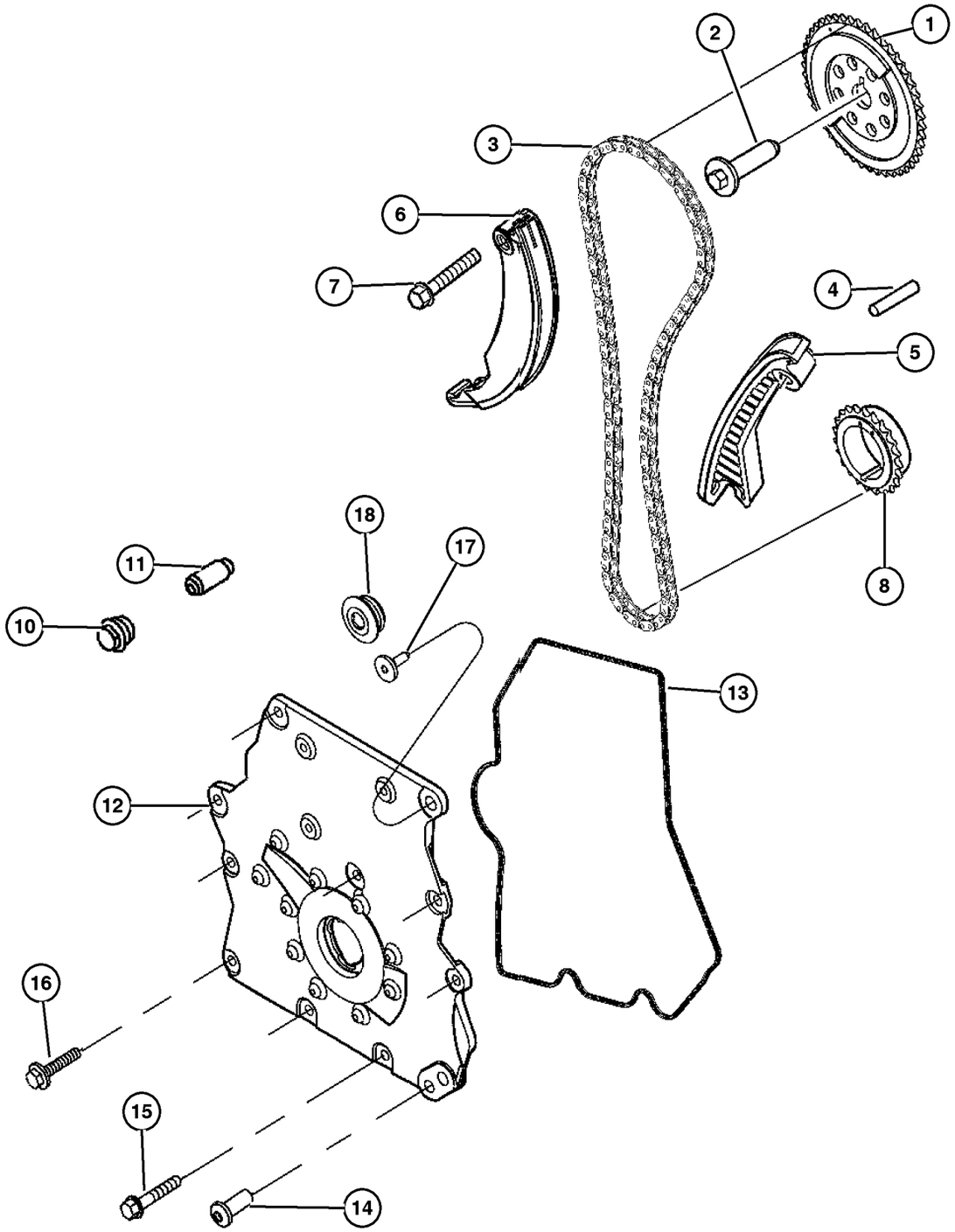
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Timing Chain and Cover [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4777 736AA	1				EJD			SPROCKET, Camshaft
2	6506 197AA	1				EJD			SCREW, [M12x1.5x52.0]
3	4777 699AA	1				EJD			CHAIN, Timing
4	6505 758AA	1				EJD			PIN, Timing Chain Guide
5	4777 707AA	1				EJD			GUIDE, Timing Chain, Fixed
6	4777 710AB	1				EJD			GUIDE, Timing Chain, Tensioner
7	6505 825AA	2				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x45
8	4777 694AA	1				EJD			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
-9	6506 196AA-	1				EJD			PIN, Crankshaft Sprocket
10	4693 110AB	1				EJD			PLUG, Tensioner Screw
11	4693 261AB	1				EJD			TENSIONER, Belt, Timing Chain
12	4777 836AC	1				EJD			COVER, Timing Case
13	4777 680AA	1				EJD			SEAL, Chain Case Cover
14	6506 620AA	1				EJD			SCREW
15	6102 001	8				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
16	6506 062AA	1				EJD			SCREW
17	6505 690AA	1				EJD			SCREW, [M6x1.0x20.0]
18	4693 124AA	2				EJD			PLUG, [33x2.0]

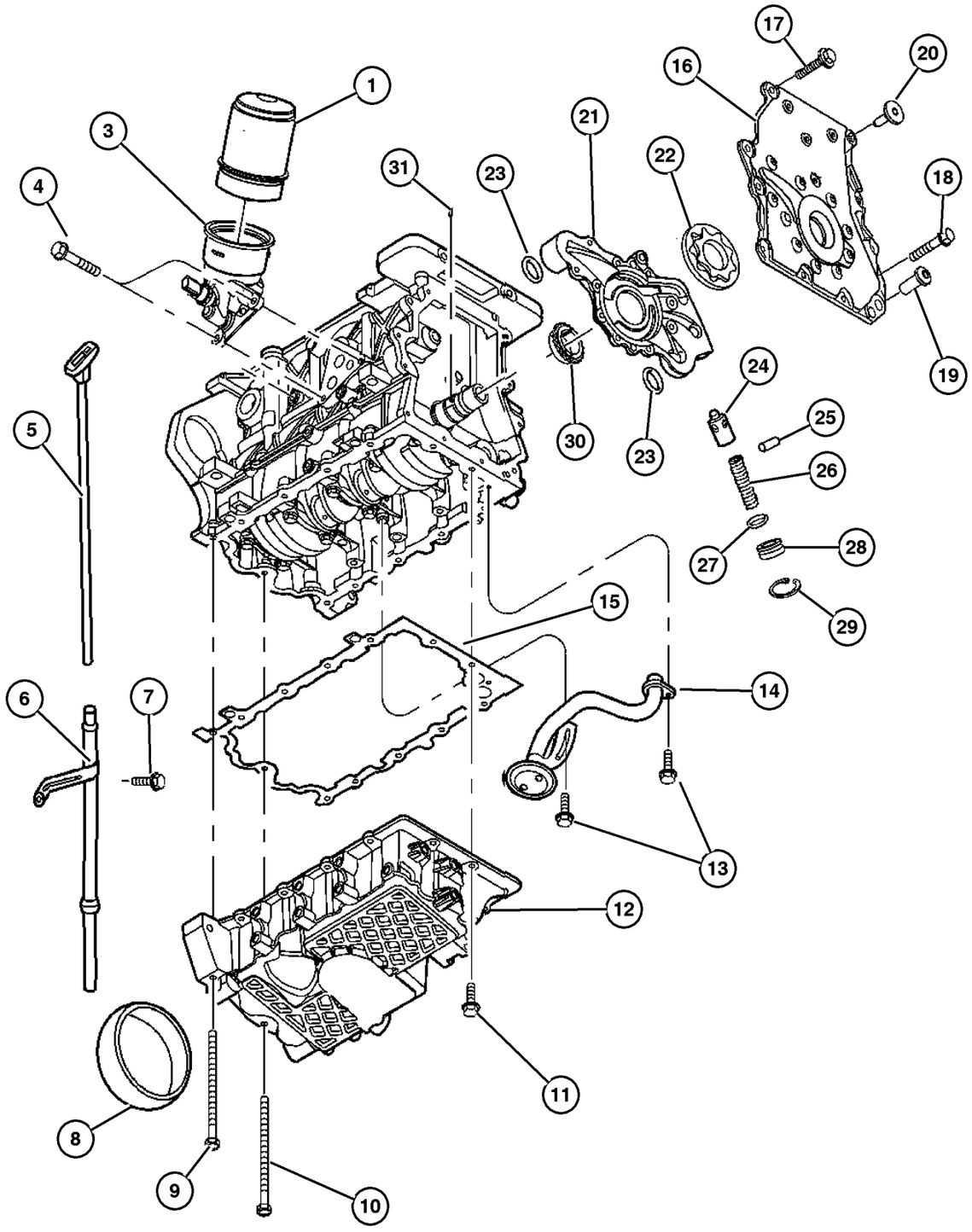
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine, Oiling [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4693 140AA	1				EJD			CAP, Oil Filter Adapter
-2	5139 034AA-	1				EJD			FILTER PACKAGE, Engine Oil
3	4777 667AB	1				EJD			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
4	6101 611	3				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	4693 192AB	1				EJD			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
6	4693 191AB	1				EJD			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
7	6101 996	1				EJD			BOLT
8	4621 939AB	1				EJD			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
9	6506 401AA	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
10	6506 402AA	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
11	6506 403AA	11				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
12	4777 833AD	1				EJD			PAN, Engine Oil
13	6101 010	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
14	4693 165AA	1				EJD			PICKUP, Engine Oil
15	4777 835AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Oil Pan
16	4777 836AC	1				EJD			COVER, Timing Case
17	6505 690AA	1				EJD			SCREW
18	6102 001	8				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
19	6506 620AA	1				EJD			SCREW
20	6506 062AA	1				EJD			SCREW, M6x1.0x30.5
21	4693 103AA	1				EJD			HOUSING, Pump
22	5066 741AA	1				EJD			ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
23									SEAL, Oil Pump
	4693 104AA	1				EJD			Inlet
	4693 164AA	1				EJD			Outlet
24	4693 105AA	1				EJD			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
25									PIN
	6505 955AA	1				EJD			M8x10.0, Oil Pump Body
	6505 956AA	1				EJD			M9x9.5, Oil Pump Body
26	4693 108AA	1				EJD			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
27	4693 107AA	1				EJD			SEAL, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
28	4693 106AB	1				EJD			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
29	4693 188AA	1				EJD			SNAP RING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

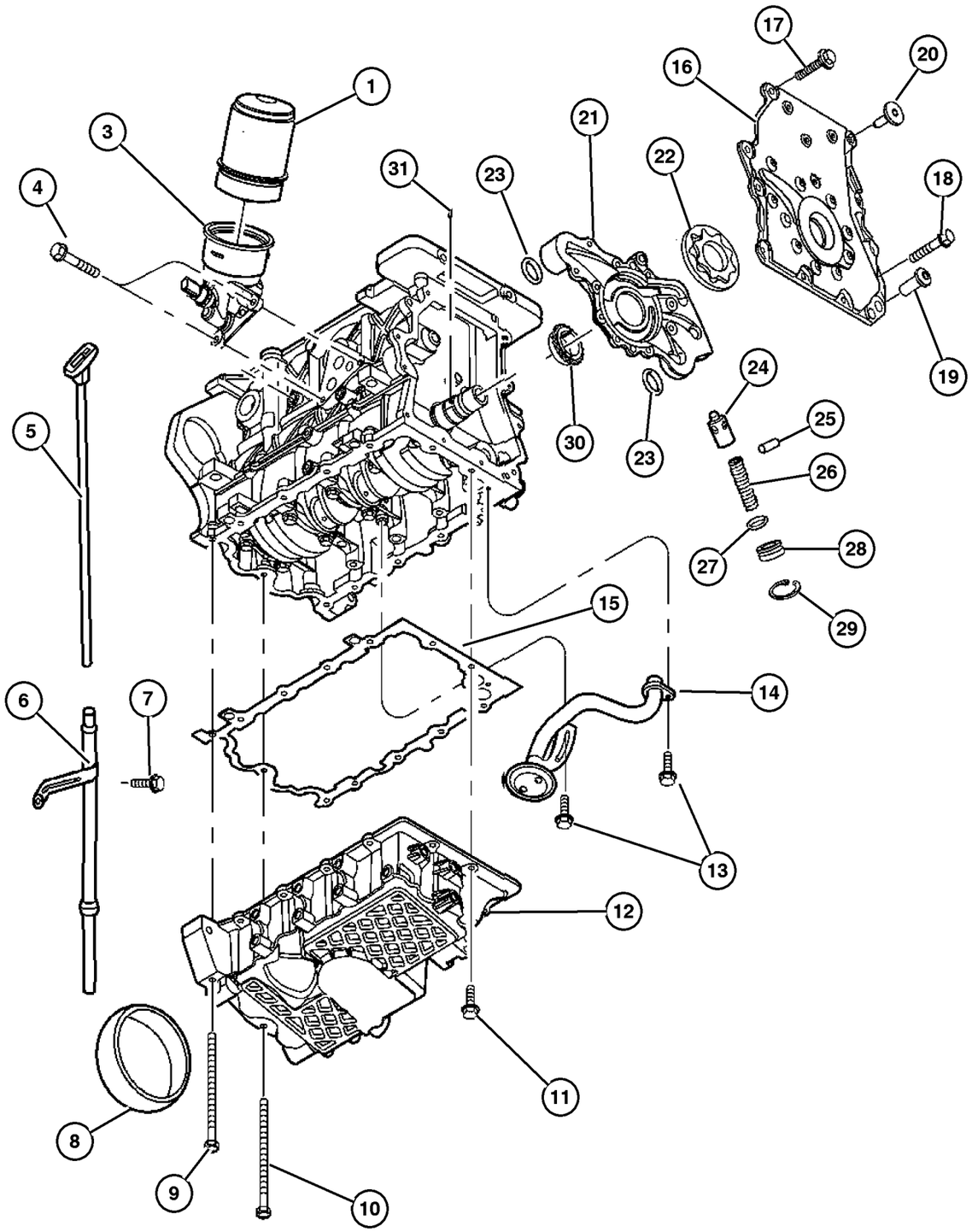
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Engine, Oiling [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	4777 694AA	1				EJD			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
31	6506 196AA	1				EJD			PIN, Crankshaft Sprocket

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

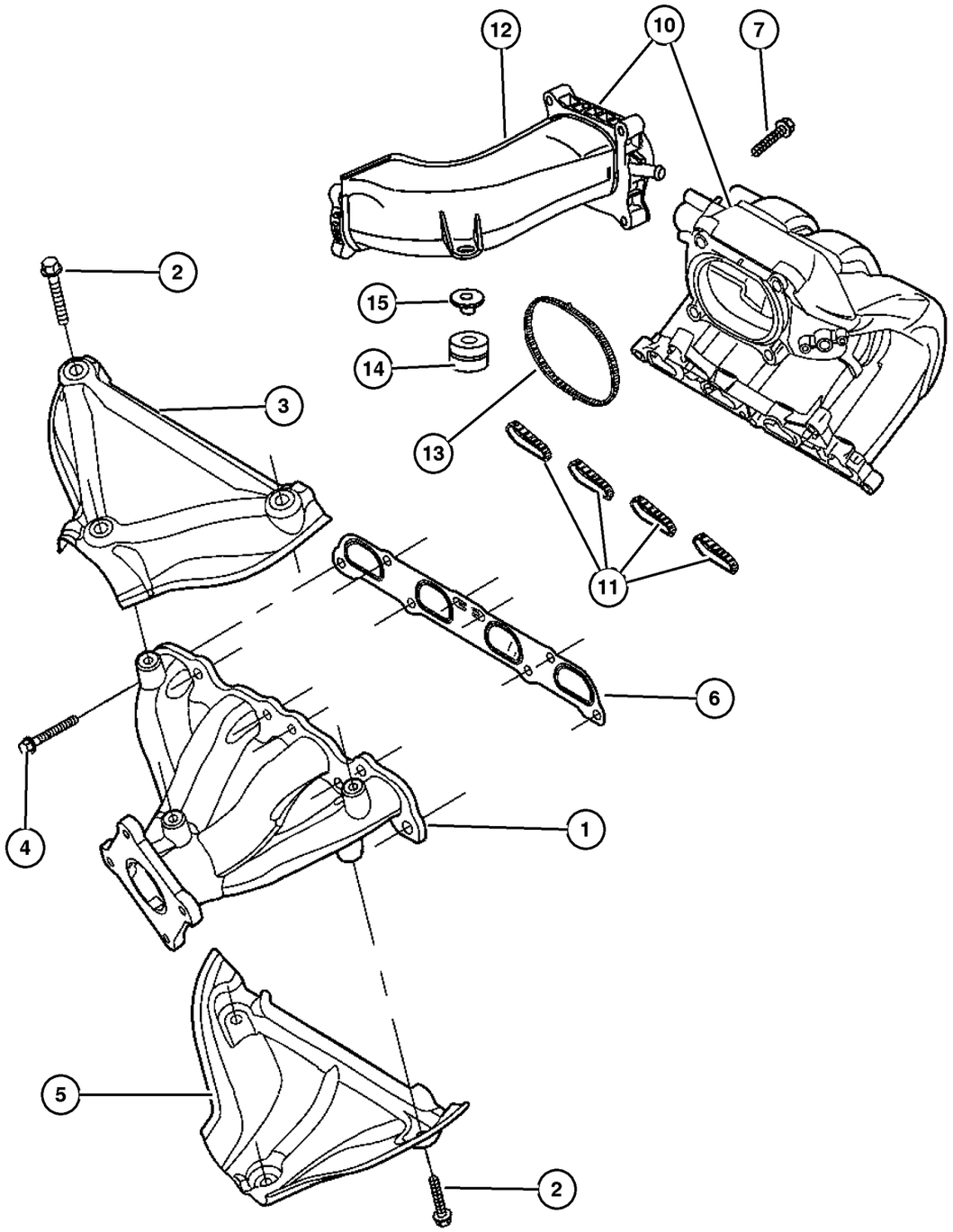
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Manifolds {EJD]
Figure 1.6L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4693 133AD	1				EJD			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
2	6506 461AA	5				EJD			SCREW
3	4693 051AB	1				EJD			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Upper
4	6503 131	8				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x30
5	4693 052AA	1				EJD			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Lower
6	4777 852AB	1				EJD			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
7	6506 462AA	5				EJD			BOLT
-8	4693 232AB-	1				EJD			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
-9	6100 584	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
10	4693 162AD	1				EJD			MANIFOLD, Intake
11	4777 847AB	4				EJD			GASKET, Intake Manifold
12	4693 190AD	1				EJD			TUBE, Intake Manifold Tuning
13	4693 189AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Intake Manifold
14									LIMITER, Compression, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									ISOLATOR, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16	6100 289	4				EJD			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1.0x35.0

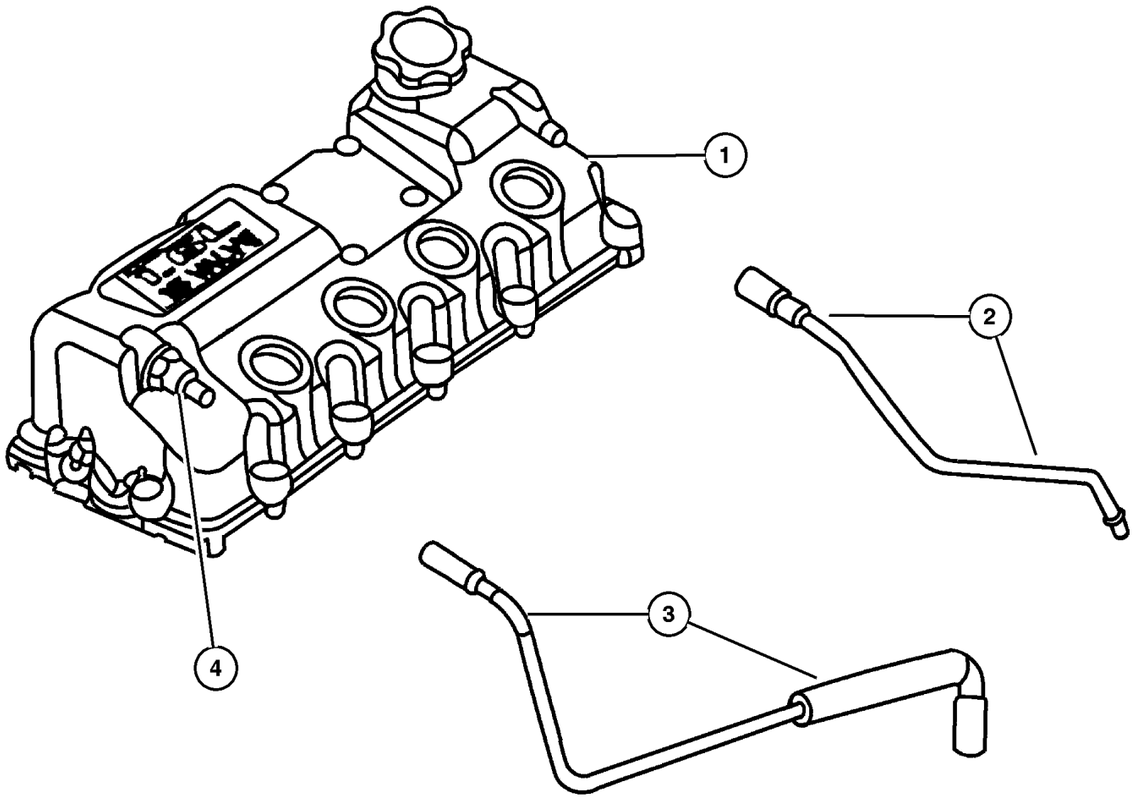
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankcase Ventilation System
Figure 1.6L-910



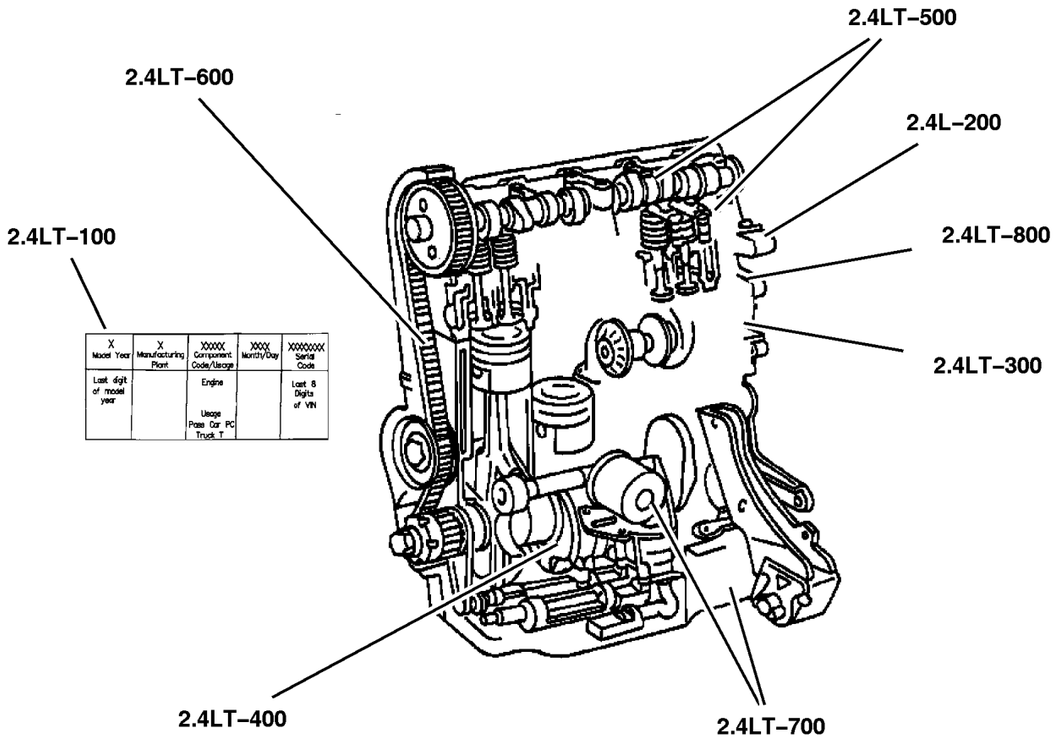
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4777 796AE	1				EJD			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	4693 235AD	1				EJD			HOSE, Make Up Air
3	4693 206AB	1				EJD			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
4	4884 249AA	1				EJD			VALVE, PCV

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Group – 2.4LT

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder (Turbo)

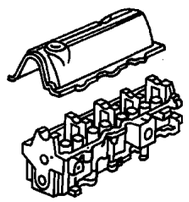


X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year		Engine Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

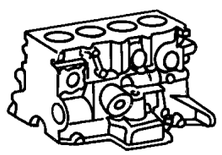
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Saltillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.2L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

2.4LT–100
Engine Identification

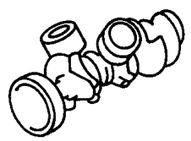
2.4LT–200
Cylinder Head



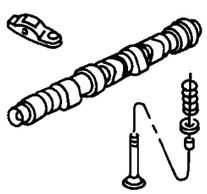
2.4LT–300
Cylinder Block



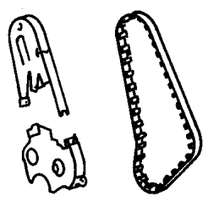
2.4LT–400
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate



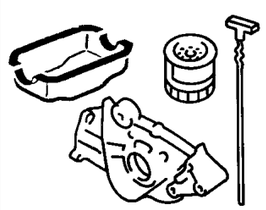
2.4LT–500
Camshafts and Valves



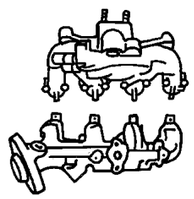
2.4LT–600
Timing Belt and Cover



2.4LT–700
Engine Oiling



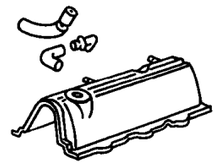
2.4LT–800
Manifolds



Group – 2.4LT

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder (Turbo)

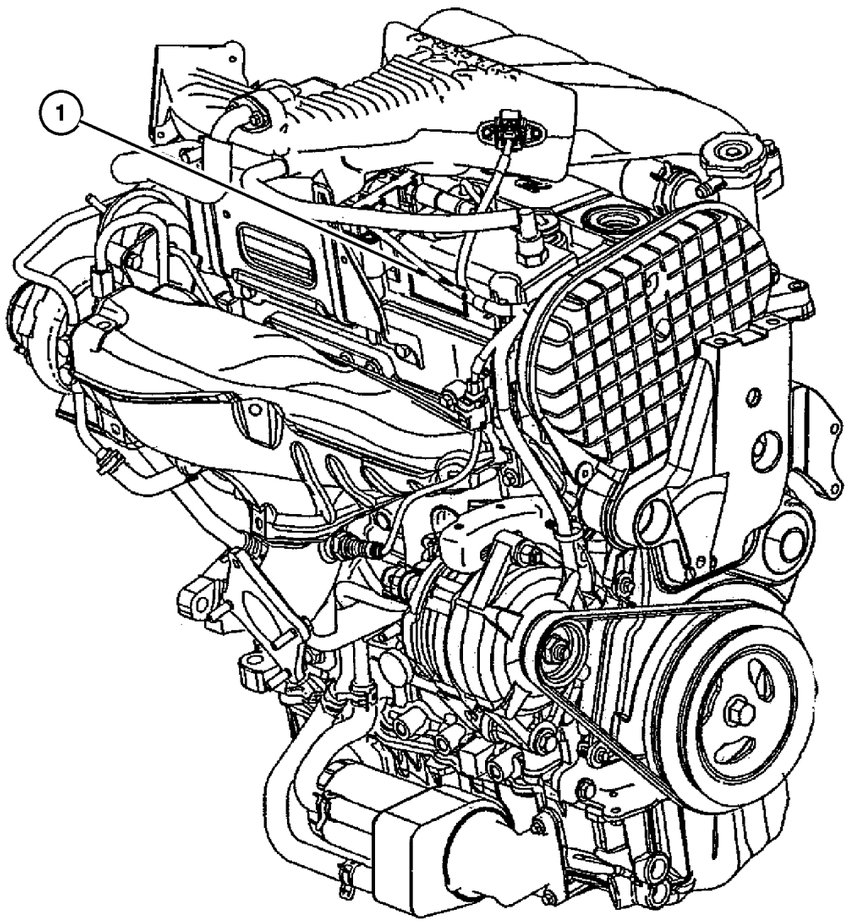
2.4LT–900
Crankcase Ventilation



GROUP 2.4LT - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder (Turbo)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
I.D. Location [EDT][EDV]	Fig. 2.4LT-110
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head [EDT][EDV]	Fig. 2.4LT-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block [EDT][EDV]	Fig. 2.4LT-310
Block Heater [EDT][EDV]	Fig. 2.4LT-320
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter [EDT][EDV]	Fig. 2.4LT-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves [EDT][EDV]	Fig. 2.4LT-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover [EDT][EDV]	Fig. 2.4LT-610
Balance Shafts [EDT][EDV]	Fig. 2.4LT-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling [EDT][EDV]	Fig. 2.4LT-710
Manifolds	
Intake and Exhaust [EDT][EDV]	Fig. 2.4LT-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation [EDT][EDV]	Fig. 2.4LT-910

I.D. Location [EDT][EDV]
Figure 2.4LT-110

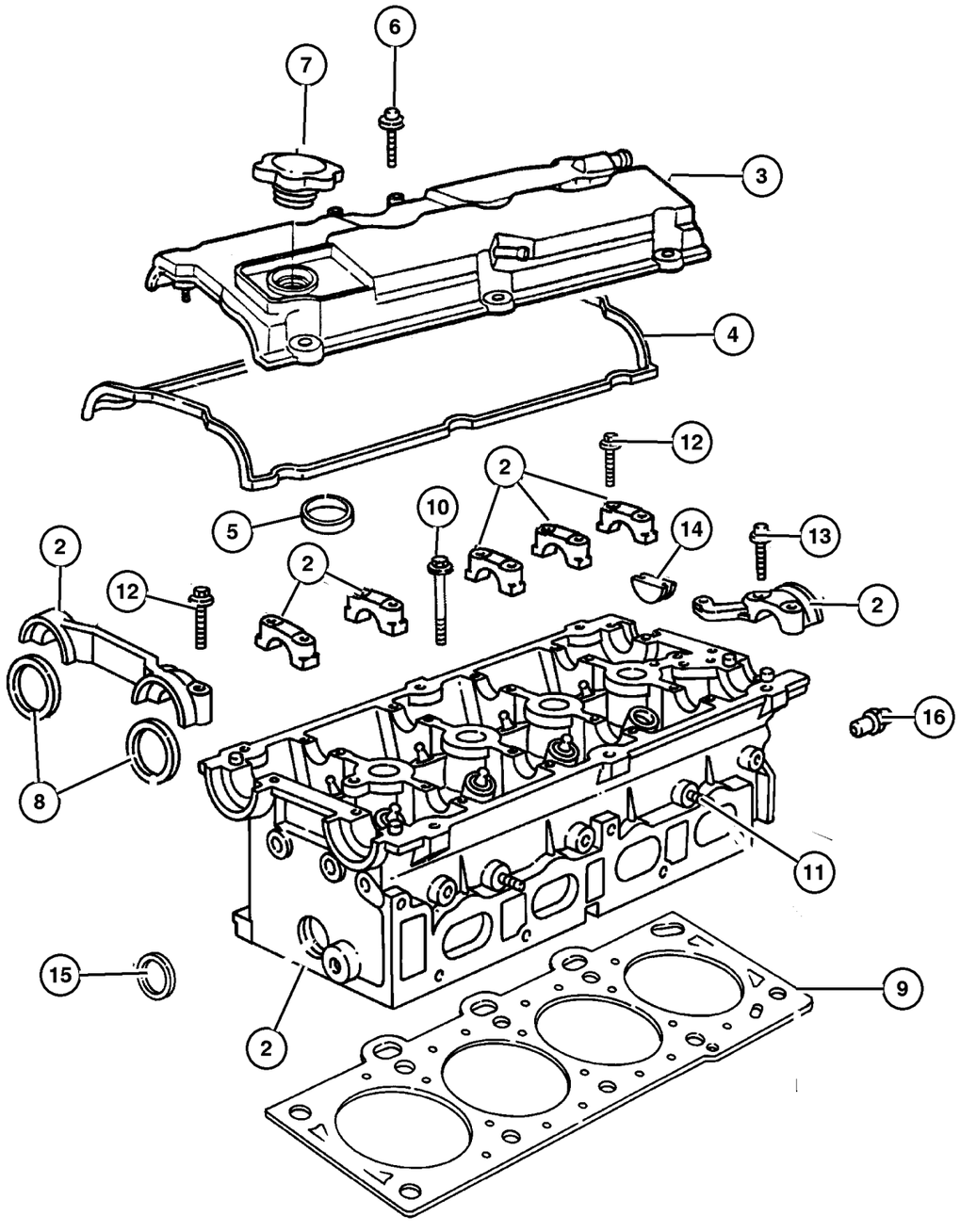


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Engine ID is located on the left bank of the rear of the block just below the head..									
1									LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Cylinder Head [EDT][EDV]
Figure 2.4LT-210

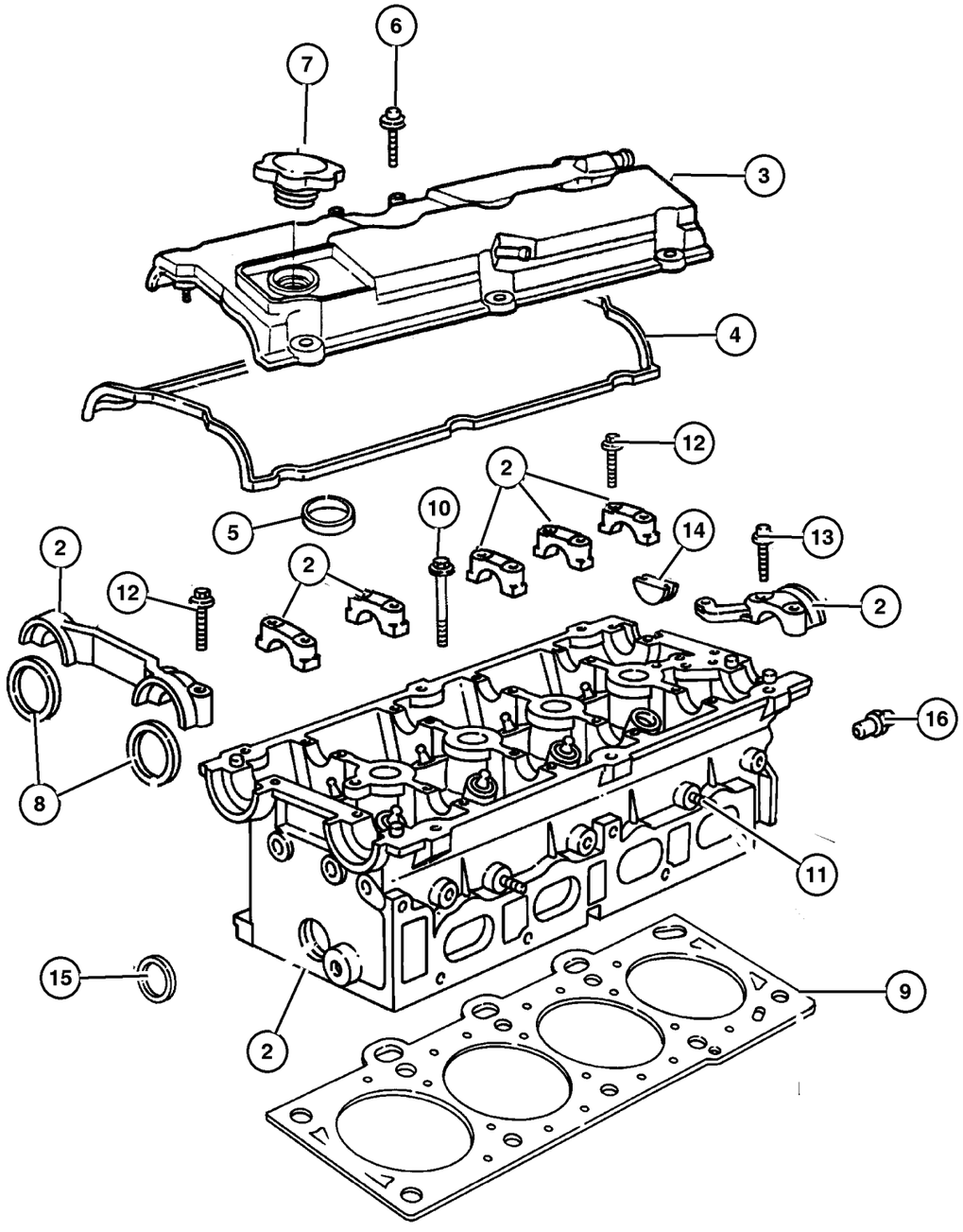


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Upper Gasket Package Contains; Valve Cover and Cylinder Head Gaskets: Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets:Spark Plug Tube O-Rings: Seals for the Camshaft and Camshaft Sensor									
Sales Code									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
-1	5093 451AA-	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2	4667 088AG	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder
3	4852 729AH	1				EDT, EDV			COVER, Cylinder Head
4	4781 639AB	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	4621 851	4				EDT, EDV			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
6	4621 850AB	5				EDT, EDV			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
7	4648 831AA	1				EDT, EDV			CAP, Oil Filler
8	4777 086	2				EDT, EDV			SEAL, Camshaft
9	4884 443AB	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	6504 033	10				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
11	6504 170	2				EDT, EDV			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
12	6100 918	18				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
13	6101 527	6				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Cylinder Head [EDT][EDV]
Figure 2.4LT-210

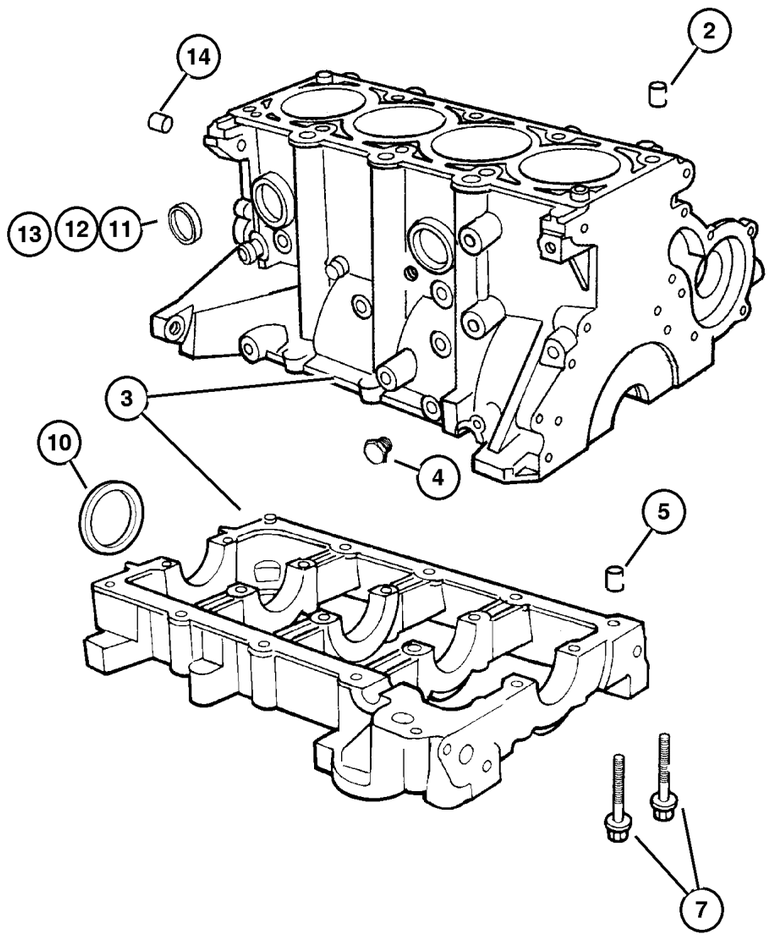


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4667 731	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
15	4556 020	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
16									RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil, Part of Head Gasket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17	6507 735AA-	4				EDT, EDV			STUD, Double Ended
-18	0444 668	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Cylinder Block [EDT][EDV]
Figure 2.4LT-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Lower Gasket Package Includes; Oil Pan and Oil Filter Adapter Gaskets: Seals for the Water Pump, Crankshaft and Oil Pick Up Tube: Water Inlet and Front Cover O-Rings									
Sales Code									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
-1	5093 452AA-	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
2	4448 856	2				EDT, EDV			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
3	5114 430AA	1				EDT, EDV			BLOCK, Short
4	4556 018AB	1				EDT, EDV			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	4694 106	2				EDT, EDV			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
-6	6503 387	10				EDT, EDV			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
7	6504 257	10				EDT, EDV			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
-8	5033 232AB-	1				EDT, EDV			CORD, Engine Block Heater
-9	5033 157AB-	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
10	4621 939AB	1				EDT, EDV			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
11									PLUG, Pipe, .250-18x.560, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4556 020	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
13	6034 804	4				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
14	5240 849	2				EDT, EDV			DOWEL
-15	6036 543AA-	1				EDT, EDV			PLUG, Pipe

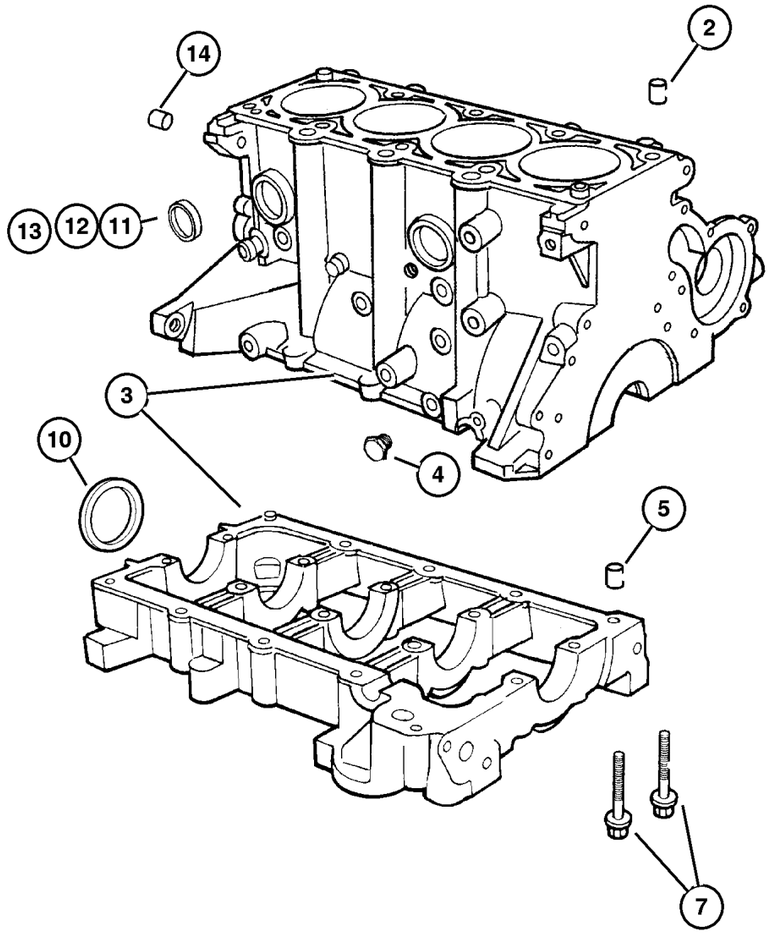
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Cylinder Block [EDT][EDV]
Figure 2.4LT-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	6034 331	1				EDT, EDV			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
-17	6506 343AA-	1				EDT, EDV			STUD
-18	6507 562AA-	1				EDT, EDV			STUD, Double Ended

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

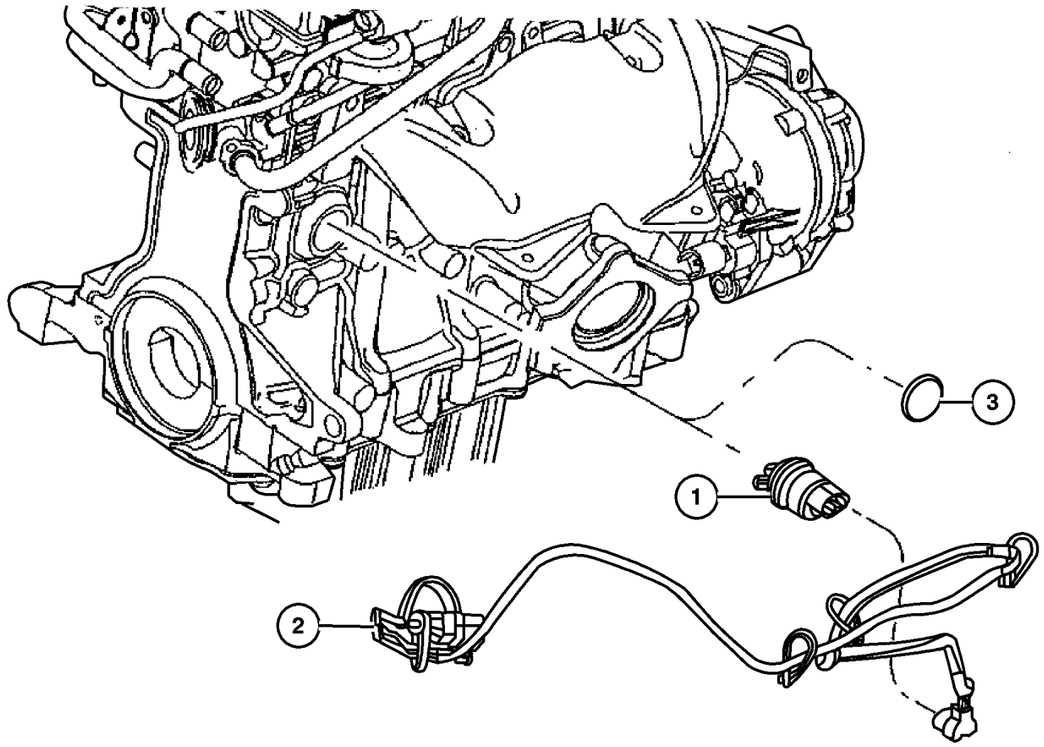
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Block Heater [EDT][EDV]
Figure 2.4LT-320

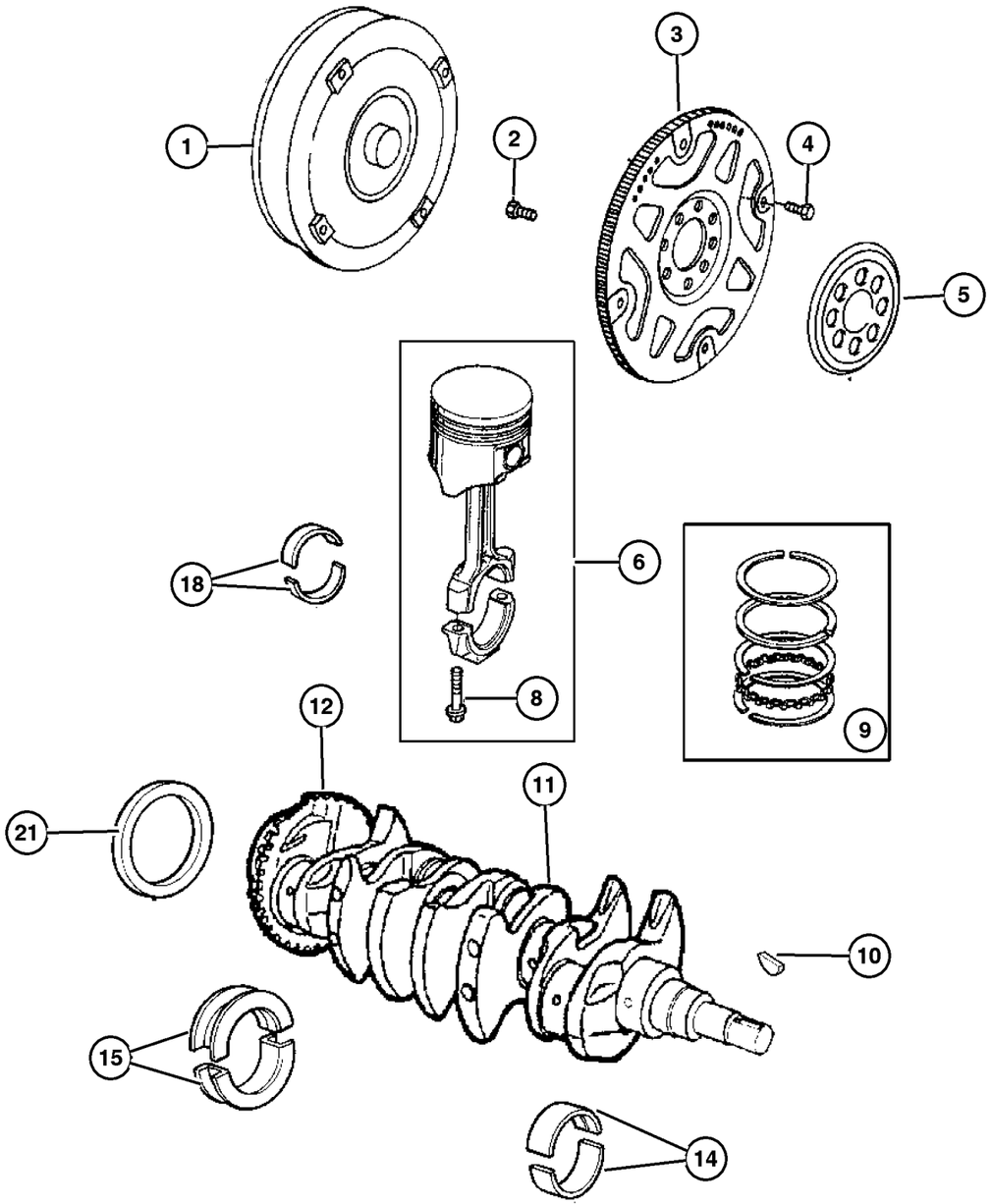


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	5033 157AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
2	5033 232AB	1				EDT, EDV			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3									PLUG, Purchased with Engine Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter [EDT][EDV]
Figure 2.4LT-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	5093 888AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
2	6503 465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
3	4736 294AB	1				EDT, EDV			PLATE, Drive Plate
4	6504 383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
5	4471 933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
6	4884 247AD	4				EDT, EDV			PISTON PIN AND ROD
-7	4663 664	8				EDT, EDV			RING, Piston Pin
8	6507 235AA	8				EDT, EDV			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9	5093 441AA	4				EDT, EDV			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
10	6035 473	1				EDT, EDV			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
11	4884 322AA	1				EDT, EDV			CRANKSHAFT
12	5114 417AA	1				EDT, EDV			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target
-13	6506 656AA-	4				EDT, EDV			SCREW
14	5012 582AA	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard, 1-2-4-5
15	5093 445AA	AR				EDT, EDV			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
-16	5093 446AA-	AR				EDT, EDV			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
-17	5093 447AA-	AR				EDT, EDV			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
18	5093 448AB	4				EDT, EDV			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard

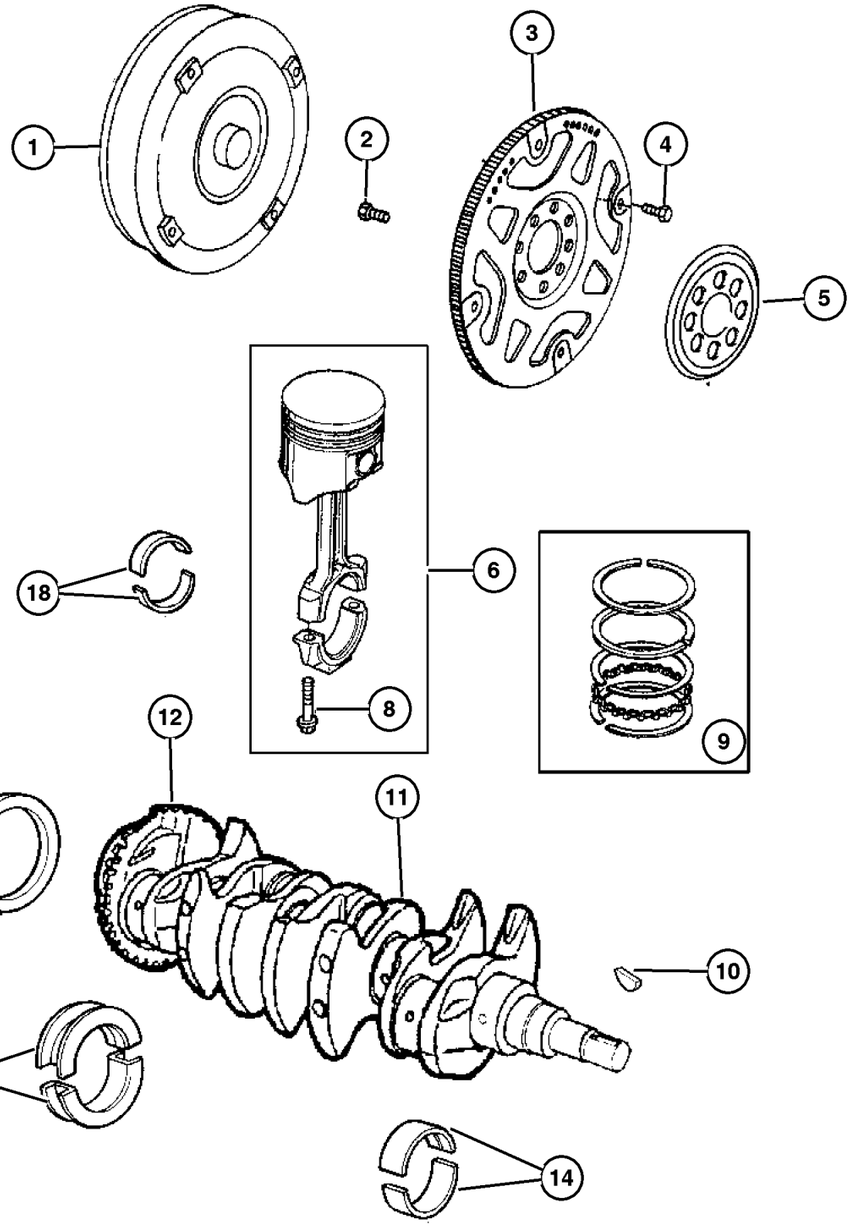
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter [EDT][EDV]
Figure 2.4LT-410

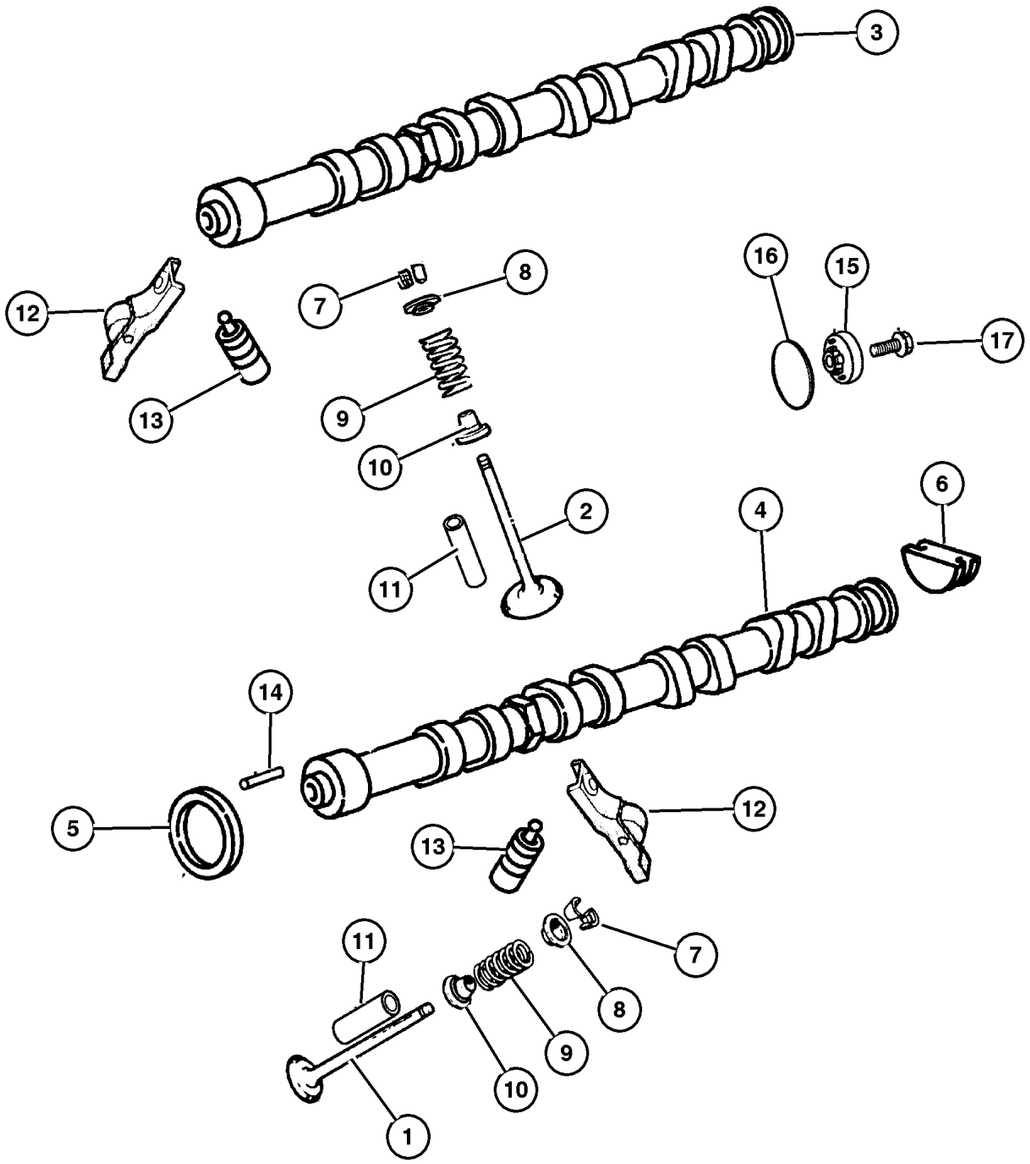


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	5093 449AA-	4				EDT, EDV			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
-20	5093 450AA-	4				EDT, EDV			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
21	4621 939AB	1				EDT, EDV			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
-22	5222 629	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
-23	4694 659AC-	4				EDT, EDV			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
-24	6507 682AA-	4				EDT, EDV			BOLT

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Camshaft and Valves [EDT][EDV]
Figure 2.4LT-510

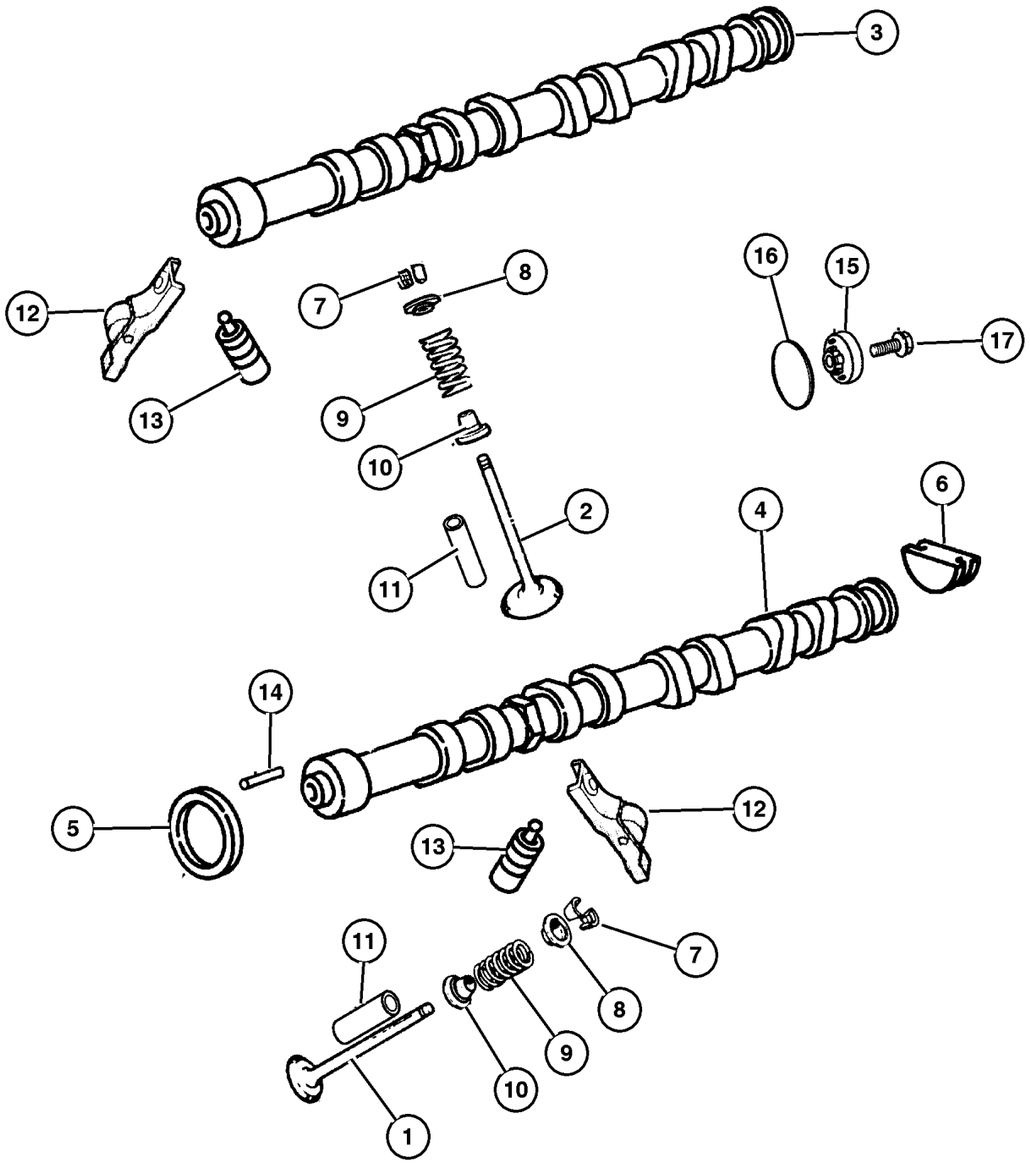


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	4852 361AA	8				EDT, EDV			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
2	4852 411AA	8				EDT, EDV			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	4781 681AA	1				EDT, EDV			CAMSHAFT, Intake
4	4781 679AA	1				EDT, EDV			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	4777 086	2				EDT, EDV			SEAL, Camshaft
6	4667 731	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
7	4777 050AC	32				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	4648 682AB	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	4648 907AA	16				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SPRING, Valve
10	4648 619	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	4667 411	AR				ECC, EDT, EDV			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
12	4884 042AA	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Camshaft and Valves [EDT][EDV]
Figure 2.4LT-510

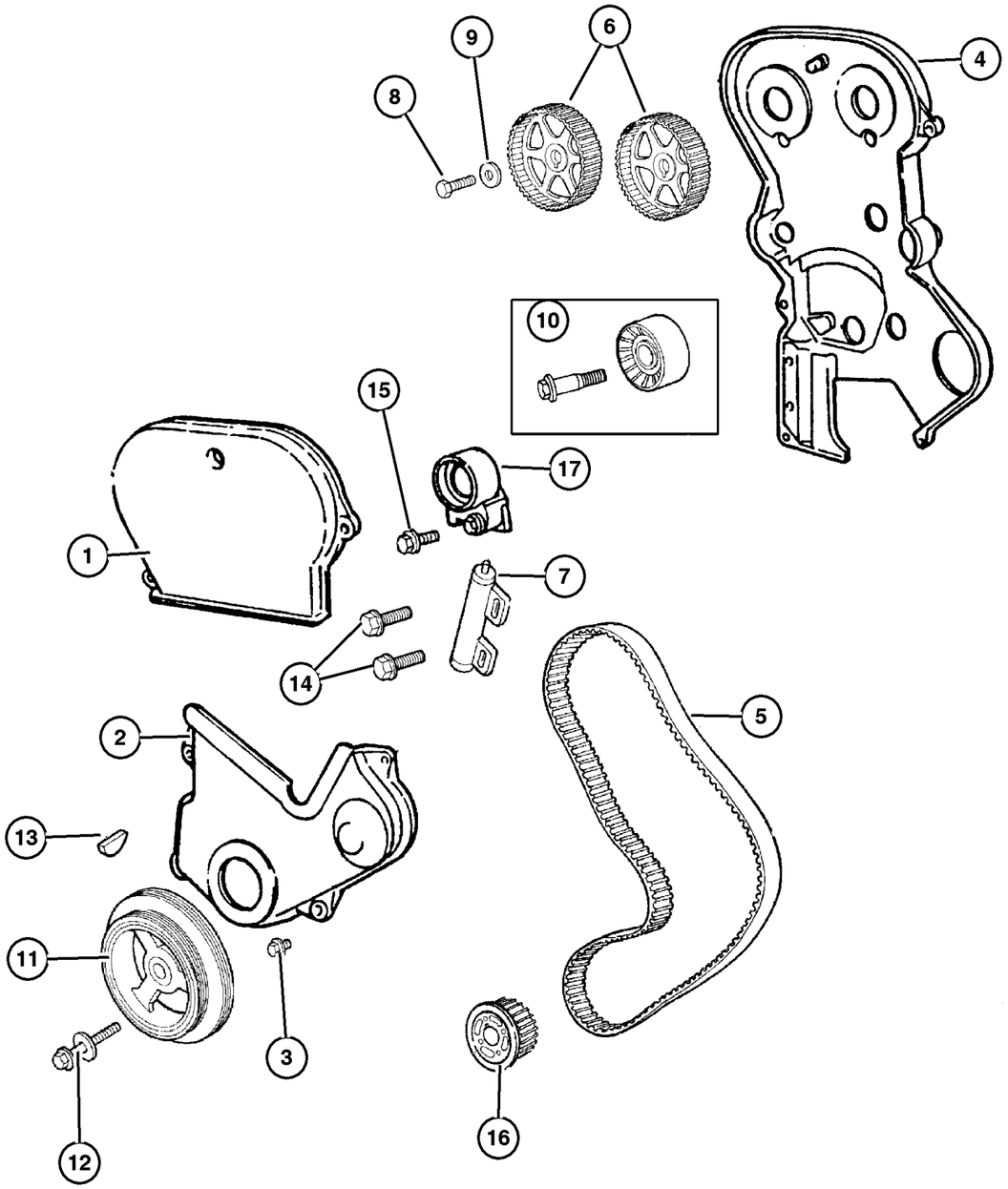


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	4777 976AA	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	6100 997	1				EDT, EDV			PIN, Dowel
15	5293 199AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV,			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	4884 111AA	1				EDZ ECC, EDT, EDV,			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	6503 688	1				EDZ ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Timing Belt and Cover [EDT][EDV]
Figure 2.4LT-610

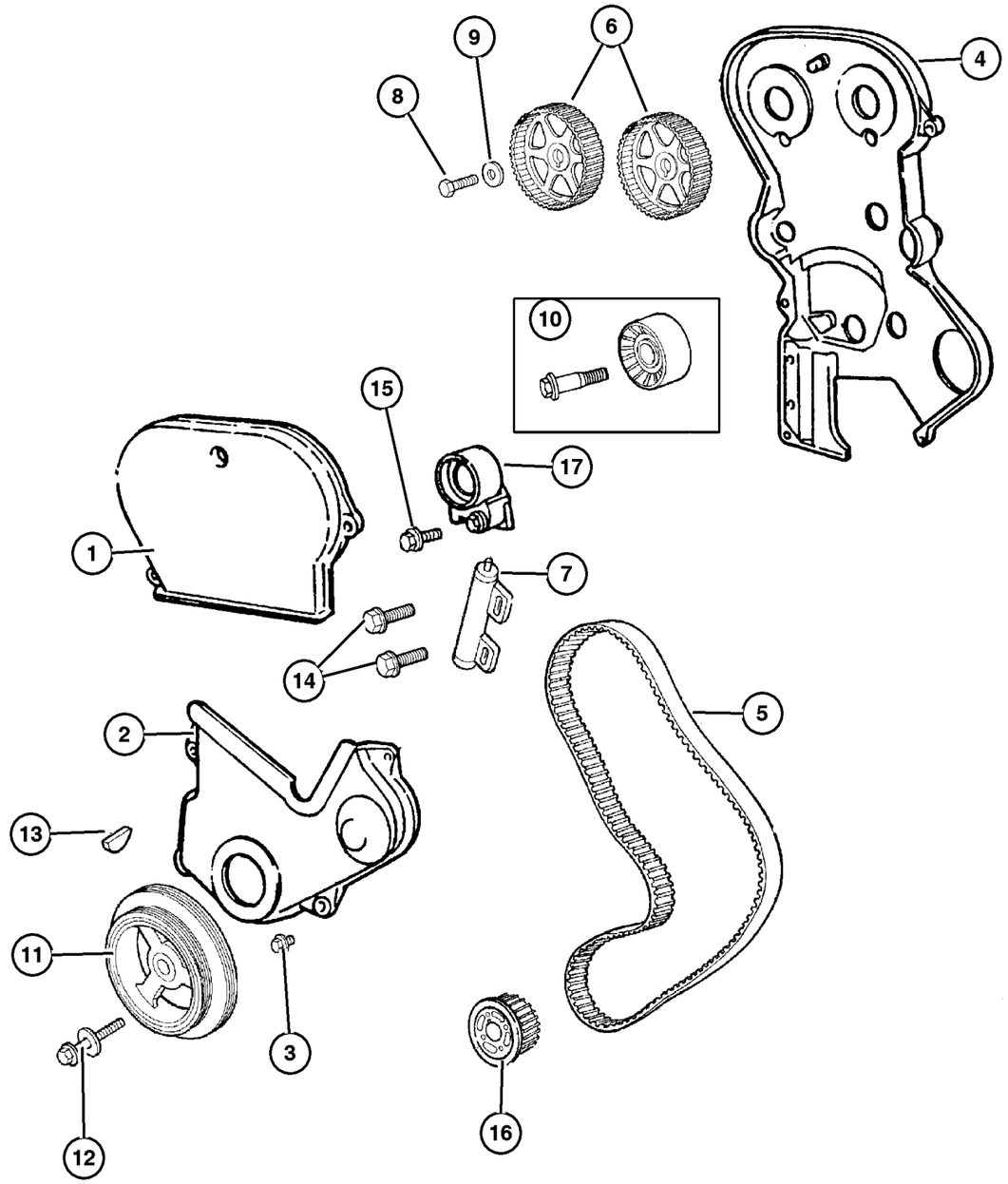


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	4884 409AA	1				EDT,			COVER, Timing Belt
2	4884 410AA	1				EDV, EDZ EDT, EDV,			COVER, Timing Belt
3	6101 952	7				EDZ EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
4	4781 593AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
5	4621 844	1				EDT,			BELT, Timing
6	4667 609	2				EDV, EDZ ECC, EDT,			GEAR, Camshaft
7	4884 473AA	1				EDV, EDZ EDT, EDV			TENSIONER, Chain
8	6501 405	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
9	6503 438	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
10	4781 569AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, Idler
11	4777 618AF	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Timing Belt and Cover [EDT][EDV]
Figure 2.4LT-610

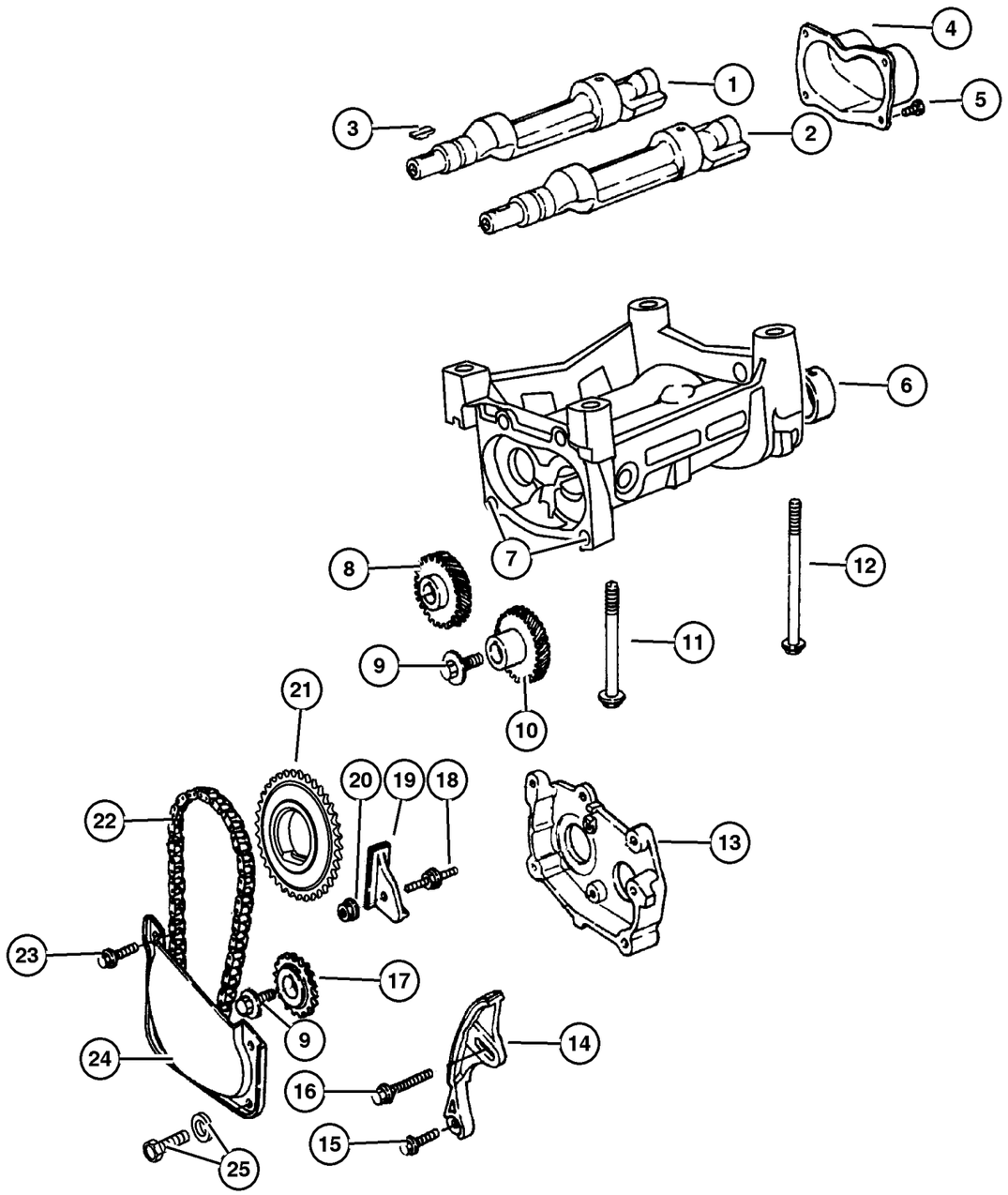


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	6503 553	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x87.50
13	6035 473	1				EDT, EDV			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
14	6507 550AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT
15									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x62, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	4648 939AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
17	4781 570AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			TENSIONER, Belt

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Balance Shafts [EDT][EDV]
Figure 2.4LT-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	4621 517	1				EDT, EDV			SHAFT, Balance
2	4621 518	1				EDT, EDV			SHAFT, Balance
3	6500 150	2				EDT,			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
4	4323 043	1				EDV, EDZ EDT, EDV			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
5	6501 714	4				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
6	4621 519AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
7	4448 856	2				EDT, EDV			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
8	4621 952	1				EDT, EDV			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
9	6501 404	2				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
10	4621 951	1				EDT, EDV			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
11	6503 389	2				EDT, EDV			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
12	6504 878AA	2				EDT, EDV			BOLT
13	4323 039	1				EDT, EDV			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
14	4884 473AA	1				EDT, EDV			TENSIONER, Chain
15	6100 271	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
16	6100 279	1				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
17	4483 485	1				EDT, EDV			GEAR, Balance Shaft

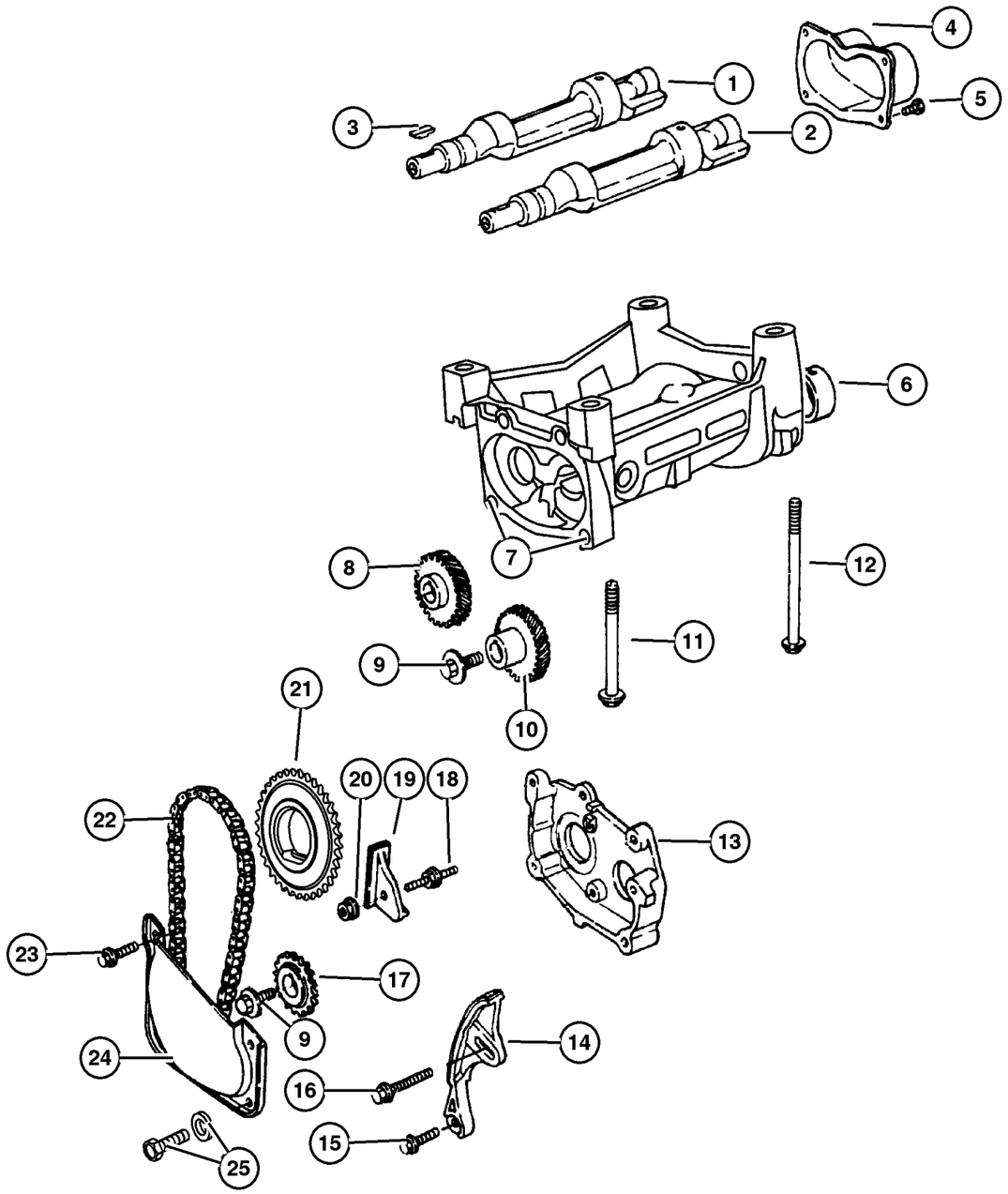
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Balance Shafts [EDT][EDV]
Figure 2.4LT-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6505 188AA	1				EDT, EDV			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
19	4884 472AA	1				EDT, EDV			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
20	6100 047	1				EDT, EDV			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	4621 541	1				EDT, EDV			GEAR, Crankshaft
22	4884 454AA	1				EDT, EDV			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
23	6503 389	2				EDT, EDV			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
24	4323 041AD	1				EDT, EDV			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
25	6100 047	1				EDT, EDV			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

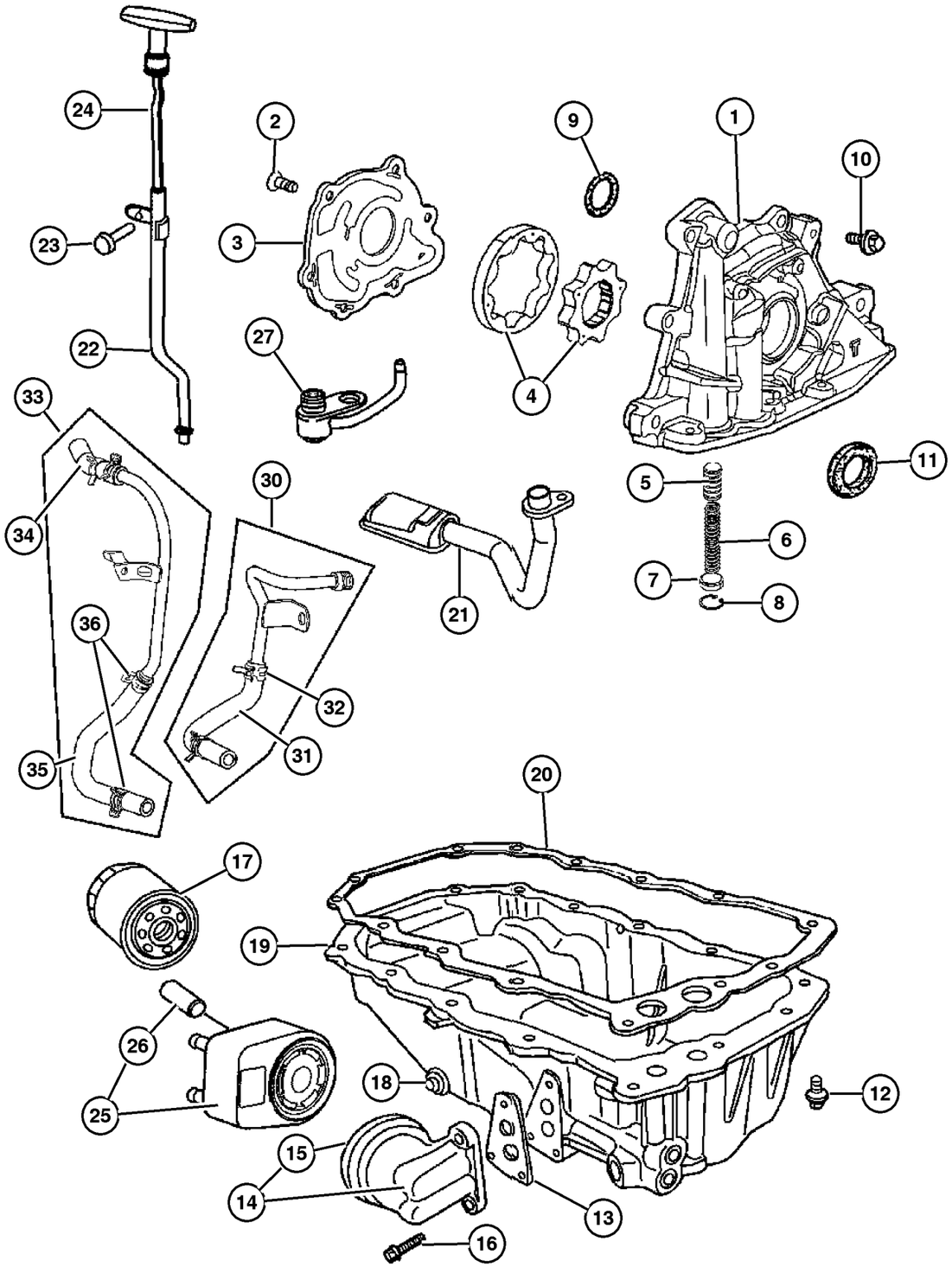
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Oiling [EDT][EDV]
Figure 2.4LT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	4884 390AB	1				EDT, EDV			PUMP, Engine Oil
2									BOLT, Hex Head, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLUG, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									CLIP, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4483 444AB	1				EDT, EDV			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
10	6100 296	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head
11	4667 198	1				EDT, EDV			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
12	6101 451	14				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
13	4884 000AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
14	4777 998AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADAPTER, Oil Filter

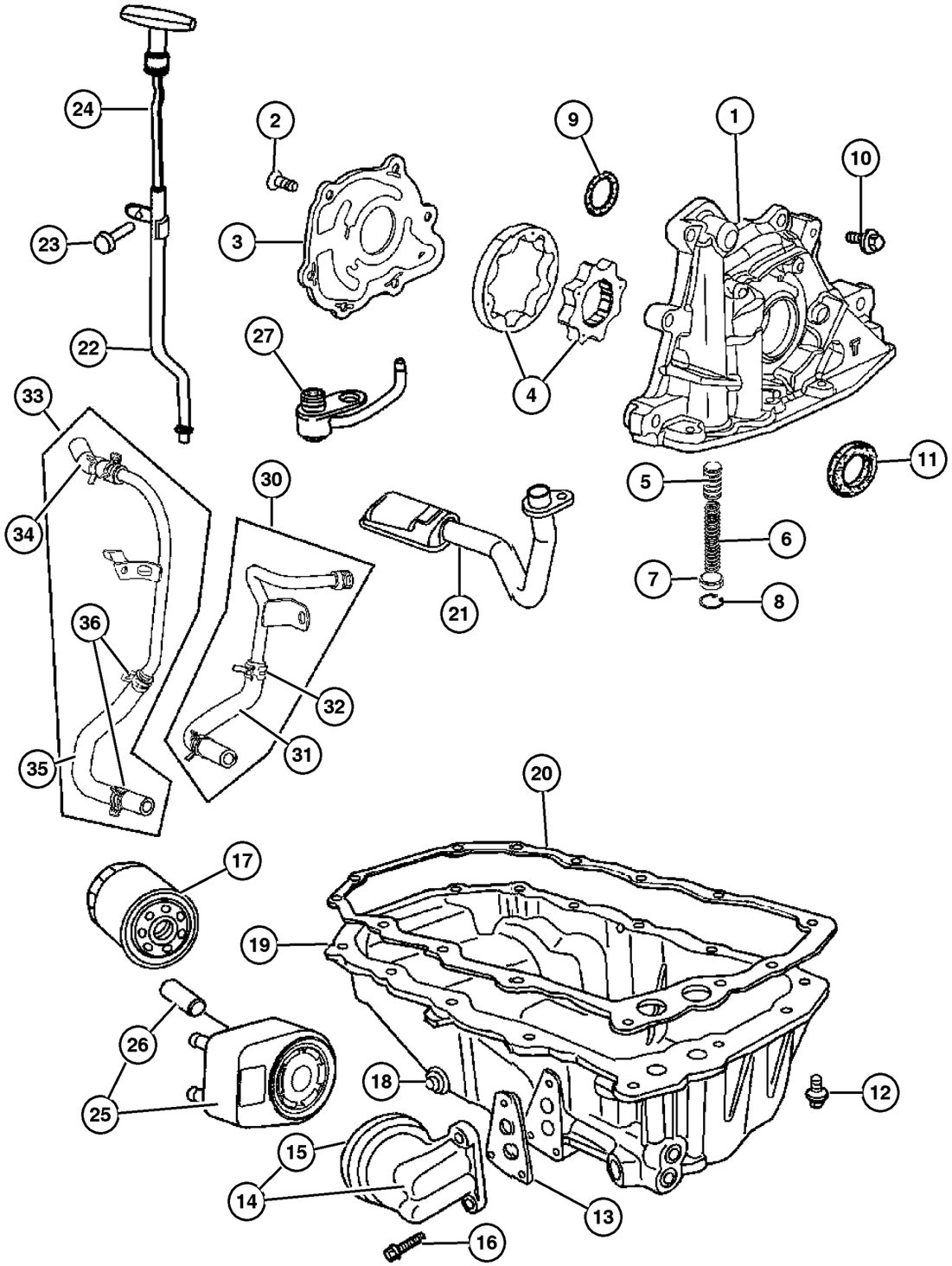
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Engine Oiling [EDT][EDV]
Figure 2.4LT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4104 511AB	1				EDT,			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
16	6102 041AA	3				EDV, EDZ EDT, EDV,			SCREW
17	4781 452AA	1				EDZ EDT,			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	6506 214AA	1				EDV EDT,			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	4884 385AE	1				EDV EDT,			PAN, Engine Oil
20	4777 994AE	1				EDV EDT,			GASKET, Oil Pan
21	4792 304AC	1				EDV EDT,			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	4777 964AB	1				EDV EDT,			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
23	6102 152AA	3				EDV EDT,			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
24	4777 965AA	1				EDV EDT,			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
25	4884 242AC	1				EDV EDT,			COOLER, Engine Oil
26	4884 332AC	1				EDV EDT,			FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
27	4694 659AC	4				EDV EDT,			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
-28	4847 404	1				EDV EDT,			TUBE, Oil Drain
-29	6036 517AA-	1				EDV EDT,			FITTING, Oil Feed Line
30	4884 303AB	1				EDV EDT,			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Supply
31	4884 308AA	1				EDV EDT,			HOSE, Oil Cooler
32	6504 514	2				EDV EDT,			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
33	4884 297AD	1				EDV EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Cooler

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

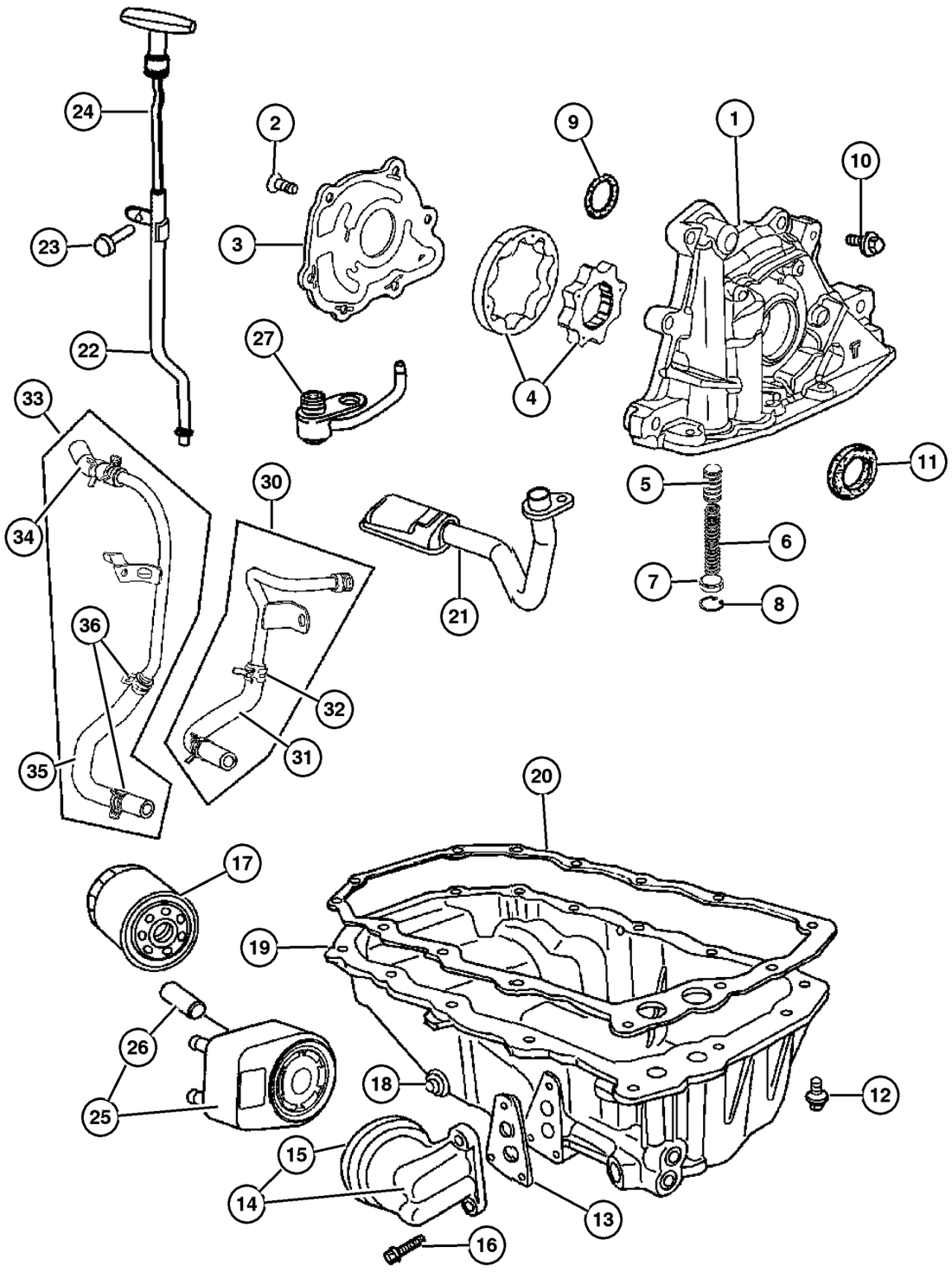
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Engine Oiling [EDT][EDV]
Figure 2.4LT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	4884 299AA	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Oil Cooler
35	4884 396AB	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Oil Cooler
36	6504 514	4				EDT, EDV			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

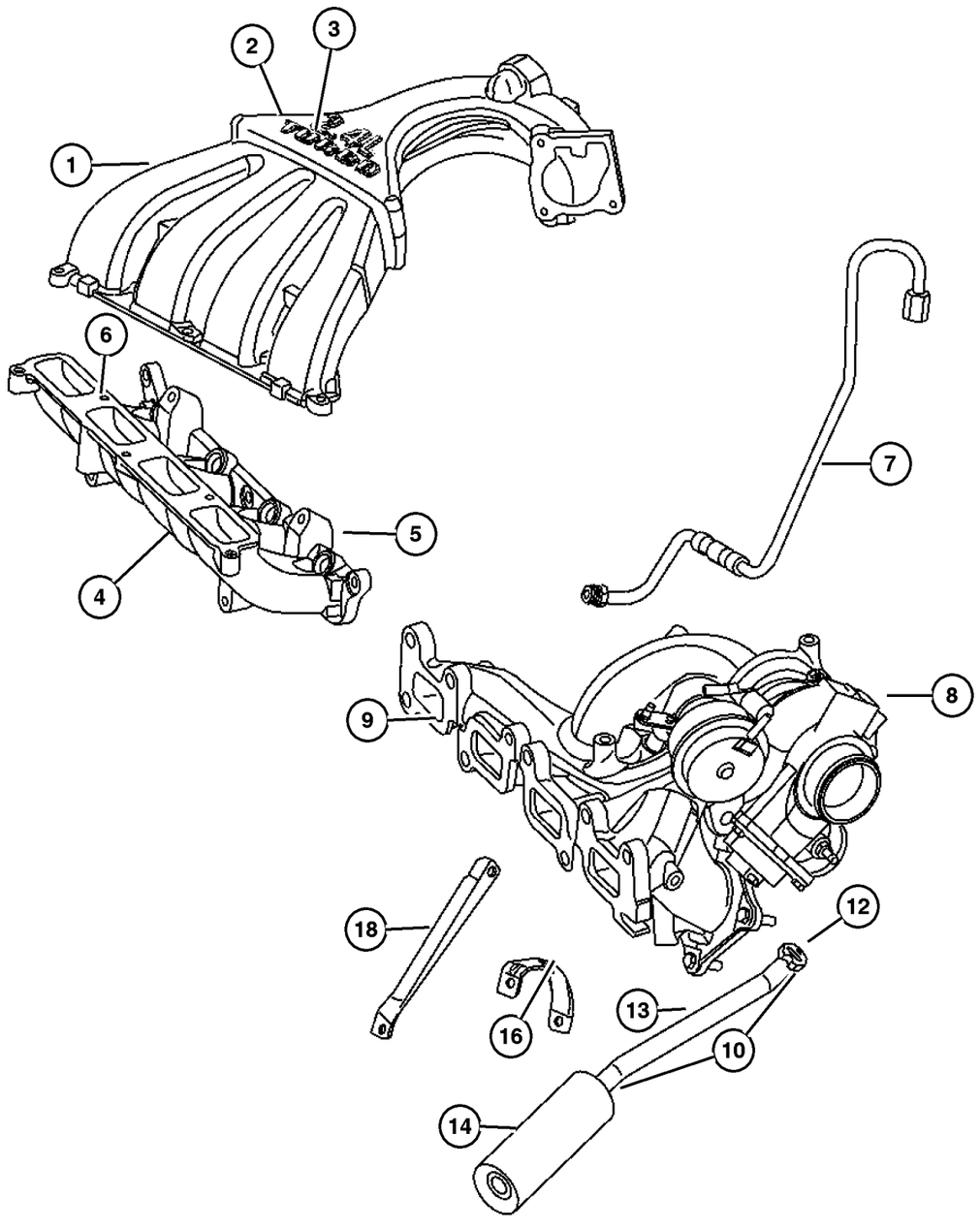
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Intake and Exhaust [EDT][EDV]
Figure 2.4LT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	4884 514AB	1				EDT, EDV			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
2	4884 723AC	1				EDT, EDV			COVER, Engine
3	4593 621AA	1				EDT,			DECAL, Chrysler, Cover Assy
4	4884 520AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, Lower
5	4884 195AA	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Intake Manifold
6	4884 192AA	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Upper To Lower
7	4884 276AC	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
8	4884 234AC	1				EDT, EDV			MANIFOLD/TURBOCHARGER, Exhaust
9	4884 447AA	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
10	4884 278AC	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Drain
-11	4343 770	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe
12	6502 017	1				EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Heater Hose
13	4898 551AD	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Turbo Oil Drain
14	4884 439AA	1				EDT, EDV			SLEEVE
-15	6500 464	2				EDT, EDV			BOLT, EGR Tube
16	4884 412AA	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
-17	6101 510	2				EDT, EDV			NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50
18	4884 272AB	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
-19									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold

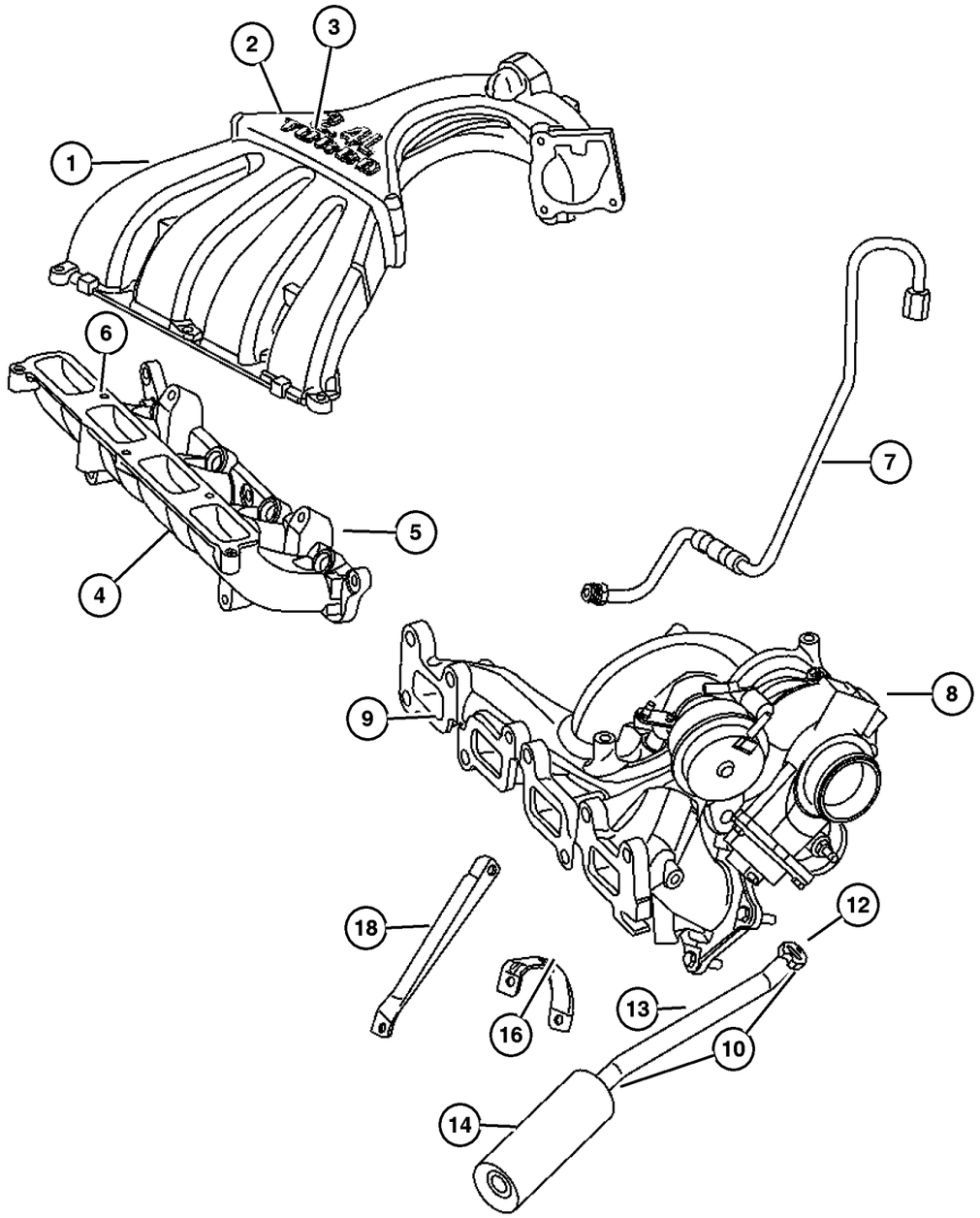
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Intake and Exhaust [EDT][EDV]
Figure 2.4LT-810

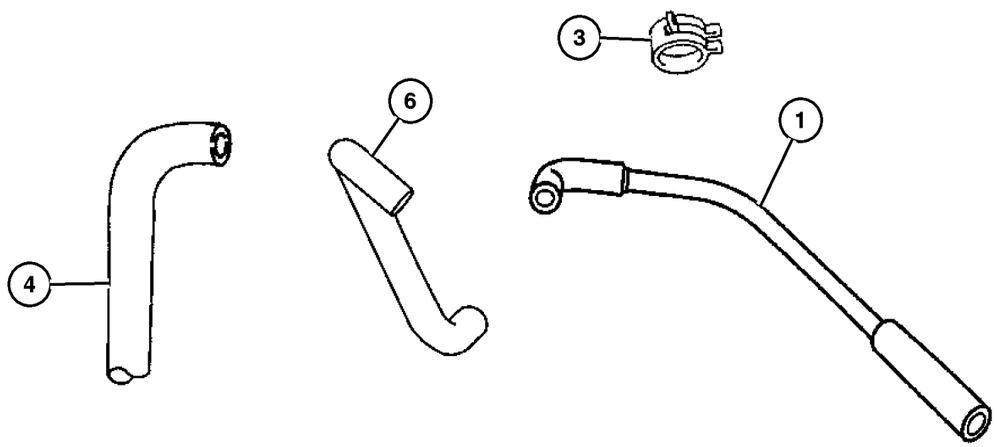


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4884 273AC-	1				EDT, EDV			Upper
	4884 274AC-	1				EDT, EDV			Lower
-20	6506 461AA-	7				EDT, EDV			SCREW
-21	4884 419AA-	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Intake Manifold, Front
-22	6501 753	2				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Intake Manifold Bracket to Cylinder Head, Mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Crankcase Ventilation [EDT][EDV]
Figure 2.4LT-910



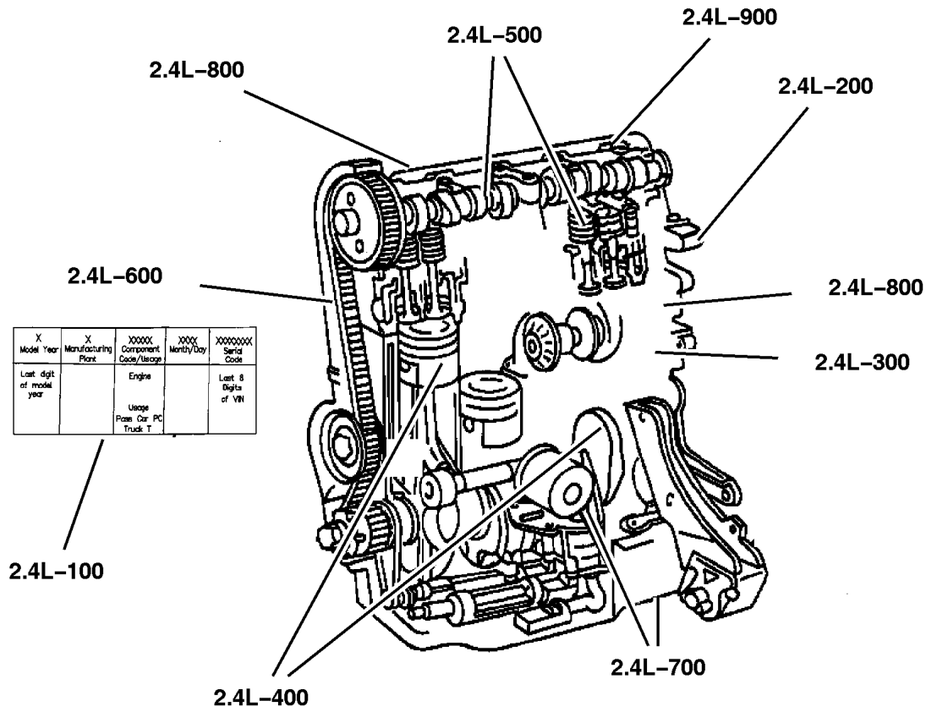
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	4884 702AA	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
2	4884 479AA	1				EDT, EDV			VALVE, PCV
3	6506 365AA	2				EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
4	4884 406AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
5	4884 040AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV
6	4884 289AD	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Crankcase Vent

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

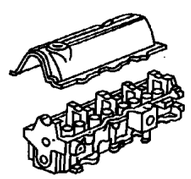


X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year		Engine Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

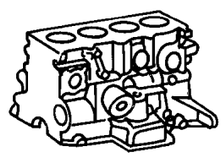
2.4L–100
Engine Identification

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Saltillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.2L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

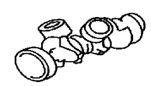
2.4L–200
Cylinder Head



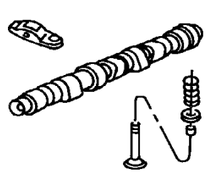
2.4L–300
Cylinder Block



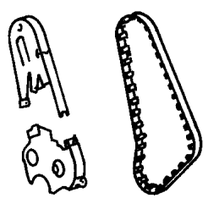
2.4L–400
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate



2.4L–500
Camshafts and Valves

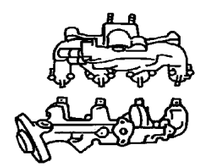


2.4L–600
Timing Belt and Cover



2.4L–700
Engine Oiling

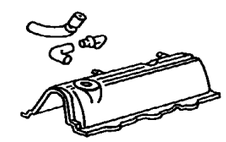
2.4L–800
Manifolds



Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

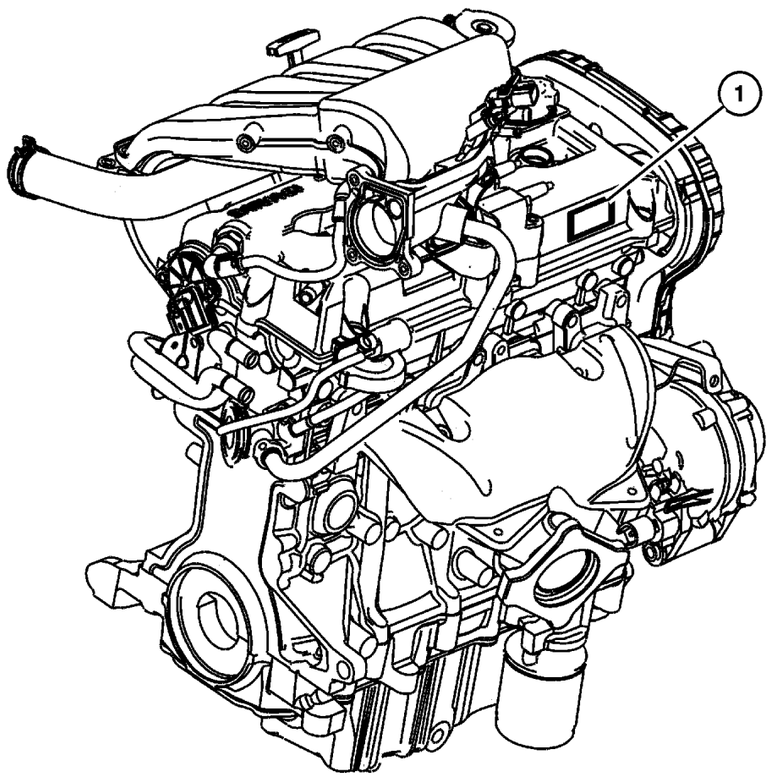
2.4L–900
Crankcase Ventilation



GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
I.D. Location [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-110
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-310
Heater Block [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-320
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-610
Balance Shafts [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-710
Manifolds	
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-910

I.D. Location [EDZ]
Figure 2.4L-110

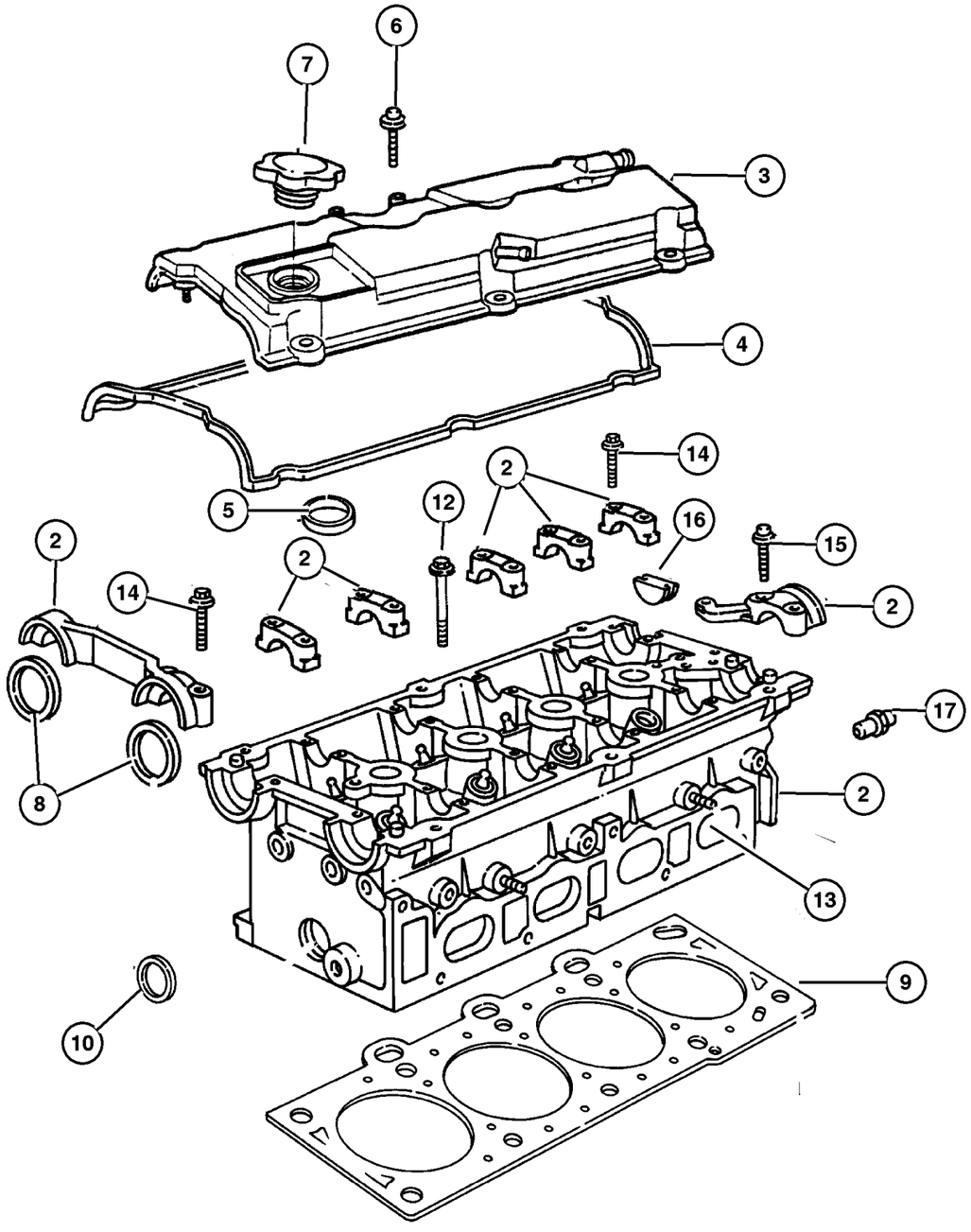


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.									
Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine.									
1									LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Cylinder Head [EDZ]
Figure 2.4L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Upper Engine Gasket Package contains: Camshaft and Camshaft Sensor Seals, Cylinder Head and Valve Cover Gaskets, EGR Valve and Tube Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Spark Plug and Throttle Body Gaskets									
Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
-1	5083 152AB-	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	4667 088AG	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder
3	4777 473AD	1				ECC, EDZ			COVER, Cylinder Head
4	4777 478	1				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	4777 477	4				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
6	4777 997AA	7				ECC, EDZ			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
7	4648 831AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CAP, Oil Filler
8	4777 086	2				ECC, EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
9	4884 443AB	1				EDZ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	4556 020	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-11	0444 668	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core
12	6504 033	10				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
13	6503 131	10				ECC, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
14	6100 918	18				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35

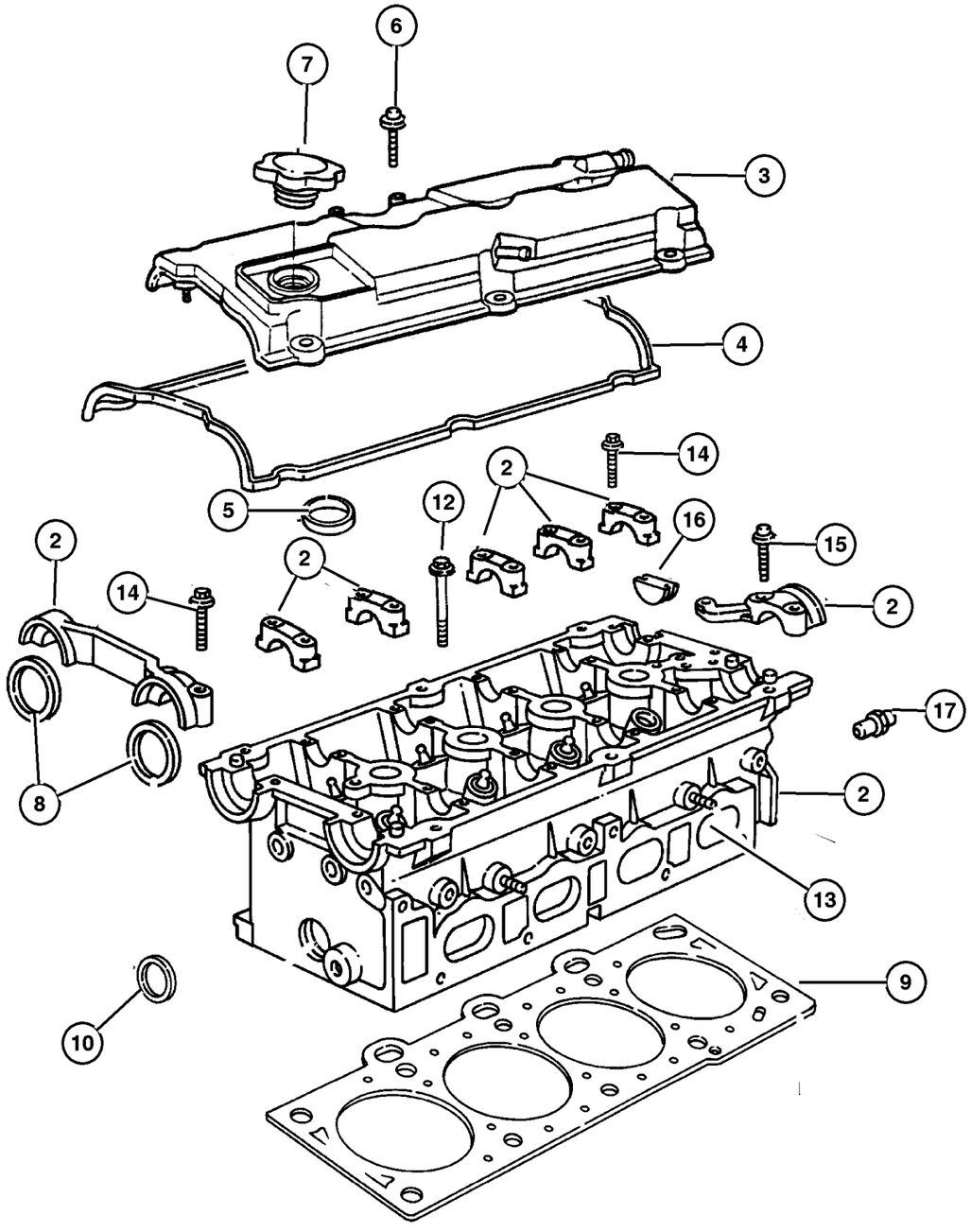
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Cylinder Head [EDZ]
Figure 2.4L-210

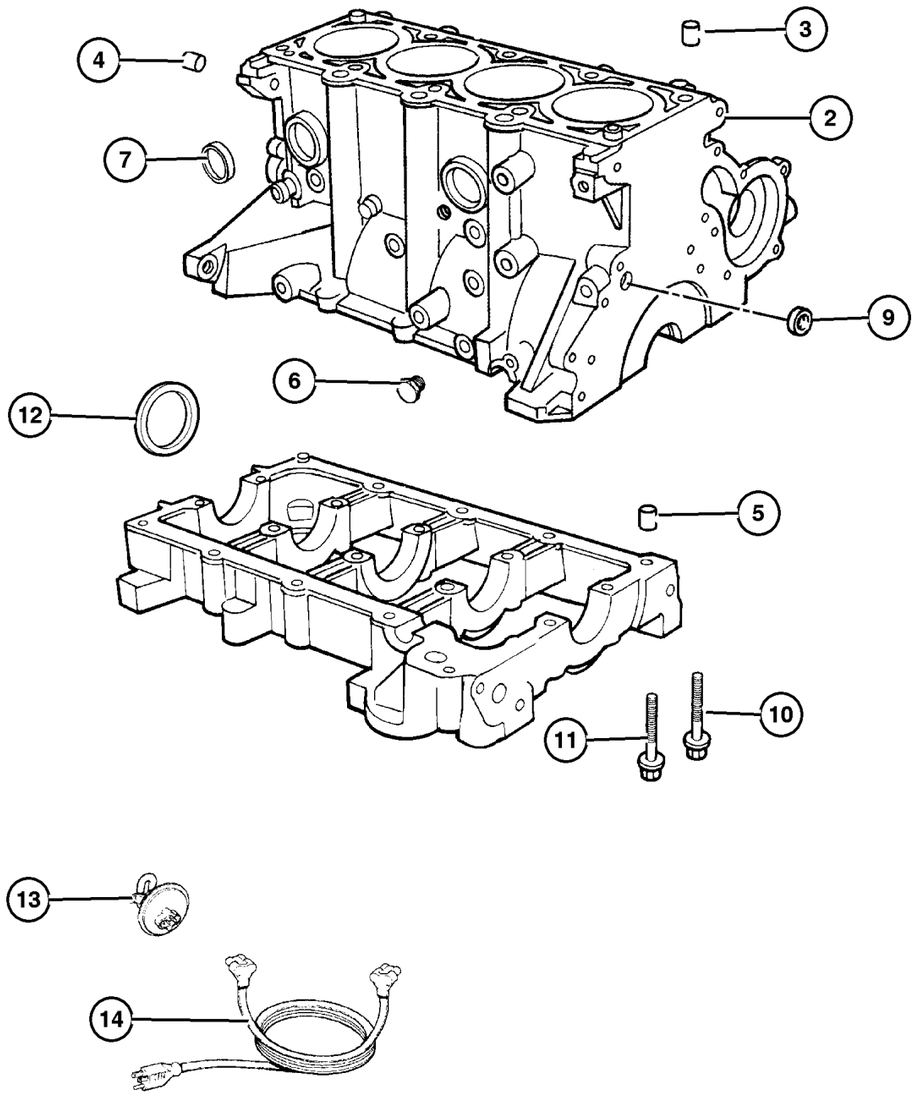


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	6101 527	6				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x40
16	4667 731	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
17									RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil, Part of Head Gasket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Cylinder Block [EDZ]
Figure 2.4L-310

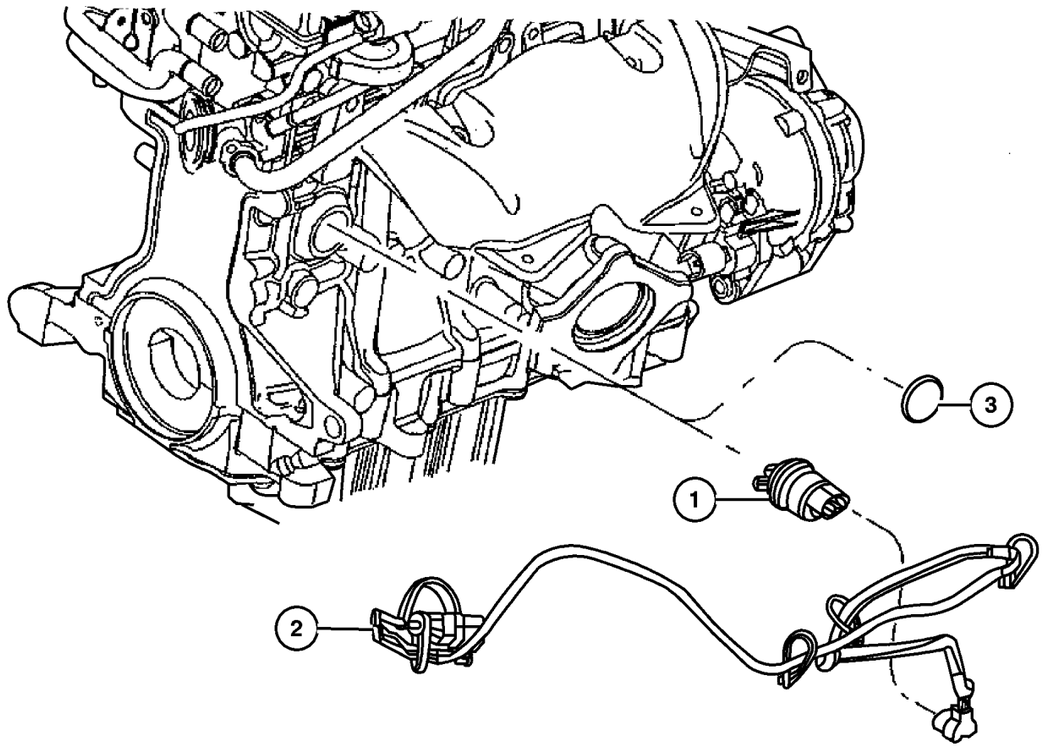


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Lower Gasket Package Includes; Oil Pan and Oil Filter Adapter Gaskets: Seals for the Water Pump, Crankshaft and Oil Pick Up Tube: Water Inlet and Front Cover O-Rings									
Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
-1	5093 452AA-	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5114 480AA	1				EDZ			BLOCK, Short
3	4448 856	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	5240 849	2				EDZ			DOWEL
5	4694 106	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6	6036 543AA	1				EDZ			PLUG, Pipe, [.250-18x.560]
7	4556 020	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-8	6034 804	4				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
9	4556 018AB	1				EDZ			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	6503 387	10				EDZ			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
11	6504 257	10				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
12	4621 939AB	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
13	5033 157AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
14	4794 324AC	1				EDZ			CORD, Engine Block Heater

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Heater Block [EDZ]
Figure 2.4L-320

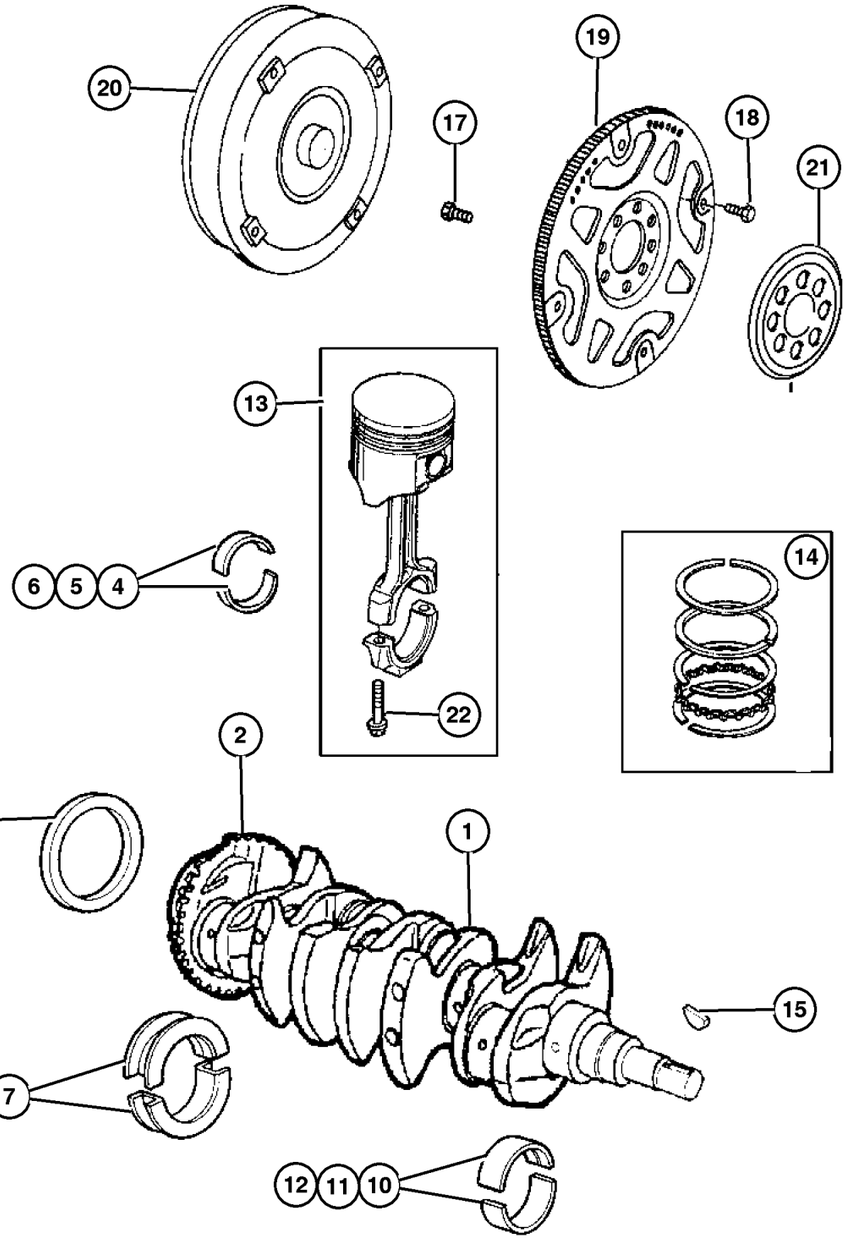


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	5033 157AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
2	4794 324AC	1				EDZ			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3									PLUG, Purchased with Engine Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter [EDZ]
Figure 2.4L-410

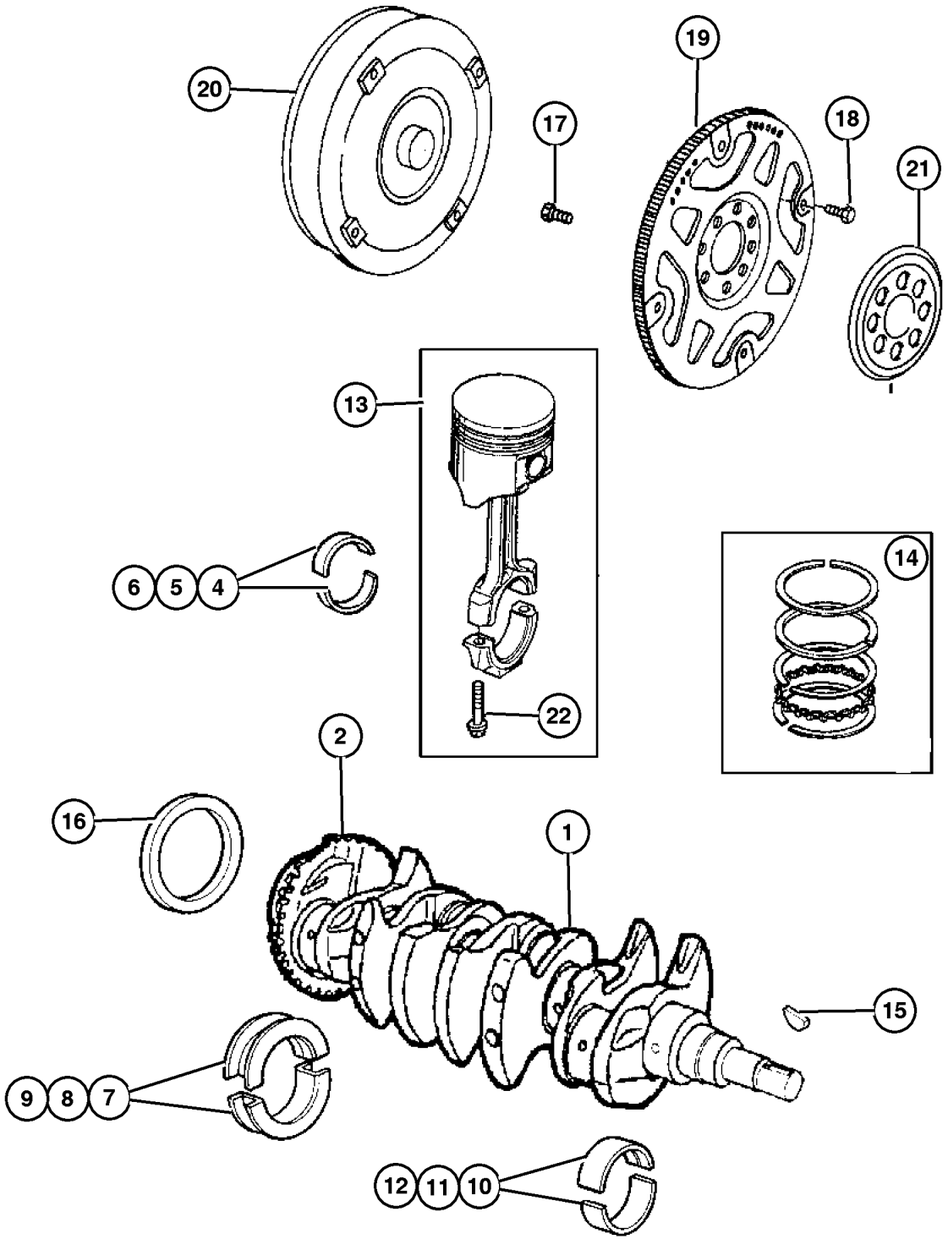


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission, 41TE									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16VSMPI									
1	4781 643AA	1				EDZ			CRANKSHAFT
2	5114 417AA	1				EDZ			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target
-3	6506 656AA-	4				EDZ			SCREW
4	5093 448AB	8				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	5093 449AA	8				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
6	5093 450AA	8				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
7	5012 585AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
8	5012 586AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
9	5012 587AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
10	5012 582AA	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
11	5012 583AA	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
12	5012 584AA	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
13	5066 565AB	4				EDZ			PISTON PIN AND ROD
14	5073 524AA	1				EDZ			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
15	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
16	4621 939AB	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
17	6503 465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
18	6504 383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
19	4567 143	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
20	5018 956AB	1				EDZ	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter [EDZ]
Figure 2.4L-410

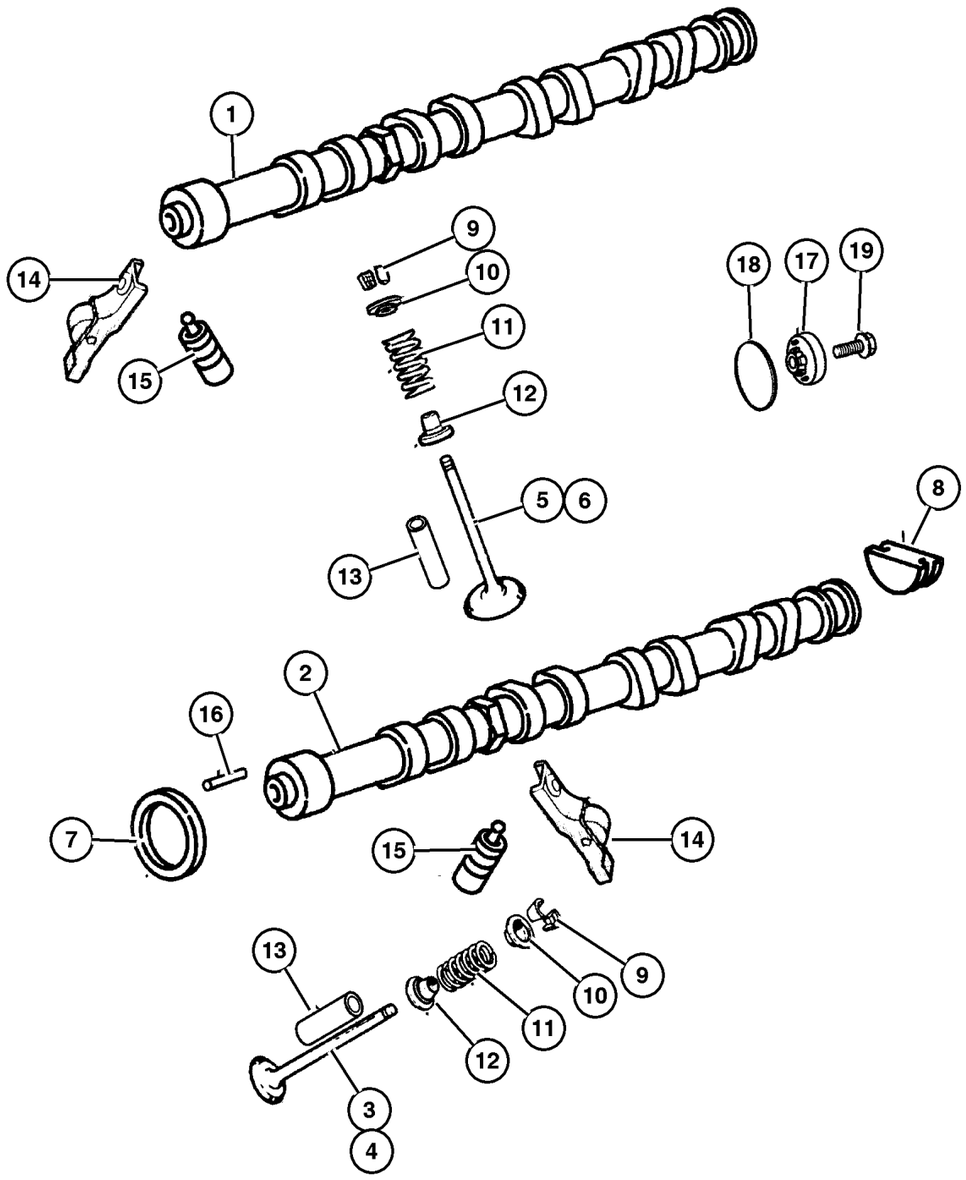


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	4471 933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
22	6503 116	8				EDZ			BOLT, Connecting Rod
-23	5222 629	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Camshaft and Valves [EDZ]
Figure 2.4L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
1	4781 681AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4781 679AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	4777 898AA	8				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	4777 899AA	8				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
5	4667 969AB	8				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
6	4667 970AB	8				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
7	4777 086	2				ECC, EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
8	4667 731	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
9	4777 050AC	32				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
10	4648 682AB	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
11	4648 907AA	16				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SPRING, Valve
12	4648 619	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
13	4667 411	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize

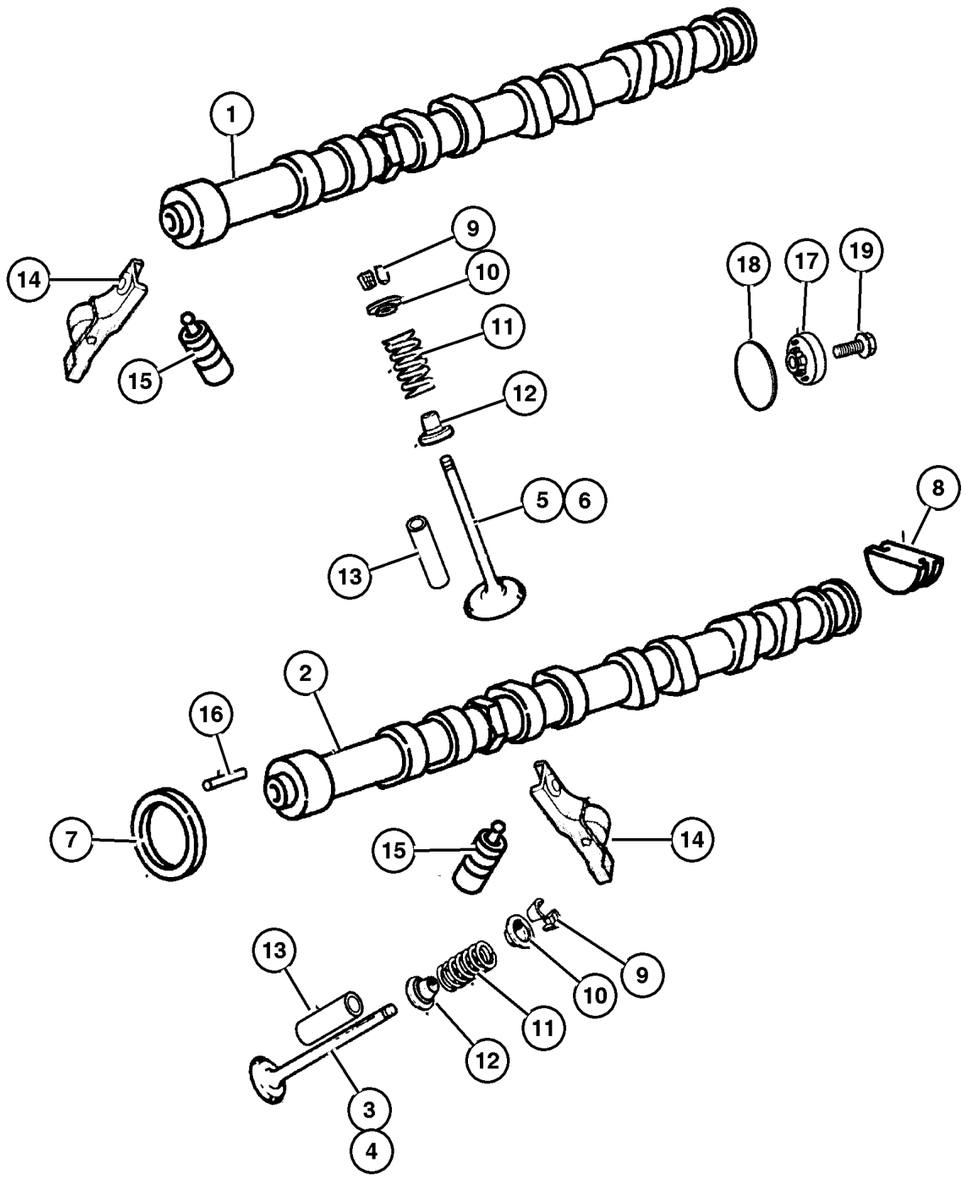
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Camshaft and Valves [EDZ]
Figure 2.4L-510

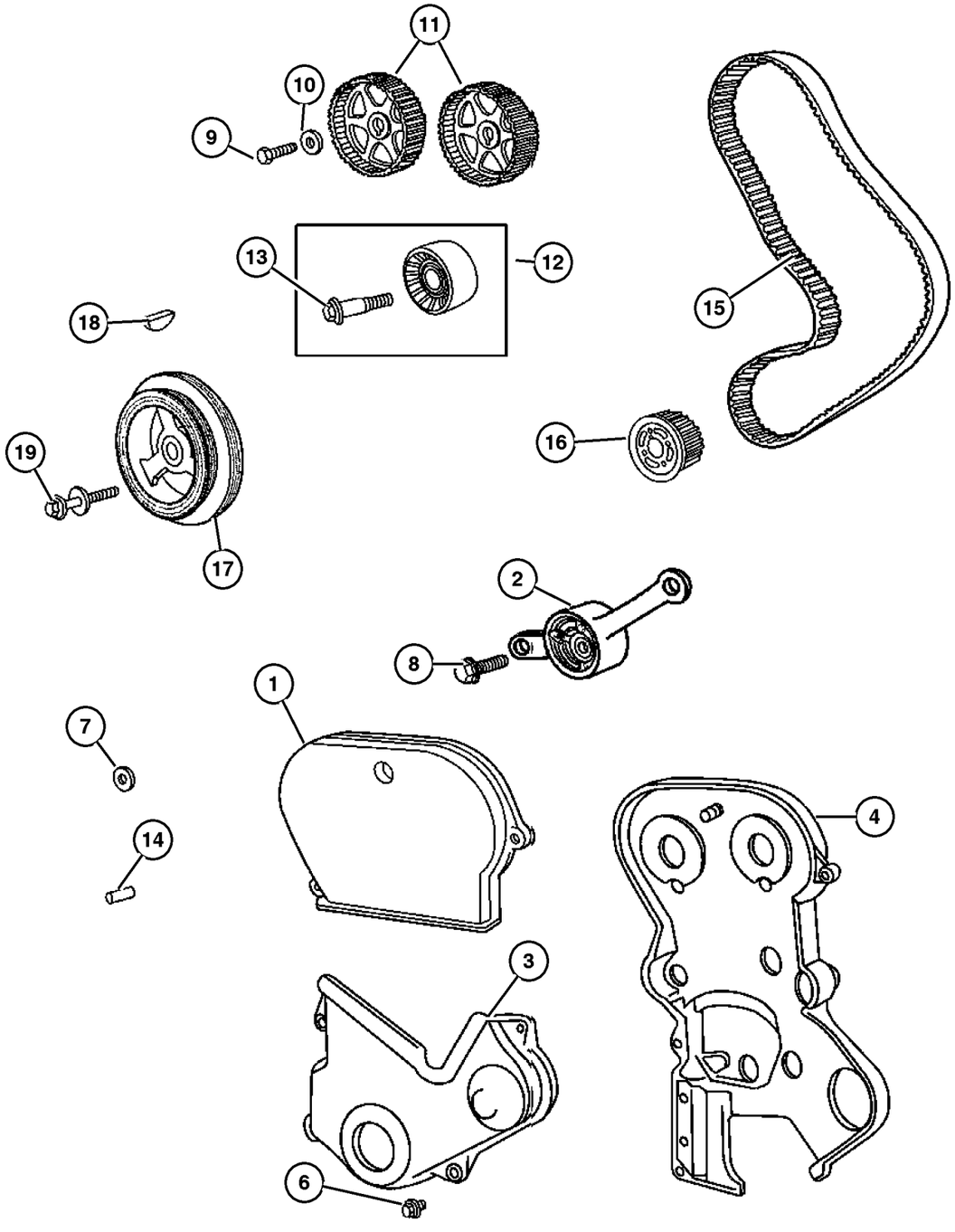


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4884 042AA	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
15	4777 976AA	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
16	6100 997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
17	5293 199AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
18	4884 111AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
19	6503 688	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Timing Belt and Cover [EDZ]
Figure 2.4L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Check Parts Notes for Crankshaft Gear and Damper									
Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4884 409AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
2	4781 570AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			TENSIONER, Belt
3	4884 410AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
4	4781 593AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
-5	6101 952	7				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00, Outer Cover to Block
6	6502 926	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 0x20, Inner Cover to Block
7	4667 554	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Timing Belt Cover
8	6506 019AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
9	6501 405	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
10	6503 438	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
11	4667 609	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft

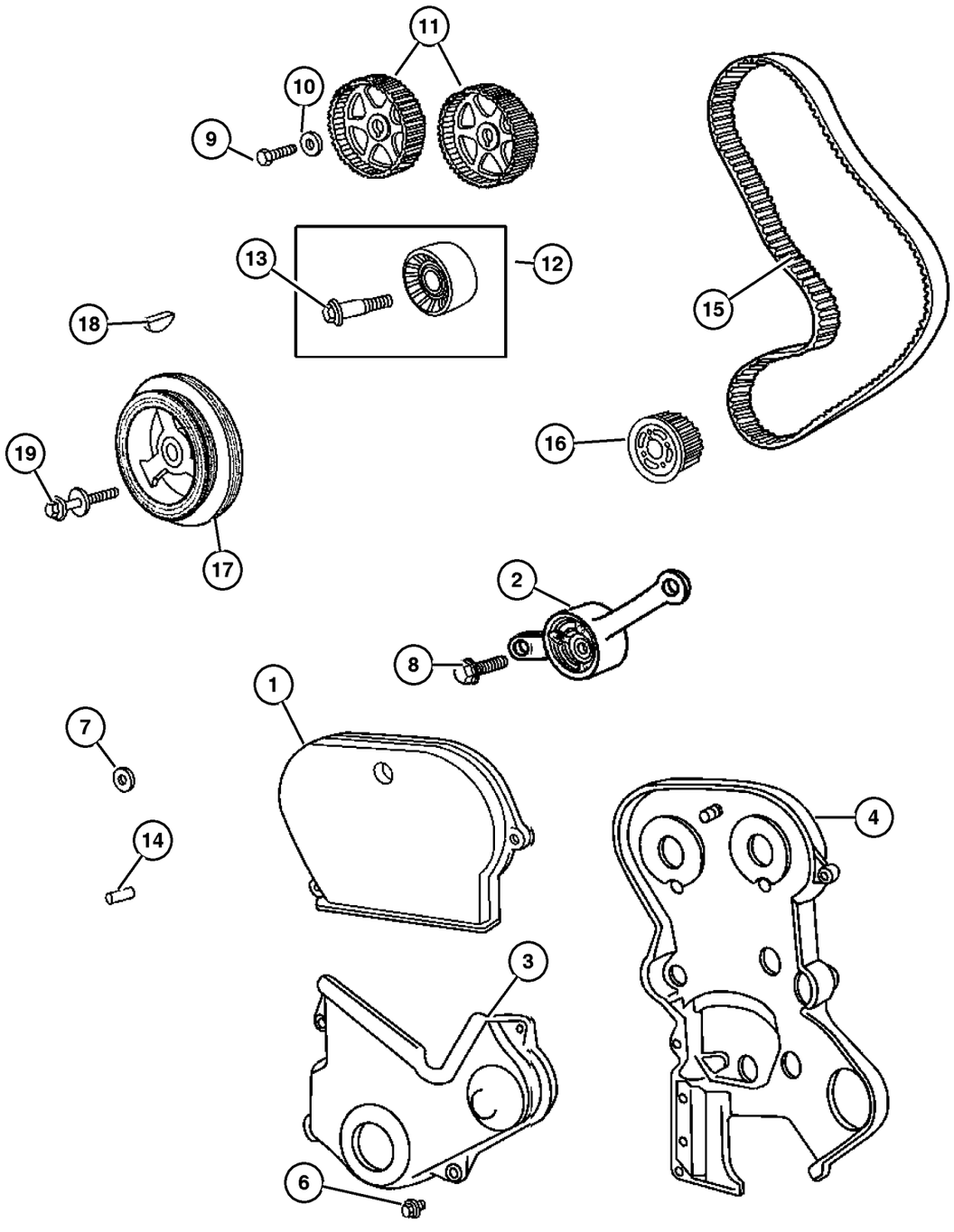
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Timing Belt and Cover [EDZ]
Figure 2.4L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	4781 569AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, Idler
13	6507 550AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT
14	6100 997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
15	4621 844	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Timing
16	4648 939AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft, Timing Belt
17	4777 618AF	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
18	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
19	6503 553	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x87.50

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

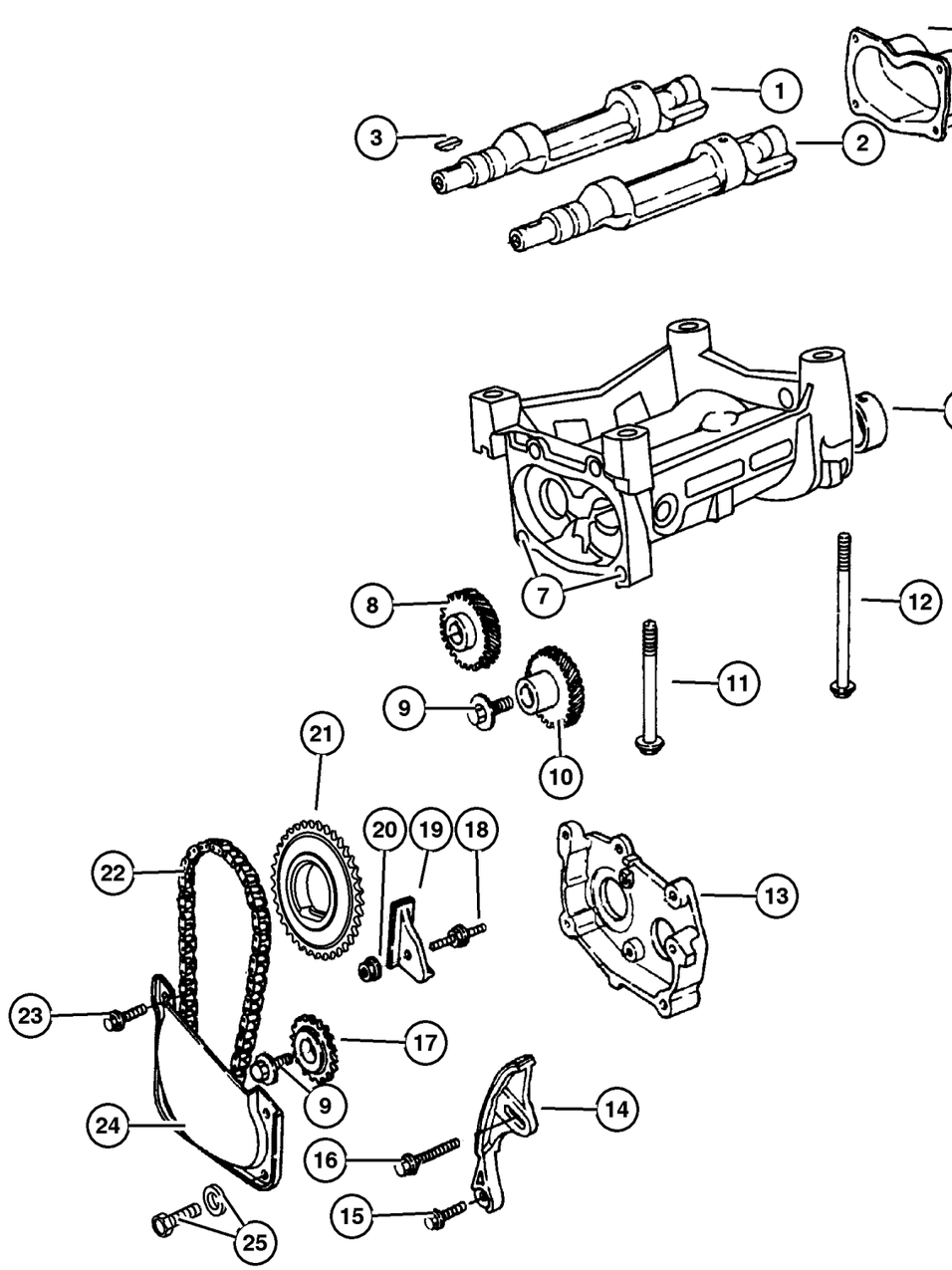
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Balance Shafts [EDZ]
Figure 2.4L-620

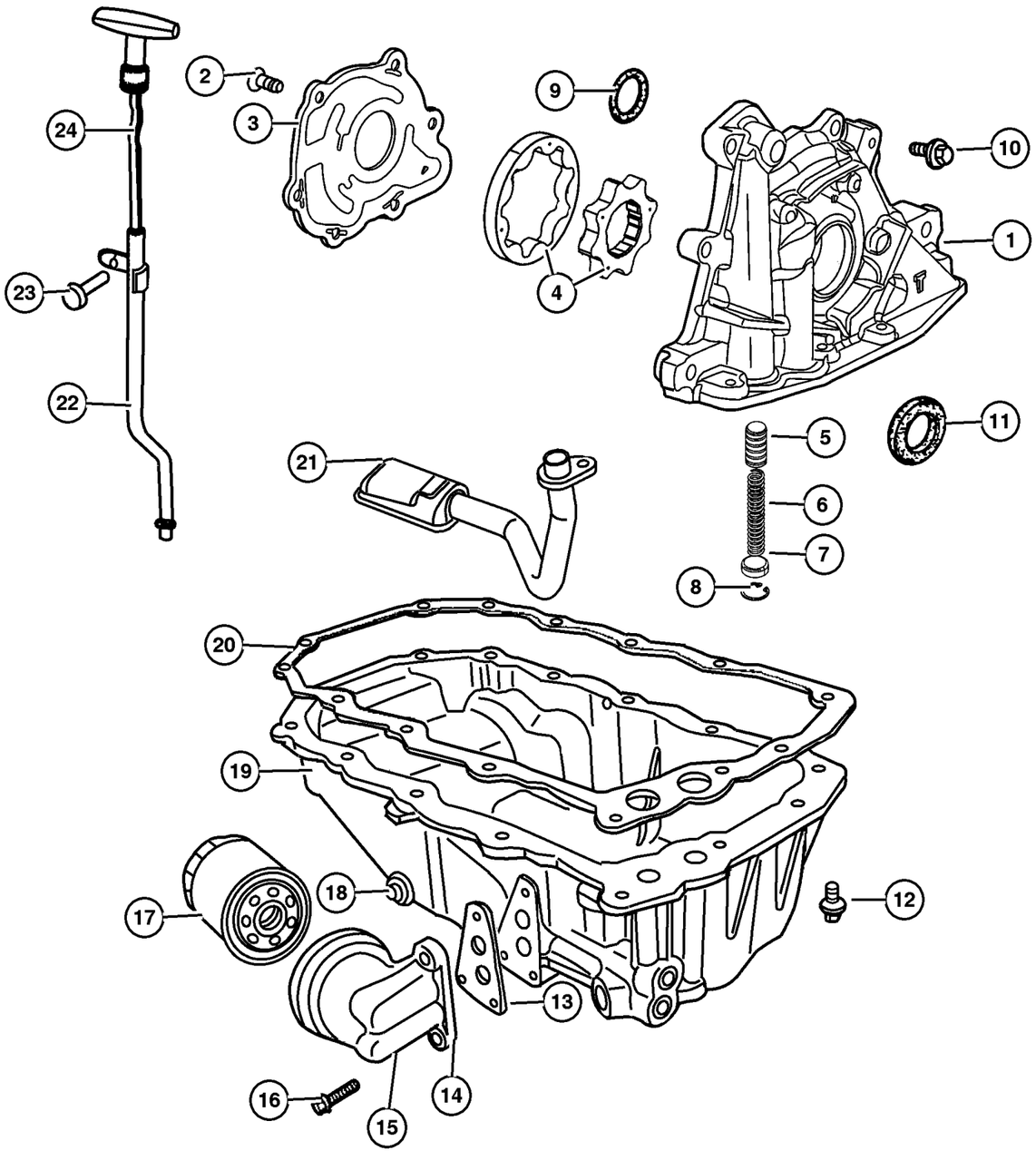


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1	4621 517	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
2	4621 518	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
3	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
4	4323 043	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
5	6501 714	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
6	4621 519AC	1				EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
7	4448 856	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
8	4621 952	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
9	6501 404	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
10	4621 951	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
11	6503 389	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
12	6504 878AA	2				EDZ			BOLT
13	4323 039	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
14	4884 473AA	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Chain
15	6100 271	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
16	6100 279	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
17	4483 485	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft
18	6505 188AA	1				EDZ			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
19	4884 472AA	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
20	6100 047	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	4621 541	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
22	4621 996	1				EDZ			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
23	6503 389	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
24	4323 041AD	1				EDZ			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
25	6100 047	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Engine Oiling [EDZ]
Figure 2.4L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine.									
1	4884 390AB	1				EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2									BOLT, Hex Head, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLUG, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									CLIP, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4483 444AB	1				EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
10	6100 296	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head
11	4667 198	1				EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
12	6101 451	14				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
13	4884 000AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
14	4777 998AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
15	4104 511AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter, Also serviced with Adapter

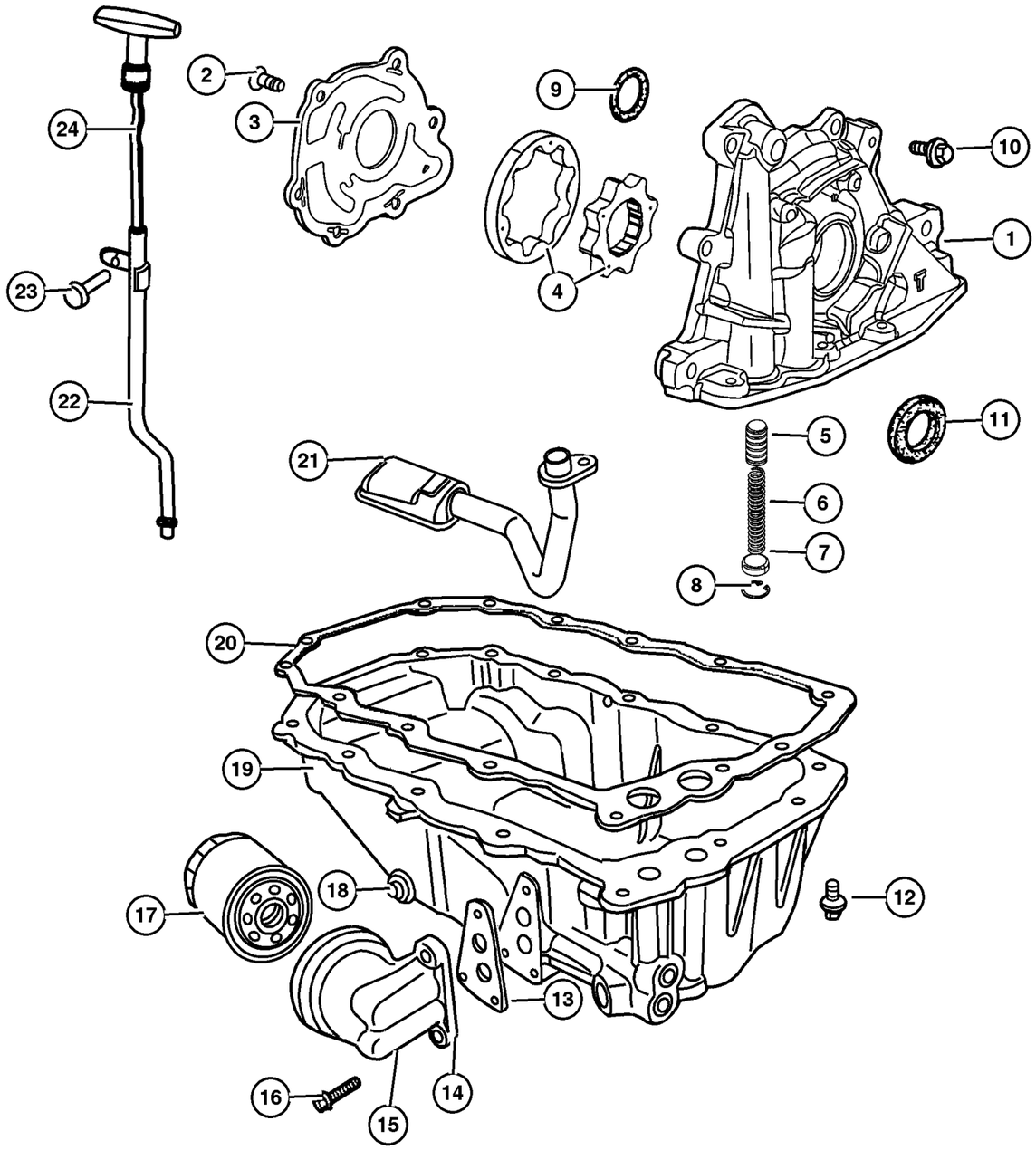
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Engine Oiling [EDZ]
Figure 2.4L-710

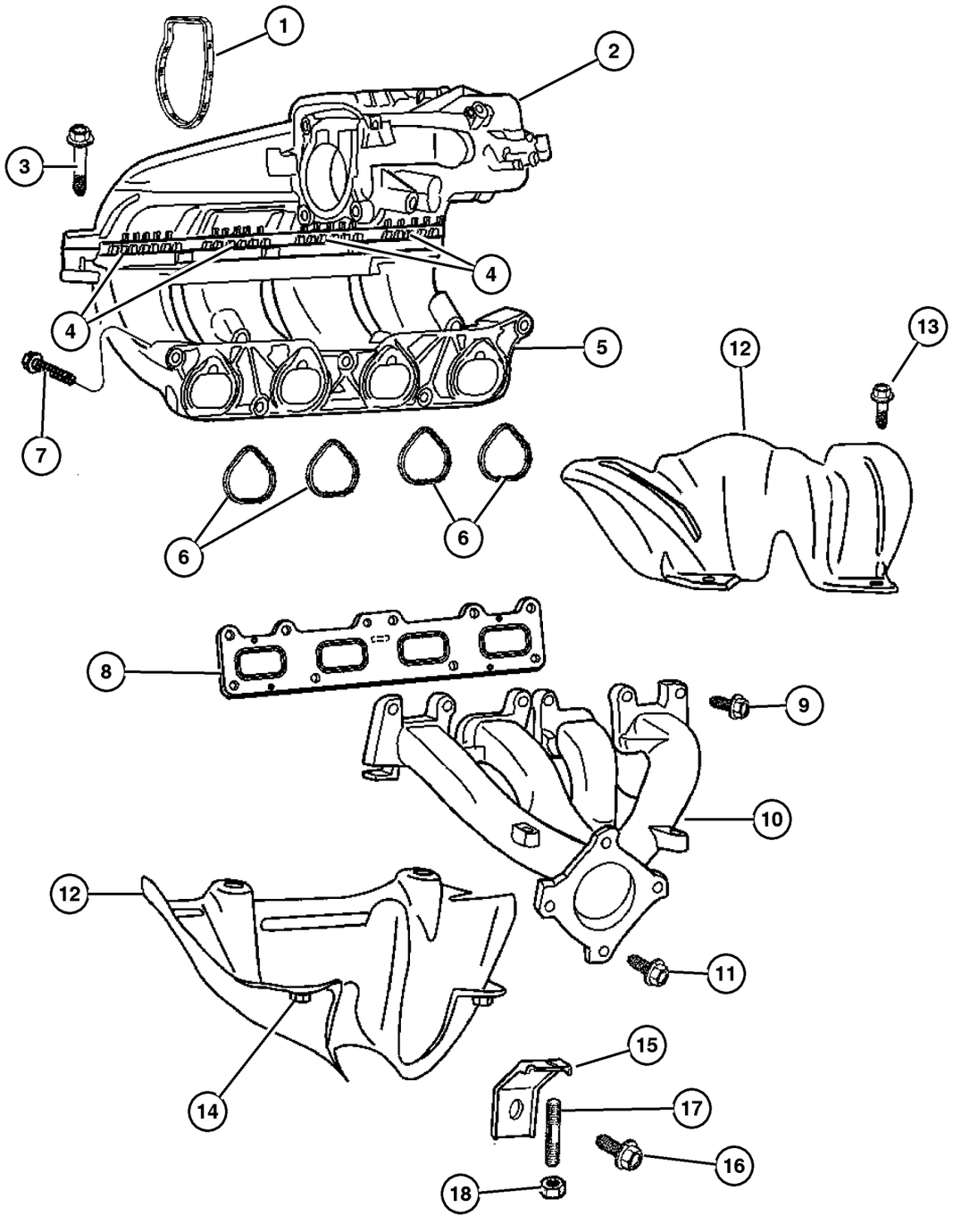


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	6102 041AA	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW
17	4105 409	1				ECC, EDZ			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	6506 214AA	1				EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	4884 385AE	1				EDZ			PAN, Engine Oil
20	4777 994AE	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
21	4792 304AC	1				EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	4777 964AB	1				EDZ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
23	6102 152AA	1				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
24	4777 965AA	1				EDZ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust [EDZ]
Figure 2.4L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4777 870AB	1				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Throttle Body
2	4884 557AB	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
3	6505 557AA	5				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Upper To Lower
4	4884 649AA	4				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Upper To Lower
5	4884 520AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, Lower
6	4884 648AA	4				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Cylinder Head To Intake Manifold
7	6506 770AA	5				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, M8x1.25x43.0, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head
8	4781 255AA	1				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
9	6503 131	10				ECC, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head
10	4884 460AA	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
11	6503 767	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, Exhaust Pipe To Manifold
12									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	4777 951AA	1				EDZ			Lower
	4777 952AB	1				EDZ			Upper
13	6506 536AA	4				ECC, EDZ			BOLT, M6x1.0x42.0, Heat Shield Attaching
14	6504 516	2				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
15	4884 110AA	1				EDZ			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
16	6500 399	1				ECC, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.5x20
17	6506 423AA	1				ECC, EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x49.9
18	6504 175	1				EDZ, EJD			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

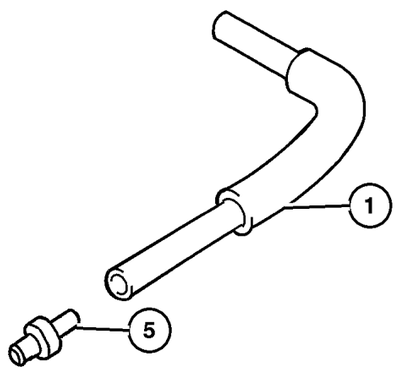
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

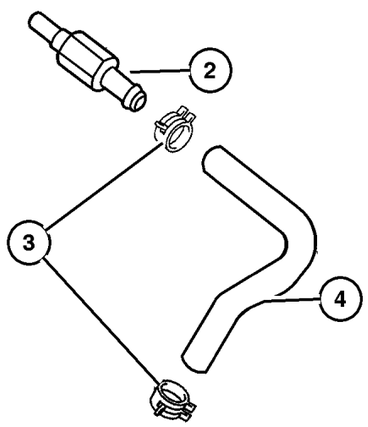
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankcase Ventilation [EDZ]
Figure 2.4L-910





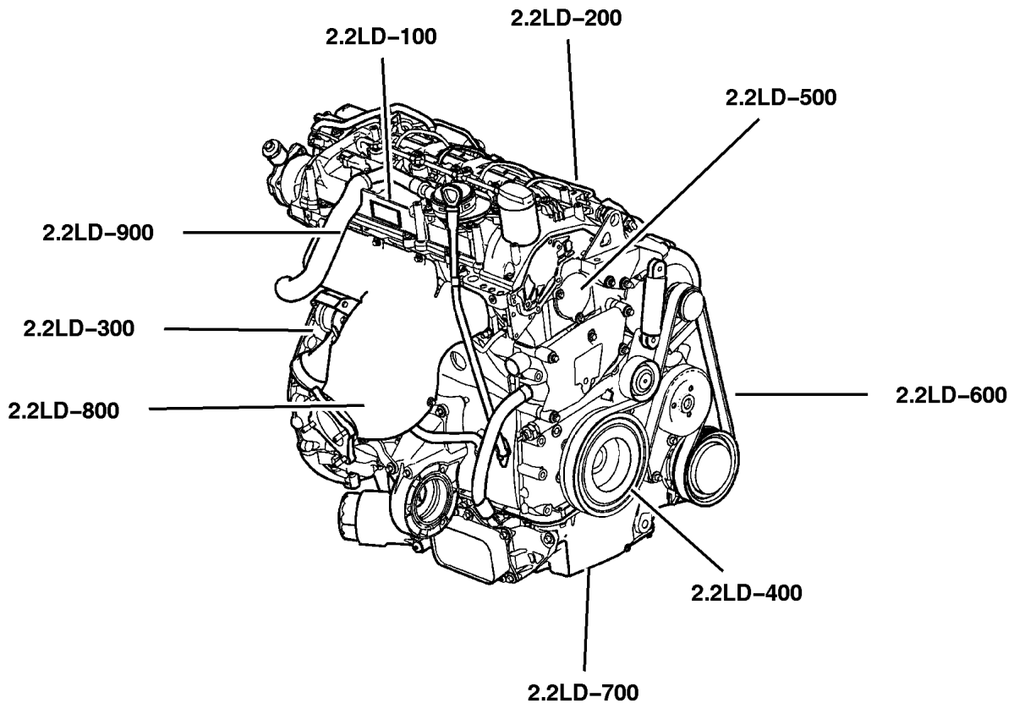
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Code									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4884 406AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	4777 240AD	1				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, PCV
3	6502 017	4				ECC, EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	4884 246AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	4884 040AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV

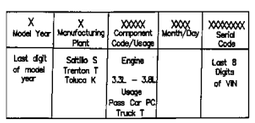
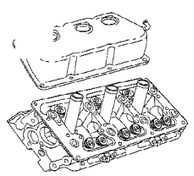
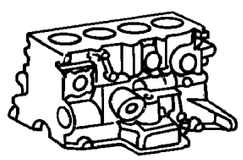
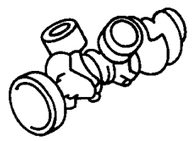
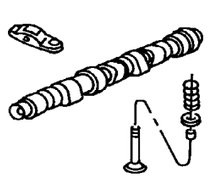
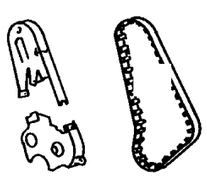
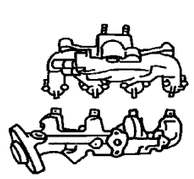
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Group – 2.2LD

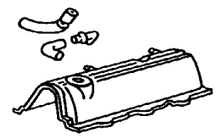
Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)



2.2LD–100 Engine Identification  	**2.2LD–200** Cylinder Head 	**2.2LD–300** Cylinder Block 	**2.2LD–400** Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate 
2.2LD–500 Camshafts and Valves 	**2.2LD–600** Timing Belt and Cover 	**2.2LD–700** Engine Oiling 	**2.2LD–800** Manifolds 

Group – 2.2LD

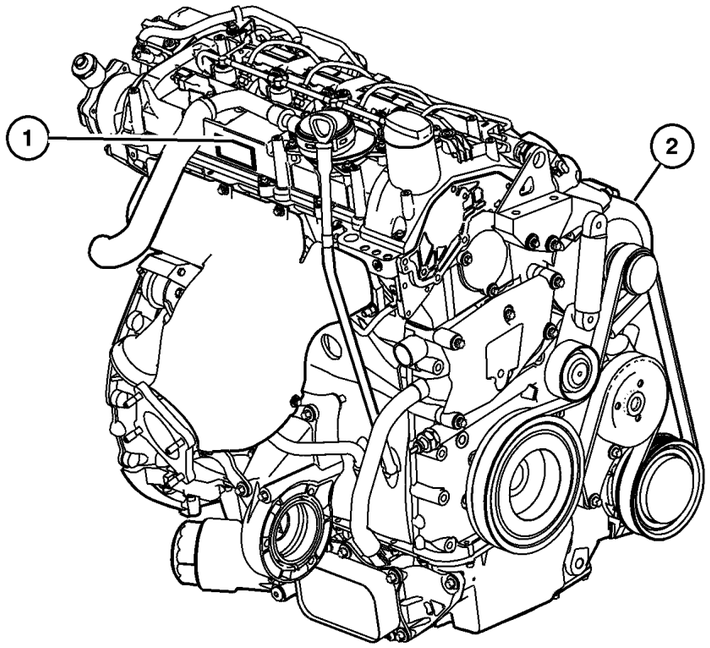
Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

2.2LD–900 Crankcase Ventilation 			

GROUP 2.2LD - Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
I.D. Location [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-110
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-210
Cover - Cylinder Head [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-220
Cover - Engine [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-222
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block and Related Parts [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft and Piston [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-610
Vacuum Pump [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-710
Oil Cooler and Filter [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-720
Oil Pan [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-730
Turbo Oil Return Lines [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-740
Manifolds	
Manifold [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-910

I.D. Location [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-110

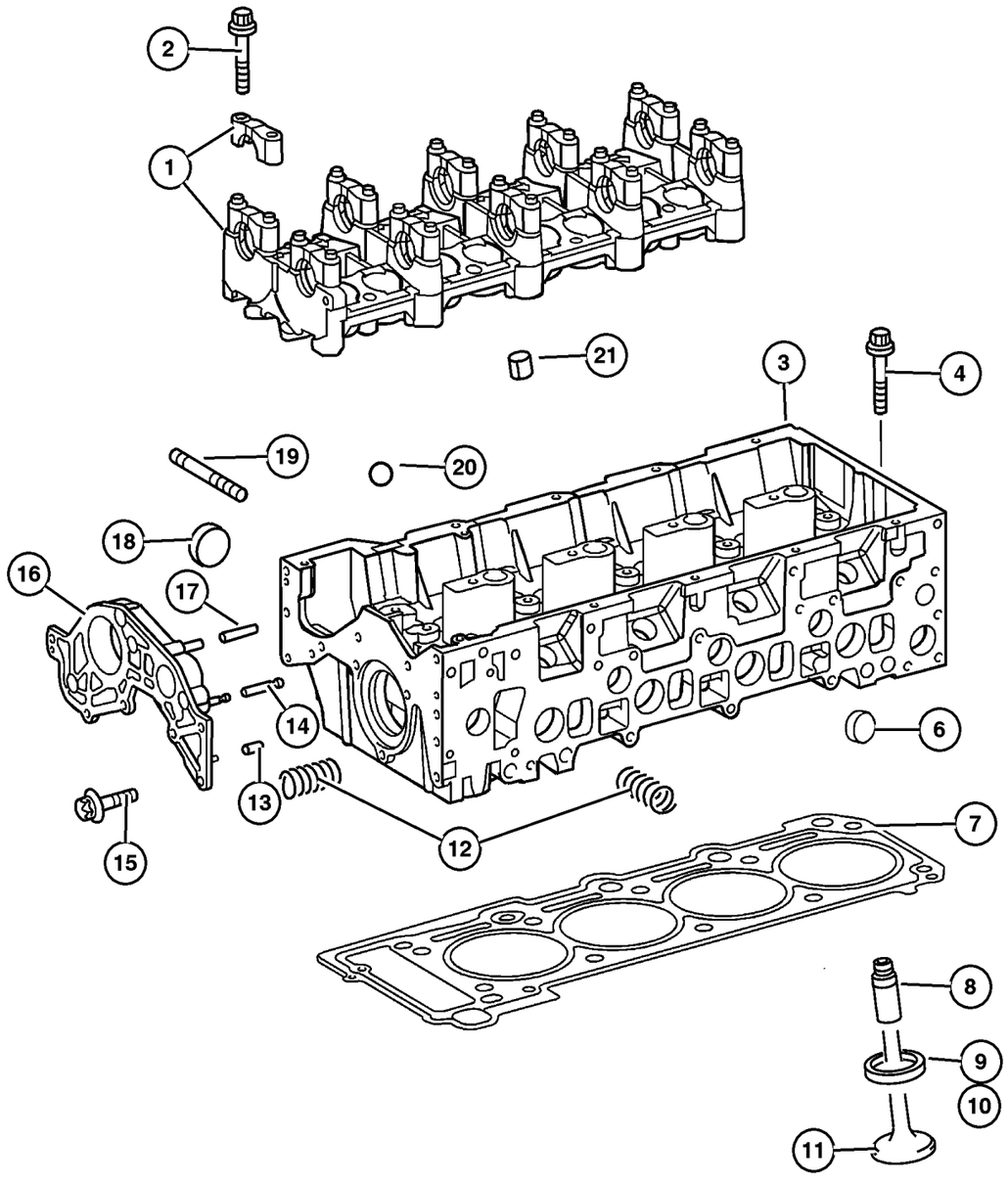


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.									
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1									LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4884 446AB	1				EDJ			ENGINE, Complete

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Cylinder Head [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	5080 059AA	1				EDJ			CAP
2	5073 921AA	20				EDJ			SCREW
3	5073 734AB	1				EDJ			HEAD, Cylinder
4	5073 703AA	10				EDJ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
-5	6507 428AA-	2				EDJ			SCREW, SCREW
6	5080 026AB	6				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
7	5080 163AC	1				EDJ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	5080 044AB	16				EDJ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
9	5080 042AA	8				EDJ			SEAT, Intake Valve
10	5080 043AA	8				EDJ			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
11	5073 735AA	8				EDJ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
12	5080 061AA	4				EDJ			INSERT
13	5073 869AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
14	5080 080AA	1				EDJ			PIN
15	5073 701AA	6				EDJ			SCREW
16	5080 059AA	1				EDJ			CAP
17	5080 086AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
18	5080 071AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
19	5080 027AA	9				EDJ			STUD
20	5080 045AA	4				EDJ			BALL
21	5073 868AA	2				EDJ			SLEEVE
-22	5080 047AB-	4				EDJ			PLUG, Glow

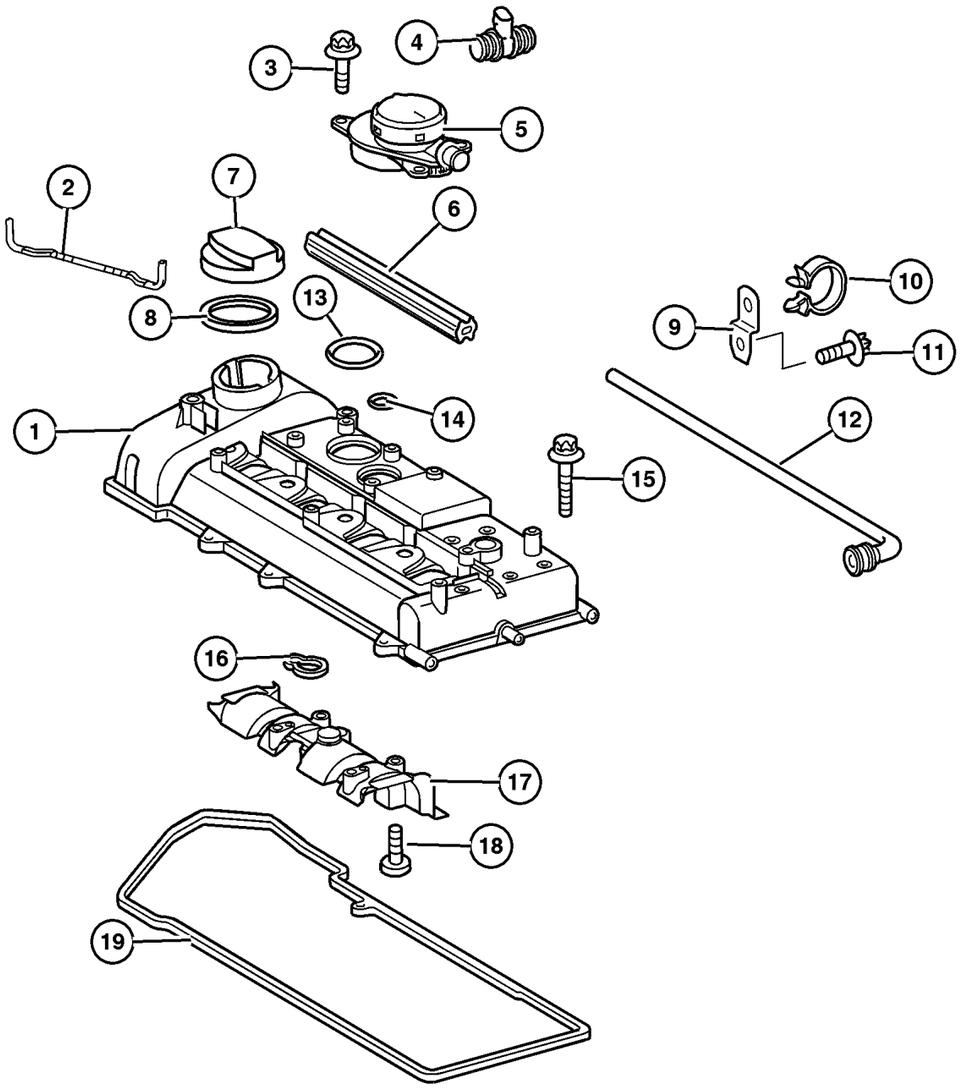
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Cover - Cylinder Head [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-220

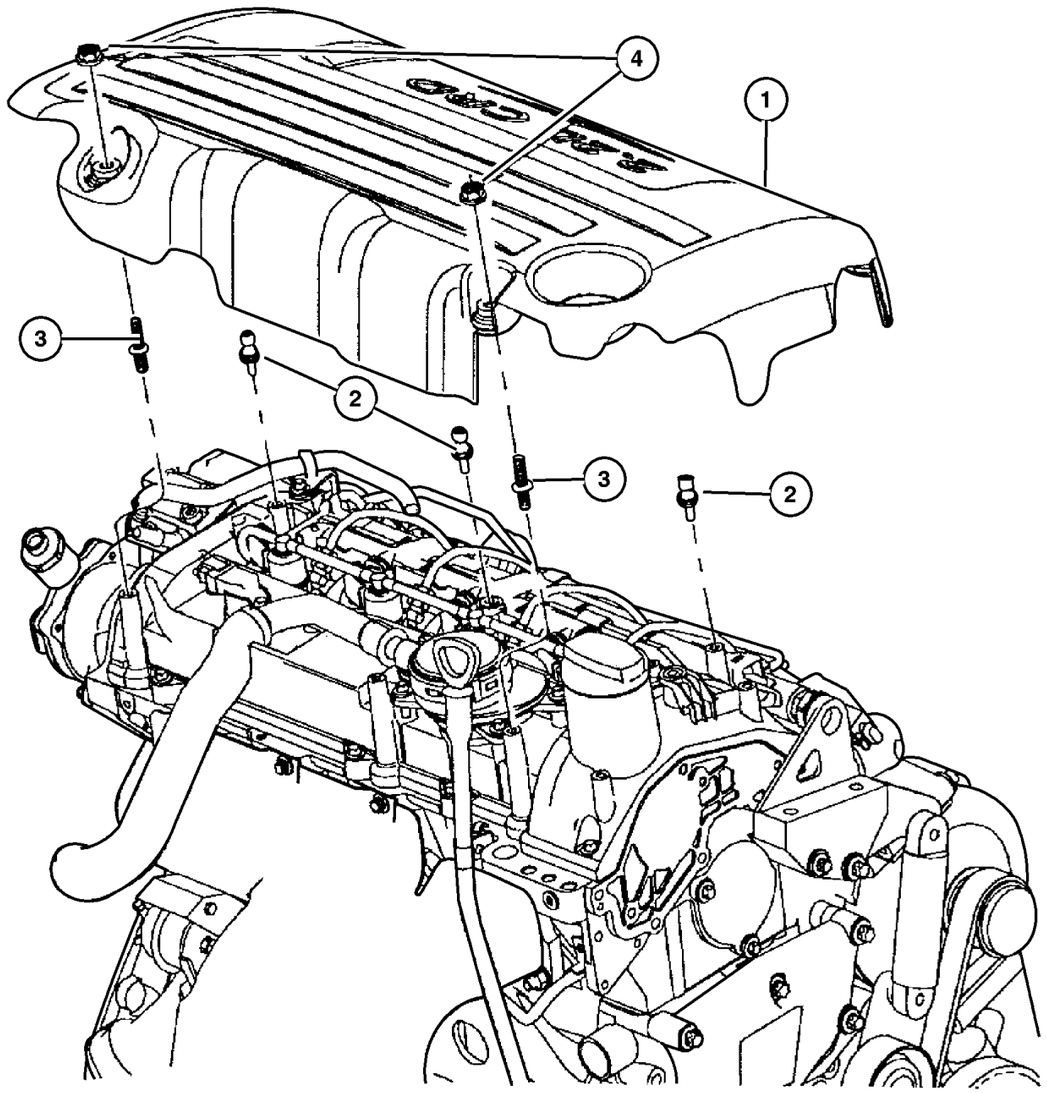


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5080 166AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	5080 117AA	1				EDJ			GASKET
3	6104 682AA	4				EDJ			SCREW
4	5080 183AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
5	4725 563AA	1				EDJ			SEPERATOR, Oil
6	5080 222AA	1				EDJ			GASKET
7	5080 172AB	1				EDJ			CAP, Oil Filler
8	5080 088AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
9	5080 318AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET
10	5080 091AB	1				EDJ			CLAMP
11	5073 824AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
12	5080 159AA	1				EDJ			HOSE 1 METER
13	5080 114AA	1				EDJ			O RING
14	5080 112AA	1				EDJ			O RING
15	6104 008AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
16	5080 083AA	4				EDJ			GASKET
17	5080 168AA	1				EDJ			PLATE
18	6104 670AA	4				EDJ			SCREW
19	5080 170AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Rocker Cover

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Cover - Engine [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-222

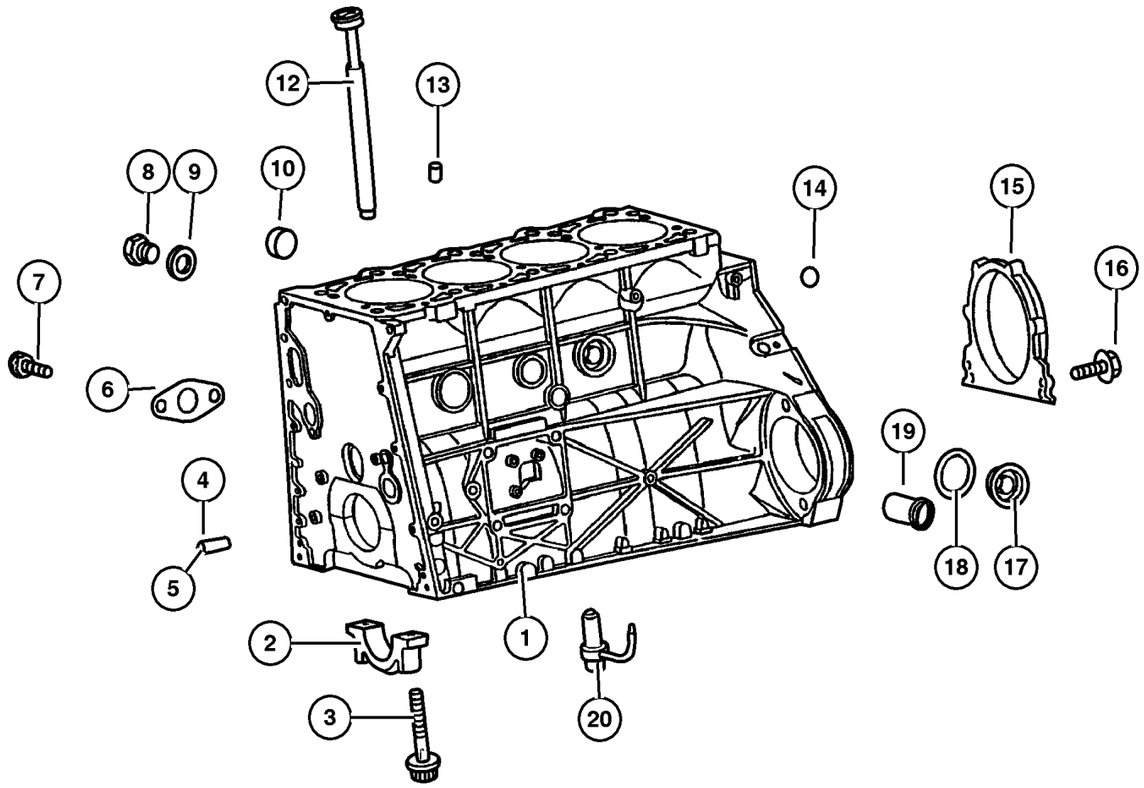


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	4891 489AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Engine
2	4891 547AA	3				EDJ			BALL STUD, Engine Cover Attach
3	6506 960AA	2				EDJ			STUD AND WASHER, Two End, M6 x 1.00 x 50.50
4	6503 504	2				EDJ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Cylinder Block and Related Parts [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5083 931AA	1				EDJ			BLOCK, Cylinder
2									CAP, Main, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
	5073 682AA	8				EDJ			
	5073 683AA	2				EDJ			
4	5073 869AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
5	5073 870AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
6	5117 624AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
7	6104 076AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
8	5073 890AA	1				EDJ			PLUG
9	5073 866AA	1				EDJ			O RING
10									PLUG, Expansion
	5073 860AA	2				EDJ			[34M]
	5073 892AA	1				EDJ			
-11	5073 893AA-	1				EDJ			GASKET, Use With Plug 5073892AA
12	5073 894AA	1				EDJ			PIPE, Oil Return
13	5073 868AA	2				EDJ			SLEEVE
14	5073 864AA	1				EDJ			BALL, [15M]
15	5073 887AB	1				EDJ			COVER
16	6104 006AA	6				EDJ			BOLT
17	5073 837AA	2				EDJ			PLUG, Screw, Cylinder Block
18	5073 850AA	2				EDJ			O RING
19	5073 861AA	1				EDJ			CONNECTOR
20	5073 895AA	4				EDJ			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
-21	5102 445AA-	1				EDJ			CAP, cover
-22	5073 865AB-	1				EDJ			PLUG

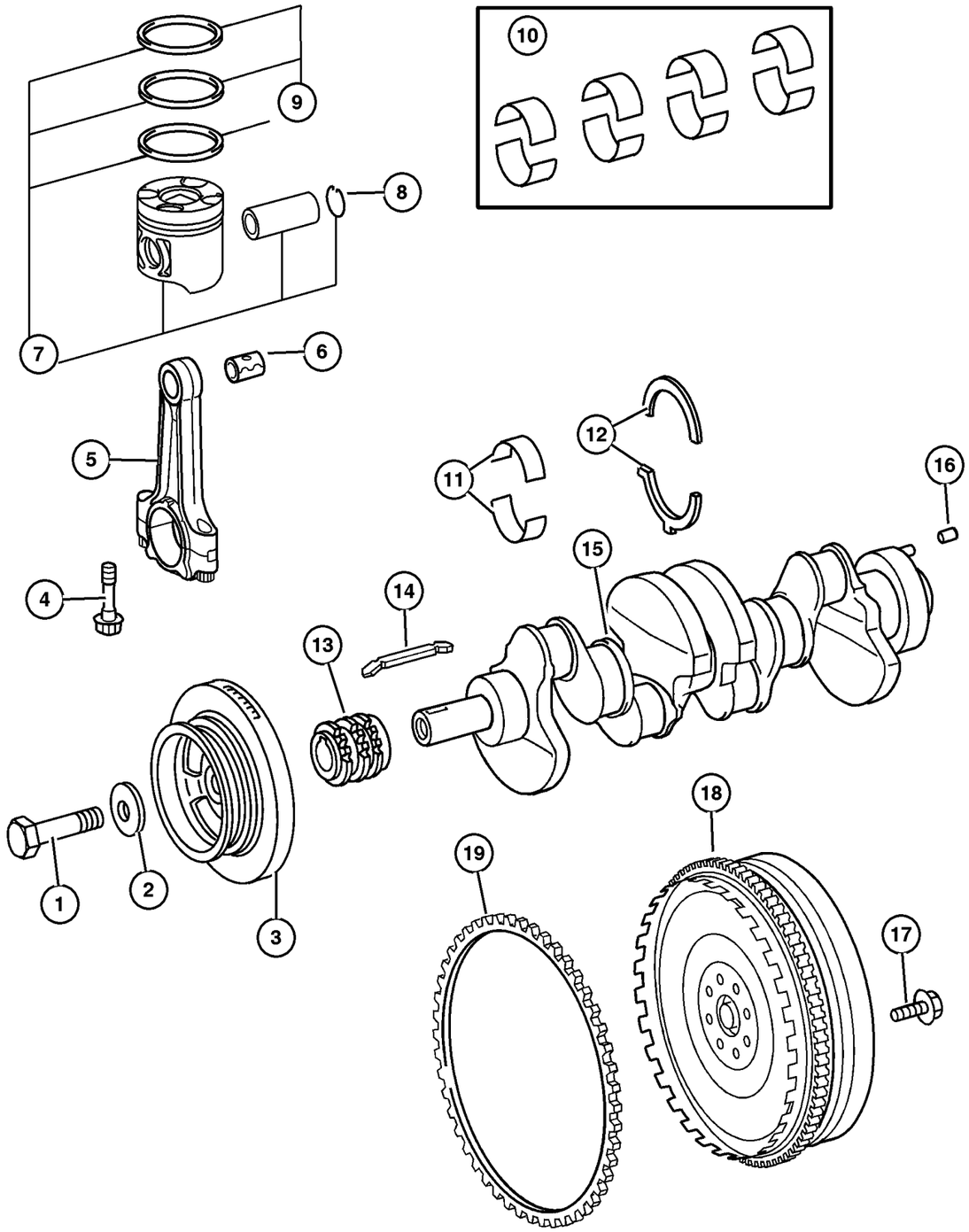
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankshaft and Piston [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-410

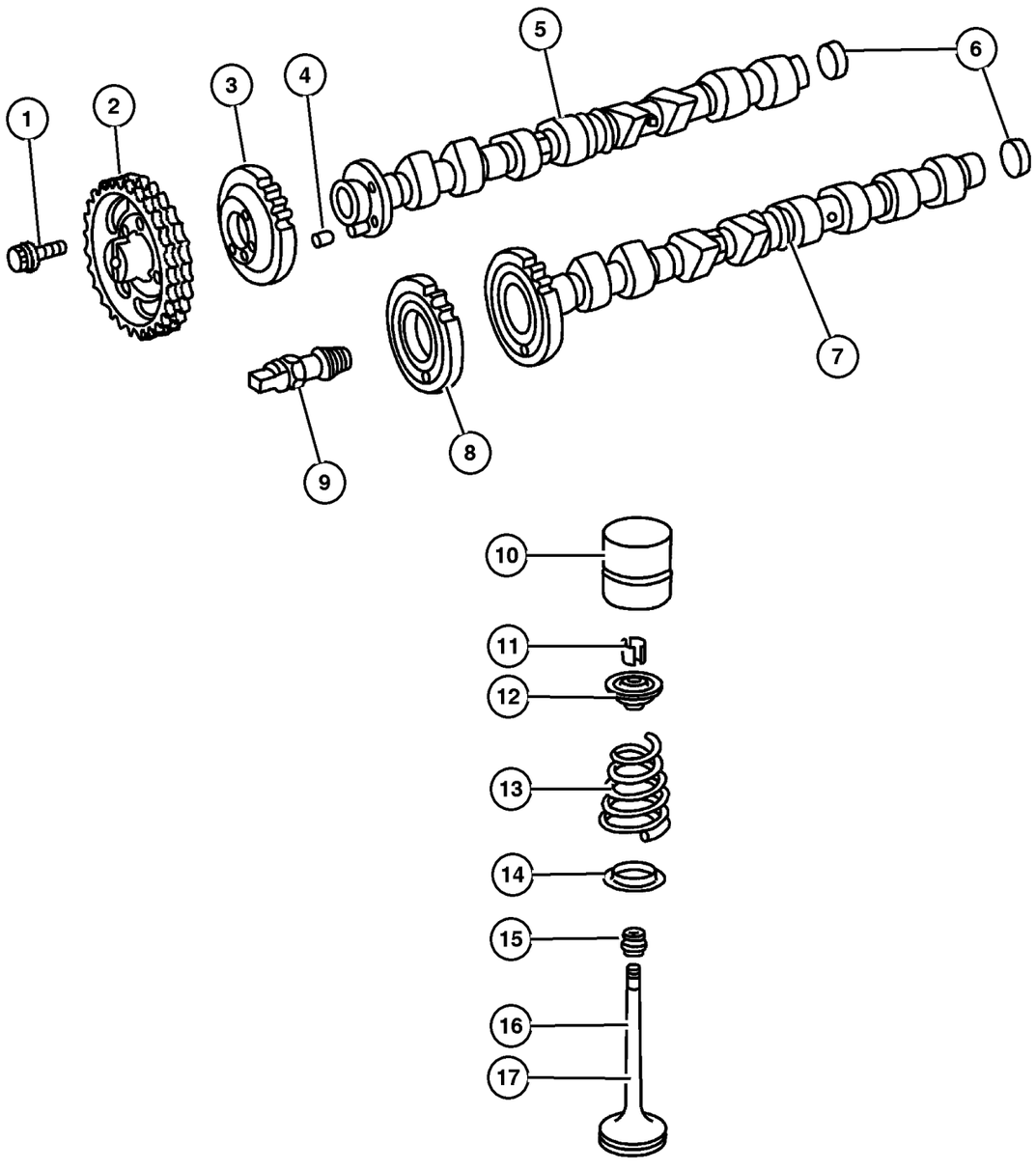


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sale Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5073 696AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
2	5080 005AA	1				EDJ			WASHER
3	5073 999AA	1				EDJ			DAMPER, Engine Roll
4	5073 698AA	8				EDJ			BOLT, Connecting Rod
5	5117 318AA	4				EDJ			ROD, Connecting
6	5080 020AA	4				EDJ			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
7	5080 023AA	4				EDJ			PISTON, ENGINE
8	5080 034AA	8				EDJ			RING, Piston Pin
9	5086 254AA	4				EDJ			RING KIT, Piston
10	5102 066AA	4				EDJ			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
11									BEARING, Crankshaft
	5102 127AA	1				EDJ			Blue
	5102 128AA	1				EDJ			Yellow
	5102 129AA	5				EDJ			Red
12	5086 295AA	2				EDJ			BEARING, Crankshaft, Thrust
13	5117 378AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	5073 998AA	1				EDJ			KEY, Woodruff
15	5073 949AA	1				EDJ			CRANKSHAFT
16	5080 024AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
17	5073 700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
18	5073 609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
19	5086 291AA	1				EDJ			GEAR
-20	5073 995AA-	1				EDJ			HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Camshaft and Valves [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-510

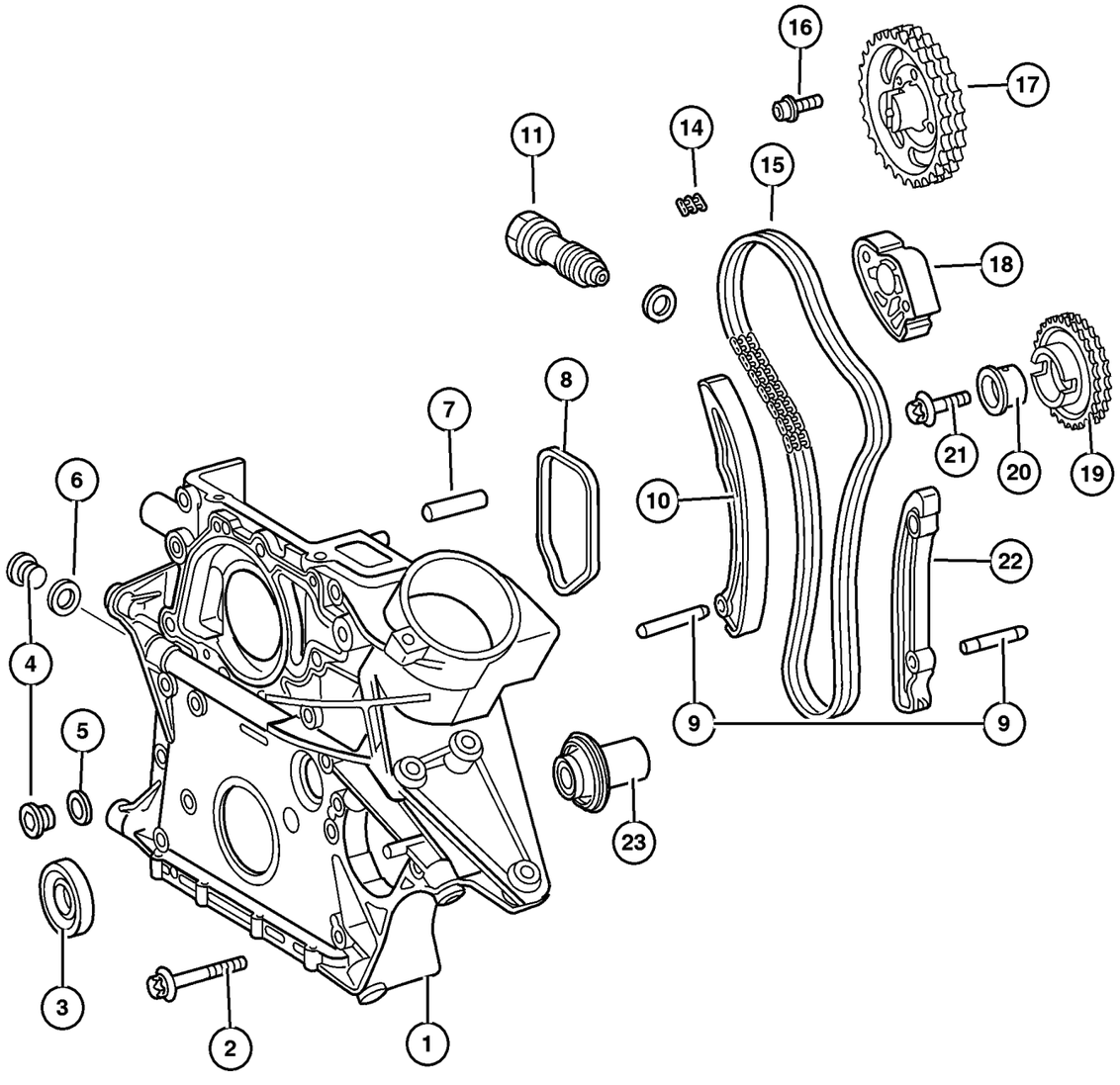


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5086 285AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
2	5080 216AA	1				EDJ			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	5073 814AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Camshaft, Exhaust
4	5080 096AA	1				EDJ			PIN, Dowel
5	5073 813AA	1				EDJ			CAMSHAFT
6	5080 071AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
7	5073 807AA	1				EDJ			CAMSHAFT, Includes Gear
8									GEAR, Camshaft, Serviced with Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5086 157AB	1				EDJ			FOLLOWER, Camshaft
10	5080 060AB	16				EDJ			TAPPET, Valve
11	5080 051AA	32				EDJ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	5080 052AA	16				EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13	5080 053AA	8				EDJ			SPRING, Valve
14	5080 055AA	16				EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	5086 290AA	16				EDJ			SEAL, Valve Guide
16	5073 735AA	8				EDJ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
17									VALVE, Engine Exhaust
	5073 738AA	8				EDJ			Optional

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Timing Belt and Cover [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5073 674AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	6104 031AA	8				EDJ			SCREW
3	5073 675AB	1				EDJ			OIL SEAL
4	5080 391AA	6				EDJ			PLUG
5	5080 115AA	1				EDJ			O RING
6	5080 114AA	1				EDJ			O RING
7	5073 936AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
8	5073 677AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Timing Cover
9	5073 870AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
10	5080 099AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
11	5080 102AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Chain
-12	5080 054AA-	8				EDJ			SPRING, Valve
-13	5080 055AA-	16				EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
14	5080 129AA	1				EDJ			LINK, Chain
15	5080 209AB	1				EDJ			CHAIN, Timing
16	5135 134AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
17	5080 216AA	1				EDJ			SPROCKET, Camshaft
18	5080 101AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
19	5080 097AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Intermediate
20	5080 206AA	1				EDJ			PIN
21	5073 707AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
22	5080 100AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
23	5080 179AA	1				EDJ			VALVE, Pressure Relief
-24	6104 033AA-	3				EDJ			SCREW, Timing Cover

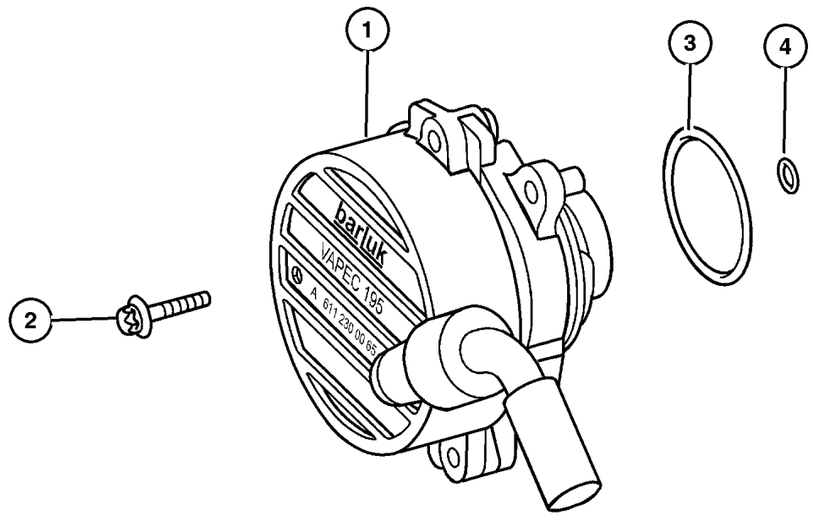
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Vacuum Pump [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-620

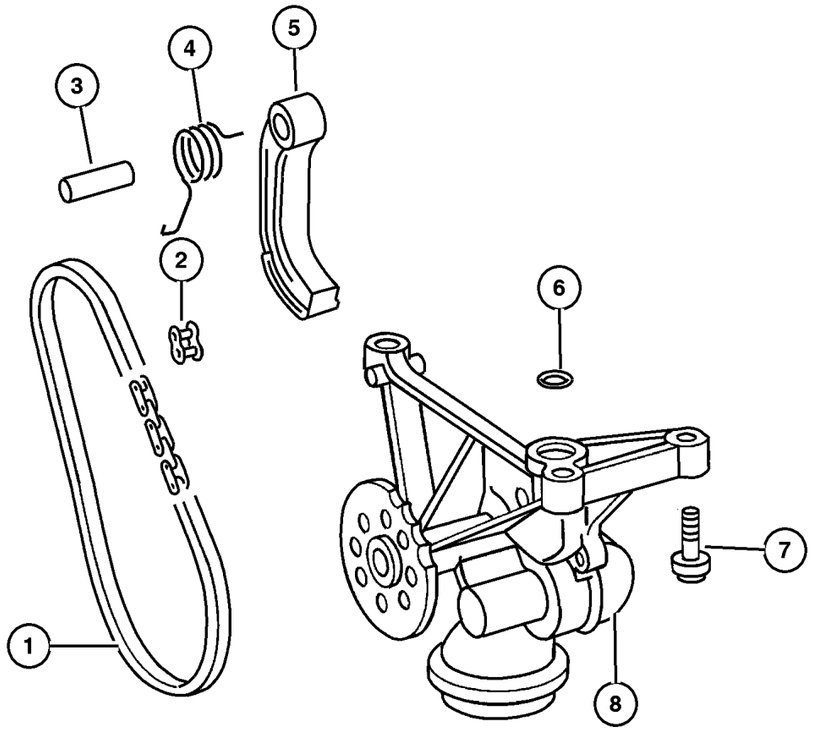


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5080 456AA	1				EDJ			PUMP, Vacuum
2	5073 702AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
3	5080 334AA	1				EDJ			O RING
4	5080 335AA	1				EDJ			O RING
-5	5080 131AA-	1				EDJ			PLATE, Mounting, Injector/Vacuum Pump

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Engine Oiling [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5080 128AA	1				EDJ			CHAIN, Pump Drive
2	5080 129AA	1				EDJ			LINK, Chain
3	5073 871AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
4	5080 120AA	1				EDJ			SPRING
5	5080 121AB	1				EDJ			ARM, Tensioner
6	5080 123AB	1				EDJ			O RING
7	5073 710AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
8	5073 815AA	1				EDJ			PUMP, Engine Oil

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

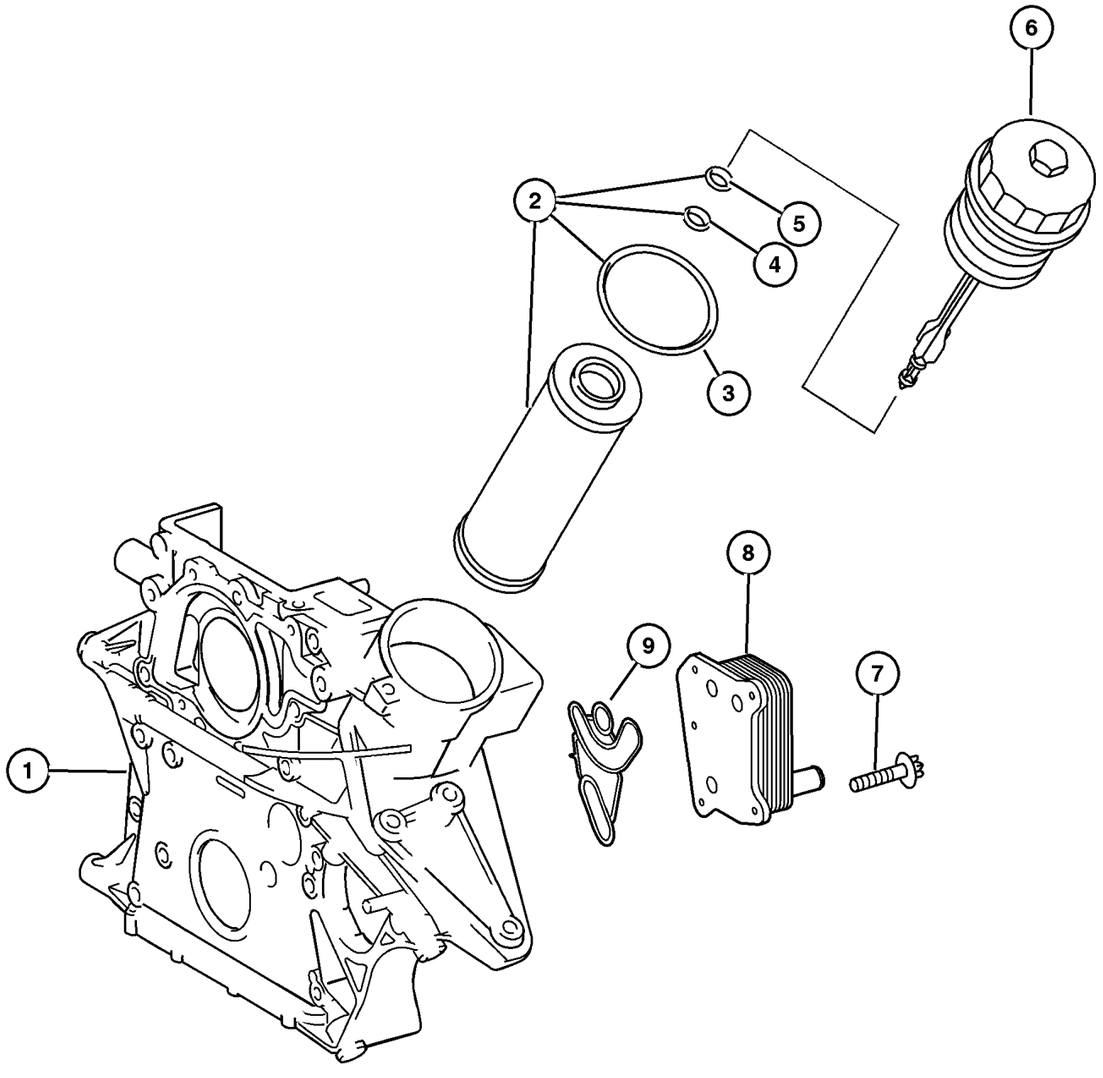
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Oil Cooler and Filter [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-720

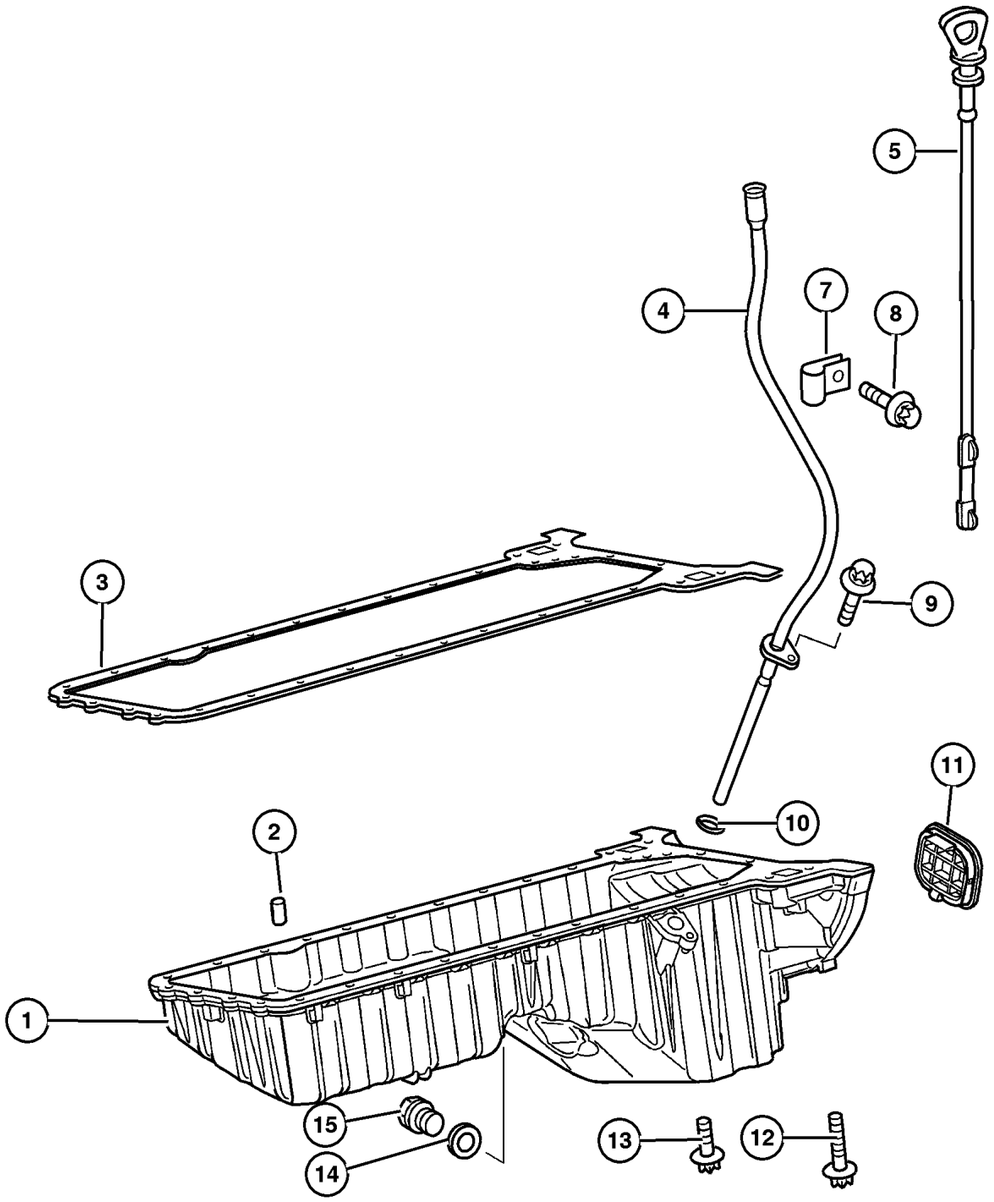


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5073 674AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	5080 244AA	1				EDJ			FILTER, Engine Oil
3	5080 242AA	1				EDJ			O RING
4	5086 297AA	1				EDJ			O RING
5	5080 245AA	1				EDJ			O RING
6	5073 819AA	1				EDJ			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5073 679AA	5				EDJ			SCREW
8	5080 247AA	1				EDJ			COOLER, Engine Oil
9	5080 249AA	2				EDJ			O RING, Oil Cooler
-10	5080 252AA-	2				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Cooler
-11	6104 782AA-	2				EDJ			CLAMP
-12	6104 780AA-	2				EDJ			CLAMP
-13	5073 680AA-	1				EDJ			SCREW, Oil Cooler Mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Oil Pan [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5073 733AA	1				EDJ			PAN, Engine Oil
2	5073 869AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
3	5073 947AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Pan
4	5073 937AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
5	5073 941AA	1				EDJ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
-6	5073 940AA-	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Indicator Tube
7	6104 827AA	1				EDJ			CLAMP, Tube Retaining
8	6507 443AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
9	6104 682AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
10	5073 943AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube
11	5073 996AA	2				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
12	6104 009AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
13	6104 006AA	20				EDJ			BOLT
14	5073 946AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Drain Plug
15	5073 945AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Oil Drain
-16	6104 027AA-	4				EDJ			SCREW

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

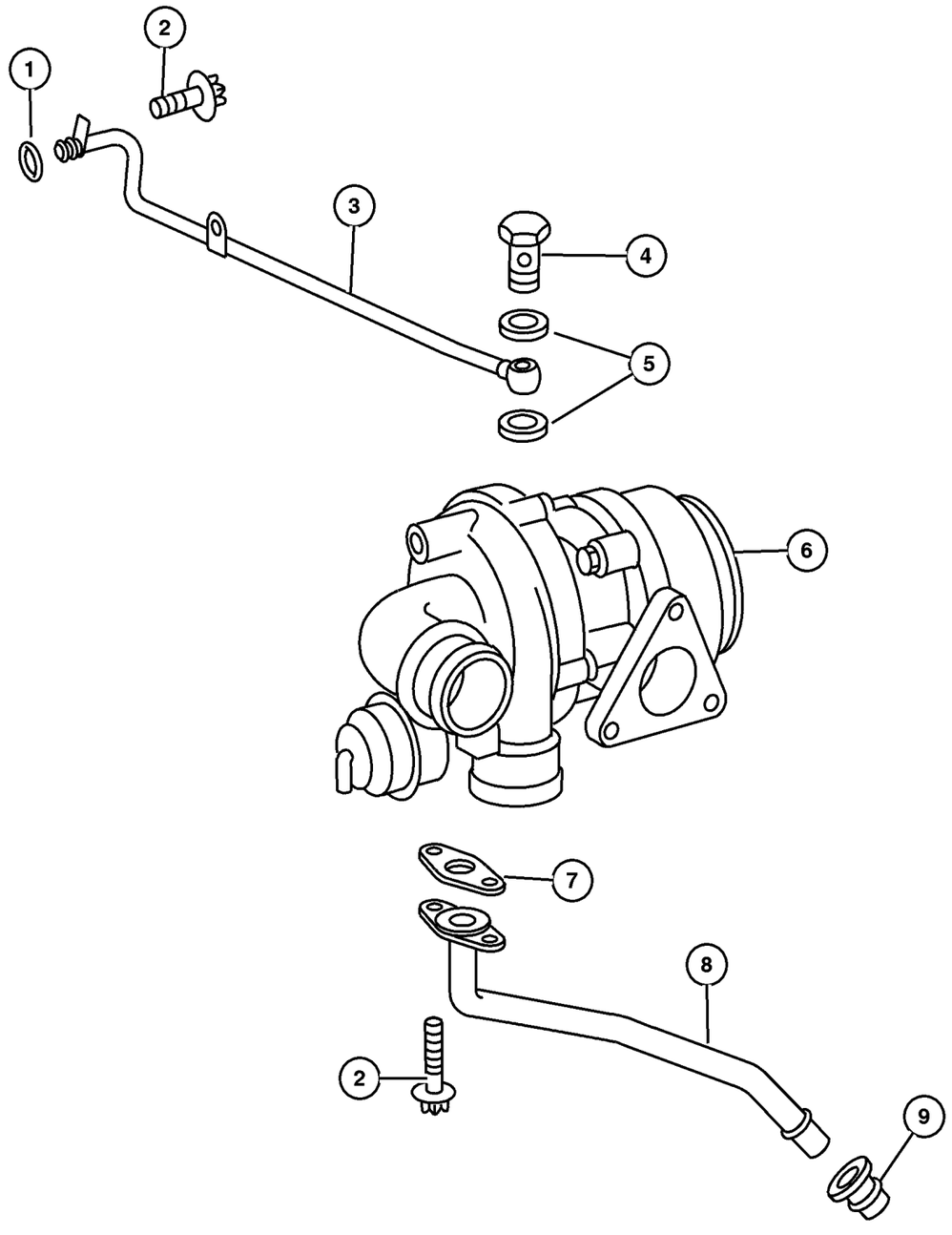
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Turbo Oil Return Lines [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-740

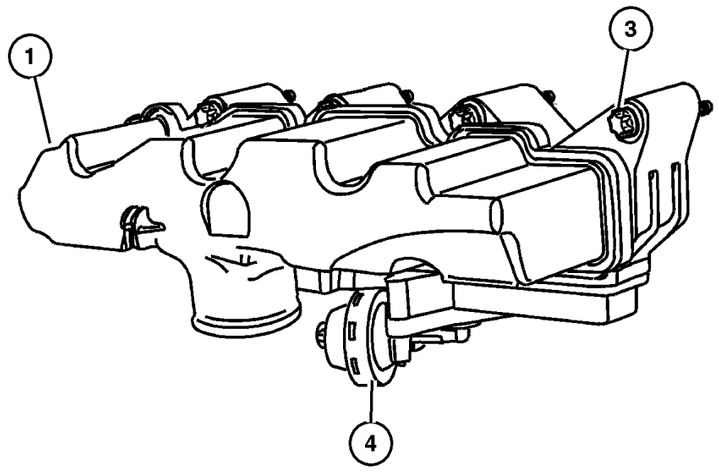


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5080 135AA	1				EDJ			O RING
2	6507 443AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
3	5080 257AA	1				EDJ			HOSE
4	5080 137AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
5	5080 136AB	2				EDJ			O RING
6									TURBOCHARGER, Reference only see jGroup 014 # 630., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5080 140AB	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
8	5086 374AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Turbo Oil Return
9	5080 140AB	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
-10	5080 142AA-	1				EDJ			SEAL, Impeller
-11	4891 554AB-	1				EDJ			HOSE, Intercooler Inlet
-12	4891 464AB-	1				EDJ			HOSE, Intercooler Outlet

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Manifold [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-810

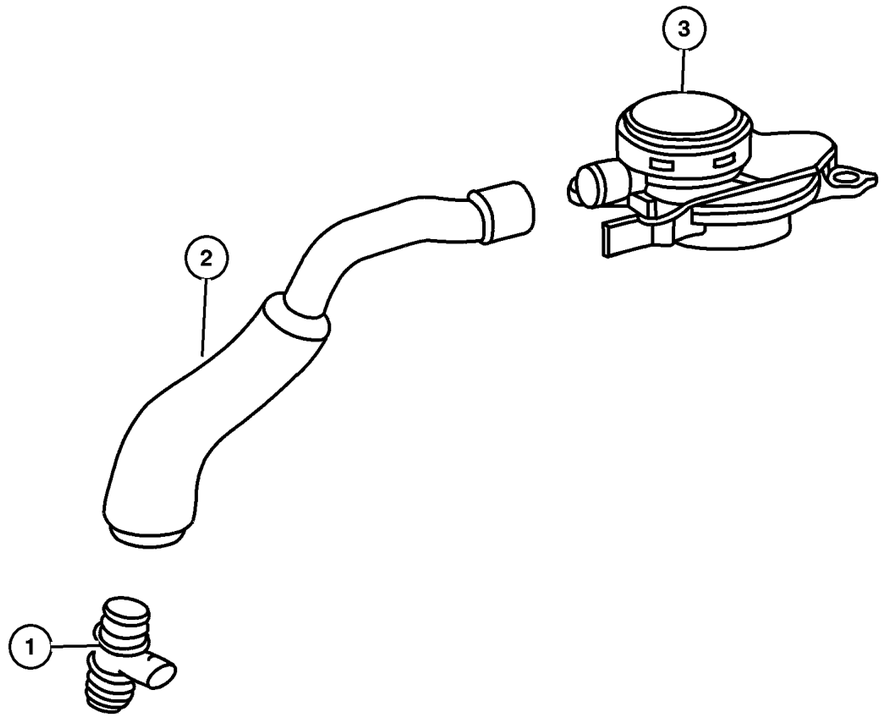


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5083 380AB	1				EDJ			MANIFOLD, Intake
-2	5080 385AA-	4				EDJ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	6104 729AA	9				EDJ			NUT
4	5080 389AA	1				EDJ			ACTUATOR, Vacuum

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Crankcase Ventilation [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5080 183AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
2	5080 239AB	1				EDJ			TUBE, Oil Feed
3	4725 563AA	1				EDJ			SEPERATOR, Oil

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

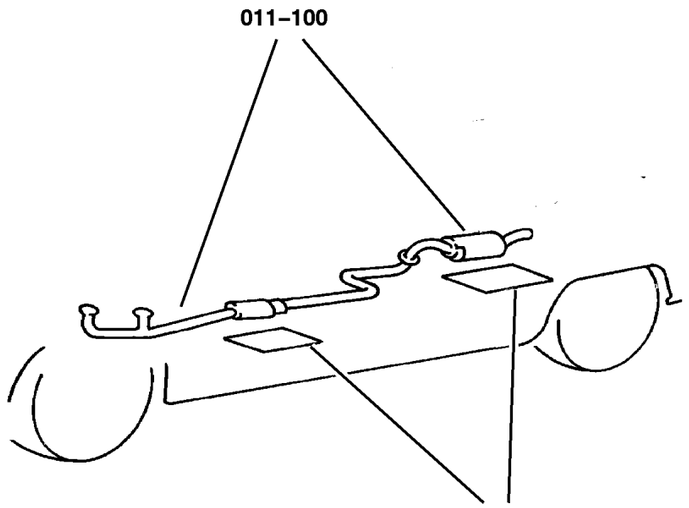
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Group – 011
Exhaust

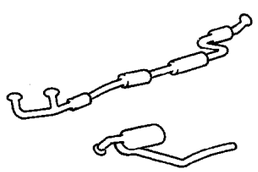
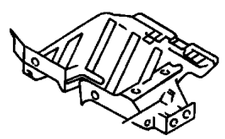
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust Systems	Fig. 011-110
Heat Shields	
Exhaust Shields	Fig. 011-210

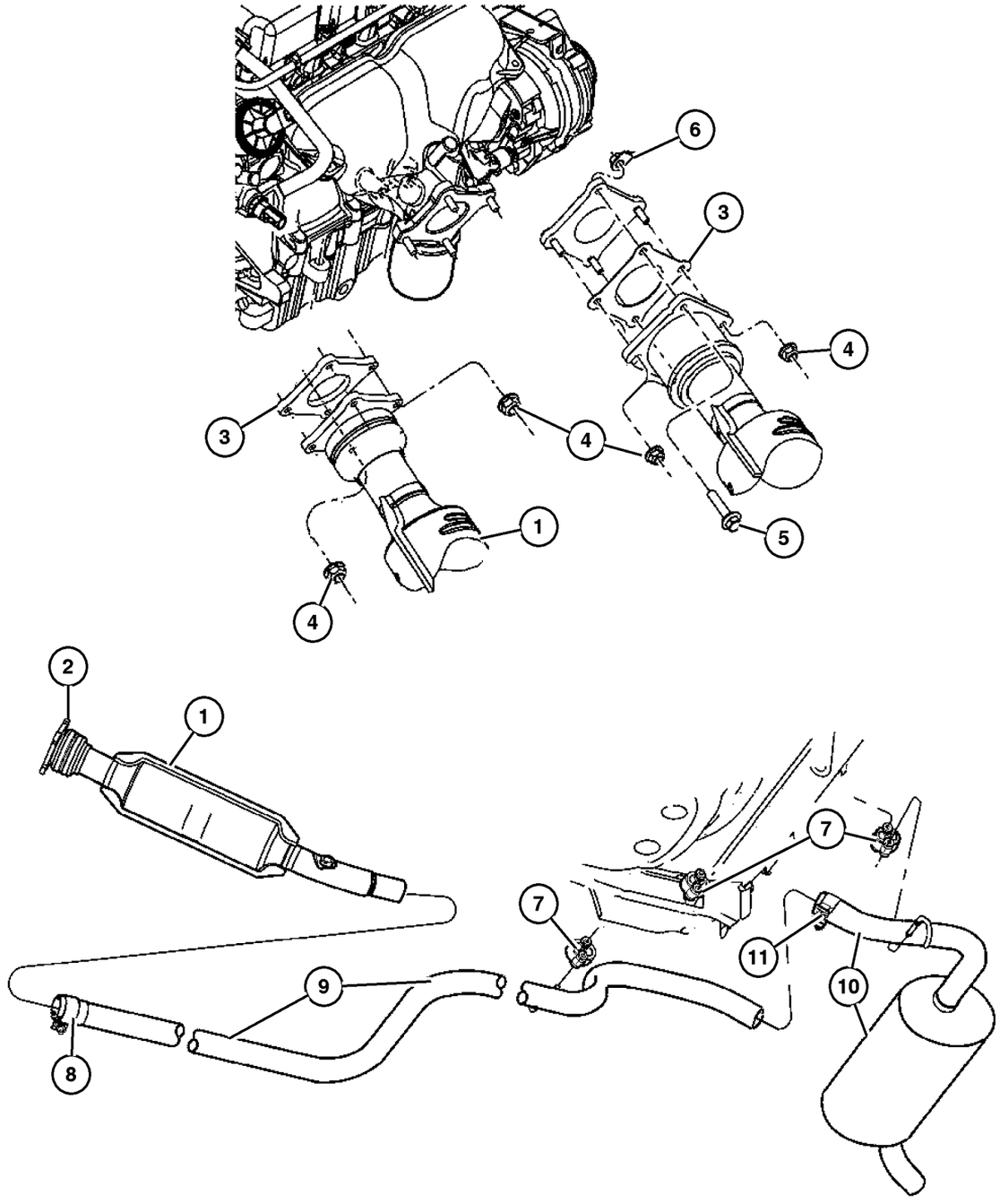
011–100



011–200

011–100 Exhaust System	011–200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust Systems
Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE/41AE									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	5085 905AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1	C		27	EDZ	DGL		
	5278 850AF	1				EDV			
	5278 860AE	1				EDJ			
	5278 919AD	1				EJD			
	5085 700AA	1				EDT			
	5085 980AC	1			44	EDZ	DGL		
2	4881 012AB	1							GASKET, Exhaust Manifold to Front Converter
3	4616 671	1							GASKET, Manifold To Exhaust Pipe
4									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6100 517	3				EDT, EDV			
		4				EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
5	6100 307	1				EDT, EDV			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40.00
6	4682 810AB	1				EDT, EDV			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
7	5278 526AA	3							BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
8									CLAMP, Exhaust
	5085 027AA	1	C		27	EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EDT, EDV			
9									PIPE, Exhaust Extension
	5085 910AB	1	C		27	EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EDT, EDV			
	5278 194AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		

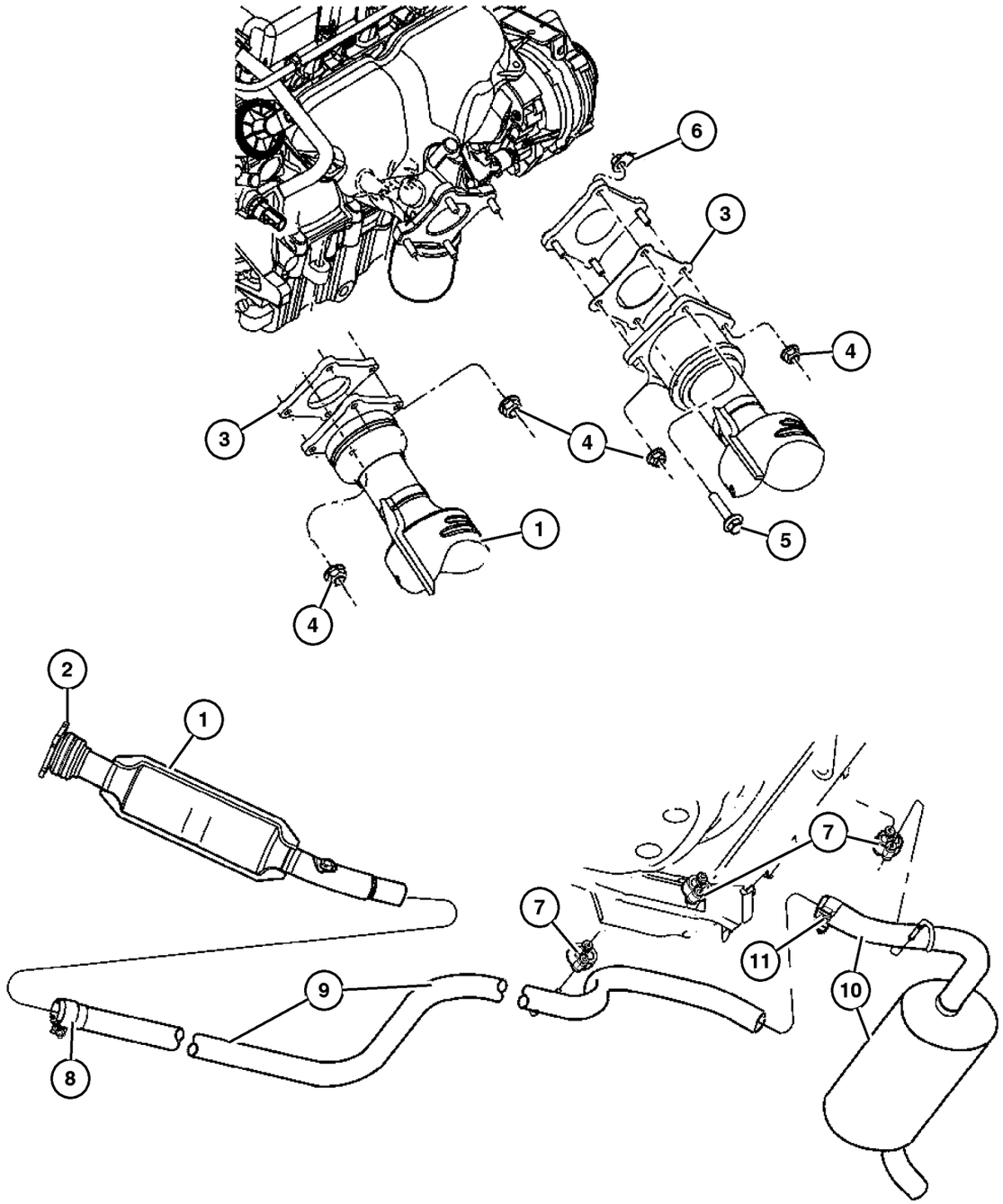
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Exhaust Systems
Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5278 887AC	1				EJD			
10									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	5278 503AE	1				EDZ			Bright Exhaust Tip
	5085 267AA	1				EDT			
	5278 853AG	1				EDV			
	5273 674AA	1				EJD			Without Bright Exhaust Tip
	5278 195AE	1				EDZ			Without Bright Exhaust Tip
	5273 675AA	1				EDJ			Without Bright Exhaust Tip
	5278 502AD	1				EJD			Bright Exhaust Tip
	5278 846AD	1				EDJ			Bright Exhaust Tip
11	4695 220AB	AR							CLAMP, Exhaust
-12	6033 864	AR							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375

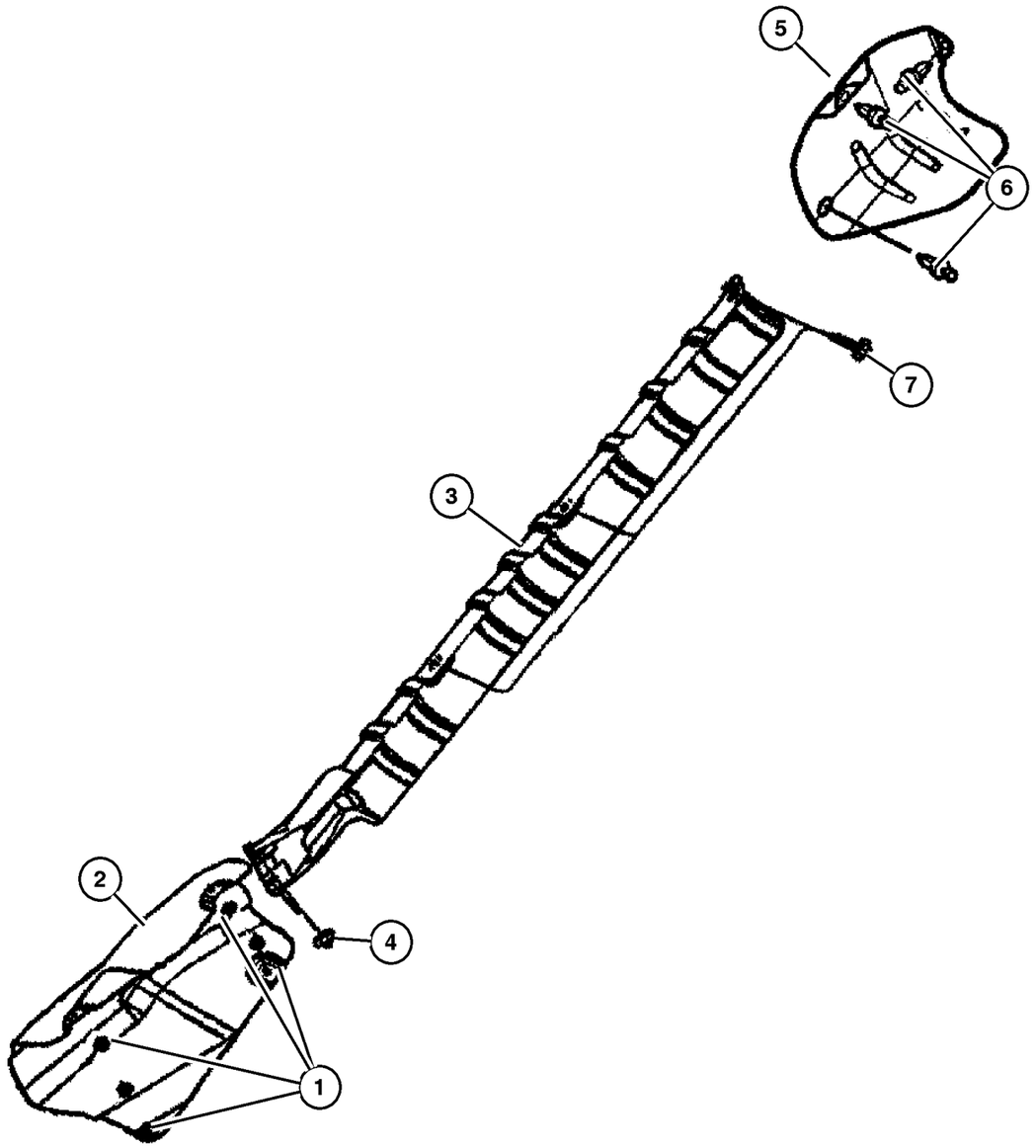
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Exhaust Shields
Figure 011-210

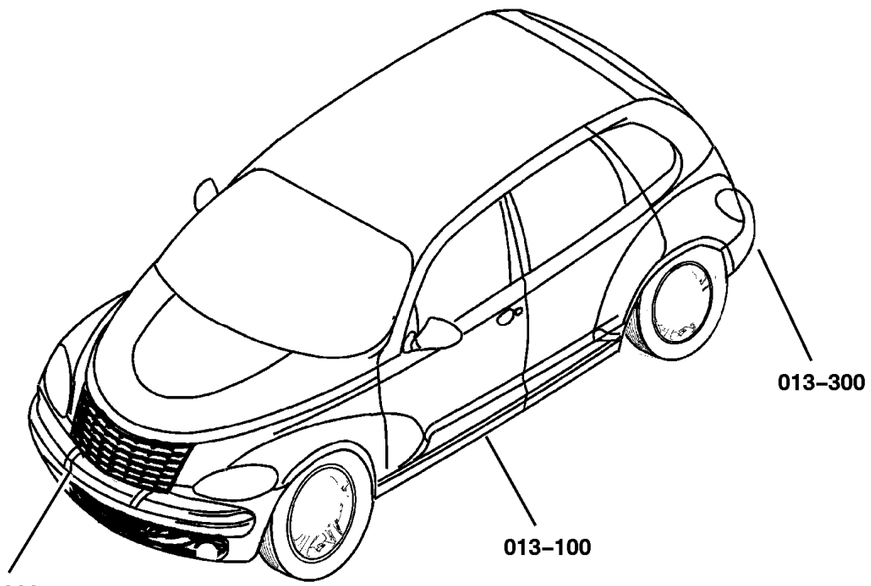


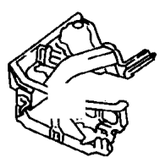
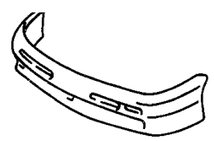
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;									
[EAG]= All Gas Engines									
1	6102 101AA	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, m5x0.80
2	5278 712AB	1							SHIELD, Converter Underbody
3	5278 713AA	1				EAG			SHIELD, Heat
4	6503 908	1				EAG			NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60
5	5278 393AA	1				EAG			SHIELD, Muffler
6	6503 106	3				EAG			RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
7	6034 716	2				EAG			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Group – 013
Frames and Bumpers

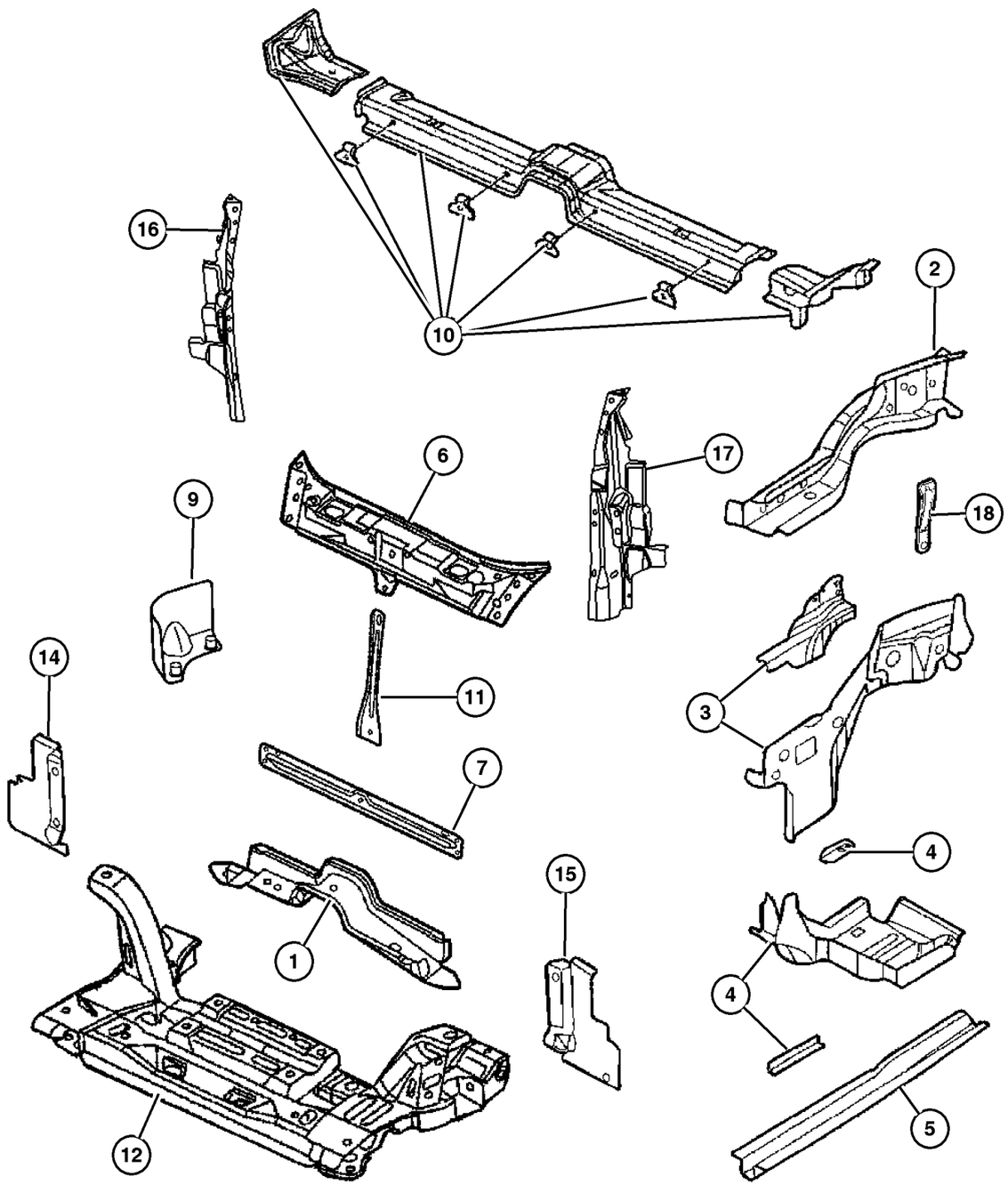


013–100 Frames	013–200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013–300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	
			

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Frames	
Frame, Front	Fig. 013-105
Frame, Rear	Fig. 013-110
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Fascia, Front	Fig. 013-205
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Fascia, Rear	Fig. 013-305

Frame, Front
Figure 013-105

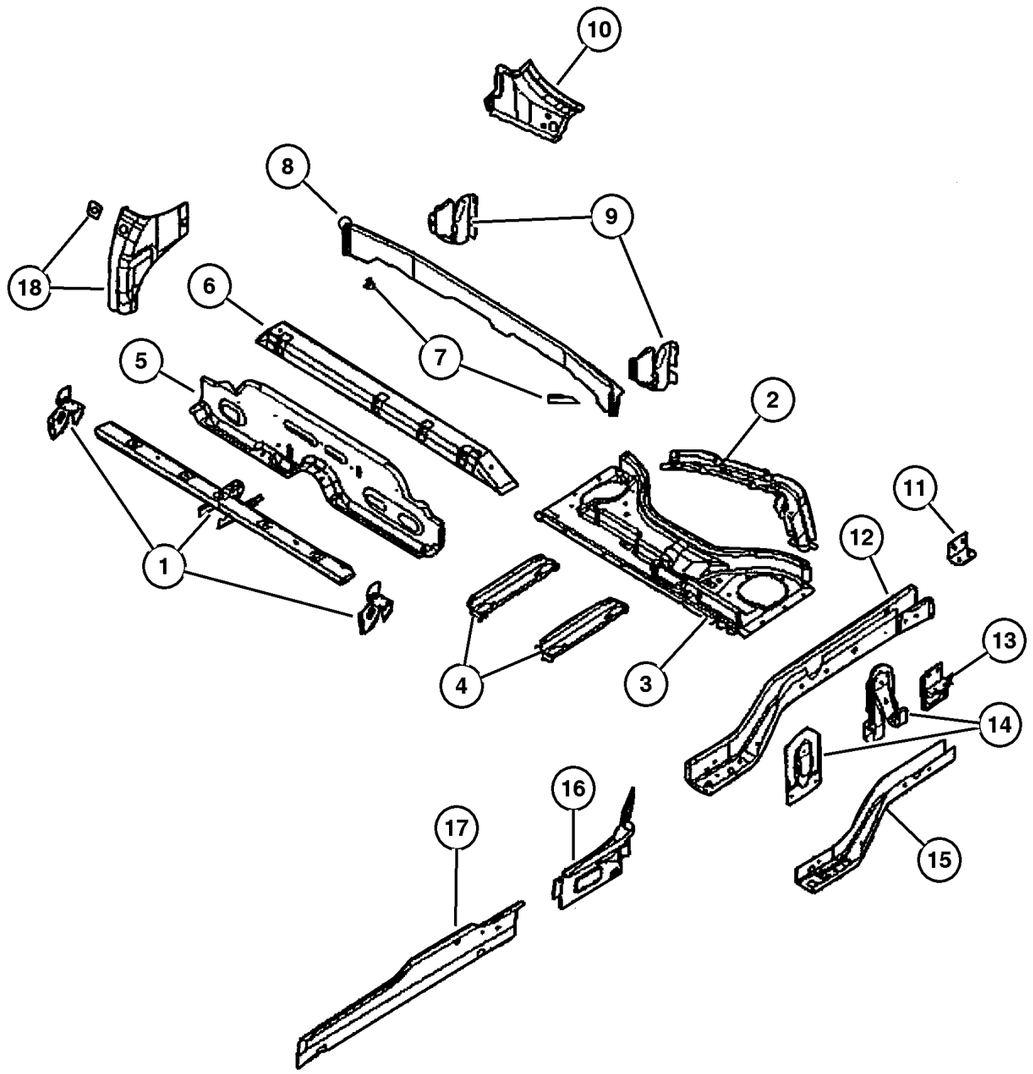


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5027 429AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
2									RAIL, Front Side Rail Front
	4724 470AG	1							Right
	4724 471AG	1							Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail
	4724 474AF	1							Right
	4724 475AF	1							Left
4									RAIL, Front Side Rail Rear
	5027 418AC	1							Right
	5027 419AC	1							Left
5									EXTENSION, Front Side Rail
	5027 416AC	1							Right
	5027 417AC	1							Left
6	4724 509AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Closure Panel
7	4724 905AC	1							BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel
-8									PLATE, Front Siderail
	5027 414AE-	1	C						Upper, Right
	5027 789AC-	1	Z		44				Upper, Right
	5027 415AE-	1							Upper, Left
9									PLATE, Radiator Closure
	4724 906AB	1							Right
	4724 907AB	1							Left
10	5017 435AB	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
11	4724 482AC	1							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
12									CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
	5272 962AC	1							[ECC,EDZ,EDT,EDV], Auto. Trans.
	5272 970AH	1							[EDJ,EDT,EDV], Manual Trans.
	5272 888AE	1							[EJD]
-13	4656 957AB-	1							STRUT, Front Suspension
14	4724 484AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer, Right
15	4724 485AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer,Left
16	4724 864AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner, Right
17	4724 865AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner,Left
18	5027 186AB	2							BRACKET, Tie Down

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Frame, Rear
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 435AB	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
2									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
	4724 591AD	1							Rear Seat
	5027 377AC	1							Front Kick Up
3	4724 856AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Side Rail Rear Suspension and Fuel Tank Mounting
4									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan, Fuel Tank Support. Serviced in Floor Pan, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front, Serviced in Item #4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5027 004AD	1			44				BRACKET, Rear Seat
7	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
8	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
9									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	4724 860AA	1							To Spare Tire Closure Panel, Right
	4724 861AA	1							To Spare Tire Closure Panel, Left
10									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	4724 584AA	1							Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
11	5027 188AB	2							TAPPING PLATE, Rear Floor Pan Side Rail, Tow Hook & Ship Tie Down
12									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	5017 556AD	1							Right
	5017 557AD	1							Left
13	5027 186AB	2							BRACKET, Tie Down
14									GUSSET, Side Rail, Shock Mounting Rt and Left. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Side Rail Rt & Lt. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner, Serviced in Item #13, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner

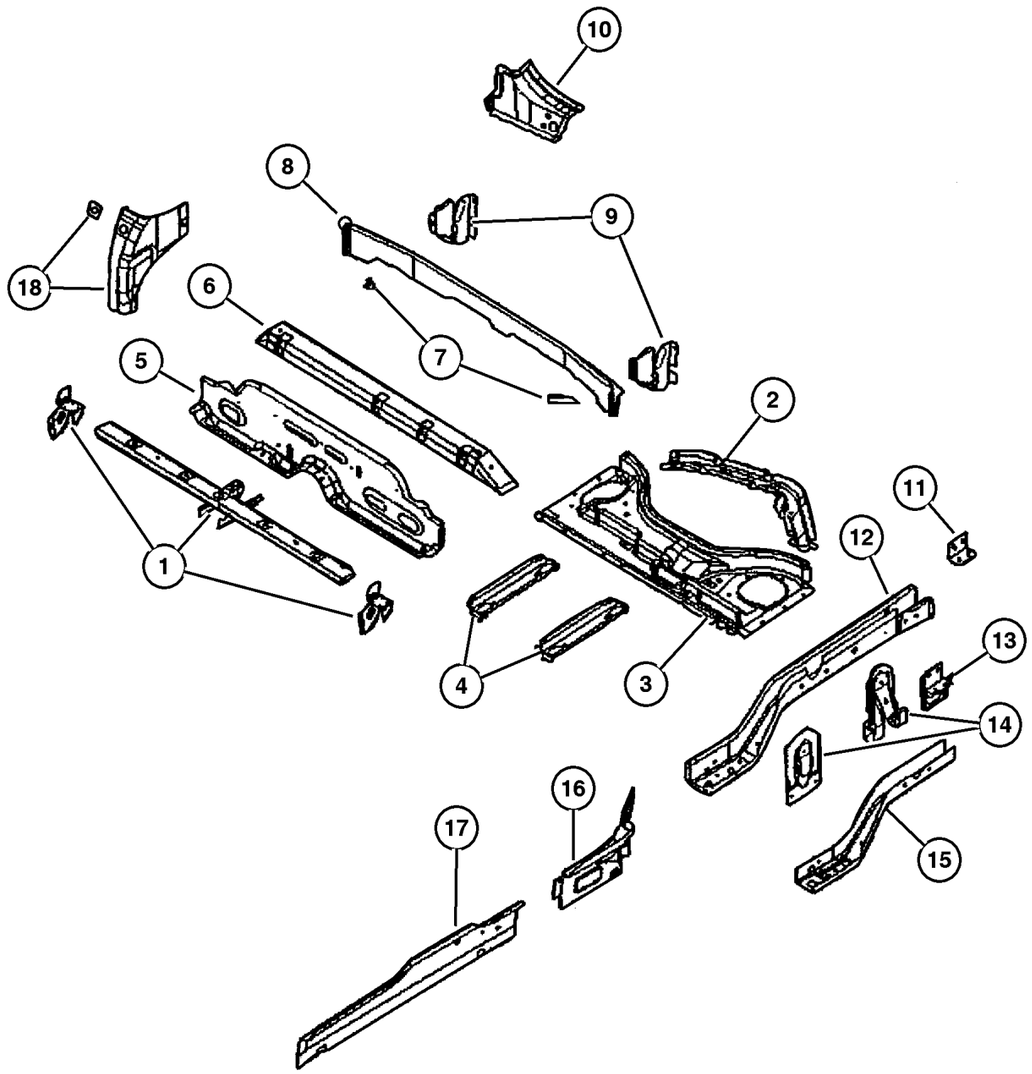
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Frame, Rear
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4724 500AB	1			44				Right
	4724 501AB	1			44				Left
18									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5017 436AB	1							Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

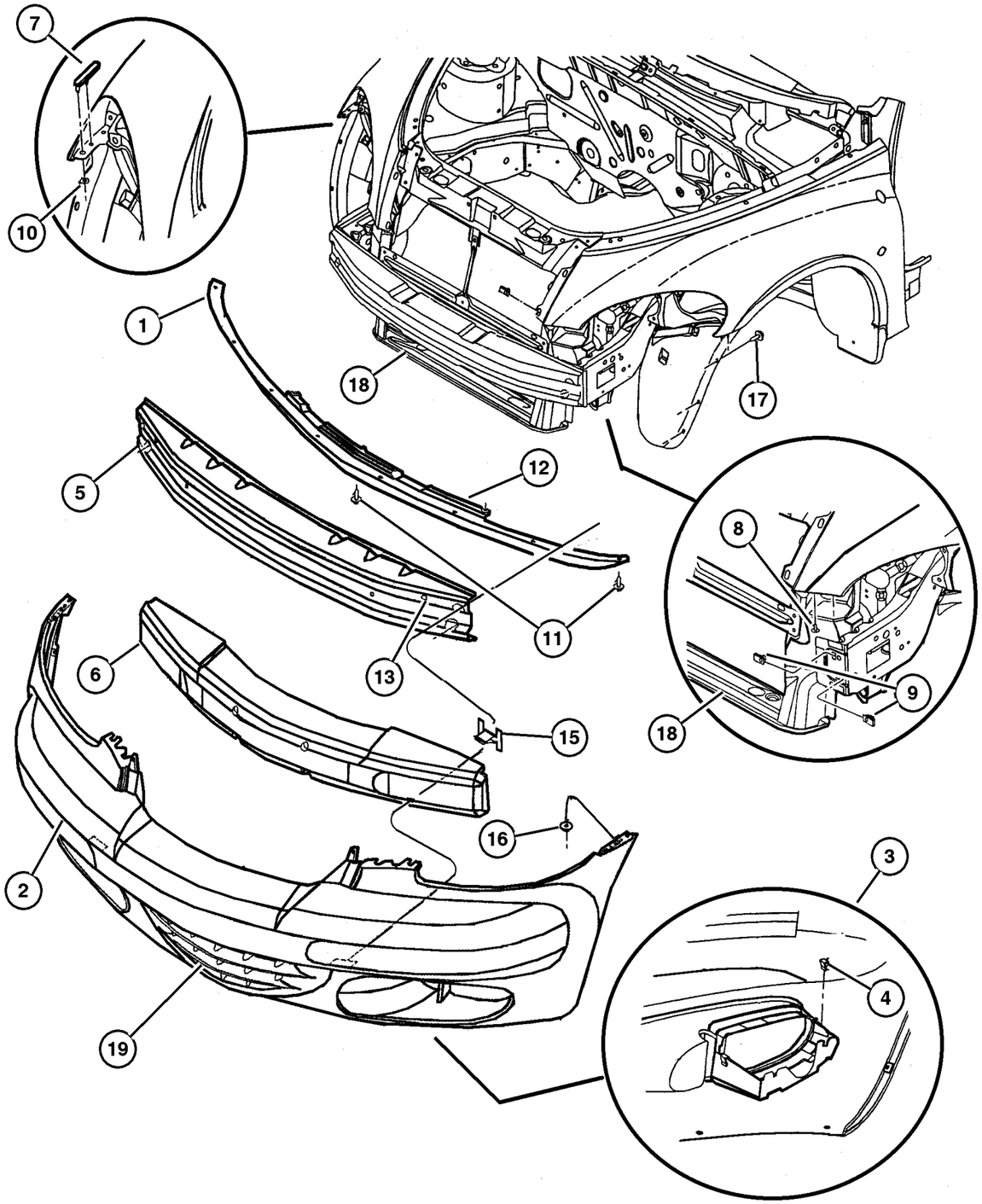
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fascia, Front
Figure 013-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO									
[MLB] = FASCIA - FRONT, ACCENT/BODY COLOR									
[ML4] = DREAM CRUISER									
1	5288 792AB	1							AIR DAM
2									FASCIA, Front, Primed
	5093 640AA	1							[MCJ]
	5093 641AA	1							[MLT]
	5127 374AB	1							[MLE]
	5086 116AA	1							[ML4]
3									PLUG, Front Fascia
	5288 850AA	1							Right
	5288 851AA	1							Left
4	6036 179AA	4							CLIP, U Type, Plug to Fascia
5									REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper
	5288 789AD	1							
	5303 438AE	1							Tow Hooks
6	5288 790AB	1							FOAM, Front Bumper Fascia
7	5288 791AA	2							RETAINER, Fascia, Fascia to Fender Att
8	4805 405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia, Fascia to Fender
9	6503 195	4							NUT, Bumper Reinf to Rail
10	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, With Frt Ret to Fender
11	6506 161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
12	6507 010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
13	6101 793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Header Point Frt
-14									LICENSE PLATE, Package
	5288 793AC-	1							[MDA]
	5288 877AC-	1							[MDD]
	5288 794AC-	1							[MDE]
15	5303 389AA	2							CLIP, Molding, Fascia E.A. Foam to Fascia Attf
16	6502 676	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
17	6505 628AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Fascia to Splash Shiel Att
18									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Support, Lower
	4724 477AC	1							

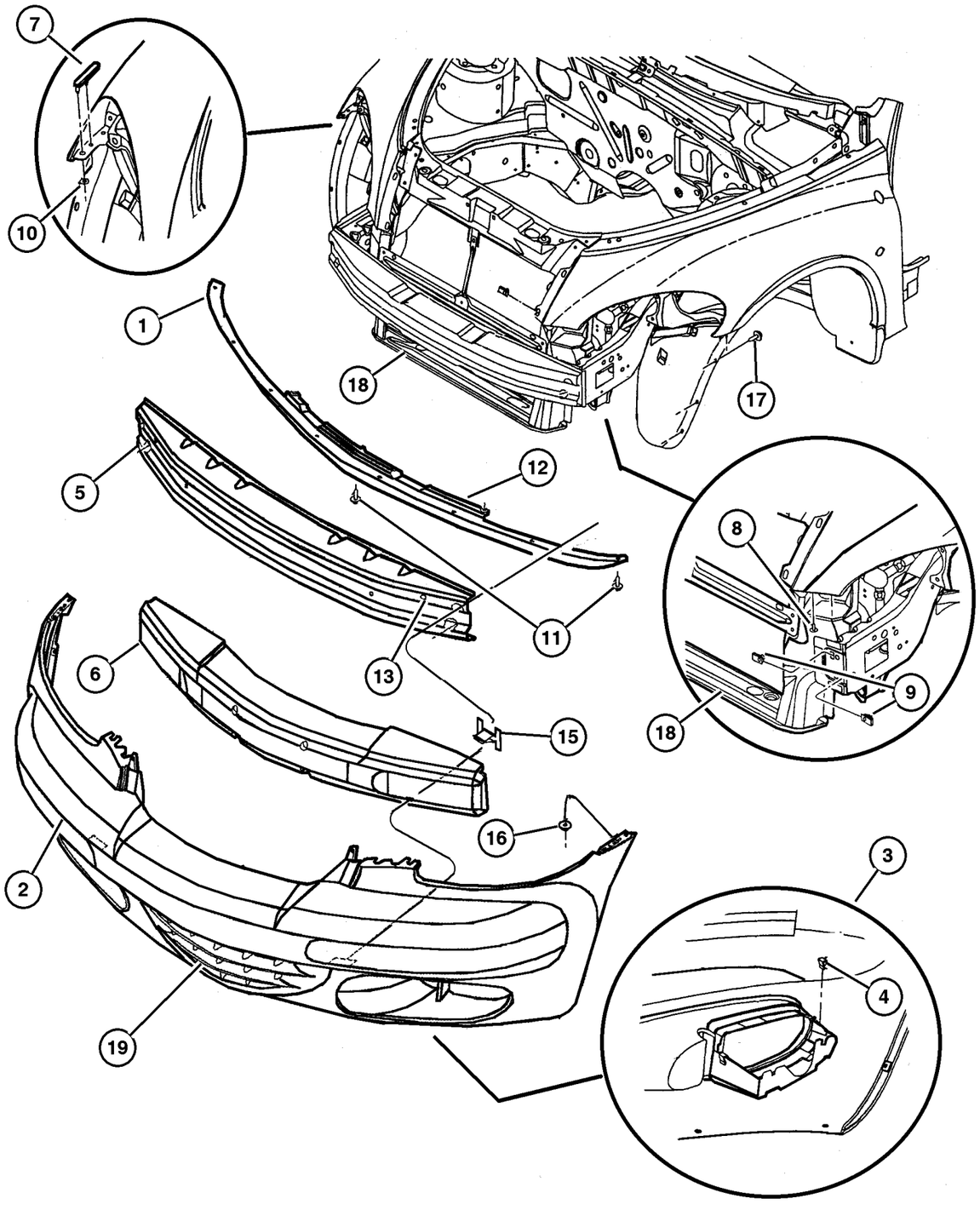
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Fascia, Front
Figure 013-205

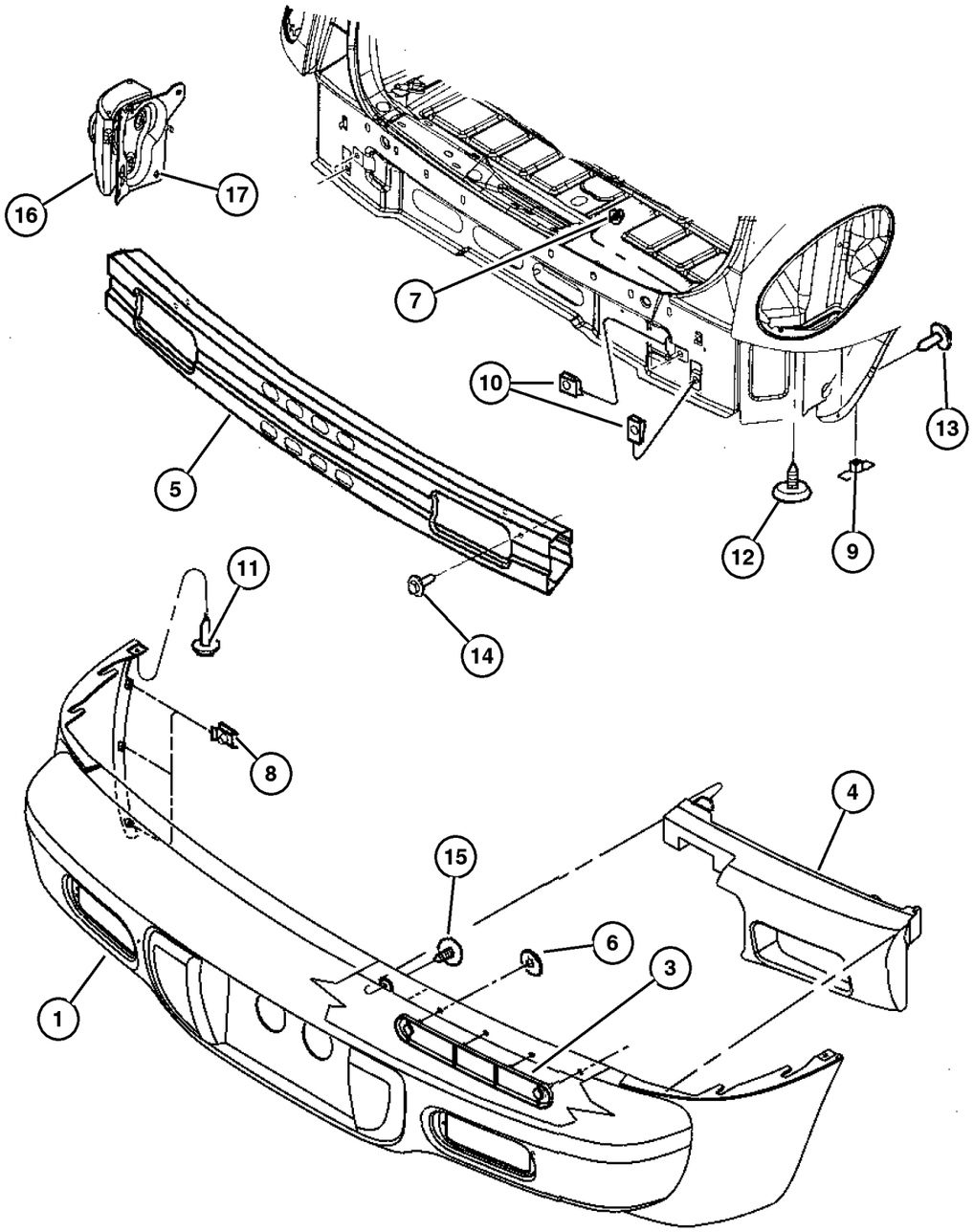


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5027 984AD	1							[EDV]
19									GRILLE, Lower Cooling, Chrome Accent
	5166 429AA	1							[MLE]
	XA00 TZZAA	1							[MLT]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Fascia, Rear
Figure 013-305

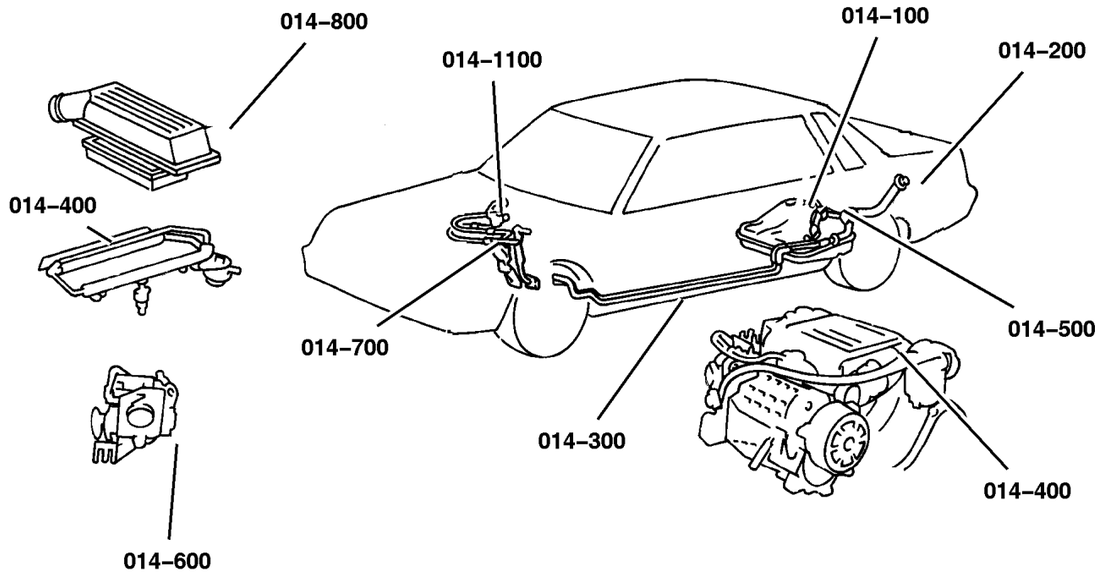


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[EDV] = ENGINE - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. TURBO									
[MLL] = FASCIA - REAR, ACCENT/BODY COLOR									
[MLR] = FASCIA - REAR, PAINTED									
1									FASCIA, Rear, Primed
	5093 642AA	1							[MLN]
	5102 080AA	1							[MLR] EXPORT
	5127 616AA	1							[MLR] With Cut-Outs EXPORT
	5086 117AA	1							[MLN][EDV]Engine
-2	5288 487	1							BRACKET, License Plate, Japan
3	5288 891AA	2							RETAINER, Rear Fascia, Rear Closure
4									FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia
	5288 900AC	1							[MLR], Right
	5288 901AC	1							[MLR], Left
	5288 898AC	1							[MLN.MLL], Right
	5288 899AD	1							[MLN.MLL], Left
5	5288 785AD	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper
6	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, Stud Plate to Rear Fascia
7	6501 730	4							NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00
8	6506 161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Rear Fascia to Fender
9									NUT, Spring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6503 195	4							NUT, Bulkhead/Beam
11	6507 010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41, Rear Fascia to Splash Shield
12	4805 405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia
13	6505 628AA	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Splash Shield to Fascia
14	6101 793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Rear Reinforcement to Floor Pan
15	6101 793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
16	5067 574AA	1	C			27			DAMPER, Mass
17	5097 692AA	4	C			27			SCREW, m8x20, Damper mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Group – 014
Fuel



014–100 Tank, Fuel	**014–200** Fuel Tank Filler Tube	**014–300** Fuel Lines	**014–400** Fuel Rail
014–500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	**014–600** Throttle Body	**014–700** Throttle Controls	**014–800** Air Cleaner

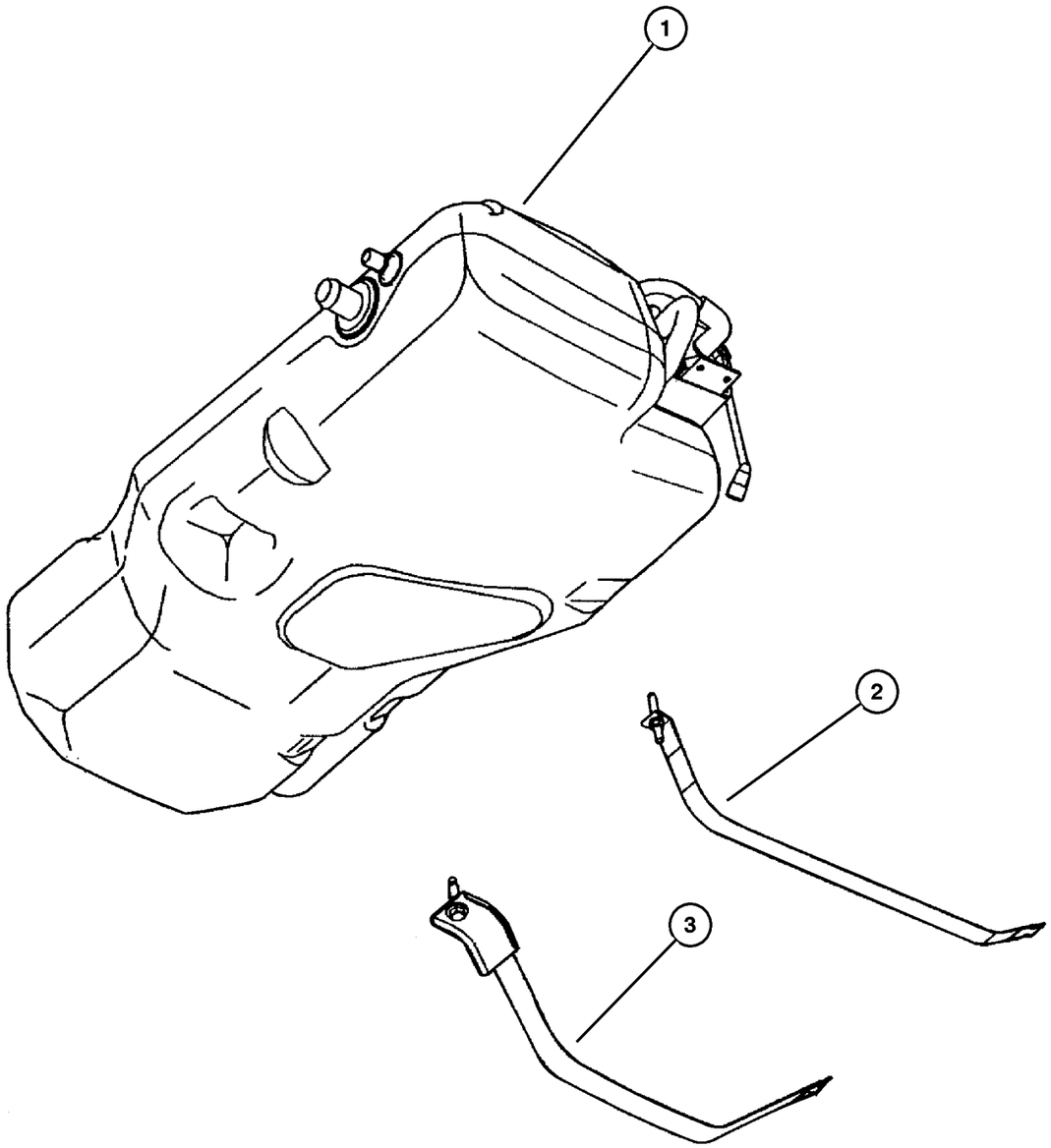
Group – 014
Fuel

014–1000 Speed Control	**014–1100** Accelerator Pedal		

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines	Fig. 014-310
Fuel/Water Seperator [EDJ]	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail [EJD,EDZ,EDT,EDV]	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Rail [EDJ]	Fig. 014-415
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body [EJD,EDZ,EDT,EDV]	Fig. 014-610
Bellcrank [EDJ,EJD]	Fig. 014-620
Turbocharger/Manifold [EDV,EDT]	Fig. 014-630
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Control Brackets	Fig. 014-715
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner	Fig. 014-810
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal	Fig. 014-1110

Fuel Tank
Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1									TANK, Fuel
	5085 019AB	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDZ, EJD			
	5278 543AC	1				EDJ			
2	5278 184AB	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Right
3	5278 185AB	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Left
-4									SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat
	5278 546AA-	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDZ, EJD			
		1				EDJ			
-5									FASTENER
	4764 197	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDZ, EJD			

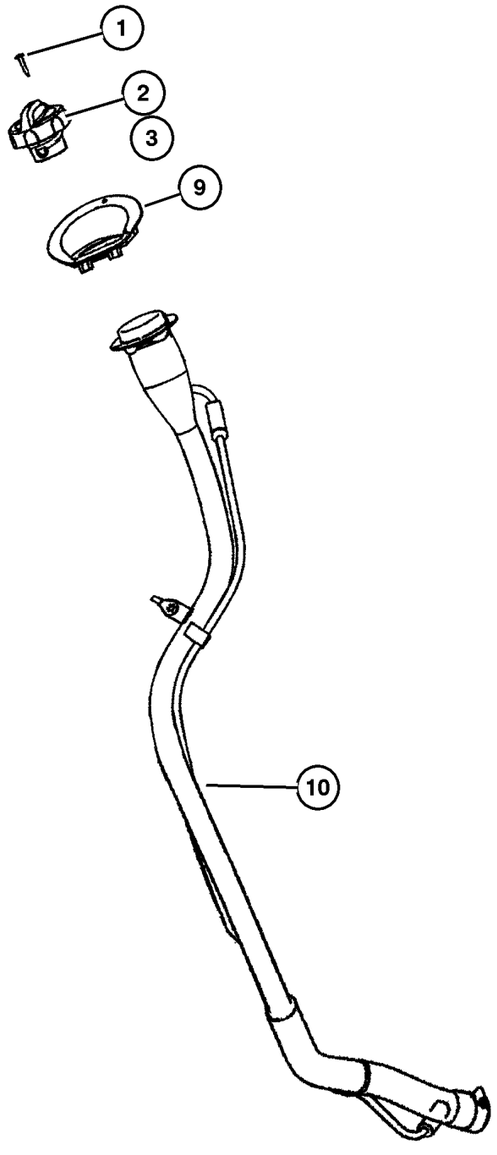
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fuel Filler Tube
Figure 014-210

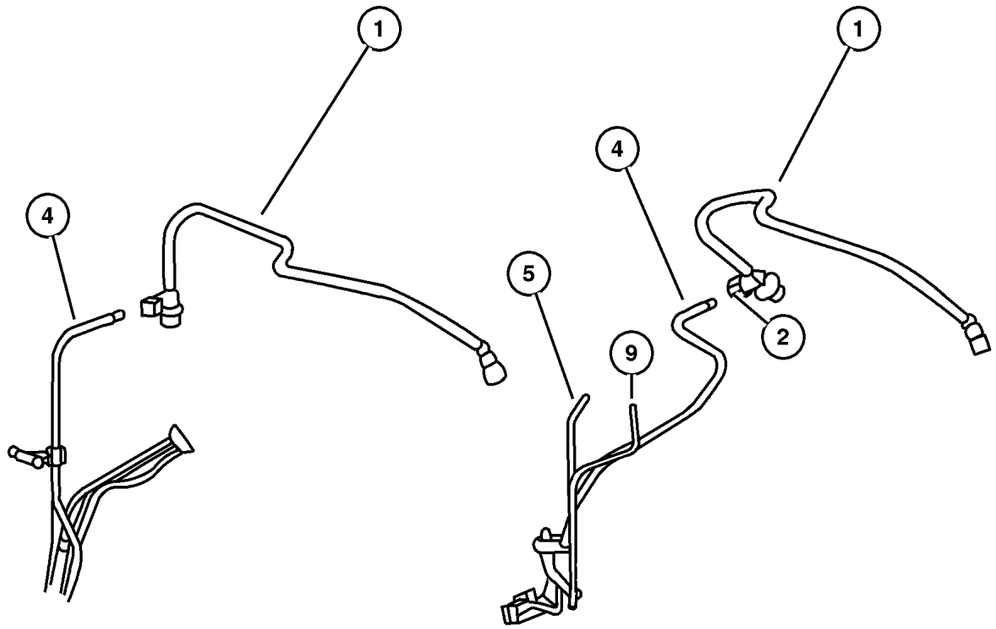


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Locking Gas Cap cannot be rekeyed after assy. 5015636AB is a package containing Gas Cap and Lock Cylinder Uninstalled. Dealer Responsible for keying using tumblers in service kit. Note;Sales Codes;									
1	0154 806	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
2	5278 632AE	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
3									CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
	5102 290AA	1							Export
	5015 636AB	1	C		27				
		1	Z		44				
-4									TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
	4682 676	1							Without Locking Cap
	5278 461AA-	1							With Locking Cap
-5	5257 132	1	C		27				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
-6	5257 133	1	C		27				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
-7	5257 134	1	C		27				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
-8	5257 135	1	C		27				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
9	5278 509AB	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler Tube
10									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	5085 899AC	1	C		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	5278 936AE	1			44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	5085 106AB	1				EDJ			
	5278 936AB	1			44	EJD			
-11	5085 024AB-	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			HOSE, Fuel Vapor
-12	6036 566AA-	3							SCREW, Tapping Pan Head, .190-16x1.00, Fuel Filler Tube To Fuel Housing

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Fuel Lines
Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes;									
[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engines									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engines									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engines									
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engines									
1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5085 032AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	5085 033AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			
	5278 658AA	1	C			EJD			
	5085 443AA	1	Z		44	EDZ			
	5143 286AA	1	C			EDJ			
	5143 287AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			
2	5139 088AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			RETAINER KIT, Quick Connect
-3	5085 383AA-	1	C			EDZ			CLIP, Fuel
4									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5126 313AA	1	C			EDT			Without ABS
	5278 529AE	1	Z		44	ECC			
	5017 429AB	1	Z		44	EDJ			
	5085 555AA	1	C			EDZ			
	5086 654AB	1	C			EDT, EDV			With ABS
	5017 429AA	1	Z		44	EDZ			
5									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	5126 312AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			
		1	C			EDZ, EJD			
	5143 285AA	1	Z		44	EDZ			
	5085 001AA	1				EDJ			
-6									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5085 023AA-	1				EDT, EDV			Tank To Chassis Tube
	5278 996AA-	1				EDJ			Tank To Chassis
	5143 278AA-	1	C			EDZ, EJD			
	5143 278AB-	1	C			EDZ			
-7									CLIP, Fuel Tube

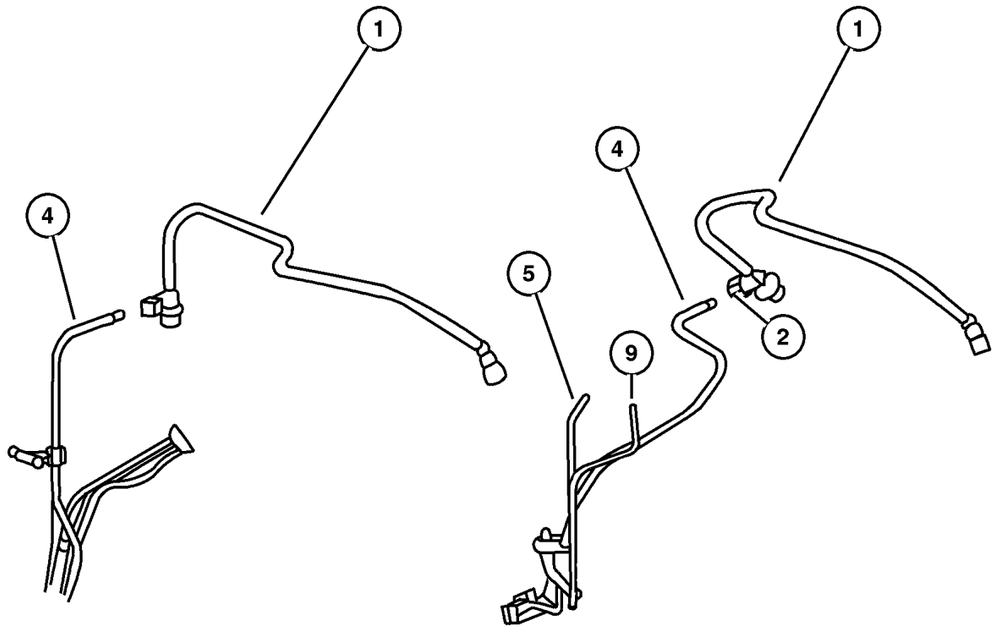
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Fuel Lines
Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4495 636	3	C			EDT, EDV			Rail Kickup
		3	C			EDJ			Rail Kickup
		3	C			EDZ, EJD			Rail Kickup
		3	C			EDZ			Rail Kickup
	5278 179AB-	1	C			EDZ, EJD			Dash 7 Tube
		1	C			EDZ			Dash 7 Tube
		1	C			EDJ			Dash 7 Tube
	4495 636	3	Z		44	EJD			Rail Kickup
		3	Z		44	EDJ			Rail Kickup
		3	Z		44	EDZ			Rail Kickup
	5278 218AB-	1	Z		44	EJD			Dash 7 Tube
		1	Z		44	EDJ			Dash 7 Tube
		1	Z		44	EDZ			Dash 7 Tube
	5278 182AB-	1	C			EDJ			
		1	C			EDZ, EJD			
-8									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	5085 043AA-	5	Z		44	EJD			Underbody 5 Tube
		5	C			EDT, EDV			Underbody 5 Tube
		5	Z		44	EDJ			Underbody 5 Tube
		5	C			EDJ			Underbody 5 Tube
		5	Z		44	EDZ			Underbody 5 Tube
		5	C			EDZ, EJD			Underbody 5 Tube
	5278 609AA-	2	Z		44	EJD			
		2	C			EDZ, EJD			
		2	C			EDT, EDV			
		2	Z		44	EDJ			
		2	C			EDJ			
		2	Z		44	EDZ			
	5278 729AA-	1	C			EDT, EDV			Dash 1 Tube
		1	C			EDJ			Dash 1 Tube
		1	C			EDZ			Dash 1 Tube
9									TUBE, Fuel Return

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

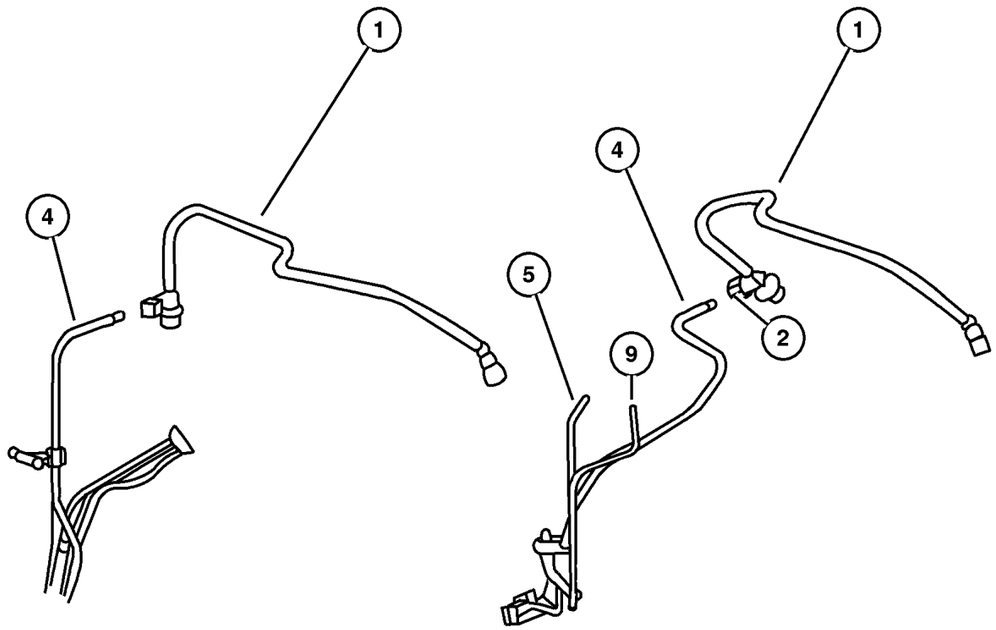
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Fuel Lines
Figure 014-310



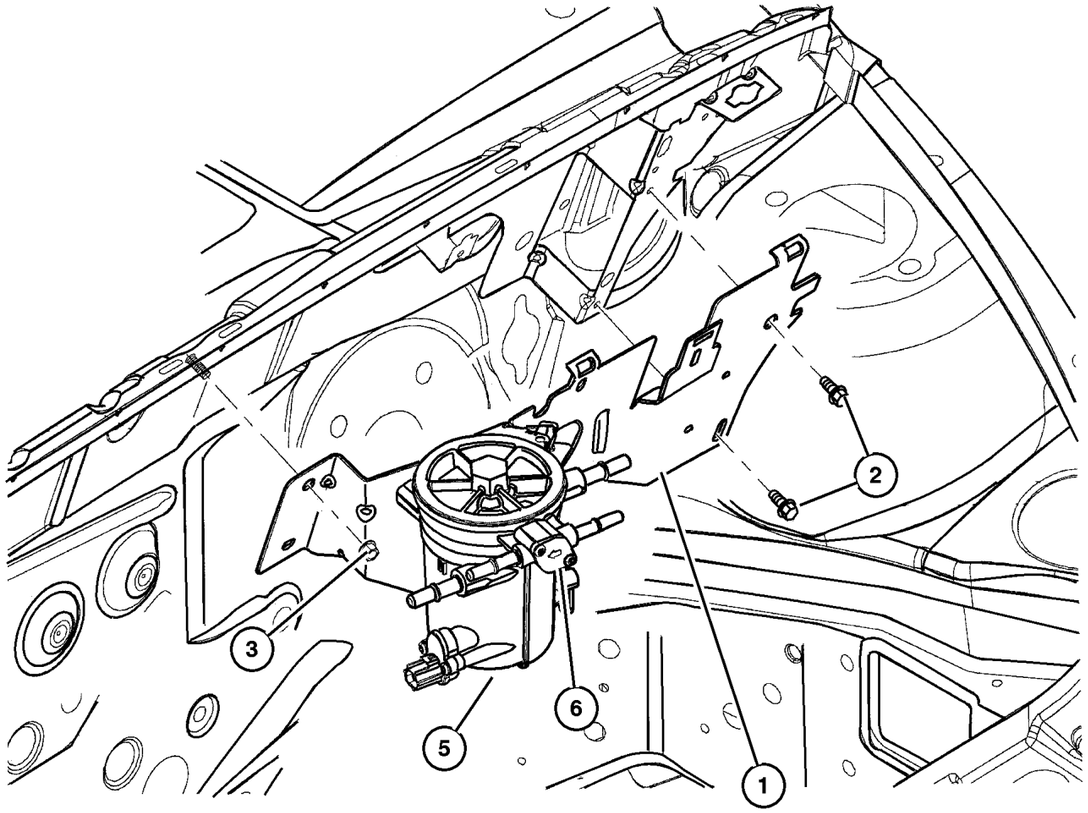
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5278 849AC	1	Z		44	EDJ			
	5278 848AC	1	C			EDJ			
-10	5278 976AA-	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Return, From Tank to Chassis Bundle
-11	5085 383AA-	1	C			ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Fuel
-12									NUT
	6036 126AA-	1							Tube Attach to Master Cylinder
	6036 157AA-	2	C			EDT, EDV			Brake Tube Attach
		2	C			EDZ, EJD			Brake Tube Attach
		2	Z		44	EJD			Brake Tube Attach
		2	C			EDJ			Brake Tube Attach
		2	Z		44	EDJ			Brake Tube Attach
		2	Z		44	EDZ			Brake Tube Attach
-13									HOSE, Purge
	5085 029AA-	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
-14	4495 634	2	C			EDT, EDV			CLIP, Tube

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Fuel/Water Seperator [EDJ]
Figure 014-320

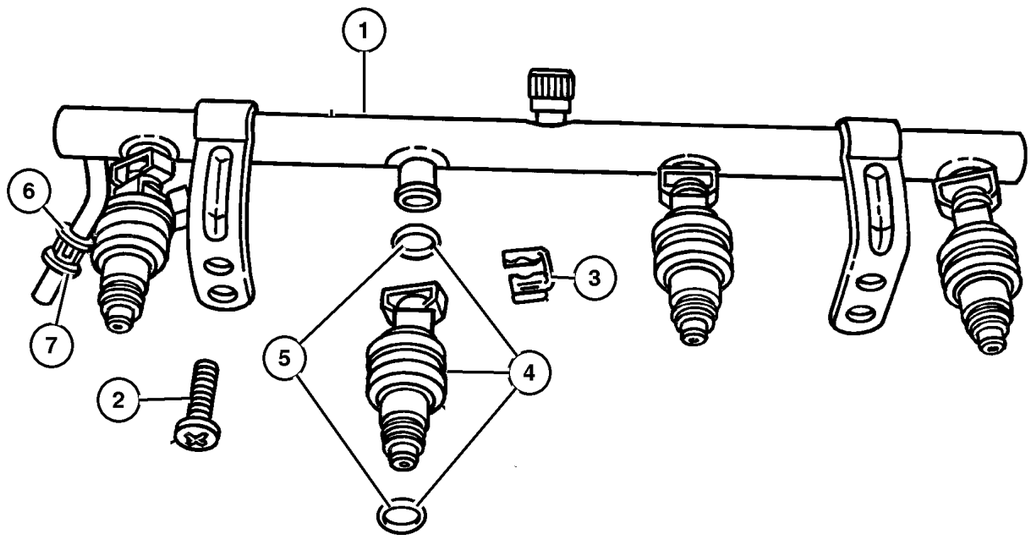


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	5278 795AD	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Filter
2									SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
	6505 900AA	2				EDJ			
		4				EDJ			
3	6504 030	1				EDJ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
-4	5080 825AA-	1				EDJ			FILTER, Fuel/Water Separator
5	5080 826AA	1				EDJ			HOUSING, Fuel Water Separator, w/ Heater
6	5080 827AA	1				EDJ			REGULATOR, Pressure

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Fuel Rail [EJD,EDZ,EDT,EDV]
Figure 014-410

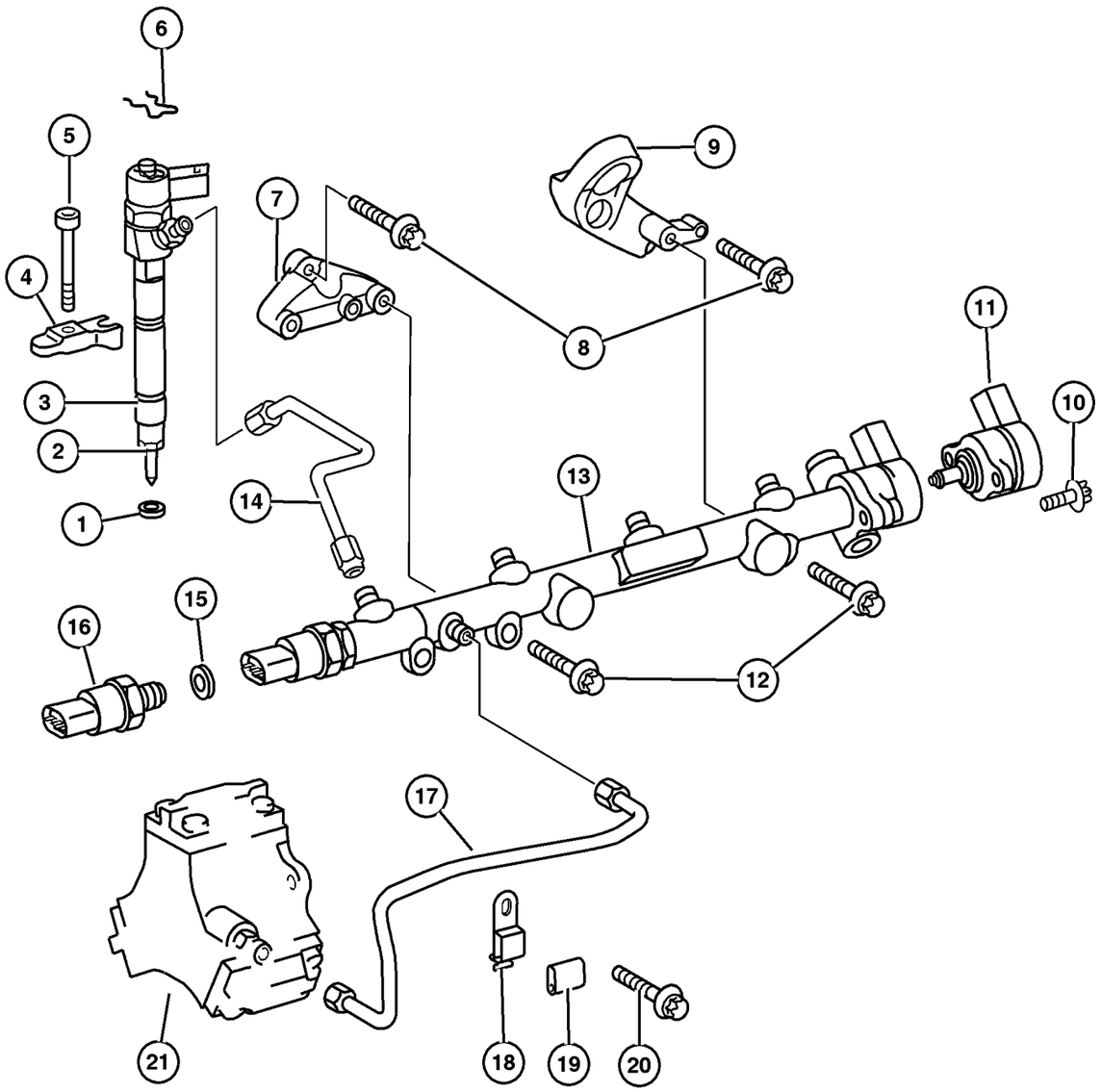


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	5014 312AB	1				EDZ			
	5135 911AA	1				EDT, EDV			
	4891 338AA	1				EJD			
2									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
	6101 506	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		2				EJD			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257AB	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	4891 448AA	4				EJD			
4									INJECTOR, Fuel
	4891 573AB	4				EDZ			
	4891 574AB	4				EDT, EDV			
	4891 190AA	4				EJD			
5									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	4897 125AA	4				EDT, EDV			
		4				EJD			
6	4762 643	1				ECC, EDZ			RETAINER PACKAGE, Quick Connect
		1				EDZ			
7	4891 549AA	1				EJD			CLIP, Fuel Tube Module to Fuel Rail

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Fuel Rail [EDJ]
Figure 014-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5117 295AA	4				EDJ			RETAINER, Fuel Injector, Nozzle Holder
2	5080 301AA	4				EDJ			O RING, Fuel Injector
3	5137 257AA	4				EDJ			INJECTOR, Fuel
4	5080 302AB	4				EDJ			RETAINER, Fuel Injector
5	5073 719AB	4				EDJ			SCREW
6	5086 296AA	4				EDJ			CLIP, Fuel Injector
7	4725 619AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Rail
8	6104 076AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
9	4725 620AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Rail
10	6104 076AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
11	5080 179AA	1				EDJ			VALVE, Pressure Relief
12	5073 701AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
13	5080 344AB	1				EDJ			RAIL, Fuel
14	5080 292AA	4				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
15	5080 347AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Fuel Pressure Regulator
16	5139 700AA	1				EDJ			SENDING UNIT, Fuel
17									TUBE, Fuel
	5080 354AA	1				EDJ			
	5086 236AA	1				EDJ			Optional
18	5080 296AA	3				EDJ			BRACKET, Tube
19	5080 297AA	3				EDJ			SHIM
20	5073 824AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
21	5080 341AA	1				EDJ			PUMP, Fuel Injection
-22	5080 284AA-	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Pump, Fuel Injection Pump
-23	5080 342AA-	1				EDJ			CONNECTOR, Fuel Injector
-24									BRACKET
	5080 360AA-	1				EDJ			Fuel Pump Front
	5080 361AA-	1				EDJ			Fuel Pump Rear
-25	5080 338AA-	1				EDJ			HOSE, Fuel Injection Leak Line
-26	5073 718AA-	1				EDJ			SCREW, Injection Pump
-27	5080 340AA-	1				EDJ			HOSE, Injection Pump

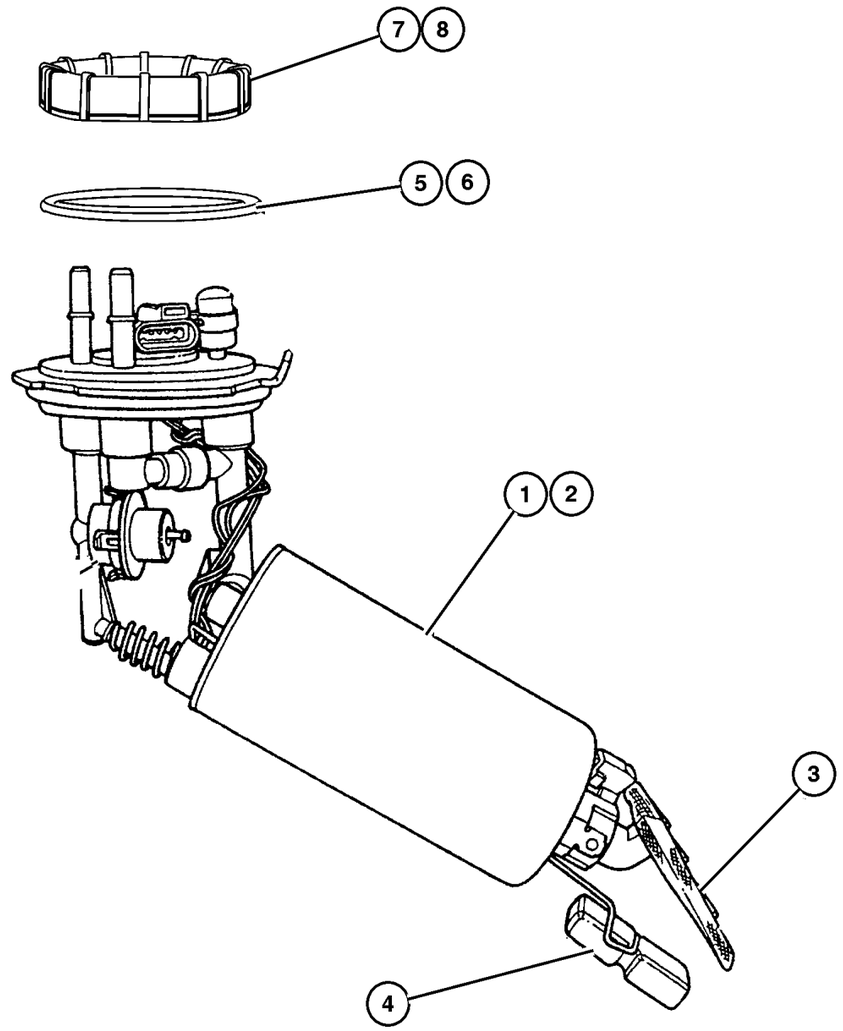
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Figure 014-510

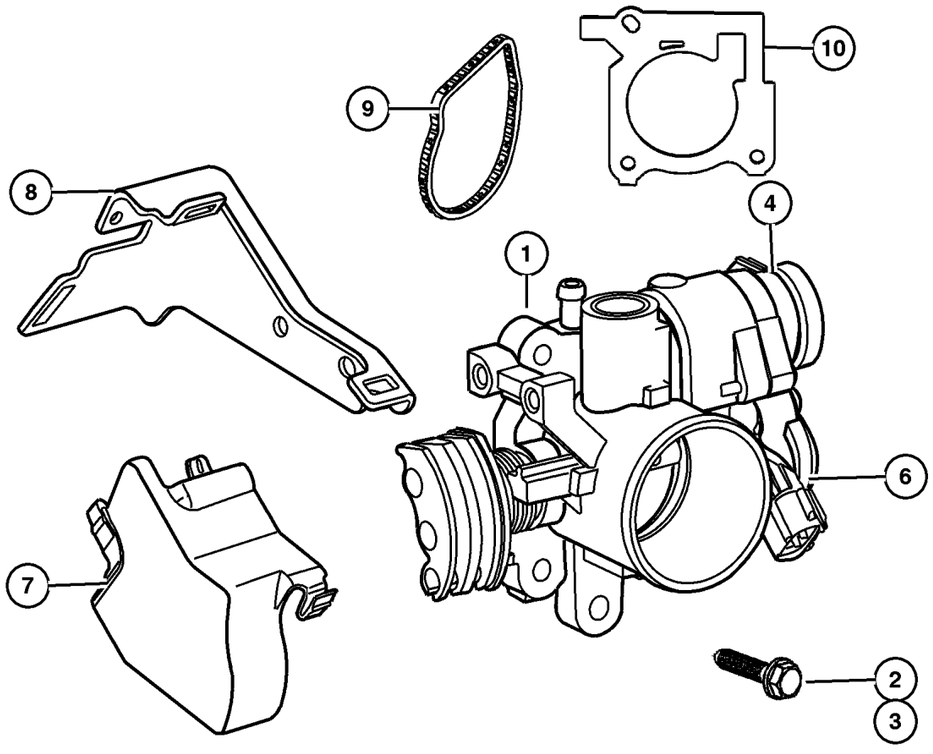


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1									MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
	5114 547AC	1				EDT, EDV			
	5161 377AA	1				EDZ, EJD			
2	5072 188AC	1				EDJ			MODULE KIT, Fuel Tank, Diesel
3									FILTER KIT, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
	5114 546AB	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDZ			
	5072 189AA	1				EDJ			
5									SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	4546 692AB	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
6									O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	55366 298AA	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDZ, EJD			
7									NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	5278 718AA	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
8									RING, Lock, Fuel Module
	52110 282AA	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDZ, EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Throttle Body [EJD,EDZ,EDT,EDV]
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes;									
[DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE/41AE									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	5114 400AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		
	5114 402AA	1				EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
	4777 860AA	1				EJD			
2	6101 451	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
3	6101 279	4				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x-1.00x55, Throttle Body to Intake Manifold
4									SOLENOID, Linear IACV
	4861 184AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
-5									O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid
	5114 356AA-	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
6									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4606 197	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		

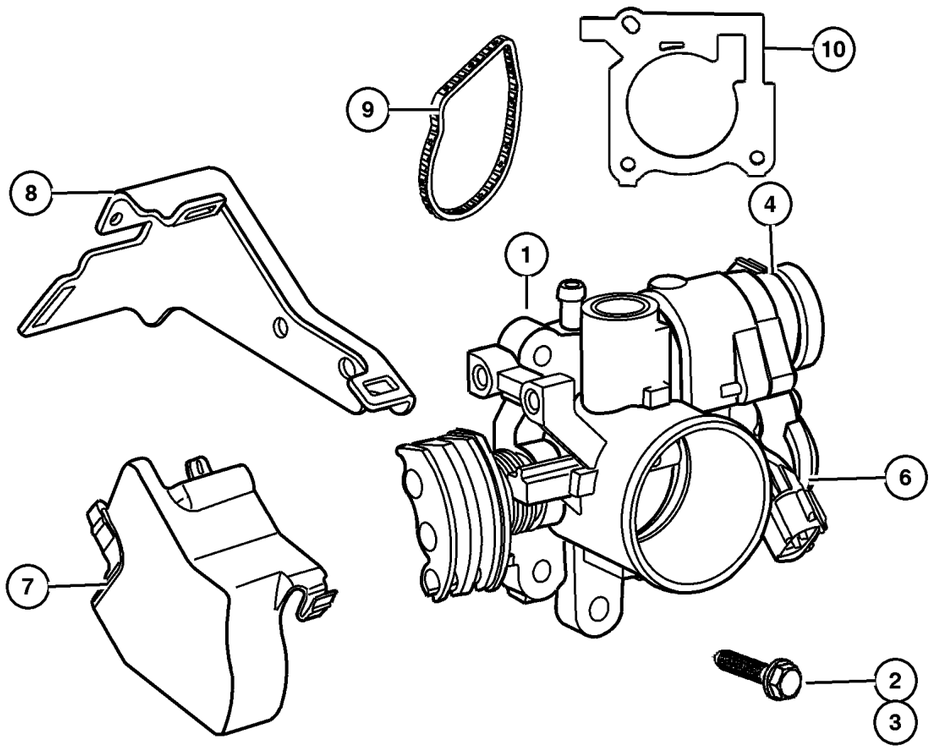
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Throttle Body [EJD,EDZ,EDT,EDV]
Figure 014-610

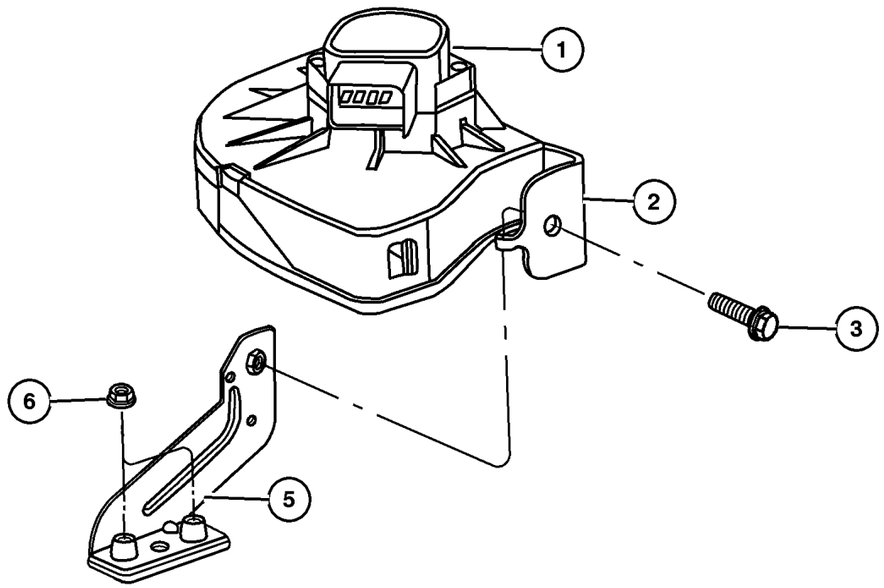


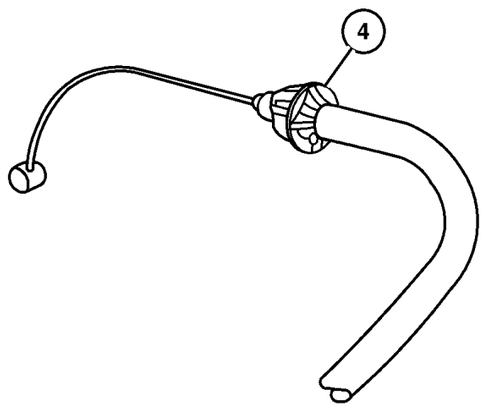
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
7									SHIELD, Throttle Control
	4891 158AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
	4669 966AC	1				EJD			
8									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	4891 156AC	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
9									GASKET, Throttle Body
	4884 650AA	1				EDZ			
	5018 345AA	1				EJD			
10	4891 526AB	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Bellcrank [EDJ,EJD]
Figure 014-620



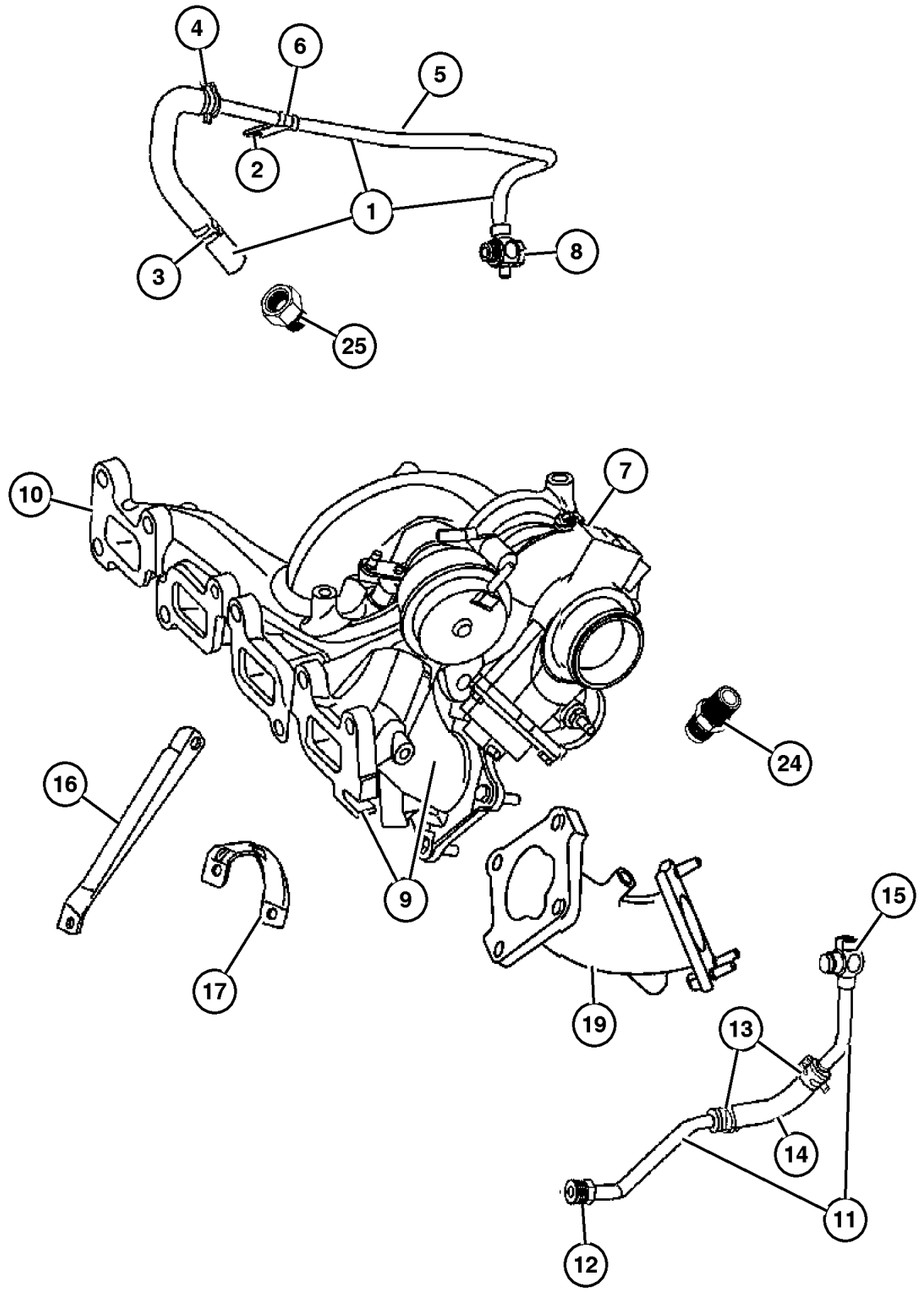


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4891 503AA	1				EDJ, EJD			HOUSING, Bell Crank
2	4891 509AB	1				EDJ, EJD			BRACKET, Bellcrank
3	6501 755	1				EDJ, EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
4									CABLE, Throttle Control
	4891 556AC	1	C			EDJ, EJD			
	4891 557AB	1	Z		44	EDJ			
5									BRACKET, Bellcrank
	4891 509AB	1				EDJ, EJD			Bellcrank mounting
	4891 530AA	1				EDJ, EJD			Bellcrank Housing
6	6500 274	2				EDJ, EJD			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Turbocharger/Manifold [EDV,EDT]
Figure 014-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes:									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
1	4884 283AC	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Turbo Water Return
2	6100 047	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Water Return Tube Attach
3	4852 396AB	AR				EDT, EDV			GASKET
4	6506 365AA	2				EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
5	4884 285AC	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Water Return to Heater
6	4884 404AA	1				EDT, EDV			CLAMP
7	5080 373AB	1				EDJ			TURBOCHARGER
8	4852 389AA	AR				EDT, EDV			SCREW, Banjo Connector
9	4884 234AC	1				EDT, EDV			MANIFOLD/TURBOCHARGER, Exhaust, Includes Turbo
10	4884 447AA	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
11	4884 281AE	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Turbo Water Inlet
12	6036 516AA	1				EDT, EDV			NUT, Inverted Flare
13	6506 365AA	2				EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
14	4884 411AB	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Turbo Water, Inlet
15	4852 396AB	AR				EDT, EDV			GASKET
16	4884 412AA	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
17	4884 272AB	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
-18	6500 464	2				EDT, EDV			BOLT
19	4884 275AB	1				EDT, EDV			ELBOW, Turbo To Catalytic Converter
-20									STUD

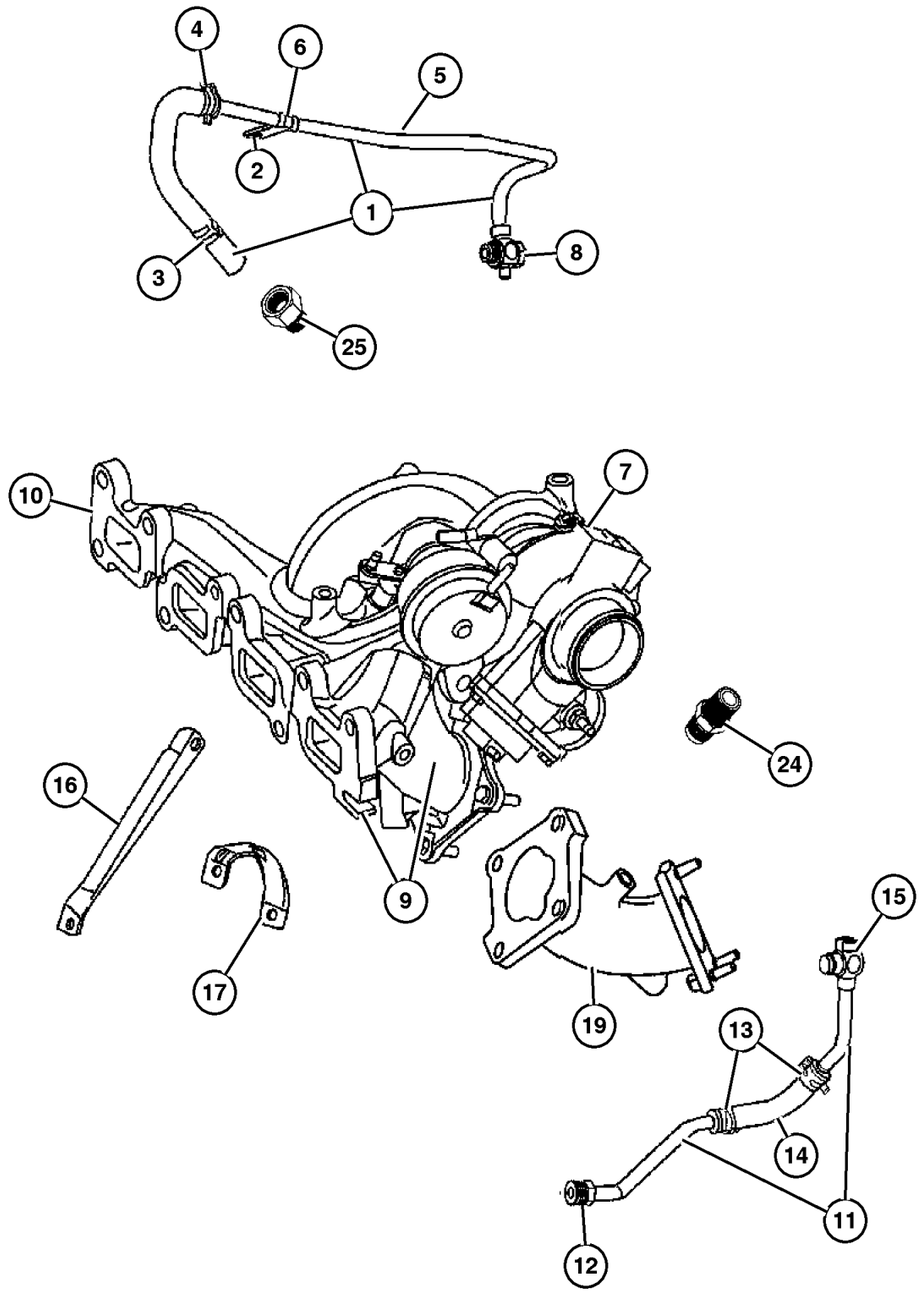
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Turbocharger/Manifold [EDV,EDT]
Figure 014-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6506 343AA-	1				EDT, EDV			Elbow to Cyl Head Attach
	6506 423AA-	1				EDT, EDV			Bracket to Manifold Attach
-21	6101 695	4				EDT, EDV			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Attach Elbow to Turbo
-22	6101 510	2				EDT, EDV			NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50, Attach Elbow to Cyl Head
-23	6507 562AA-	1				EDT, EDV			STUD, Double Ended, Elbow Bracket to Cyl Head
24	6036 517AA	1				EDT, EDV			FITTING, Oil Feed Line, Turbo Oil Feed Tube To Turbocharger
25	6036 518AA	1				EDT, EDV			FITTING, OIL COOLER SUPPLY TO CONN TEE
-26	6501 596	1				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

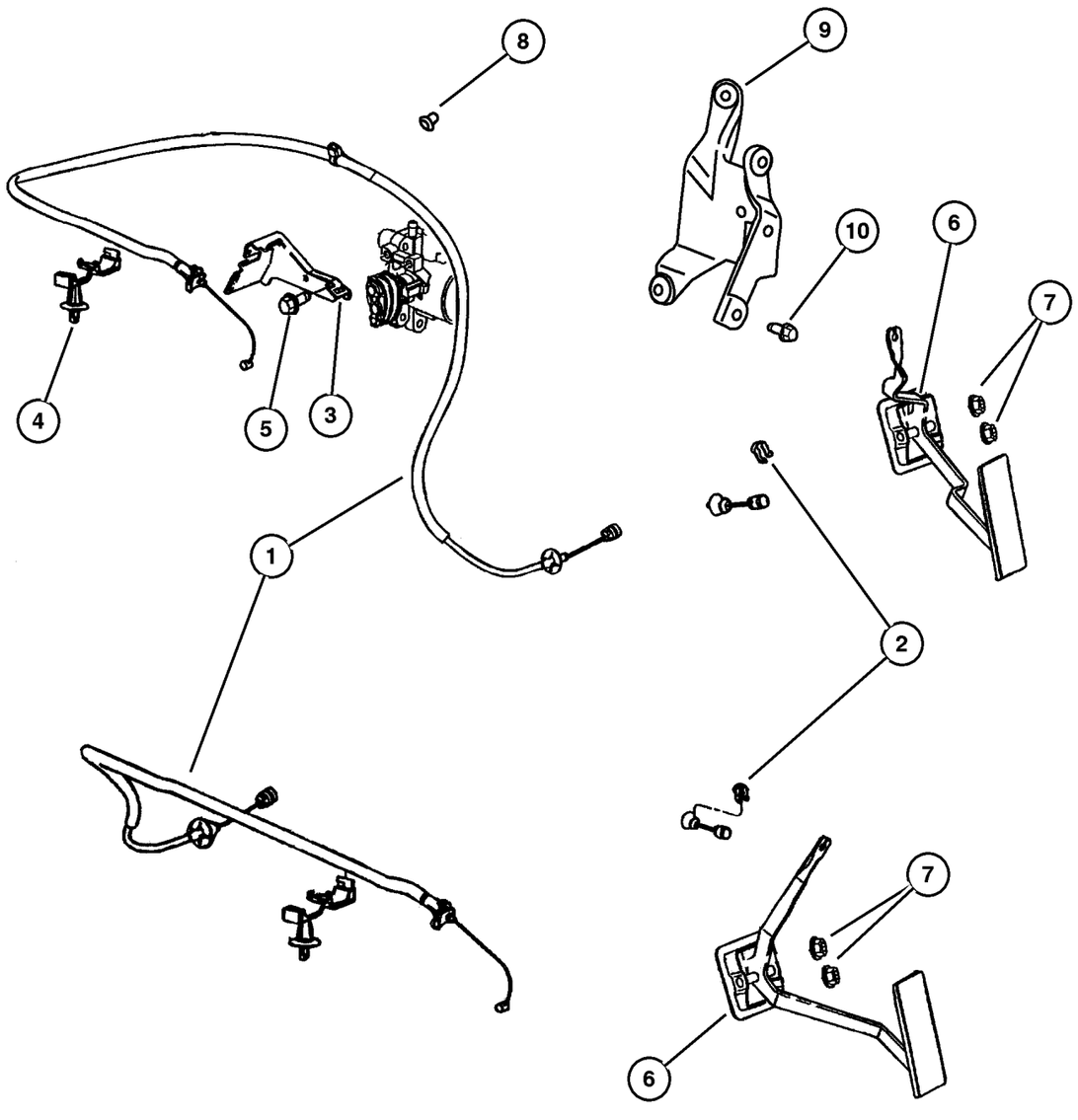
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Throttle Controls
Figure 014-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1									CABLE, Throttle Control
	4891 469AA	1				EDT, EDV			
	4891 800AD	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	4891 161AD	1	Z		44	ECC, EDZ			
2	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable
3									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	4891 156AC	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				ECC, EDZ			
4	4891 313AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
5	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
6									PEDAL, Accelerator
	4891 159AA	1	C						Without Bright Pedal
	4891 670AA	1							With Bright Pedal
7	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
8									GROMMET, Throttle Control Cable
	5214 416	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
9	4891 407AD	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Throttle Control Support
10									SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11	4891 314AA-	1	C			ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Throttle Control Cable

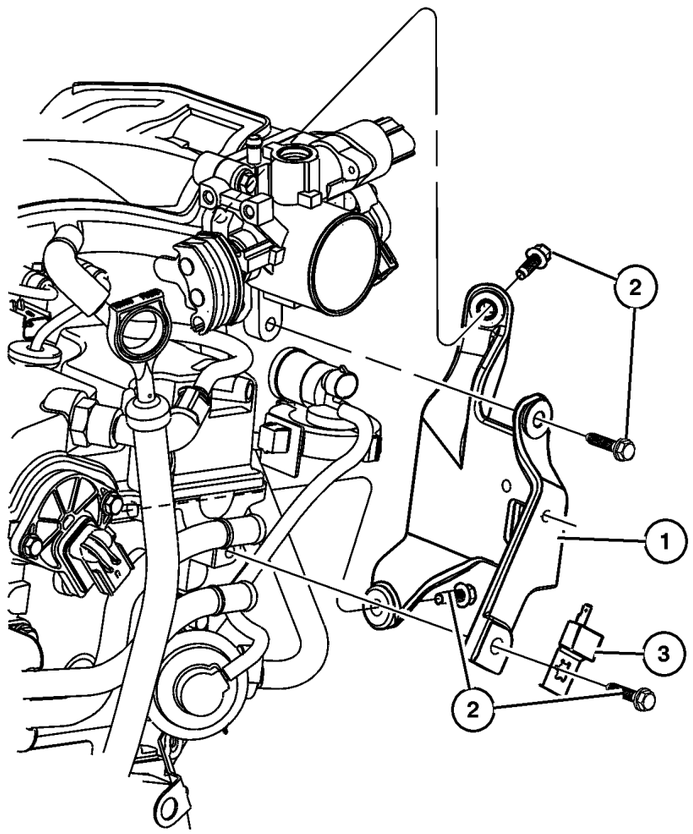
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Throttle Control Brackets
Figure 014-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder 16 Valve DOHC SMPI Engine									
1	4891 407AD	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Throttle Control Support
2									SCREW AND WASHER, M8X1. 25X30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression
	4606 881AA	1				EJD			
		1				EDZ			
-4	6500 274	4				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
-5	6102 085AA-	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Throttle Cable to Lower Bracket Mounting

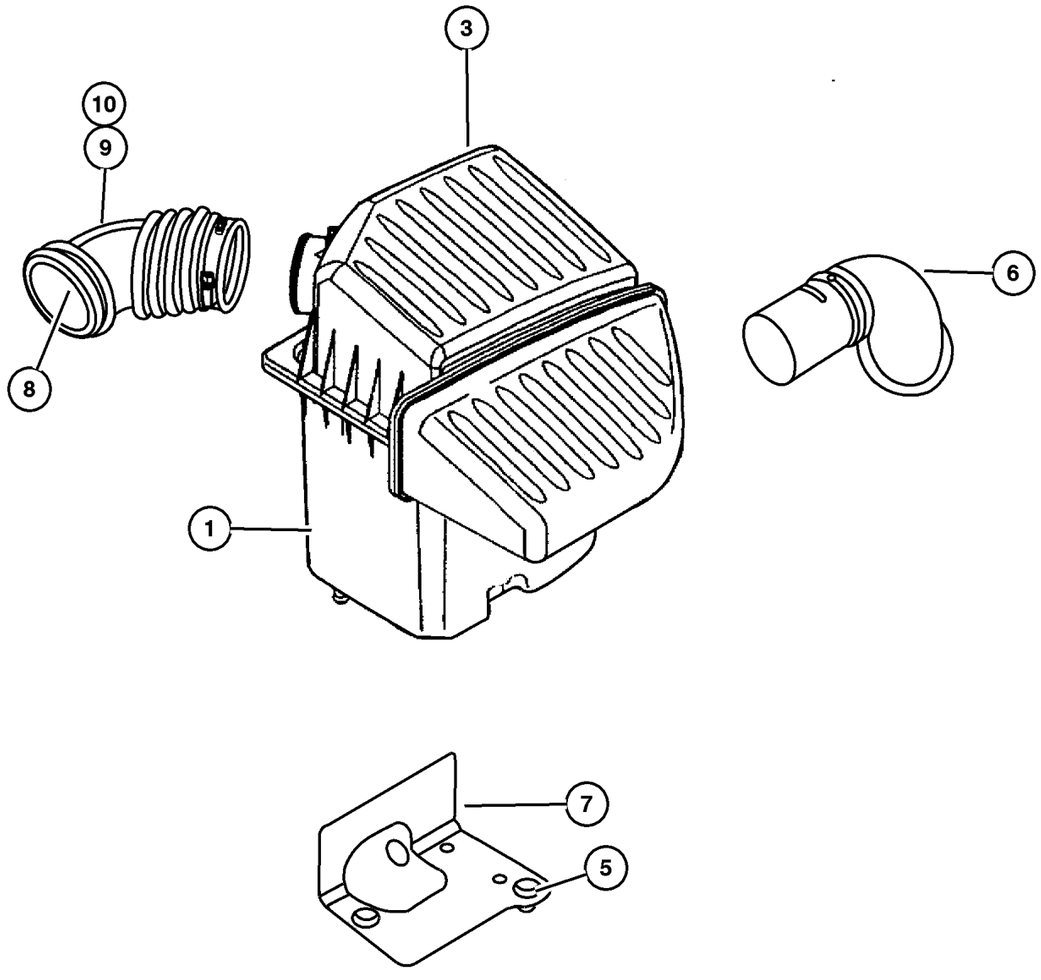
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Cleaner
Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1									BODY, Air Cleaner
	5083 876AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	5114 447AA	1				EDT, EDV			
-2	5066 076AA-	1				EDZ, EJD			FILTER, Crankcase Vent
3									COVER, Air Cleaner
	5017 199AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	5104 686AA	1				EDT, EDV			
-4									FILTER, Air
	4891 176AA-	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
		1				EDT, EDV			
5									GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
	4669 177	2				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
		2				EDT, EDV			
6									HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
	4891 330AC	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	4891 330AD	1				EDT, EDV			
7									BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
	4793 737AC	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			

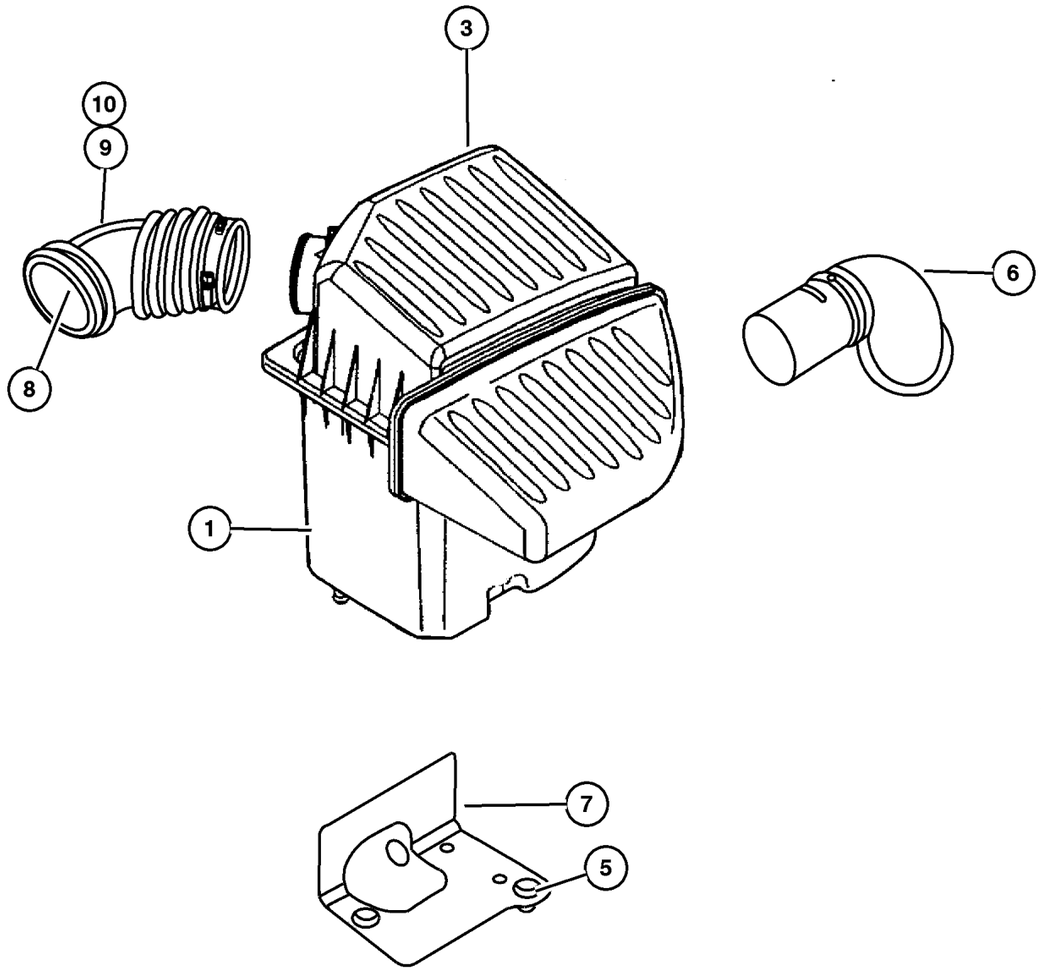
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Air Cleaner
Figure 014-810

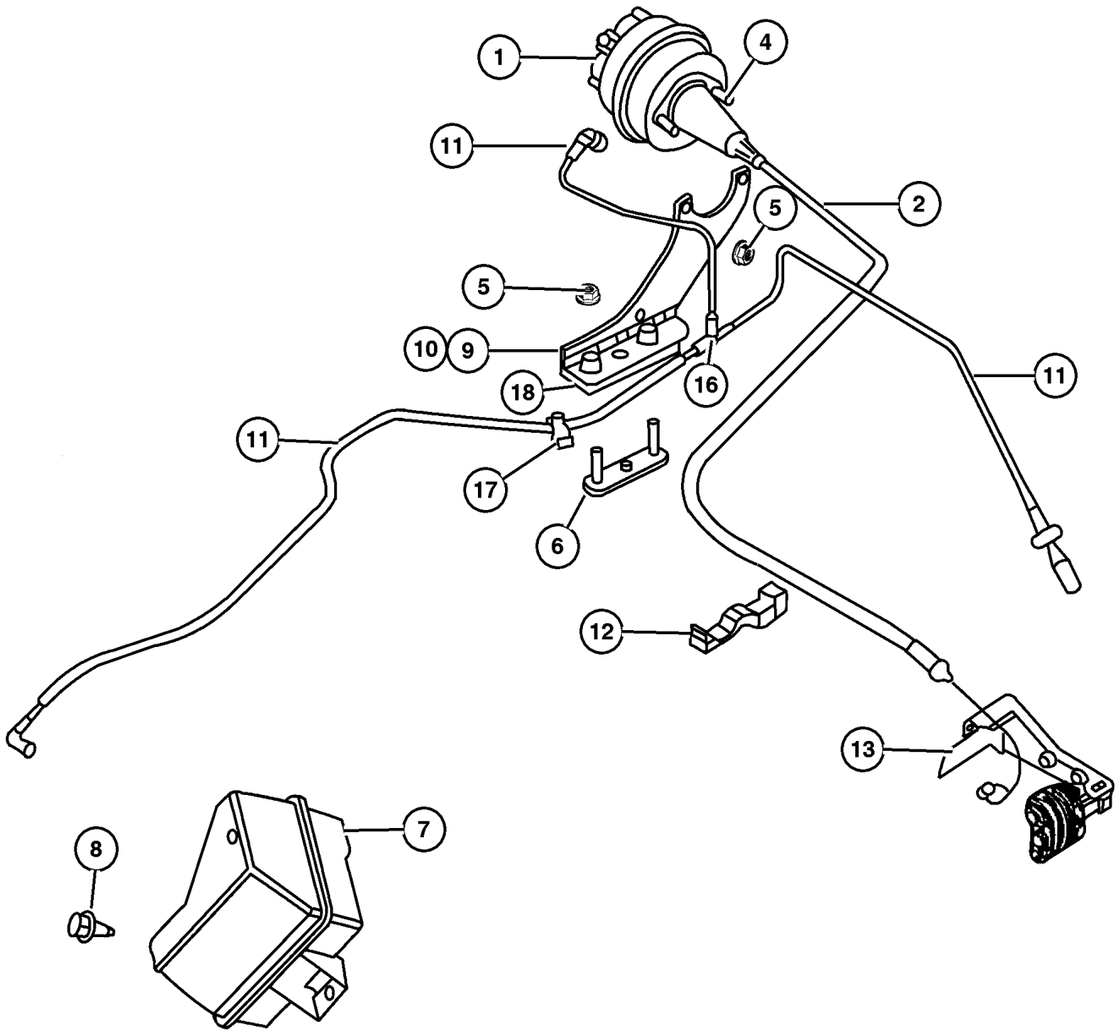


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4794 465AA	1				EDT, EDV			
8	4606 487AB	1				ECC, EDZ			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
9	4891 558AA	1				EDT, EDV ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
10	4891 406AB	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Clean Air

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Speed Control
Figure 014-1010

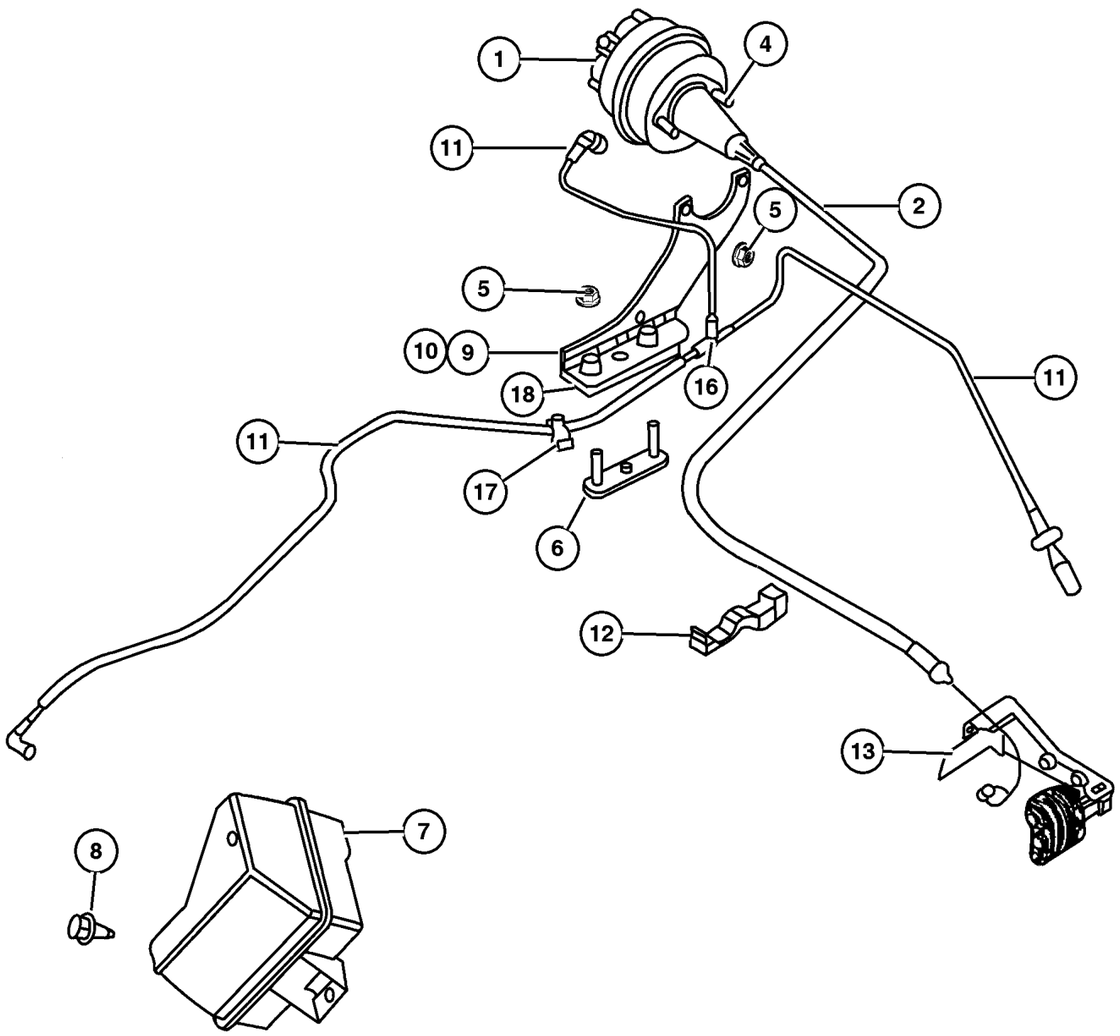


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1									SERVO, Speed Control
	4669 977	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
2									CABLE, Speed Control
	4891 144AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	5274 505AC	1				EDT, EDV			
-3									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	6025 867	1				EDT, EDV			Cable to Servo Attach
		1				EDZ			Cable to Servo Attach
4									NUT, Spring
	6100 840	2				EDT, EDV			
		2				EDZ			
5	6500 274	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
6	4591 046	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Speed Control Servo
7	4891 403AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
8	6101 976	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16
9	4891 362AB	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
10	4668 851AB	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Solenoid
11	4891 147AC	1				EDZ			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
12	4891 313AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
13									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Speed Control
Figure 014-1010

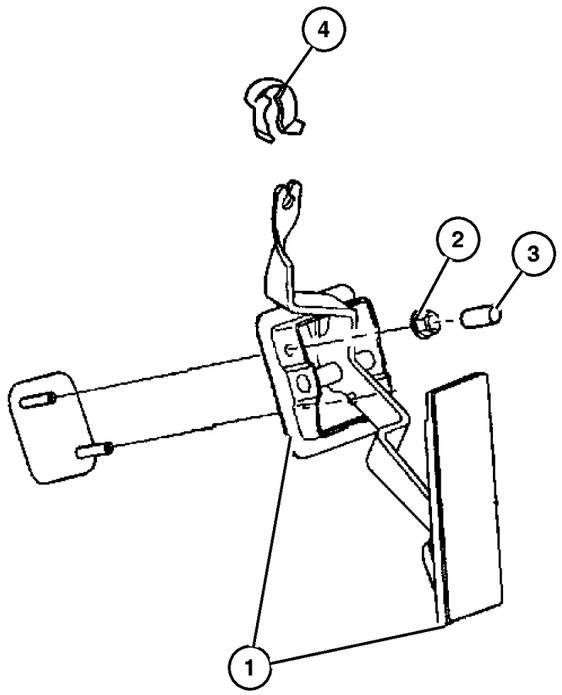


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4891 156AC	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
-14									SPACER, Speed Control Servo
	3502 916	2				EDT, EDV			
		2				EDJ, EJD			
-15	4268 795	1				EDZ			VALVE, Vacuum Check, Speed Control Vacuum Harness
16	5303 0008	1				EDT, EDV			CONNECTOR, Vacuum, .25x.25x.25 Tee
17	6016 234	1				EDZ			CLIP
18									ISOLATOR PAD, Speed Control Mounting
	4592 032	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDJ, EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;									
[XAR]= Bright Pedal									
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	4891 159AA	1	C						
	4891 670AA	1							Bright Pedal -XAR]
	4891 160AB	1	Z		44				
2	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	6504 649	AR							CAP, Bolt Cover
4	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

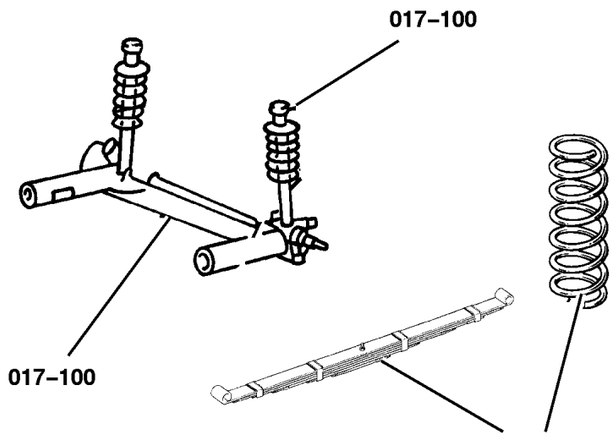
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

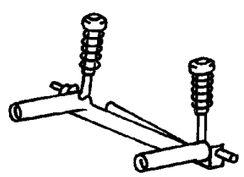
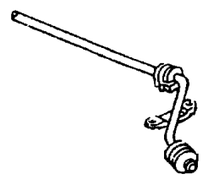
August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 017
Rear Suspension



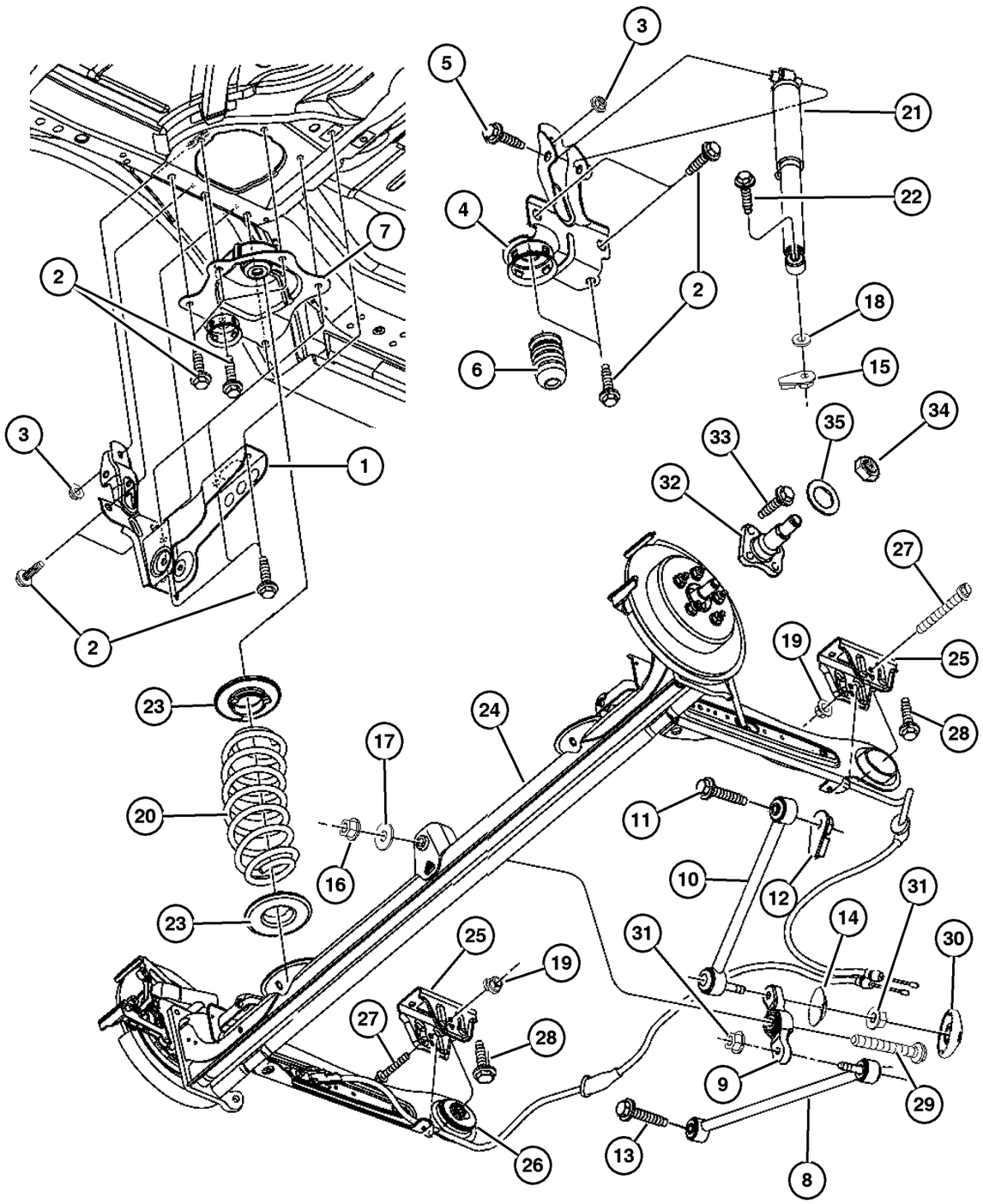
017–100

017–100 Rear Suspension	017–200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension	
Suspension, Rear	Fig. 017-105
Rear Stabilizer	
Sway Bar, Rear	Fig. 017-205

Suspension, Rear
Figure 017-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[SDA]= NORMAL DUTY									
[SDC]= TOURING									
[SDD]= PERFORMANCE									
[SDE]= SPORT									
[SDF]= EURO									
[ZAU] Thur[ZXW]=Spring Group Types Found on Individual Vehical Sales Code Listing									
1	4656 444AB	1							BRACKET, Suspension
2	6506 027AA	18							SCREW, Hex Head, Brackets to Body
3	6507 163AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75, Bracket to Body
4	4656 562AC	1							BRACKET, Suspension
5	6505 770AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Shock to Bracket
6	4656 447AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce
7									BRACKET, Suspension
	4724 858AA	1							Right
	4724 859AA	1							Left
8	4656 466AC	1							LINK, Lower Watts
9	4656 465AF	1							LINK, Trackbar, Bell Crank
10	4656 467AC	1							LINK, Upper Watts
11	6506 771AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
12	6506 649AA	1							NUT, Hex
13	6506 771AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Watts to Bracket
14	5272 337AB	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
15									NUT, Hex
	6506 633AA	2							Shock to Axle
	6506 649AA	1							Upper Watts to Bracket
16	6102 176AA	1							NUT, Hex Lock, Bellcrank to Axle
17	6502 387	1							WASHER, Flat, Bellcrank to Axle
18	4656 615AA	2							WASHER, Flat, Shock to Axle
19	6502 835	2							NUT, Lock, Trailing Arm to Bracket
20									SPRING, Rear Coil
	4656 541AB	1			44				[ZAR, ZNR]
	4656 542AB	1			44				[ZAS, ZNS]
	4656 543AB	1			44				[ZAT, ZNT]
	4656 544AB	1			44				[ZAU, ZNU]
	4656 545AB	1			44				[ZAV, ZNU]
	5085 422AA	1	C						[ZDS,ZSS]

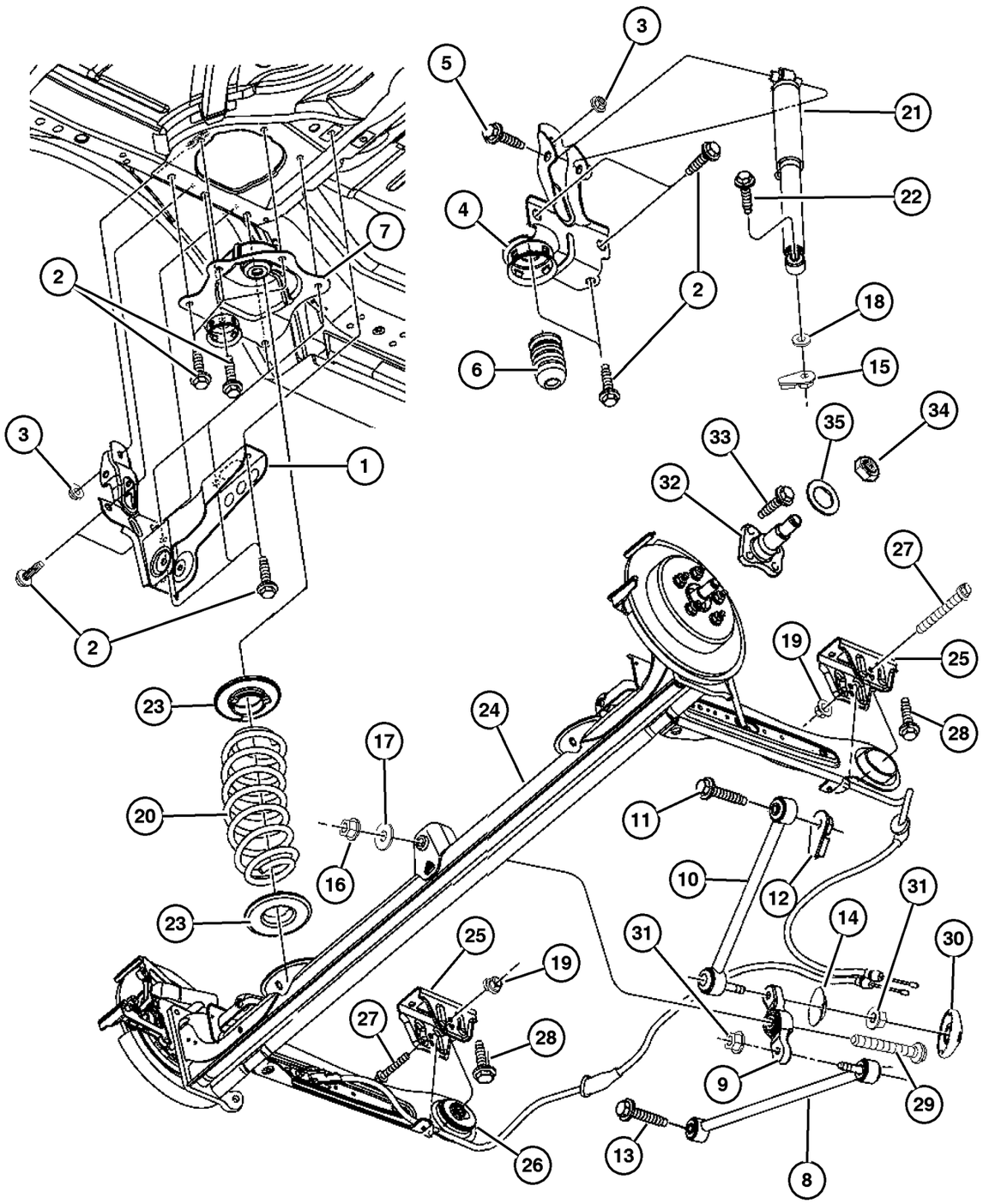
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Suspension, Rear
Figure 017-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5085 423AA	1	C						[ZDT,ZST]
	5272 451AB	1			44				[ZER, ZTR]
	5272 452AB	1			44				[ZES, ZTS]
	5272 453AB	1			44				[ZET, ZTT]
	5272 454AB	1			44				[ZEU, ZTU]
	5272 882AA	1	C		27				[ZES, ZTS]
	5272 883AA	1	C		27				[ZET, ZTT]
	5272 884AA	1	C		27				[ZEU, ZTU]
	5272 885AA	1	C		27				[ZEV, ZTV]
21									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
	4656 439AF	2			44				[SDC]
	4656 612AF	2							[SDF]
	4656 678AF	2							[SDA]
	5085 324AA	2			44				[SDD]
	5105 114AA	2	C		27				[SDF] [SDD]
	5105 115AA	2	C		27				[SDE] [SDC]
	5272 982AC	2			44				[SDE]
22	6101 962	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Shock to Axle
23	4656 446AC	4							ISOLATOR, Spring
24									AXLE, Rear
	4656 440AJ	1			44				[SDA] [SDC] [SDE] [SDD]
	5272 914AD	1	C		27				[SDC] [SDE] [SDF] [SDD]
		1			44				[SDF]
25	5272 523AA	2							BRACKET, Trailing Arm Pivot
26									BUSHING, Trailing Arm
	5093 787AA	1	C		27				
		1			44				
27	6506 148AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Trailing Arm to Bracket
28	6505 729AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, Trailing Arm Bracket
29	6506 501AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Bellcrank to Axle
30	4695 221	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
31	6506 276AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Upper Watts Link to Bellcrank
32	4656 448AC	2							SPINDLE, Rear
33	6502 146	8							BOLT, Hex Head, Spindle
34	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
35	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

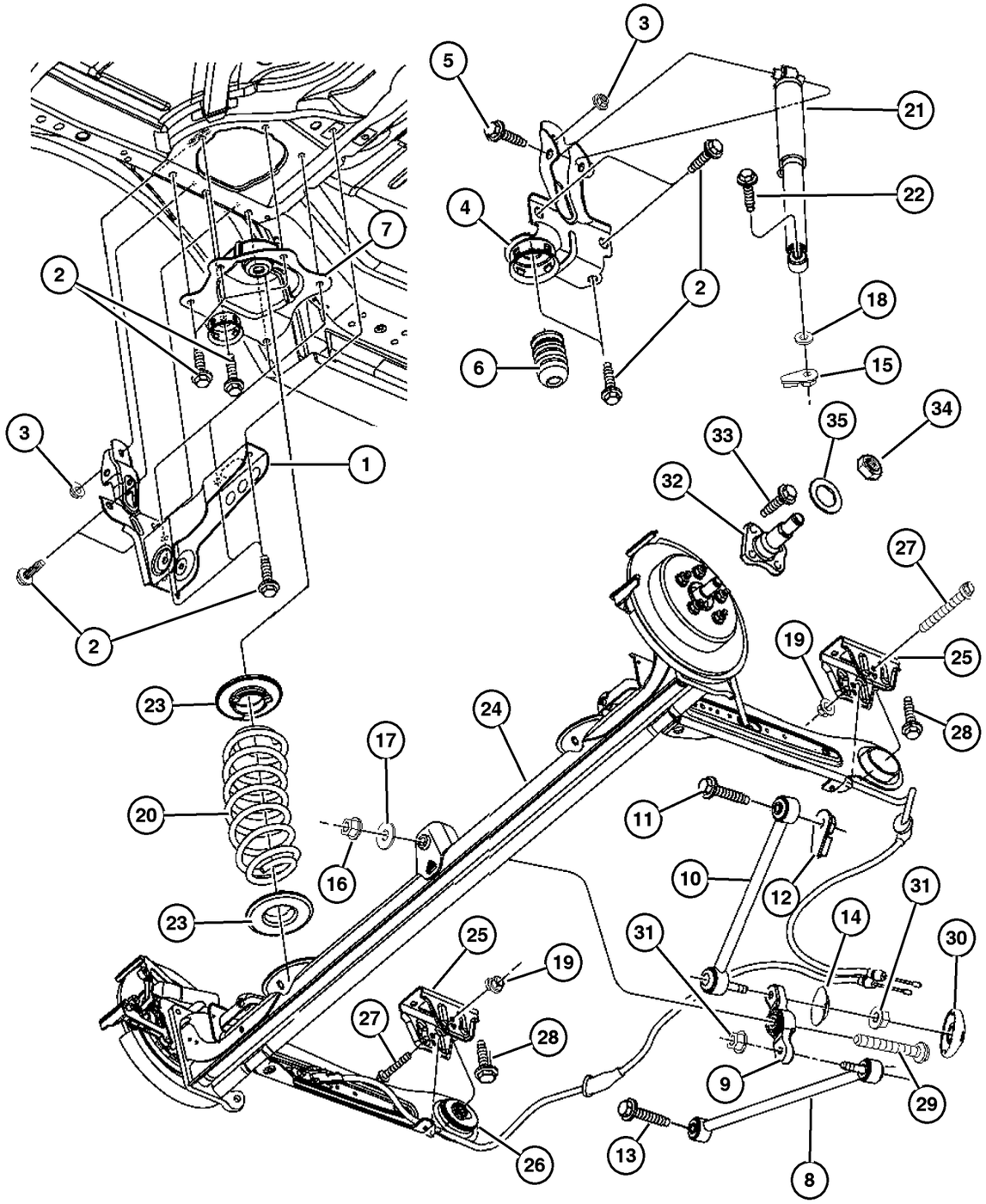
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Suspension, Rear
Figure 017-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-36									SHIM, Wheel Alignment, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

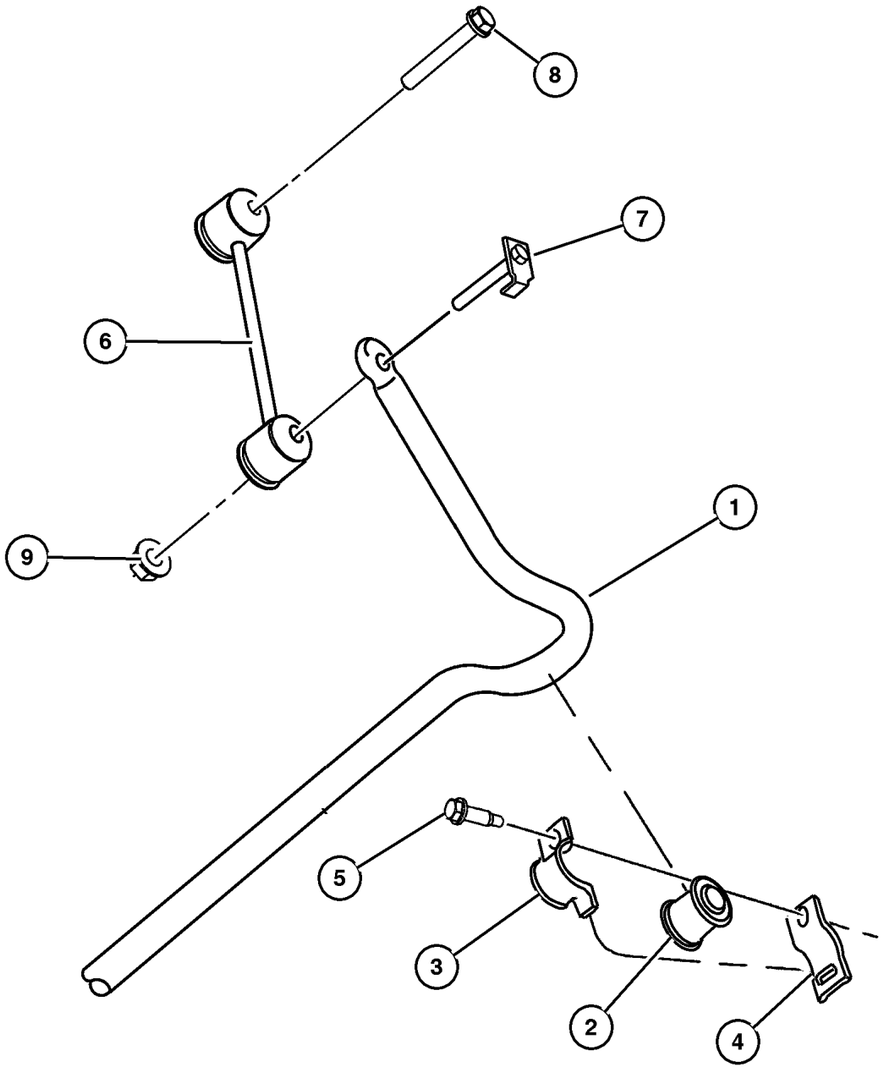
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Sway Bar, Rear
Figure 017-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5272 923AA	1			44				BAR, Rear Sway
2	5272 526AA	2			44				CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
3	4656 927AA	2			44				RETAINER, Sway Bar
4	4656 940AA	2			44				RETAINER, Sway Bar
5	6504 010	2			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
6	4656 934AB	2			44				LINK, Sway Eliminator
7	6506 496AA	2			44				BOLT, Lower Link to Sway Bar
8	6506 509AA	2			44				SCREW, Hex Head
9	6502 696	2			44				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

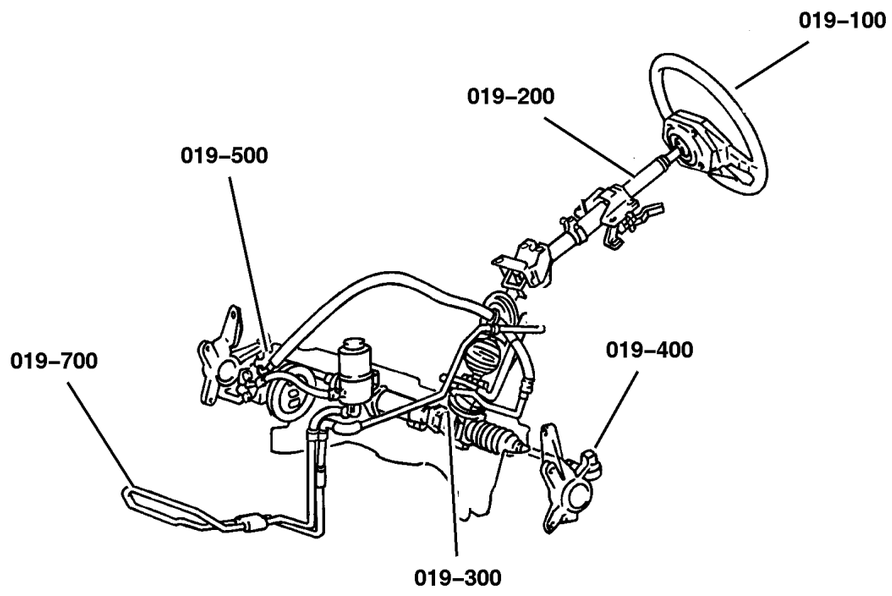
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

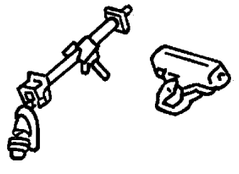
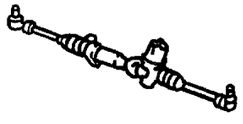
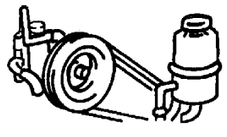
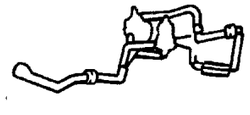
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 019
Steering

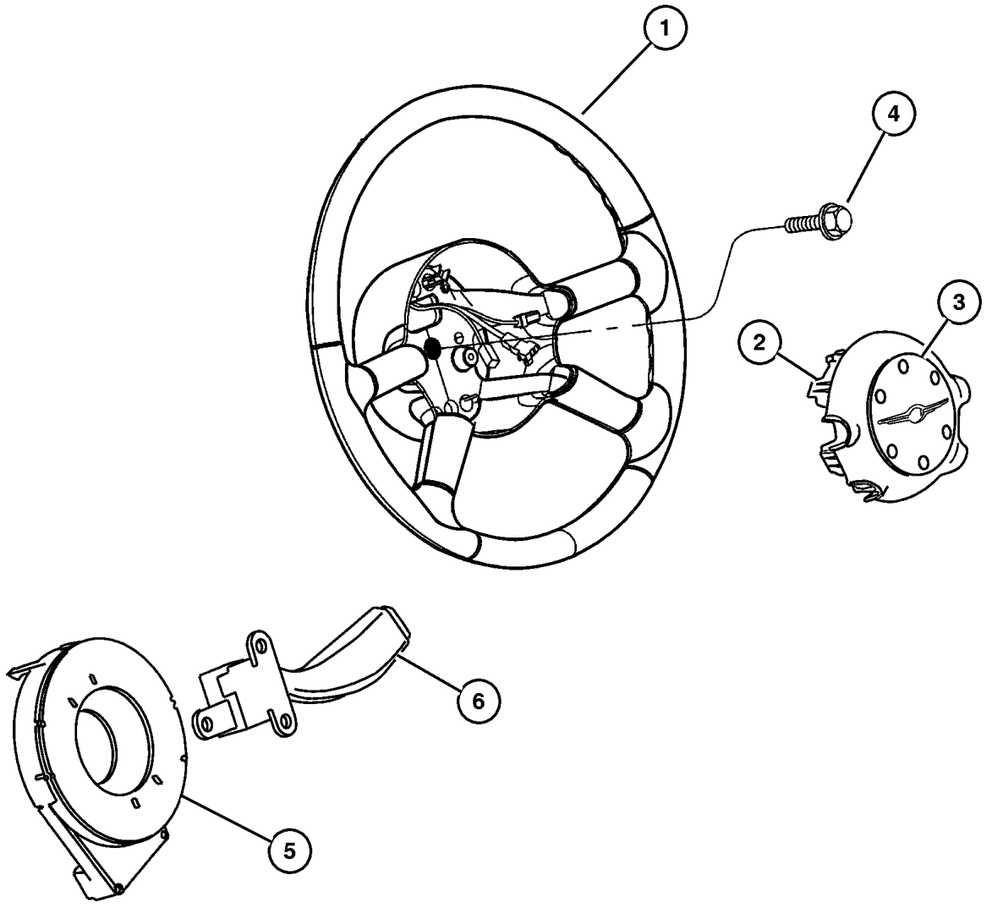


019–100 Steering Wheel 	**019–200** Steering Column 	**019–300** Steering Gear 	**019–500** Power Steering Pump 
019–700 Power Steering Hoses 			

GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Wheel, Steering	Fig. 019-105
Steering Column	
Column, Steering, Upper and Lower	Fig. 019-205
Steering Gear	
Gear, Rack and Pinion	Fig. 019-305
Power Steering Pump	
Pump Assembly and Mounting 1.6L [EJD]	Fig. 019-505
Pump Assembly and Mounting 2.2L [EDJ]	Fig. 019-510
Pump Assembly and Mounting 2.4L [EDT,EDV, EDZ] Engine	Fig. 019-520
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses, 1.6L [EJD]	Fig. 019-705
Hoses, 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]	Fig. 019-710
Hoses, 2.4L [EDZ] Engine	Fig. 019-715
Hoses, 2.4L [EDV,EDT] Turbo Engine	Fig. 019-720

Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL, Steering
	XK47 XDVAA	1							Without Leather and Speed Control [DV]
	XK47 WL8AA	1							Without Leather and Speed Control [FL]
	XK57 1DVAA	1							Without Leather, With Speed Control [DV]
	XK57 1L8AA	1							Without Leather, With Speed Control [FL]
	RL69 1DVAF	1							With Leather, Without Speed Control [DV]
	RL69 1L8AF	1							With Leather, Without Speed Control [FL]
	UG87 1DVAC	1							With Leather and Speed Control [DV]
	UG87 1L8AC	1							With Leather and Speed Control [FL]
	XK60 1DVAB	1							GT Cruiser Edition, With Leather and Speed Control [DV]
	XK60 1L8AB	1							GT Cruiser Edition, With Leather and Speed Control [FL]
	XL72 1DVAA	1							W/ Leather, Speed Control, and Bright Spokes [DV]
	XL72 1L8AA	1							W/ Leather, Speed Control, and Bright Spokes [FL]
2									AIR BAG, Driver
	WG26 WL8AD	1							[FL]
	WG26 XDVAD	1							[DV]
3									COVER, Air Bag Module, With Emblem
	4664 318AB	1							[FL] Taupe
	5142 466AA	1							[DV] Slate Gray
4	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
5									CLOCKSPRING
	4671 874AC	1							3 Circuit, Without Speed Control
	4671 875AD	1							5 Circuit With Speed Control
6	4671 826AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control

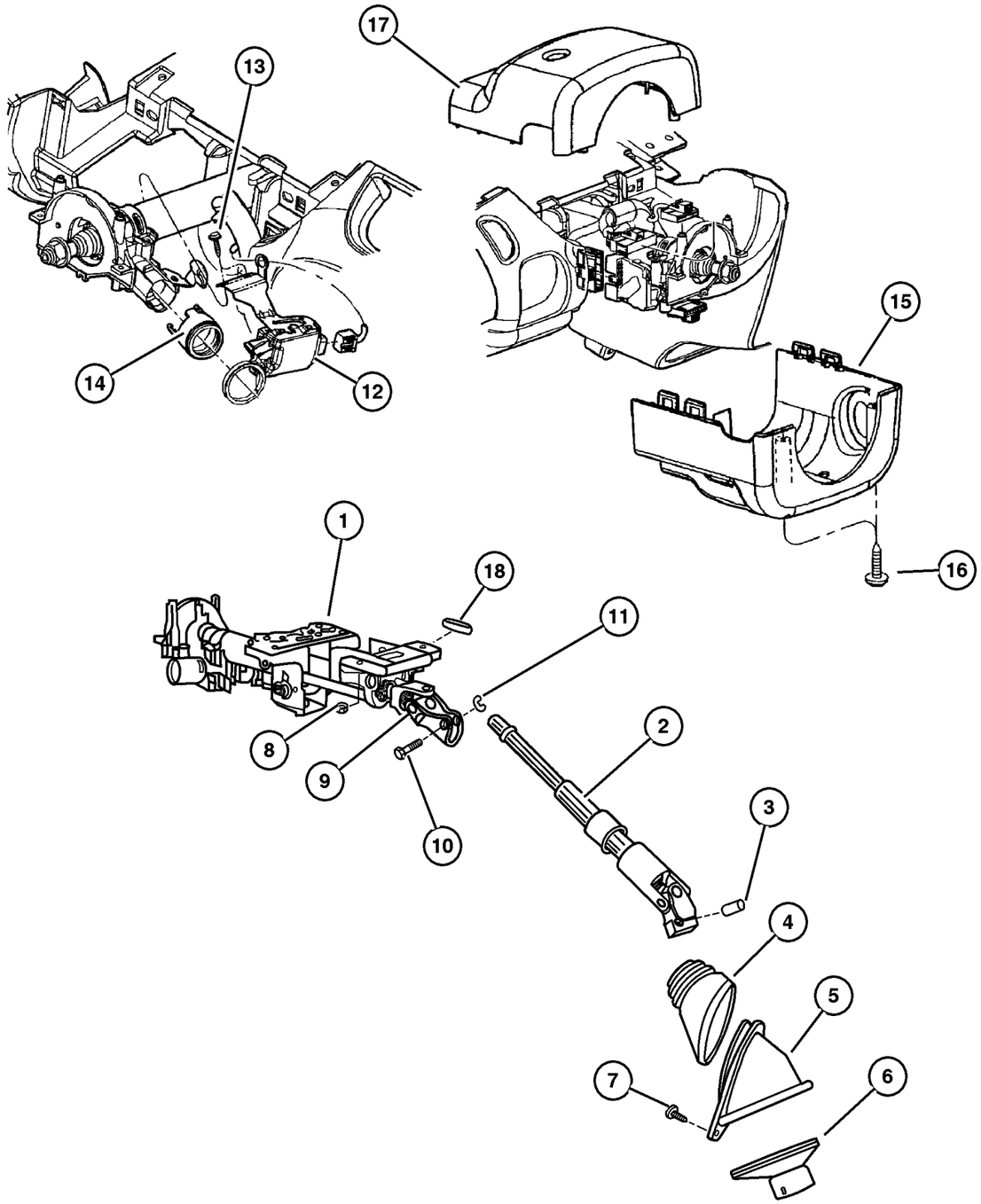
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Column, Steering, Upper and Lower
Figure 019-205

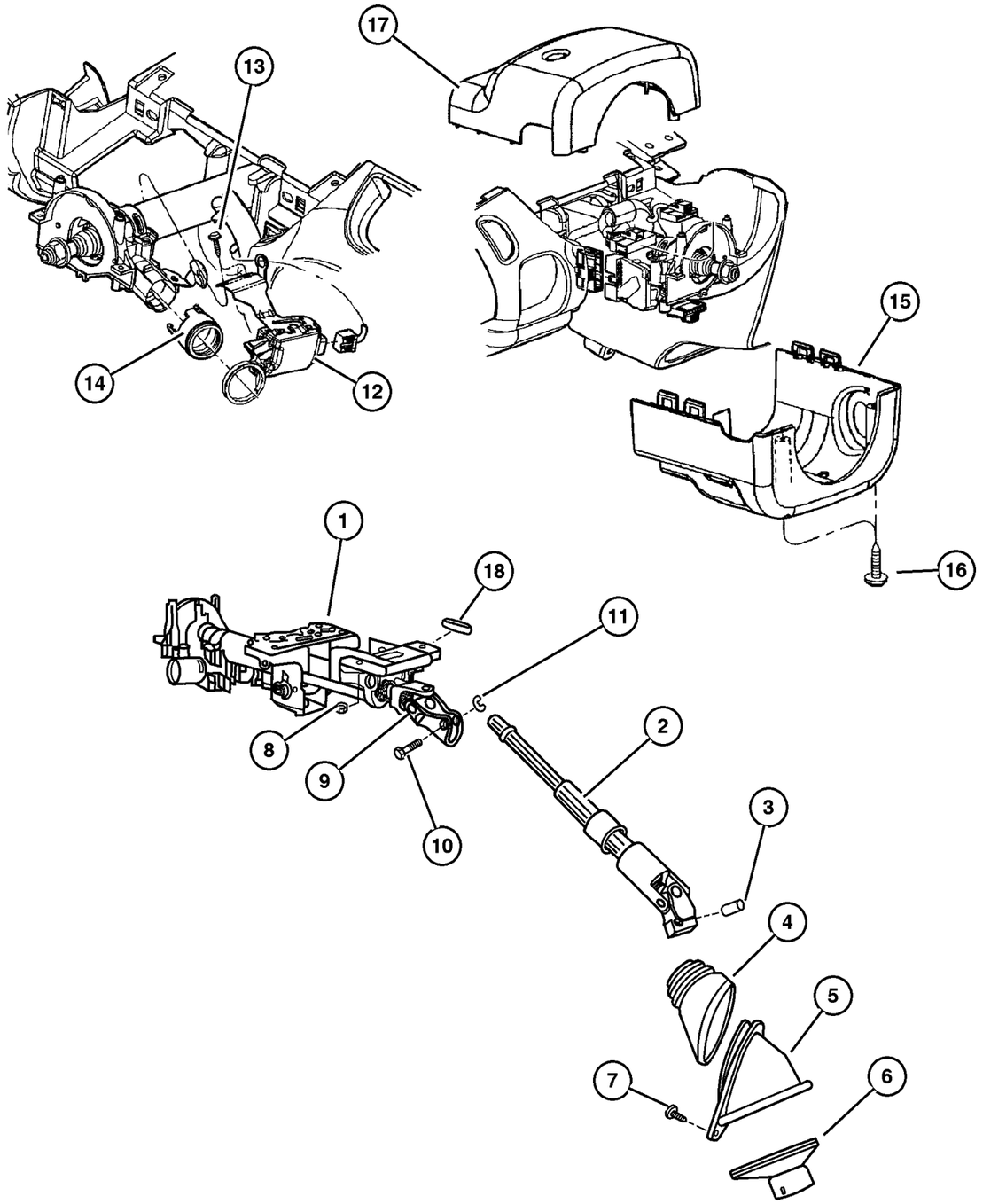


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes;									
[DDD]= 5 SPEED HEAVY DUTY MANUAL TRANSMISSION									
[DD5]= 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSION									
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
1									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	5057 089AC	1	C				DGL		Without Autostick
	4690 697AH	1	C				DGL		With Autostick
	5057 099AB	1	C				DD5, DDD		
	4690 698AF	1	Z				DD5, DDD		
2									COUPLING, Steering
	4664 287AB	1	C						Lower
	4664 235AC	1	Z						Lower
3	6503 985	1							PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60, Steering Column
4	4664 282AA	1							SEAL, Steering Column Shaft
5									COVER, Steering Column
	4664 263AA	1	C						
	4664 283AA	1	Z						
6									SEAL, Steering Column Shaft
	4664 221AA	1					DD5, DGL		
	4664 266AA	1					DDD		
7	6504 456	4							SCREW, Tapping
8	6503 182	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25
9									COUPLING, Steering
	4470 934	1	C				DGL		Upper
		1	C				DD5, DDD		Upper
10	6506 112AA	1							BOLT
11	6036 212AA	1							CLIP, steering coupling
12	5107 054AA	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
13	0154 844	2							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x6.0
14	4664 232AA	1							RING, Ignition, Steering Column, Non Glow
15									SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
	SL55 WL8AC	1					DD5, DDD		[FL]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Column, Steering, Upper and Lower
Figure 019-205

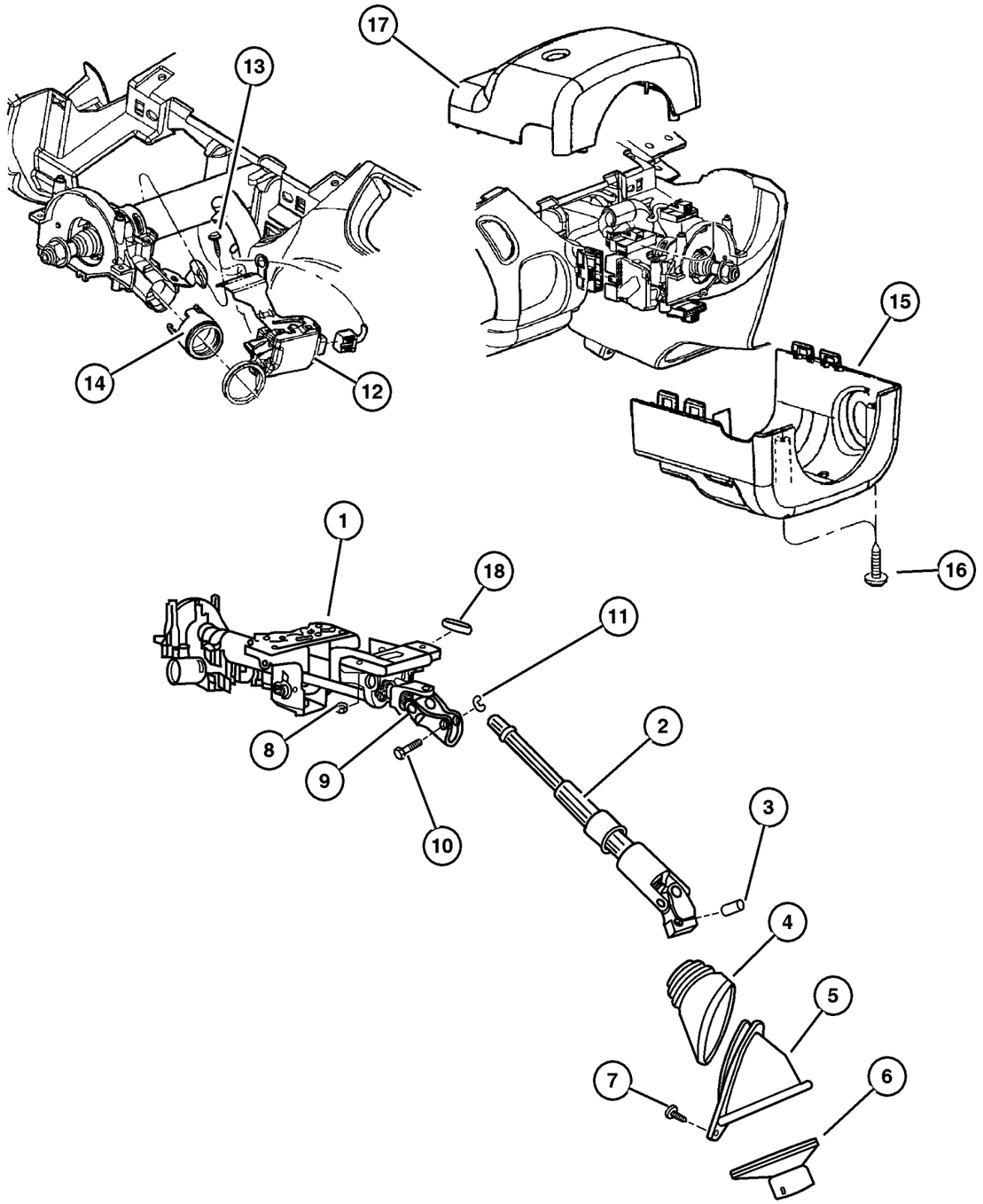


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SL55 XDVAC	1					DD5, DDD		[DV]
	SL56 WL8AC	1					DGL		[FL]
	SL56 XDVAC	1					DGL		[DV]
16	6035 434	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head
17									SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
	SC06 WL8AB	1					DD5, DDD		[FL]
		1					DGL		[FL]
	SC06 XDVAB	1					DD5, DDD		[DV]
		1					DGL		[DV]
18									O RING, Tilt Handle Damper
	4690 327	1	C				DGL		
		1	C				DD5, DDD		
		1	Z				DGL		
		1	Z				DD5, DDD		
-19									BEARING, Steering Column Shaft
	4147 362AB-	1	C				DGL		[SUA] [ABB]
		1	C				DGL		[SUA] [DHD]
		1	Z				DGL		[SUA]
		1	C				DD5, DDD		[SUA] [ABB]
		1	Z				DD5, DDD		[SUA]
		1	C				DD5, DDD		[SUA]
-20									RETAINER, Spring
	4664 130	1	C				DGL		[SUA] [ABB]
		1	C				DD5, DDD		[SUA] [ABB]
		1	C				DD5, DDD		[SUA]
		1	C				DGL		[SUA] [DHD]
		1	Z				DD5, DDD		[SUA]
		1	Z				DGL		[SUA]
-21									SCREW, .164-18x1.00
	6035 937AA-	2	C				DGL		[SUA] [ABB]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Column, Steering, Upper and Lower
Figure 019-205

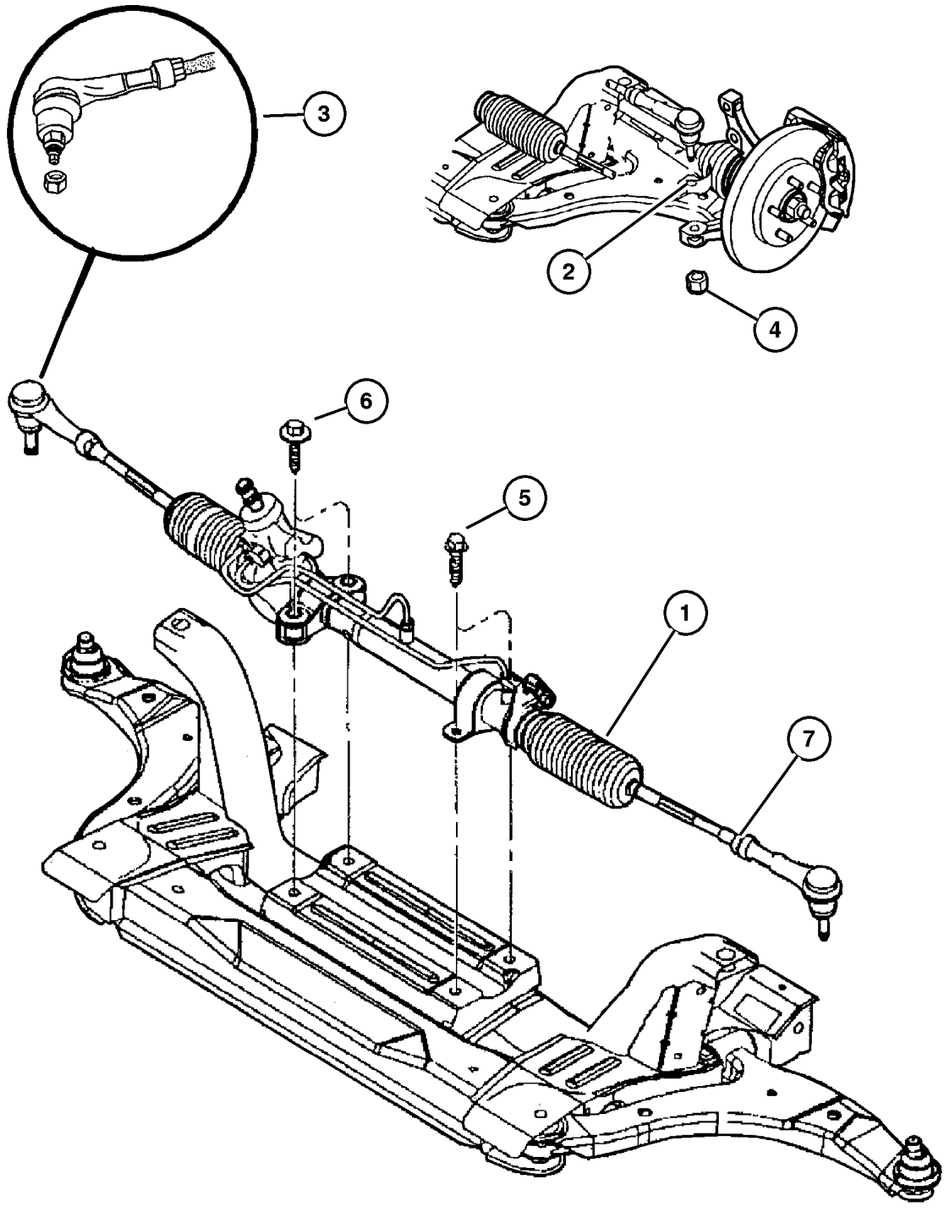


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	C				DGL		[SUA] [DHD]
		2	C				DGL		[SUA]
		2	C				DD5, DDD		[SUA] [ABB]
		2	C				DD5, DDD		[SUA]
		2	Z				DD5, DDD		[SUA]
		2	Z				DGL		[SUA]
-22									BEARING, Steering Column
	4690 507AB-	1	C				DGL		[SUA] [ABB]
		1	C				DGL		[SUA] [DHD]
		1	C				DD5, DDD		[SUA] [ABB]
		1	C				DD5, DDD		[SUA]
		1	Z				DGL		[SUA]
		1	Z				DD5, DDD		[SUA]
-23									WEDGE
	4690 570	1	C				DGL		[SUA] [ABB]
		1	C				DGL		[SUA] [DHD]
		1	Z				DGL		[SUA]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Gear, Rack and Pinion
Figure 019-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;									
[DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE/41AE									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[SBA]= Standard Power Steering									
[SBB]=Firm Power Steering									
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	5085 317AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		
	5093 467AA	1	C			EDT, EDV	DDD, DGL		[SBA]
	5114 201AA	1	C			EDZ	DGL		[SBA]
	5085 520AA	1	C			EDT			
	4656 748AF	1	Z				DD5, DGL		
	5093 460AA	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
	5093 462AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
	4656 456AI	1	C				DD5		[SBA] [WCF]
	4656 458AF	1	C				DD5		[SBB]
	4656 747AF	1	C				DGL		
2									SHIELD, Heat
	4656 672AA	1							Tie Rod,Right
	4656 673AA	1							Tie Rod,Left
3									END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
	4762 861AA	1	C				DD5		
		1	C			EDZ	DGL		
		2	C			EDV	DGL		
4	6503 046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25
5	6506 204AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Bracket to Cross Member
6	6505 606AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.50x50. 00, Steering Gear to Cross Member
7									JAM NUT, Outer Tie Rod
	5015 316AA	2	C				DD5		
		2	C				DGL		
-8									SWITCH, Power Steering
	5269 625	1	C				DD5		
		1	C				DGL		
		1	C			EDV	DGL		

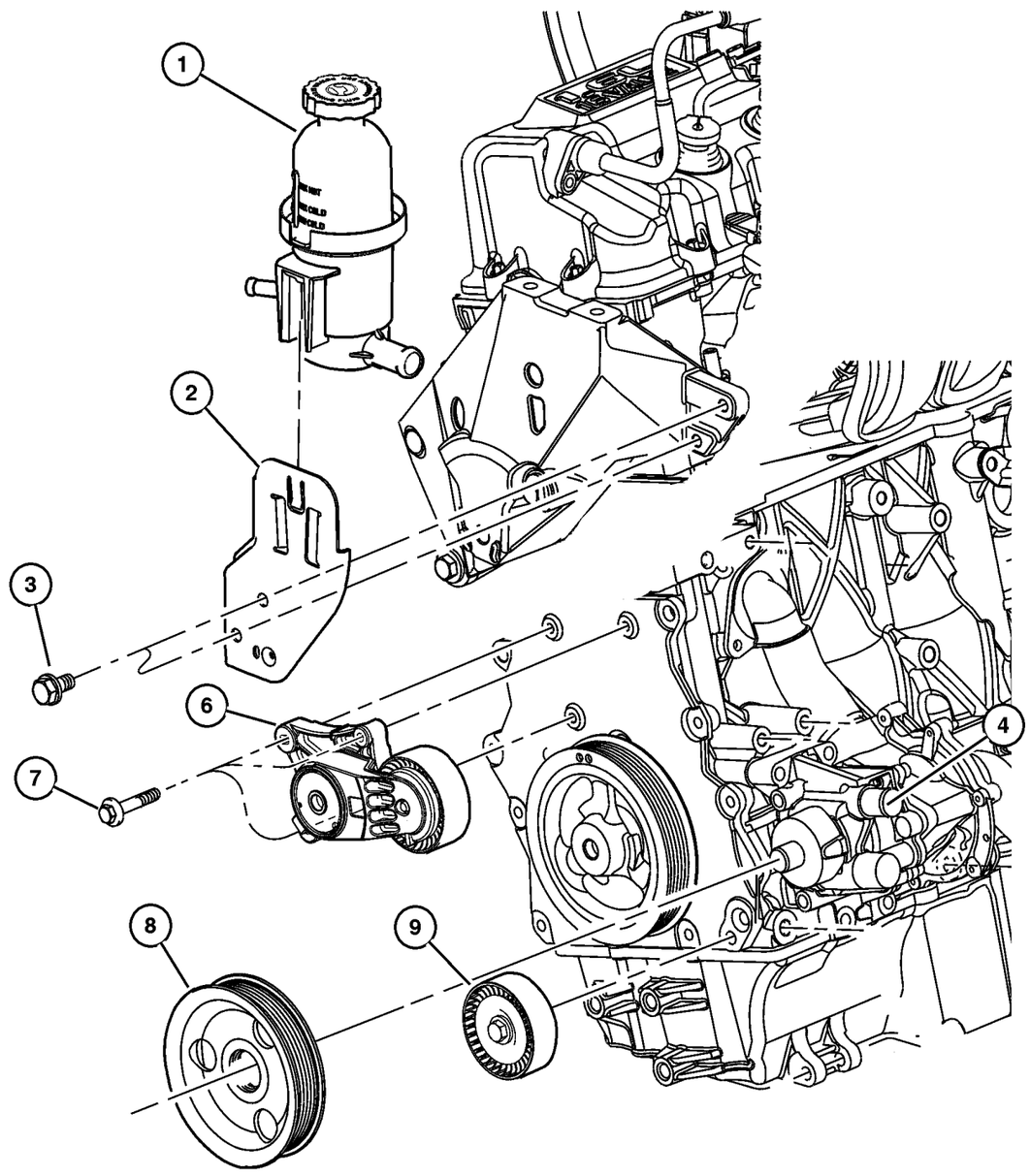
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Pump Assembly and Mounting 1.6L [EJD]
Figure 019-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;									
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1	4656 967AC	1				EJD			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	4656 966AA	1				EJD			BRACKET, Power Steering
3	6101 506	2				EJD			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
4	4693 090AG	1				EJD			PUMP, Power Steering/Water
-5	6101 940	2				EJD			SCREW
6	4668 451AA	1				EJD			TENSIONER, Belt
7									SCREW, M6x1.00x32.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4668 450AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
9	4668 455AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Idler

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

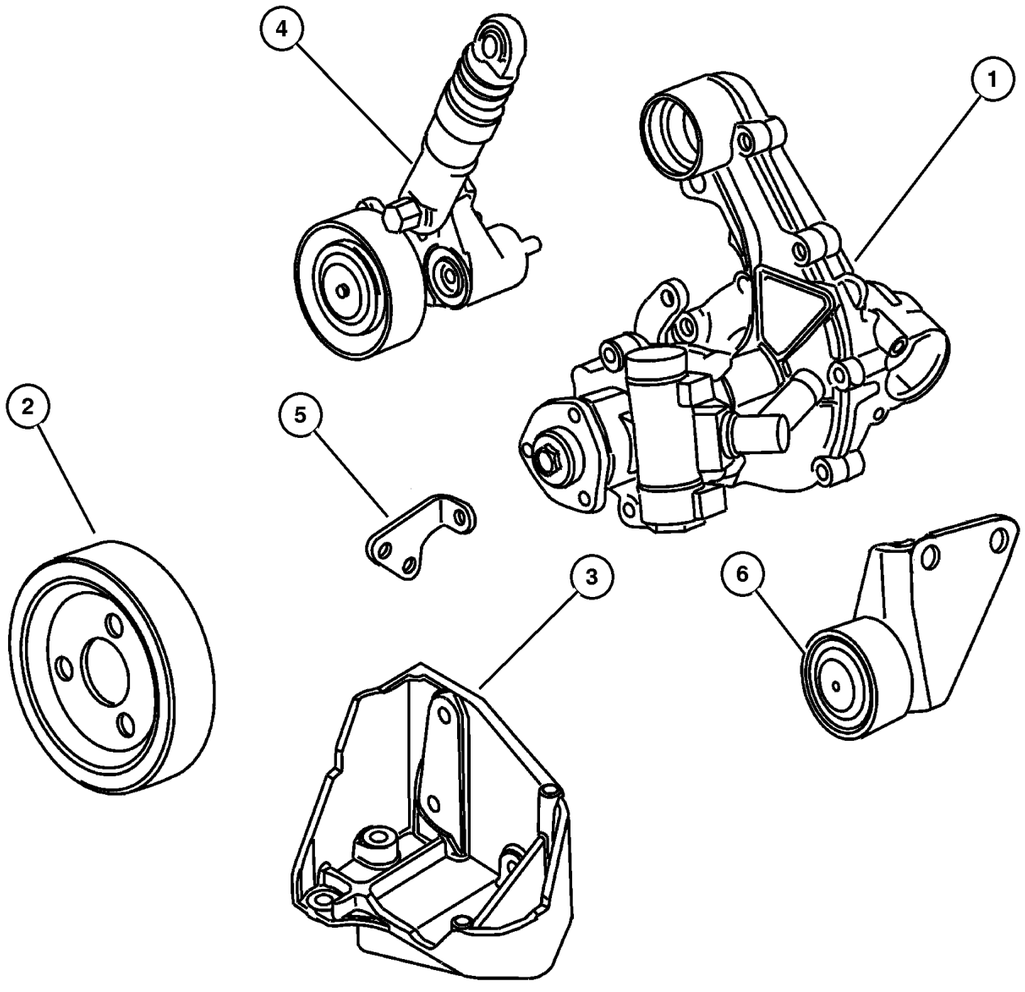
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Pump Assembly and Mounting 2.2L [EDJ]
Figure 019-510

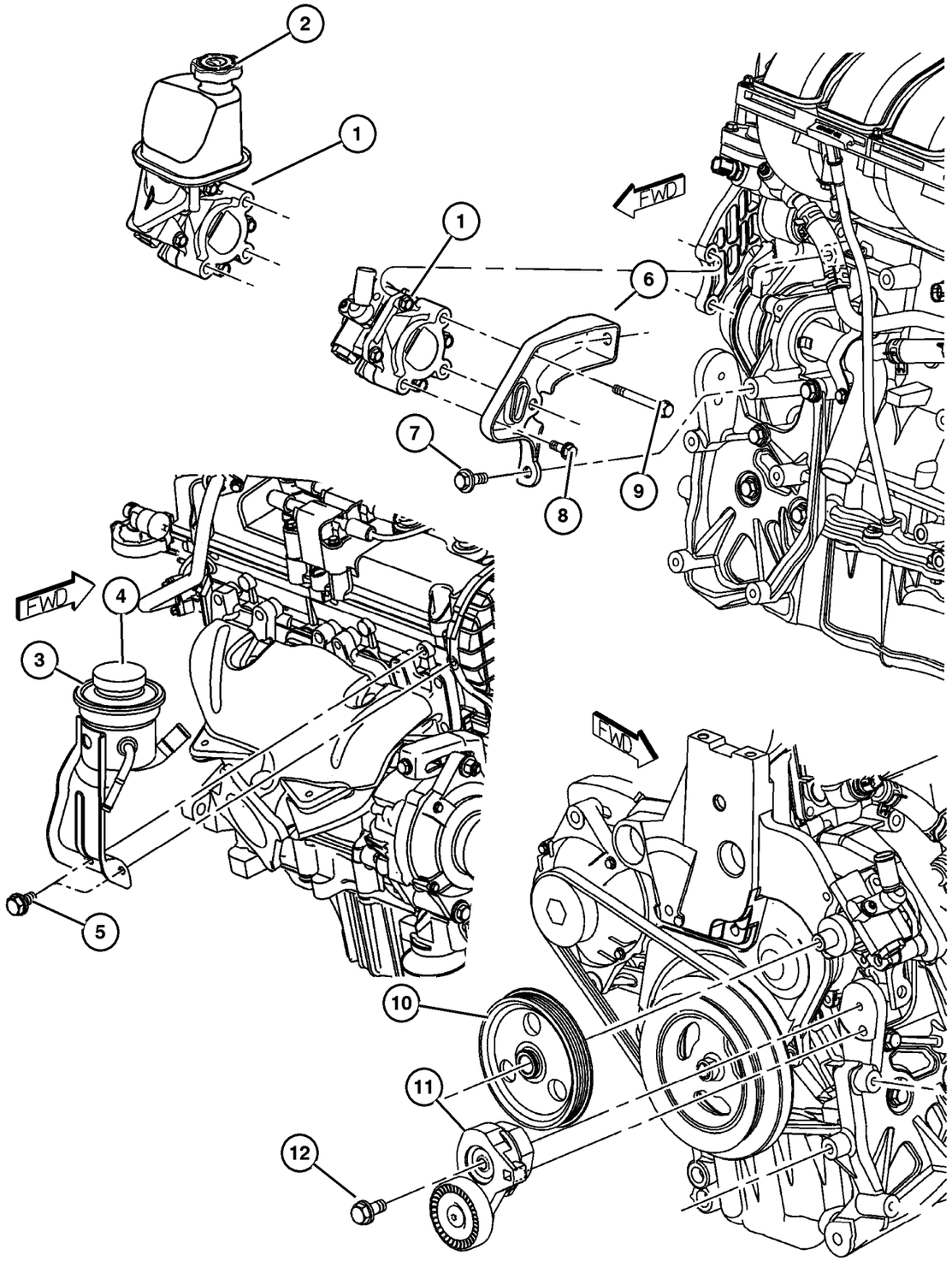


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
[EDJ]= 2.2L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5080 488AB	1				EDJ			PUMP, Power Steering/Water
2	5080 492AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Water Pump
3	53013 545AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
4	5080 312AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt
5	5080 498AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET
6	5080 319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Pump Assembly and Mounting 2.4L [EDT,EDV, EDZ] Engine
Figure 019-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1									PUMP, Power Steering
	5272 313AG	1				EDT, EDV			With Reservoir
	5272 929AC	1				EDZ			Without Reservoir
2									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	5066 031AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	5093 490AA	1				EDT, EDV			
	52128 513AA	1				EDJ			
3	5272 351AA	1	C			EDZ			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
4	5066 031AA	1	C			EDZ			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
5	6504 130	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
6	4891 517AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			STRUT, Power Steering Pump
7	6101 503	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, M8x1.25x25.00MM, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6101 983	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW
10	4668 448AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
11	4668 509AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Tensioner
12	6101 763	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5
-13									NUT, Hex Flange Lock

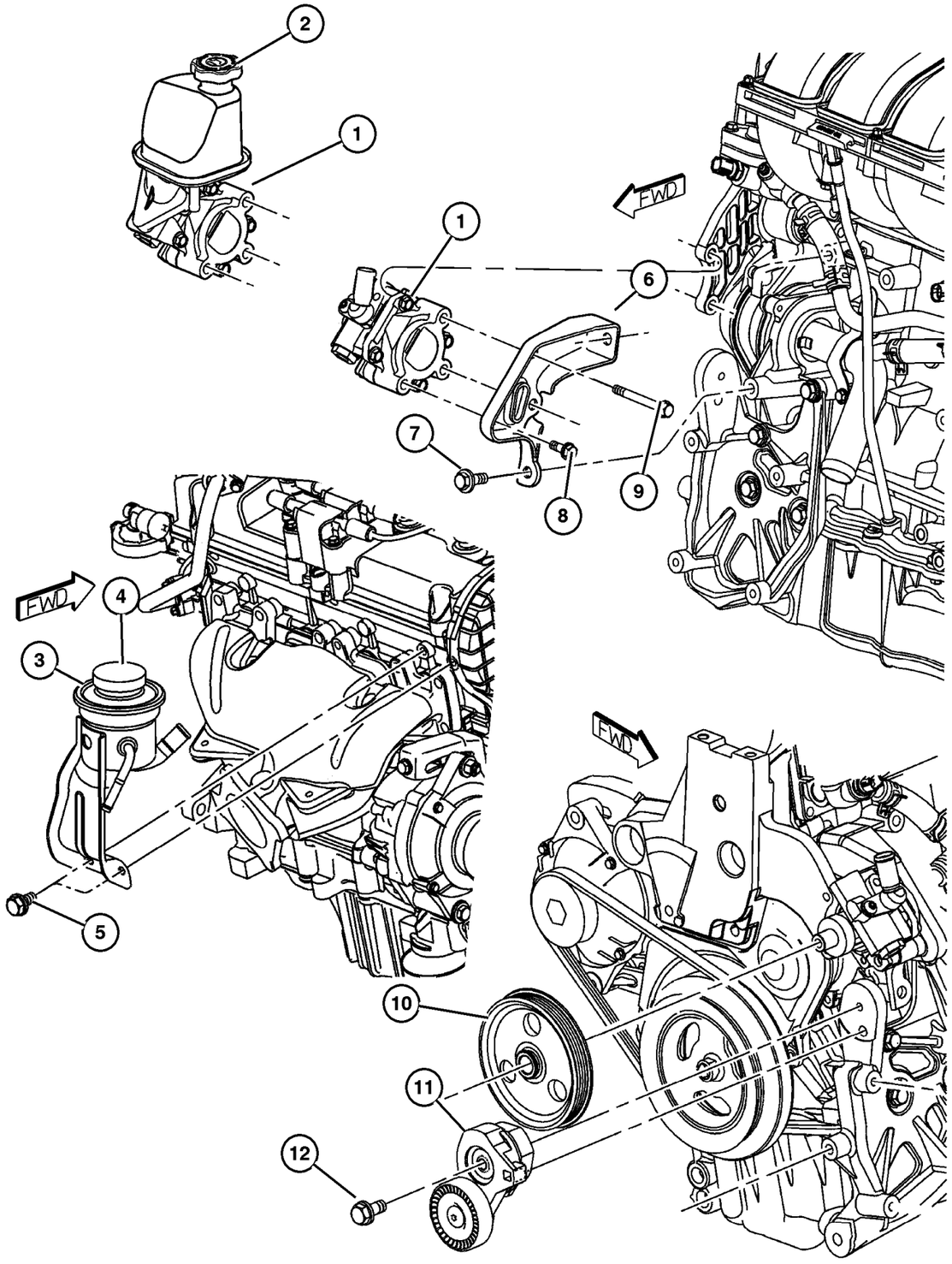
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Pump Assembly and Mounting 2.4L [EDT,EDV, EDZ] Engine
Figure 019-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6101 695	4					DD5, DDD		Power Steering Pump Bracket Attach
		4					DGL		Power Steering Pump Bracket Attach

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

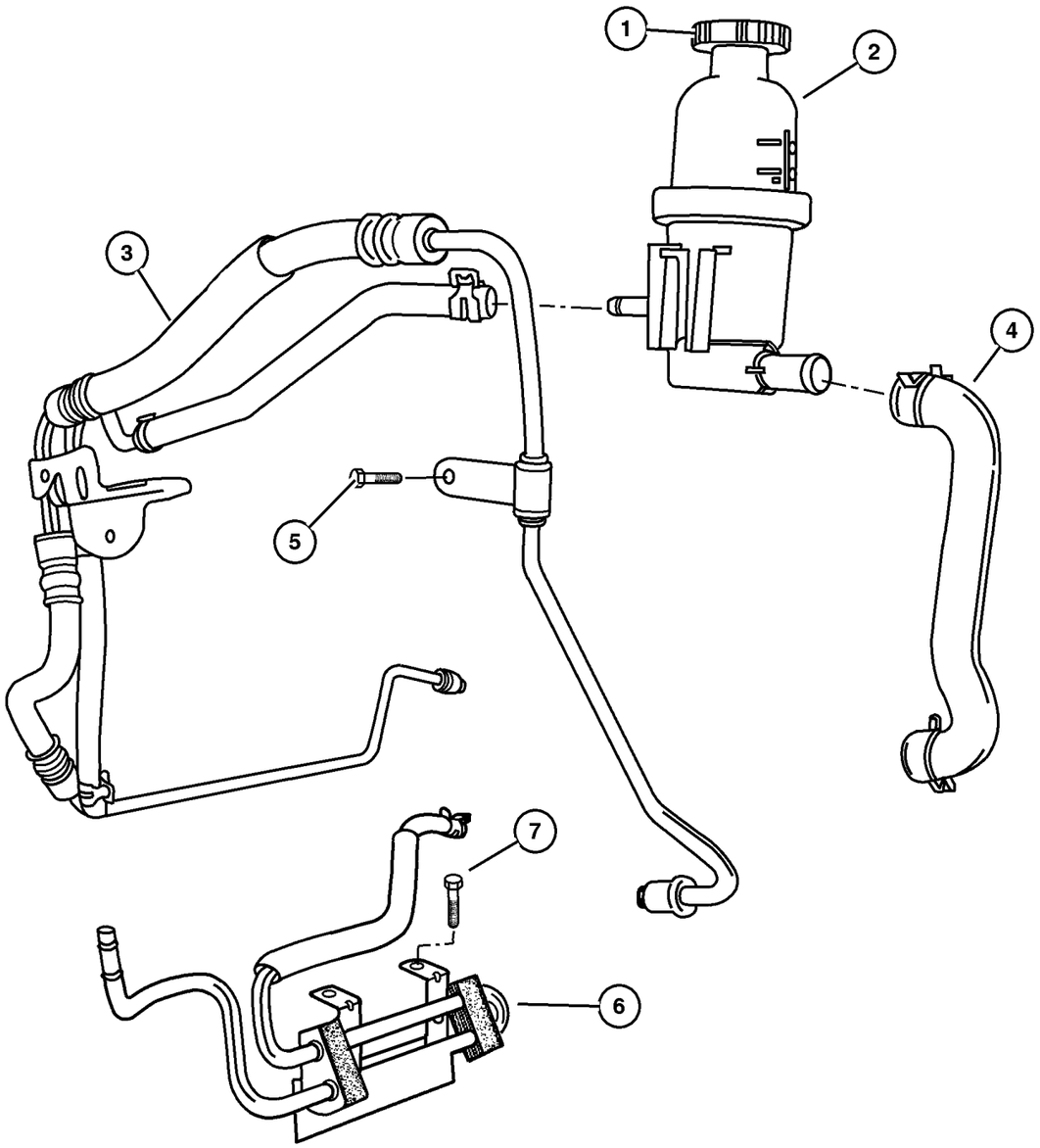
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Hoses, 1.6L [EJD]
Figure 019-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1	52128 513AA	1				EJD			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2	4656 967AC	1				EJD			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
3	4656 962AD	1				EJD			HOSE, Pump Supply
4	4656 964AE	1	C			EJD			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
5	6505 911AA	1				EJD			SCREW, Hex Head, Pressure Line Attaching
6	4656 616AH	1	C			EJD			COOLER, Power Steering
7	6505 911AA	2				EDZ, EJD			SCREW, Hex Head

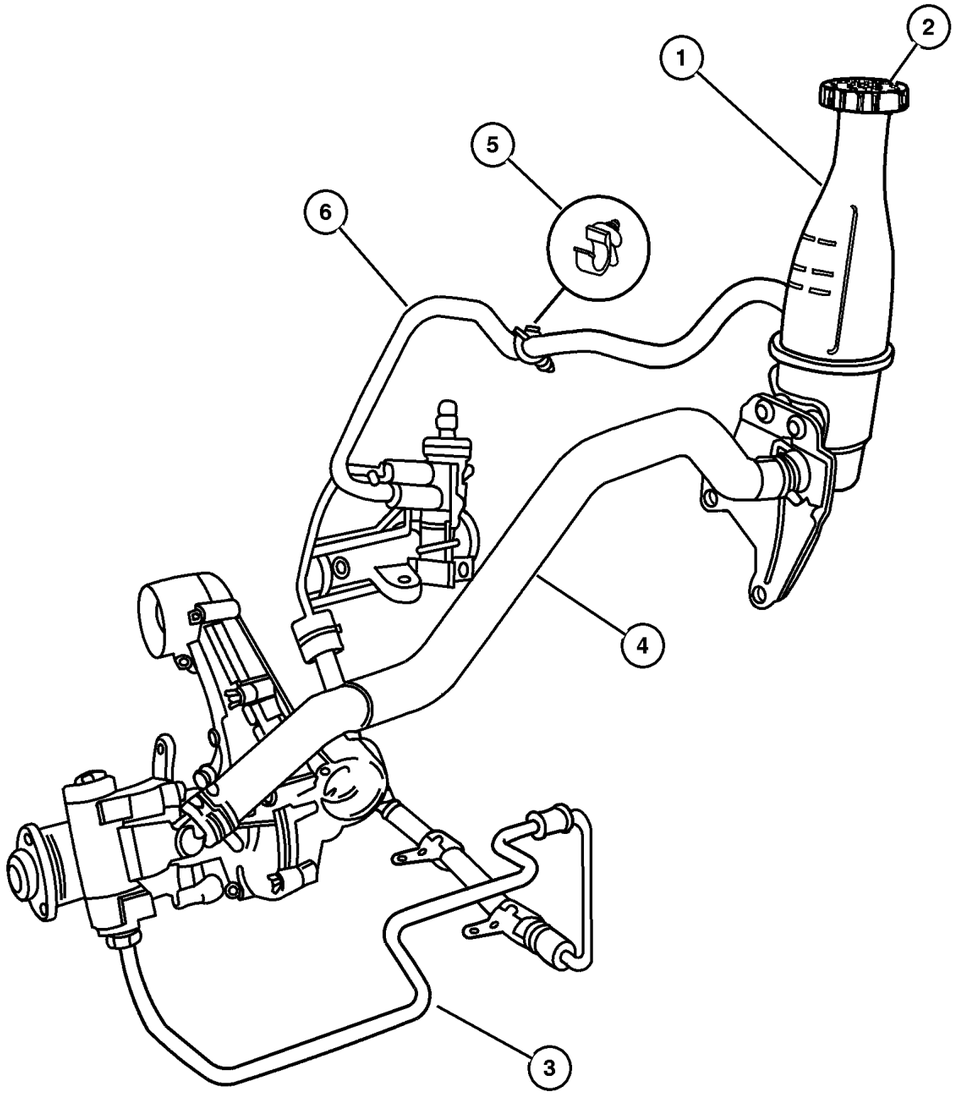
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Hoses, 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]
Figure 019-710

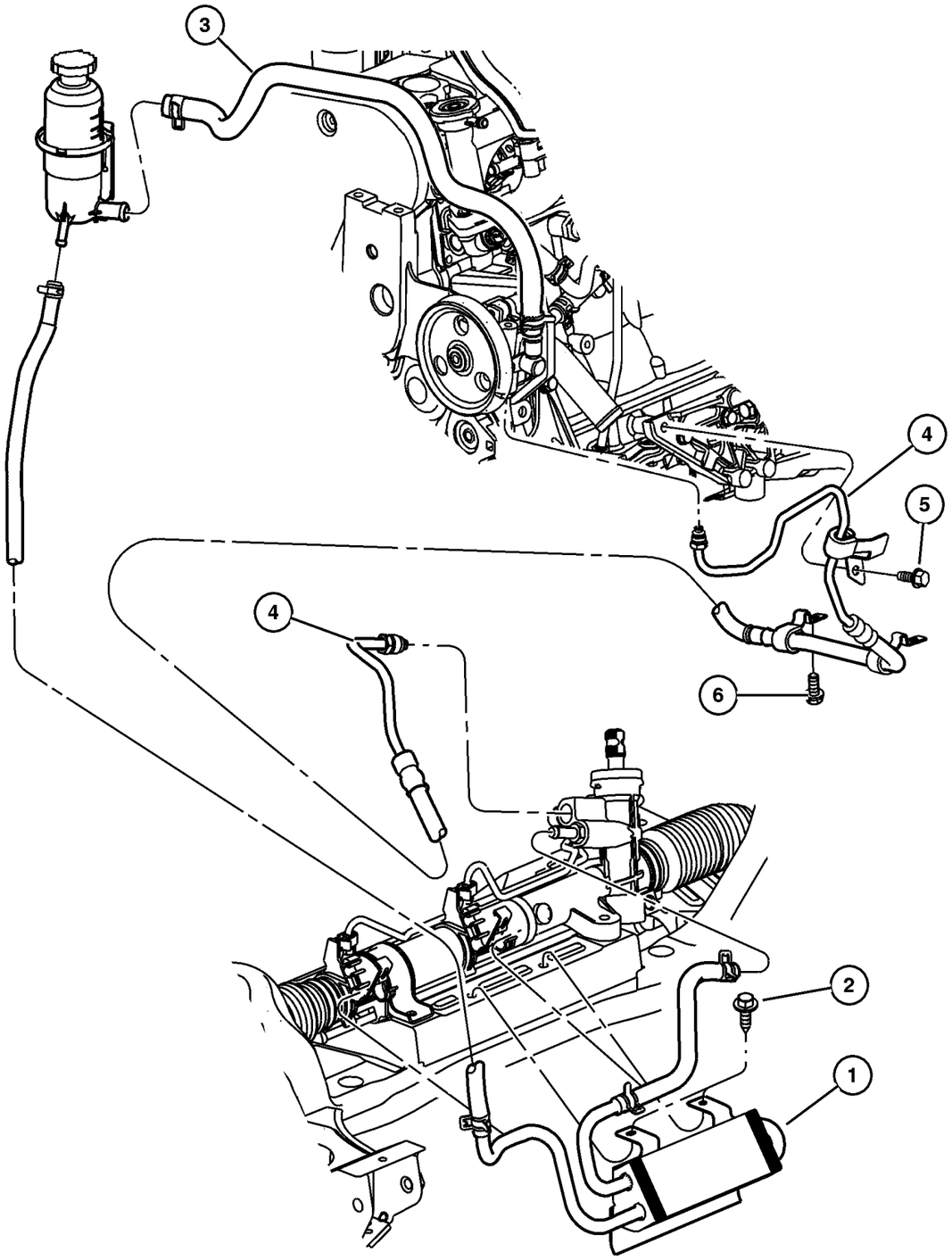


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[EDJ]= 2.2L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5272 967AC	1				EDJ			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	52128 513AA	1				EDJ			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
3									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	4656 972AC	1	C			EDJ			
	4656 971AD	1	Z			EDJ			Right Hand Drive
4	5272 966AD	1				EDJ			HOSE, Pump Supply
5	5272 436AA	1				EDJ			CLIP, Power Steering Hose
6									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	4656 969AD	1	C			EDJ			
	4656 970AD	1	Z			EDJ			Right Hand Drive

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Hoses, 2.4L [EDZ] Engine
Figure 019-715

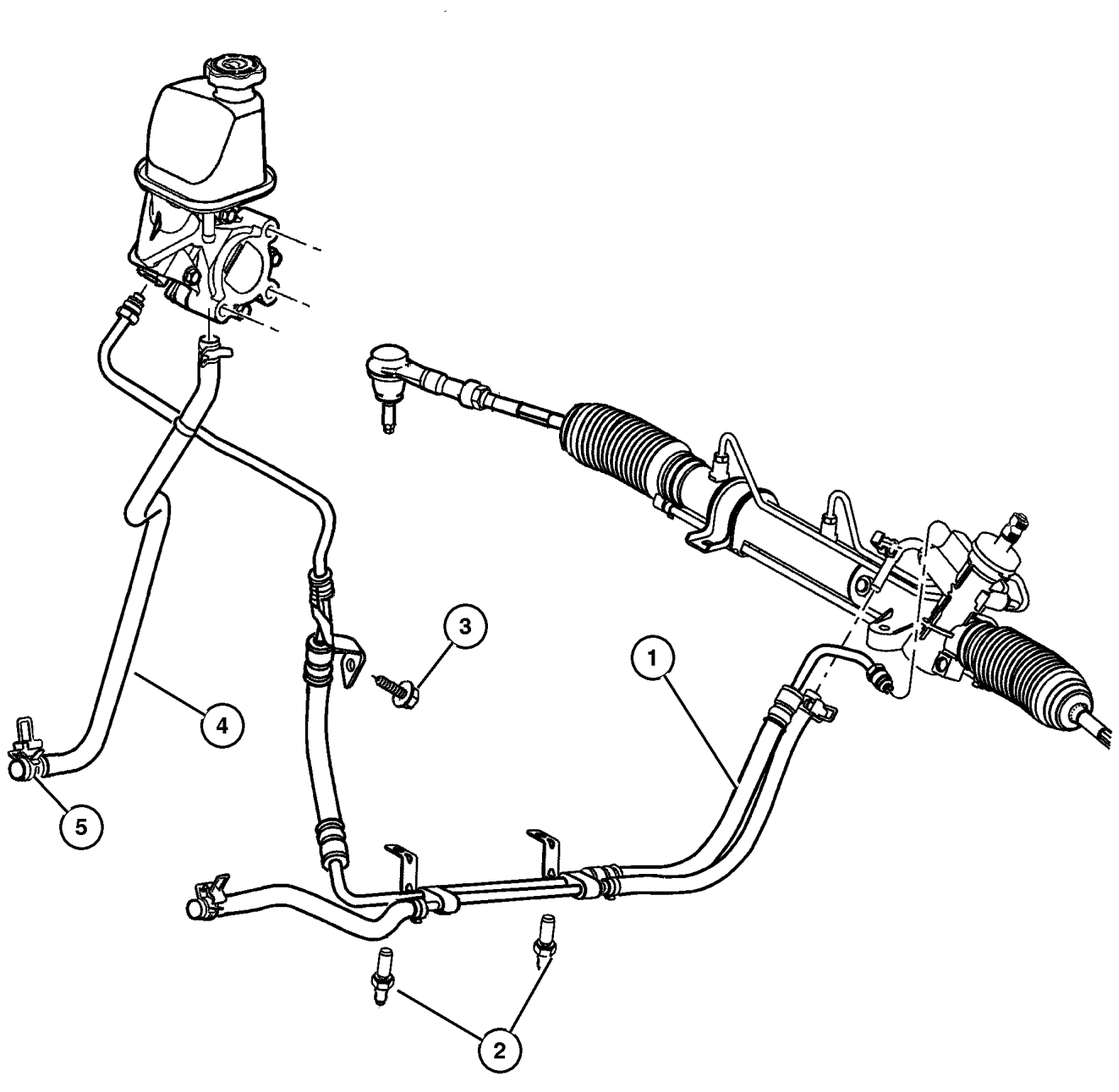


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1									COOLER, Power Steering
	5272 354AG	1	C			EDZ			Without Autostick
	5272 494AE	1	C			EDZ			With Autostick
	5273 612AA	1	Z			EDZ			With Autostick
	5273 613AA	1	Z			EDZ			Without Autostick
2	6505 911AA	2				EDZ, EJD			SCREW, Hex Head
3									HOSE, Pump Supply
	5272 867AD	1	C			EDZ			
	5273 586AA	1	Z			EDZ			
4									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	4656 421AJ	1	C			EDZ			
	5273 585AA	1	Z			EDZ			
5	6101 496	1				EDZ	DD5		SCREW
6									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Hoses, 2.4L [EDV,EDT] Turbo Engine
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes:									
[DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
1	5272 319AI	1	C			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	6502 564	1				EDT, EDV	DDD, DGL		STUD, M10-1.50/M8-1.25x54
3	6101 503	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
4	5272 316AE	1	C			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Power Steering Return
5	6507 709AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Hose

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

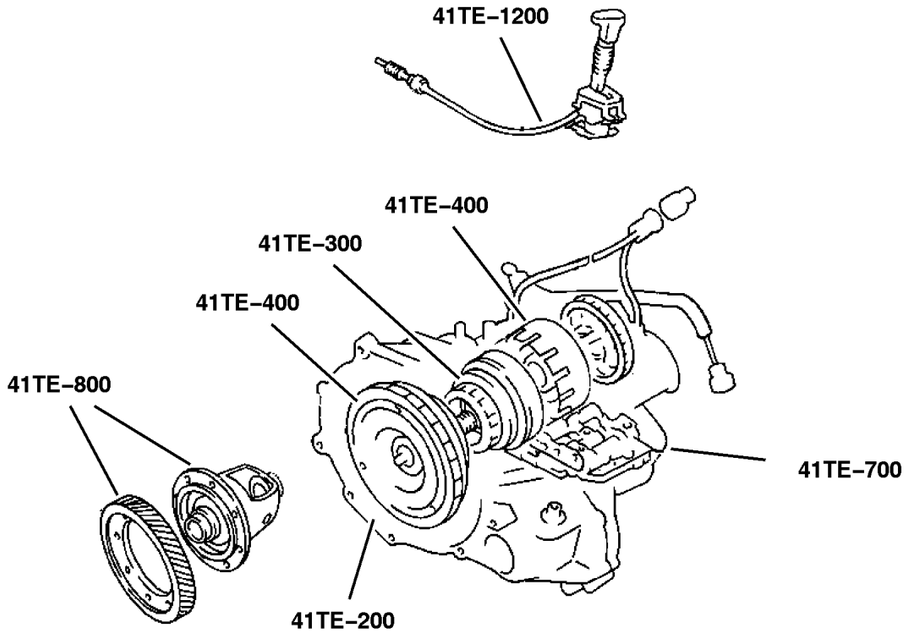
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 41TE

Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed



41TE–100 Transaxle Assembly	**41TE–200** Case and Extension	**41TE–300** Oil Pump	**41TE–400** Gear Train
41TE–700 Valve Body	**41TE–800** Differential	**41TE–1200** Gearshift Controls	

GROUP 41TE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transaxle Assembly
Assembly, Transaxle [41TE \ DGL] . . . . . Fig. 41TE-110

Case and Extension
Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDT + DGL / 41TE] . . . . . Fig. 41TE-210
Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDV + DGL / 41TE] . . . . . Fig. 41TE-220
Collar, Structural [41TE / DGL] . . . . . Fig. 41TE-230
Case, Extension & Solenoid [41TE / DGL] . . . . . Fig. 41TE-240

Oil Pump
Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft [41TE / DGL] . . . . . Fig. 41TE-310

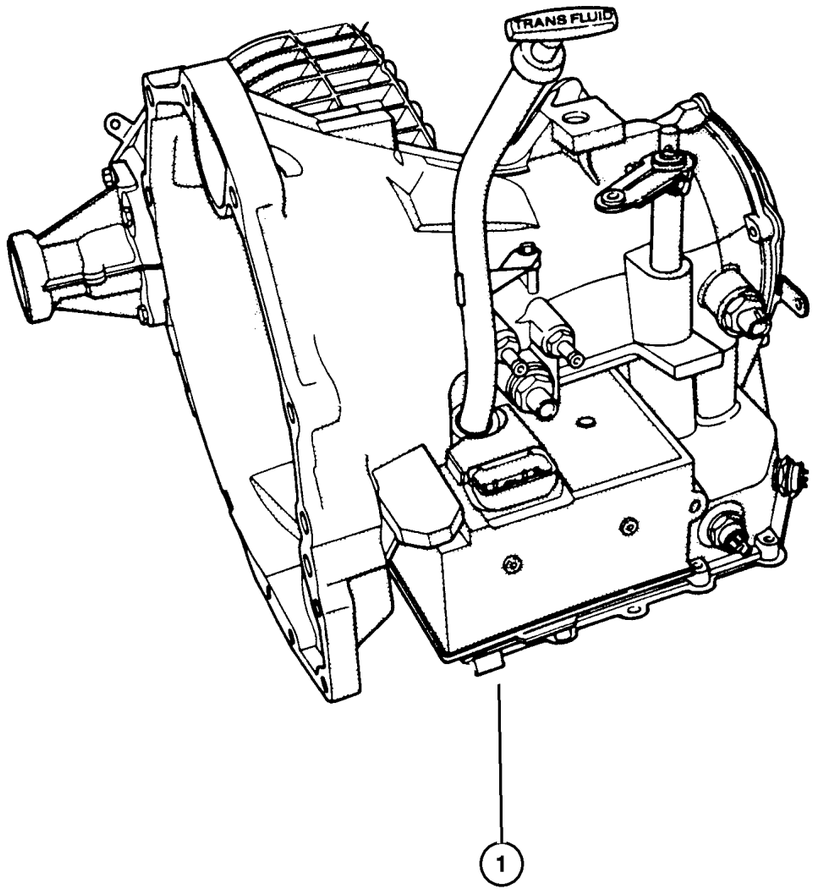
Gear Train
Transfer Shaft [41TE / DGL] . . . . . Fig. 41TE-410
Clutch, Input Shaft [41TE / DGL] . . . . . Fig. 41TE-420
Gear Train [41TE / DGL] . . . . . Fig. 41TE-430

Valve Body
Valve Body [41TE / DGL] . . . . . Fig. 41TE-710
Accumulator Piston & Springs [41TE / DGL] . . . . . Fig. 41TE-720
Parking Sprag [41TE / DGL] . . . . . Fig. 41TE-730

Differential
Differential [41TE / DGL] . . . . . Fig. 41TE-810

Gearshift Controls
Control, Gearshift With Autostick [41TE / DHD] . . . . . Fig. 41TE-1210
Gearshift Control [41TE / DGL] . . . . . Fig. 41TE-1220
Shifter Cable & Lever [41TE / DGL] . . . . . Fig. 41TE-1230

Assembly, Transaxle [41TE \ DGL]
Figure 41TE-110

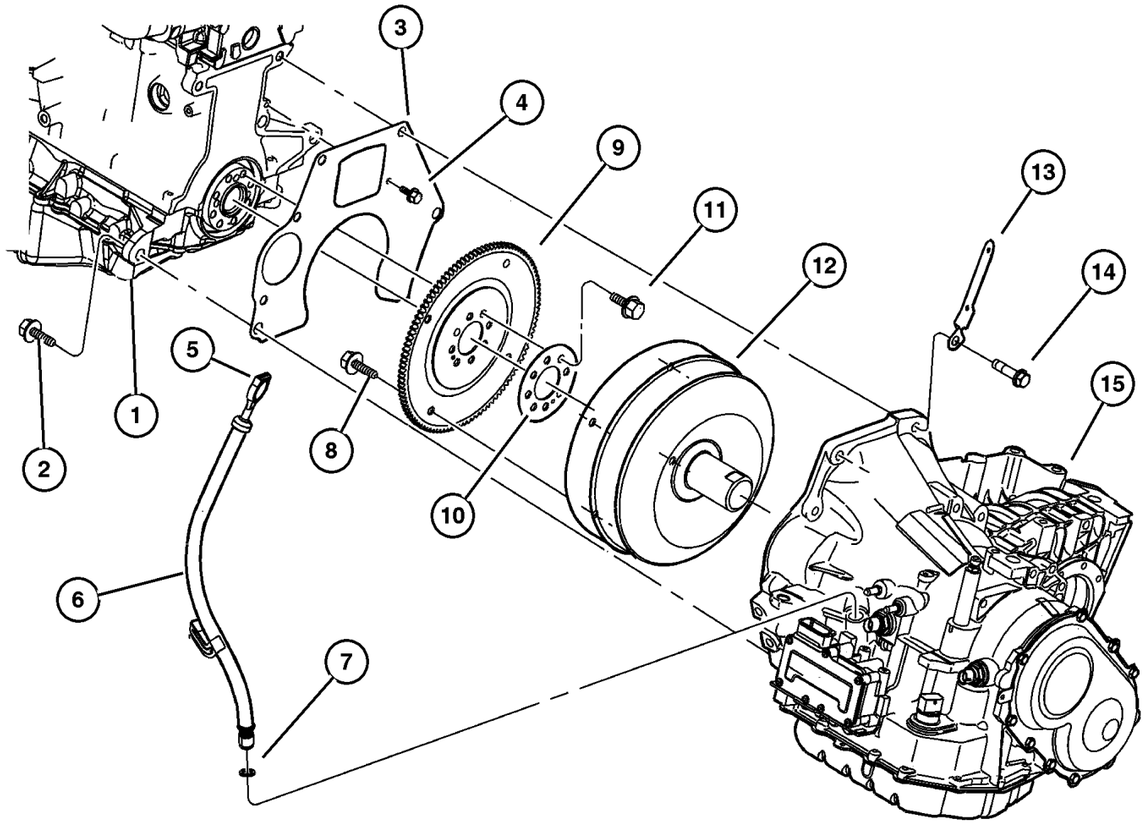


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [41TE]. [41TE] TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [40TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
1									TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER
	5145 343AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		With PK # [04800343AA]
	5093 424AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		With PK # [04800424AC]
-2	5093 888AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDT + DGL / 41TE]
Figure 41TE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	4668 976AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
6	4668 609AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	6030 608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	6504 383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
9	4736 294AB	1				EDT, EDV			PLATE, Drive Plate
10	4471 933	1				ECC,			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
11	6503 465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
12	5093 888AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
13	4794 513AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring
14	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
15									TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY, See Illustrstion 110 In Group 41TE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

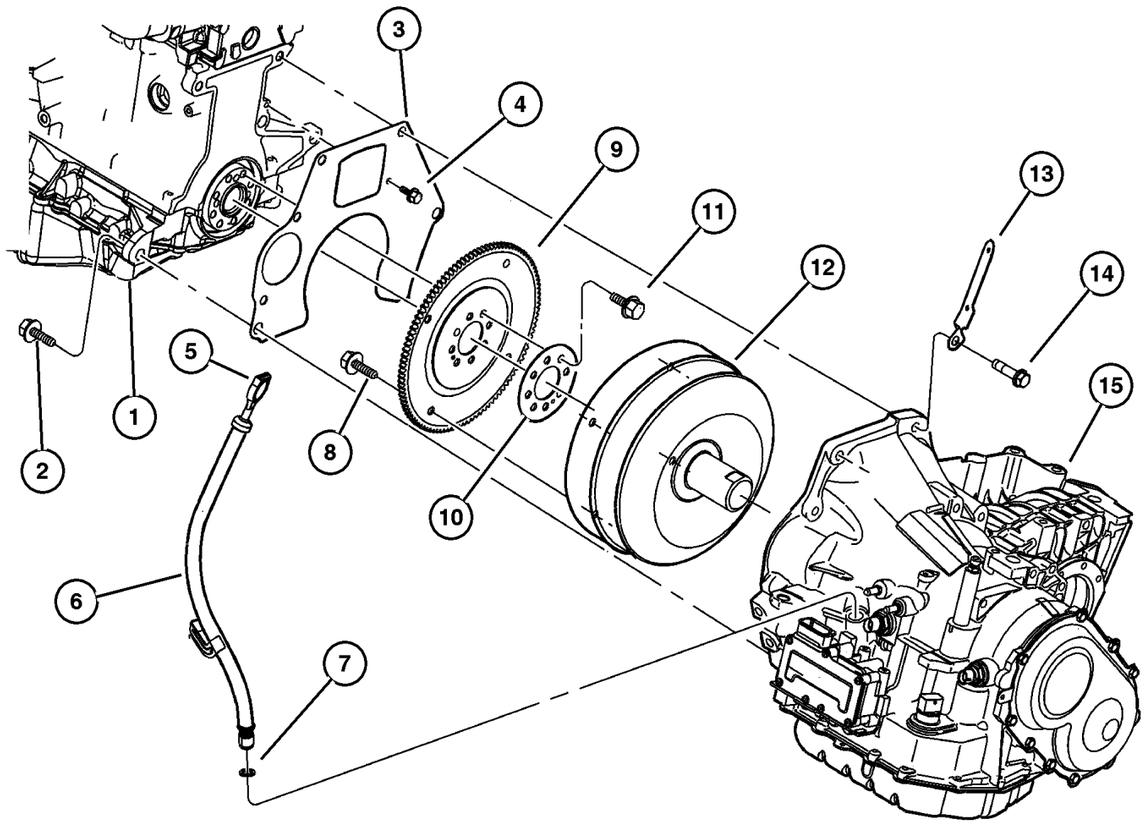
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDV + DGL / 41TE]
Figure 41TE-220

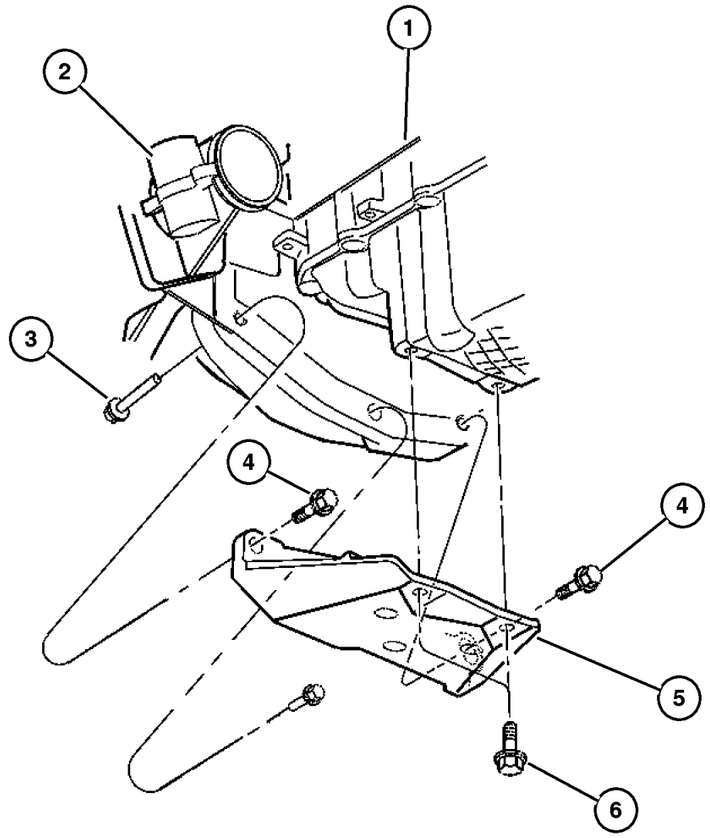


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	4668 976AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
6	4668 609AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	6030 608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	6504 383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
9	4736 294AB	1				EDT, EDV			PLATE, Drive Plate
10	4471 933	1				ECC,			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
11	6503 465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
12	5093 888AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
13	4794 513AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring
14	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
15									TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY, See Illustrstion 110 In Group 41TE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Collar, Structural [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-230

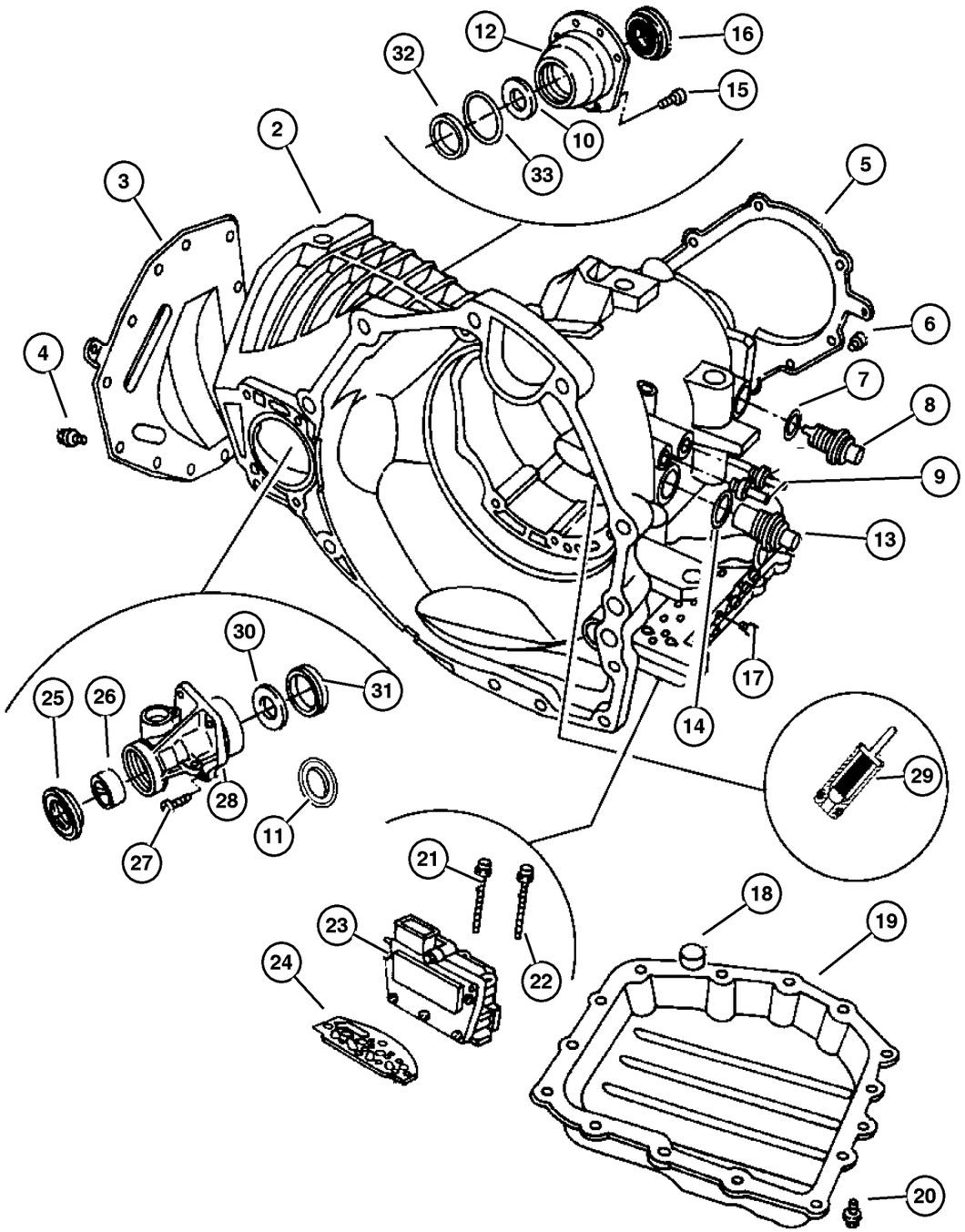


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6101 962	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
4	6506 019AA	2					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
5	4792 251AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
6	6506 019AA	2					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Case, Extension & Solenoid [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Complete Transmission Overhaul Package Not Avalable									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
-1	5103 047AA-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	4883 522AE	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CASE, Transaxle
3	4659 520	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
4	6501 474	10				EDT, EDV	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
5	4659 636	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Rear
6	6501 474	10				EDT, EDV	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
7	6501 658AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
8	4800 879	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
9	4800 267AA	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
10	4659 290	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		DAM, Differential Extension Oil
11	4567 494	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
12	4659 736	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER, Differential Bearing
13	4800 878	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
14	6501 657AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
15	6504 225	6				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head Lock, M8x1.25x25.00
16	4412 522AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL
17	6036 053AA	6				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLUG, Pressure Check
18	4446 728	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		MAGNET, Transmission

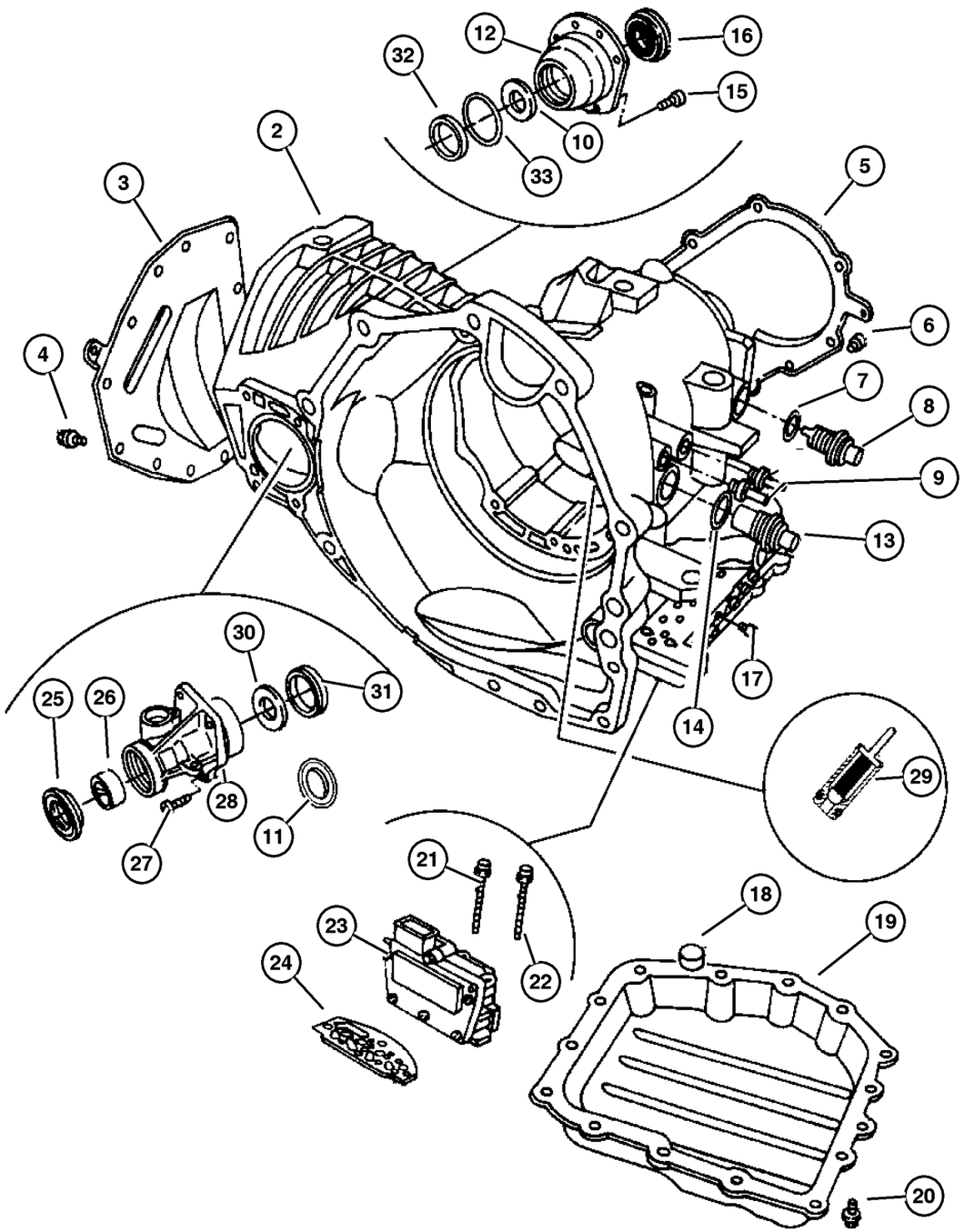
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Case, Extension & Solenoid [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	4431 997	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PAN, Transmission Oil
20	6501 474	14				EDT, EDV	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
21	6506 194AA	3				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5, Solenoid Attaching [M6X1.00X93.50]
22	6506 535AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6 x 1.00 x 59.8, Solenoid Attaching [M6X1.0X59.8]
23	5140 429AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SOLENOID PACKAGE, 41TE Transaxle
24	4659 982	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
25	4412 522AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL
26									BUSHING, BUSHING, Trans. Extension (Serviced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	6500 511	4				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
28	4567 506	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CASE, Transaxle Rear
29	4659 946AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
30	4567 494	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
31	4567 022	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
32	4800 230AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CUP, Differential Side Bearing
33	4659 257	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
-34	4659 258	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-35	4659 259	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-36	4659 260	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
-37	4659 261	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

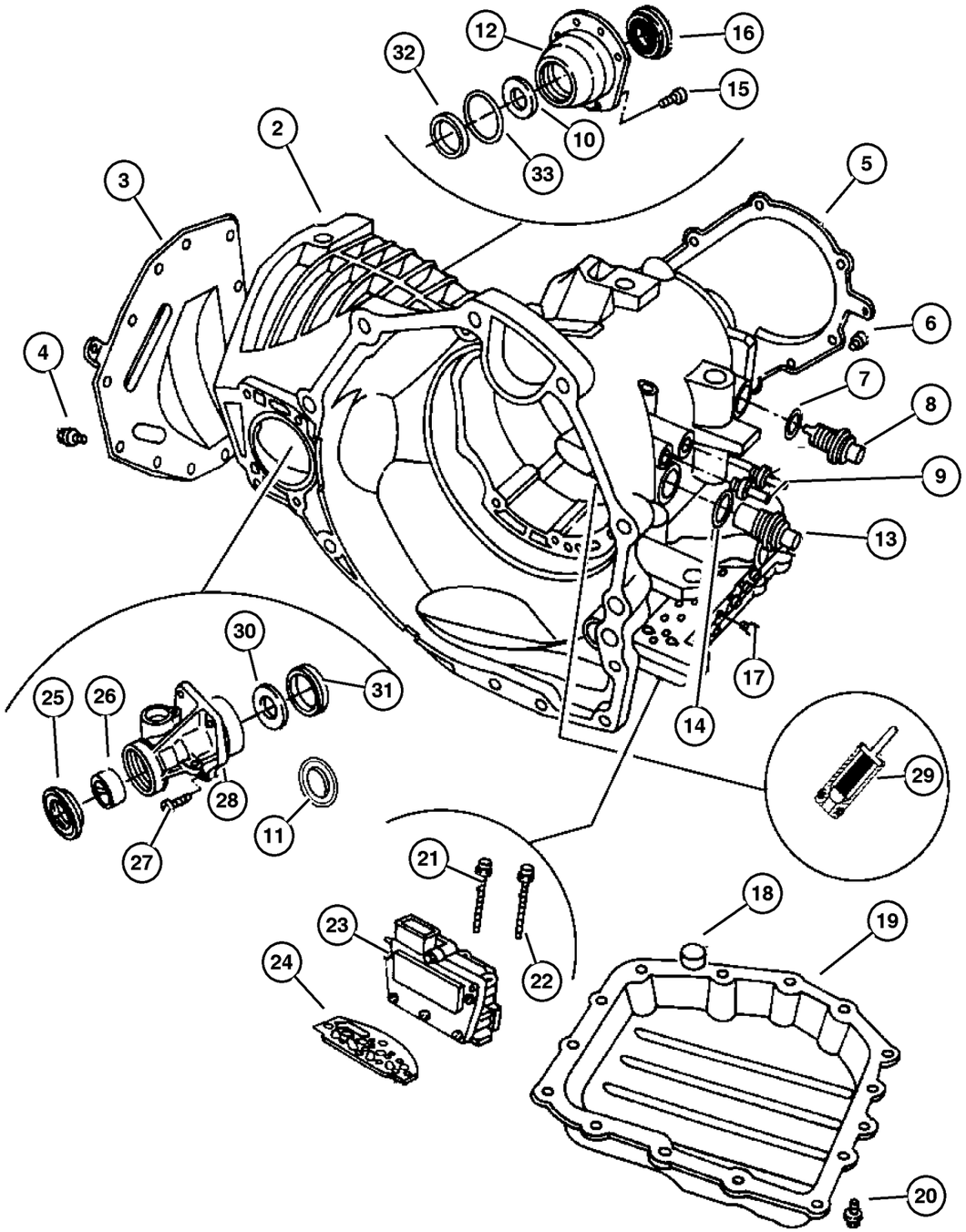
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Case, Extension & Solenoid [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-38	4659 262	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-39	4659 263	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
-40	4659 264	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-41	4659 265	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-42	4659 266	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-43	4659 267	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-44	4659 268	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
-45	4659 269	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
-46	4659 270	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
-47	4659 271	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
-48	4659 272	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
-49	4659 273	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
-50	4659 274	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
-51	4659 275	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
-52	4659 283	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
-53	4659 284	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

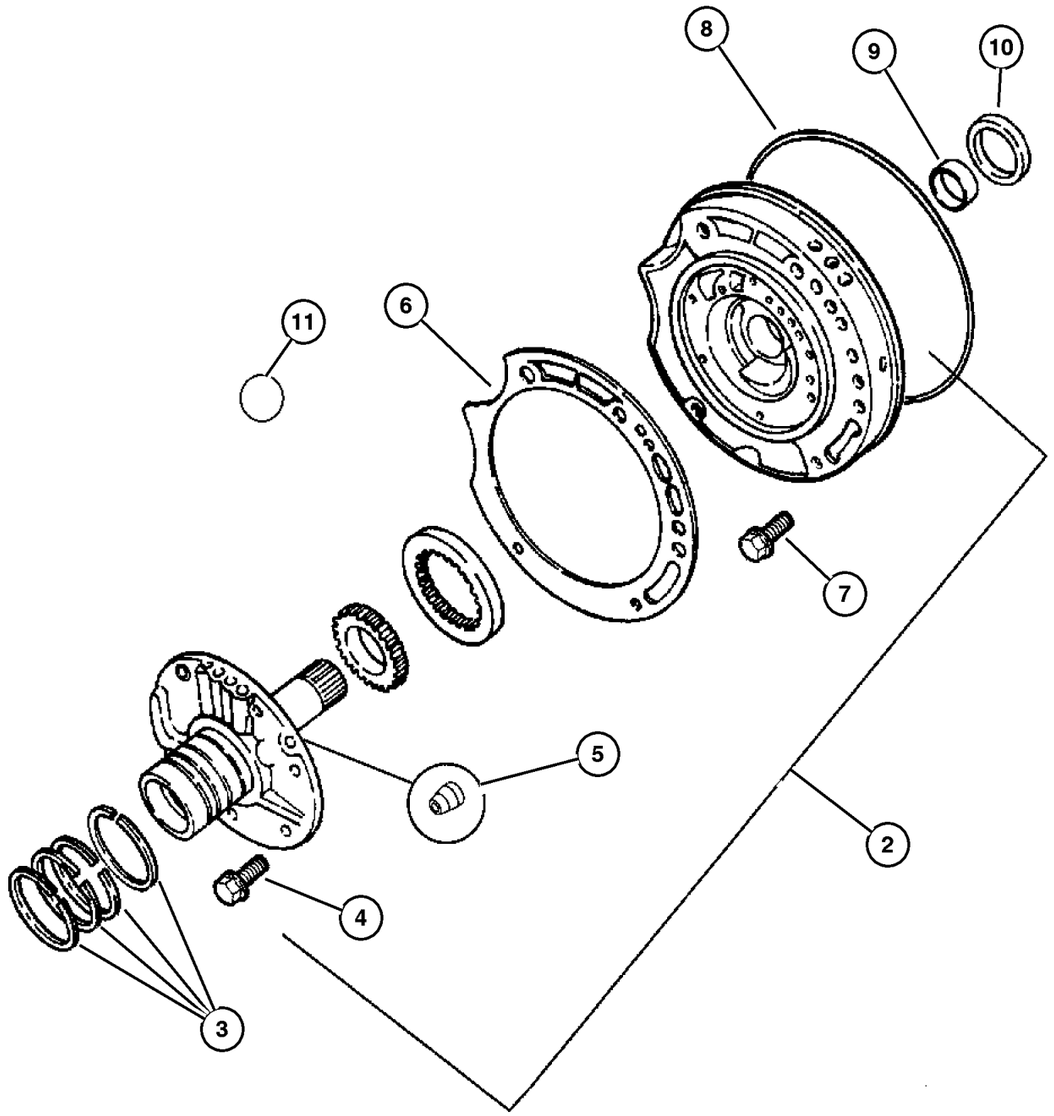
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
-1	4883 260	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	5114 090AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PUMP, Transmission Oil
3	4471 874	4				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
4	6500 211	6				EDT, EDV	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
5	4446 616	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		BALL, Check
6	4412 844	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
7	6506 408AA	5				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
8	4659 945	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Oil Pump
9	4659 515	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BUSHING, Front Pump
10	4412 475	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
11	0147 482	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		BALL, Check, Reaction Shaft

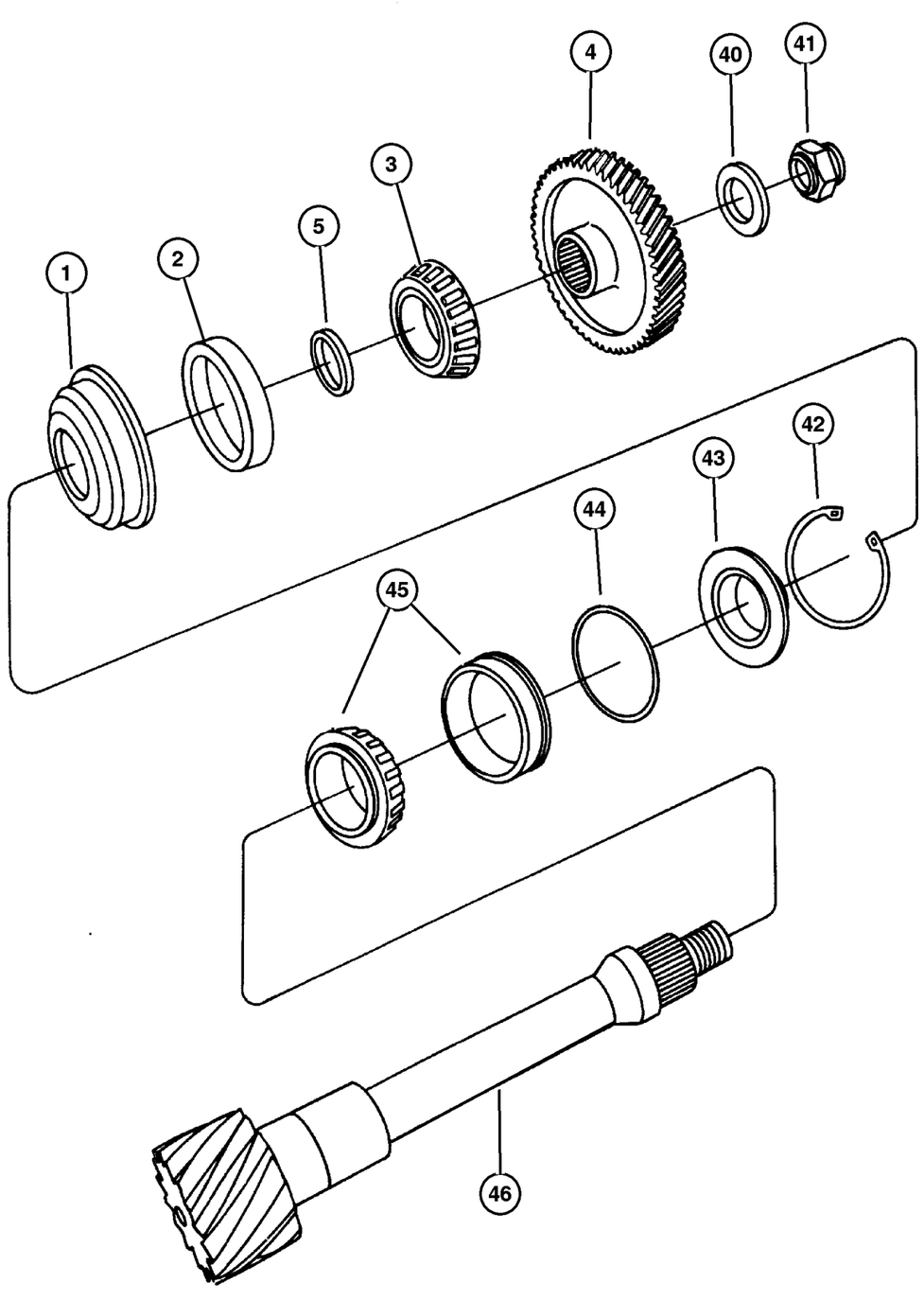
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Transfer Shaft [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
1	4412 273	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
2	4504 041	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BEARING CUP, Transfer Gear
3	4446 698AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BEARING CONE, Transfer Shaft
4	4713 444AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
5	4505 570AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm
-6	4412 801AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm
-7	4412 802AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm
-8	4412 803AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm
-9	4412 804AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm
-10	4412 806AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
-11	4412 807AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
-12	4412 808AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
-13	4412 809AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
-14	4412 809AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
-15	4412 810AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm
-16	4412 812AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
-17	4412 813AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
-18	4412 814AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

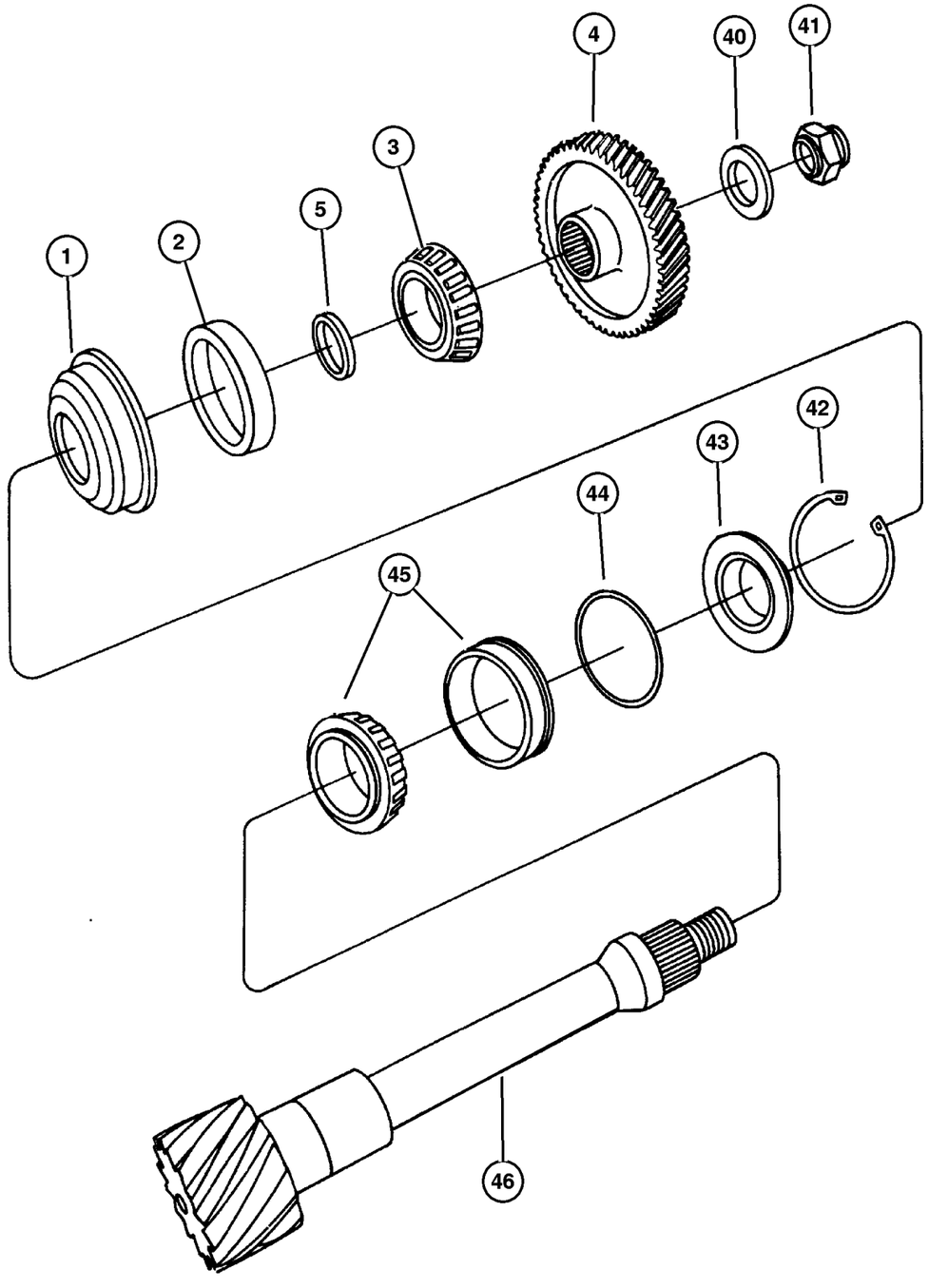
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Transfer Shaft [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	4412 815AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
-20	4412 816AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
-21	4412 817AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
-22	4412 818AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
-23	4412 819AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
-24	4412 820AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
-25	4412 821AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
-26	4412 822AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
-27	4412 823AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
-28	4412 824AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
-29	4412 825AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
-30	4412 826AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
-31	4412 827AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
-32	4412 828AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
-33	4412 829AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
-34	4412 830AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
-35	4412 831AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
-36	4412 832AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
-37	4412 833AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
-38	4412 835AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

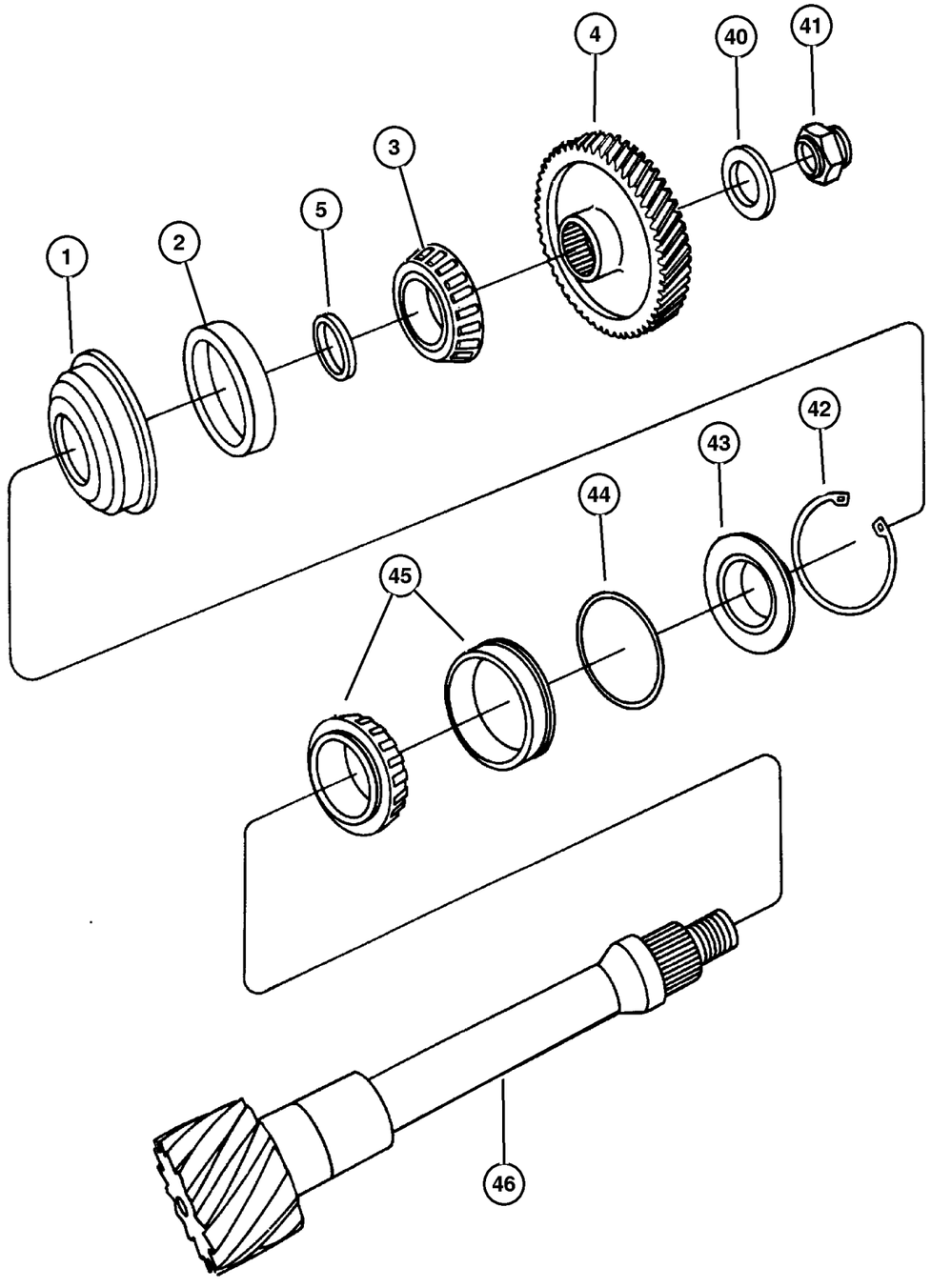
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Transfer Shaft [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-410

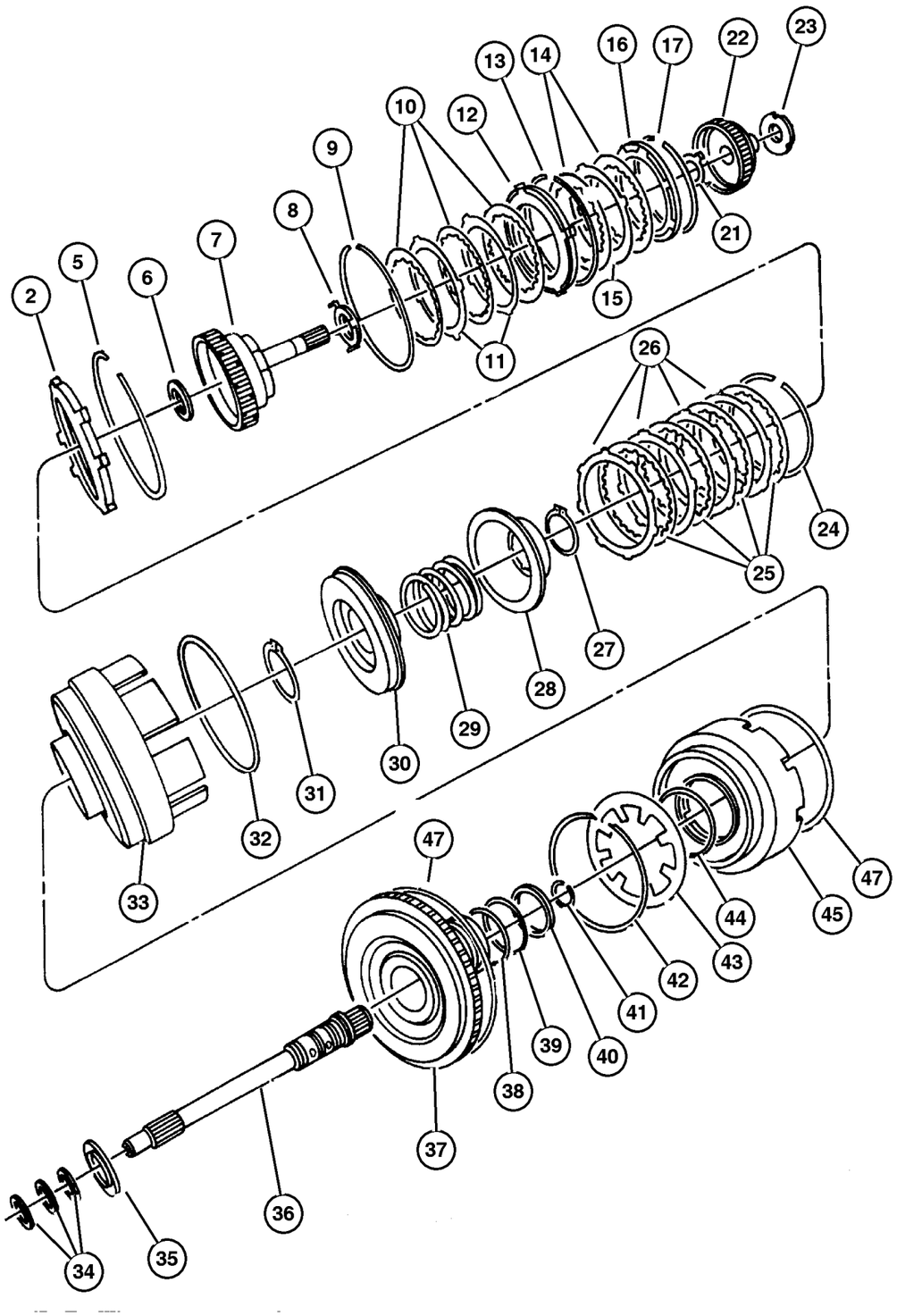


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-39	4505 588AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm
40	6501 833	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
41	6507 156AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
42	6501 936	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
43	4471 869	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
44	6501 768	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
45	4856 911	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
46	4531 976AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Clutch, Input Shaft [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
-1	4883 240AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
2	4883 013AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
-3	4883 014AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
-4	4883 015AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
5	4659 934	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
6	4567 262	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		THRUST BEARING
7	4864 936AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
8	5018 923AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
9	4505 621	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
10	4531 678	4				EDT, EDV	DGL		DISC, Clutch
11	4659 053	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
12	4531 556AD	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
13	4505 622	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
14	4531 678	4				EDT, EDV	DGL		DISC, Clutch
15	4659 053	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
16	4377 194	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
17	4377 195	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
-18	4412 871	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

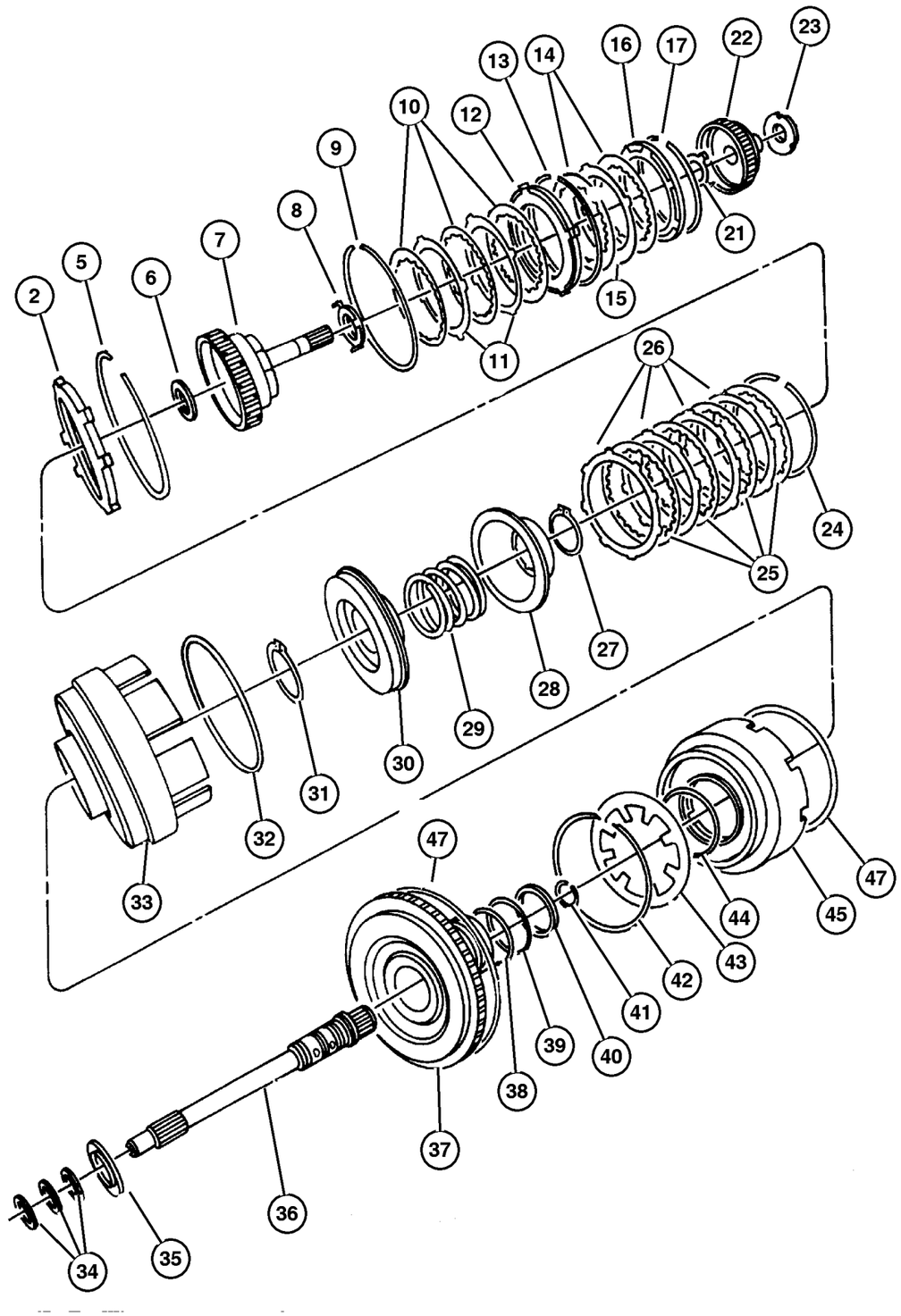
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Clutch, Input Shaft [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	4412 872	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
-20	4412 873	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
21	5018 923AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
22	4659 993	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
23									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	3836 237AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[1.70/1.77MM]
	3836 238AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[1.92/1.99MM]
	3836 239AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.14/2.21MM]
	3836 240AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.36/2.43MM]
	3836 241AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.58/2.65MM]
	4431 665AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[1.59/1.66MM]
	4431 666AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[1.81/1.88MM]
	4431 667AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.03/2.10MM]
	4431 668AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.25/2.32MM]
	4431 669AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.47/2.54MM]
	4446 670AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.69/2.76MM]
	4446 671AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.91/2.98MM]
24	4659 980	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
25	4531 678	4				EDT, EDV	DGL		DISC, Clutch
26	4659 053	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
27	6501 715	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

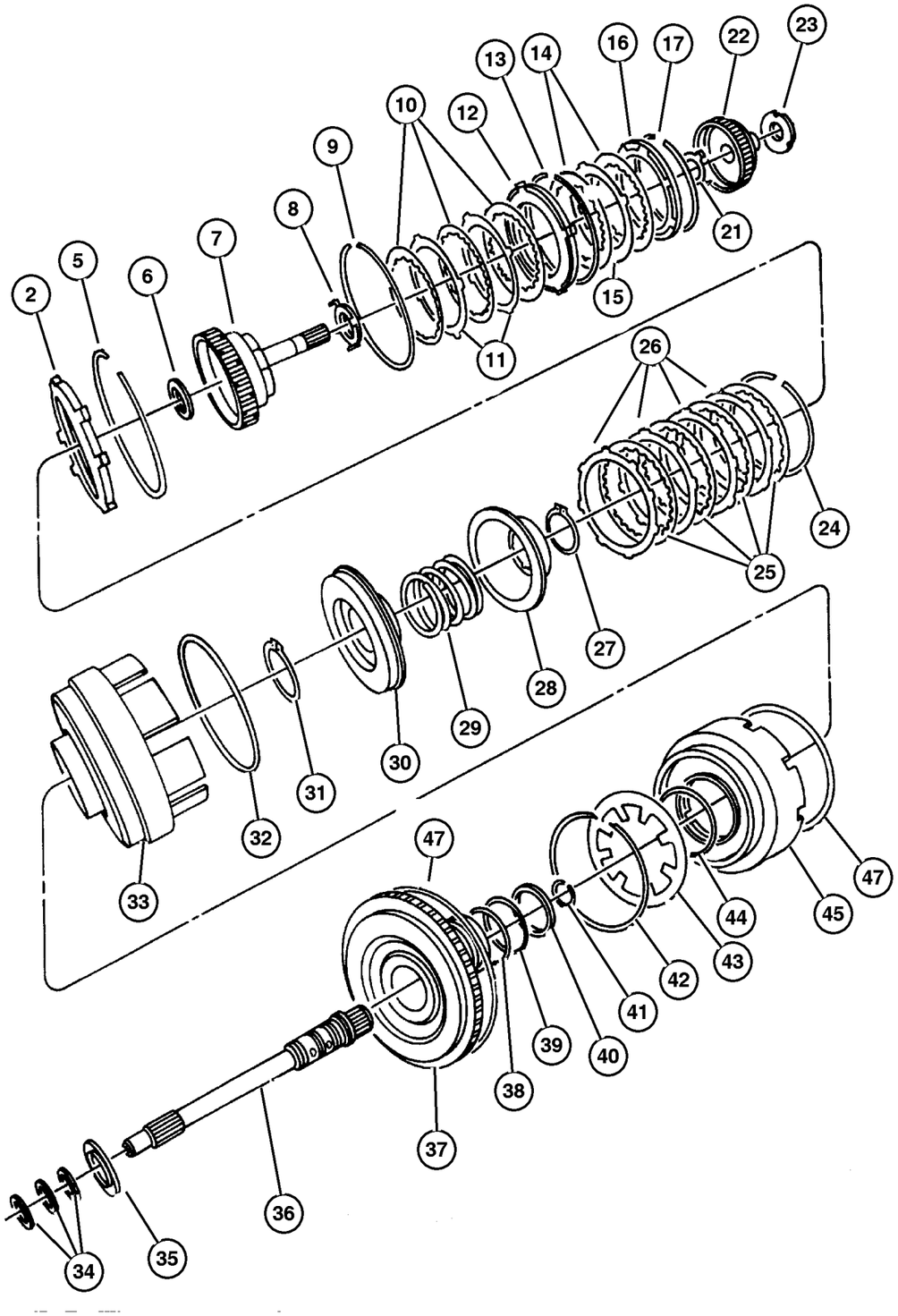
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Clutch, Input Shaft [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	4431 612	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
29	4377 177	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
30	4431 610	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PISTON, Underdrive
31	6507 226AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
32	4659 871	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
33	4659 935	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
34	4446 543	3				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Input Shaft
35	4412 209	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		THRUST BEARING
36	4549 223AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
37	5017 518AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
38	6502 271	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
39	6502 269	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
40	4659 391AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Under Drive
41	6501 702	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
42	4412 203	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
43	4412 202	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
44	6033 158	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
45	5017 518AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
-46	4531 903	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
47	4659 056	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

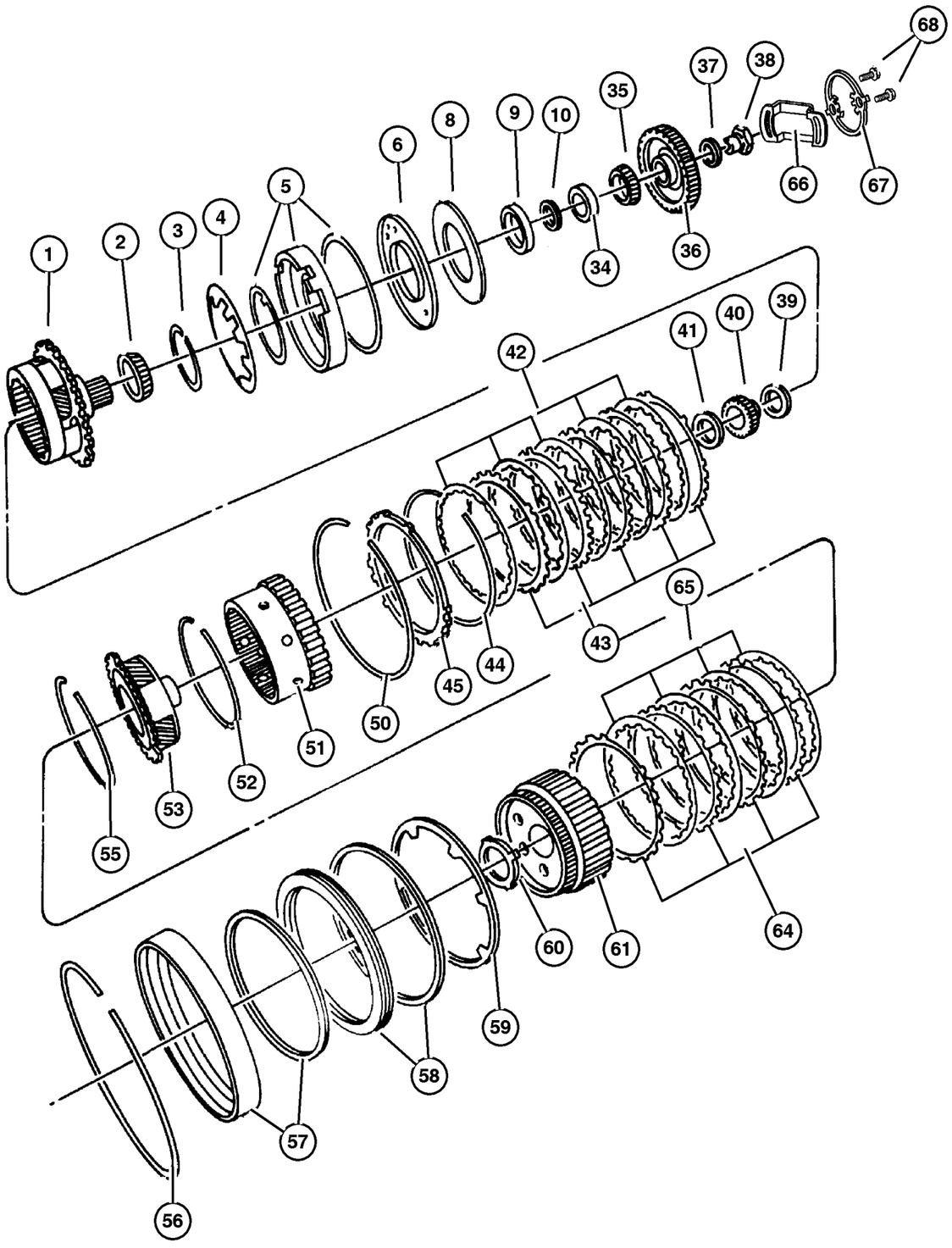
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
1	5014 200AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
2	4659 238	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential
3	6501 853	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
4	4800 236AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
5	4800 256AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch, With Bonded Seals
6	4800 255AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Pistion
-7	6501 819	3				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
8	4800 253AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		GASKET, Clutch Retainer
9	4567 022	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
10	4412 806AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
-11	4412 807AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
-12	4412 808AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
-13	4412 809AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
-14	4412 811AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
-15	4412 812AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
-16	4412 813AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
-17	4412 814AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
-18	4412 815AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

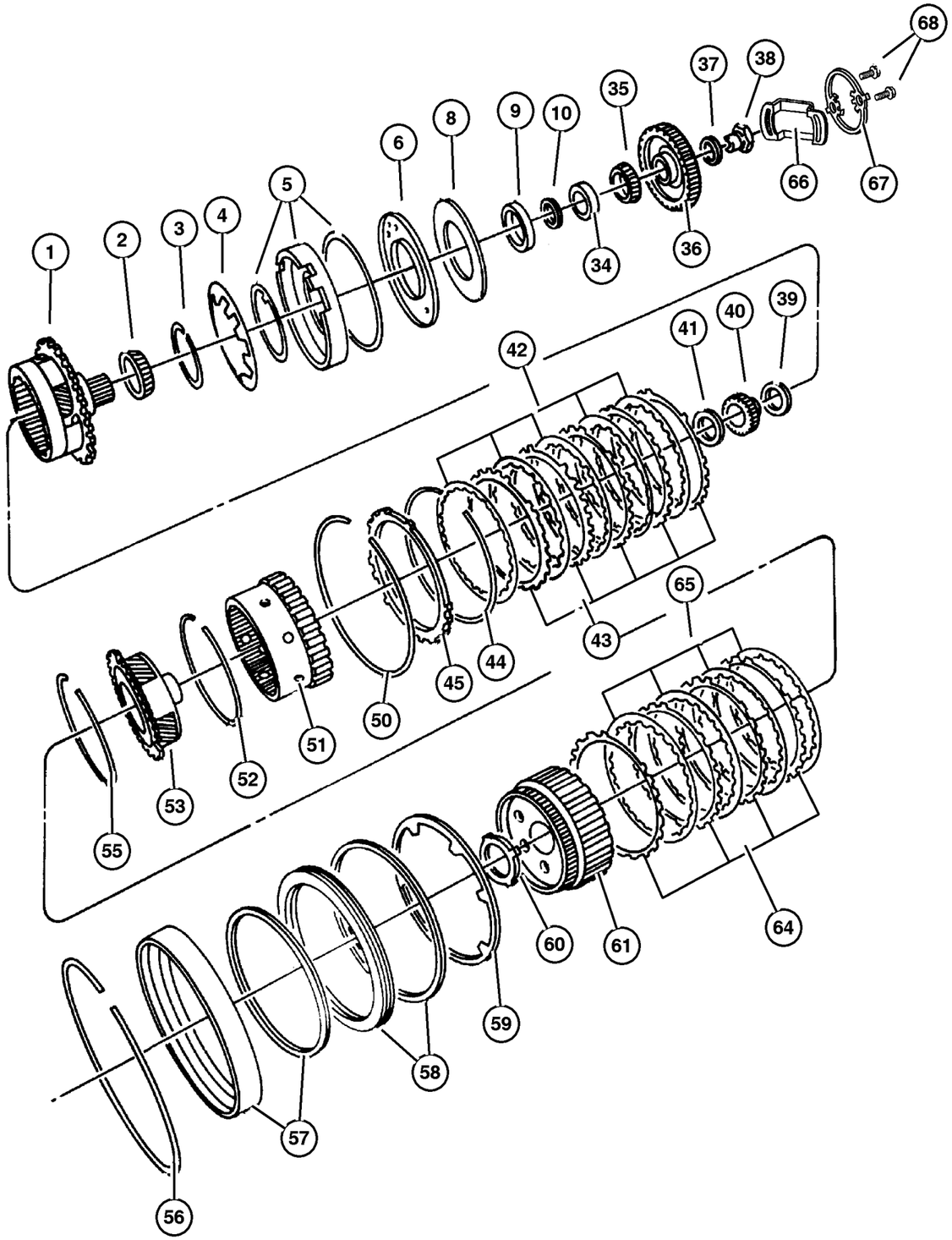
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Gear Train [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	4412 816AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
-20	4412 817AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
-21	4412 818AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
-22	4412 819AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
-23	4412 820AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
-24	4412 821AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
-25	4412 822AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
-26	4412 823AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
-27	4412 824AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
-28	4412 825AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
-29	4412 826AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
-30	4412 827AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
-31	4412 828AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
-32	4412 829AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
-33	4412 830AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
34	4412 234	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
35	4412 235AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
36	4713 444AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
37	6501 832	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		WASHER, Output Shaft
38	6506 972AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

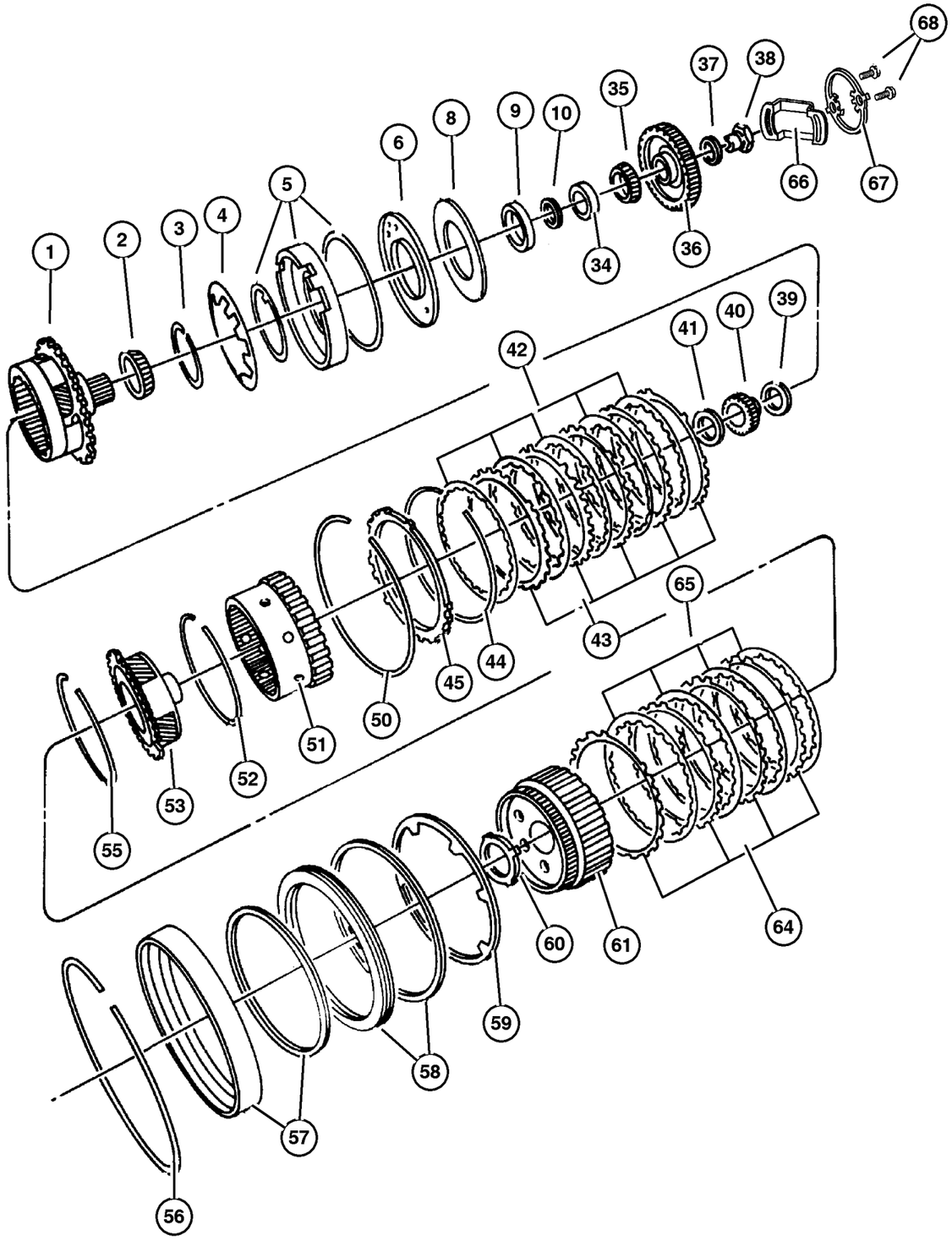
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Gear Train [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	4567 262	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		THRUST BEARING
40	4377 080	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		GEAR, Sun
41	4412 229AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
42	4567 573AB	5				EDT, EDV	DGL		DISC, Clutch
43	4659 055	5				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
44	4412 395	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING, Reaction
45	4897 452AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
-46	4897 453AA-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
-47	4897 454AA-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
-48	4897 455AA-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
-49	4897 456AA-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
50	4799 858AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
51	4799 794	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		GEAR, Annulus
52	6035 238	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
53	4567 539AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-54	4567 262	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		THRUST BEARING
55	6035 238	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
56	4505 591	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
57	5102 880AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
58	5102 880AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

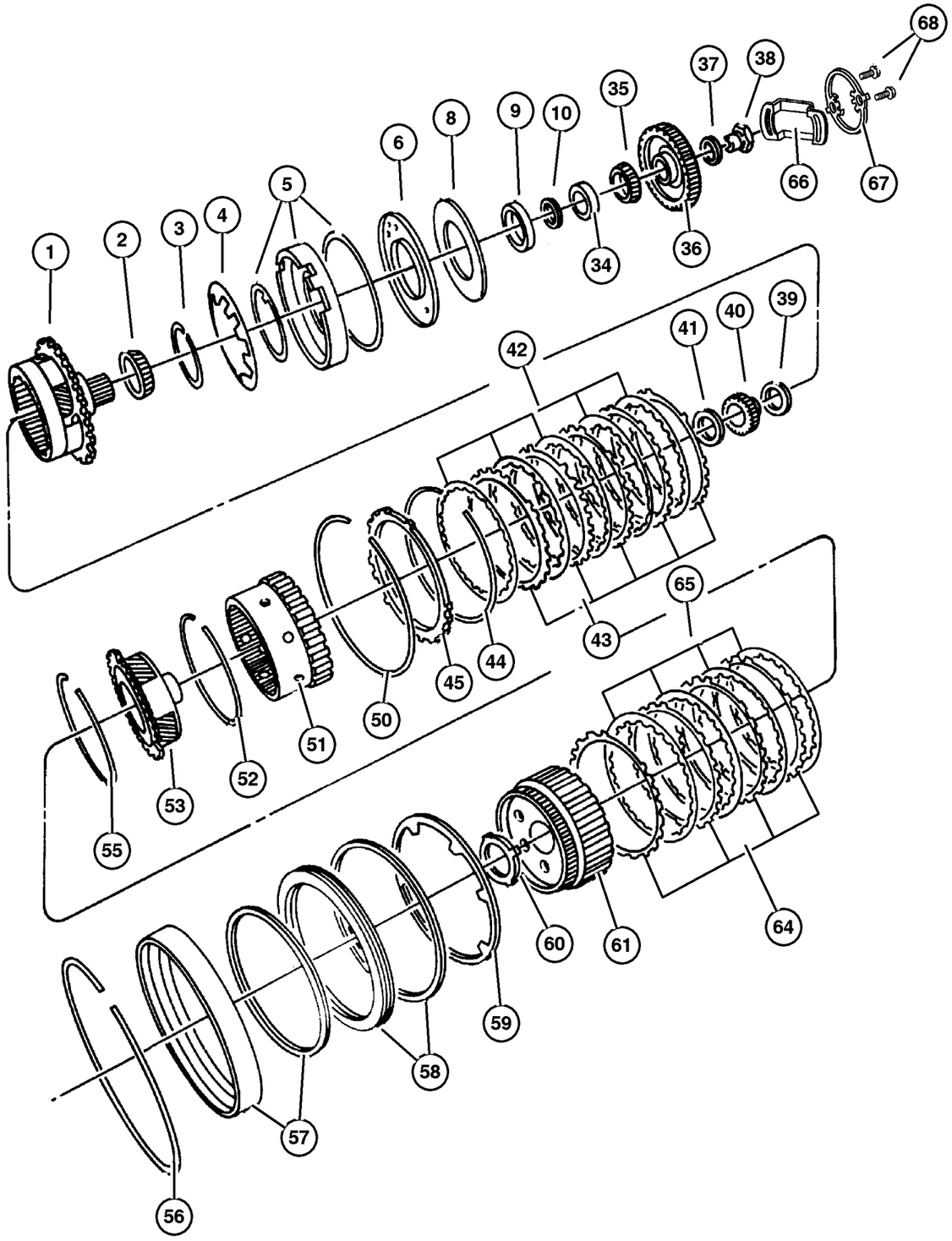
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
59	4412 248	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
60	4412 216AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
61	4659 618AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
-62	3681 949	6				EDT, EDV	DGL		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
-63	4883 078	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston, Includes Piston, Retainer & Seals
64	4659 054	4				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
65	4799 860AB	4				EDT, EDV	DGL		DISC, Clutch
66	4567 263	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
67	4659 134	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		STRAP, Retaining
68	6503 355	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
-69	3743 664	57				EDT, EDV	DGL		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

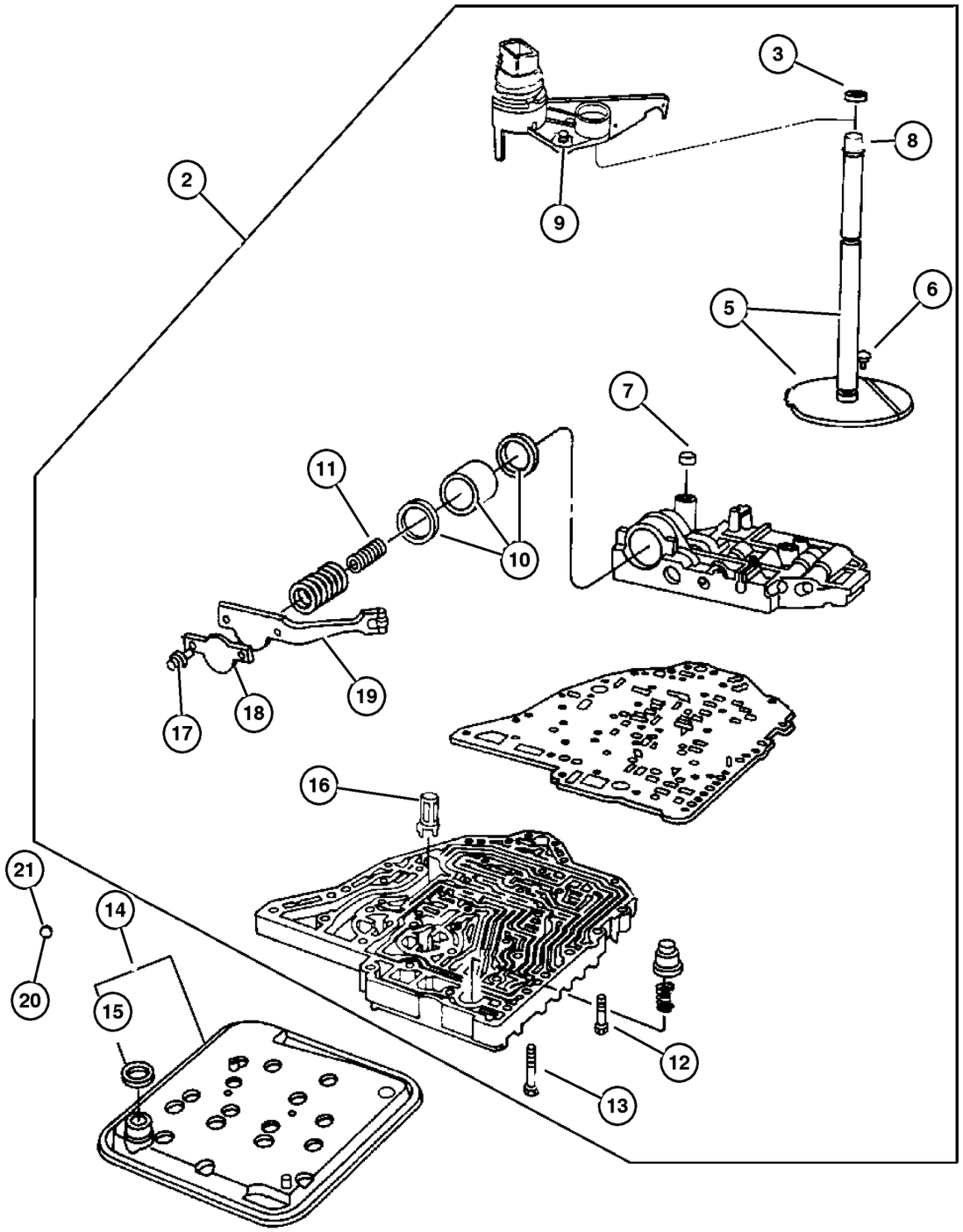
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Valve Body [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-710

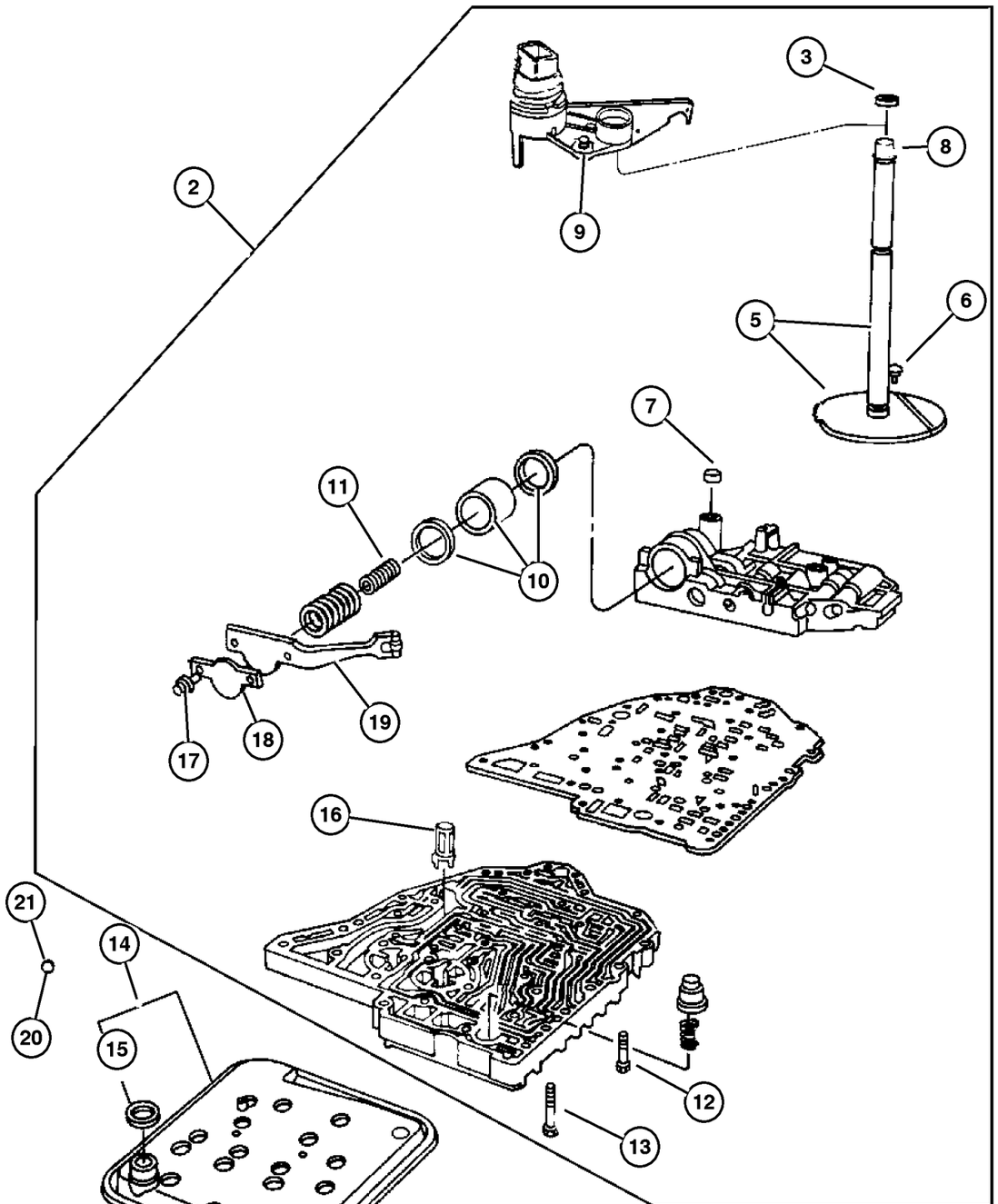


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
-1	4864 696AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	4897 890AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		VALVE BODY, Complete
3	4412 836	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
-4	4659 081	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		VALVE, Transmission Regulator
5	4883 316	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		LEVER, Manual Valve
6	6506 245AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREW
7	4412 291	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Clutch Feed
8	4505 557	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		VENT, Transmission
9	4659 676AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Range
10	4446 620AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
11	4567 575	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
12	6500 215	24				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
13	6100 155	18				EDT, EDV	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
14	4864 505AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
15	6032 780	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
16	3878 313	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	6503 232	3				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
18	4431 711	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Valve Body [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	4431 710	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		DETENT, Valve Body
20	5211 8261	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BALL, Check
21	0104 918	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BALL, Valve Body Check

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

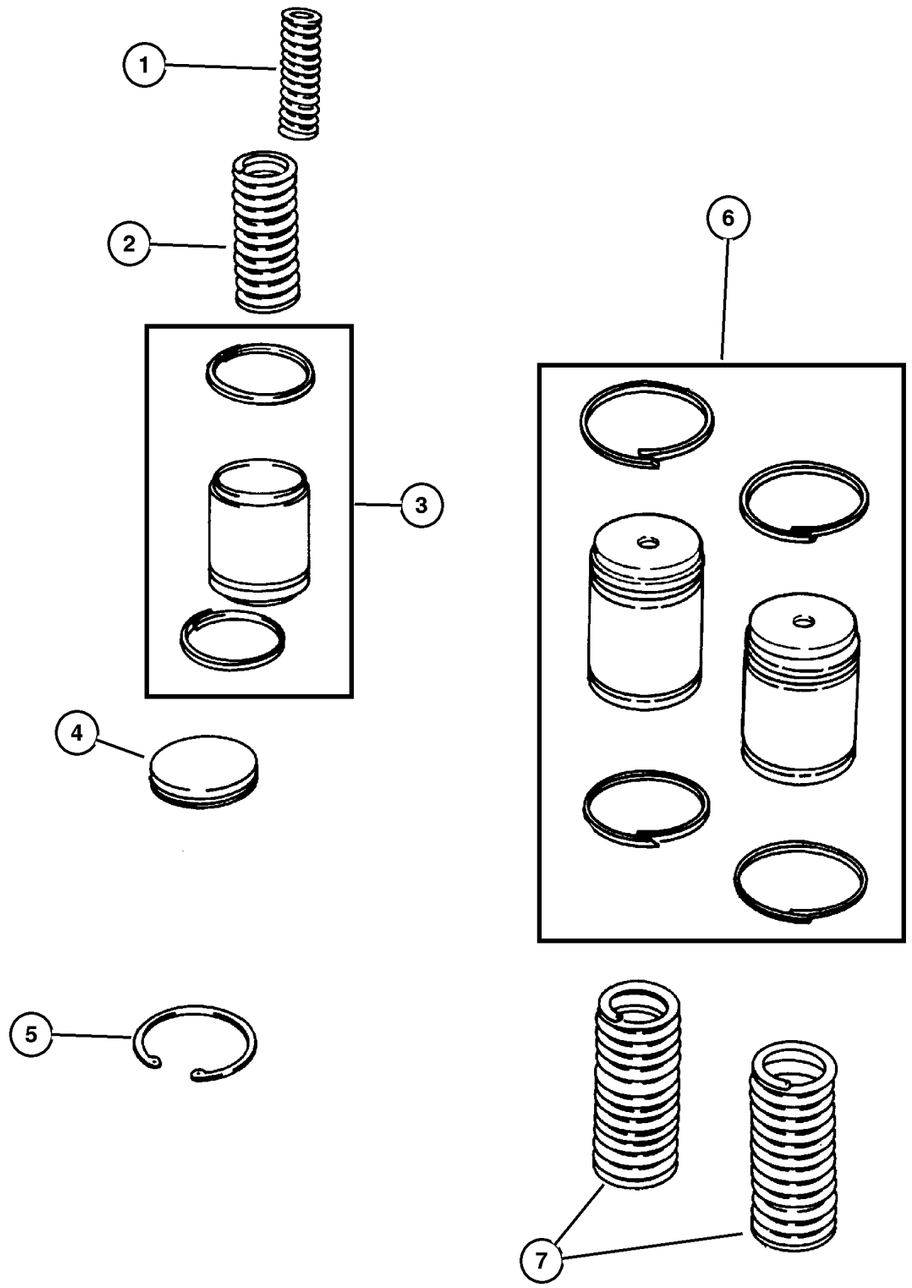
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Accumulator Piston & Springs [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-720

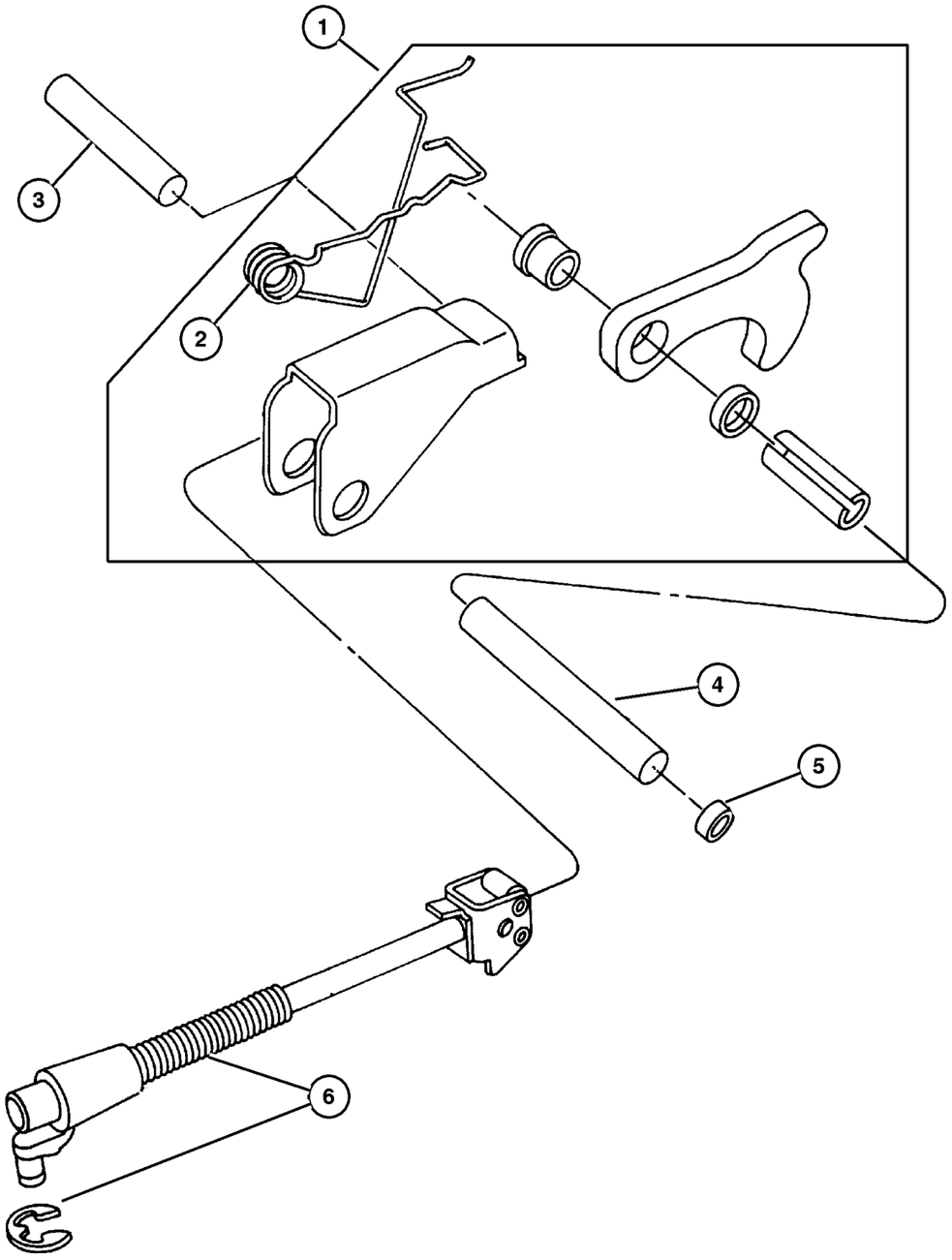


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
1	4567 575	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
2									SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		With PK # [04800424AC]
	4800 310AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		With PK # [04800343AA]
3	4446 620AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
4	4431 617AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		COVER, Accumulator
5	6501 695	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
6	4446 620AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
7									SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		With PK # [04800424AC]
	4800 310AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		With PK # [04800343AA]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Parking Sprag [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-730

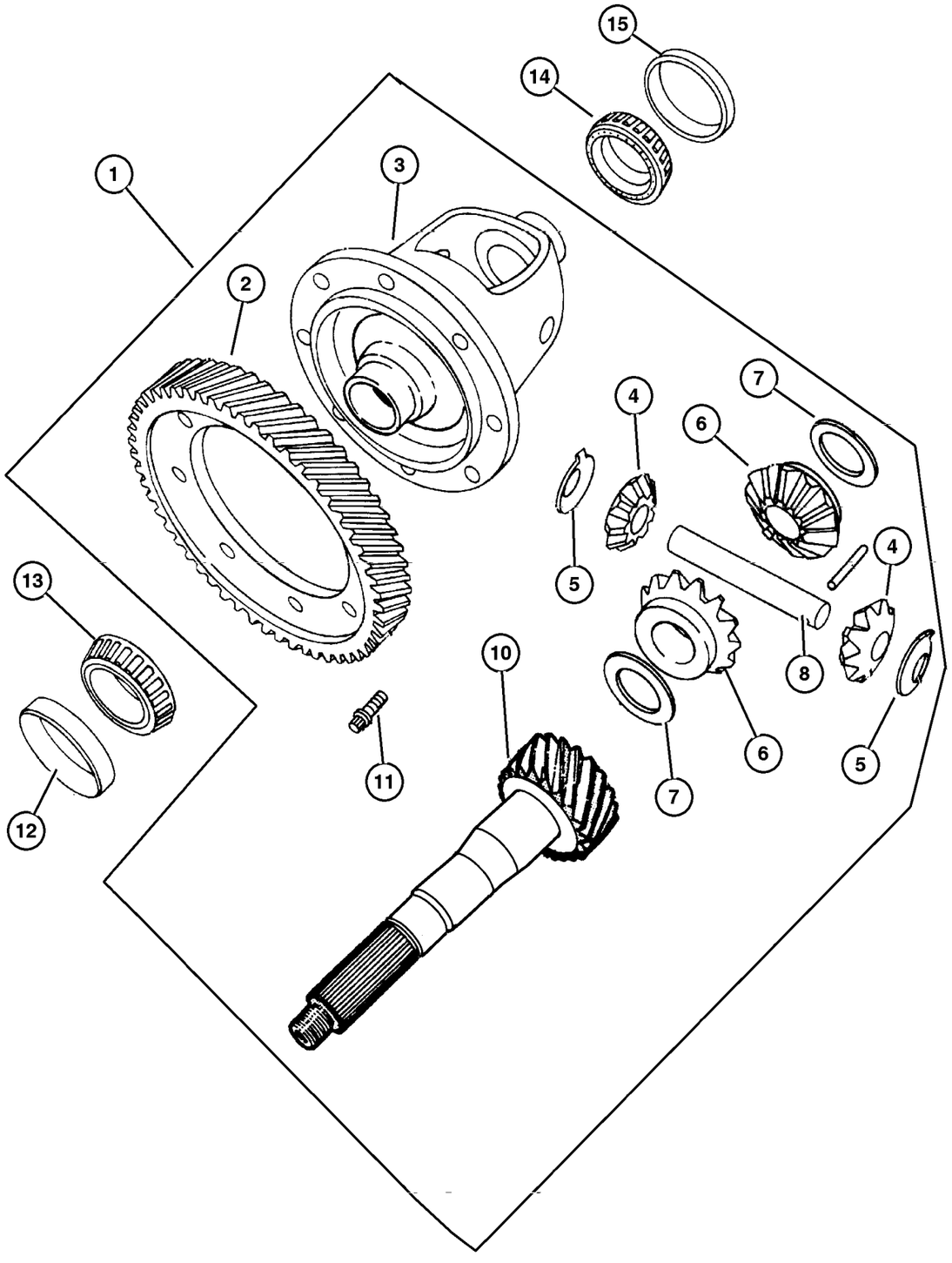


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
1	4883 505AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
2	52852 949AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
3	4431 999	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	4412 289	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
5	4446 612	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
6	4431 634	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		ROD, Parking Sprag

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Differential [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
1									DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
	4800 241AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		With PK # [04800424AB]
	4800 241AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		With PK # [04800343AA]
2	4659 175AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
3	4659 500AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CASE, Differential
4									PINION, Differential
	4348 679AB	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		With PK # [04800424AA]
	4800 300AA	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		With PK # [04800343AA]
5	4412 521	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		WASHER, Thrust
6	4800 299AA	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		GEAR, Differential Side
7	4504 568	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
8	4659 142AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
-9	4800 058AA-	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		BRACKET, Differential Pinion Shaft
10	4531 976AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
11	6501 240	12				EDT, EDV	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25
12	4800 230AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CUP, Differential Side Bearing
13	4659 238	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential
14	4567 025AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BEARING
15	4567 022	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

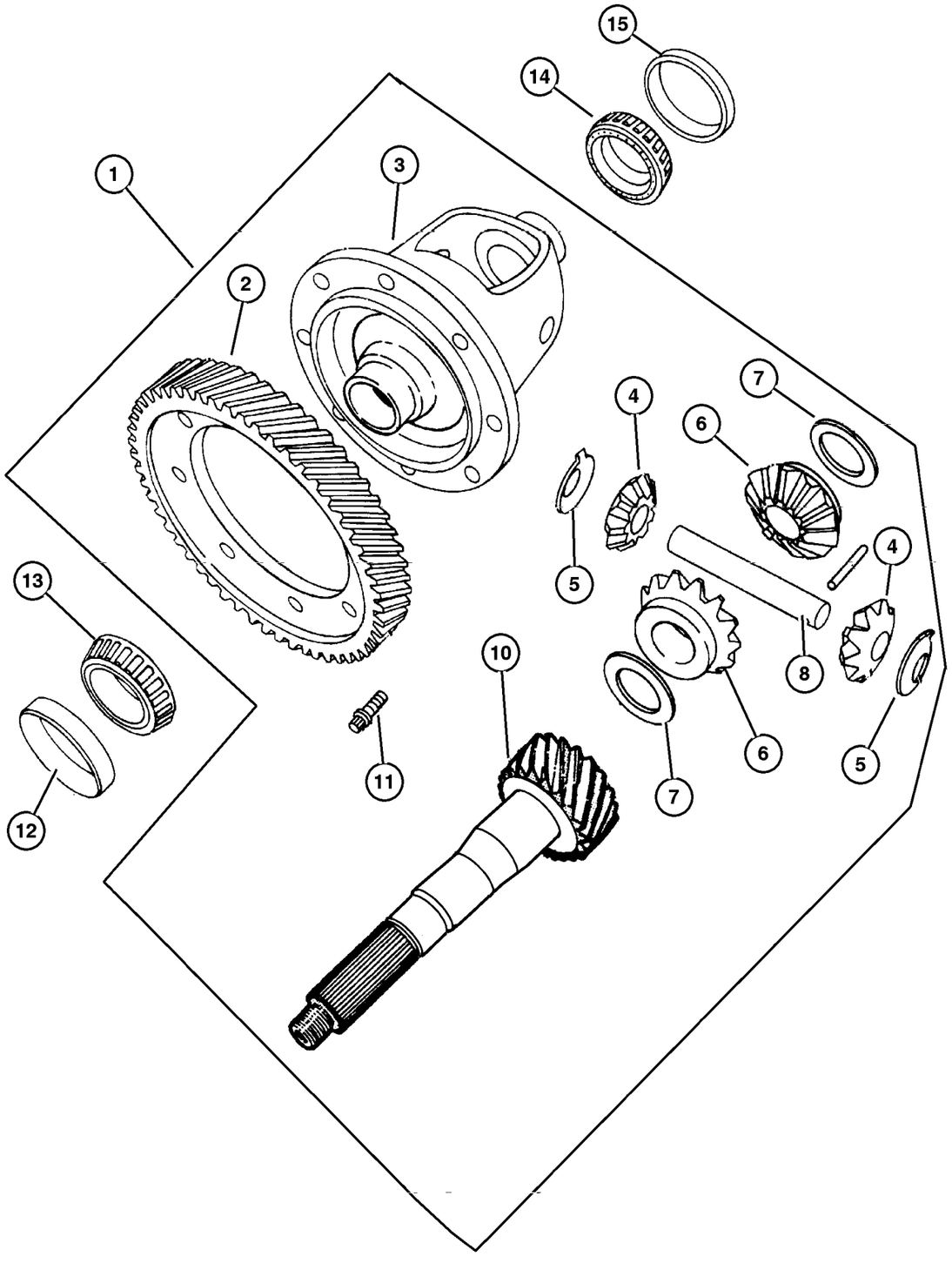
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Differential [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	4659 253	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.82mm
-17	4659 257	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
-18	4659 258	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-19	4659 259	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-20	4659 260	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
-21	4659 261	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
-22	4659 262	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-23	4659 263	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
-24	4659 264	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-25	4659 264	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-26	4659 265	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-27	4659 266	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-28	4659 267	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-29	4659 268	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
-30	4659 269	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
-31	4659 270	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
-32	4659 271	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
-33	4659 272	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
-34	4659 273	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
-35	4659 274	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

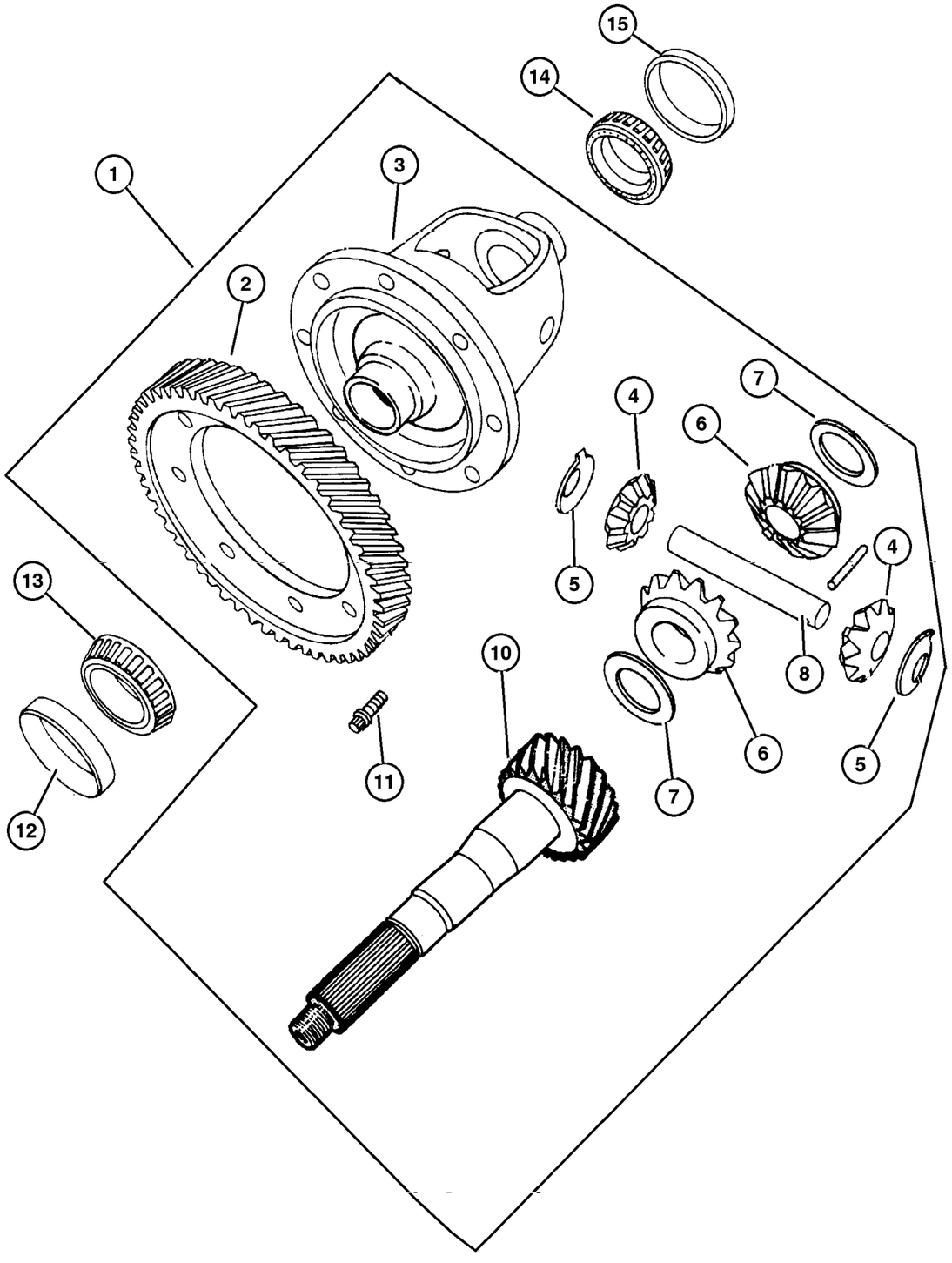
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Differential [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-36	4659 275	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
-37	4659 276	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.74mm
-38	4659 277	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.78mm
-39	4659 278	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.82mm
-40	4659 279	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.86mm
-41	4659 283	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
-42	4659 284	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

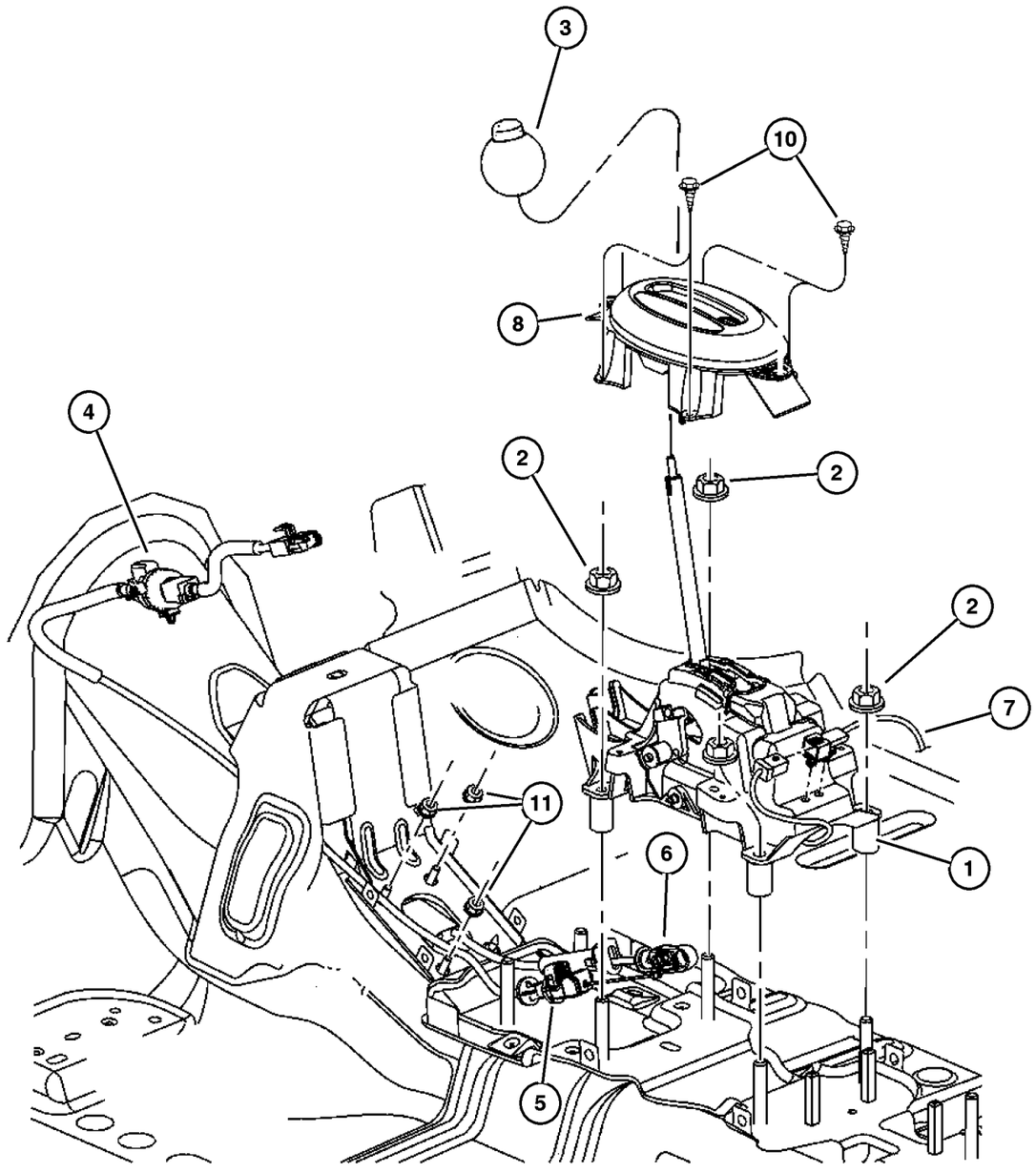
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Control, Gearshift With Autostick [41TE / DHD]
Figure 41TE-1210

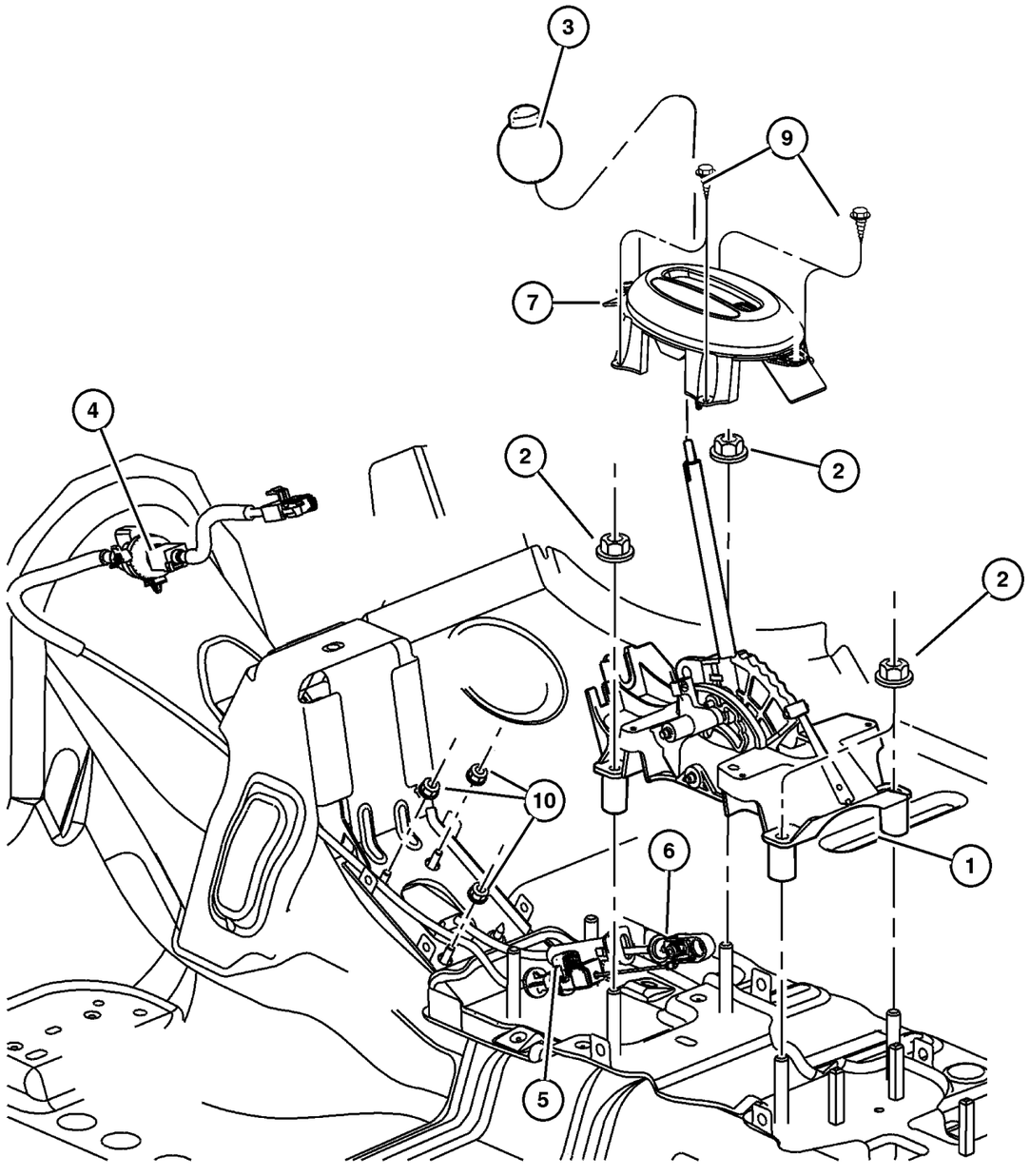


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[CVZ]=Sliver Shift Knob									
[DHD]=Autostick Transmission									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High OutputTurbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[JBS]=Color Keyed [PRNDL] Bezel									
[JBV]=Chrome [PRNDL] Bezel									
1	4668 868AF	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	6504 342	1	C						NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3									KNOB, Gearshift
	UT88 HW5AD	1				ECC, EDT, EDZ	DGL		Without [CVZ] With [CVQ]
	UY97 1ZAAD	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		With [CVZ]
4	4668 592AJ	1	C				DGL		CABLE, Ignition Interlock
5	4668 630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
6	5273 285AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7									WIRING, Instrument Panel, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	TR42 1DVAD	1	C				DGL		With [DV] Order Code / With [JBS & DHD]
	TR42 1L8AD	1	C				DGL		With [FL] Order Code / With [JBS & DHD]
	XA39 1Z0AB	1	C				DGL		With [DV & FL] Order Code / With [DHD & JVB]
-9	L000 0194	1	C				DGL		BULB, 194
10									SCREW, [M5X1.81X15], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6100 048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Gearshift Control [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[CVZ]=Sliver Shift Knob									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DHD]=Autostick Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[JBS]=Color Keyed [PRNDL] Bezel									
[JBV]=Chrome [PRNDL] Bezel									
1	4668 870AC	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	6101 695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	UY97 1ZAAD	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		KNOB, Gearshift
4	4668 592AJ	1	C				DGL		CABLE, Ignition Interlock
5	4668 630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
6	5273 285AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	TZ25 WL8AA	1	C				DGL		With [FL] Order Code, With [JBS] Sales Code, Without [DHD]
	TZ25 XDVAA	1	C				DGL		With [DV] Order Code, With [JBS] Sales Code, Without [DHD]
	WC26 XZAAD	1	C				DGL		With [DV & FL] Order Code, With [JBW] Sales Code, Without [DHD]
	XA41 SZ0AA	1	C				DGL		With [DV & FL] Order Code, With [JBV] Sales Code, Without [DHD]
-8	L000 0194	1	C				DGL		BULB, 194
9									SCREW, [M5X1.81X15], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6100 048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

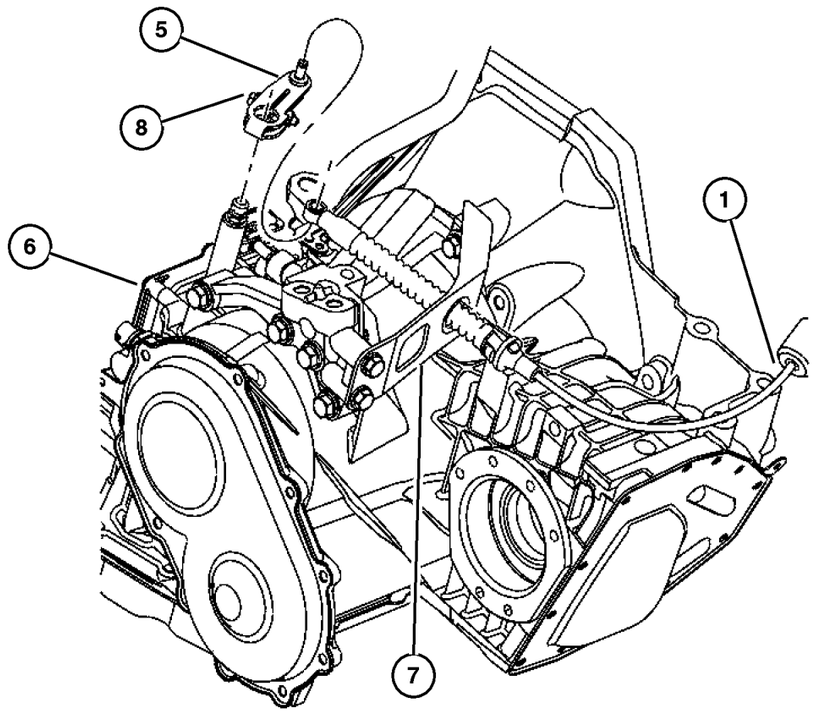
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

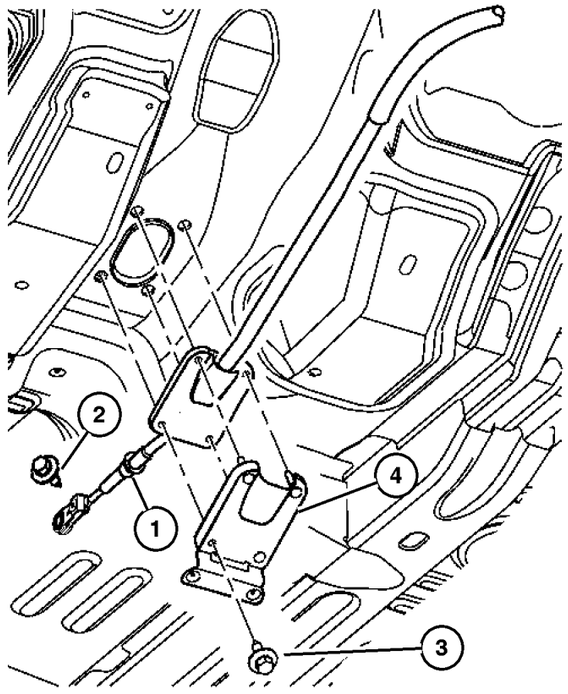
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shifter Cable & Lever [41TE / DGL]
Figure 41TE-1230





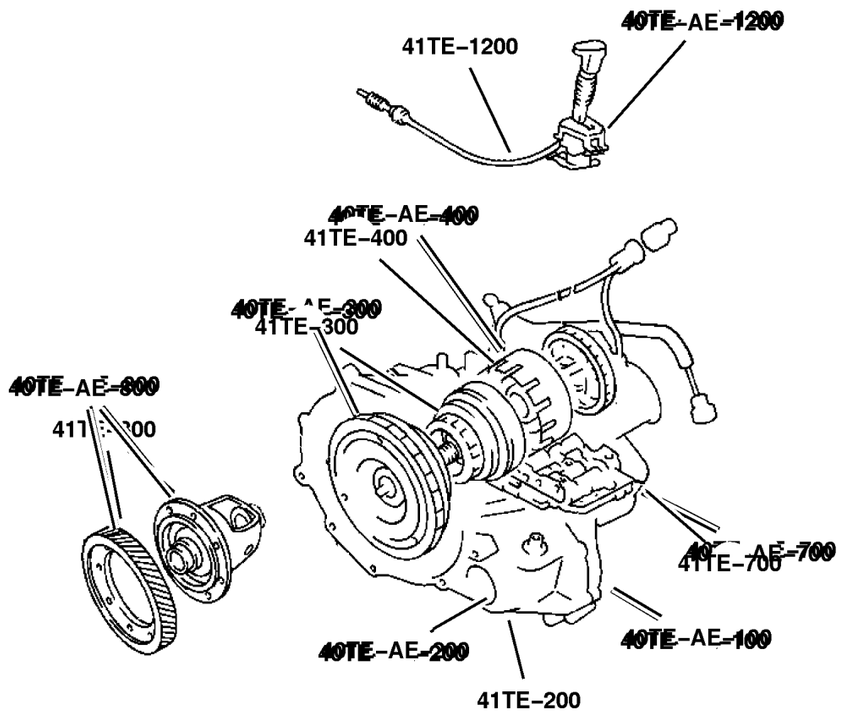
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	5273 285AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	6500 776	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14
3	6034 716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
5	4670 322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
6									TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
7	4668 629AB	1					DGL		BRACKET, Engine Mount
8	6101 978	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Group – 40TE–AE

Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

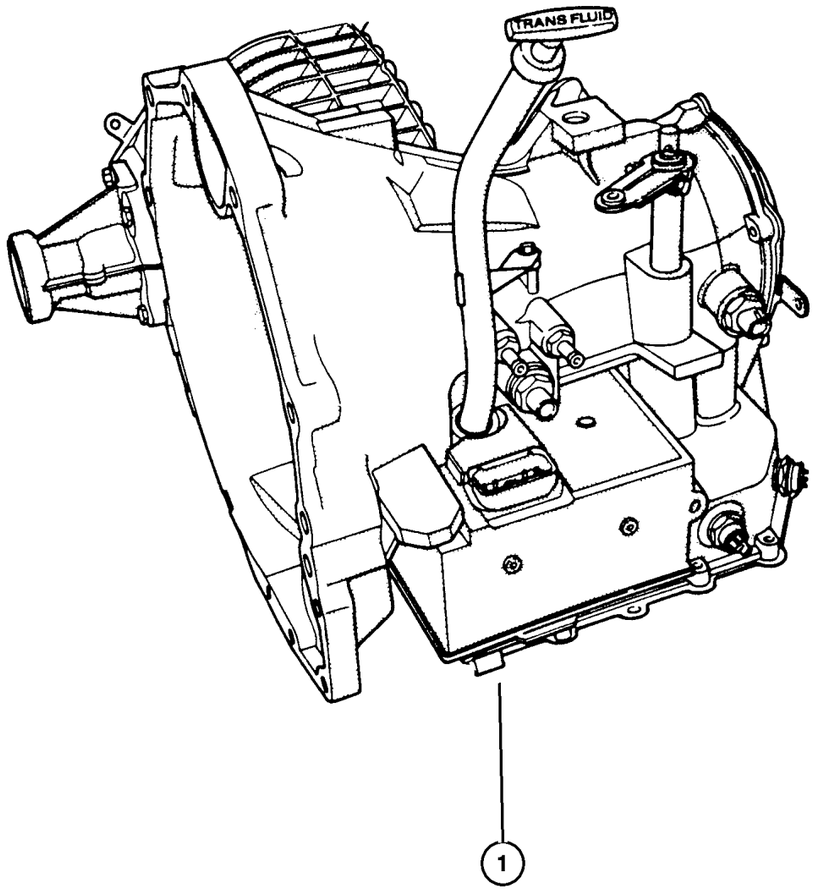


40TE–AE–100 Transaxle Assembly	**40TE–AE–200** Case and Extension	**40TE–AE–300** Oil Pump	**40TE–AE–400** Gear Train
40TE–AE–700 Valve Body	**40TE–AE–800** Differential	**40TE–AE–1200** Gearshift Controls	

GROUP 40TE-AE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transaxle Assembly	
Transaxle Assembly [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-110
Case and Extension	
Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDZ + DGL / 40TE]	Fig. 40TE-AE-210
Collar, Structural [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-220
Case, Extension & Solenoid [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-230
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-310
Gear Train	
Shaft, Transfer [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-410
Clutch & Input Shaft [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-420
Gear Train [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-430
Valve Body	
Valve Body [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-710
Accumulator Piston & Springs [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-720
Parking Sprag [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-730
Differential	
Differential [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-810
Gearshift Controls	
Control, Gearshift With Autostick [40TE / DGL + DHD]	Fig. 40TE-AE-1210
Control, Gearshift [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-1220
Shifter Cable & Lever [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-1230

Transaxle Assembly [40TE / DGL]
Figure 40TE-AE-110

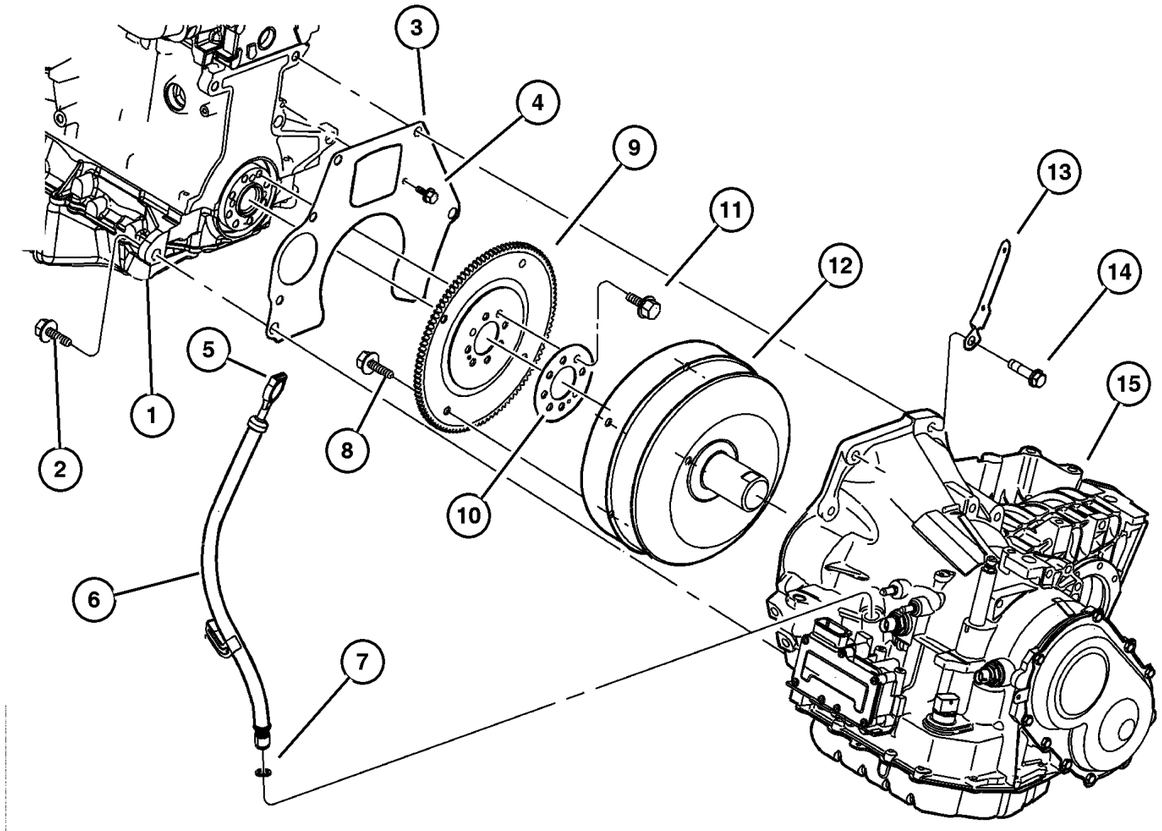


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [40TE]. [40TE] TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
1									TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER
	5144 312AA	1				EDZ	DGL		With PK # [04800312AA]
	5095 330AA	1				EDZ	DGL		With PK # [04800330AA]
-2	5018 956AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDZ + DGL / 40TE]
Figure 40TE-AE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL]. Sales Codes: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE] [ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine [EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine [EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	4668 614AG	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ,	DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
6	4668 613AE	1				EJD ECC, EDJ, EDZ,	DGL		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	6030 608	1				EJD	DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	6504 383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
9	4567 143	1				ECC,	DGL		PLATE, Drive Plate
10	4471 933	1				EDJ, EDZ, EJD ECC,			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
11	6503 465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ EDT,			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
12	5018 956AB	1				EDV, EDZ EDZ	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

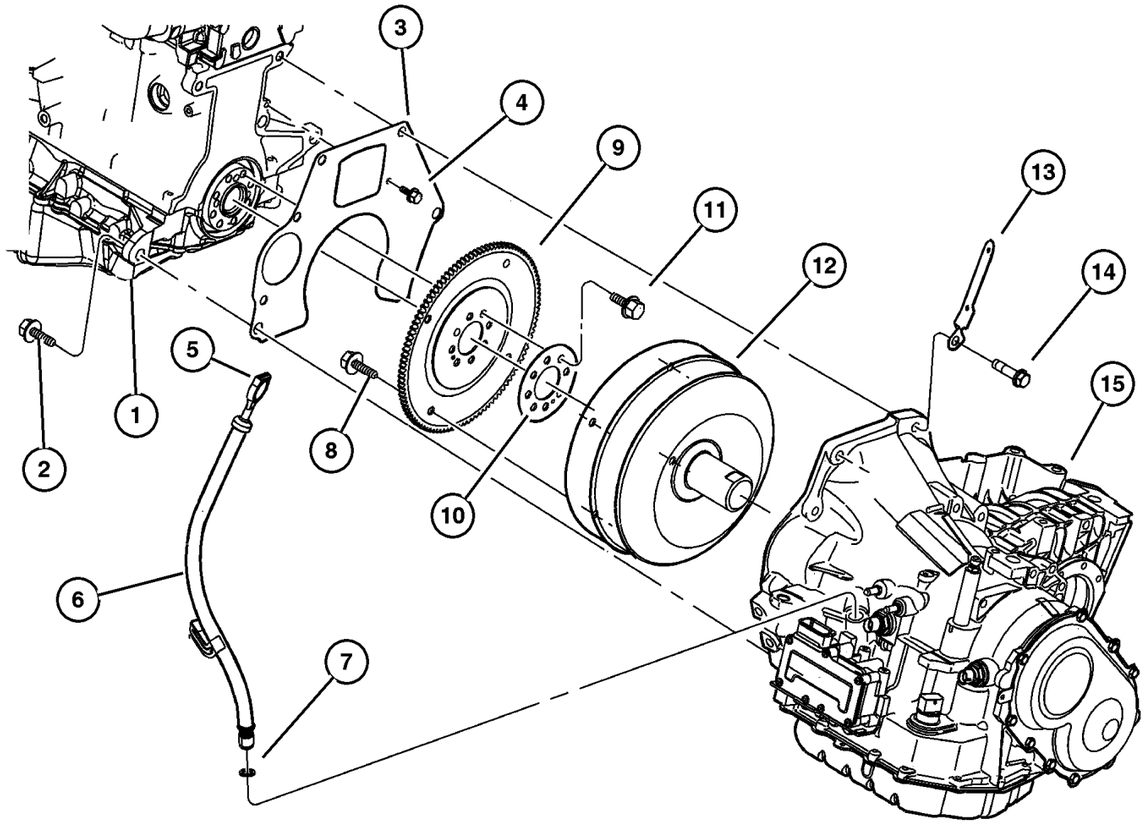
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDZ + DGL / 40TE]
Figure 40TE-AE-210

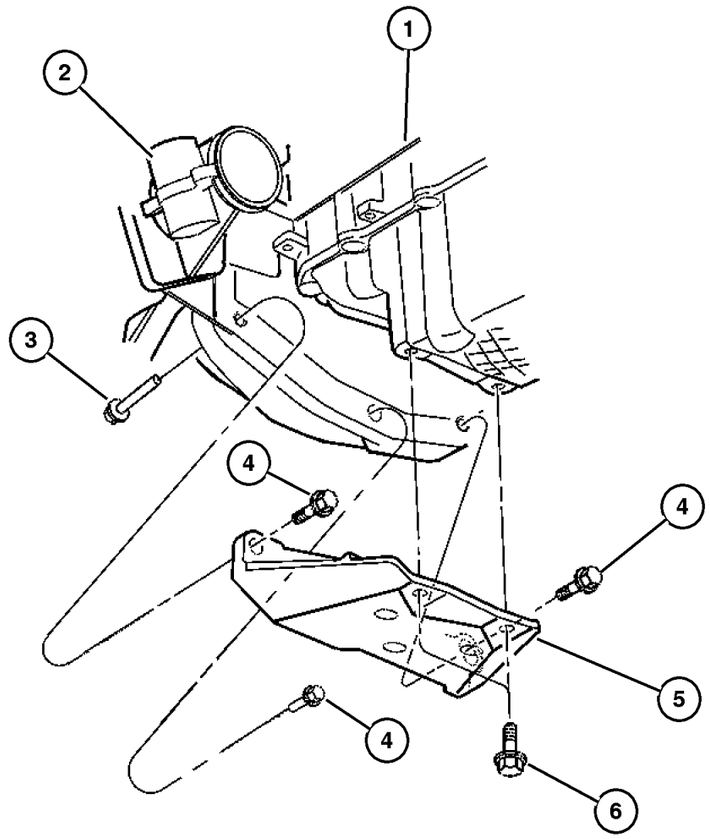


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	4794 513AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring
14	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
15									TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY, See Illustrstion 110 In Group 41TE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Collar, Structural [40TE / DGL]
Figure 40TE-AE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE									
WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High Output Turbo Engine									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6101 962	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
4	6506 019AA	1				EDZ	DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
5	4891 641AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
6	6506 019AA	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

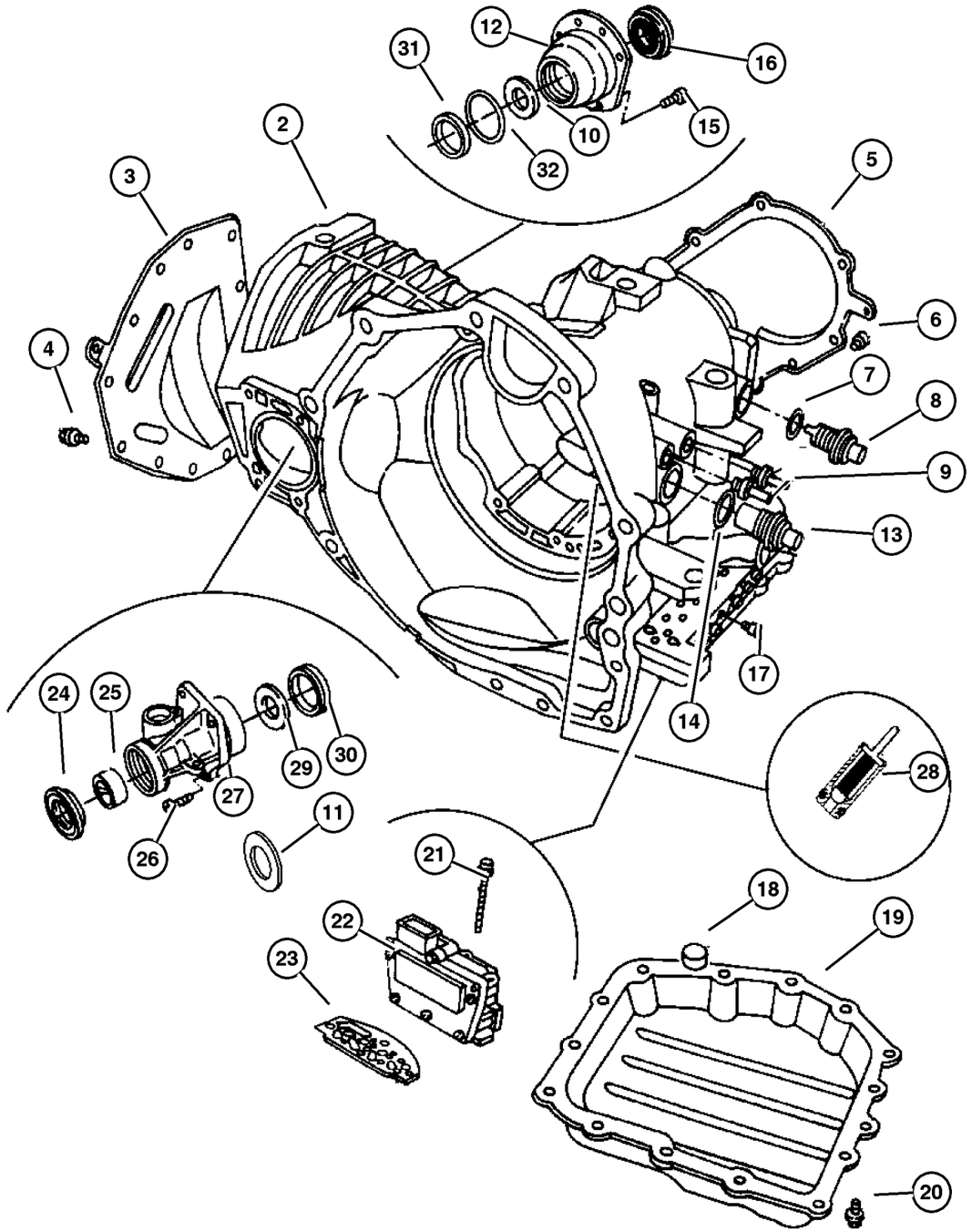
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case, Extension & Solenoid [40TE / DGL]
Figure 40TE-AE-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE									
WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
NOTE:Complete Transmission Overhaul Package Not Avalable									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
-1	5166 503AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	4883 522AE	1				EDZ	DGL		CASE, Transaxle
3	4659 520	1				EDZ	DGL		PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
4	6501 474	12				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
5	4659 636	1				EDZ	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Rear
6	6501 474	12				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
7	6501 658AB	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
8	4800 879	1				EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
9	4809 377AA	2				EDZ	DGL		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
10	4659 290	1				EDZ	DGL		DAM, Differential Extension Oil
11	4567 494	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
12	4659 736	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Differential Bearing
13	4800 878	1				EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
14	6501 657AB	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
15	6504 256	6				EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x33.00
16	4762 418AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Differential Case, Differential Side, Left
17	6036 053AA	6				EDZ	DGL		PLUG, Pressure Check
18	4446 728	1				EDZ	DGL		MAGNET, Transmission
19	4431 997AC	1				EDZ	DGL		PAN, Transmission Oil
20	6501 474	12				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
21	6506 194AA	3				EDZ	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
22	5140 429AA	1				EDZ	DGL		SOLENOID PACKAGE, 41TE Transaxle
23	4659 982	1				EDZ	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
24	4412 522AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL
25									BUSHING, BUSHING, Trans. Extension (Serviced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

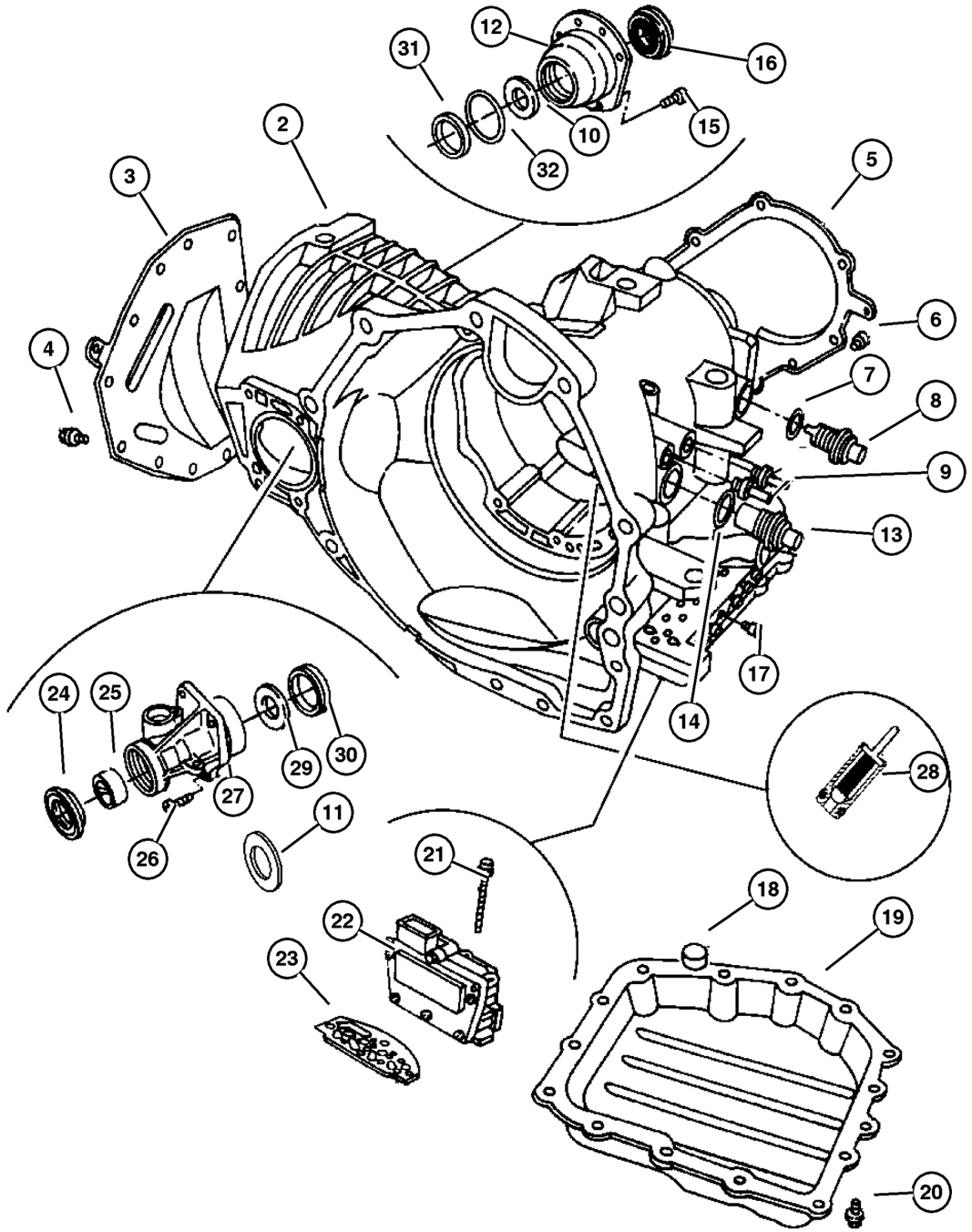
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Case, Extension & Solenoid [40TE / DGL]
Figure 40TE-AE-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	6500 511	4				EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
27	4567 506	1				EDZ	DGL		CASE, Transaxle Rear
28	4659 946AB	1				EDZ	DGL		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
29	4567 494	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
30	4567 022	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
31	4800 230AA	1				EDZ	DGL		CUP, Differential Side Bearing
32	4659 257	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
-33	4659 258	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-34	4659 259	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-35	4659 260	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
-36	4659 261	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
-37	4659 262	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-38	4659 263	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
-39	4659 264	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-40	4659 265	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-41	4659 266	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-42	4659 267	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-43	4659 268	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
-44	4659 269	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
-45	4659 270	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
-46	4659 271	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
-47	4659 272	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
-48	4659 273	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
-49	4659 274	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
-50	4659 275	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
-51	4659 283	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
-52	4659 284	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
-53	6100 994	1				EDZ	DGL		DOWEL, M6x16

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

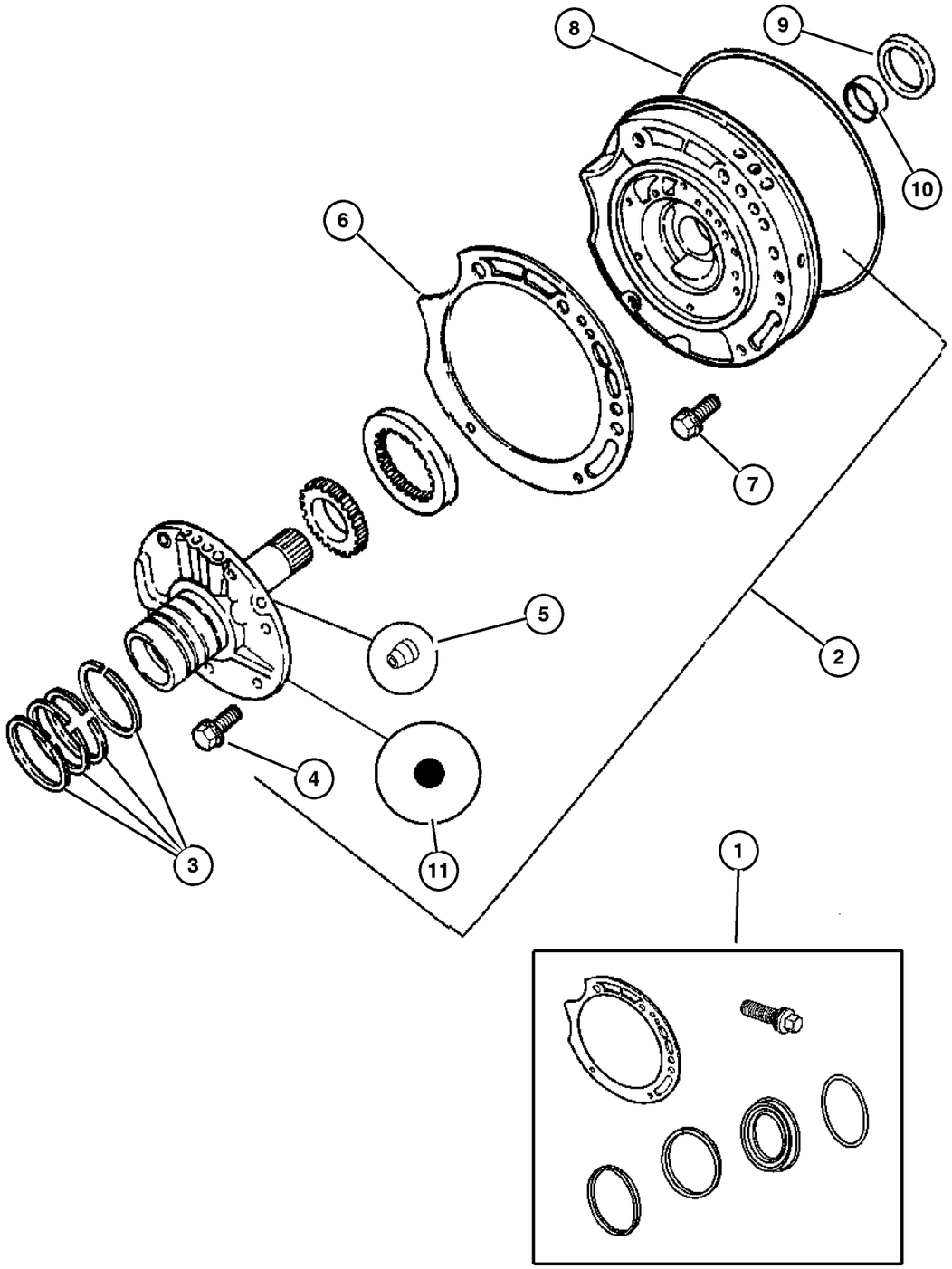
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [40TE / DGL]
Figure 40TE-AE-310

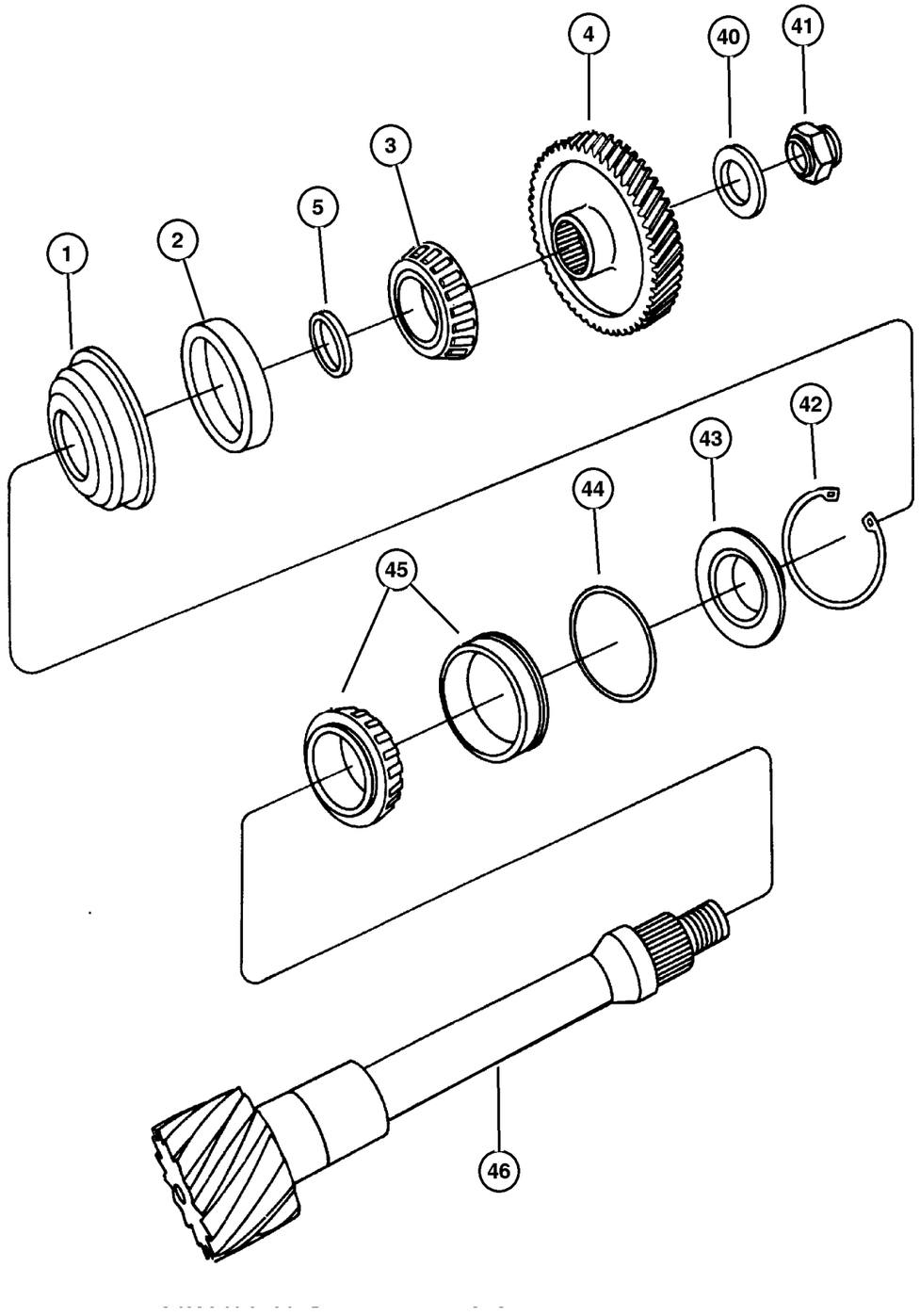


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE									
WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
1	4883 260AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	5127 197AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PUMP, Transmission Oil
3	4471 874	4				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
4	6500 211	6				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
5	4446 616	2				EDZ	DGL		BALL, Check
6	4412 844	1				EDZ	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
7	6506 408AA	5				EDZ	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
8	4659 945	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Oil Pump
9	4659 515	1				EDZ	DGL		BUSHING, Front Pump
10	4412 475	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
11	0152 127	1				EDZ	DGL		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump, Transmission Reaction Shaft Support

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Shaft, Transfer [40TE / DGL]
Figure 40TE-AE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE									
WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
1	4412 273	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
2	4504 041	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CUP, Transfer Gear
3	4446 698AB	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CONE, Transfer Shaft
4	4713 444AC	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
5	4505 570AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm
-6	4412 801AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm
-7	4412 802AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm
-8	4412 803AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm
-9	4412 804AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm
-10	4412 806AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
-11	4412 807AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
-12	4412 808AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
-13	4412 809AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
-14	4412 809AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
-15	4412 810AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm
-16	4412 812AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
-17	4412 813AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
-18	4412 814AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
-19	4412 815AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
-20	4412 816AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
-21	4412 817AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
-22	4412 818AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
-23	4412 819AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
-24	4412 820AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
-25	4412 821AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
-26	4412 822AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
-27	4412 823AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
-28	4412 824AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
-29	4412 825AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
-30	4412 826AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
-31	4412 827AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
-32	4412 828AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
-33	4412 829AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

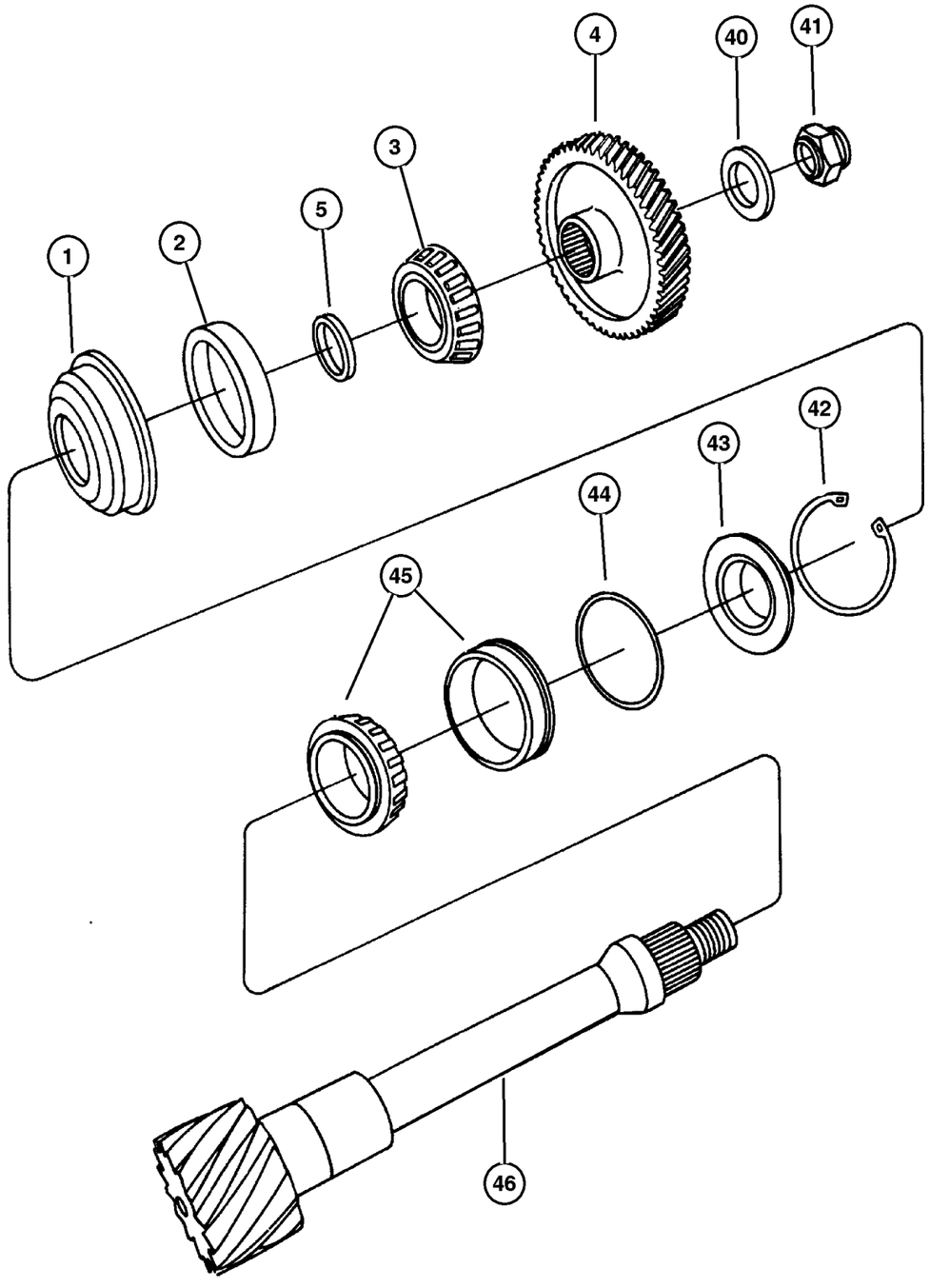
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Shaft, Transfer [40TE / DGL]
Figure 40TE-AE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-34	4412 830AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
-35	4412 831AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
-36	4412 832AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
-37	4412 833AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
-38	4412 835AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm
-39	4505 588AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm
40	6501 833	1				EDZ	DGL		WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
41	6507 156AA	1				EDZ	DGL		LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
42	6501 936	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
43	4471 869	1				EDZ	DGL		BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
44	6501 768	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
45	4856 911	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
46									SHAFT, Transfer Gear
	4531 976	1				EDZ	DGL		With Stamp # [04800330AA]
	4531 976AB	1				EDZ	DGL		With Stamp # [04800312AA]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

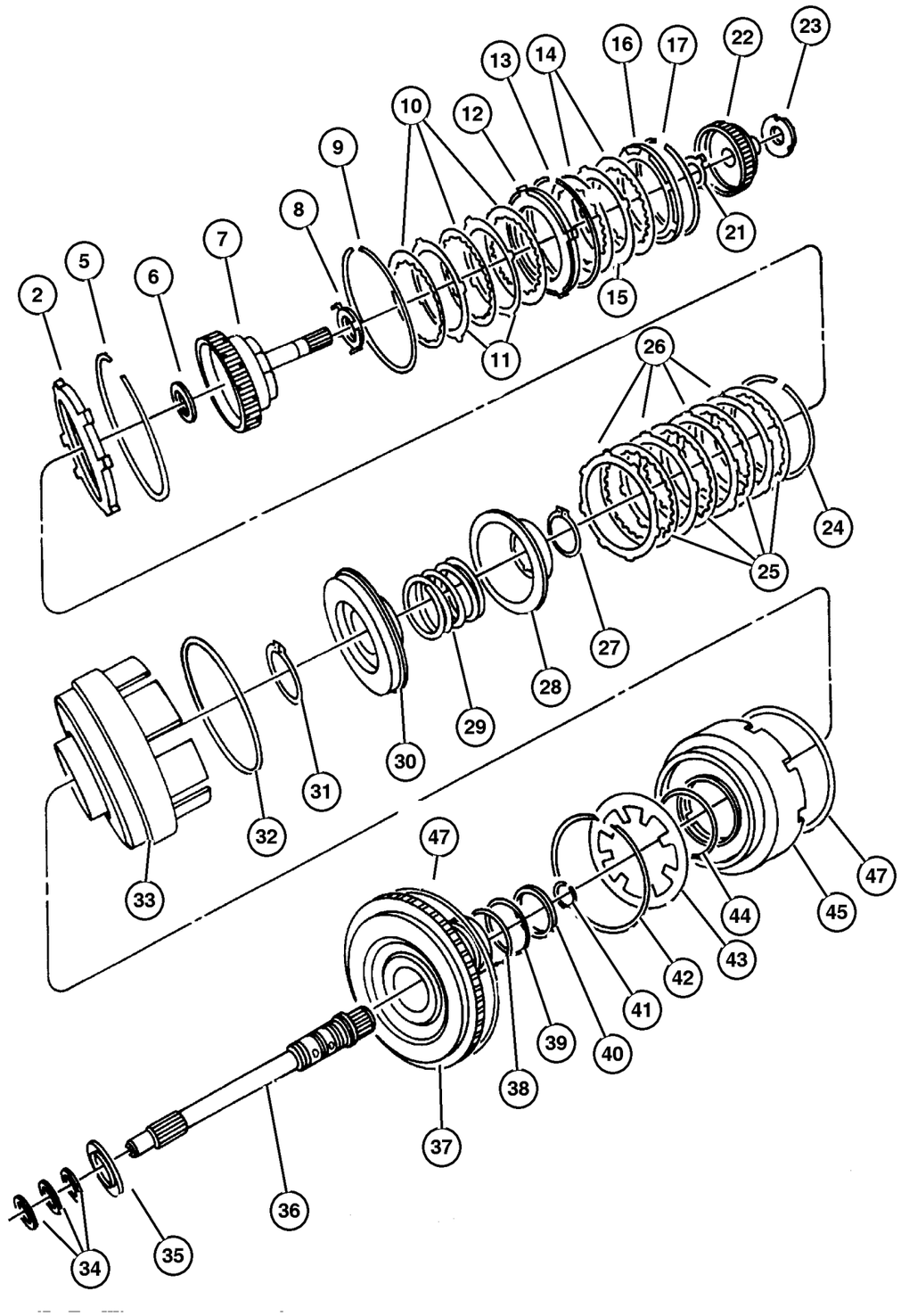
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Clutch & Input Shaft [40TE / DGL]
Figure 40TE-AE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE									
WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
-1	4883 240AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
2	4883 013AB	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
-3	4883 014AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
-4	4883 015AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
5	4659 934	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
6	4567 262	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST BEARING
7	4864 936AC	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
8	5018 923AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
9	4505 621	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
10	4531 678	3				EDZ	DGL		DISC, Clutch
11	4659 053	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
12	4800 233AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
13	4505 622	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
14	4531 678	3				EDZ	DGL		DISC, Clutch
15	4659 053	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
16	4377 194	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
17	4377 195	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
-18	4412 871	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
-19	4412 872	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
-20	4412 873	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
21	5018 923AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
22	4659 993	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
23									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch

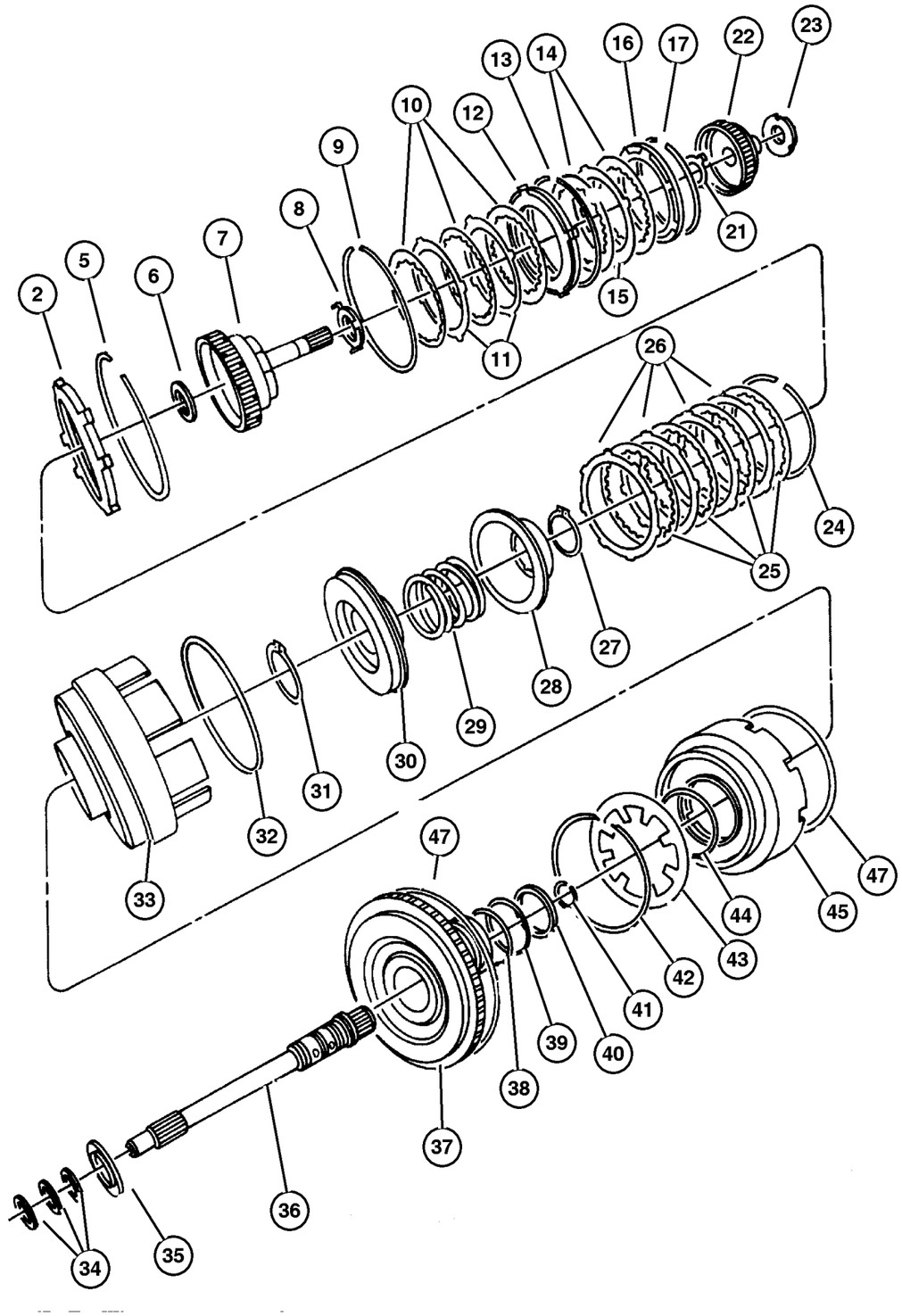
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Clutch & Input Shaft [40TE / DGL]
Figure 40TE-AE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3836 237AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.70/1.77MM]
	3836 238AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.92/1.99MM]
	3836 239AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.14/2.21MM]
	3836 240AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.36/2.43MM]
	3836 241AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.58/2.65MM]
	4431 665AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.59/1.66MM]
	4431 666AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.81/1.88MM]
	4431 667AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.03/2.10MM]
	4431 668AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.25/2.32MM]
	4431 669AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.47/2.54MM]
	4446 670AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.69/2.76MM]
	4446 671AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.91/2.98MM]
24	4659 980	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
25	4531 678	3				EDZ	DGL		DISC, Clutch
26	4659 053	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
27	6501 715	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
28	4431 612	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
29	4377 177	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
30	4800 231AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, Underdrive
31	6507 226AA	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
32	4659 871	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
33	4659 935	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
34	4446 543	3				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Input Shaft
35	4412 209	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST BEARING
36	4549 223AB	1				EDZ	DGL		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
37	5017 518AB	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
38	6502 271	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
39	6502 269	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
40	4659 391AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Under Drive
41	6501 702	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
42	4412 203	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
43	4412 202	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
44	6033 158	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
45	5017 518AB	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
-46	4531 903	1				EDZ	DGL		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
47	4659 056	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
-48	3681 949	6				EDZ	DGL		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

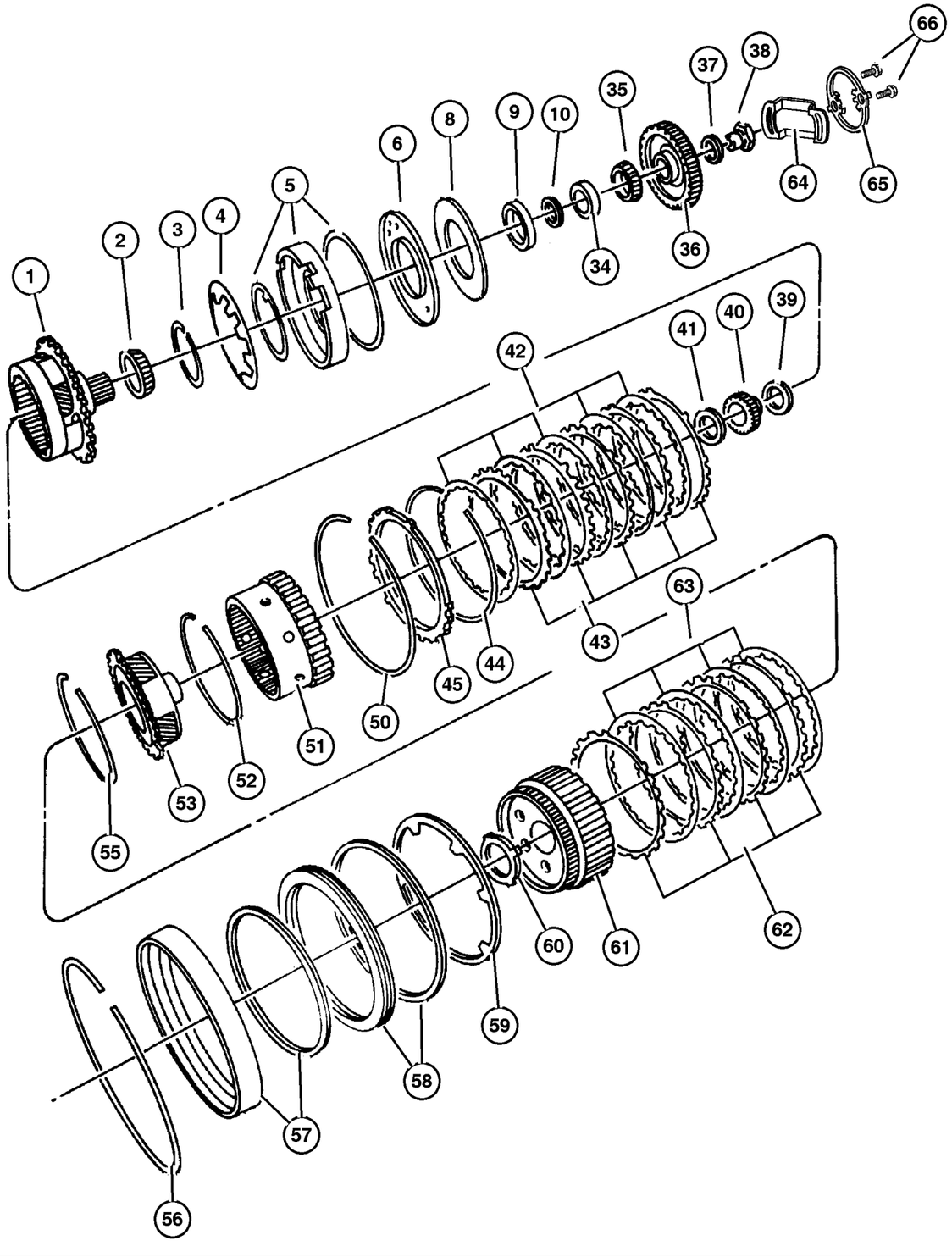
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train [40TE / DGL]
Figure 40TE-AE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE									
WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
1	4567 539AB	1				EDZ	DGL		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
2	4659 238	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential
3	6501 853	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
4	4800 236AA	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
5	4800 235AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
6	4800 255AA	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Pistion
-7	6501 819	3				EDZ	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
8	4800 253AA	1				EDZ	DGL		GASKET, Clutch Retainer
9	4567 022	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
10	4412 806AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
-11	4412 807AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
-12	4412 808AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
-13	4412 809AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
-14	4412 811AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
-15	4412 812AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
-16	4412 813AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
-17	4412 814AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
-18	4412 815AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
-19	4412 816AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
-20	4412 817AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
-21	4412 818AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
-22	4412 819AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
-23	4412 820AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
-24	4412 821AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
-25	4412 822AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
-26	4412 823AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
-27	4412 824AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
-28	4412 825AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
-29	4412 826AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
-30	4412 827AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
-31	4412 828AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
-32	4412 829AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

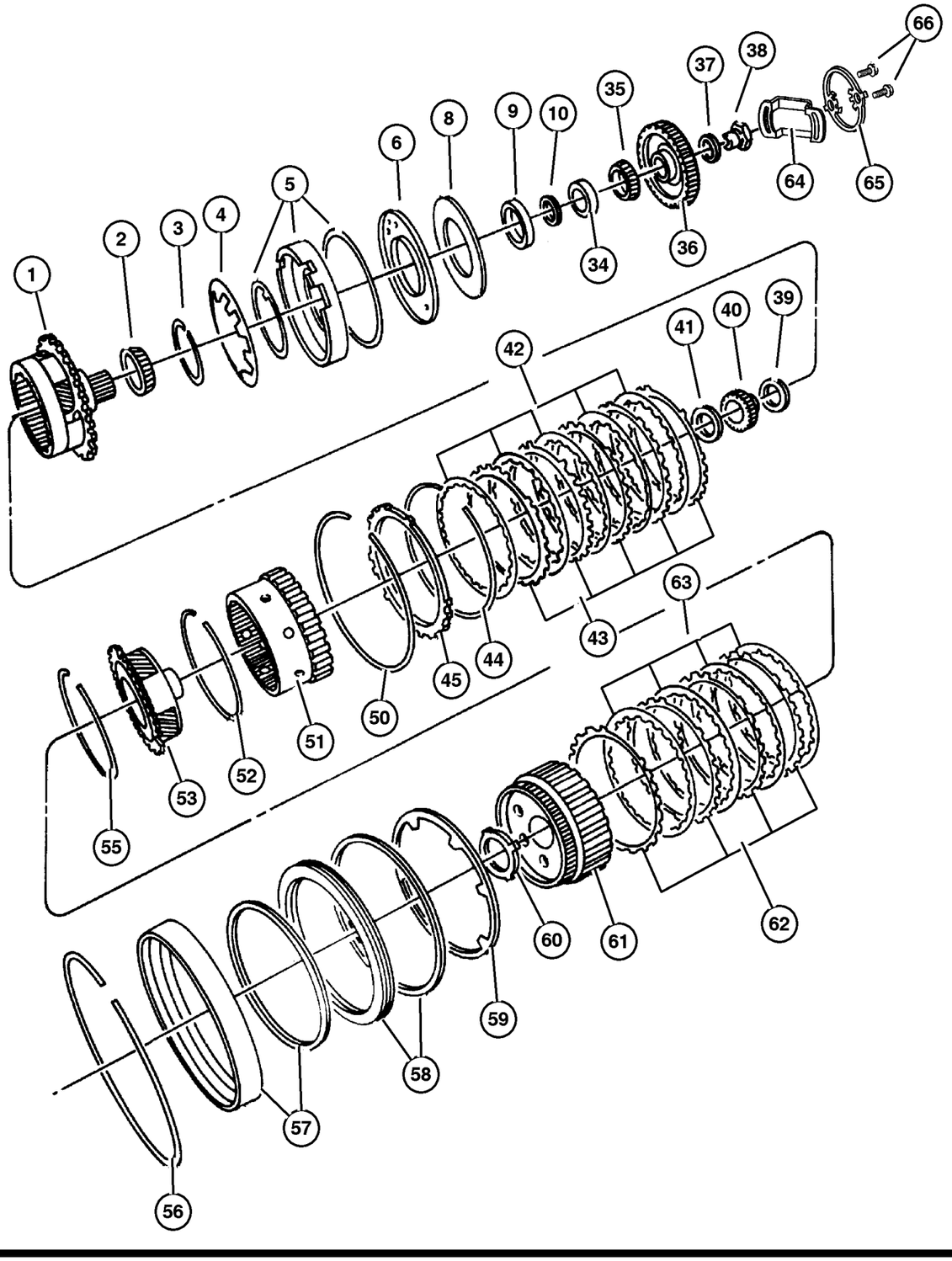
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Gear Train [40TE / DGL]
Figure 40TE-AE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-33	4412 830AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
34	4412 234	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
35	4412 235AB	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
36	4713 444AC	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
37	6501 832	1				EDZ	DGL		WASHER, Output Shaft
38	6506 972AA	1				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head
39	4567 262	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST BEARING
40	4377 080	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Sun
41	4412 229AB	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
42	4567 573AB	4				EDZ	DGL		DISC, Clutch
43	4659 055	4				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
44	4412 395	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
45	4897 452AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
-46	4897 453AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
-47	4897 454AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
-48	4897 455AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
-49	4897 456AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
50	4799 858AA	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
51	4799 794	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Annulus
52	6035 238	2				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
53	5014 200AB	1				EDZ	DGL		CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
-54	4567 262	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST BEARING
55	6035 238	2				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
56	4505 591	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
57	5102 879AA	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
58	5102 879AA	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
59	4412 248	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
60	4412 216AB	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
61	4659 618AB	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

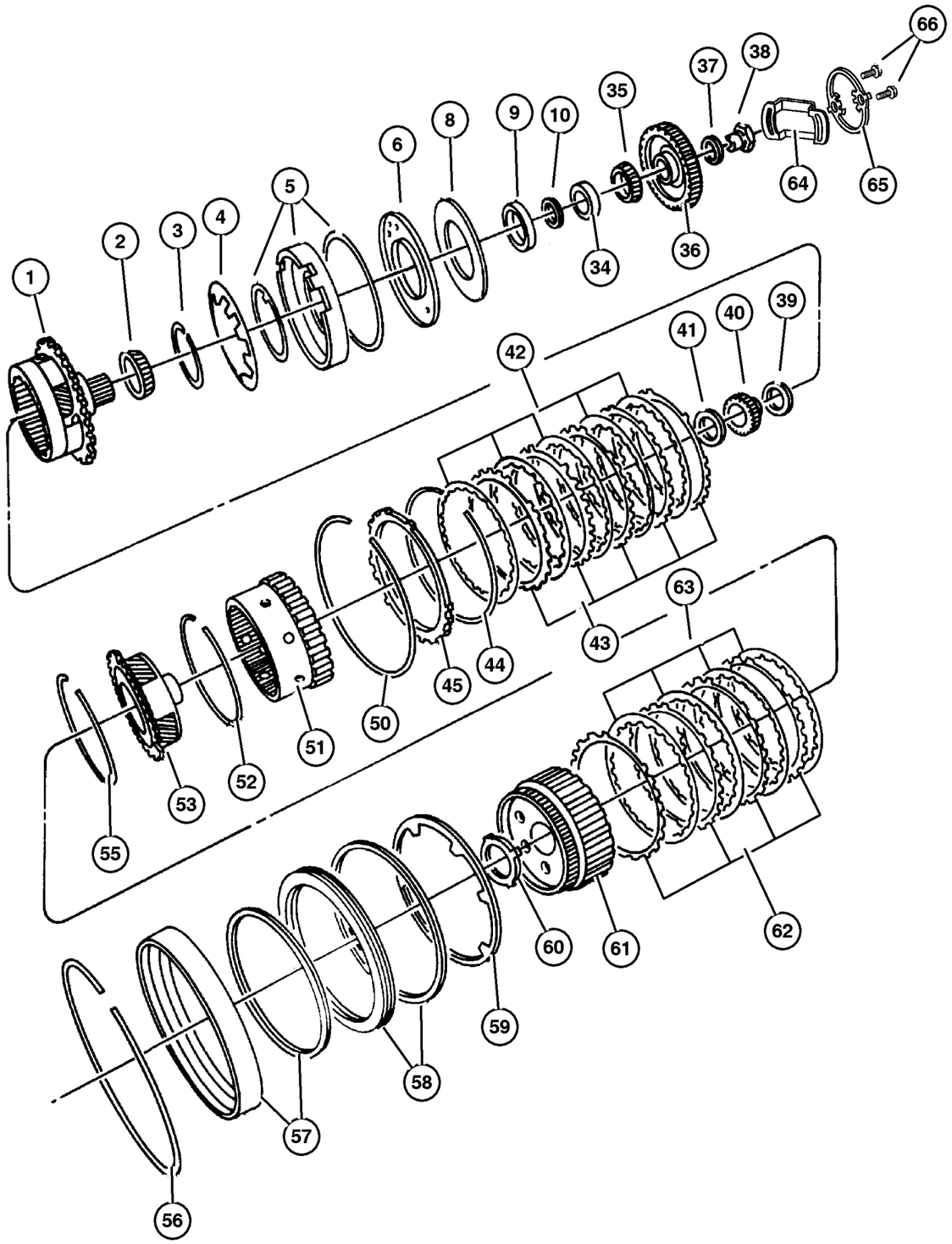
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train [40TE / DGL]
Figure 40TE-AE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
62	4659 054	3				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
63	4799 860AB	3				EDZ	DGL		DISC, Clutch
64	4567 263	1				EDZ	DGL		STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
65	4659 134	1				EDZ	DGL		STRAP, Retaining
66	6503 355	2				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
-67	2808 673	1				EDZ	DGL		ROLLER AND SPRING PACKAGE, Overrunning Clutch
-68	3743 664	57				EDZ	DGL		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

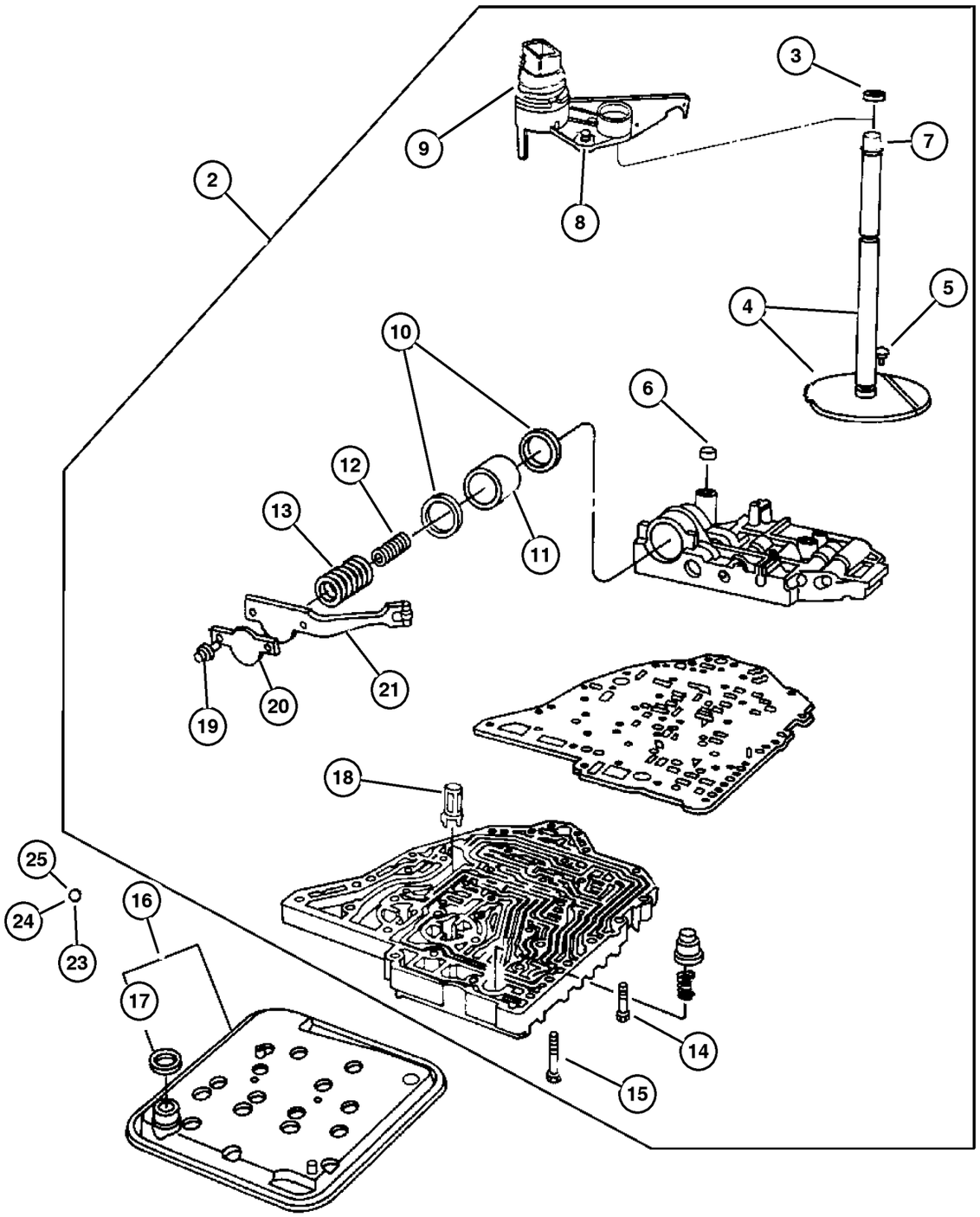
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Valve Body [40TE / DGL]
Figure 40TE-AE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE									
WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
-1	4864 696AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	4897 890AA	1				EDZ	DGL		VALVE BODY, Complete
3	4412 836	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
4	4800 278AA	1				EDZ	DGL		LEVER, Manual Valve
5	6506 245AA	1				EDZ	DGL		SCREW
6	4412 291	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Clutch Feed
7	4505 557	1				EDZ	DGL		VENT, Transmission
8	4659 676AC	1				EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Range
9	4659 678	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
10									SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced With Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4446 620AC	1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
12	4567 575	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
13	4471 880	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
14	6500 215	24				EDZ	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
15	6100 155	18				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
16	4864 505AB	1				EDZ	DGL		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
17	6032 780	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
18									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve, Serviced With Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	6503 232	3				EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
20	4431 711	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
21	4431 710	1				EDZ	DGL		DETENT, Valve Body
-22	4659 081	1				EDZ	DGL		VALVE, Transmission Regulator
23	5211 8261	1				EDZ	DGL		BALL, Check
24	4446 616	2				EDZ	DGL		BALL, Check
25	0104 918	1				EDZ	DGL		BALL, Valve Body Check

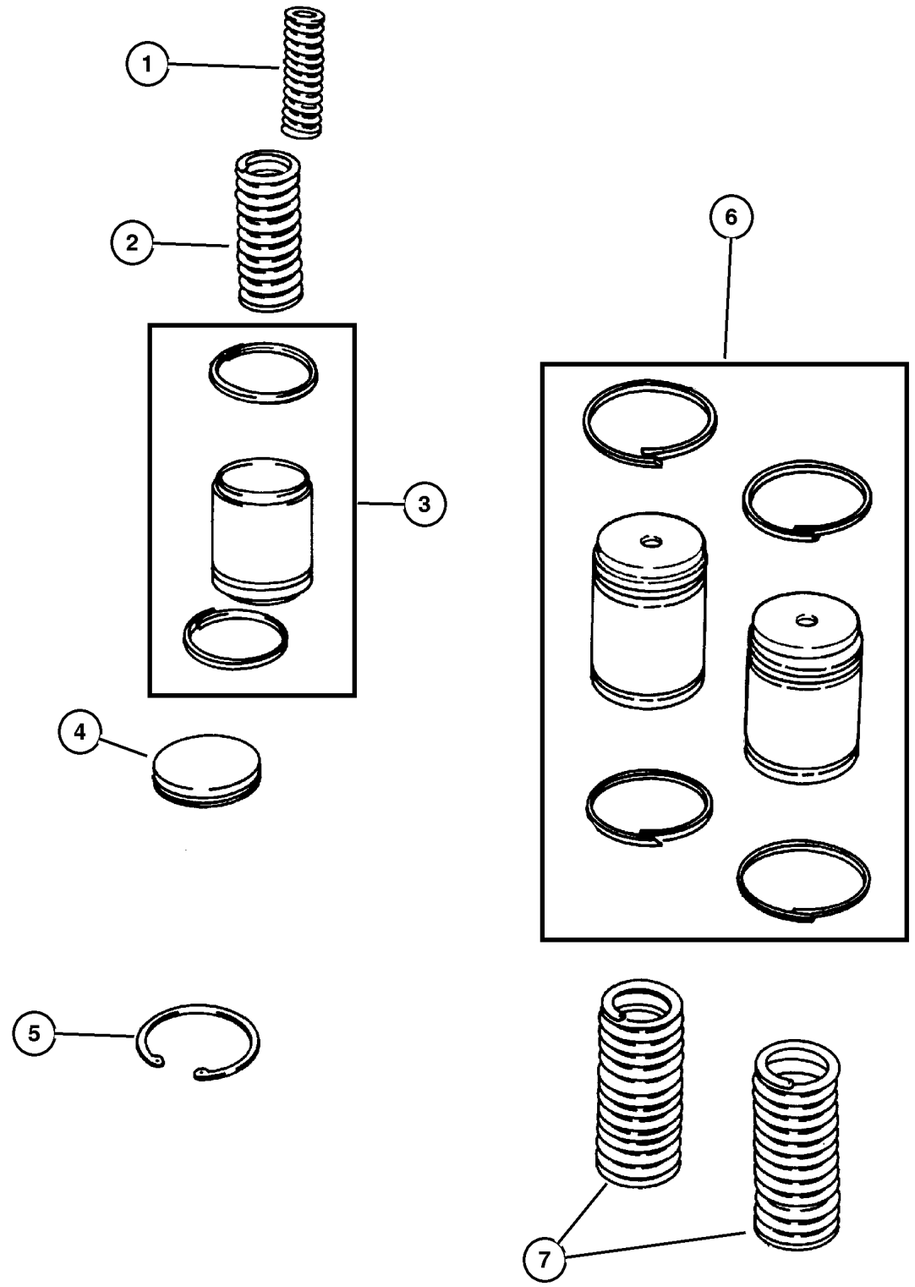
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Accumulator Piston & Springs [40TE / DGL]
Figure 40TE-AE-720

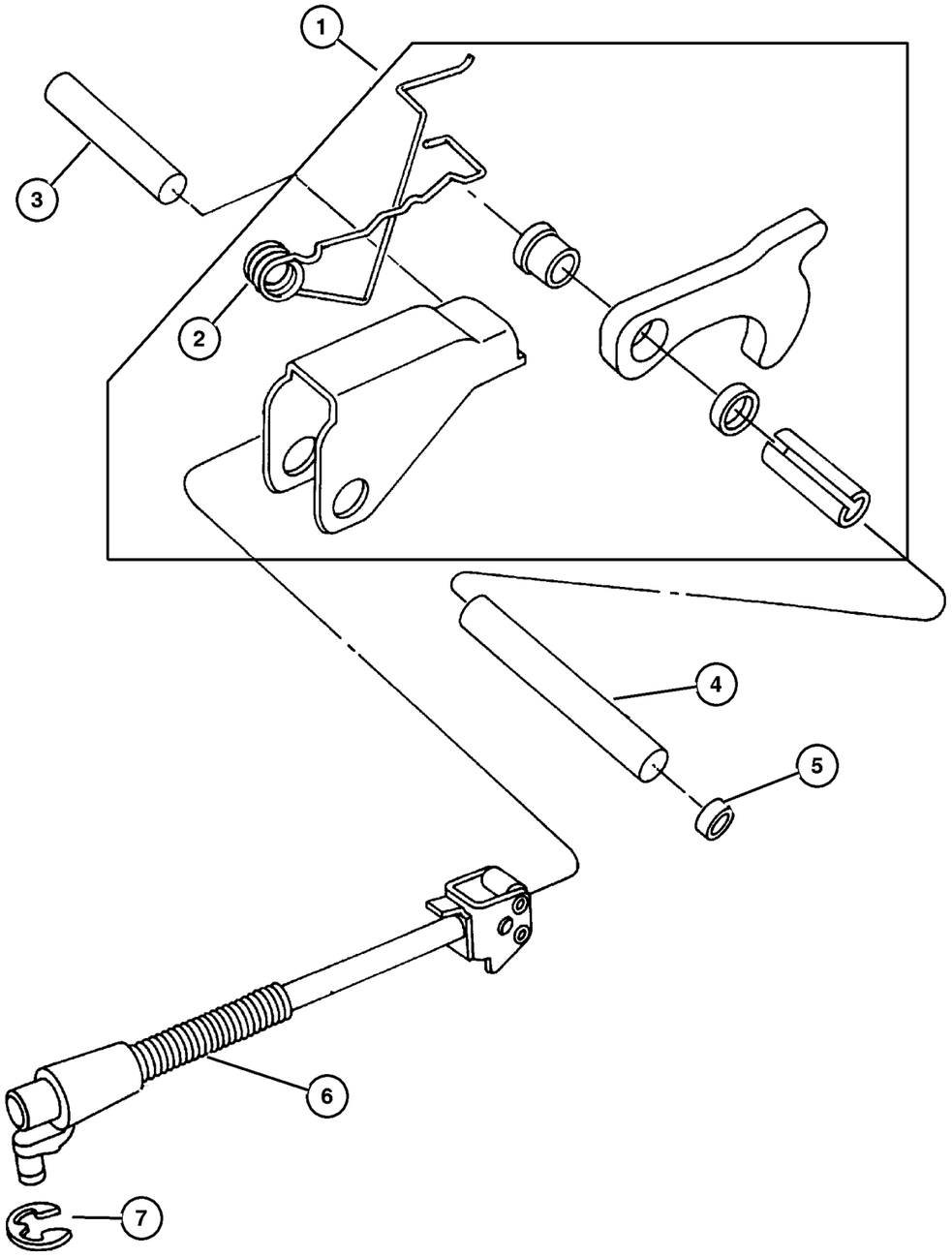


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE									
WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
1	4567 575	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
2	4471 880	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
3	4446 620AC	1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
4	4431 617AB	1				EDZ	DGL		COVER, Accumulator
5	6501 695	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
6	4446 620AC	1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
7	4471 880	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Parking Sprag [40TE / DGL]
Figure 40TE-AE-730

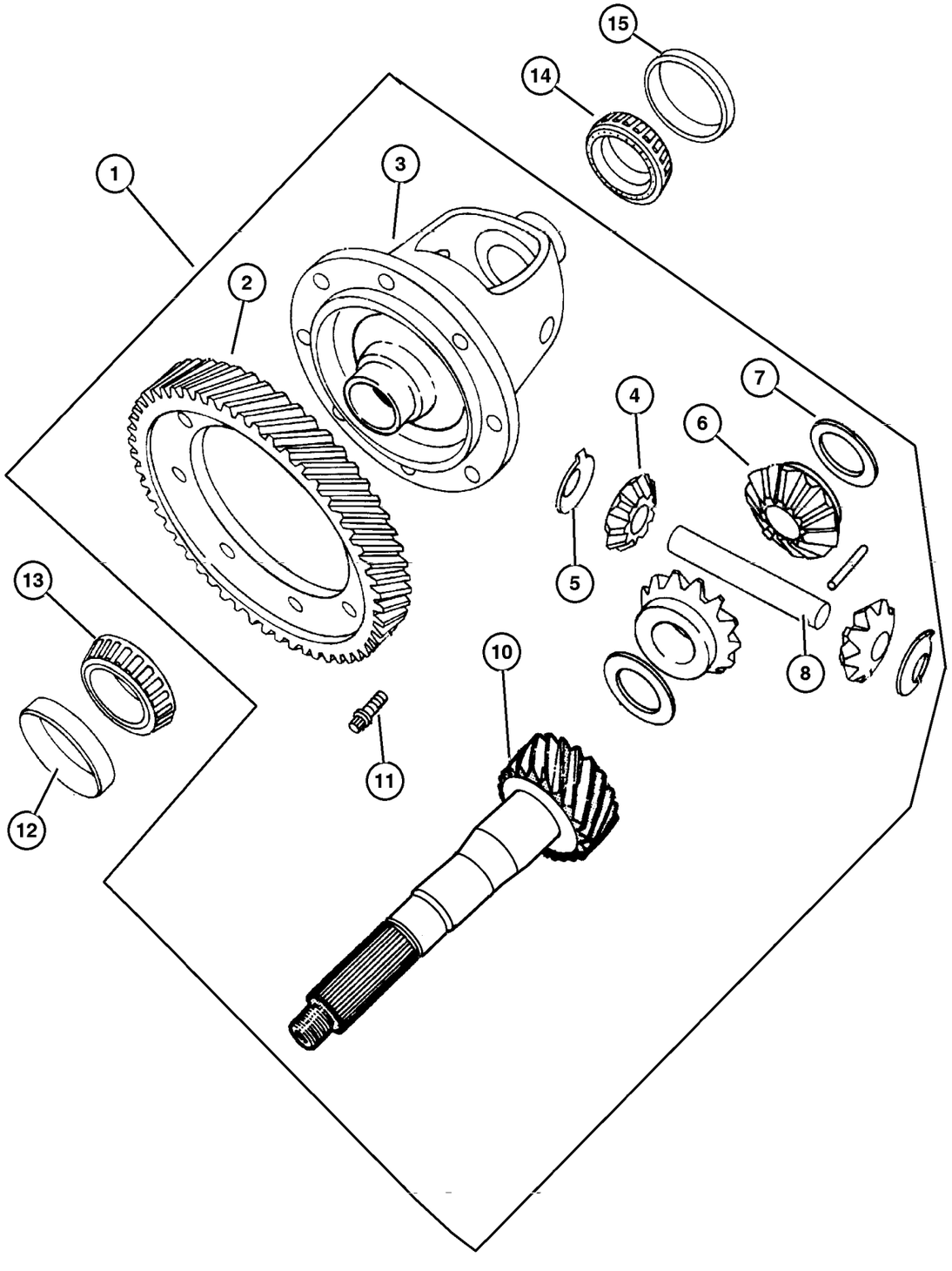


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE									
WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
1	4883 505AA	1				EDZ	DGL		GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
2	4431 653	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
3	4431 999	1				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	4412 289	1				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
5	4446 612	1				EDZ	DGL		CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
6	4800 276AA	1				EDZ	DGL		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	6035 256	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING, Rod

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Differential [40TE / DGL]
Figure 40TE-AE-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE									
WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
1	4800 241AA	1				EDZ	DGL		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
2	4659 175	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
3	4659 500AB	1				EDZ	DGL		CASE, Differential
4	4348 679AB	2				EDZ	DGL		PINION, Differential
5	4412 521	2				EDZ	DGL		WASHER, Thrust
6	4659 502	2				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Differential Side
7	4504 568	AR				EDZ	DGL		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
8	4659 142AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
-9	4800 058AA-	2				EDZ	DGL		BRACKET, Differential Pinion Shaft
10									SHAFT, Transfer Gear
	4531 976	1				EDZ	DGL		With Stamp # [04800330AA]
	4531 976AB	1				EDZ	DGL		With Stamp # [04800312AA]
11	6501 240	12				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25
12	4800 230AA	1				EDZ	DGL		CUP, Differential Side Bearing
13	4659 238	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential
14	4567 025AB	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING
15	4567 022	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
-16	4659 253	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.82mm
-17	4659 257	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
-18	4659 258	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-19	4659 259	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-20	4659 260	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
-21	4659 261	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
-22	4659 262	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-23	4659 263	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
-24	4659 264	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-25	4659 265	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-26	4659 266	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-27	4659 267	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-28	4659 268	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
-29	4659 269	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
-30	4659 270	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
-31	4659 271	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

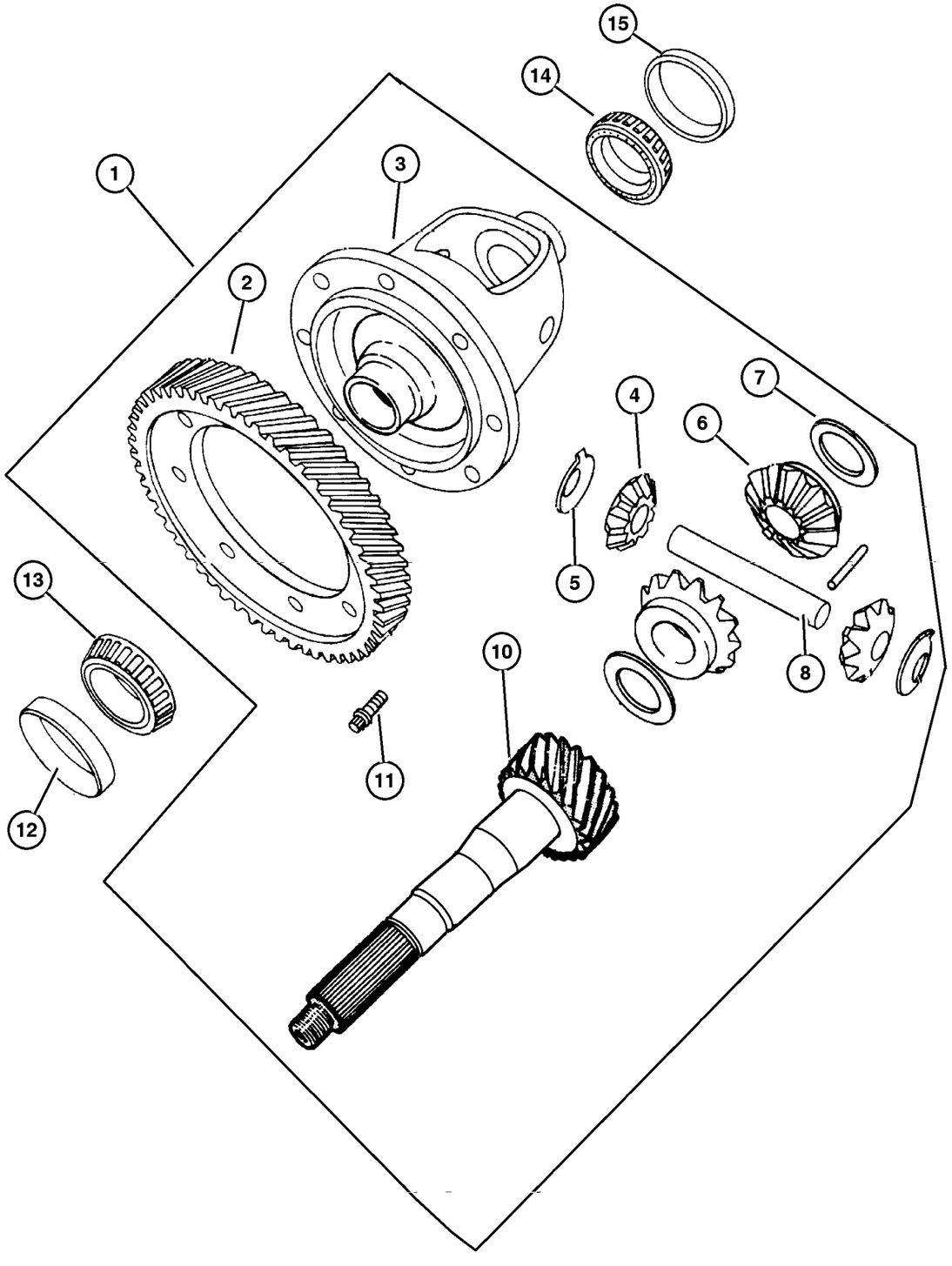
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Differential [40TE / DGL]
Figure 40TE-AE-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-32	4659 272	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
-33	4659 273	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
-34	4659 274	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
-35	4659 275	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
-36	4659 276	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.74mm
-37	4659 277	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.78mm
-38	4659 278	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.82mm
-39	4659 279	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.86mm
-40	4659 283	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
-41	4659 284	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

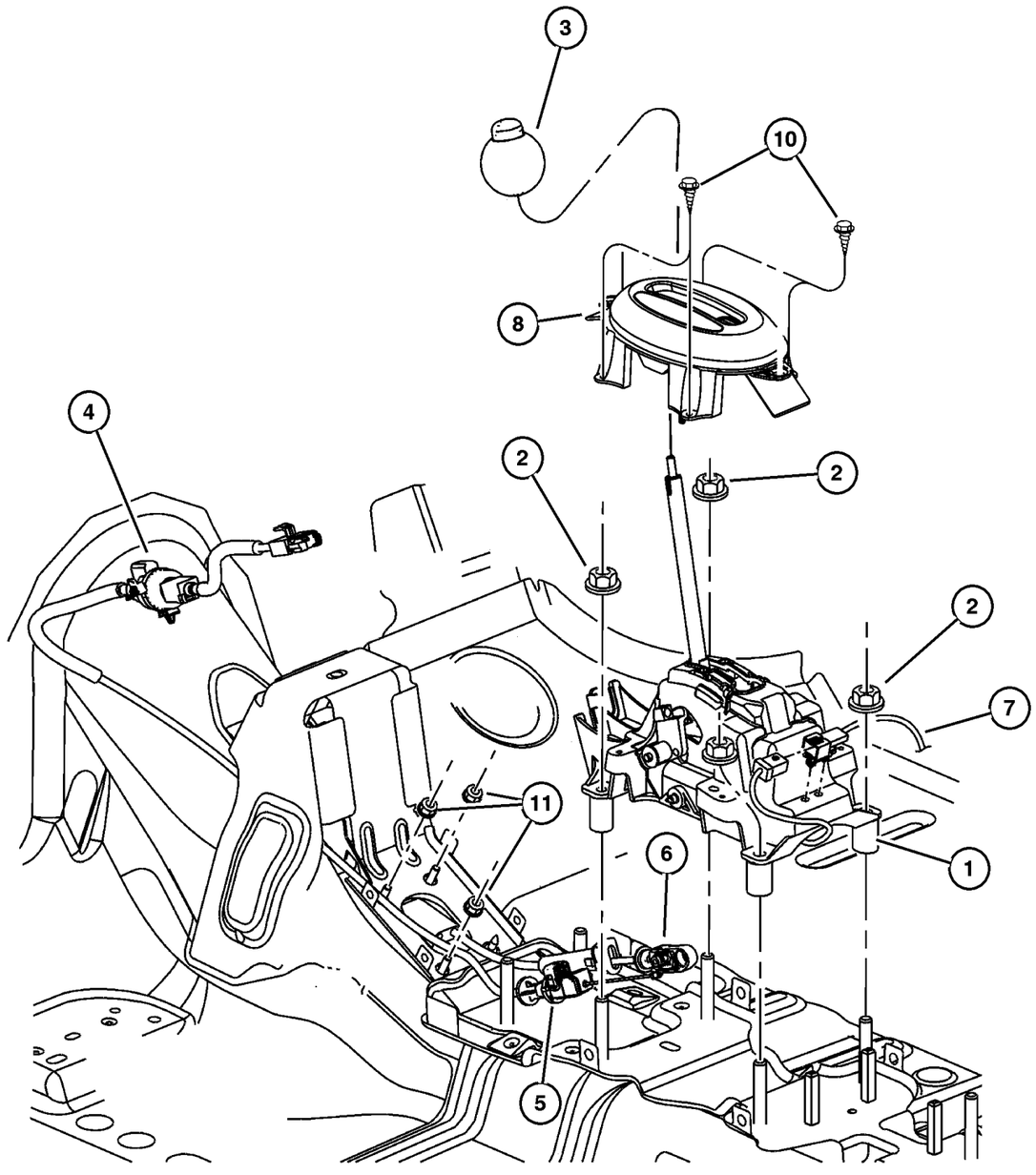
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Control, Gearshift With Autostick [40TE / DGL + DHD]
Figure 40TE-AE-1210

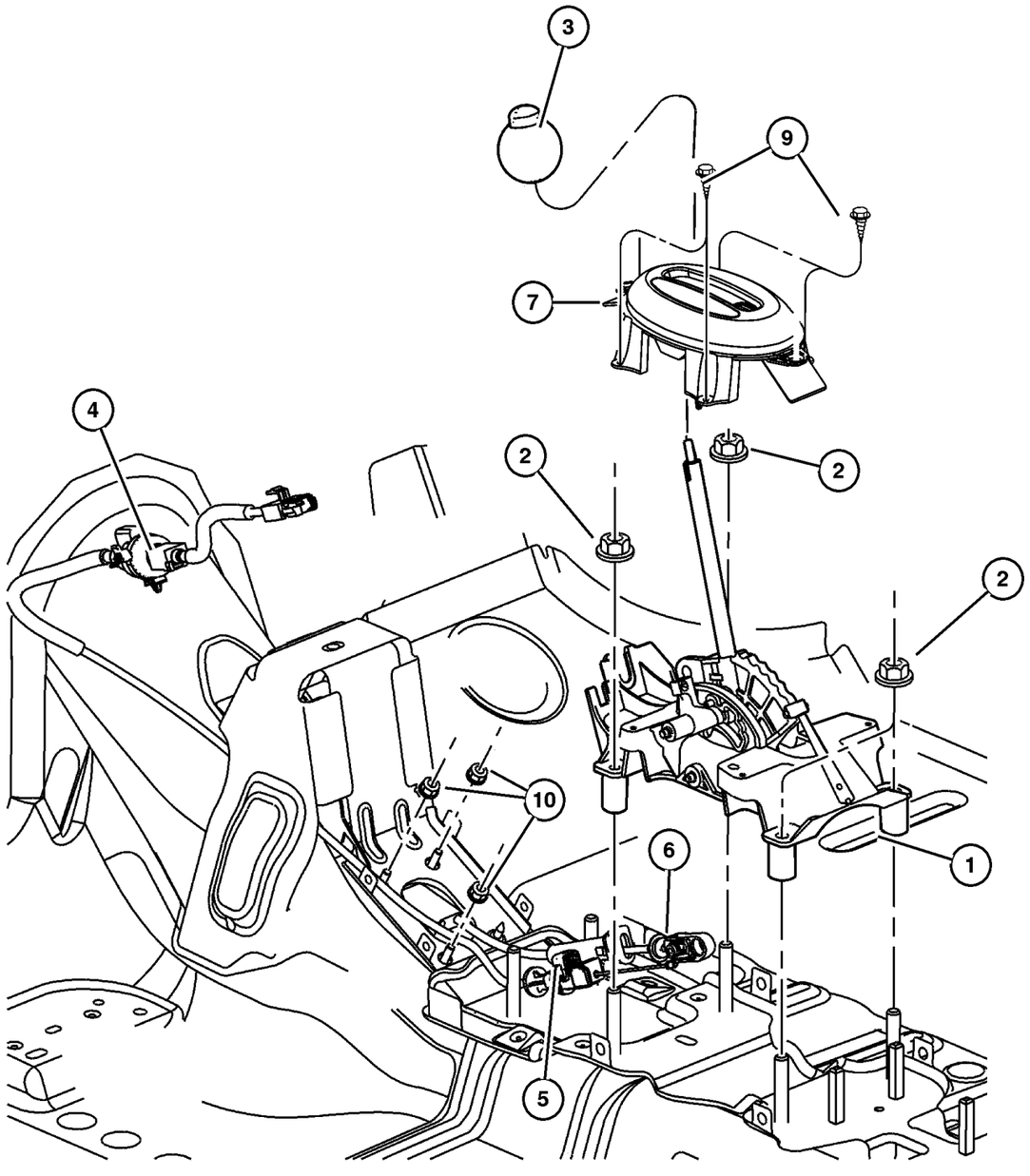


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[CVZ]=Sliver Shift Knob									
[DHD]=Autostick Transmission									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[JBS]=Color Keyed [PRNDL] Bezel									
[JBV]=Chrome [PRNDL] Bezel									
1	4668 868AF	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	6101 695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3									KNOB, Gearshift
	UT88 HW5AC	1				ECC, EDT, EDZ	DGL		Without [CVZ] With [CVQ]
	UY97 1ZAAD	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		With [CVZ]
	1BA50 XDVAA	1				EDT, EDZ	DGL		With [CEK]
4	4668 592AJ	1	C				DGL		CABLE, Ignition Interlock
5	4668 630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
6	5274 750AE	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7									WIRING, Instrument Panel, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	TR42 1DVAD	1	C				DGL		[DV] Order Code / With [JBS & DHD]
	TR42 1L8AD	1	C				DGL		[FL] Order Code / With [JBS & DHD]
	XA39 1Z0AB	1	C				DGL		[DV & FL] Order Code / With [DHD & JBV]
-9	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
10									SCREW, [M5X1.81X15], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6100 048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Control, Gearshift [40TE / DGL]
Figure 40TE-AE-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[CVZ]=Sliver Shift Knob									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DHD]=Autostick Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[JBS]=Color Keyed [PRNDL] Bezel									
[JBV]=Chrome [PRNDL] Bezel									
1	4668 870AC	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	6101 695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	UY97 1ZAAC	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		KNOB, Gearshift
4	4668 592AJ	1	C				DGL		CABLE, Ignition Interlock
5	4668 630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
6	5274 750AD	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	WC26 XZAAD	1	C				DGL		With [DV & FL] Order Code, With [JBW] Sales Code Without [DHD]
	XA41 SZ0AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		With [DV & FL] Order Code, With [JBV] Without [DHD]
	TR42 1DVAD	1	C						With [DV] Order Code, With [JBS] Without [DHD], Right Hand Drive
	TR42 1L8AD	1	C				DGL		With [FL] Order Code, With [JBS] Without [DHD], Right Hand Drive
	TZ25 WL8AA	1	C				DGL		With [FL] Order Code, With [JBS] Sales Code Without [DHD]
	TZ25 XDVAA	1	C				DGL		With [DV] Order Code, With [JBS] Sales Code Without [DHD]
-8	L000 0194	1	C				DGL		BULB, 194
9									SCREW, [M5X1.81X15], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6100 048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

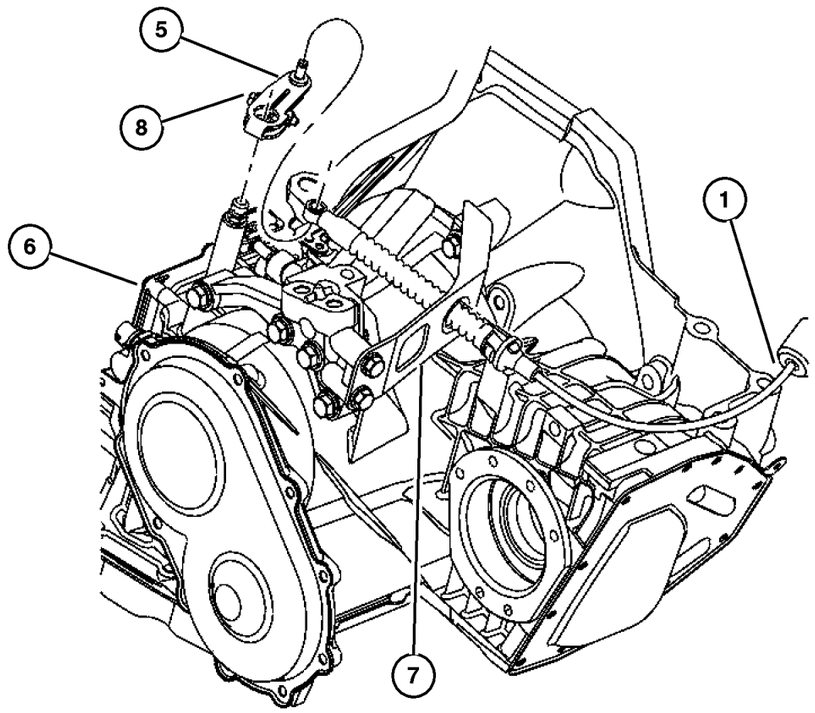
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

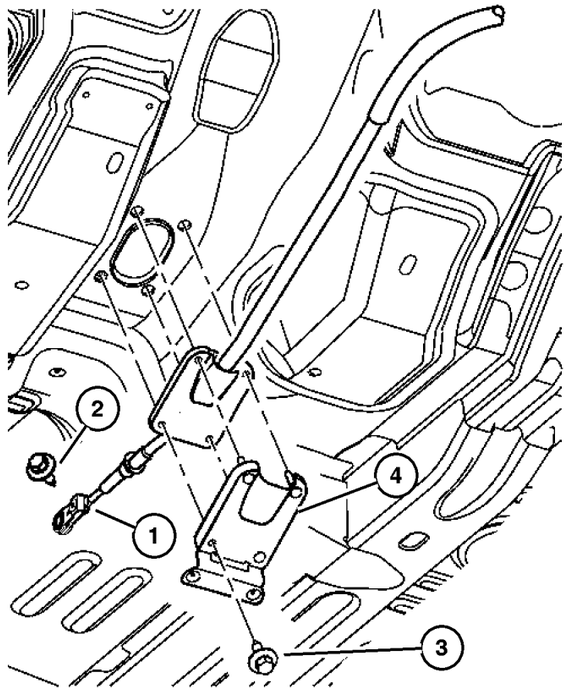
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shifter Cable & Lever [40TE / DGL]
Figure 40TE-AE-1230





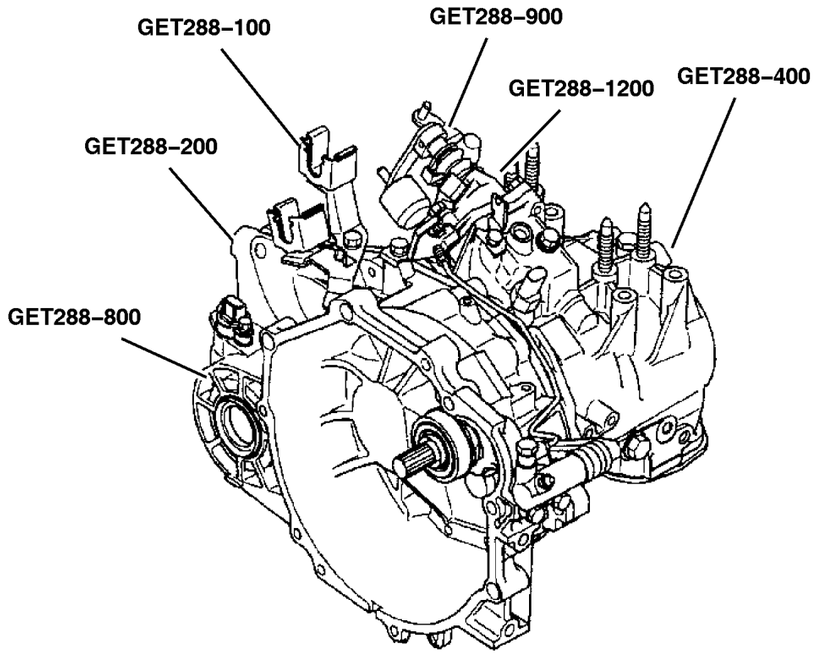
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	5274 750AE	1				ECC, EDJ,	DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
						EDZ, EJD			
2	6500 776	1				ECC, EDJ,	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14
						EDZ, EJD			
3	6034 716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
5	4670 322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
6									TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4668 629AB	1					DGL		BRACKET, Engine Mount
8	6101 978	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40

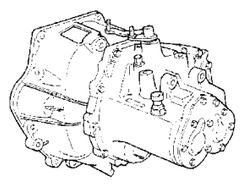
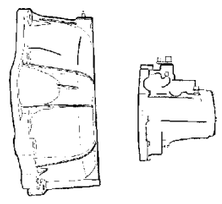
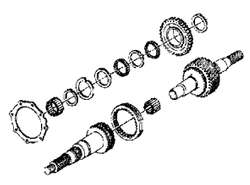
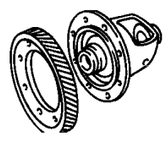
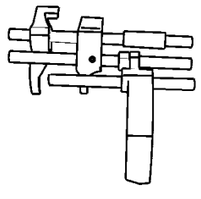
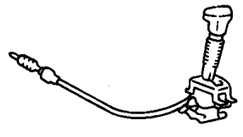
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Group – GET288

Getrag Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

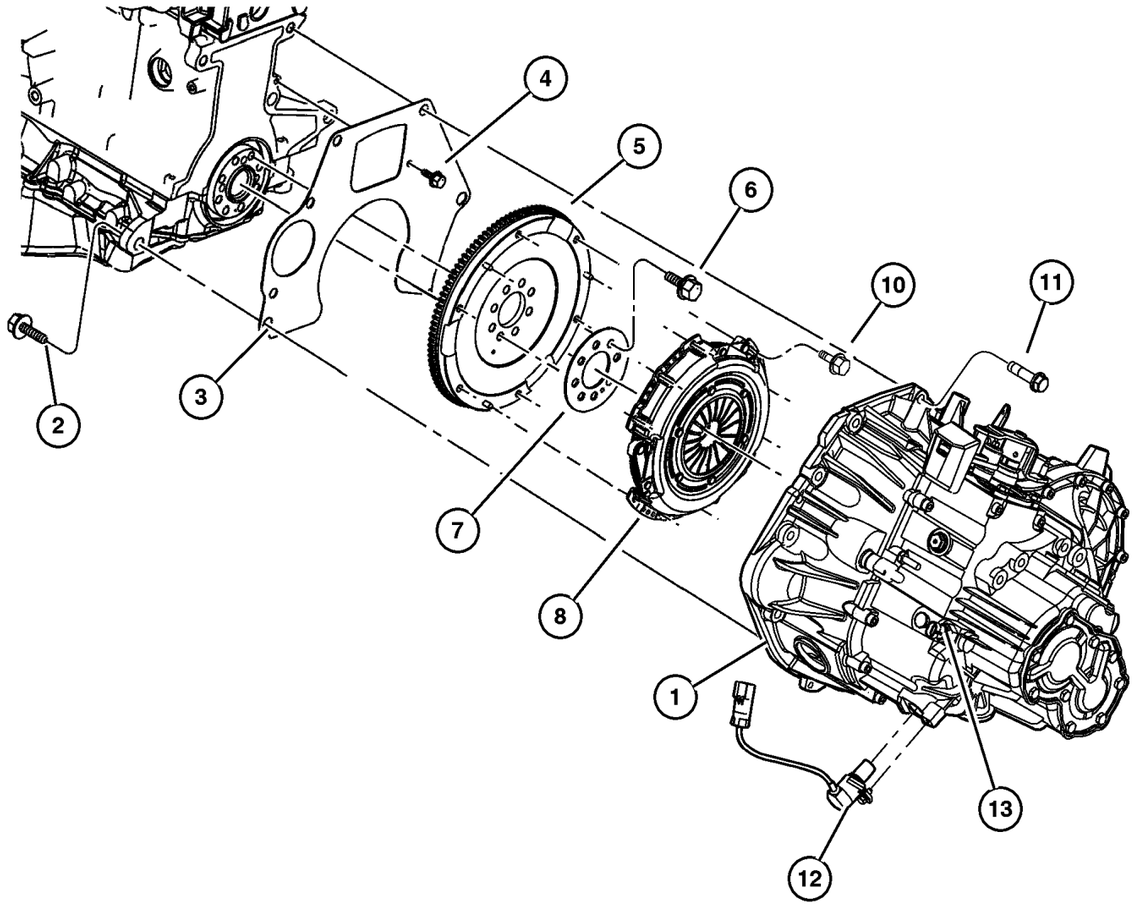


GET288–100 Transaxle Assembly	GET288–200 Case and Extension	GET288–400 Gear Train	GET288–800 Differential
			
GET288–900 Fork and Rails	**GET288–1200** Gearshift Controls		
			

GROUP GET288 - Getrag Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transaxle Assembly	
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EDV & DDD]	Fig. GET288-110
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EDJ & DDD]	Fig. GET288-120
Case and Extension	
Clutch Housing & Front Case [DDD]	Fig. GET288-210
Rear Case & Cover [DDD]	Fig. GET288-220
Collar, Structural	Fig. GET288-230
Gear Train	
Input & Reverse Shaft [DDD]	Fig. GET288-410
Intermediate Shaft	Fig. GET288-420
Differential	
Differential [DDD]	Fig. GET288-810
Fork and Rails	
Fork & Rails [DDD]	Fig. GET288-910
Fork Controls [DDD]	Fig. GET288-920
Gearshift Controls	
Gear Shifter	Fig. GET288-1210
Mounting ,Gear Shifter Cable	Fig. GET288-1220

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EDV & DDD]
Figure GET288-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High Output Turbo Engine									
1									TRANSMISSION
	5274 888AC	1				EDV	DDD		With Stamp # [05274888AC]
	5273 472AA	1				EDV	DDD		With Stamp # [05273472AA]
2	6501 742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175AB	1				EDV	DDD		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	5062 017AB	1				EDV	DDD		FLYWHEEL
6	6503 465	8				EDT,			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
7	4471 933	1				EDV, EDZ ECC, EDT,			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
8	5103 260AB	1				EDV, EDZ EDV	DDD		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
-9	5062 015AA-	1				EDV	DDD		DISC, Clutch
10	6101 727	6				EDV	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head
11	6501 742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
12	5033 202AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
13	5083 756AA	1				EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

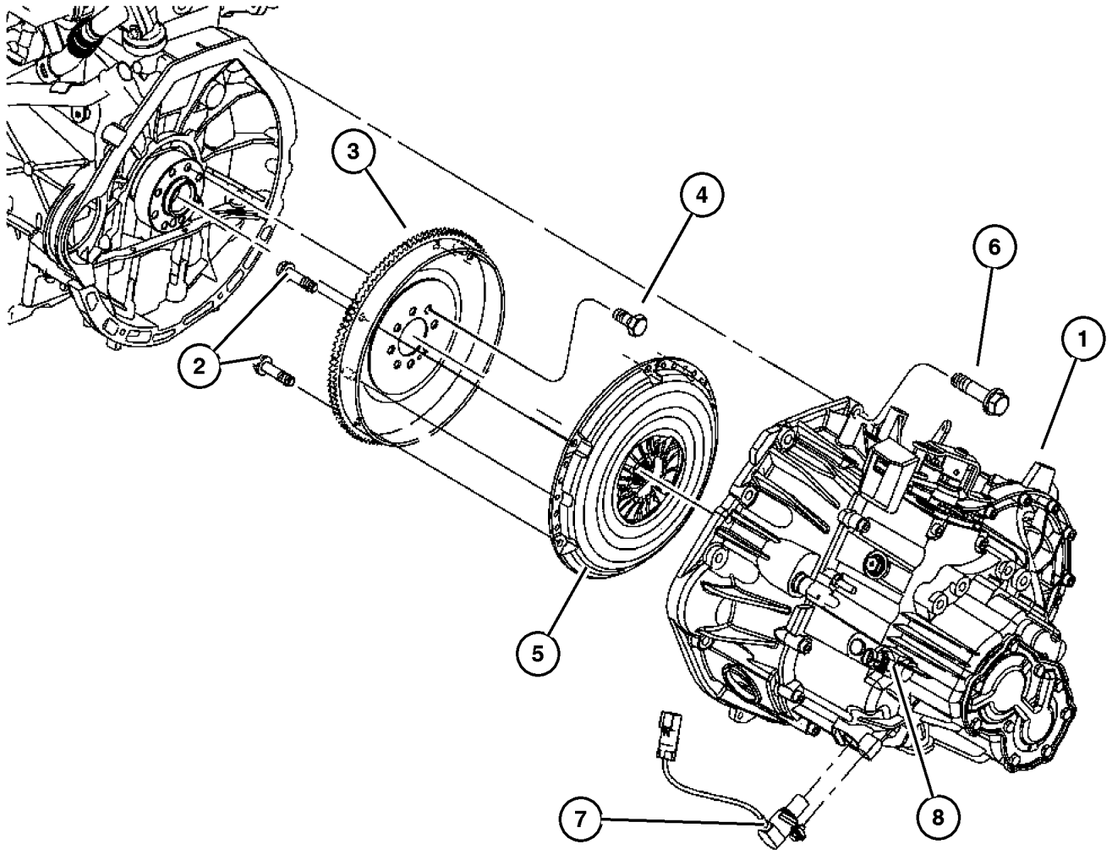
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EDJ & DDD]
Figure GET288-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1									TRANSMISSION
	4668 909AE	1				EDJ	DDD		With Stamp # [04668909AE]
	4668 909AF	1				EDJ	DDD		With Stamp # [04668909AF]
	5273 474AA	1				EDJ	DDD		With Stamp # [05273474AA]
2	6507 202AA	6				EDJ	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head
3	5073 609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
4	5073 700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
5	4668 725AD	1				EDJ	DDD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
6	6101 054	6				EDJ	DD5, DDD		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
7	5033 202AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
8	5083 756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
-9	5083 757AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		VENT, Cap
-10	5103 476AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		CAP

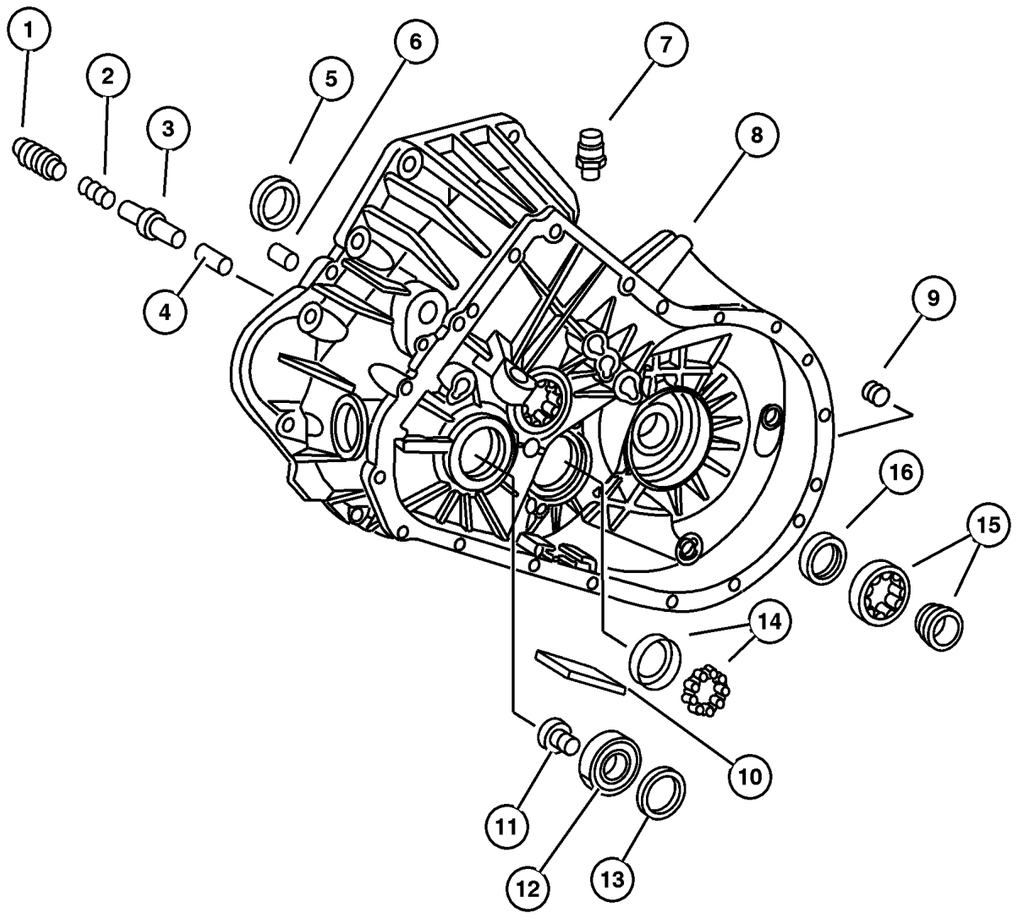
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Clutch Housing & Front Case [DDD]
Figure GET288-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High Output Turbo Engine									
1									PLUG
	5083 755AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
2									SPRING, Reverse Inhibitor
	5083 946AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
3									PIN
	5083 754AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
4									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	5083 945AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
5									SEAL
	5083 952AA	1				EDJ	DDD		Use On Right & Left Side, Right & Left
		1				EDV	DDD		Use On Right & Left Side
6									DOWEL
	5083 954AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
7									VENT, Cap
	5083 757AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
8									HOUSING, Clutch
	5083 752AB	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 103AA	1				EDV	DDD		
9									PLUG
	5083 947AA	2				EDV	DDD		
		2				EDJ	DDD		
10									MAGNET, Transmission
	5083 758AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
11									PLUG
	5086 075AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
12									BEARING
	5086 074AA	1				EDJ	DDD		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

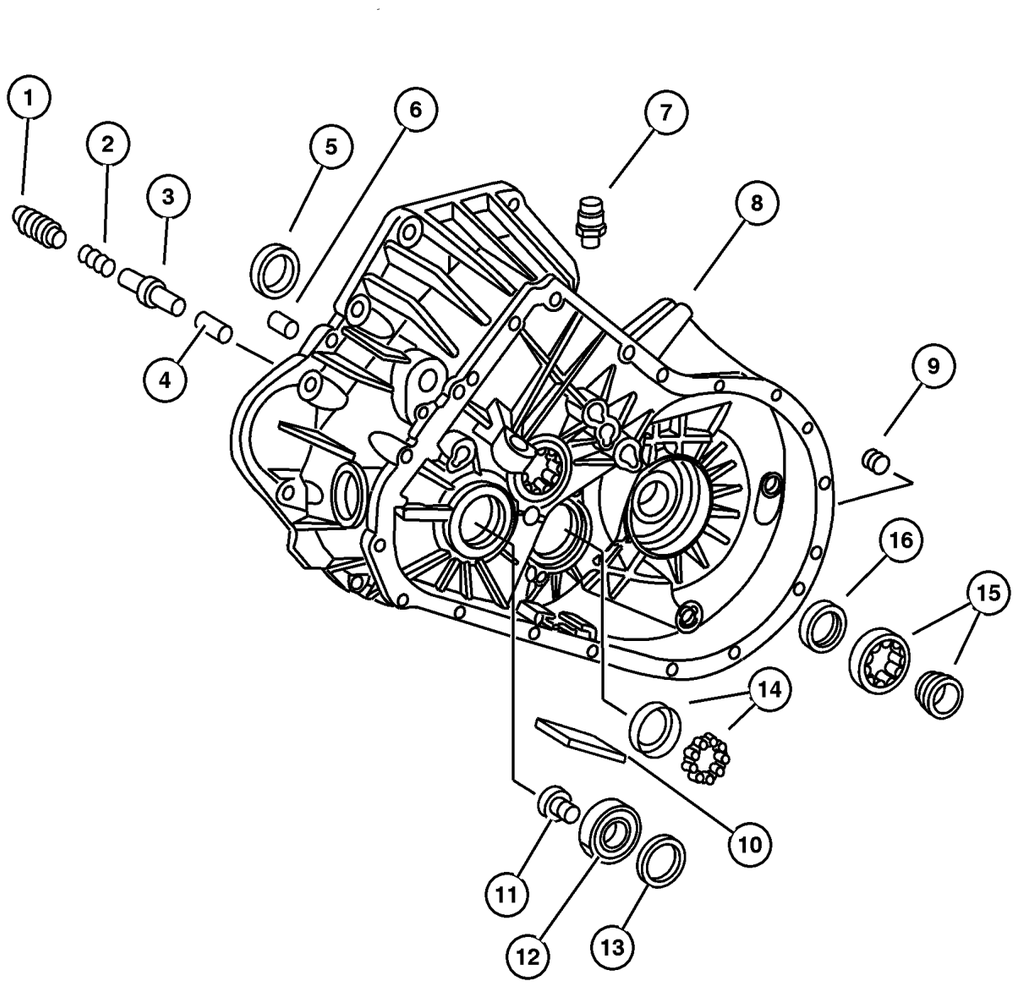
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Clutch Housing & Front Case [DDD]
Figure GET288-210

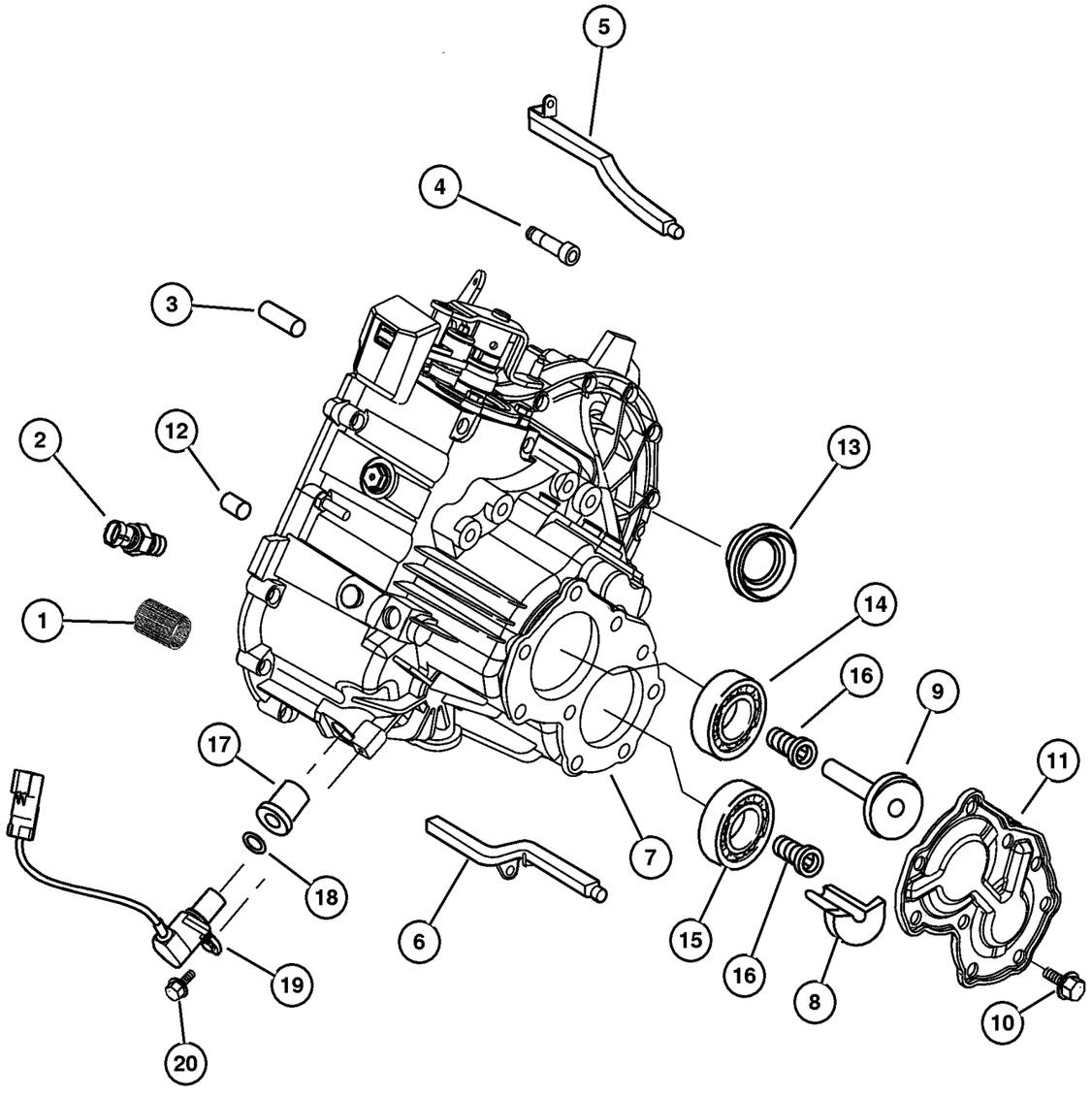


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDV	DDD		
13									WASHER
	5086 087AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5086 070AA	1				EDV	DDD		
14									RACE
	5083 769AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
15									BEARING
	5083 977AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
16									SEAL
	5083 953AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
-17									PLUG
	5086 060AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
-18									PLUG, Fill Port
	5096 105AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
-19									BOLT
	5083 973AA-	2				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
-20									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20
	5083 955AA-	4				EDJ	DDD		
		4				EDV	DDD		
-21									CAP
	5096 104AA-	1				EDV	DDD		
	5103 476AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Rear Case & Cover [DDD]
Figure GET288-220

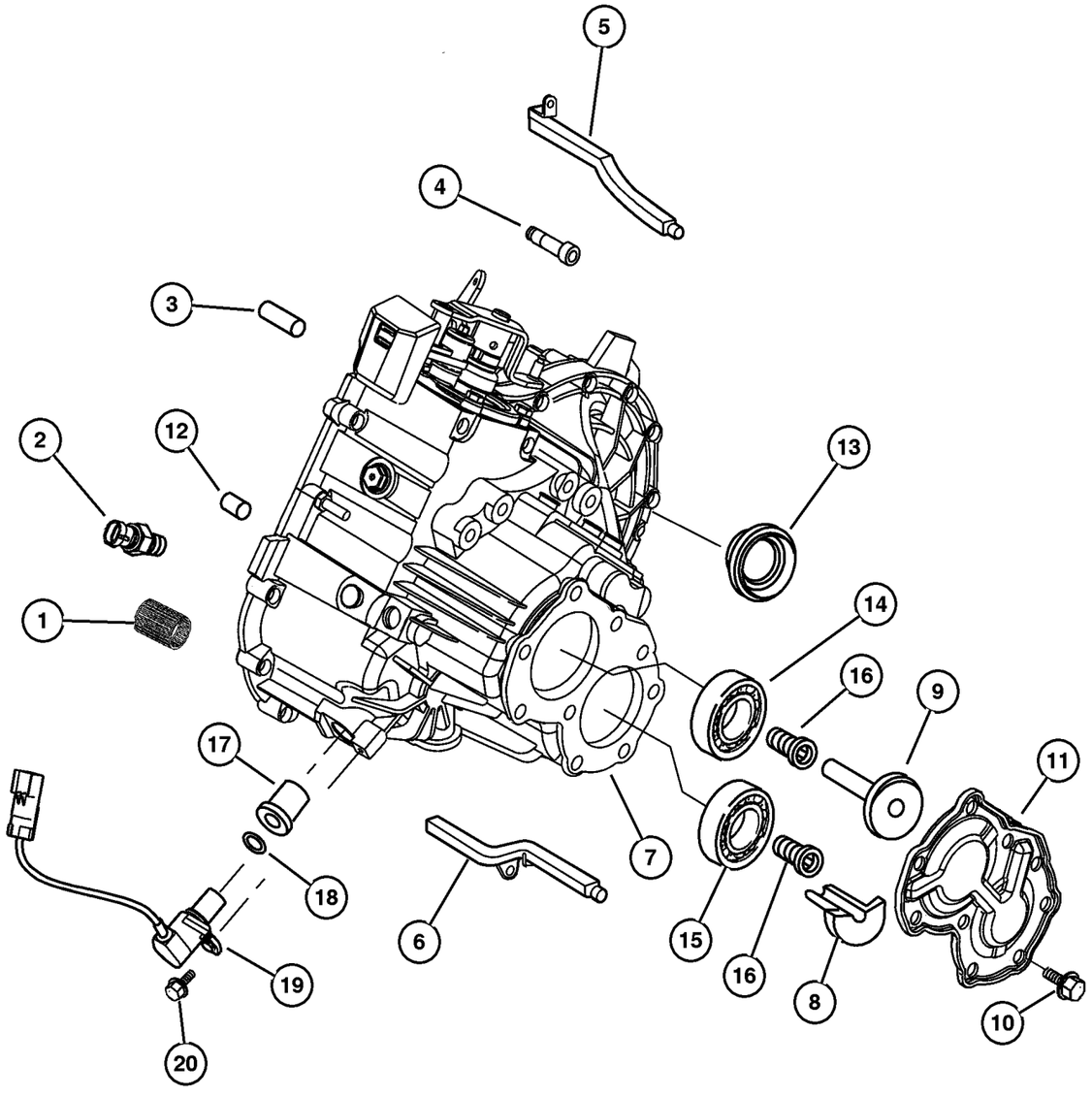


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High Output Turbo Engine									
1									NEEDLE BEARING
	5083 810AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5083 771AA	1				EDV	DDD		
2									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5083 756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
3									DOWEL
	5083 957AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
4									BOLT
	5083 973AA	2				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
5									TUBE, Oil Feed
	5083 763AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
6									TUBE, Oil Feed
	5096 106AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
7									CASE, Transaxle
	5083 753AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
8									TROUGH, Lubrication
	5083 761AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
9									TROUGH, Lubrication
	5083 762AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
10									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20
	5083 960AA	9				EDV	DDD		Rear Cover
		9				EDJ	DDD		
11									COVER
	5083 959AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
12									DOWEL
	5083 954AA	2				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
13									SEAL

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Rear Case & Cover [DDD]
Figure GET288-220

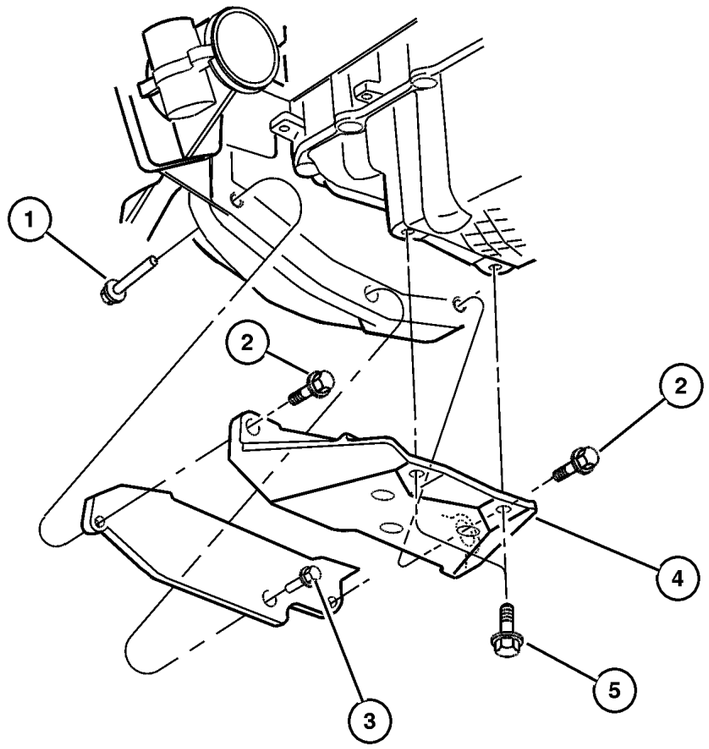


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5083 953AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
14									BEARING, Ball
	5083 772AA	1				EDJ	DDD		Counter Shaft Rear Bearing
		1				EDV	DDD		Counter Shaft Rear Bearing
15									BEARING, Ball
	5083 773AA	1				EDJ	DDD		Input Shaft Rear Bearing
	5083 772AA	1				EDV	DDD		Input Shaft Rear Bearing
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									CUP
	5083 958AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
18									O RING
	5083 785AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
19	5033 202AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
20									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Collar, Structural
Figure GET288-230

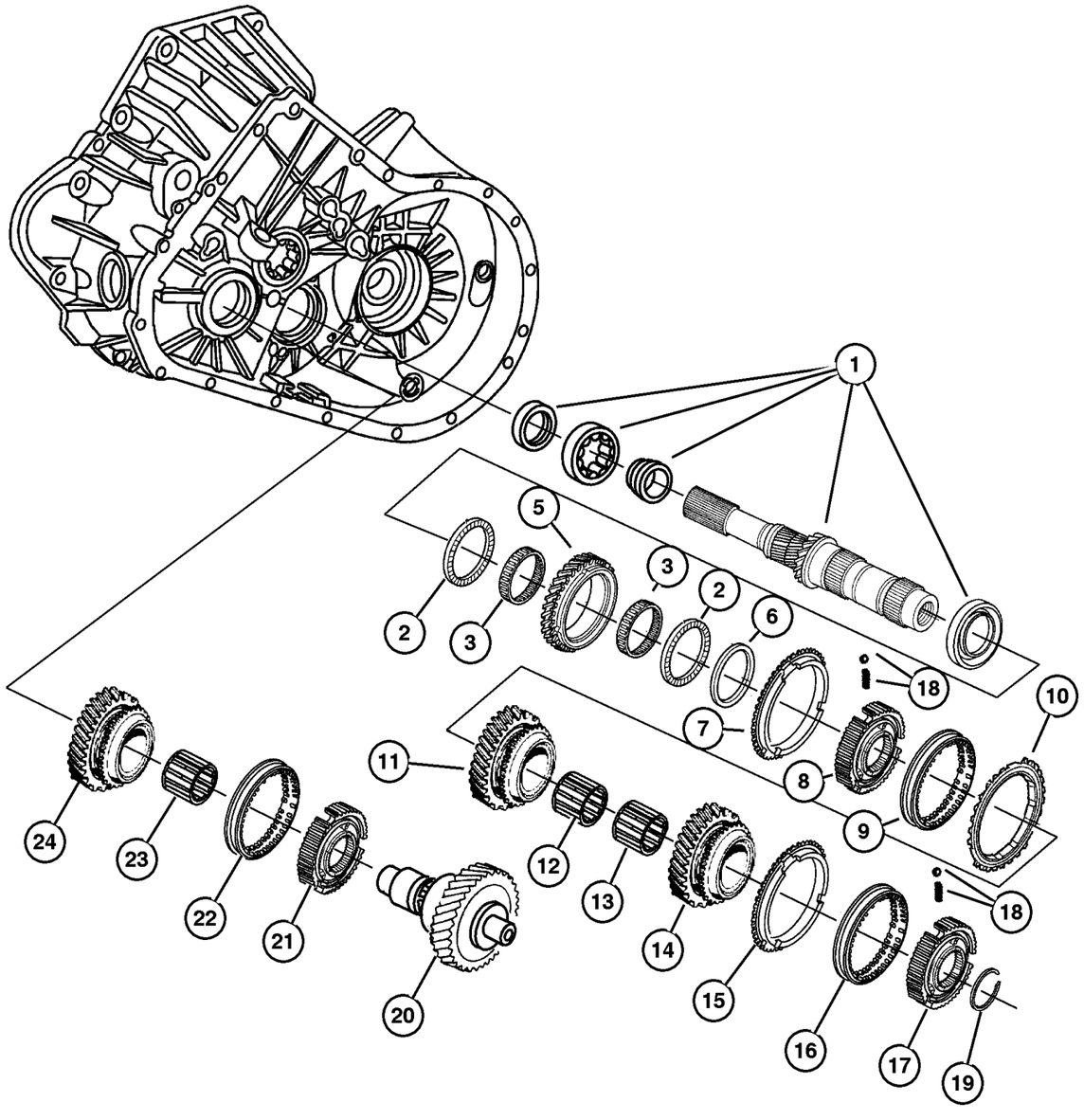


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
1	6101 962	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
2	6506 019AA	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
3	6505 667AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			PIN
4									COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
	4891 641AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		Up To [11/20/03]
	4792 251AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		After [11/20/03]
5	6506 019AA	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Input & Reverse Shaft [DDD]
Figure GET288-410

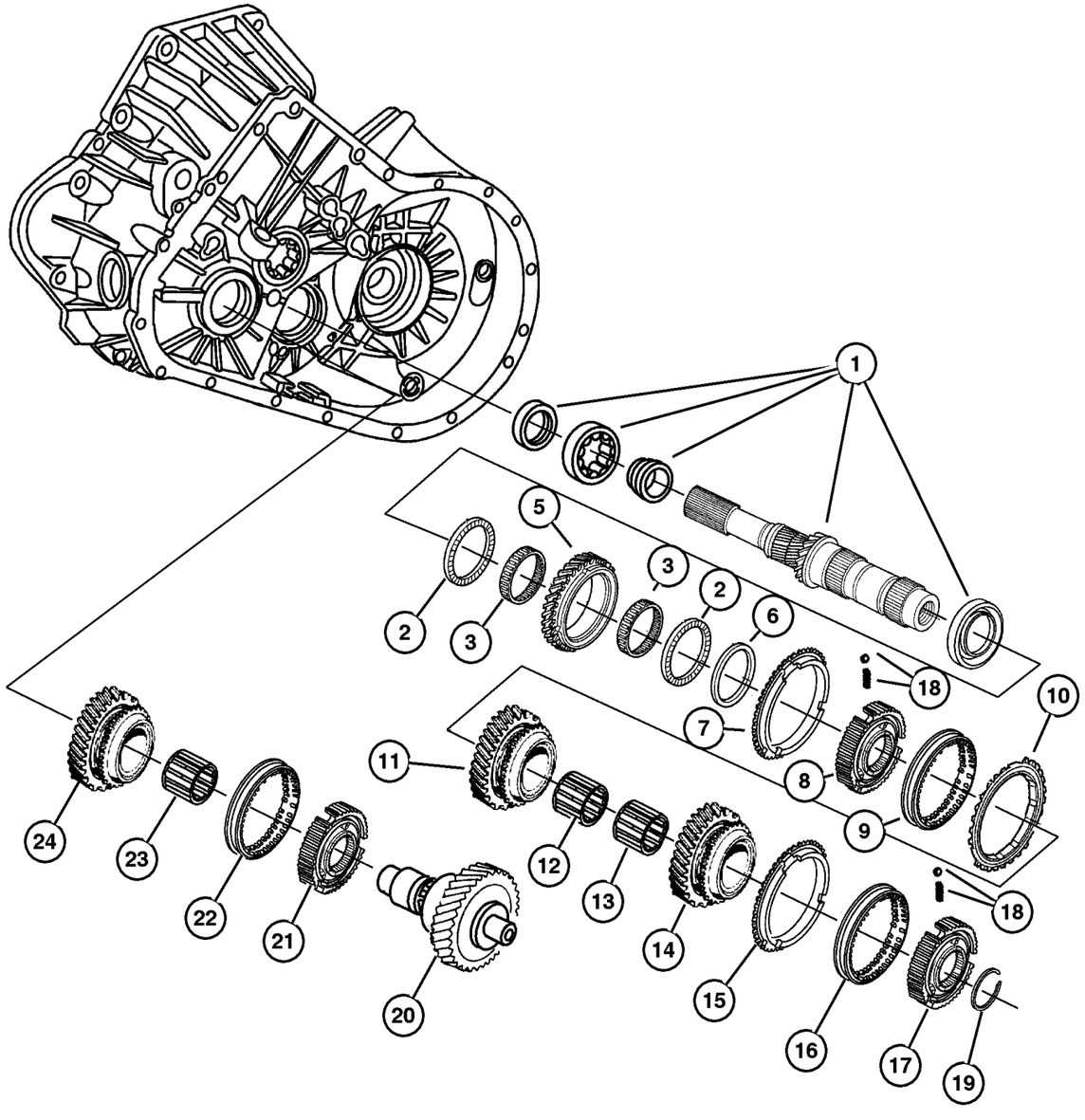


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High Output Turbo Engine									
1									SHAFT, Input
	5083 976AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 107AA	1				EDV	DDD		
2									NEEDLE BEARING
	5086 056AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
3									NEEDLE BEARING
	5086 057AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
-4									SHIM
	5083 971AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
5									GEAR, Third
	5083 805AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
6									THRUST WASHER
	5086 055AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
7									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	5083 806AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
8									HUB
	5086 098AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
9									SLEEVE
	5086 099AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
10									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	5083 806AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
11									GEAR, Fourth
	5083 809AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 114AA	1				EDV	DDD		
12									NEEDLE BEARING
	5086 058AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
13									NEEDLE BEARING

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Input & Reverse Shaft [DDD]
Figure GET288-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5083 810AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
14									GEAR, Fifth
	5083 811AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 115AA	1				EDV	DDD		
15									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	5083 806AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
16									HUB
	5086 101AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
17									SLEEVE
	5086 102AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
18									KEY, Synchronizer
	5086 100AA	3				EDV	DDD		
		3				EDJ	DDD		
19									RING
	5086 059AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
20									SHAFT
	5086 073AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
21									RING, Blocker
	5086 071AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
22									SLEEVE, Reverse
	5086 072AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
23									NEEDLE BEARING
	5083 871AA	2				EDV	DDD		
		2				EDJ	DDD		
24									GEAR, Reverse
	5083 870AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 130AA	1				EDV	DDD		

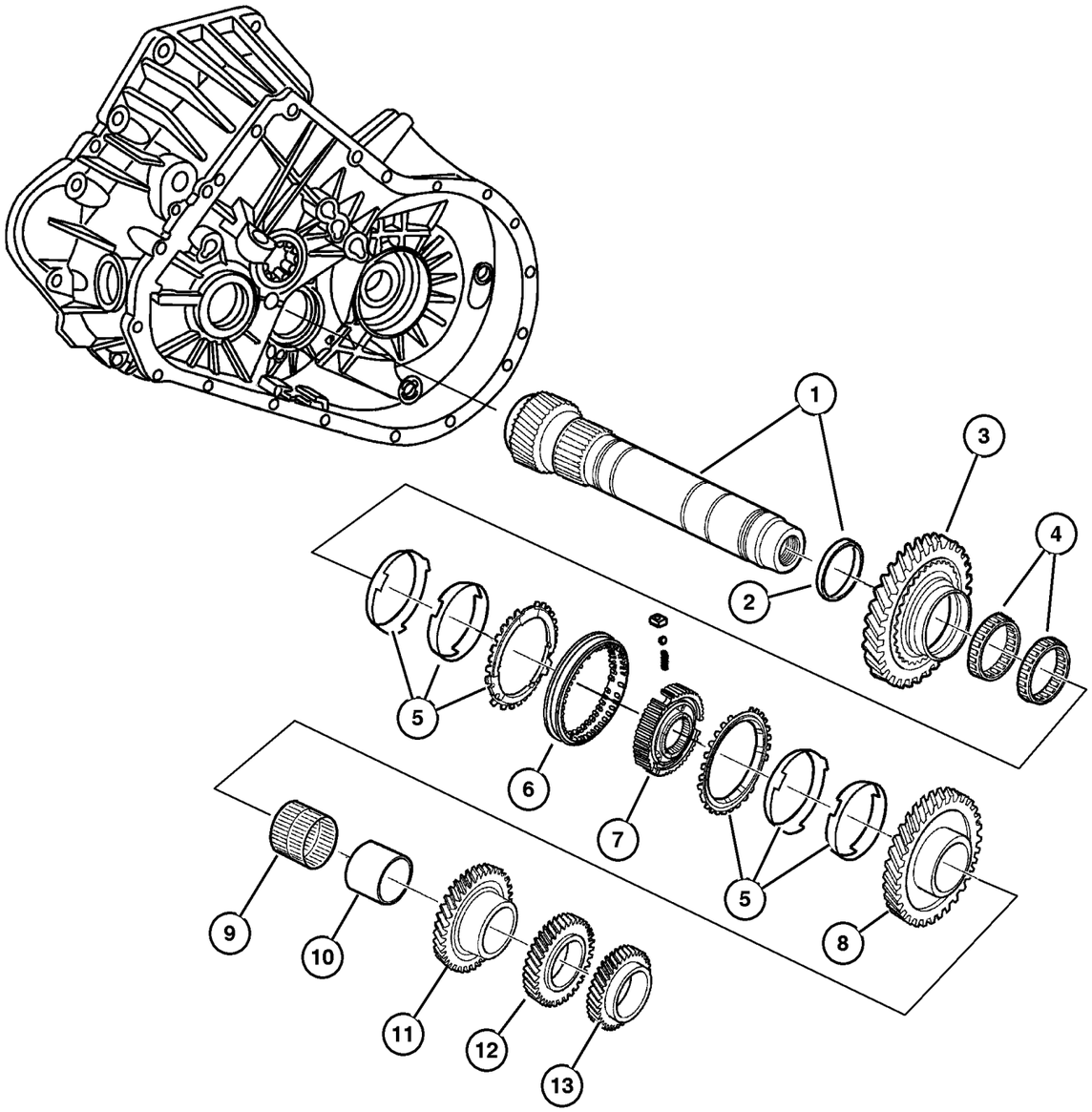
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Intermediate Shaft
Figure GET288-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High Output Turbo Engine									
1									SHAFT, Intermediate
	5086 061AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
2									WASHER
	5086 062AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
3									GEAR, First
	5086 064AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 116AA	1				EDV	DDD		
4									BEARING
	5086 063AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
5									RING, Blocker
	5086 065AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
6									SLEEVE
	5086 067AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
7									HUB
	5086 066AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
8									GEAR, Second
	5083 812AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 127AA	1				EDV	DDD		
9									NEEDLE BEARING
	5086 069AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
10									BUSHING
	5086 068AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
11									GEAR, Third
	5083 867AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
12									GEAR, Fourth
	5083 868AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 128AA	1				EDV	DDD		
13									GEAR, Fifth

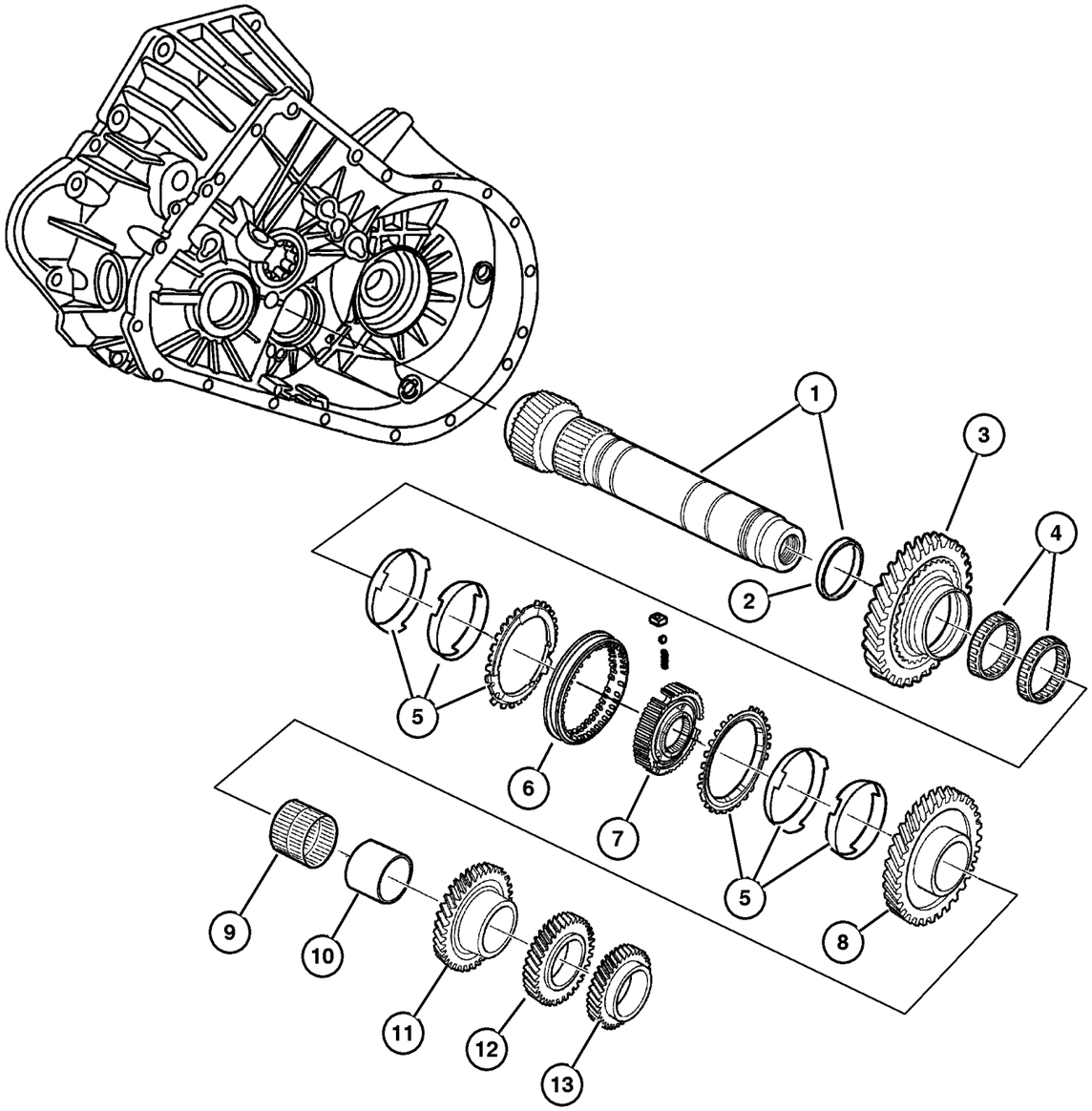
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Intermediate Shaft
Figure GET288-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5083 869AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 129AA	1				EDV	DDD		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

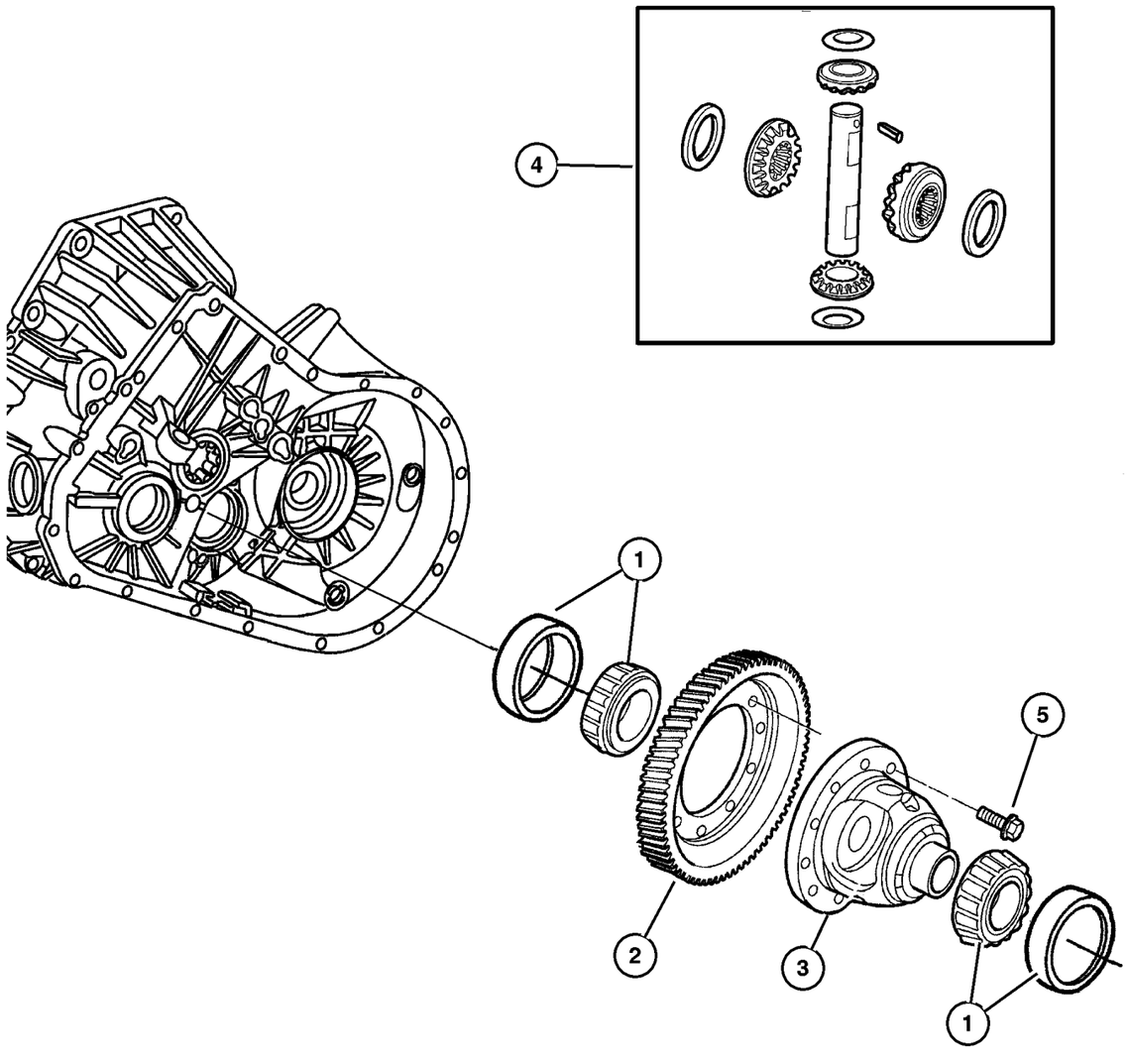
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Differential [DDD]
Figure GET288-810

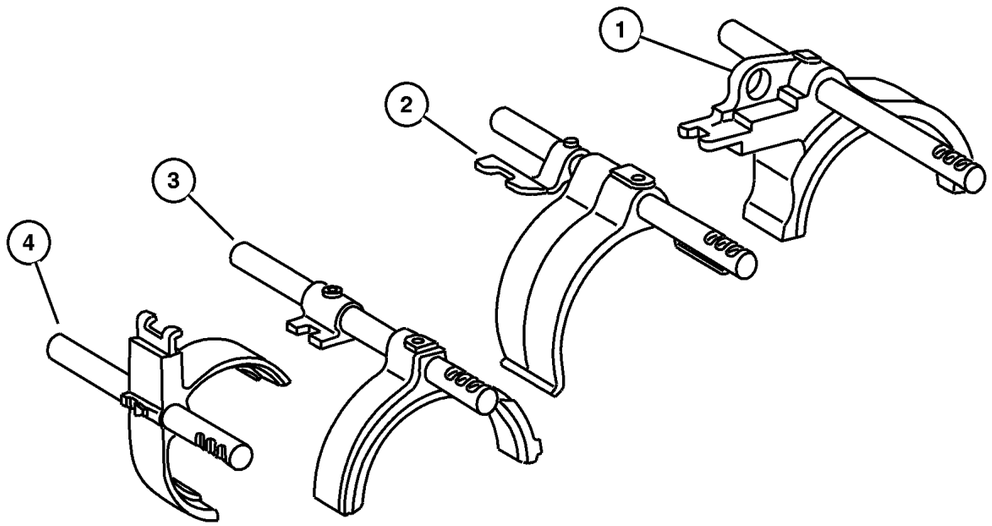


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High Output Turbo Engine									
1									BEARING
	5083 969AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
2									GEAR, Differential Drive
	5086 076AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
3									CASE, Differential
	5083 802AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
4									GEAR, Differential
	5083 803AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
5									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	5086 077AA	12				EDV	DDD		
		12				EDJ	DDD		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Fork & Rails [DDD]
Figure GET288-910

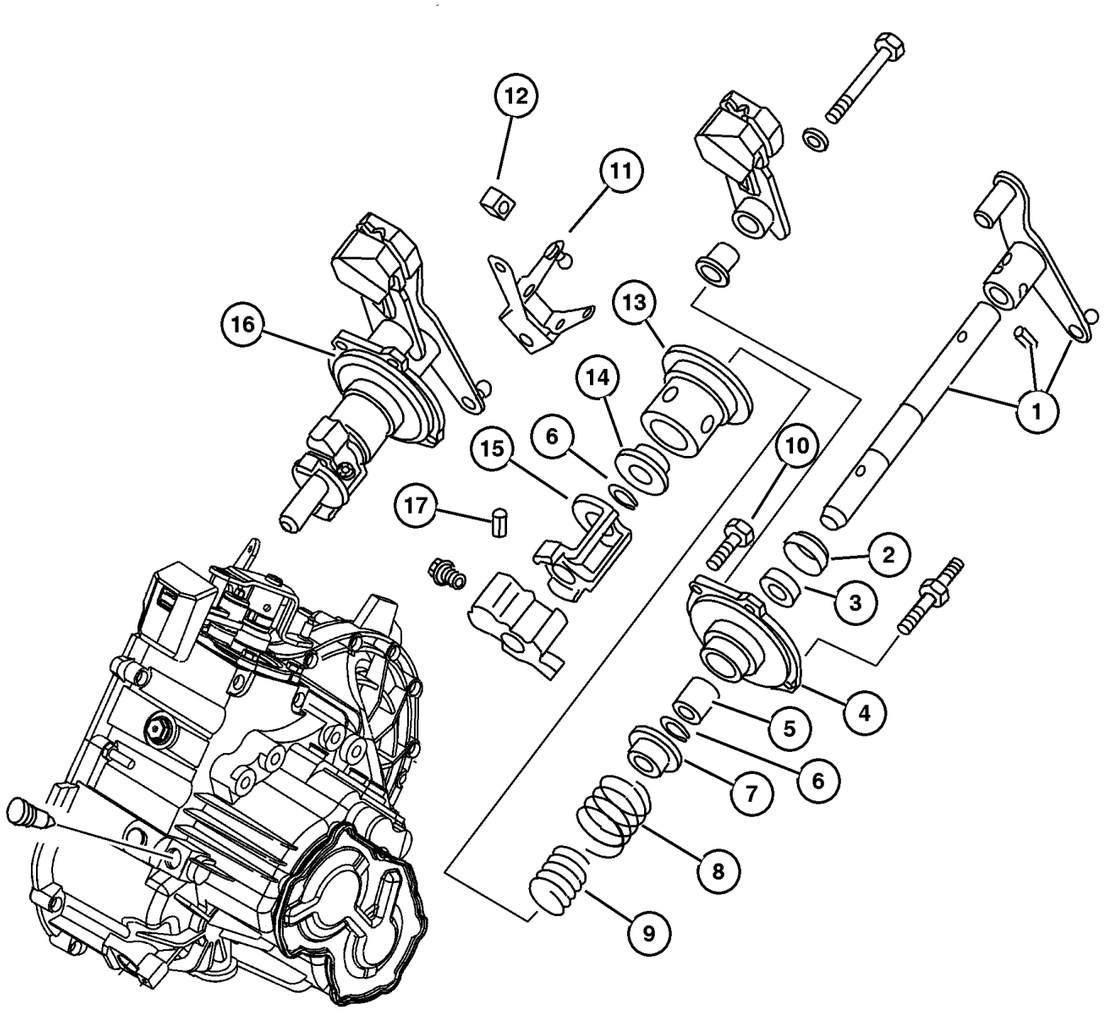


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High Output Turbo Engine									
1									RAIL, First and Second Shift
	5086 094AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
2									RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
	5086 095AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3									RAIL, Fifth Shift
	5086 096AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
4									RAIL, Reverse Shift
	5086 097AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Fork Controls [DDD]
Figure GET288-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High Output Turbo Engine									
1									LEVER, Select
	5086 091AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
2									COVER
	5086 090AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
3									SEAL
	5086 089AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
4									HOUSING, Shift
	5086 088AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
5									BEARING, Shift Shaft
	5083 759AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
6									SNAP RING
	5086 082AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
7									WASHER
	5086 087AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
8									SPRING
	5086 085AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
9									SPRING
	5086 086AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	5086 092AA	4				EDV	DDD		
		4				EDJ	DDD		
11									LEVER
	5086 080AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
12									KEY, Shaft
	5086 093AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
13									CUP

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

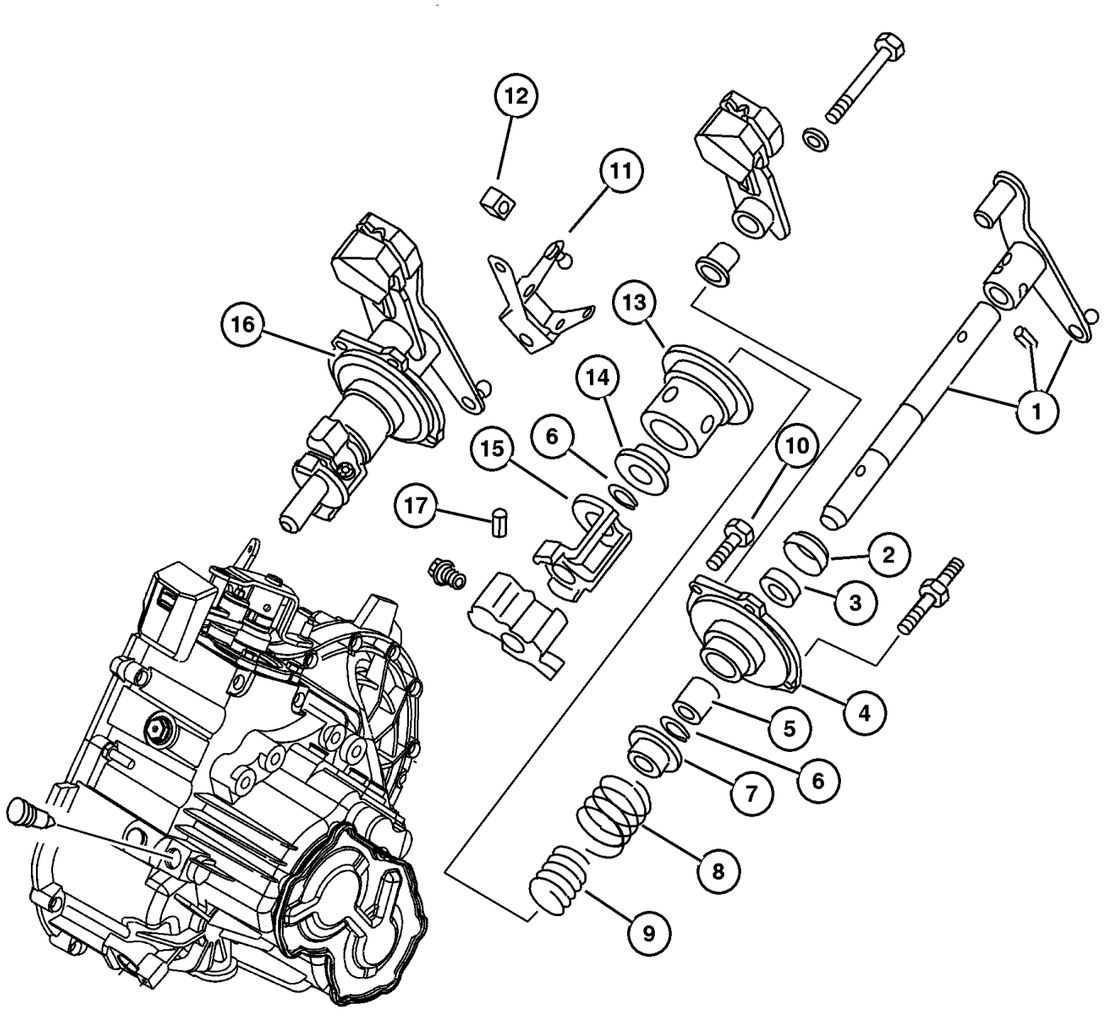
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Fork Controls [DDD]
Figure GET288-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5086 084AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
14									WASHER
	5086 083AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
15									BLOCKER, Shift
	5086 079AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
16									RAIL, Shift
	5086 078AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
17									PIN, Roll
	5086 081AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

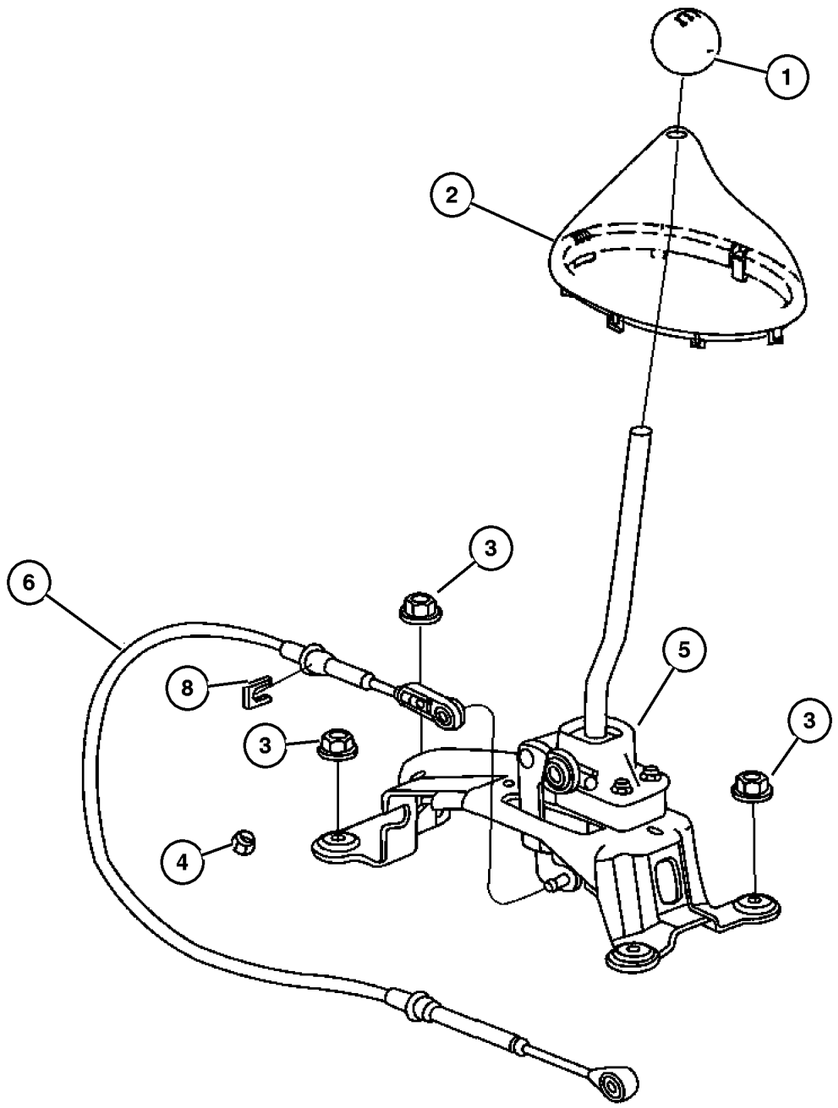
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Shifter
Figure GET288-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[CVZ]=Silver Shift Knob									
[CVQ]= White Shift Knob									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288									
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1									KNOB, Gearshift
	TX95 HW5AB	1				EDJ	DDD		With [CVQ]
	1BA51 XZAAA	1				EDV	DDD		With [CVZ]
		1				EDJ	DDD		With [CVZ]
	1BA47 WL8AA	1				EDJ	DDD		With [CEK] With Order Code [FL]
	1BA47 XDVAA	1				EDJ	DDD		With [CEK] With Order Code [DV]]
2									BOOT, Gearshift
	TM13 1DVAA	1					DD5, DDD		With Order Code [FL]
	TM13 1L8AA	1					DD5, DDD		With Order Code [DV]
3	6101 695	4					DD5, DDD		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
4	6100 048	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
5	4668 727AC	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SHIFTER, Transmission
6	4668 844AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		CABLE, Gearshift Control
-7	6500 776	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14, Cable Adjustment
8	6501 326	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Moulding
-9									DETENT, Gearshift
	5083 974AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
-10									DETENT, Gearshift
	5083 975AA-	4				EDV	DDD		
		4				EDJ	DDD		

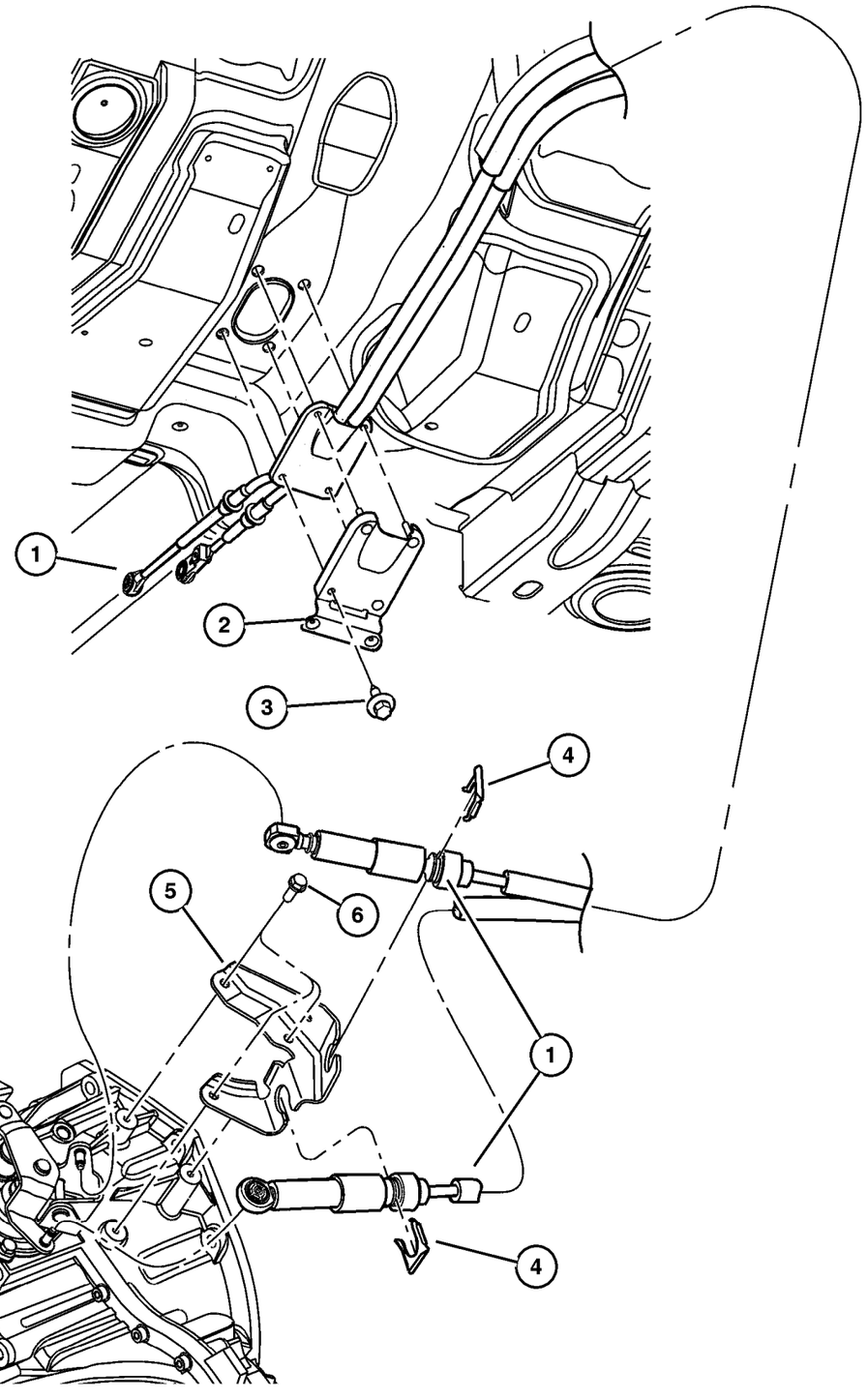
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Mounting ,Gear Shifter Cable
Figure GET288-1220



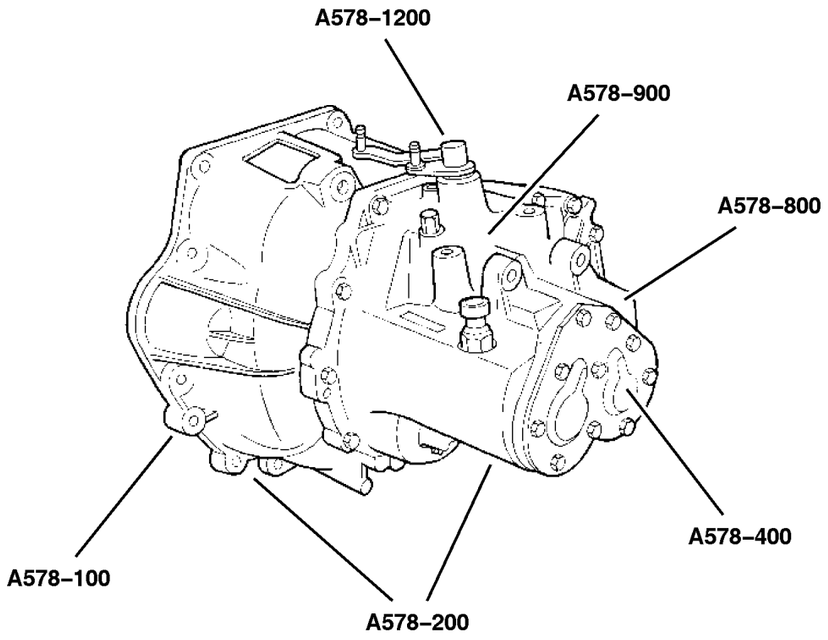
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High Output Turbo Engine									
1	4668 844AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
3	6034 716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	4269 830	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Cable
5	4668 845AC	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
6	6101 611	3					DD5, DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

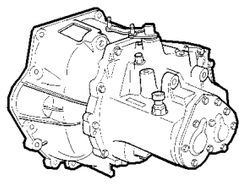
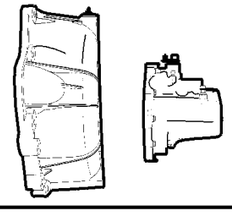
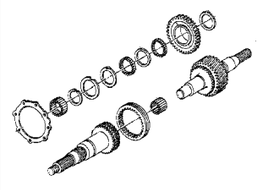
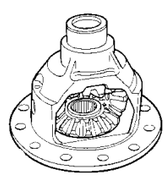
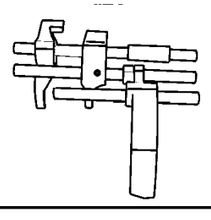
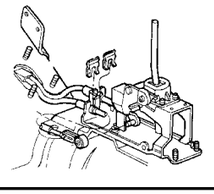
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Group – T350

NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed



T350–100 Transaxle Assembly 	**T350–200** Case and Extension 	**T350–400** Gear Train 	**T350–800** Differential 
T350–900 Fork and Rails 	**T350–1200** Gearshift Controls 		

GROUP T350 - NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transaxle Assembly
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EJD] . . . . . Fig. T350-110
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EDZ] . . . . . Fig. T350-120

Case and Extension
Case, Transaxle & Related Parts [DD5] . . . . . Fig. T350-210

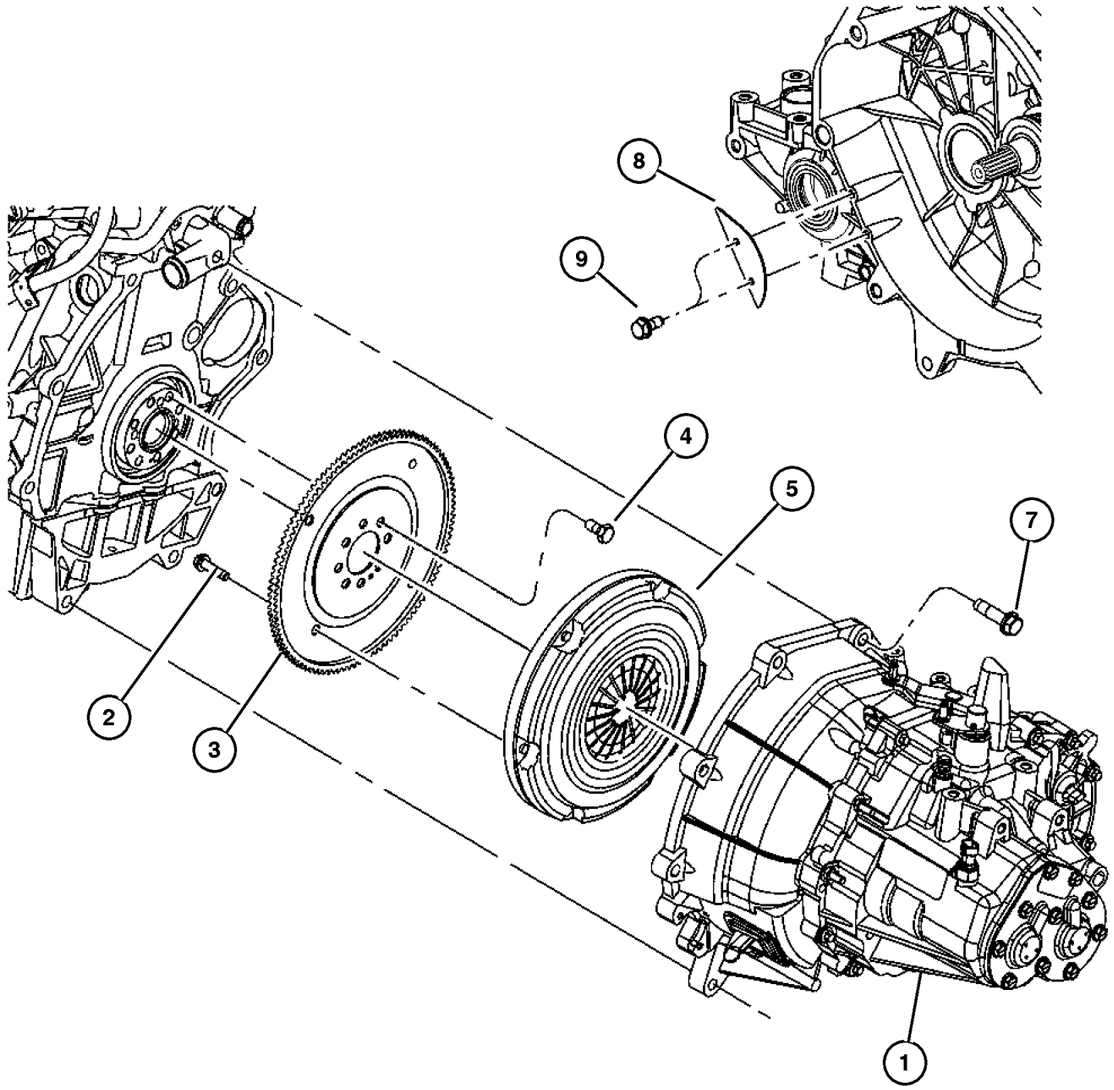
Gear Train
Gear Train [DD5] . . . . . Fig. T350-410

Differential
Differential [DD5] . . . . . Fig. T350-810

Fork and Rails
Fork & Rails [DD5] . . . . . Fig. T350-910

Gearshift Controls
Gear Shifter . . . . . Fig. T350-1210
Mounting, Gear Shifter Cable [DD5] . . . . . Fig. T350-1220

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EJD]
Figure T350-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
1									TRANSAXLE
	5016 669AD	1				EJD	DD5		With Stamp # [04668669AD]
	5016 669AE	1				EJD	DD5		With Stamp # [04668669AE]
2	6101 727	6				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head
3	4668 504AB	1				EJD	DD5		FLYWHEEL
4	6503 464	8				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Flywheel
5	4668 608AD	1				EJD	DD5		PLATE KIT, Clutch Pressure
-6	4668 503AC-	1				EJD	DD5		DISC, Clutch
7	6501 742	6				EJD	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
8	4668 514AA	1				EJD	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter
9	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16

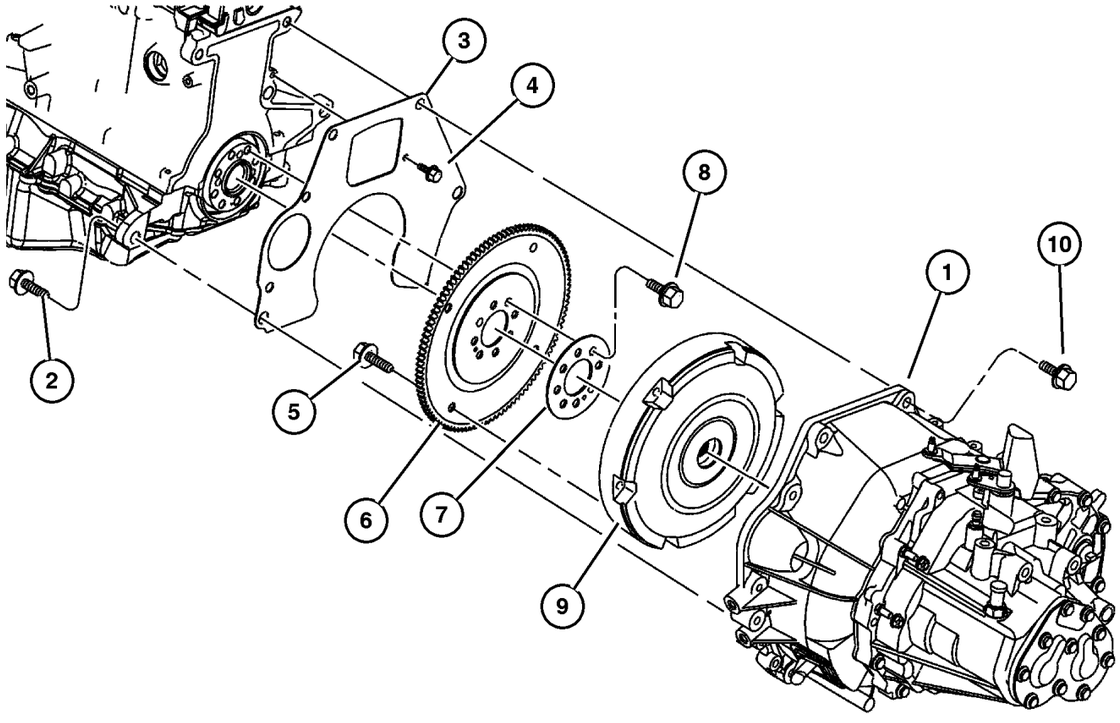
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EDZ]
Figure T350-120

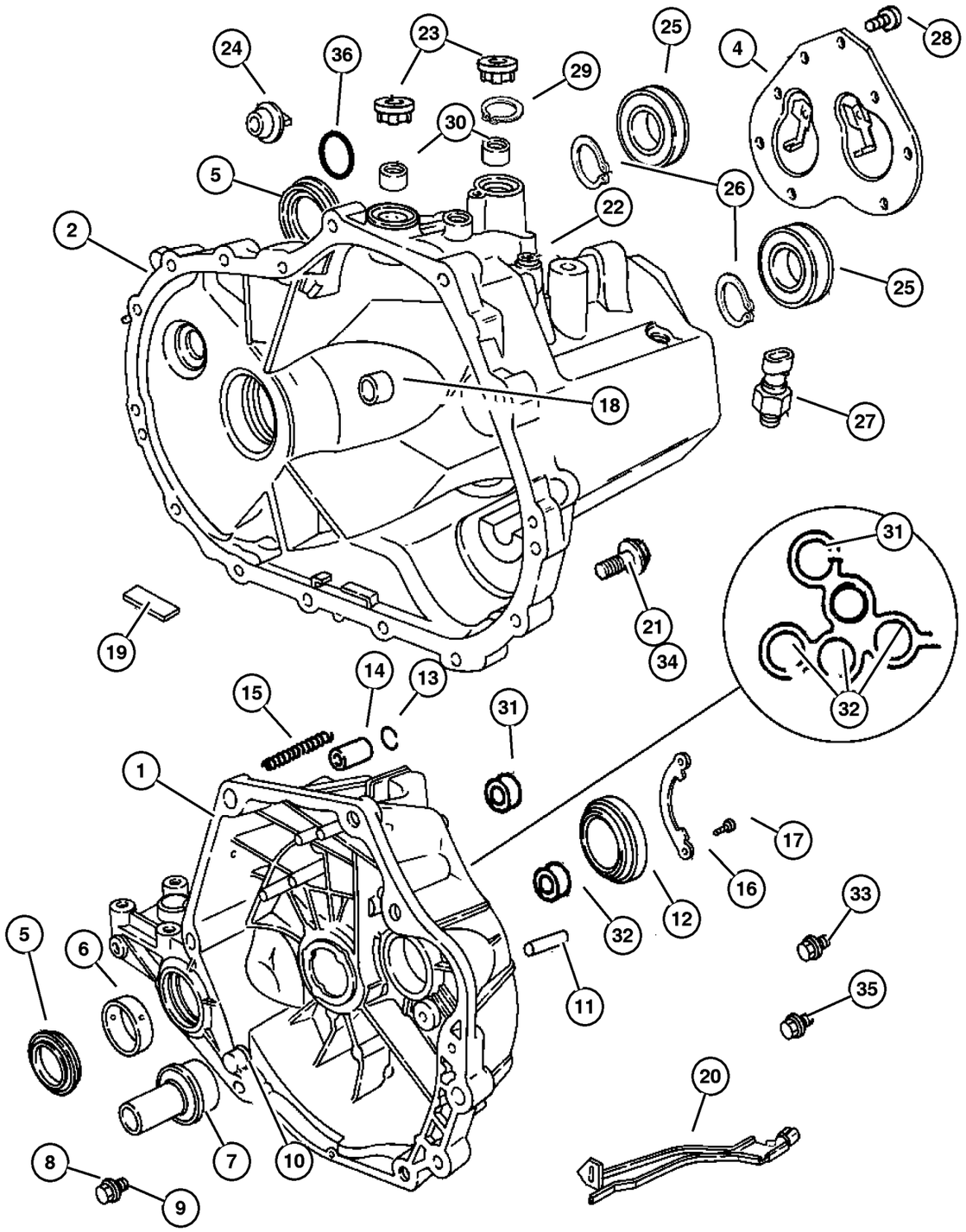


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Heavy Duty Transmission									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
1									TRANSAXLE
	5073 563AC	1				EDZ	DD5		With Stamp # [05274563AC]
	5073 563AB	1				EDZ	DD5		With Stamp # [05274563AB]
2	6501 742	4				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175AB	1				EDZ	DD5		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	6504 383	4				ECC, EDZ	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
6	4567 143	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
7	4471 933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
8	6503 465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
9	4668 555AF	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		CLUTCH, Modular
10	6501 742	4				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts [DD5]
Figure T350-210

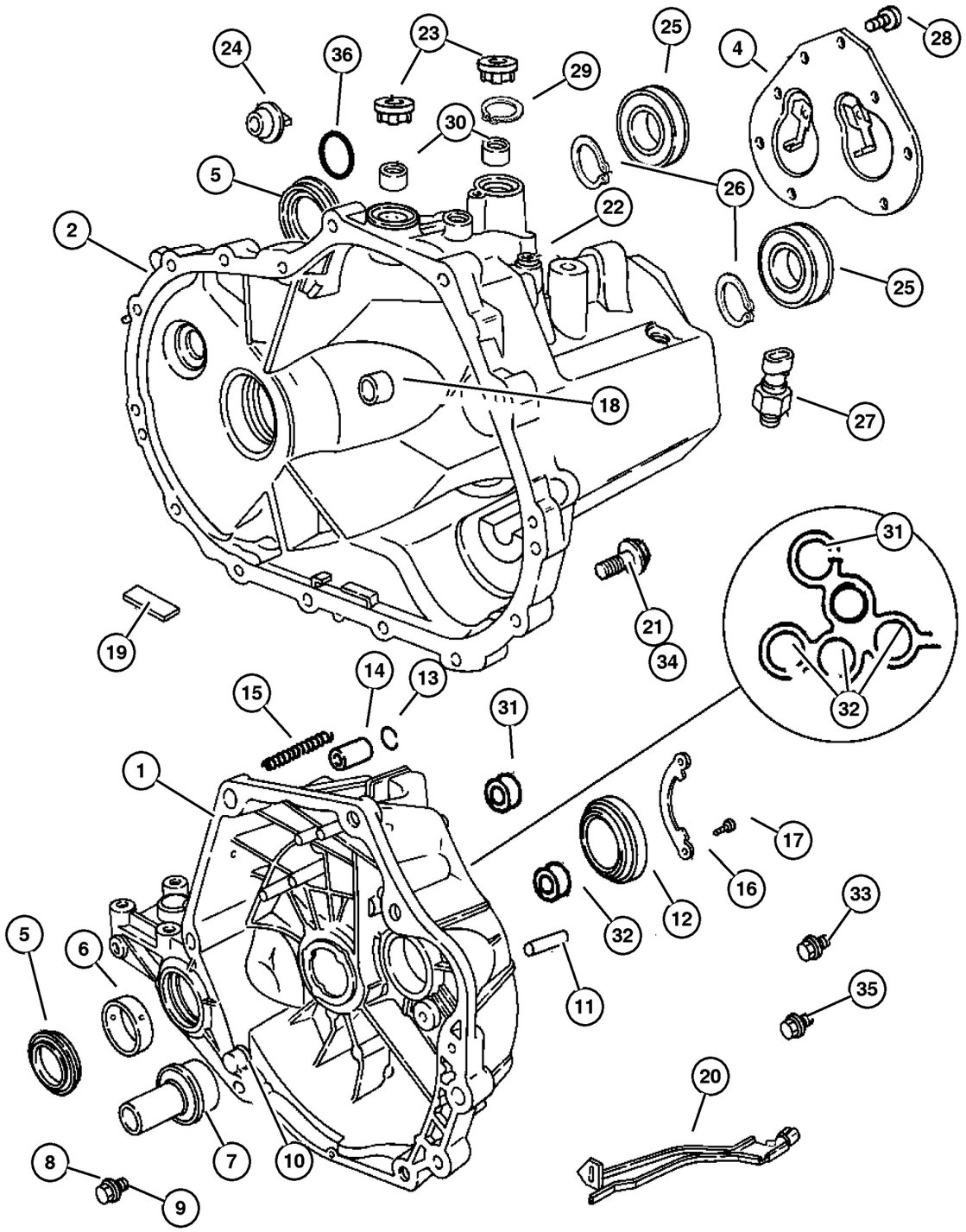


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A 578									
1									HOUSING, Clutch
	5134 986AA	1				EJD	DD5		
	5102 888AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
2									CASE, Transmission
	5016 883AA	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-3	4761 085	2				EDZ	DD5		STUD, M12x1.75/M10x1.25x94.5
4									PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
	5014 463AA	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4761 107	2				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
6									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
7									BEARING, Input Shaft
	5013 634AA	1				EJD	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
8									SCREW, Drain
	4761 101	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
9									WASHER, Drain Plug
	4761 100	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
10									PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
	4670 240	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
11									PIN, Locating
	4761 099	2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
12	4761 093	1				EJD	DD5		BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft
13									SNAP RING
	4761 080	1				EJD	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
14									DETENT, Valve Body

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts [DD5]
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 094	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
15									SPRING, Select Detent
	4761 095	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
	4761 097	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
17									BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing
	4761 098	2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
18									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	4740 899	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
19									MAGNET, Transmission
	4761 078	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
20									TROUGH, Lubrication
	4761 087	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
21									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
	6100 299	13				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
22									VENT, Cap, Jiggle
	5080 970AA	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
23									SEAL, Shift Lever
	4761 077	2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
24									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4348 325	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
25									BEARING, Input Shaft
	5013 634AA	2				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
26									SNAP RING
	4761 096	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
27									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

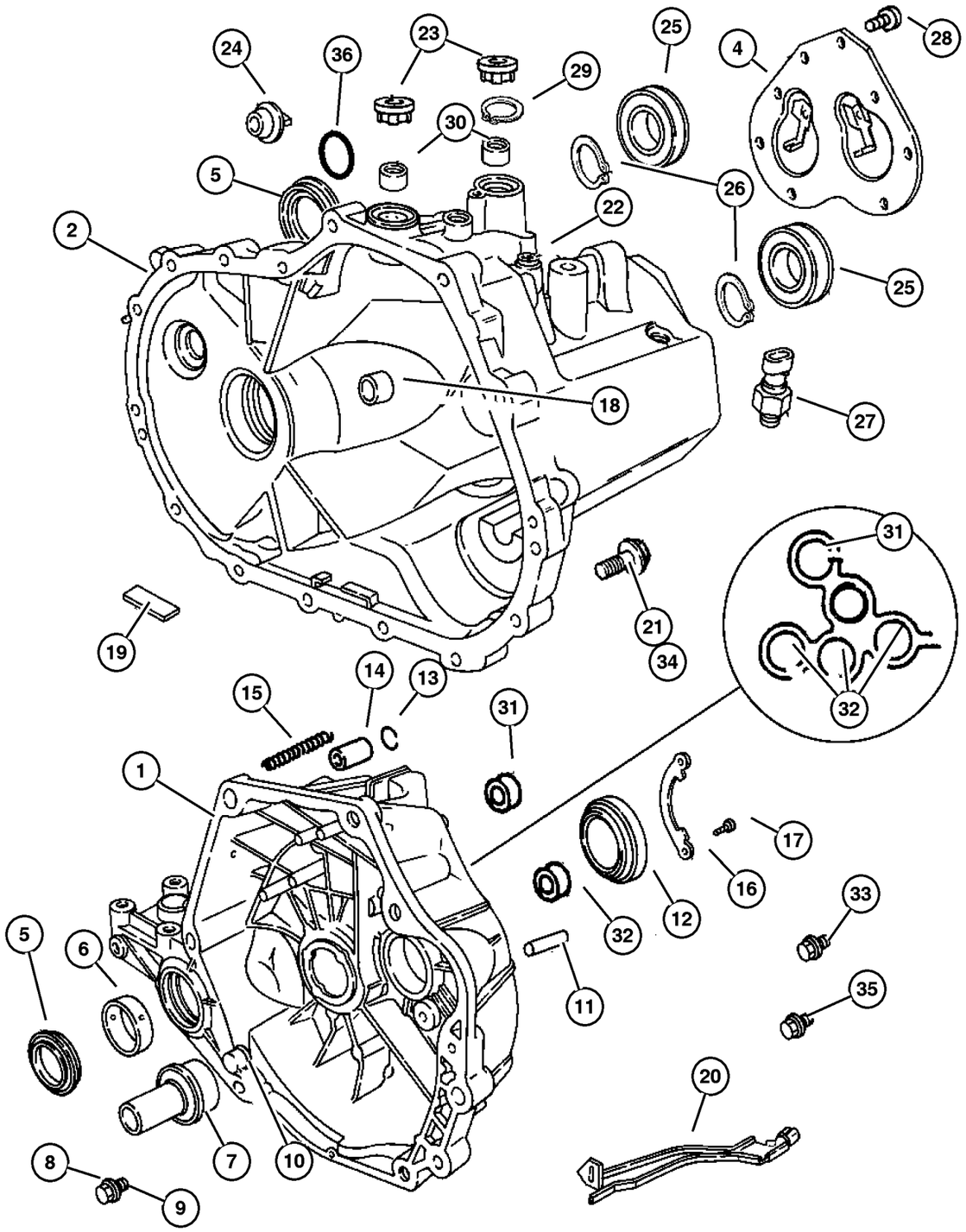
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts [DD5]
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4864 775	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
28									BOLT, Case Plate
	4761 082	10				EDZ	DD5		
		10				EJD	DD5		
29									RETAINER, Shaft
	4762 606	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
30									BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
	4762 602	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
31									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	4761 076	1				EJD	DD5		[15mm I/D]
		1				EDZ	DD5		[15mm I/D]
32									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	4740 899	1				EJD	DD5		[14mm I/D, 12mm Long]
	4762 605	1				EJD	DD5		[15mm I/D, 10mm Long]
	4740 899	1				EDZ	DD5		[14mm I/D, 12mm Long]
	4762 605	3				EDZ	DD5		[15mm I/D, 10mm Long]
33									PLUG, Access Hole
	4856 559	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
34	6101 662	1				EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70
35									PLUG, Transmission Drain
	4797 323	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
36									SHIM, See Differential Illustration, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

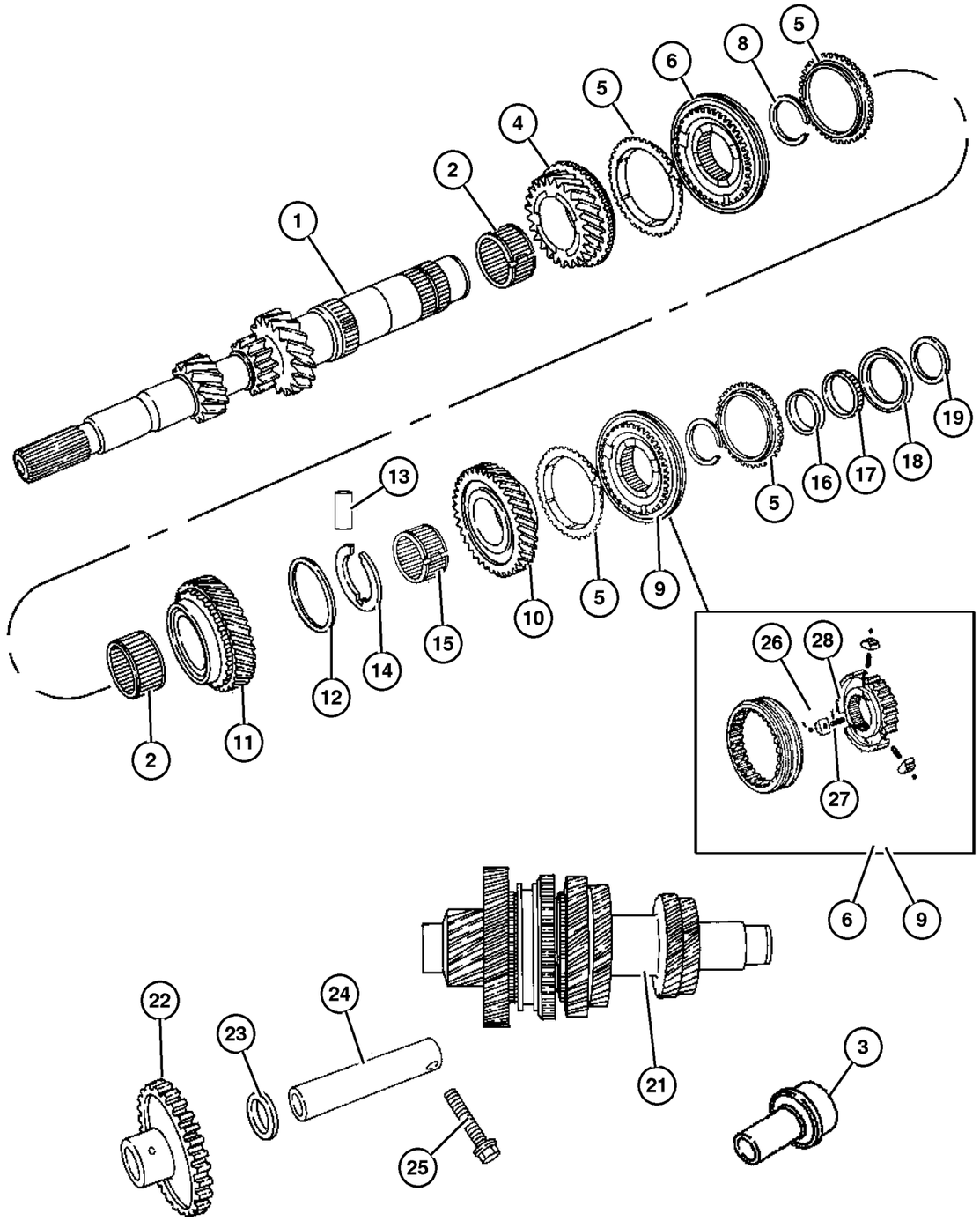
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train [DD5]
Figure T350-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A 578									
1									INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	5134 959AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
2									NEEDLE BEARING
	4762 612	3				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
3									BEARING ASSEMBLY, Input
	4761 090	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
4									GEAR, Third
	5014 863AA	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
5									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4874 135	1				EJD	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
6									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	5018 964AA	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-7									SPRING, Synchronizer
	4761 113	3				EDZ	DD5		
		3				EJD	DD5		
8									RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow
	4761 136	AR				EJD	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
9									SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
	5018 965AA	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
10									GEAR, Fifth
	4761 142	1				EDZ	DD5		
	4761 141	1				EJD	DD5		
11									GEAR, Fourth
	5016 877AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
12									RING, 4th Gear
	4761 138	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
13									PIN, Mainshaft

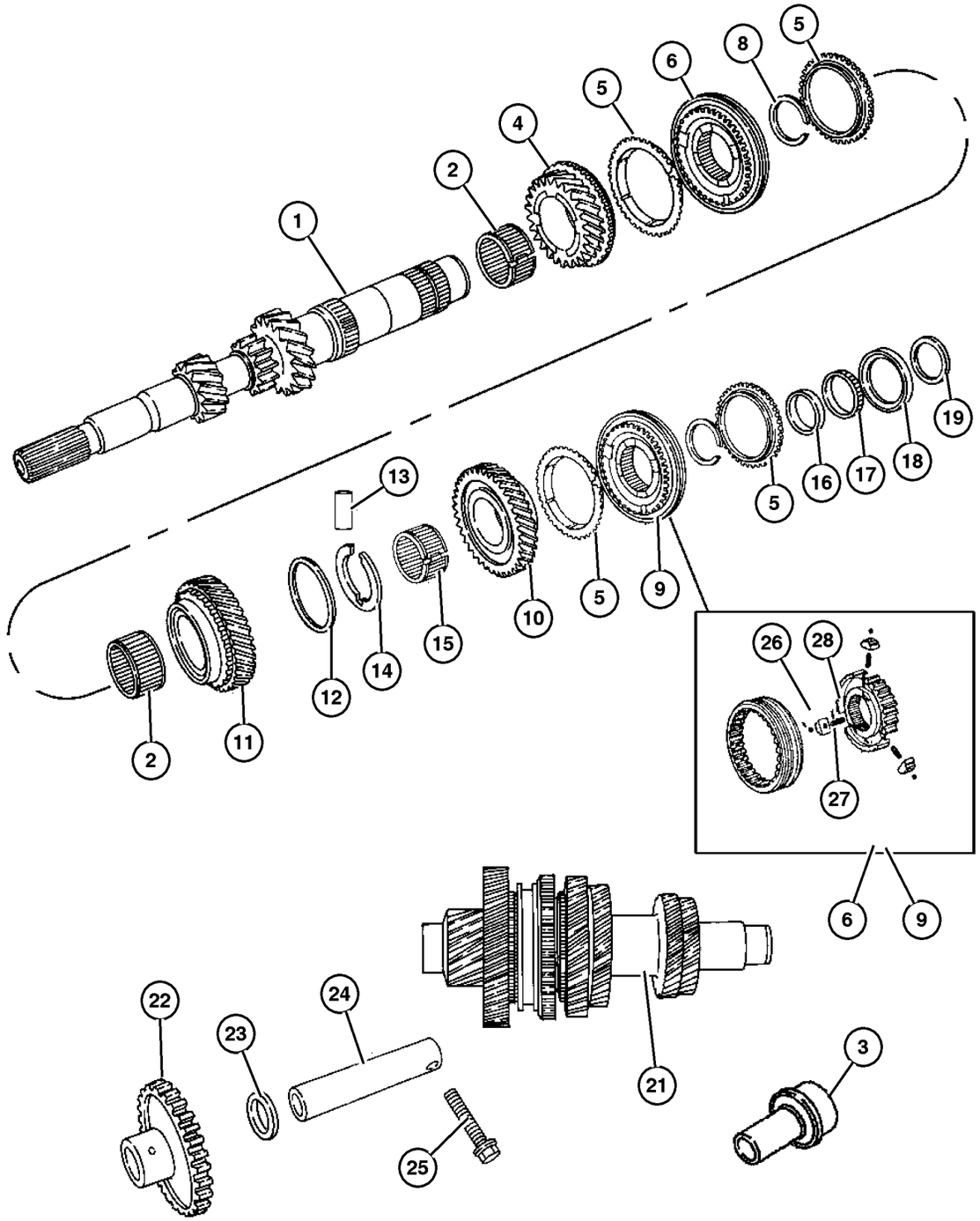
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Gear Train [DD5]
Figure T350-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 140	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
14									WASHER, Fourth Gear
	4761 137	2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
15									NEEDLE BEARING
	4762 612	3				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
16									BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake
	4761 120	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
17									NEEDLE BEARING
	4761 119	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
18									BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
	5102 313AA	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
19									SPACER, Reverse Brake
	4761 118	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-20	5003 747AA-	1				EDZ	DD5		RETAINER, Plastic Spacer Without Reverse Brake
21									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
	5018 762AA	1				EJD	DD5		
	5072 975AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
22									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	4886 482AA	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
23									SPACER, Reverse Idler
	4761 127	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
24									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	4761 126	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
25									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
	6100 299	13				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
26									BALL, Pivot, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

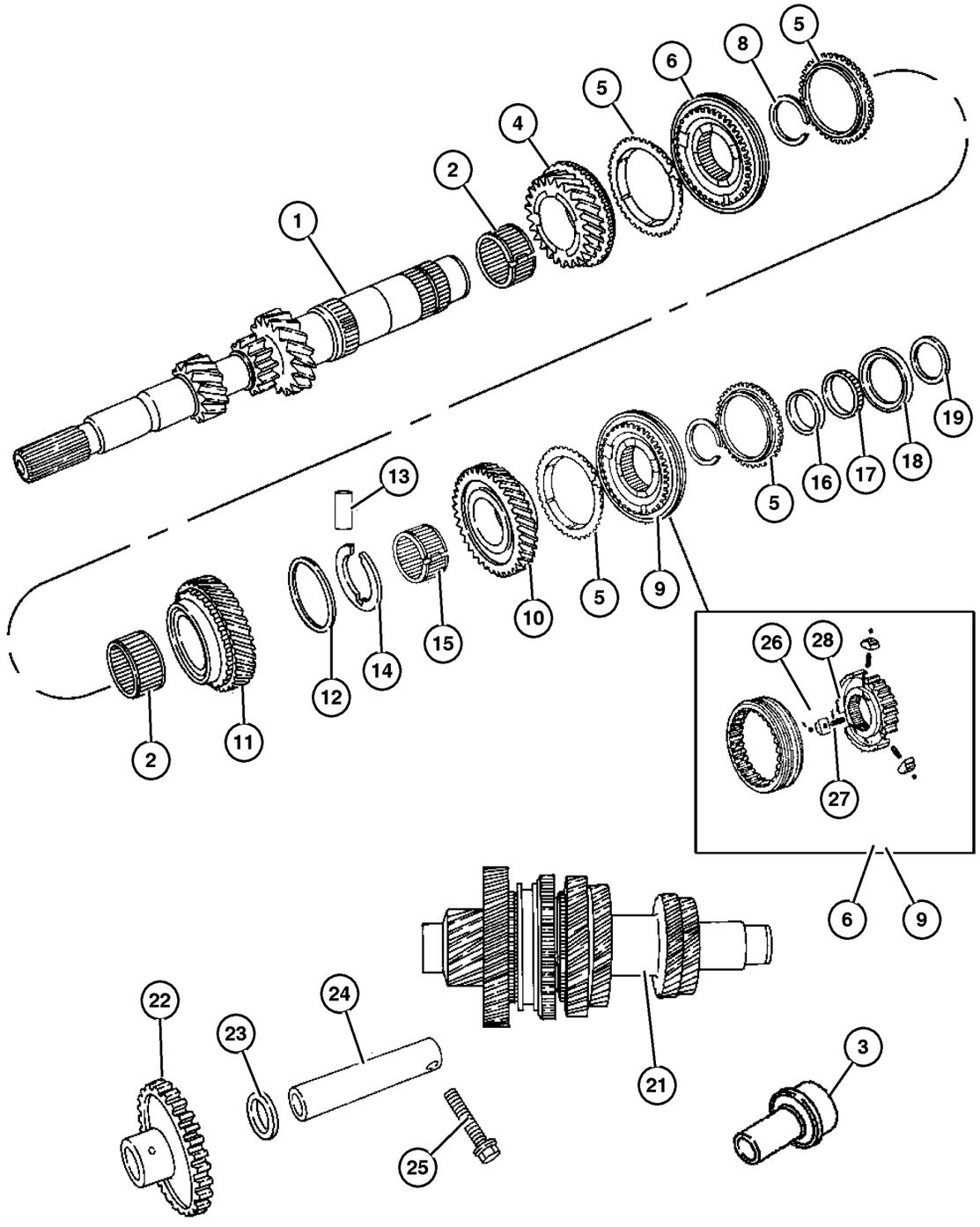
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Gear Train [DD5]
Figure T350-410

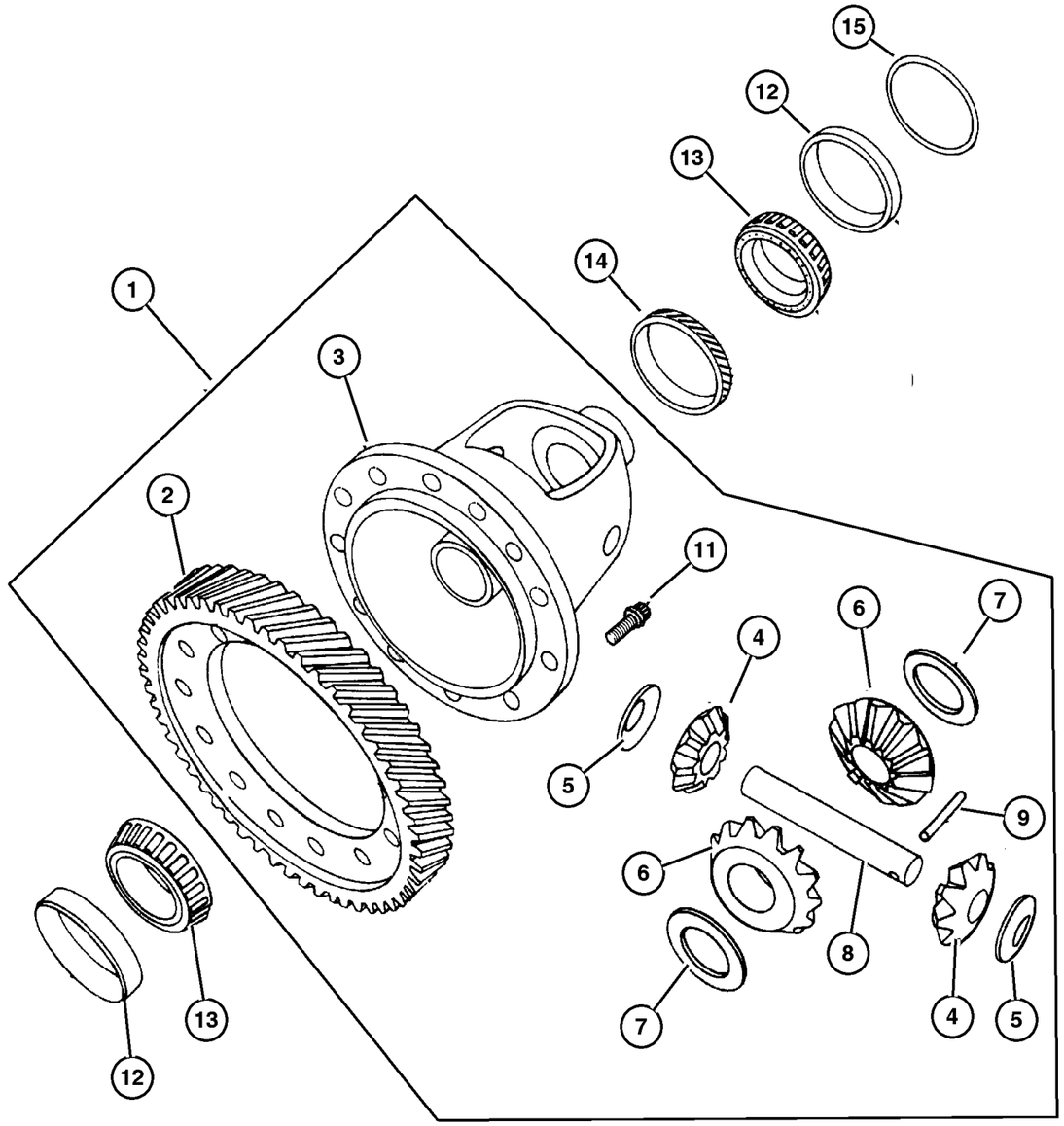


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27									KEY, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28									SPRING, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Differential [DD5]
Figure T350-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1									DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
	5017 892AA	1				EJD	DD5		
	5017 848AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
2									GEAR, Differential Ring
	5017 893AA	1				EJD	DD5		
	5017 849AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
3									CASE, Differential
	4761 102AB	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
4									PINION, Differential
	4348 679AB	2				EJD	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
5									WASHER, Pinion Thrust
	4137 024	2				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
6									GEAR, Differential Side
	4659 502	2				EJD	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
7									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
	4504 568	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
8									SHAFT, Pinion Gear
	5134 956AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
9									PIN, Pinion Shaft
	6503 827	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
-10									BRACKET, Differential Pinion Shaft
	5134 957AA-	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
11									BOLT, Differential Ring Gear
	5017 180AA	12				EDZ	DD5		
		12				EJD	DD5		
12									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1				EDZ	DD5		

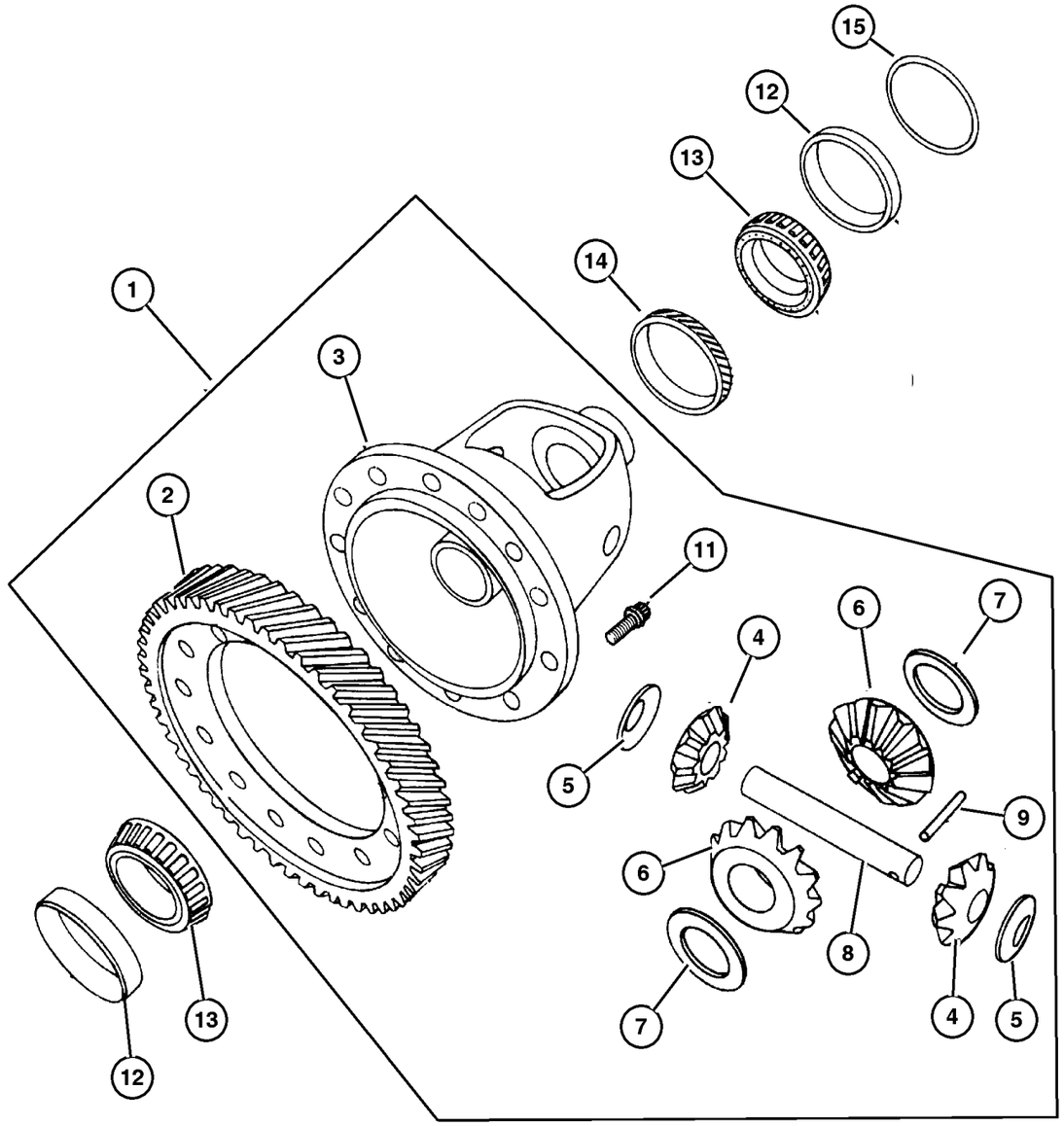
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Differential [DD5]
Figure T350-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EJD	DD5		
13									BEARING
	4567 025AB	2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
14									GEAR, Speedometer Drive
	4797 316	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
15									SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm
	4883 546AA	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-16									SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm
	4883 545AA-	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
-17									SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
	5222 345	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-18									SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm
	5222 346	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-19									SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm
	5222 347	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-20									SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm
	5222 348	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-21									SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm
	5222 349	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-22									SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm
	5222 350	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-23									SHIM, Final Drive, .74mm
	5222 351	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-24									SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm
	5222 352	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-25									SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm
	5222 353	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-26									SHIM, Final Drive, .86mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

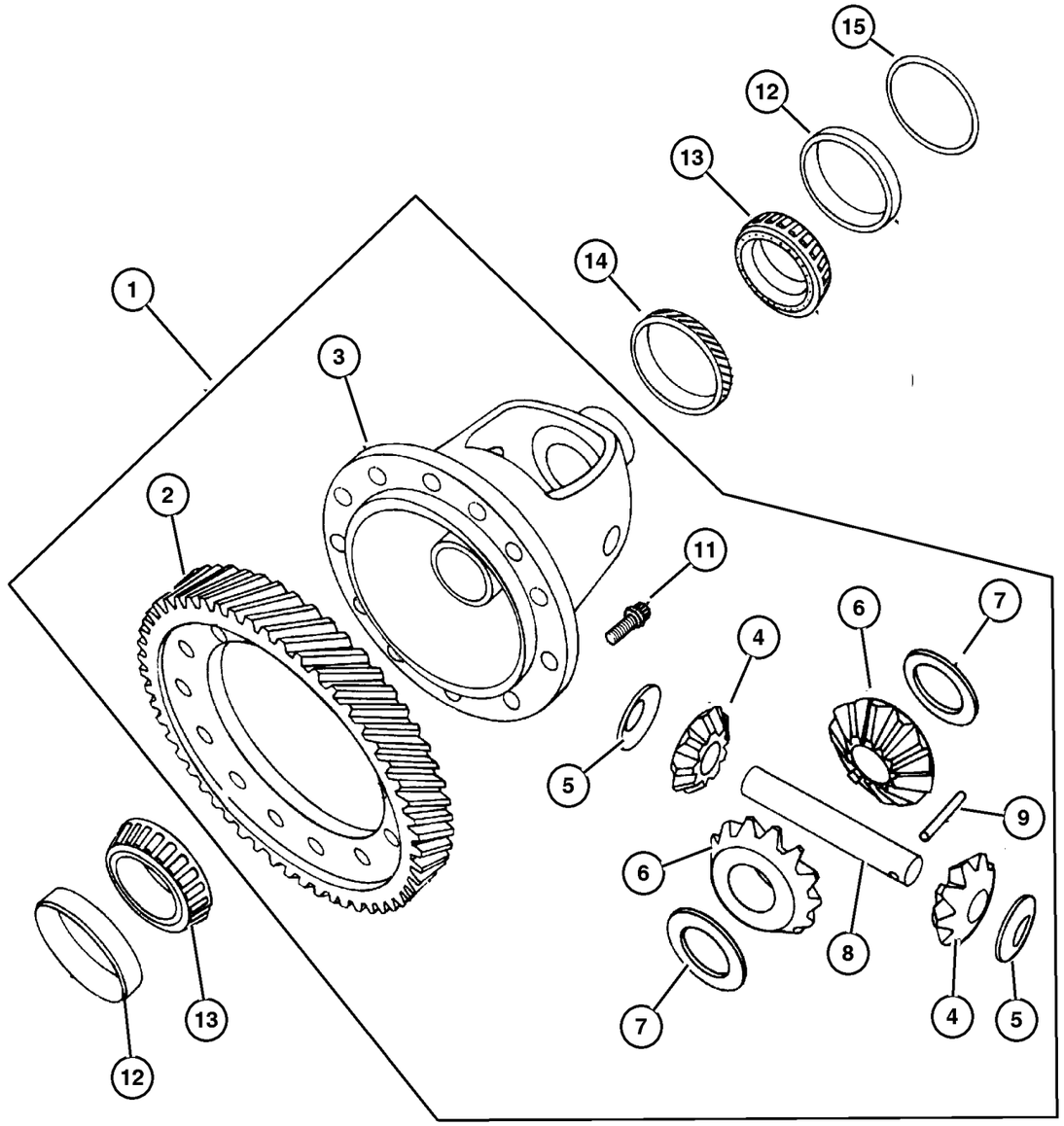
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Differential [DD5]
Figure T350-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5222 354	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-27									SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
	5222 355	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-28									SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
	5222 356	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-29									SHIM, Final Drive, .98mm
	5222 357	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-30									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
	5222 358	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-31									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm
	5222 359	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-32									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm
	5222 362	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-33									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.22mm
	5222 363	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-34									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm
	5222 364	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-35									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm
	5222 365	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-36									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.34mm
	5222 366	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-37									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
	5222 367	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-38									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm
	5222 368	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-39									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.46mm
	5222 369	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

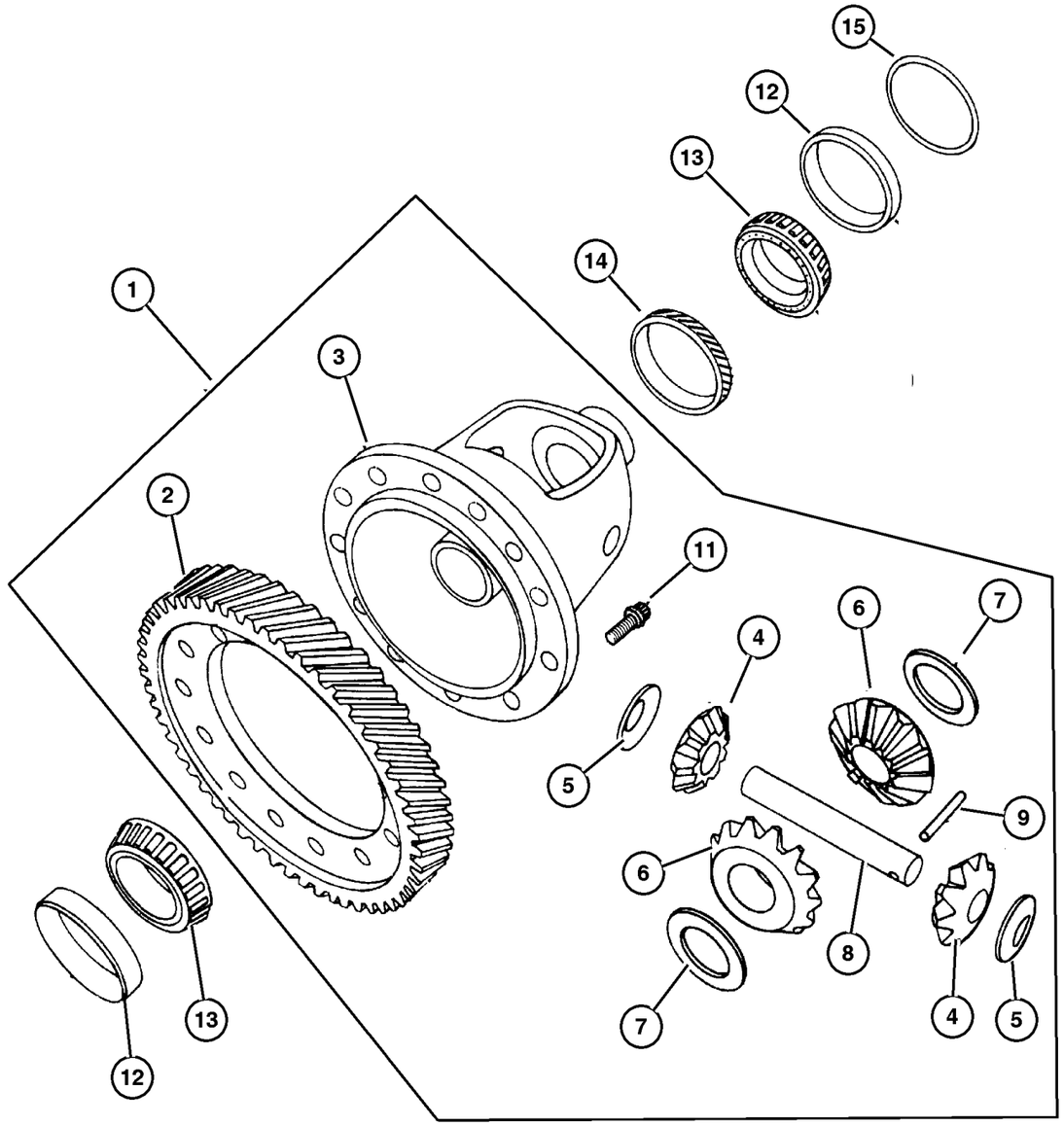
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Differential [DD5]
Figure T350-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-40	4659 242	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 0.50mm
-41	4659 243	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 0.54mm
-42	4659 250	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 0.70mm
-43	4659 251	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 0.74mm
-44	4659 252	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 0.78mm
-45	4659 254	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 0.86mm
-46	4659 255	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 0.90mm
-47	4659 256	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 0.94mm
-48									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
	5222 360	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-49									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
	5222 361	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-50									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
	5222 370	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-51									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
	5222 371	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-52									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
	5222 372	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-53	4659 280	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.90mm
-54	4659 281	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.94mm
-55	4659 282	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.98mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

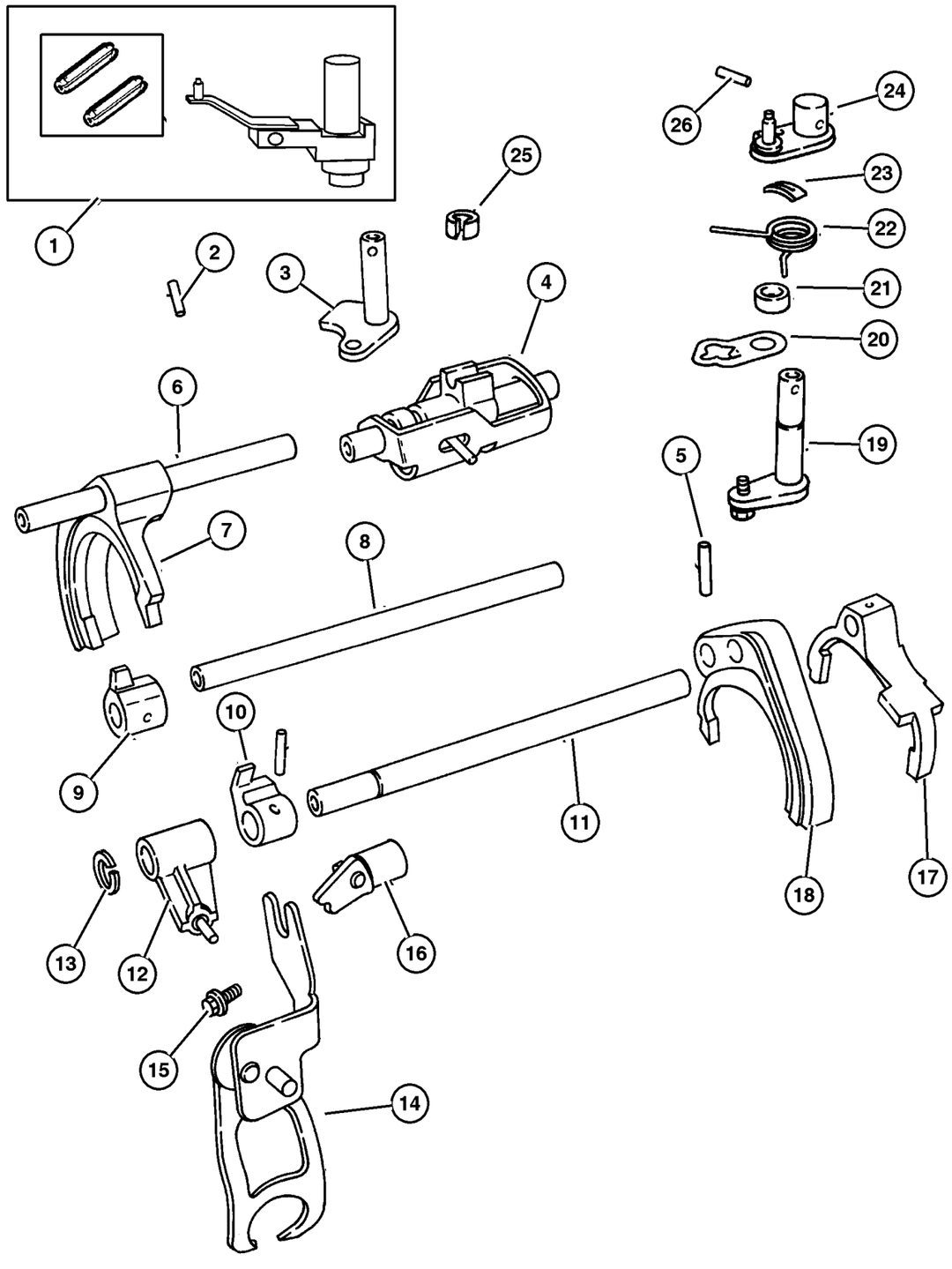
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Fork & Rails [DD5]
Figure T350-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578									
1	5014 465AA	1				EJD	DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift
2									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4778 249	1				EJD	DD5		
	4761 145	1				EDZ	DD5		
3									SHAFT, Detent
	4773 411	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
4									BLOCKER, Shift
	4761 146	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
5									PIN, Roll
	5010 082AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
6									RAIL, First and Second Shift
	4761 176	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
7									FORK, Transmission
	4796 649	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
8									RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
	5014 862AA	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
9									LUG, Third and Fourth Shift
	4761 179	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
10									LUG, Fifth and Reverse
	4761 181	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
11									RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift
	4761 180	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
12									ARM, Reverse Lever
	4761 182	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
13									SNAP RING

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

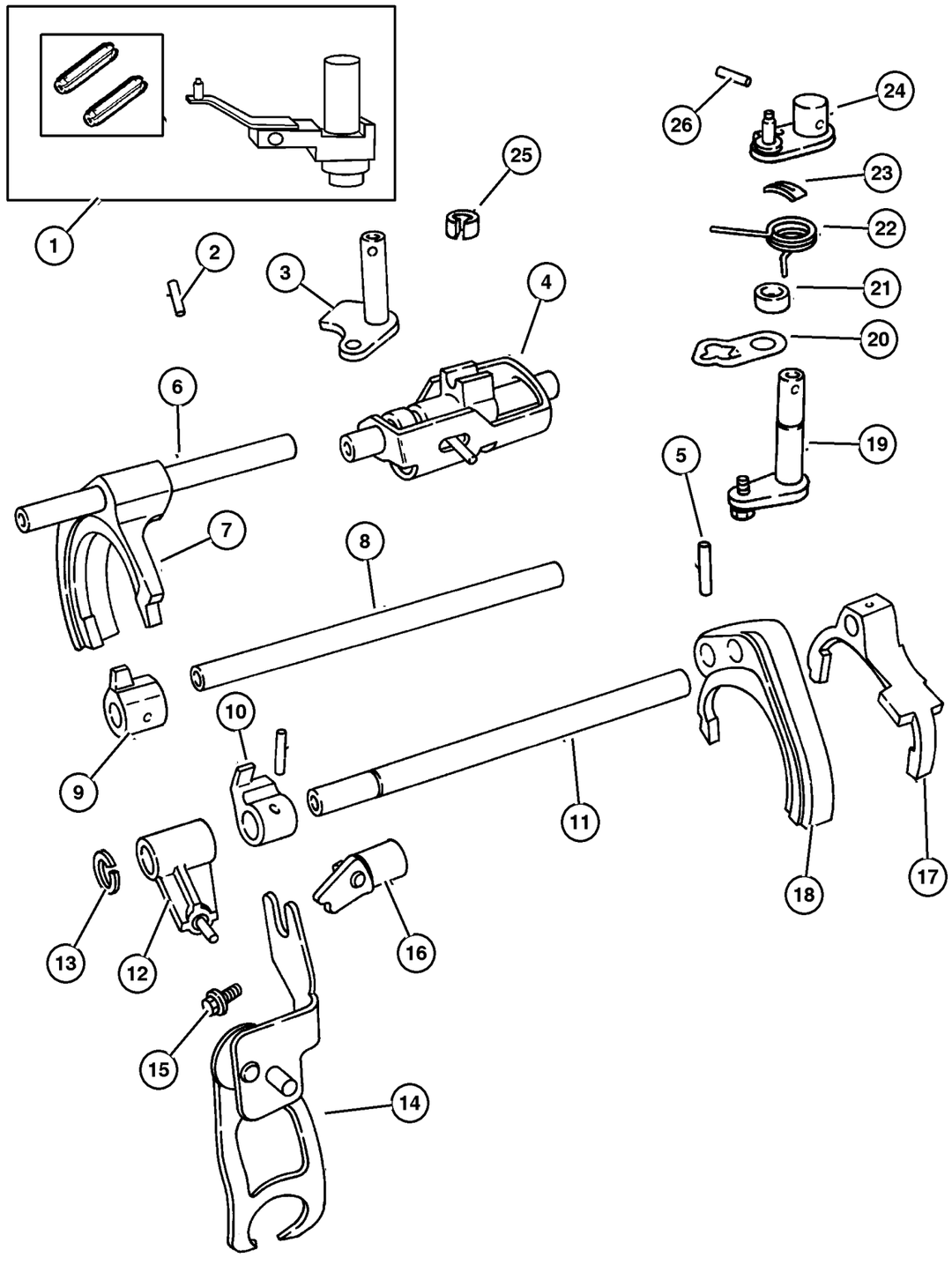
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Fork & Rails [DD5]
Figure T350-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6501 862	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
14									BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
	4761 152	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
15									SCREW, Reverse Bracket
	4761 153	2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
16									CAM, Reverse Block
	4761 154	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
17									FORK, Transmission
	4796 650	1				EJD	DD5		3/4 Shift
		1				EDZ	DD5		3/4 Shift
18									FORK, Fifth and Reverse
	5102 317AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
19									LEVER, Crossover
	4761 147	1				EJD	DD5		
	4761 143	1				EDZ	DD5		
20									PLATE, Crossover Stop
	4761 148	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
21									SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever
	4761 151	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
22									SPRING, Crossover Lever
	4761 149	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
23									RETAINER, Spring
	4761 150	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
24									LEVER, Crossover
	4761 143	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
25									CLIP, Detent Shaft
	4761 158	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
26									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4762 603	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

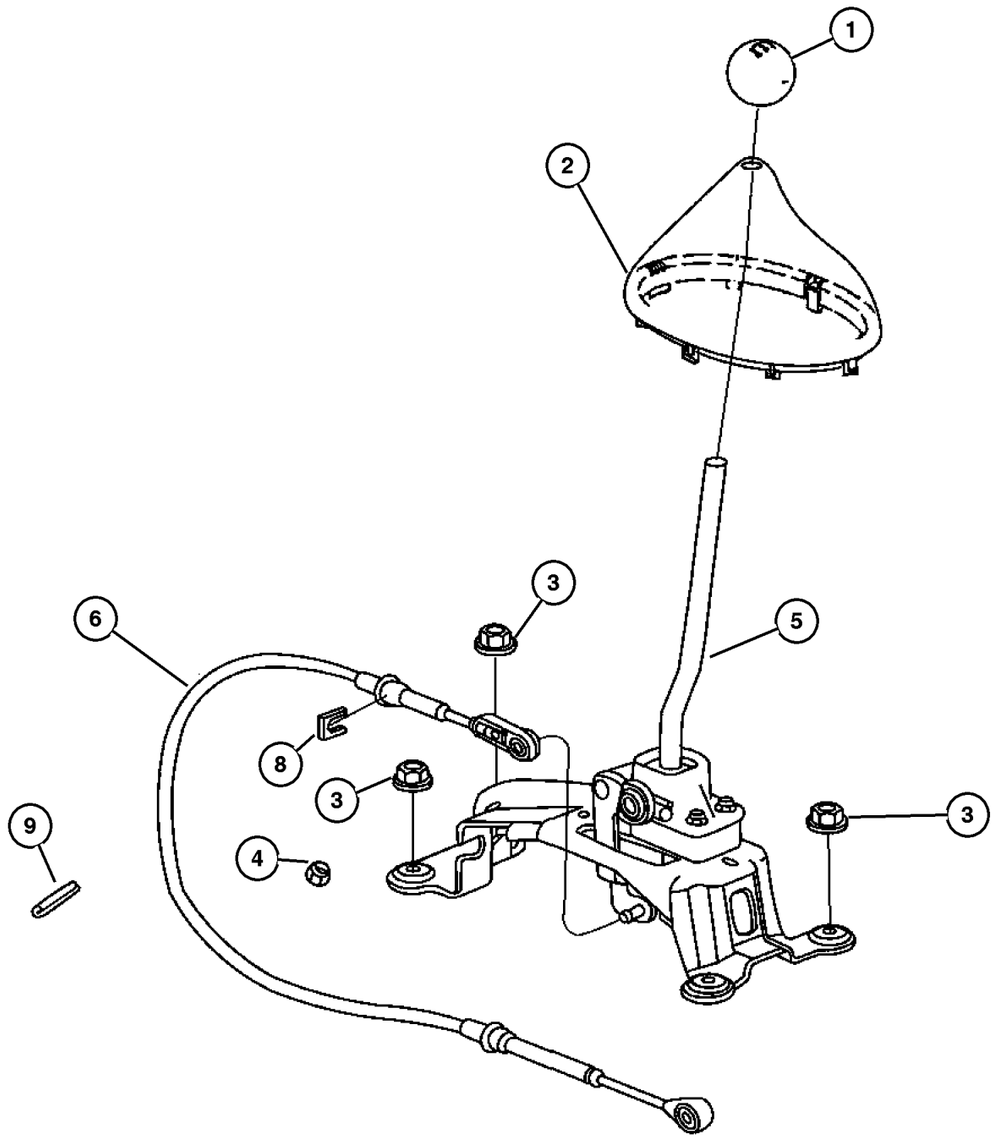
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Shifter
Figure T350-1210

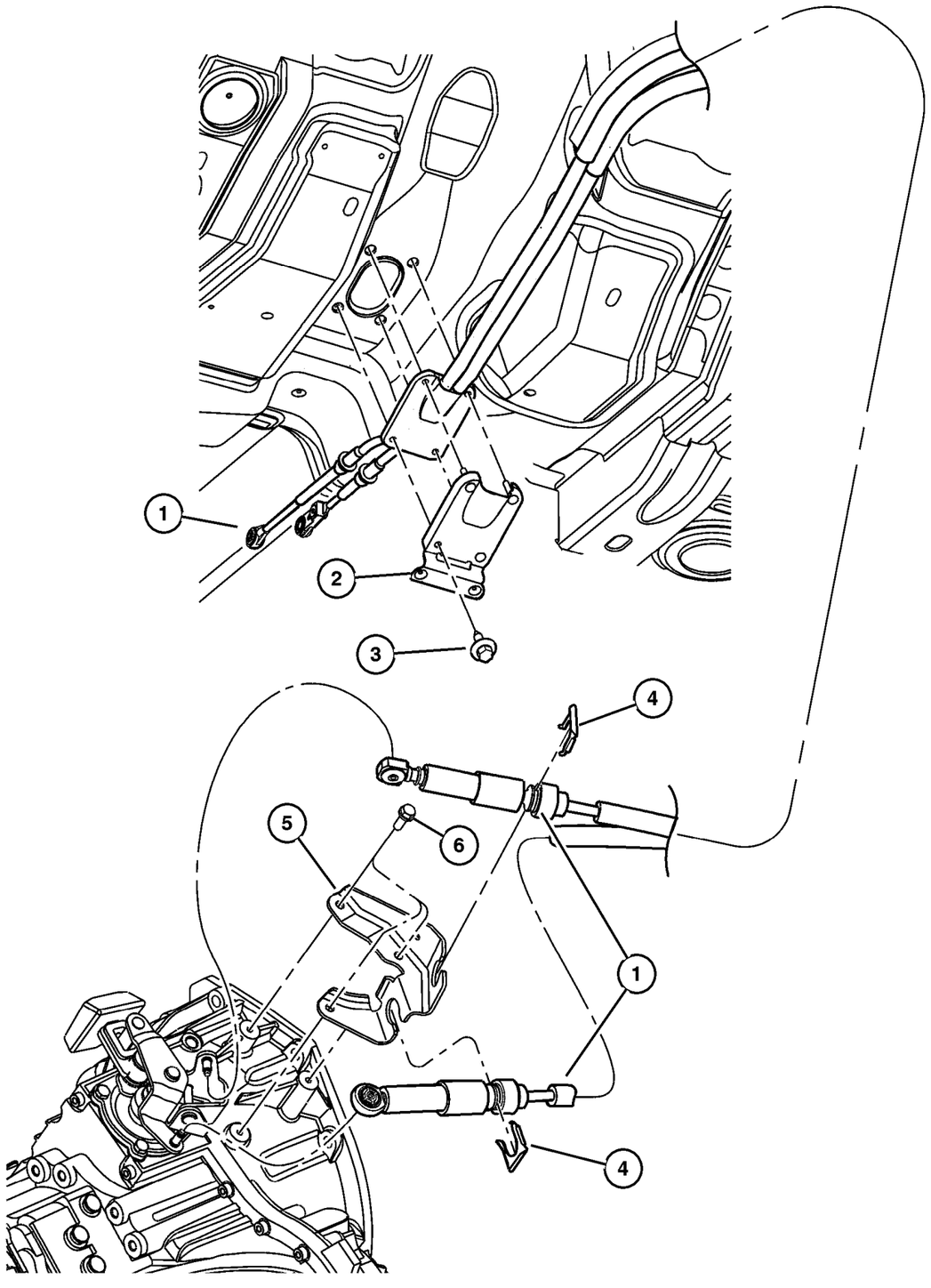


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[CVZ]=Silver Shift Knob									
[CVQ]= White Shift Knob									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288									
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.o. Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1									KNOB, Gearshift
	XF70 1ZAAA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		With [CVZ]
	TL60 HW5AC	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		With [CVQ]
	1BA48 WL8AA	1				EDZ, EJD	DD5		With [CEK]
2									BOOT, Gearshift
	TM13 1DVAA	1					DD5, DDD		With Order Code [DV]
	TM13 1L8AA	1					DD5, DDD		With Order Code [FL]
3	6101 695	4					DD5, DDD		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
4	6100 048	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
5	4668 427AD	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SHIFTER, Transmission
6	4668 268	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
-7	6500 776	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14, Cable Adjustment
8	6501 326	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Moulding
9									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4761 145	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Mounting, Gear Shifter Cable [DD5]
Figure T350-1220

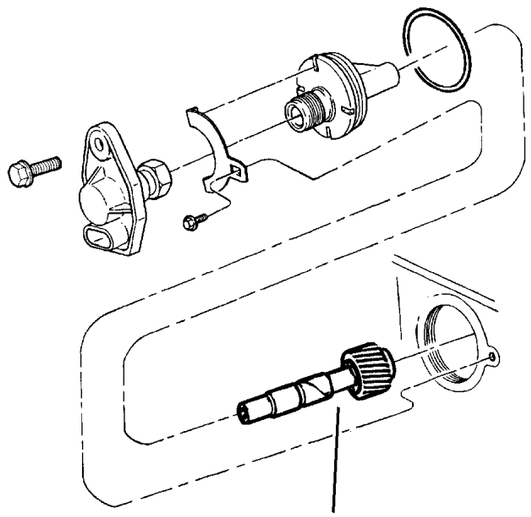


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[CVZ]=Silver Shift Knob									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
1	4668 268	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
3	6034 716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	4269 830	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Cable
5	4668 315AB	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
6	6101 611	3					DD5, DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Group – 21P
Speedometer Pinions



21P–100

21P–100 **Speedometer Pinions** 			

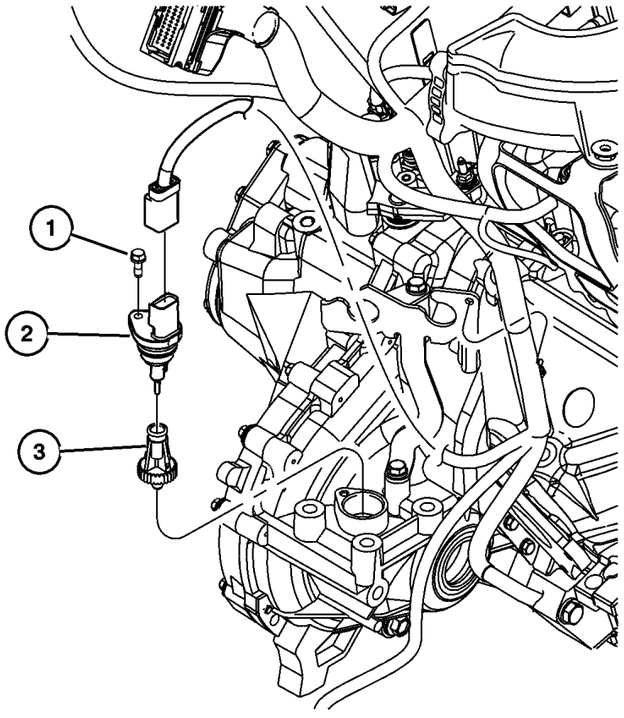
GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

Pinion, Speedometer . . . . . Fig. 21P-110

Pinion, Speedometer
Figure 21P-110

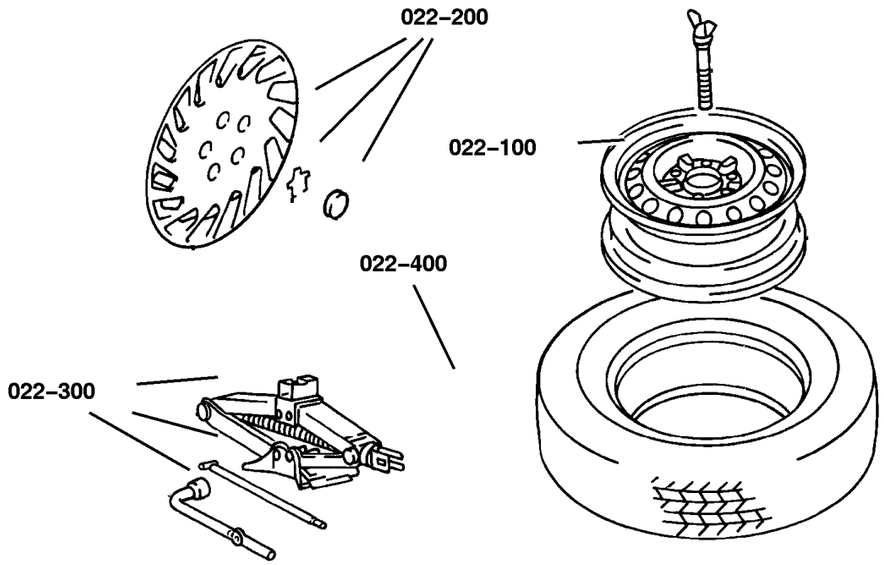


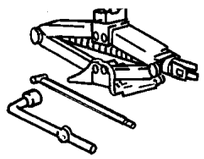
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Automatic Transmission [DGL] & Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DDD] Do Not Use Speedometer Pinion									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1	6501 714	1					DD5, DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
2	4707 839AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
3	4670 082AB	1					DD5		PINION, Speedometer Drive, Red

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Group – 022
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

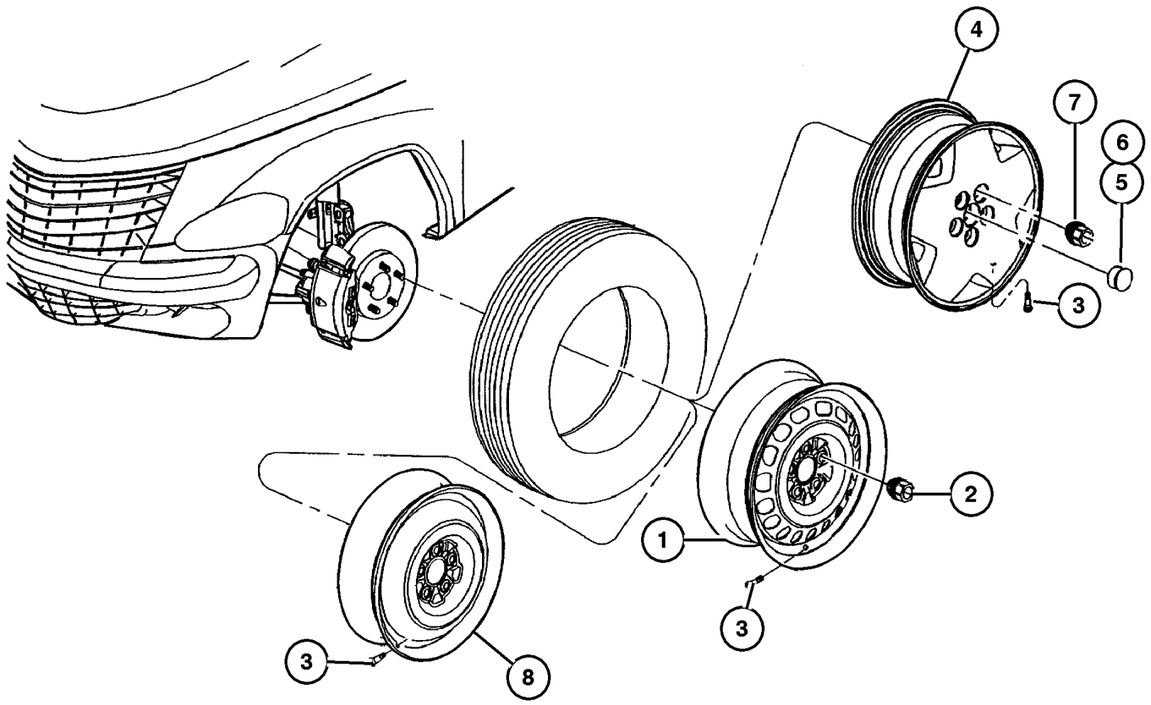


022–100 Wheels and Hardware	022–200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022–300 Jack Stowage	
			

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wheels and Hardware	
Wheels and Related Parts	Fig. 022-110
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Covers, Wheel	Fig. 022-210
Jack Stowage	
Jack and Spare Tire Stowage	Fig. 022-310

Wheels and Related Parts
Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[WCF] = 15X6.0 Black Wheels									
[WD9] = 16X6.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheels									
[WFX] = 17X7.0 Aluminum Wheels									
[WFW] = 17X7.5 Aluminum Wheels									
[WF9] = 17X6.0 Aluminum Satin Silver Wheels									
[WGE] = 17X6.0 Aluminum Chrome Wheels									
[WGK] = 17X7.0 Aluminum Chrome Wheels									
[WN4] = 16X6.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheels									
1	5272 864AB	4							WHEEL, Steel
2									NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5
	6500 092	20							[WD9]
	6504 672	20							[WCF]
3	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5272 357AA	4							[WD9]
	5278 946AB	4							[WGE]
	UP00 PAKAB	4							[WN2]
	UP01 ZDJAB	4			44				[WFW]
	5272 911AA	4							[WN4]
	5272 920AA	4	C		27				[WGK]
	XJ55 PAKAB	4	C		27				[WFX]
	1BD19 XZAAA	4							[WF9]
5									CAP, Wheel Center
	5272 891AA	4							[WD9]
	4782 867AA	4							[WN4]
	5272 812AA	4							[WGE,WGK]
	TP02 PAKAA	4							[WN2]
	ZY78 BB8AA	4	C		44				[WGT]
	XP21 ZDJAA	4							[WFW,WFX]
	XP21 PAKAA	4							[WFX]
6	SE30 XZAAA	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Machine Finish Aluminum
7	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
8	5272 960AA	1							WHEEL, Steel, Spare, [TBC]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

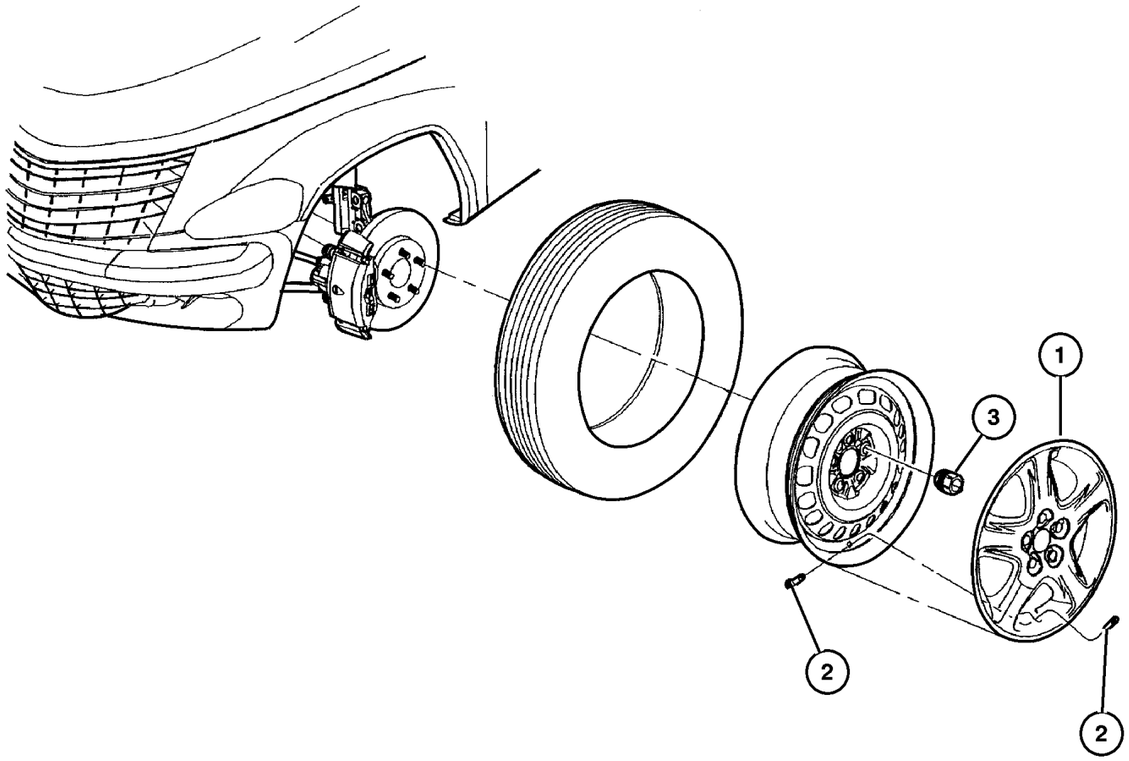
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Covers, Wheel
Figure 022-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Code									
[W5W] = Wheel Covers 15 inch									
[WD6] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome									
[WNE] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome									
[WNX] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum									
[W5F] = 15 inch Bolt-On									
1	5272 360AA	4							COVER, Wheel, [W5W]
2	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
3	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5

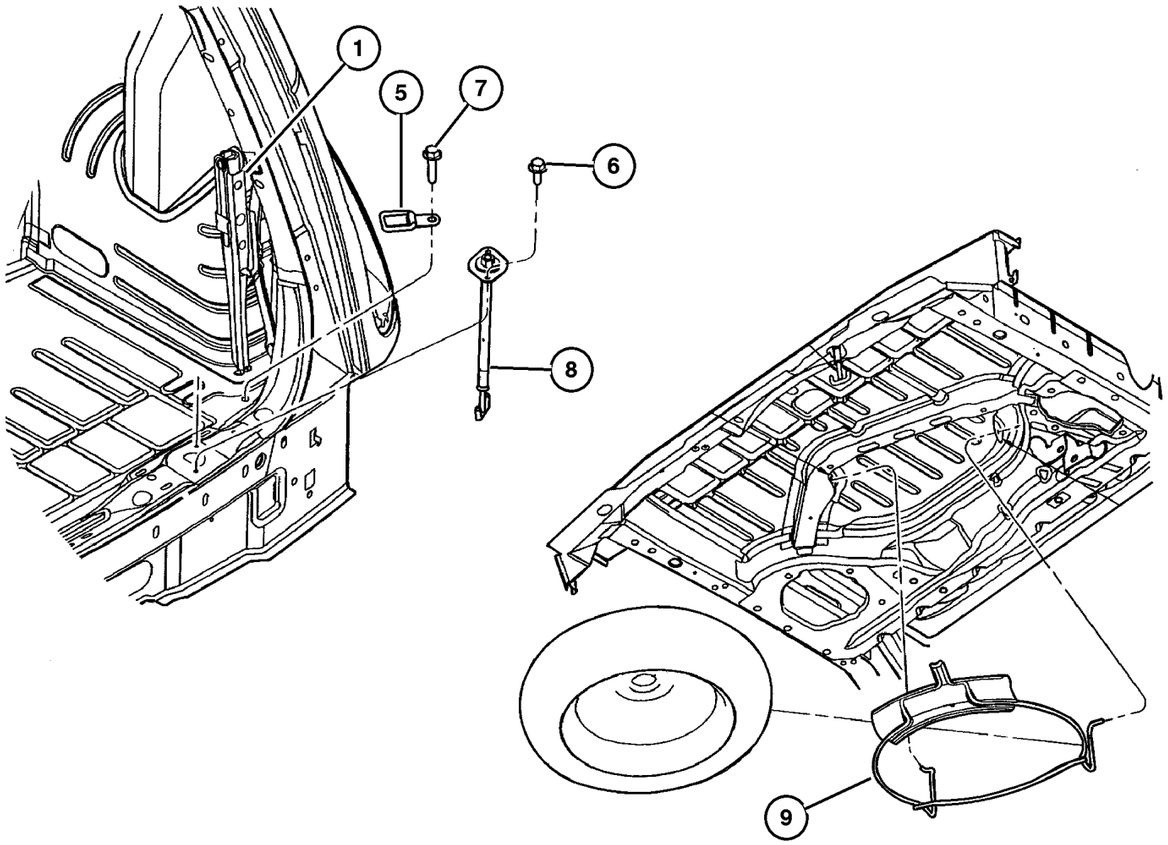
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Jack and Spare Tire Stowage
Figure 022-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5008 275AB	1							JACK
-2	4764 663AB-	1							HANDLE, Jack
-3	5027 595AD-	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
-4									HOOK, Tow, EXPORT
	5027 022AA-	1							EXPORT, Front
	5257 965AB-	1							Rear
5	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
6	6102 050AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00
7	6506 917AA	2							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M6x1x34
8	5027 000AC	1							HOOK, Spare Tire Attach
9	4724 998AC	1							RETAINER, Rear Floor Pan Spare Tire
-10	5067 550AA-	1							BRACKET, Mounting, Fire Extinguisher
-11	6035 073	4							RIVET, Blind, .190x.670, Bracket
-12	55352 852AA-	1							TOOL SET

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

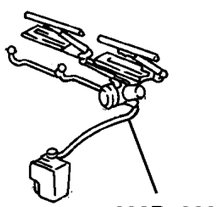
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

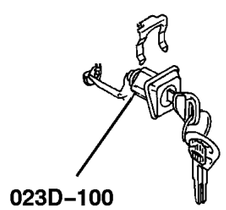
« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys



023D–200

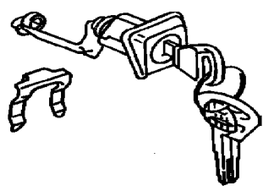


023D–100

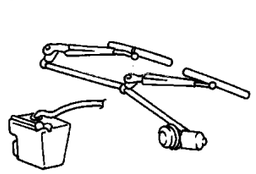
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders and Keys	Fig. 23D-105
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper and Washer System	Fig. 23D-205
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper and Washer	Fig. 23D-305

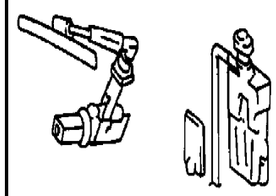
23D–100
Lock Cylinders and Keys



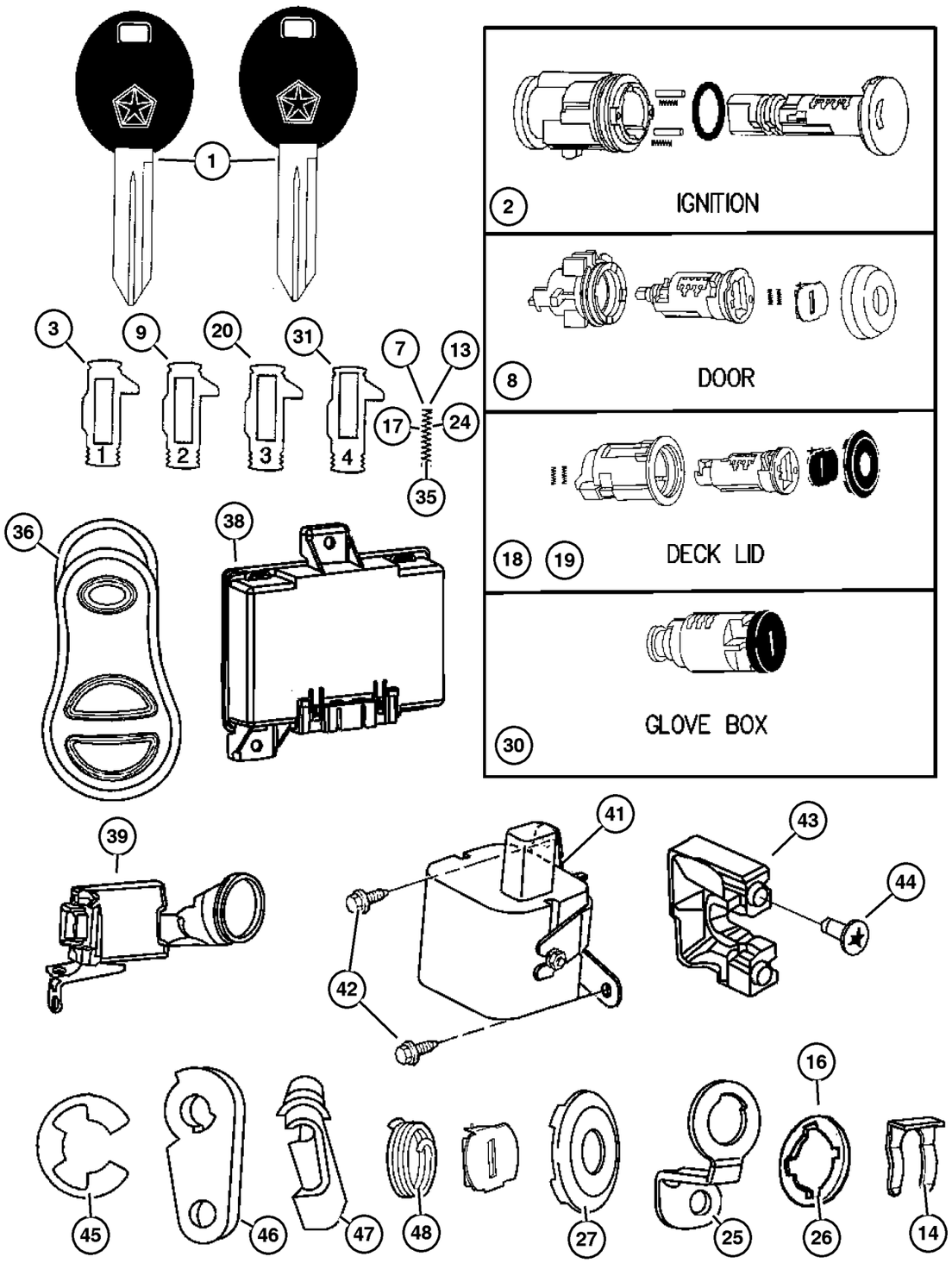
23D–200
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems



23D–300
Rear Wiper and Washer System



Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									KEY, Blank
	5018 868AA	1	Z		44				
	5018 869AA	1	C		44				
2									CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
	5003 843AB	1	C		27				
	5139 207AA	1	C		44				
3	5010 879AA	1	C		27				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
-4	5010 880AA-	1	C		27				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
-5	5010 881AA-	1	C		27				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
-6	5010 882AA-	1	C		27				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
7	5010 883AB	1	C		27				SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
8	4864 651	1	C		27				CYLINDER, Door Lock
9	4778 117	1	C		27				TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
-10	4778 118	1	C		27				TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
-11	4778 119	1	C		27				TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
-12	4778 120	1	C		27				TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
13	4778 121	1	C		27				SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
14									RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
	4724 911AB	1							
	4724 910AB	1	C		44				
-15	5016 731AA-	1	C		27				CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
16	5529 5864	1	C		27				GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
17	4746 873	1	C		27				SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
18	5016 732AC	1							CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock
19	5114 569AA	1	C		27				CYLINDER, Tailgate Lock
20	4778 117	1	C		27				TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
-21	4778 118	1	C		27				TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
-22	4778 119	1	C		27				TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
-23	4778 120	1	C		27				TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

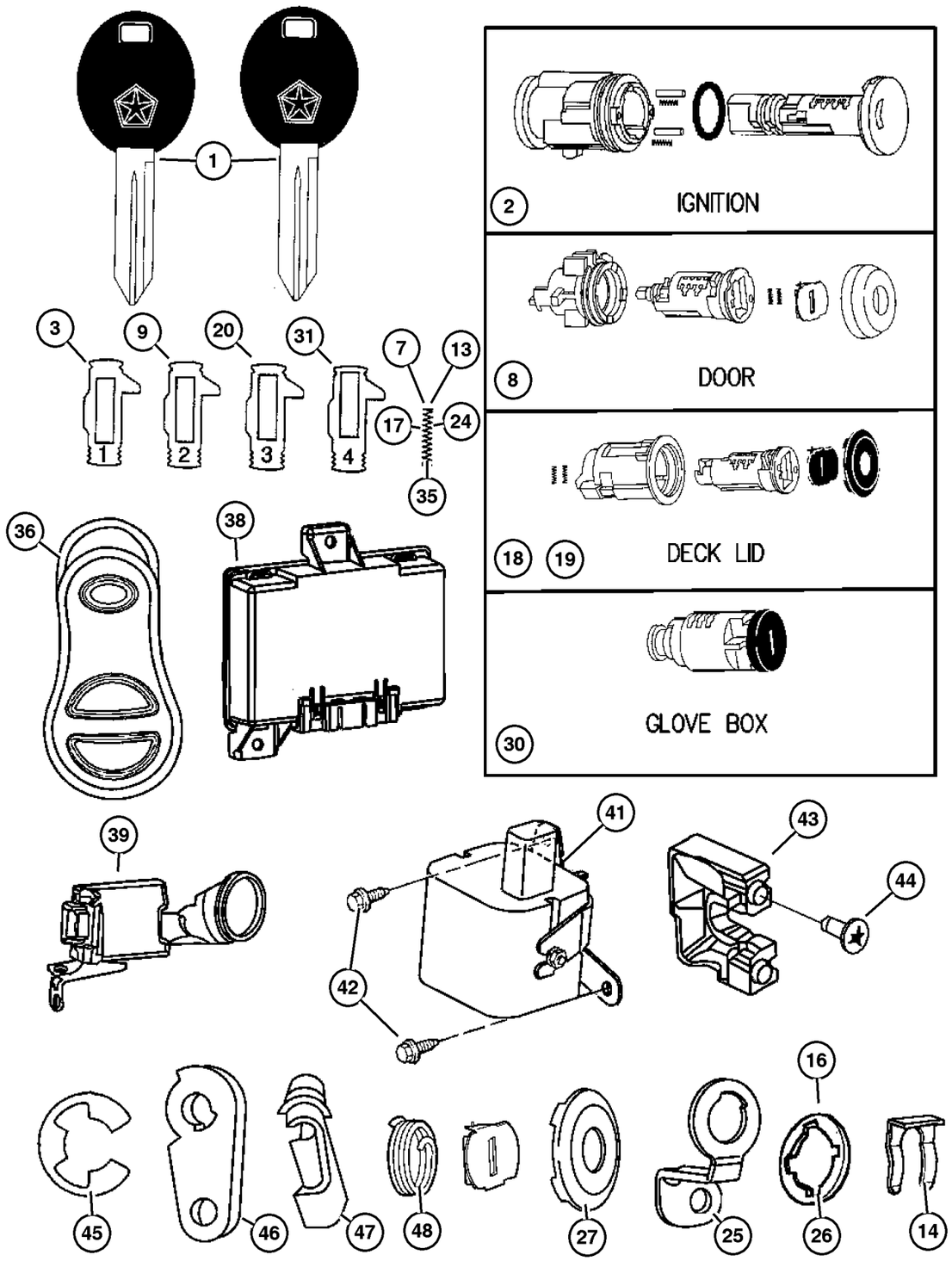
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	4778 121	1	C		27				SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
25	5114 570AA	1	C		27				LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
26									GASKET, Lock Cylinder, (NOT REQUIRED)
27									CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
	5114 573AA	1	C		27				
	5257 152	1	C		44				
-28	5027 801AA-	1							BRACKET, Security
-29									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14, (NOT REQUIRED)
30	4778 448	1	C		27				CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
31	5257 132	1	C		27				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
-32	5257 133	1	C		27				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
-33	5257 134	1	C		27				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
-34	5257 135	1	C		27				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
35	4778 121	1	C		27				SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
36									TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	4759 008AE	2	C		27				[GXR]
	4759 011AC	2	C		27				[GXP]
	5107 849AA	2	C		27				[GXN] 3 Button
	4671 641AD	2	C		44				
	4671 642AB	2			44				
	5107 848AA	2			44				[GXN]
-37									BATTERY, Transmitter
	8350 4802	2	C		27				[GXR]
	5066 241AA-	2			44				[GXN]
		2	C		27				[GXN]
38									RECEIVER, Keyless Entry
	4671 879AC	1	C						[GXR]
		1							[GXR,GXN]
	4671 880AC	1							[GXP], Export
39	5107 054AA	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-40	0154 844	2							SCREW, Tapping
41	4671 743AB	1							SIREN, Alarm
42	6503 343	2							SCREW, m6x1x11hex head
43	4724 911AB	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
44	6035 479	2	C		27				SCREW AND WASHER
45	6026 125	1	C		44				CLIP, Retainer
46	4717 288	1	C		44				LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
47									CLIP, Latch

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

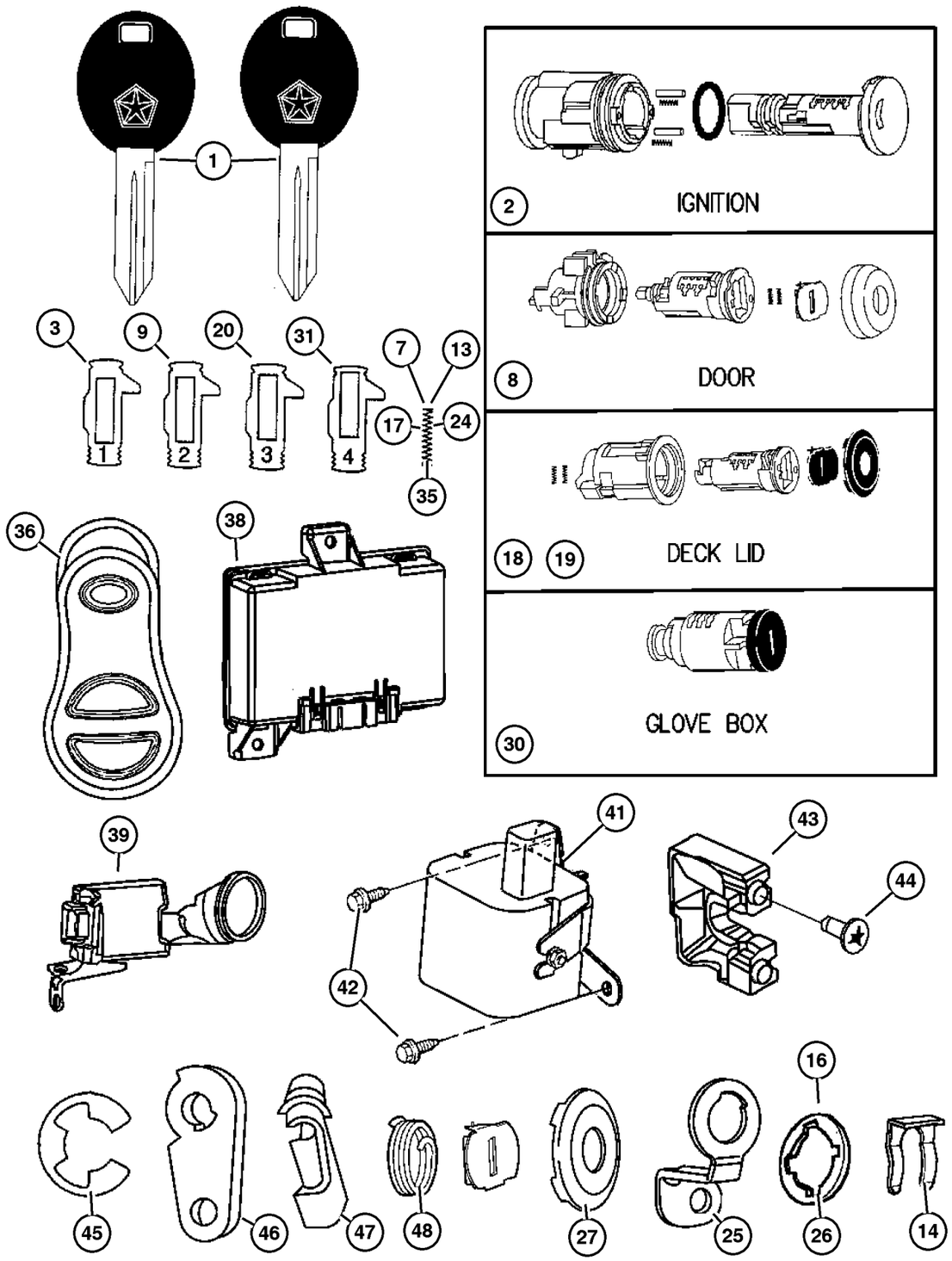
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4658 444	1	C		27				Purple
	4658 445	1	C						Orange
	5114 571AA	1	C		27				
48	4378 793	1	C		27				SPRING, Cylinder Return
-49	5019 605AA-	1	C		27				SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
-50	5027 540AA-	1							LINK, Key Cylinder to Actuator
-51	5027 526AA-	1							LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
-52	6100 048	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
-53	6036 279AA-	2			44				NUT, Liftgate Handle
-54	5529 5904	1			44				RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle
-55	4886 374AA-	1	C		44				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

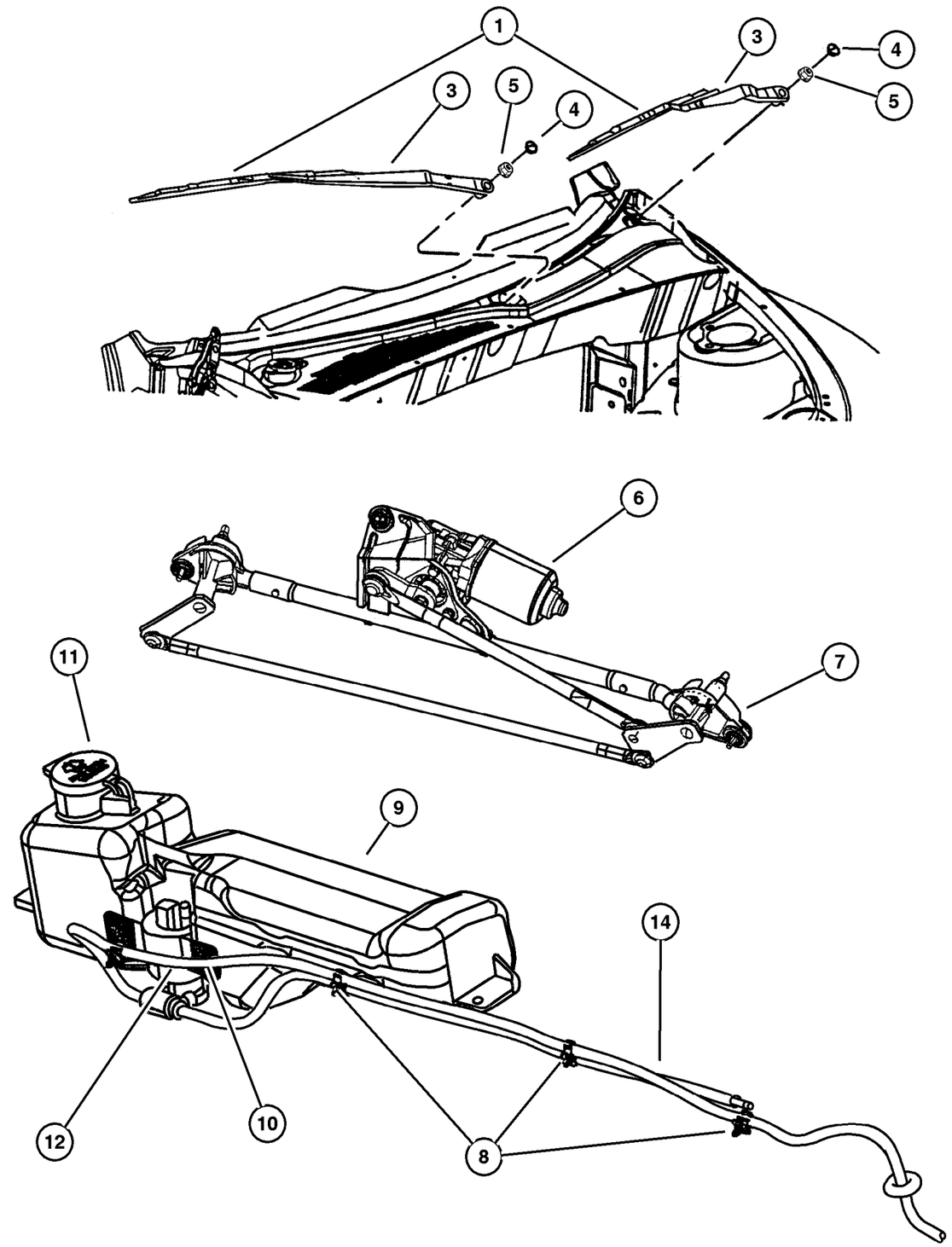
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Windshield Wiper and Washer System
Figure 23D-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BLADE, Wiper
	5018 430AA	1	C		27				Right
	5018 431AA	1	C		27				Left
	5018 432AA	1	Z		44				Right
	5018 433AA	1	Z		44				Left
-2									REFILL, Wiper Blade
	5018 434AA-	1	C		27				Right
	5018 435AA-	1	C		27				Left
3									ARM, Wiper
	5127 362AA	1	C		27				Right
	5127 363AA	1	C		27				Left
	5018 426AA	1	C		44				Right
	5018 427AA	1	C		44				Left
	5018 428AA	1	Z		44				Right
	5018 429AA	1	Z		44				Left
4	4389 440	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	6500 165	2							NUT, Wiper Arm
6									MOTOR, Wiper
	5142 421AA	1	Z		44				Service Export
	5142 422AA	1	C						
7									LINKAGE, Wiper Arm
	5018 451AA	1	C						Link W/S
	5018 453AA	1	Z		44				
	5142 423AA	1	C						Linkage Wiper Arm
8	5018 130AA	1	C		27				STRAP, Retaining
9	5018 059AB	1	C		27				RESERVOIR, Washer
10	5011 809AA	1	C		27				GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, also serviced with pump and reservoir
11	5018 128AA	1	C		27				CAP, Washer Reservoir
12									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	5103 452AA	1	C		27				
	5093 412AA	1	C		44				LHD
-13	6101 979	3							SCREW, M6x1x30, Reservior Mtg
14									HOSE, Windshield Washer
	5127 380AA	1	C		27				Reservoir to Dash (for the Liftgate)
	5019 702AA	1	C		44				
-15	5303 510AC-	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
-16									HOSE, Windshield Washer
	5288 699AF-	1	C						
	5019 702AA-	1	C		44				

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

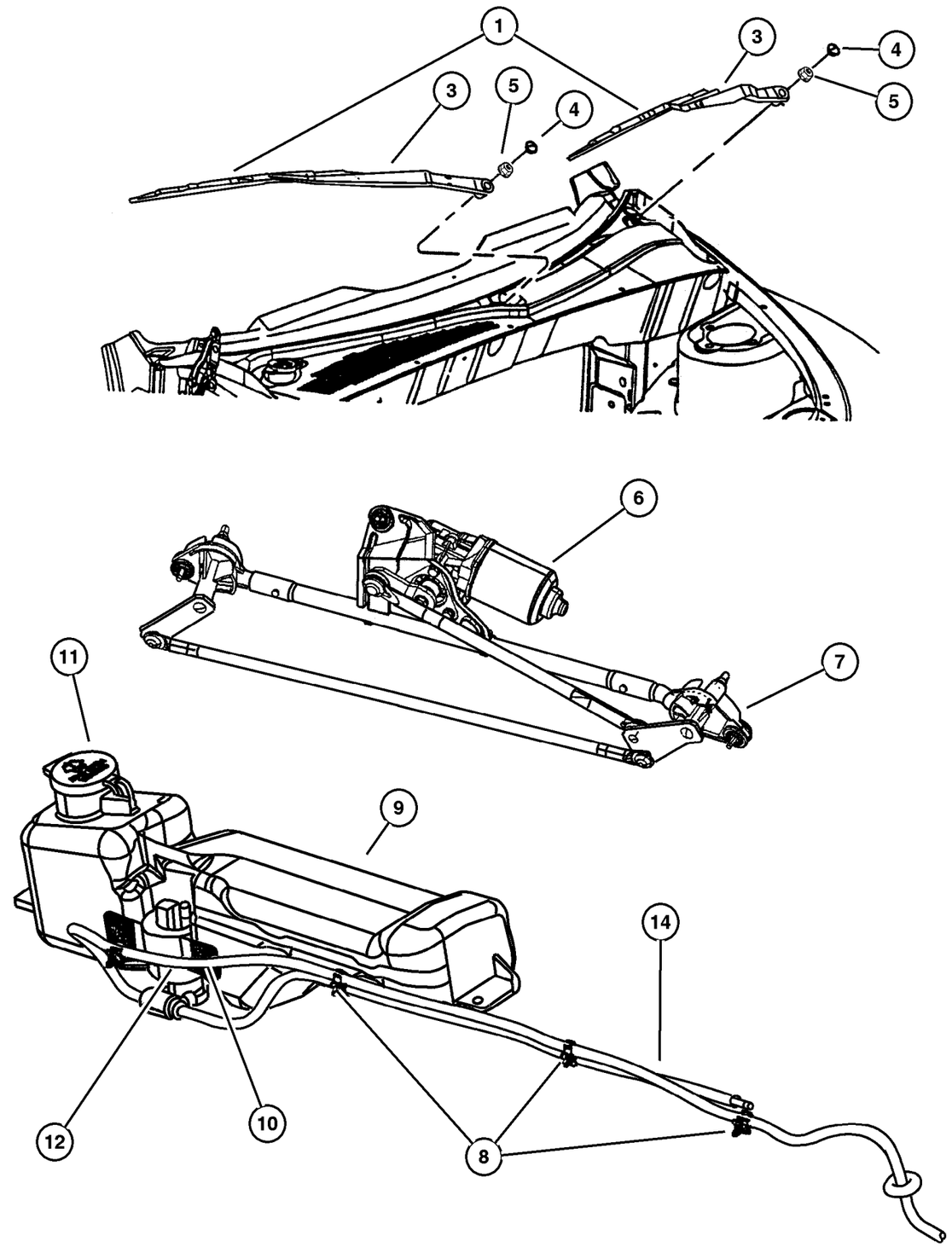
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Windshield Wiper and Washer System
Figure 23D-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5019 703AA-	1	Z		44				RHD Hose is for the liftgate (Pump to dash grommet
	5127 380AA-	1	C		27				Reservoir
	5288 702AB-	1			44				
	5288 859AD-	1	Z		44				
-17	HFV00 516AB-	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
-18	2860 332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
-19	3502 6594	1	C		27				PLUG, Floor Pan, .187 Rubber

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

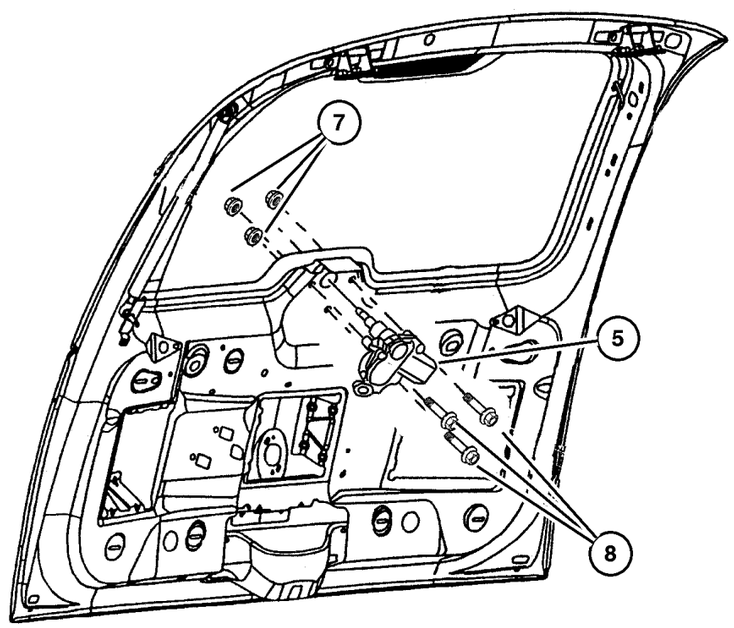
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

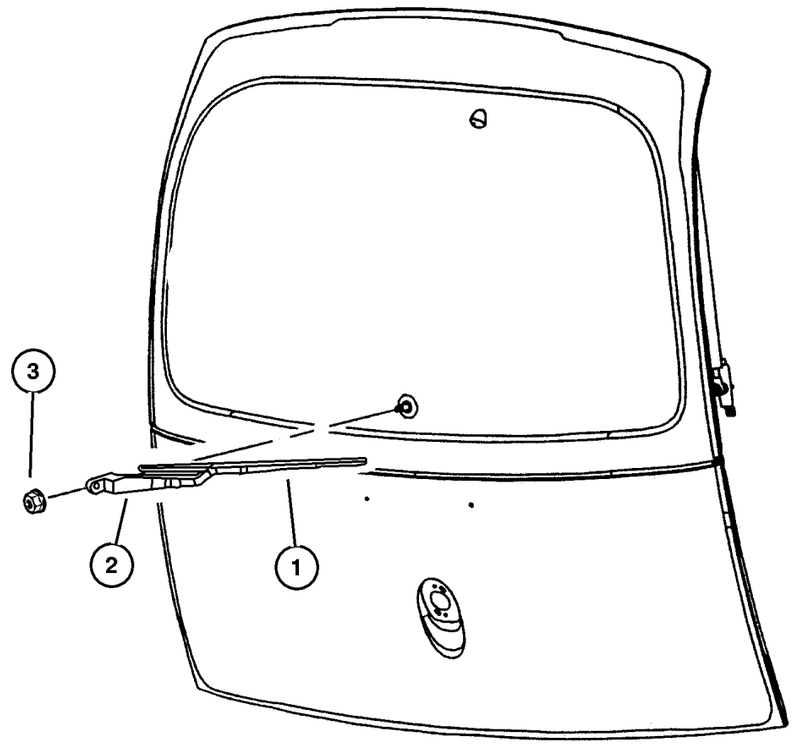
« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Rear Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 407AA	1			44				BLADE, Wiper
2	5101 911AA	1			44				ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	6500 165	2							NUT, Wiper Arm
-4	55077 097AC-	1			44				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	4857 931AA	1			44				MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper
-6	5020 577AA-	1			44				GROMMET, Glass
7	6101 712	3			44				NUT, U, M6x1
8	6100 288	3			44				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x30x20
-9	5303 442AB-	1			44				NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	5515 4587	1			44				NUT, Nozzle Mounting
-11									CLIP, Motor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12	5086 004AA-	1			44				CHECK VALVE, Washer



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

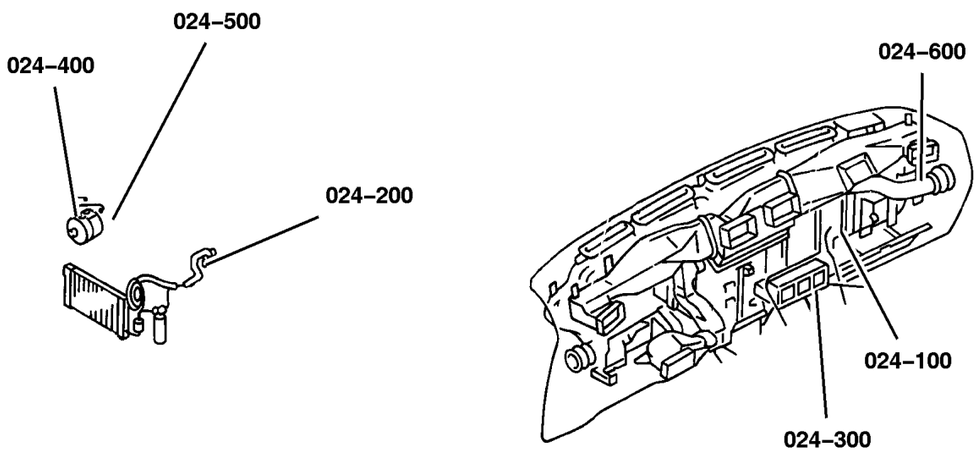
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

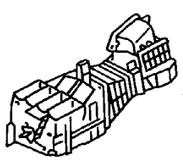
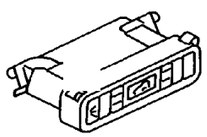
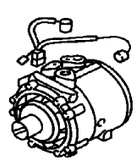
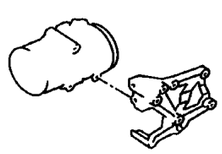
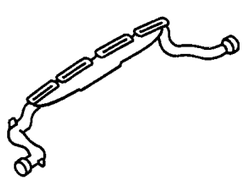
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 024
Air Conditioning & Heater

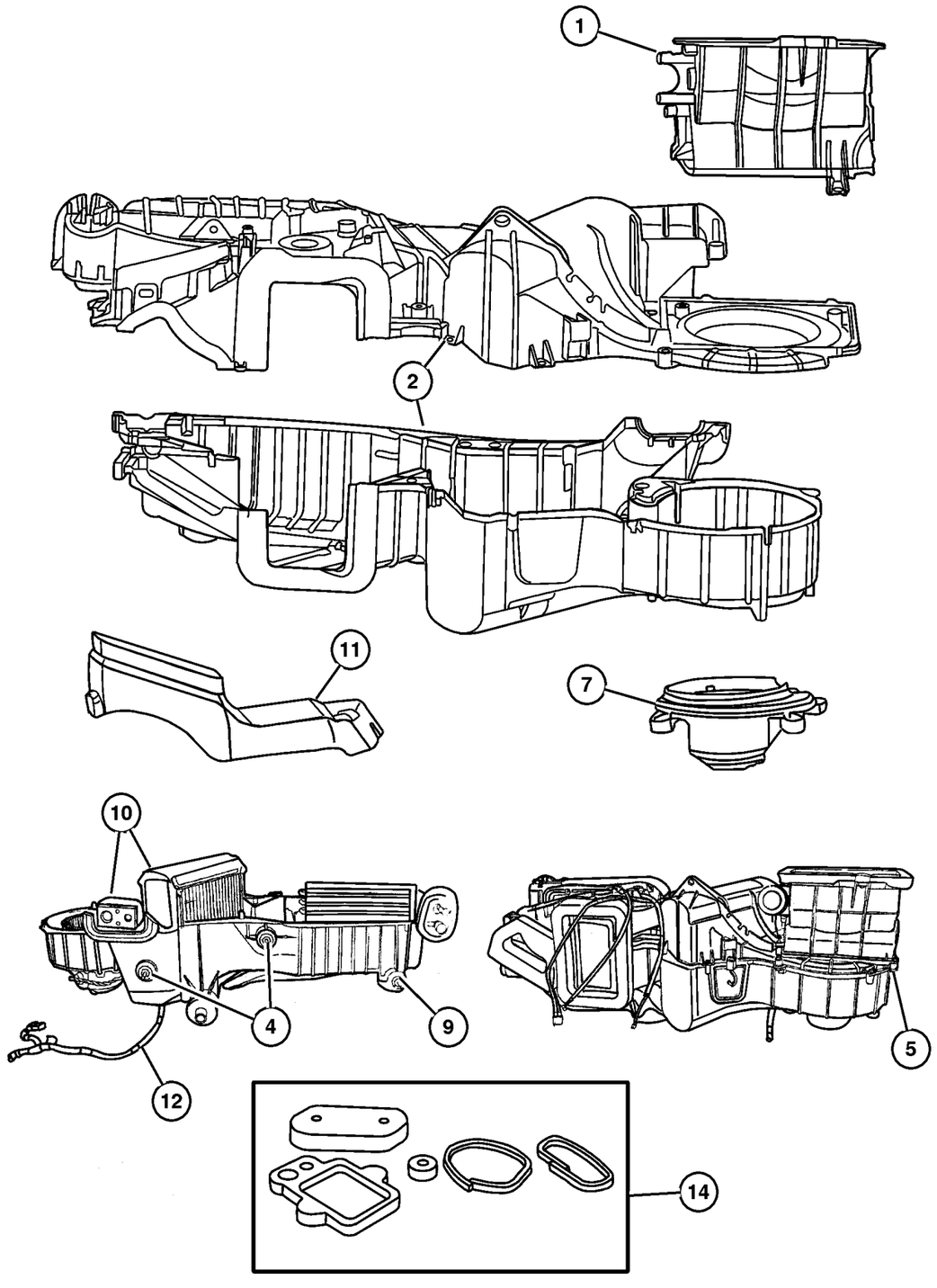


024–100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	**024–200** Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	**024–300** Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	**024–400** Air Conditioning Compressor 
024–500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	**024–600** Air Ducts and Outlets 		

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
Heater Unit	Fig. 024-103
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit	Fig. 024-110
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.4L [EDZ] Engines	Fig. 024-210
Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.4L Turbo [EDV] [EDT]	Fig. 024-220
Plumbing, A/C and Heater 1.6L [EJD], 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]	Fig. 024-230
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater	Fig. 024-302
Air Conditioning Compressor	
Compressor	Fig. 024-410
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	
Compressor Mounting 2.0L [ECC], 2.4L [EDZ], 1.6L [EJD], 2.4L Diesel [EDV]	Fig. 024-510
Compressor Mounting 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]	Fig. 024-520
Air Ducts and Outlets	
Air Distribution Ducts	Fig. 024-610

Heater Unit
Figure 024-103



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 565AA	1	C						HOUSING, Air Inlet, Contains Door-Recirc, Lever, Retainer, Air Inlet Seal and Tie Strap
2	5073 566AA	1	C						HOUSING, Heater, Contains Doors, Cam, Levers, Link, Washers, Screws, Drain Tube Gasket and Items 3 - 6
-3									CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
	4644 388	2	C			ECC,			
						EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		2	C			EDT, EDV			
4									STUD, A/C Heater Housing
	4734 392	3	C			ECC, EDJ,			
						EDZ, EJD			
		3	C			EDT, EDV			
5									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19, Housing
	4734 227	28	C			ECC, EDJ,			
						EDZ, EJD			
		28	C			EDT, EDV			
-6									PLUG, Drain
	3445 939	2			44				
		2	C		27				
7	5073 567AA	1	C						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
-8	5058 026AA-	1	C						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
9	5061 426AA	3	C						WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
10									CORE, Heater, with Seals
	4734 453	1	C						
	4874 181	1	Z		44				
11	5017 668AA	1	C						DUCT, A/C And Heater
12	4671 712AA	1	C						WIRING, A/C and HEATER
-13	6503 676	3							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1, Unit Mounting

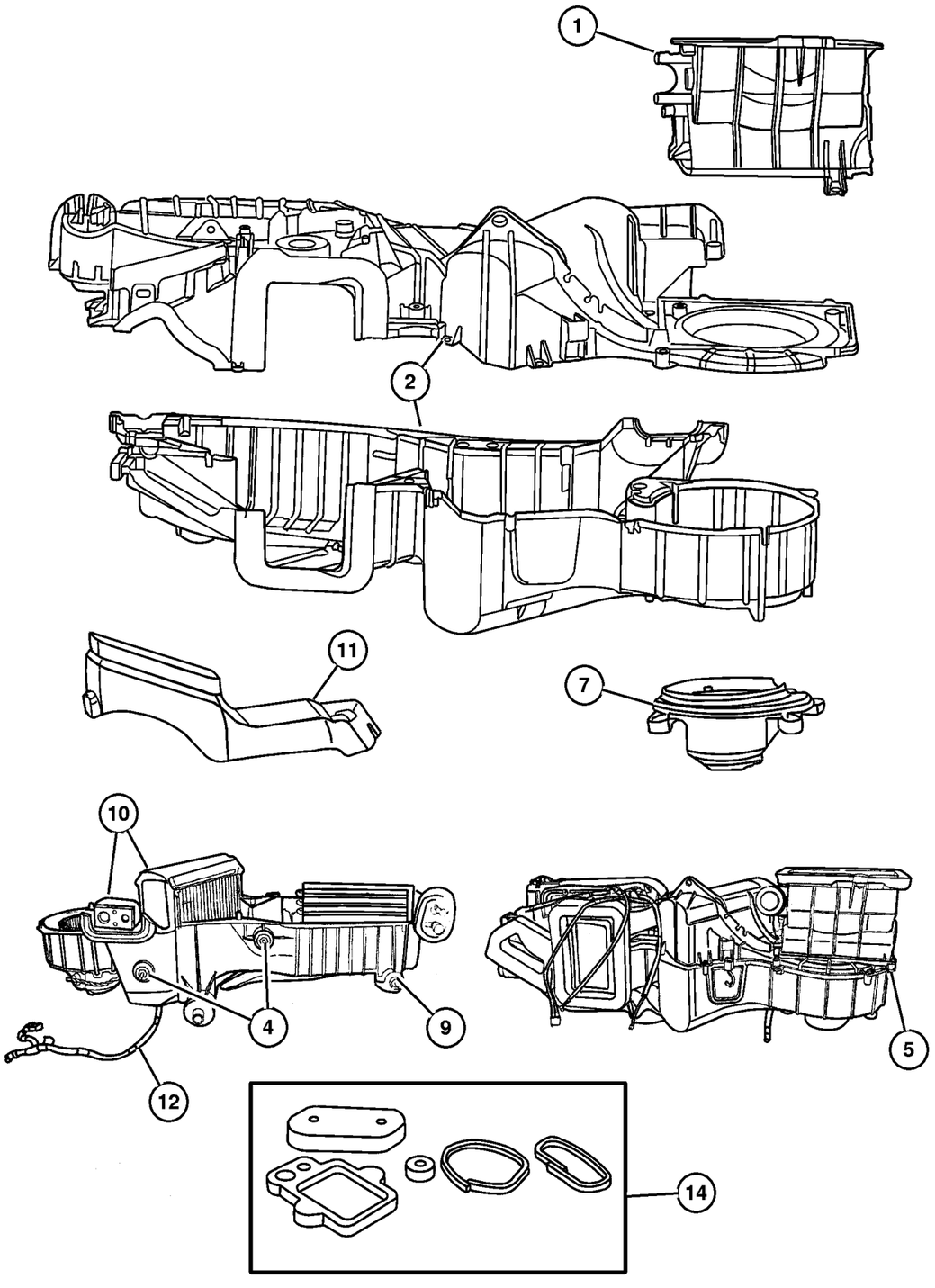
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Heater Unit
Figure 024-103



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5015 289AC	1	C						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Plate Dash, Panel/ Demister Opening, Demister Opening, Drain Tube, Evap. to Dash, 3-Unit Seals, Air Inlet

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

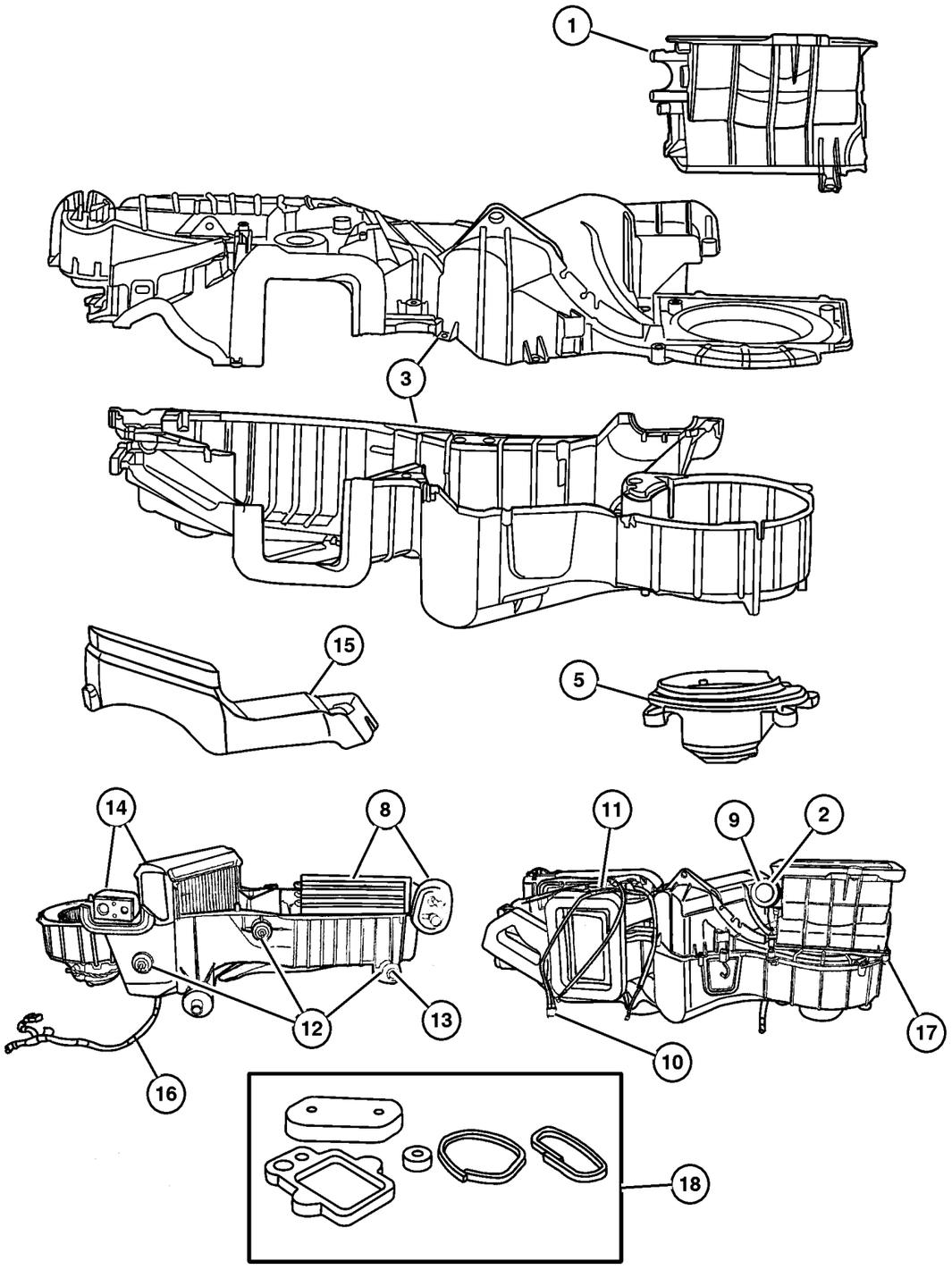
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit
Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Air Inlet, Contains Door-Recirc, Levers, Retainer, Screw, Nut, Seal
	5017 664AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ,			
		1	C			EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
2	5013 423AA	1	Z		44				ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	4885 338AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ,			
		1	C			EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
3									HOUSING, A/C And Heater, Contains Doors, Cam, Levers, Link, Screws, Washers, Gaskets. Items 4 - 7
	5142 886AA	1	C			EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
	5142 885AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			
-4	5013 421AA	1	Z		44				CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
	4644 388	2	C			ECC,			
		2	C			EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
5		7	Z		44				MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	5017 666AB	1	C			ECC,			
		1	C			EDJ, EDZ, EJD			

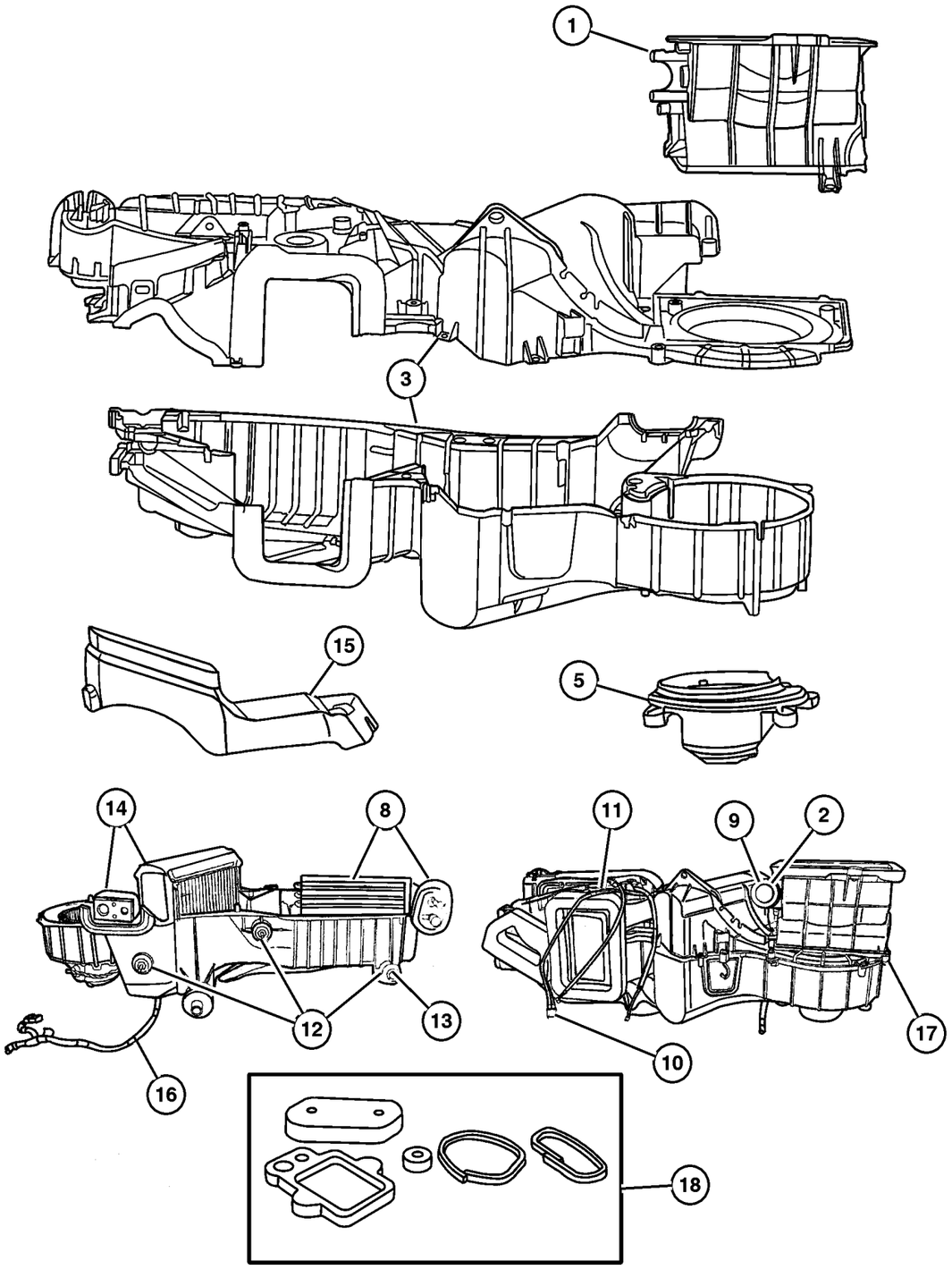
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit
Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
	5017 720AA	1	Z		44				
-6									WIRING, A/C and HEATER, Motor
	5102 964AA-	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
	4671 712AA-	1	Z		44				
-7	5058 026AA-	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
8									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes Liners and Evaporator Tube Grommet
	5139 813AA	1	C			EDJ, EDZ,			
		1	C			EJD EDT, EDV			
	4874 180AB	1	Z		44				
9									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	4885 338AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
10									HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
	4885 339AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
11									NUT, U, M6x1, Harness
	6101 308	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			

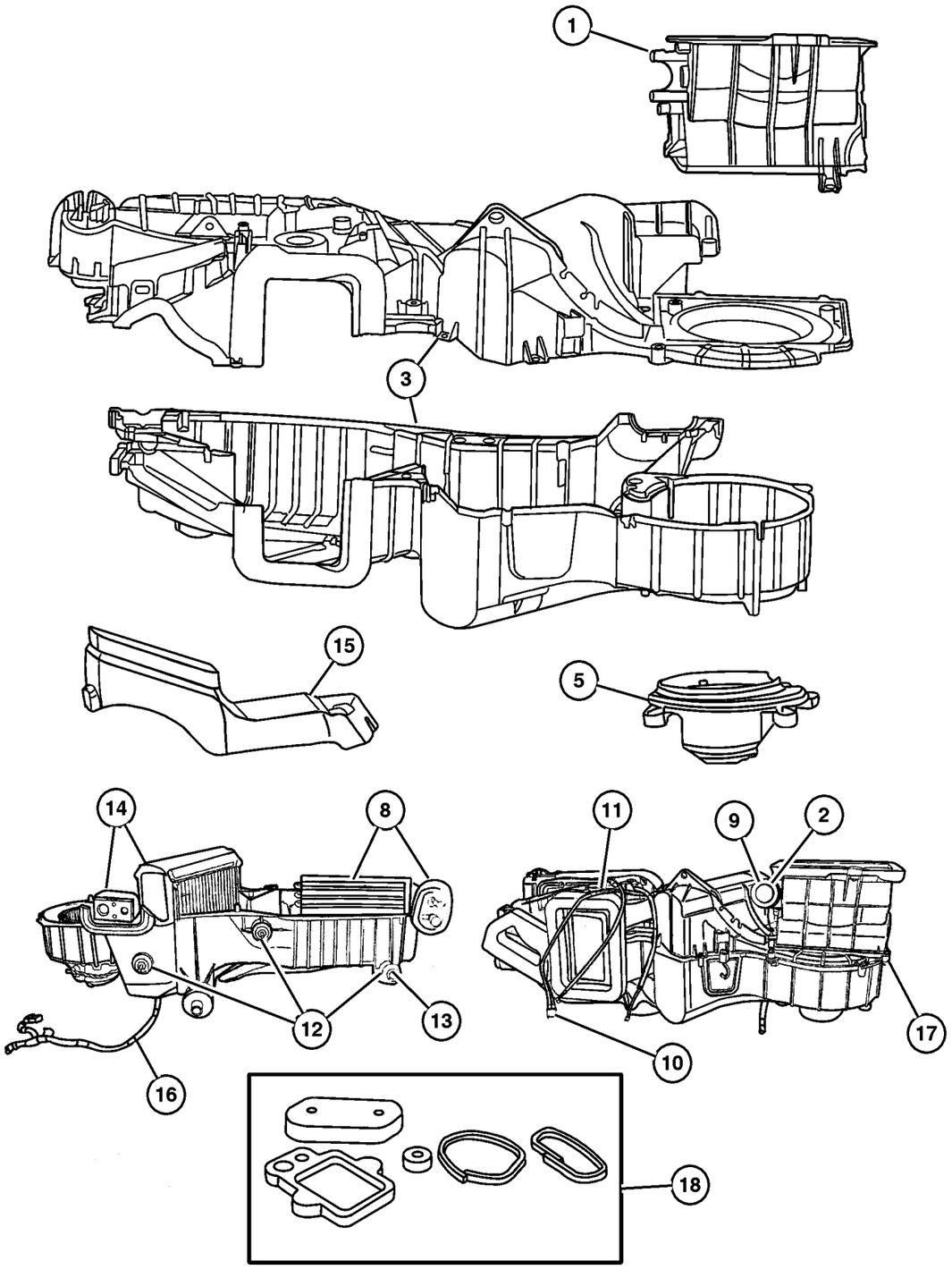
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit
Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
12	4734 392	3	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			STUD, A/C Heater Housing
		3	C			EDT, EDV			
13	5061 426AA	3	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
		3	C			EDT, EDV			
14	4734 453	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			CORE, Heater, with Seals
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
15	4874 181	1	Z		44				DUCT, A/C And Heater
	5017 668AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
16	4794 913AA	1	C			EDJ,			WIRING, A/C and HEATER
	4671 712AA	1	C			EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
17									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

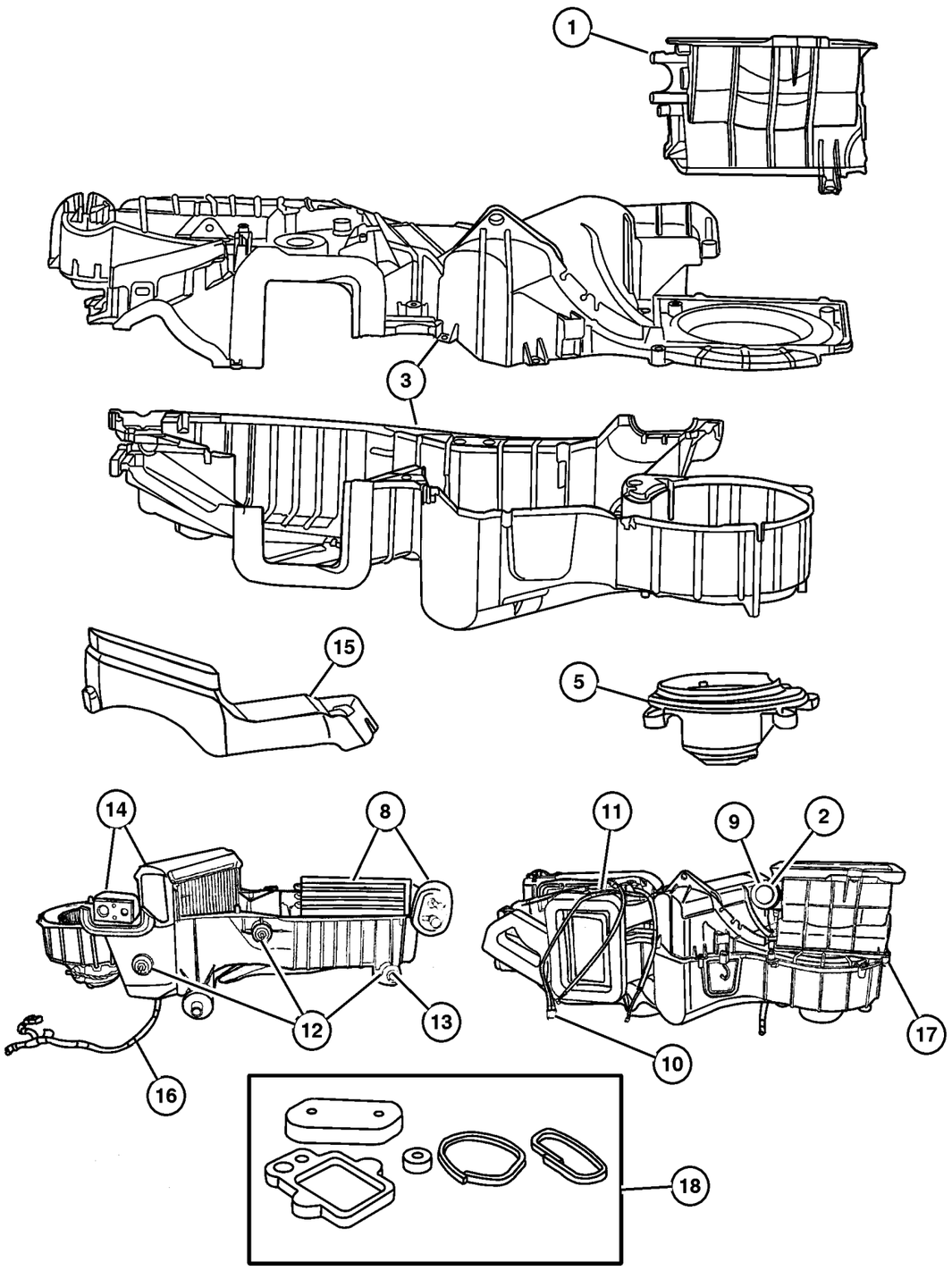
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit
Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4734 227	28	C			ECC,			
						EDJ,			
						EDZ,			
						EJD			
		28	C			EDT,			
						EDV			
18									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Plate Dash, Panel/ Demister Opening, Demister Opening, Drain Tube, Evap. to Dash, 3-Unit Seals, Air Inlet
	5015 289AB	1	C			ECC,			
						EDJ,			
						EDZ,			
						EJD			
	5015 289AC	1	C			EDT,			
						EDV			
	4874 187	1	Z		44				
-19	6101 818	1							SCREW, A/C Housing to Plenum attaching
-20									FILTER, Air, Cabin Air
	5058 040AA-	1	C						
		1	Z		44				
-21	4874 185	1	Z		44				COVER, Blower Motor
-22	4874 182	1	Z		44				COVER, Heater Core Tubes

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

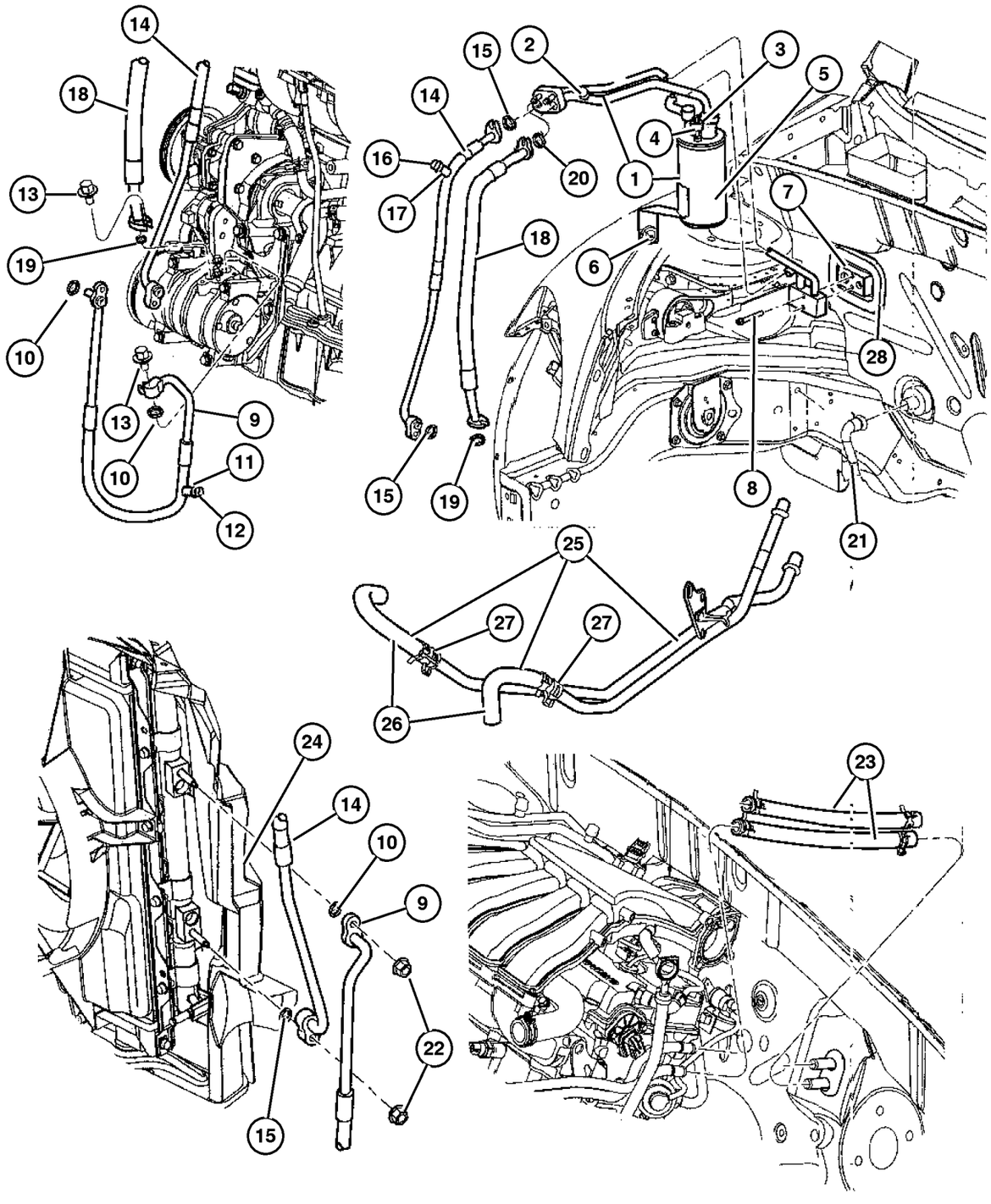
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.4L [EDZ] Engines
Figure 024-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1									LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid With Accumulator
	5058 271AC	1	C			EDZ			
	5073 558AB	1	Z		44	EDZ, EJD			
2									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	5011 346AA	1	C			EDZ			
	5127 429AA	1	Z		44	EDZ, EJD			
3									SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
	5058 325AA	1	C			EDZ			
	5058 138AA	1	Z		44	EDZ, EJD			
4									O RING
	5096 245AA	1	C			EDZ			
	5073 618AA	1	Z		44	EDZ, EJD			
5	5017 442AB	1	Z		44	EDZ, EJD			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
6	6506 740AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Accumulator to Frame Rail
7									SEAL, A/C Line, Slim Line
	5096 242AA	1	C			EDZ			5/8 inch
	5096 243AA	1	C			EDZ			1/2 inch
8	6036 487AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Accumulator Line Mtg., .250-20x1.60
9	5058 274AA	1				EDZ			LINE, A/C Discharge
10	5096 083AA	2				EDZ			O RING, A/C Line
11	5011 346AA	1				EDZ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
12	5072 866AA	1				EDZ			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
13	6507 872AA	2							SCREW, Discharge Line and Suction Line to Compressor
14									LINE, A/C Liquid
	5058 272AC	1	C			EDZ			
	5278 559AG	1	Z		44	EDZ			
15									O RING, A/C Line
	5140 443AA	1	C			EDZ			Accumulator
	5096 083AA	1	C			EDZ			Compressor
		2	Z		44	EDZ			

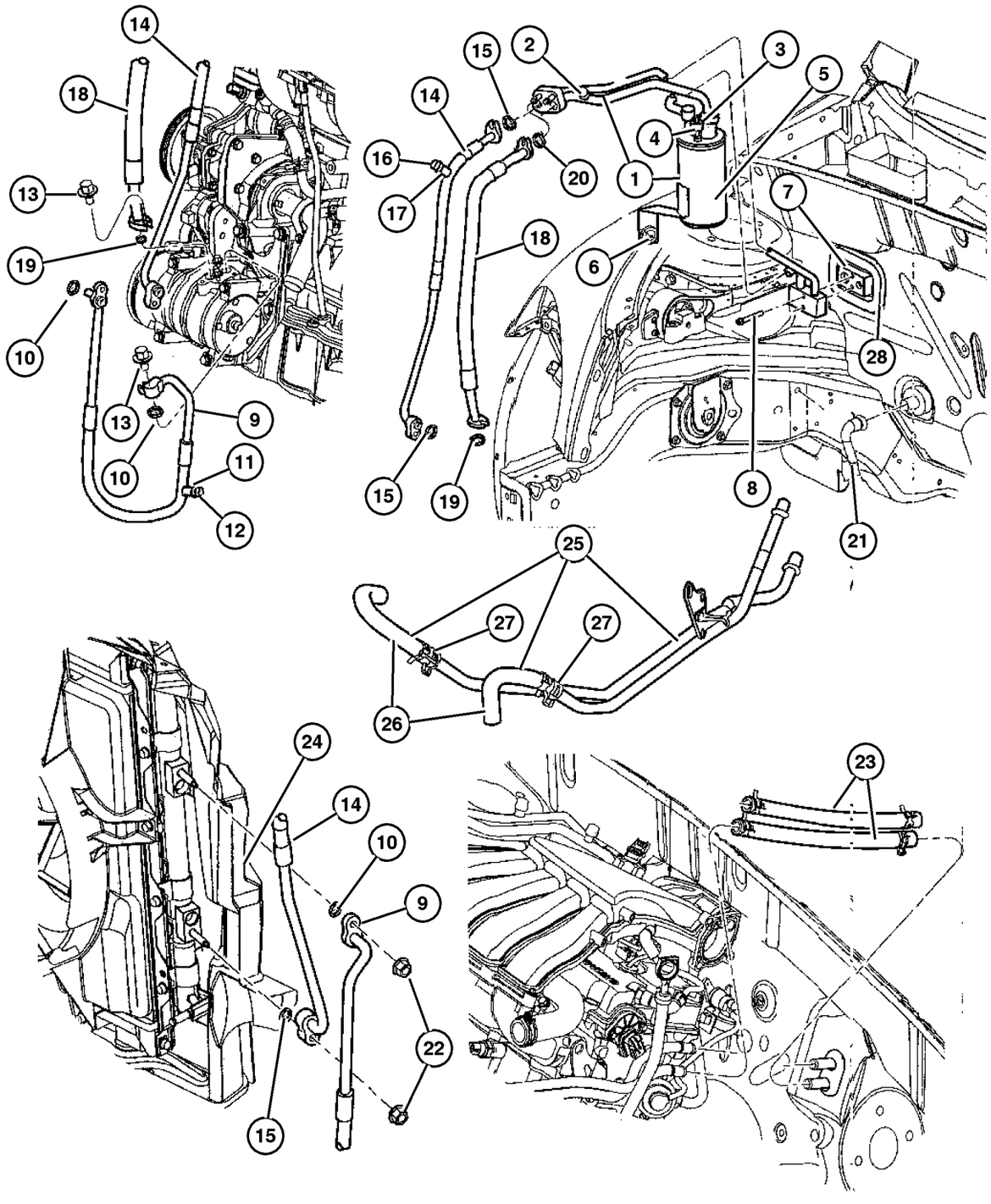
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.4L [EDZ] Engines
Figure 024-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	5015 568AA	1	C			EDZ			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
17	5127 429AA	1	C			EDZ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
18									LINE, A/C Suction
	5058 273AB	1	C			EDZ			
	5278 560AD	1	Z		44	EDZ			
19									O RING, A/C Line
	5096 200AA	1	C			EDZ			
		1	Z		44	EDZ			
20									O RING, A/C Line
	5140 444AA	1	C			EDZ			Accumulator
	5096 200AA	1	C			EDZ			Compressor
		1	Z		44	EDZ			
21	5264 688	1							TUBE, Drain
22	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
23									HOSE, Heater Core To Tube
	5058 854AA	1	C			EDZ			
	5058 022AB	1	Z		44	EDZ			With Flow Restrictor
	5264 832AB	1	Z		44	EDZ			
24	5093 598AA	1				EDZ			CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
25	4777 967AC	1				EDZ			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater
26	4884 413AA	2				EDZ			HOSE, Heater
27	6502 017	4				EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose
28	5264 664	1	C						SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, Evaporator Hole - Heater only

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

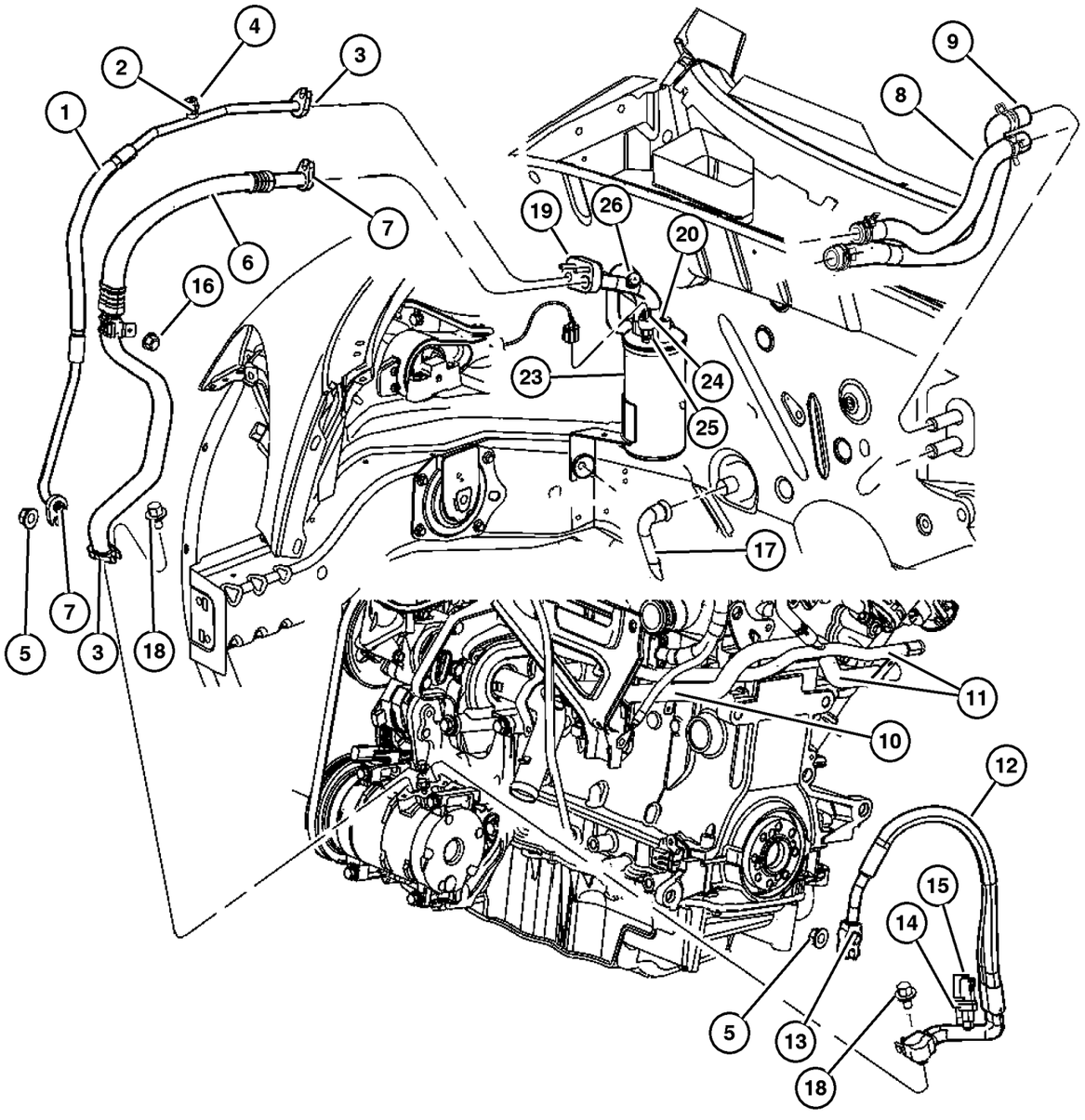
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.4L Turbo [EDV] [EDT]
Figure 024-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5058 002AF	1				EDT, EDV			LINE, A/C Liquid
2	5011 346AA	1				EDT, EDV			VALVE CORE, Service Port
3	5096 083AA	2				EDT, EDV			O RING, A/C Line
4	5072 866AA	1				EDT, EDV			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
5	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6									LINE, A/C Suction
	5058 001AE	1	C			EDT, EDV			Automatic Transmission
	5058 069AC	1	C			EDV			Manual Transmission
7	5096 200AA	2	C			EDT, EDV			O RING, A/C Line
8	5058 671AC	1	C			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Heater Supply
9	5058 672AC	1	C			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Heater Return
10	4884 326AA	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Heater
11	4884 296AC	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Heater, Weldment
12	5058 000AE	1	C			EDT, EDV			LINE, A/C Discharge
13									O RING, A/C Line
	5072 868AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			Condenser
	5096 083AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			Compressor
14	5011 346AA	1				EDT, EDV			VALVE CORE, Service Port
15	5072 866AA	1				EDT, EDV			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
16	6101 447	1	C			EDT, EDV			NUT
17	5264 688	1							TUBE, Drain
18	6507 872AA	2							SCREW, Discharge Line and Suction Line to Compressor

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

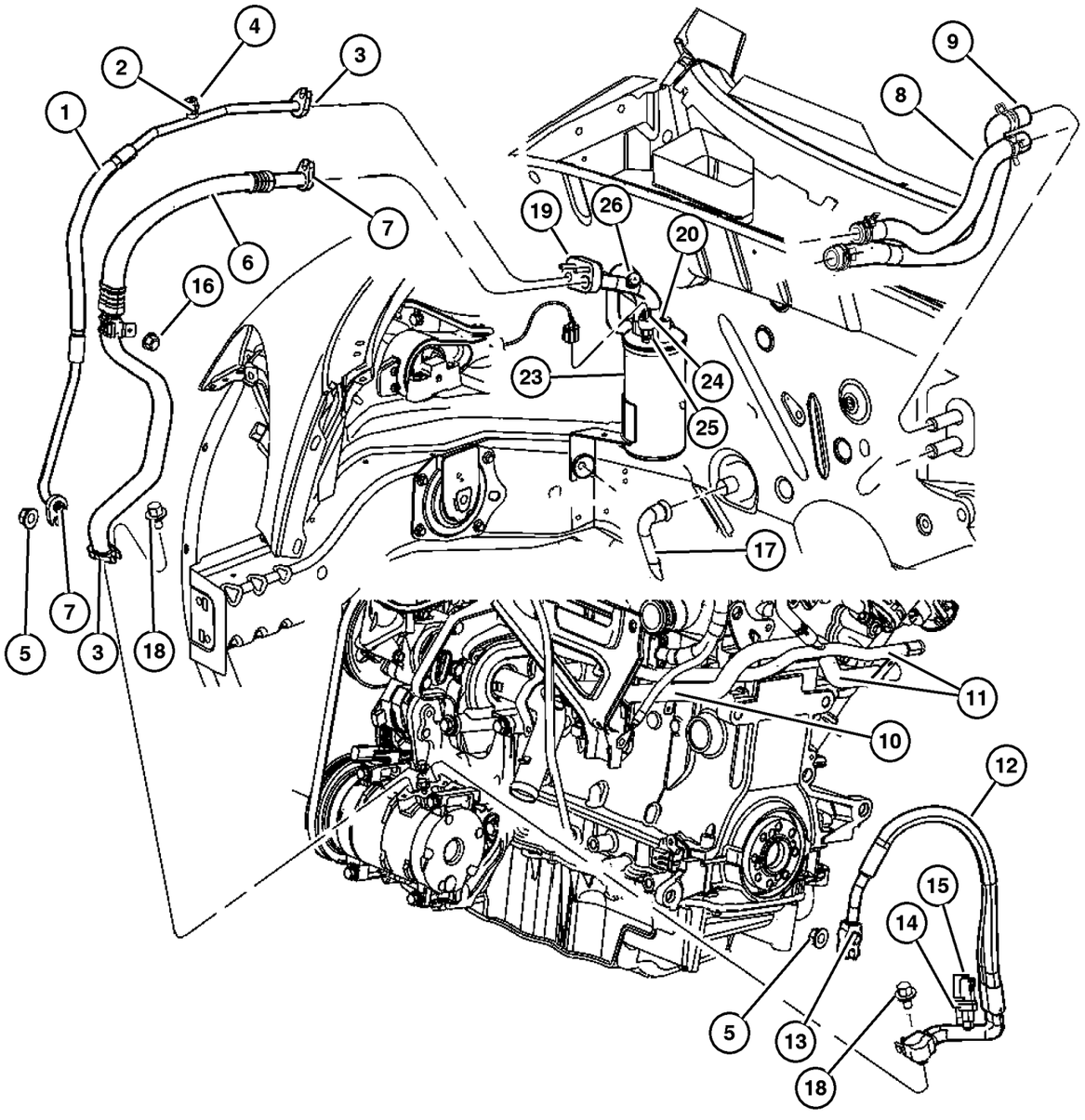
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.4L Turbo [EDV] [EDT]
Figure 024-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	5096 291AB	1	C			EDT, EDV			LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
20	5072 893AA	2	C			EDT, EDV			O RING, A/C Line, To Accumulator
-21	5096 242AA-	1	C			EDT, EDV			SEAL, A/C Line, Slim Line, Evaporator 5/8 inch
-22	5096 243AA-	1	C			EDT, EDV			SEAL, A/C Line, Slim Line, Evaporator 1/2 inch
23	5142 568AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
24	5058 325AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
25	5096 245AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			O RING
26	5011 346AA	1				EDT, EDV			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-27	5264 664	1	C						SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, Evaporator Hole - Heater only
-28	5096 191AA-	1				EDT, EDV			CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

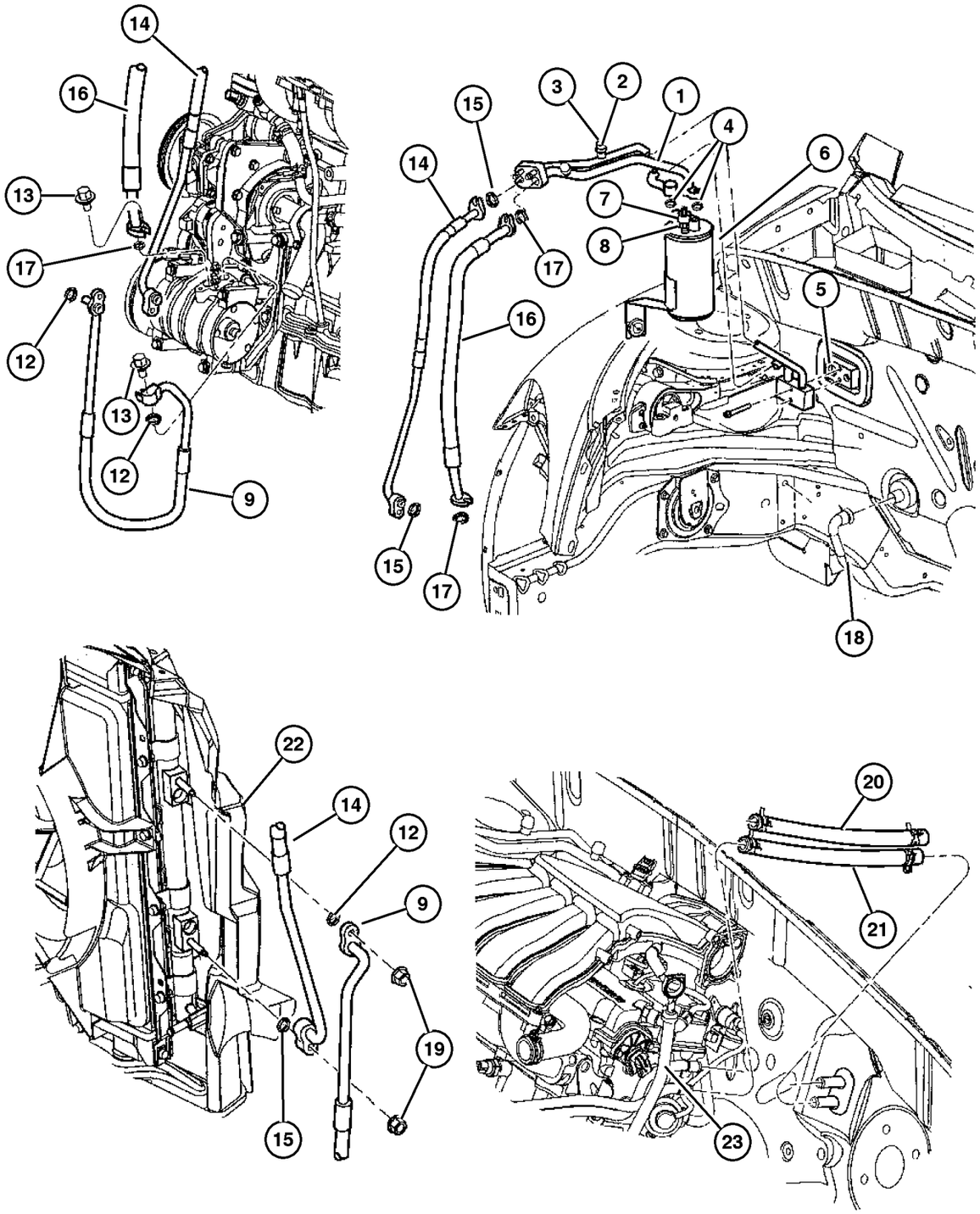
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Plumbing, A/C and Heater 1.6L [EJD], 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]
Figure 024-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
	5073 557AB	1	C			EDJ			
		1	C			EJD			
	5073 558AB	1	Z		44	EDJ			
2									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	5127 429AA	1	C			EDJ			
		1	C			EJD			
		1	Z		44	EDJ			
3									CAP, A/C Charge Valve
	5015 568AA	1	C			EDJ			
		1	C			EJD			
	5127 514AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			
4									O RING, A/C Line
	5072 893AA	2	C			EDJ			
		2	C			EJD			
		1	Z		44	EDJ			
5									GASKET, A/C Line
	5096 258AA	1	C			EDJ			
		1	C			EJD			
		1	Z		44	EDJ			
6									ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
	5096 289AA	1	C			EDJ			
	5017 441AA	1	C			EJD			
	5127 516AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			
7									SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
	5058 213AA	1	C			EDJ			
	5016 417AA	1	C			EJD			
	5058 213AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			
8									O RING
	5096 245AA	1	C			EDJ, EJD			
	5073 618AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			
		1	Z		44	EJD			
9									LINE, A/C Discharge
	5278 778AE	1				EDJ			
	5278 992AD	1				EJD			
-10									CAP, A/C Charge Valve
	5072 866AA-	1				EDJ			
		1				EJD			
-11									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	5011 346AA-	1				EDJ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

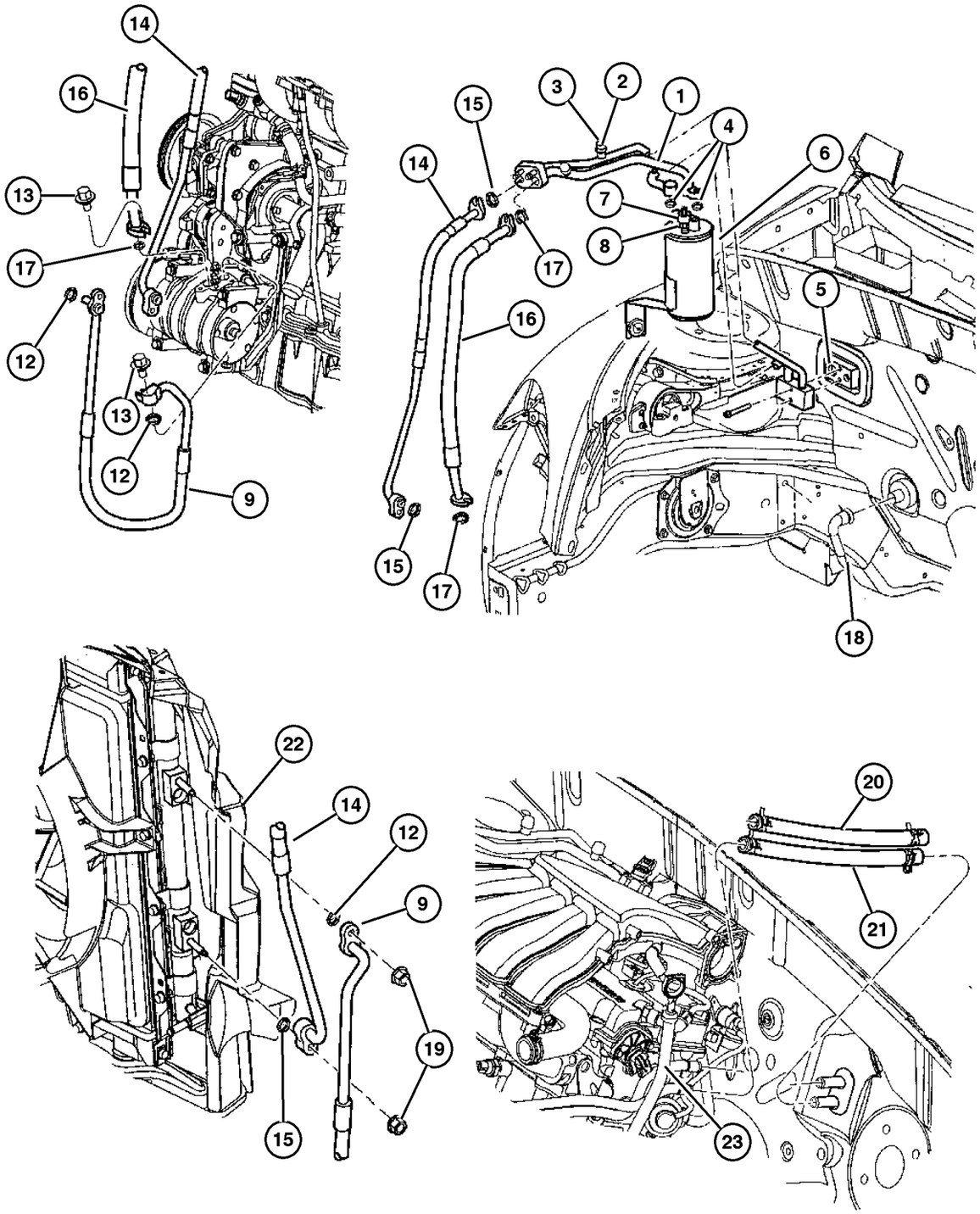
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Plumbing, A/C and Heater 1.6L [EJD], 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]
Figure 024-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EJD			
12									O RING, A/C Line
	5072 868AA	1				EDJ			Condenser
		1				EJD			Condenser
	5096 083AA	1				EJD			Compressor
		1				EDJ			Compressor
13	6507 872AA	2							SCREW, Discharge Line and Suction Line to Compressor
14									LINE, A/C Liquid
	5278 779AE	1				EDJ			
	5278 559AG	1				EJD			
15									O RING, A/C Line
	5072 868AA	1				EDJ			
	5096 083AA	2				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
16									LINE, A/C Suction
	5278 780AD	1				EDJ			
	5278 991AE	1				EJD			
17									O RING, A/C Line
	5096 200AA	1				EDJ			
		2				EJD			
18	5264 688	1							TUBE, Drain
19	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
20									HOSE, Heater Core To Tube
	5278 575AC	1	C			EJD			Outlet
	5058 007AD	1	C			EDJ			Assembly
	5058 010AF	1	Z		44	EDJ			Assembly
21	5058 091AA	1	C			EJD			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube, Inlet
22									CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
	5093 708AA	1				EDJ			
	5093 697AA	1				EJD			
23	4693 139AC	1				EJD			TUBE, Heater
-24									HOSE, Heater Return
	5072 187AA-	1	C			EDJ			
	5072 185AA-	1	Z		44	EDJ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

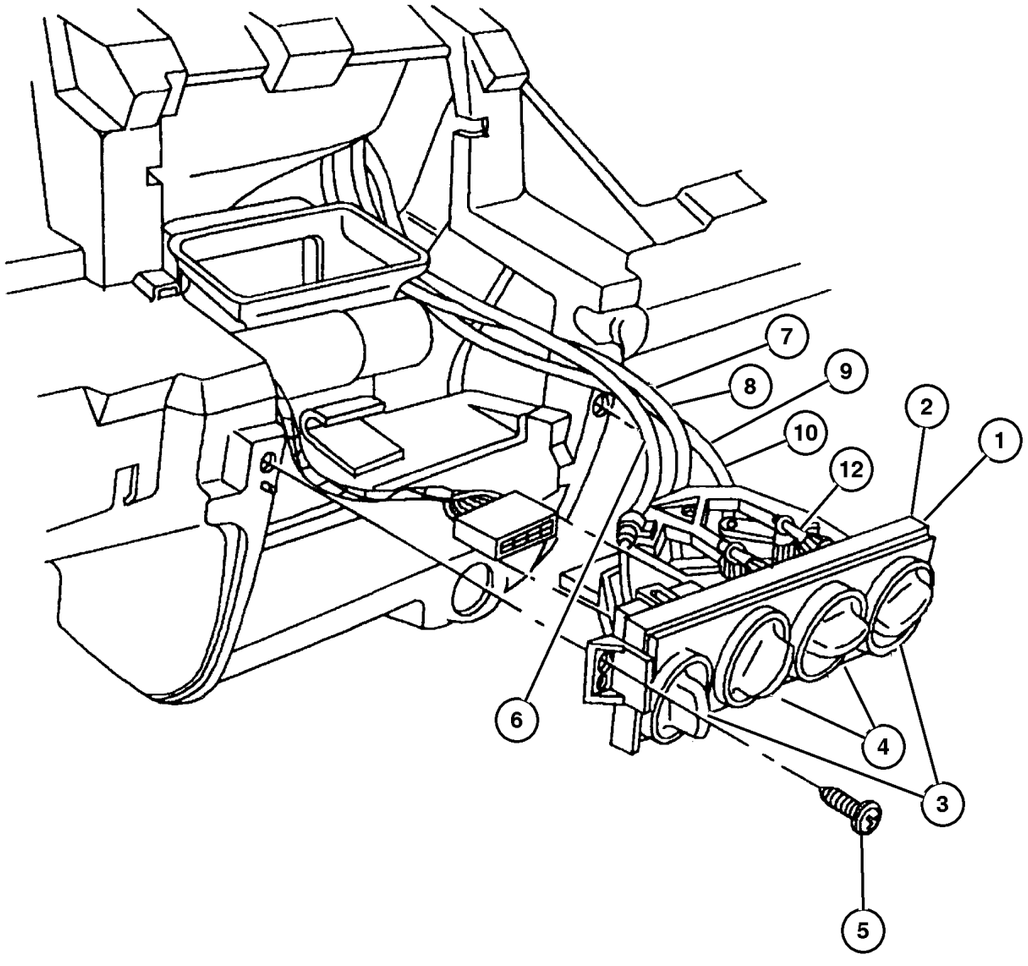
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater
Figure 024-302



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	4885 336AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
2	4885 337AA	1	C						CONTROL, Heater
3	SZ13 DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control
4	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
5	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
6									CABLE, Mode
	4885 391AB	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			Air Conditioning
		1	C			EDT, EDV			Air Conditioning
	4885 707AA	1	C						Heater
	5018 353AA	1	Z		44				
7									CABLE, Temperature Control
	4885 708AB	1	C						
		1	Z		44				
8									CABLE, Blend Door
	4885 392AB	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
9	4644 494	1	Z		44				CABLE, Recirculation Door
10									HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
	4885 339AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
-11									VALVE, Vacuum Check

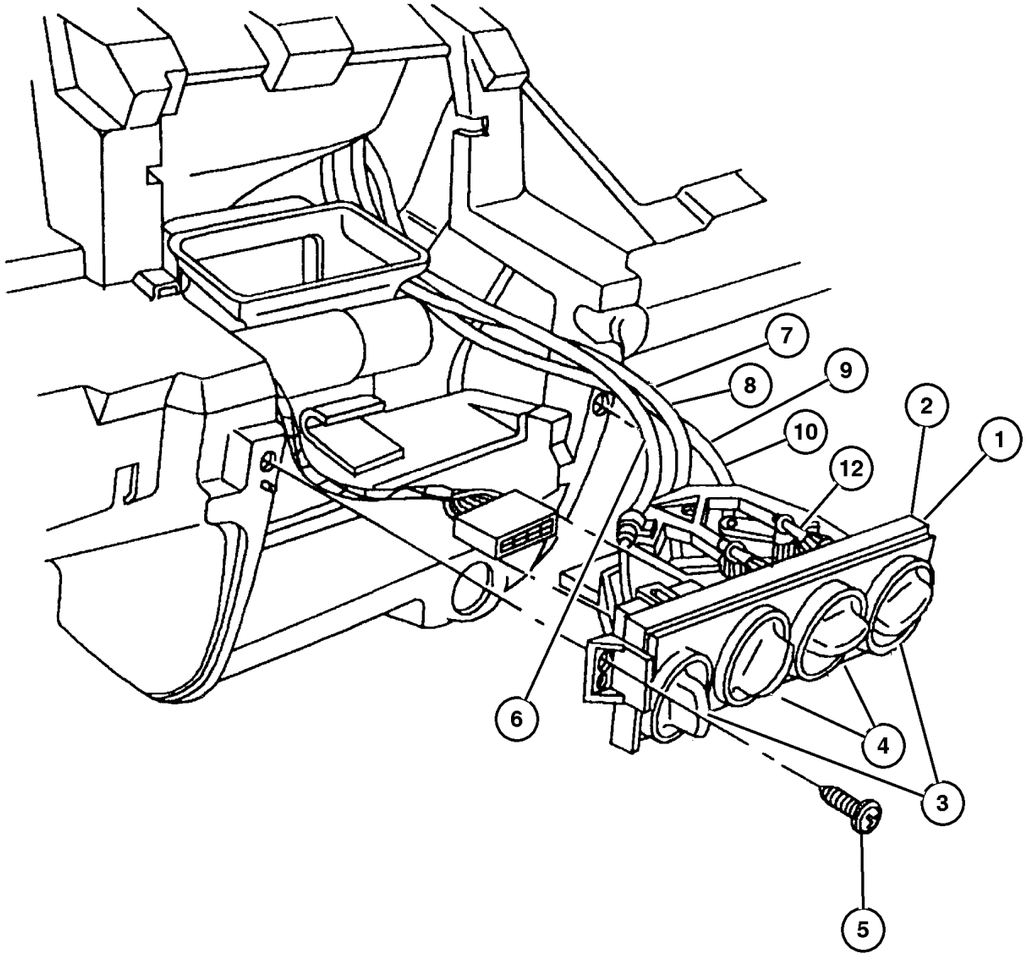
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater
Figure 024-302

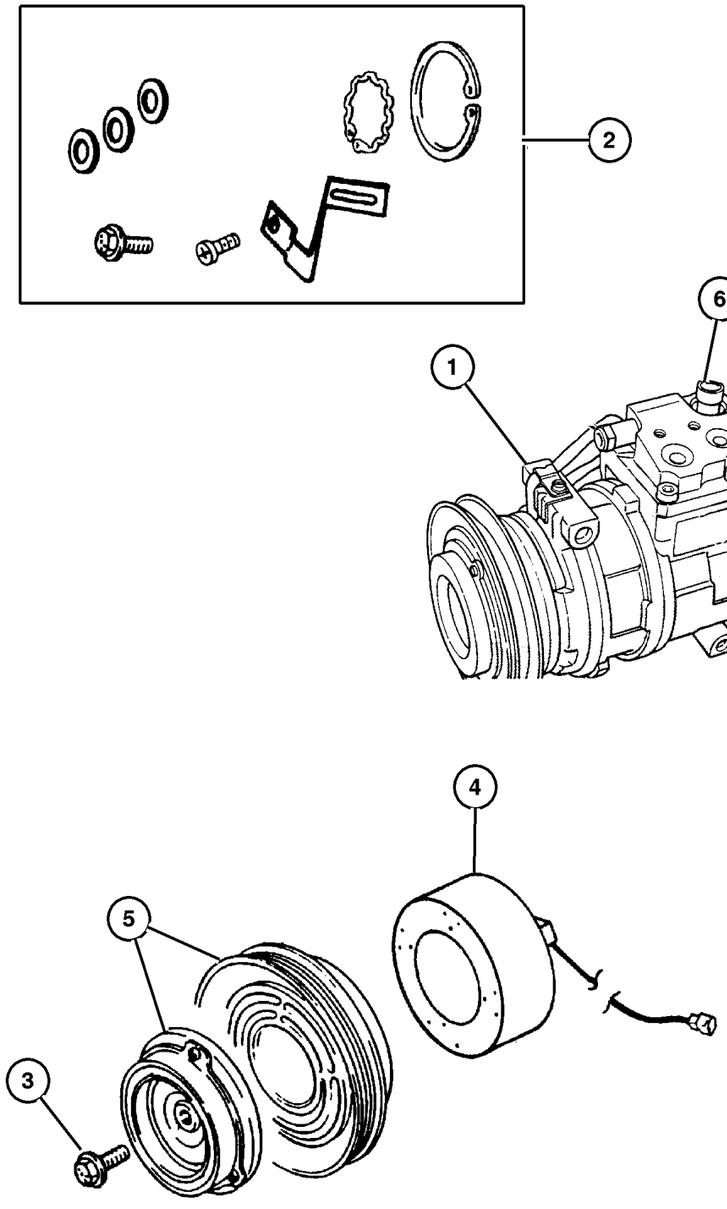


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4677 204	1	C			ECC,			
						EDJ,			
						EDZ,			
						EJD			
	5058 184AA-	1				EDT,			
						EDV			
12									CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable
	4644 499	2	C			ECC,			
						EDJ,			
						EDZ,			
						EJD			
		2	C			EDT,			
						EDV			
-13									BULB, Heater and A/C Control
	5003 281AA-	4	C			ECC,			
						EDJ,			
						EDZ,			
						EJD			
		4	C			EDT,			
						EDV			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Compressor
Figure 024-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL									
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V									
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5058 032AC	1				EDZ			
	5058 031AC	1				EDT, EDV			Automatic Transaxle
	5058 032AC	1				EDT, EDV			Manual
	5080 494AC	1				EDJ			
	5058 030AC	1				EJD			
2									CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
	5014 572AA	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EJD			
3									BOLT, A/C Compressor
	5016 162AA	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EJD			
4									COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
	5003 681AA	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EJD			
5									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	5014 573AA	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
	5017 695AA	1				EJD			
6									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	5014 574AA	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EJD			

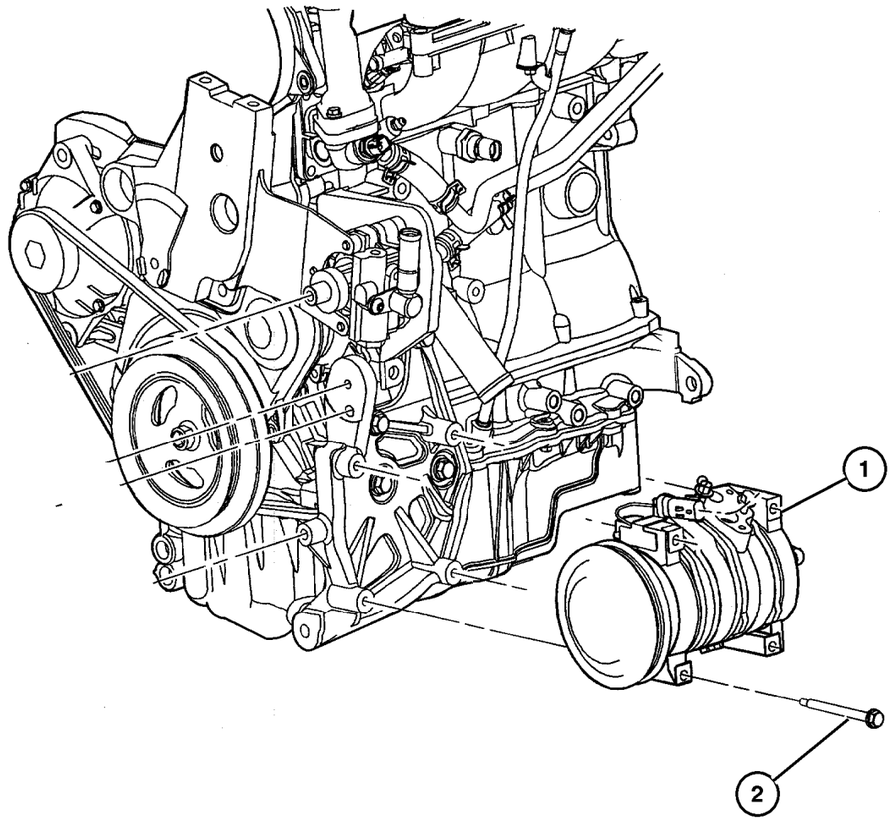
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Compressor Mounting 2.0L [ECC], 2.4L [EDZ], 1.6L [EJD], 2.4L Diesel [EDV]
Figure 024-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5058 032AC	1				ECC, EDZ			
	5058 030AC	1				EJD			
	5058 031AC	1				EDT, EDV			Automatic
	5058 032AC	1				EDT, EDV			Manual
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
	6503 219	1				EJD			
		4				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			
-3	4668 545AA-	1				EJD			BRACKET, A/C Compressor

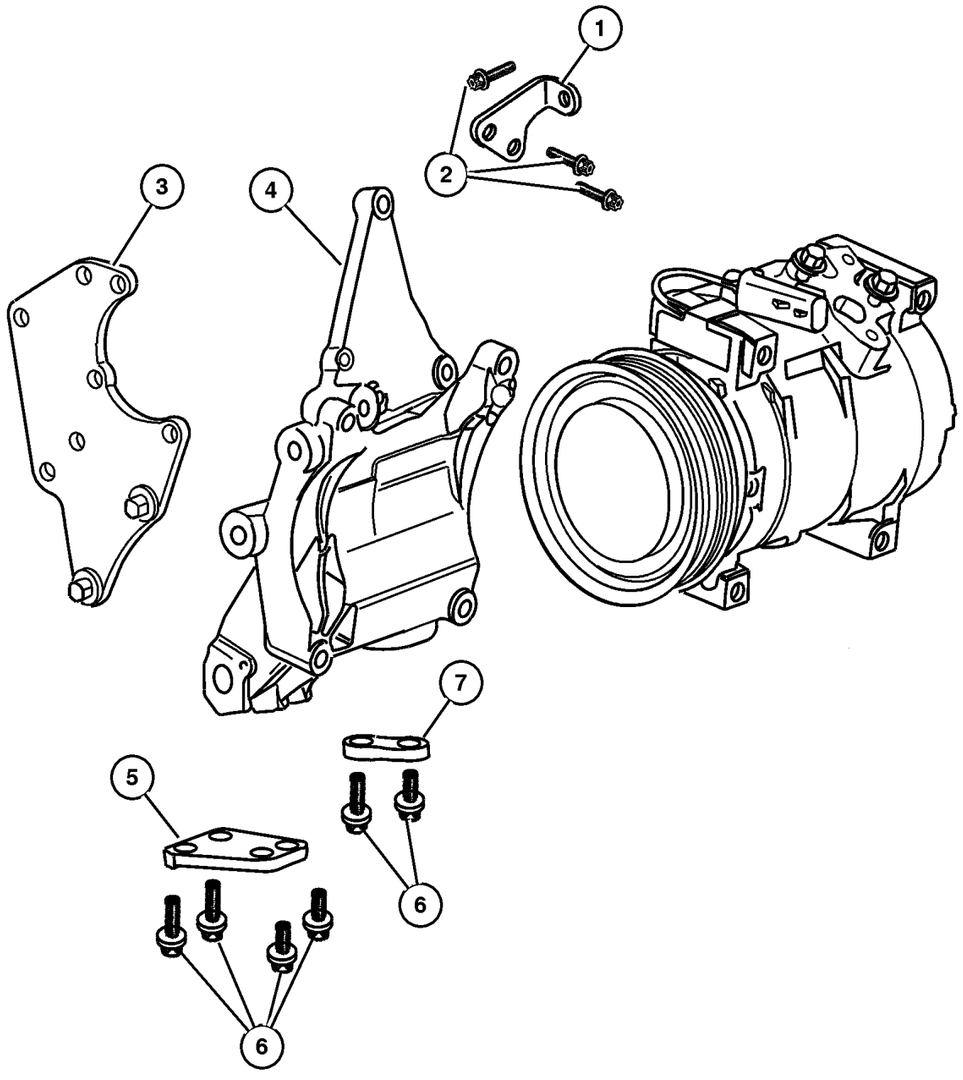
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Compressor Mounting 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]
Figure 024-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 498AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET
2	6104 076AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
3	53013 545AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
4	5083 377AB	1				EDJ			BRACKET, A/C Compressor
5	5080 497AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, A/C Compressor
6									SCREW
	5073 731AA	2				EDJ			
	6507 216AA	2				EDJ			M8 x 1.25 x 25
7	5080 496AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, A/C Compressor

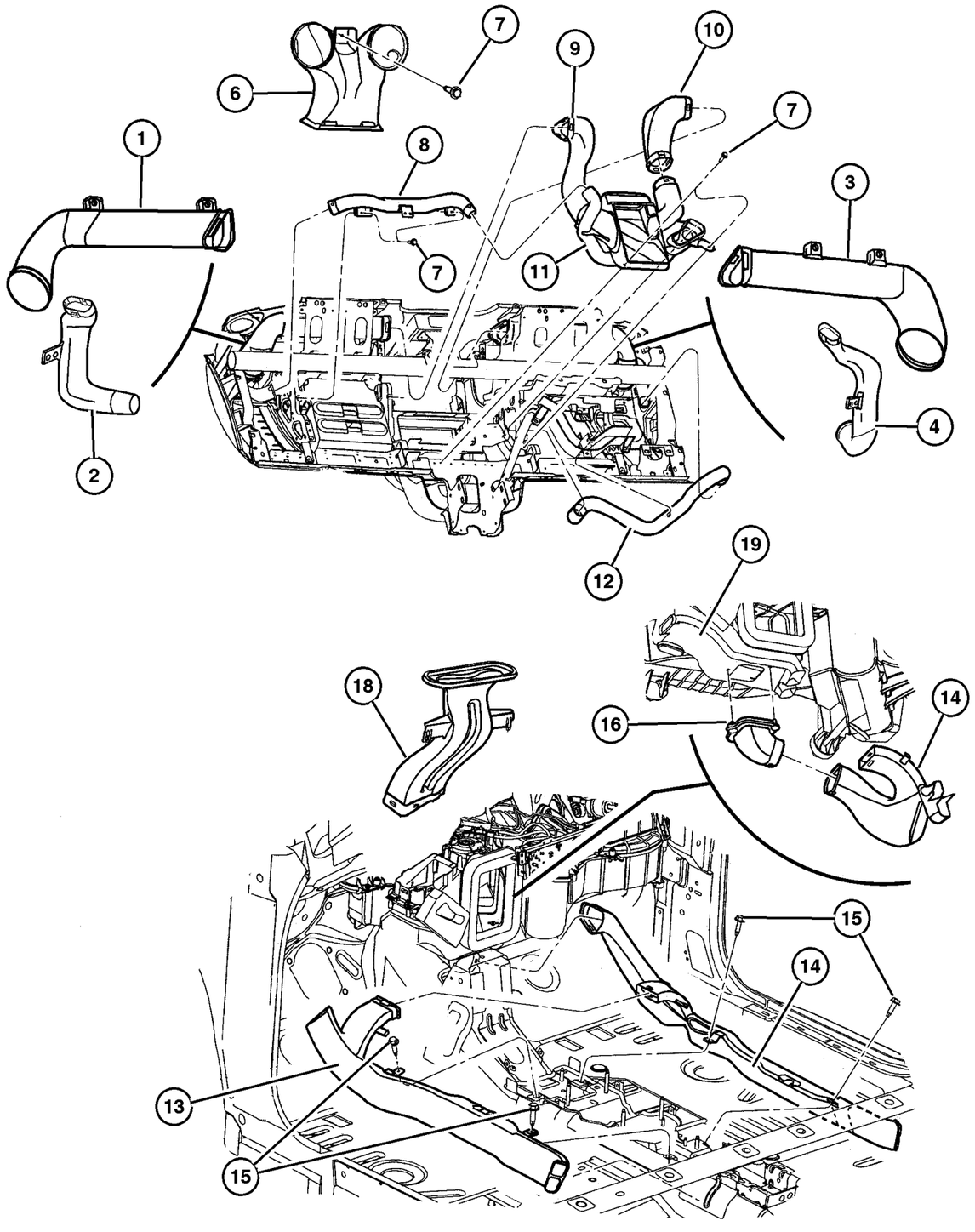
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Distribution Ducts
Figure 024-610

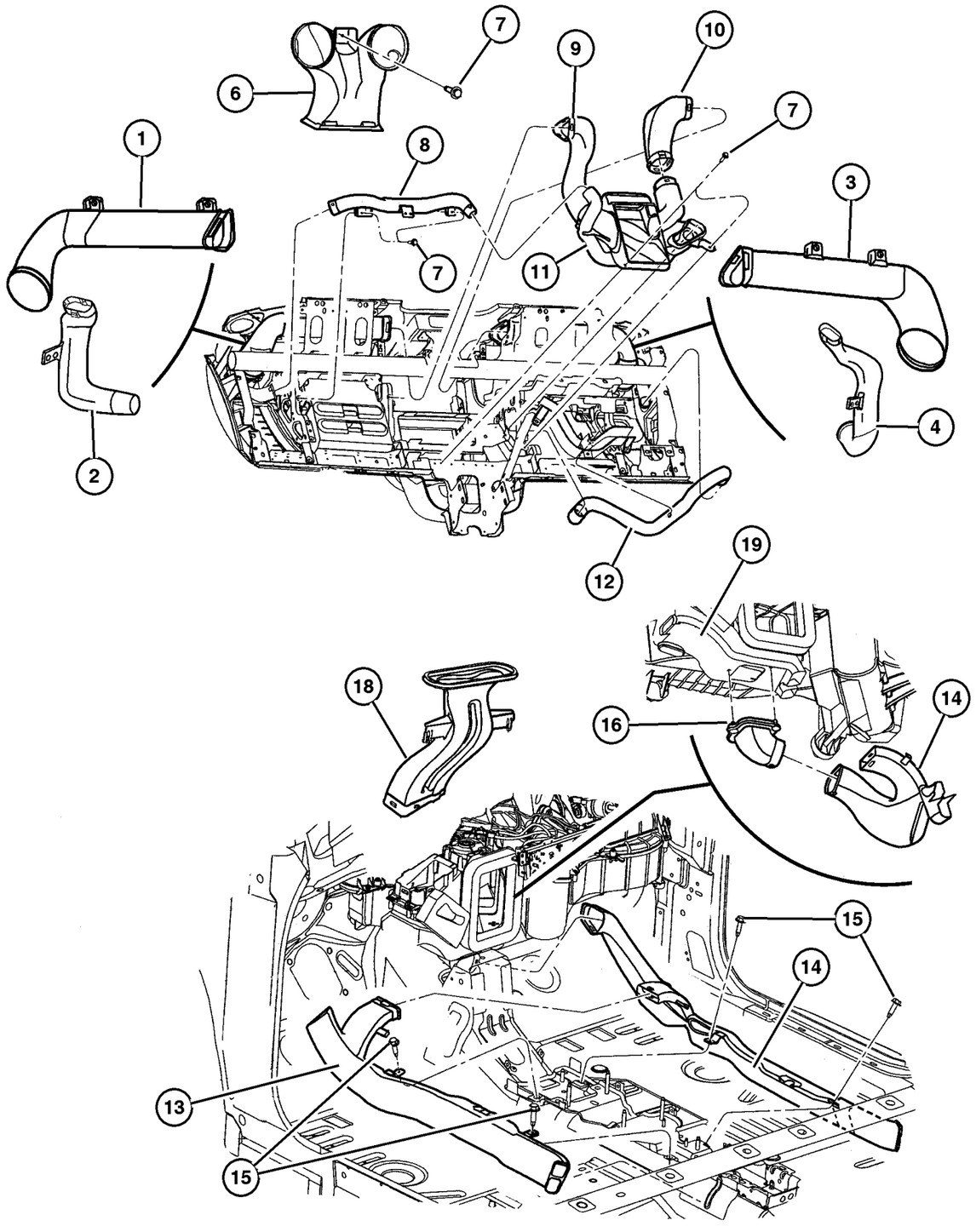


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Air Conditioning and Heater Louvers are serviced in the Instrument Panel Bezels. Refer to group 8 - Illustration 105									
1									DUCT, Air Outlet, Left
	5264 815AA	1	C						
	5264 825AA	1	Z		44				
2									DUCT, Demister, Left
	5291 501AA	1	C						
	5291 431AB	1	Z		44				
	5291 505AA	1	Z		44				[JAA]
3									DUCT, Air Outlet, Right
	5264 814AA	1	C						
	5264 828AA	1	Z		44				
4									DUCT, Demister, Right
	5291 500AA	1	C						
	5291 504AA	1	Z		44				
-5									HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet, Right
	SD00 1DVAB-	1	C						[DV]
	SD00 2FLAB-	1	C						[FL]
	SC99 XDVAC-	1	Z		44				
6									DUCT, Air Outlet, Center
	5264 812AA	1	C						
	5264 824AA	1	Z		44				
7	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
8	5291 422AB	1	C						DUCT, Demister, Intermediate
9									DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution
	5264 811AD	1	C						
	5264 823AD	1	Z		44				
10									DUCT, Elbow
	5291 427AA	1	C						
	5291 426AA	1	Z		44				
11	5264 816AA	1							HOSE, Demister
12	5291 435AB	1							HOSE, Demister
13	5291 511AC	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Left
14	5291 510AC	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Right
15									SCREW, M4.2 x 1.70 x 15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5291 447AA	1							DUCT, Elbow
-17	6504 995AA-	2							PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84, Duct Attaching
18									DUCT, Defroster
	5264 810AB	1	C						

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Air Distribution Ducts
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5264 822AB	1	Z		44				
19									DUCT, A/C And Heater
	5017 668AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ,			
		1	C			EJD EDT, EDV			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

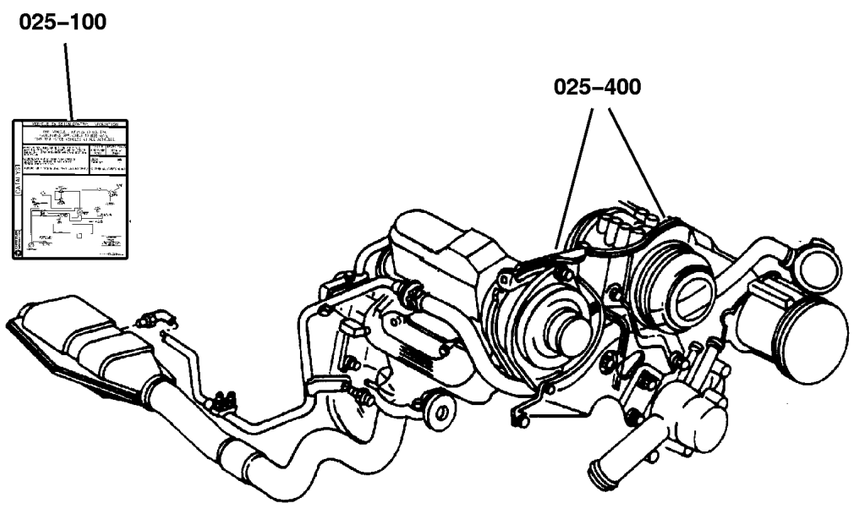
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

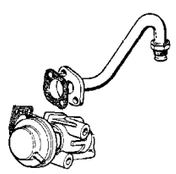
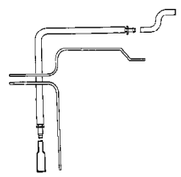
August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Group – 025
Emission Systems

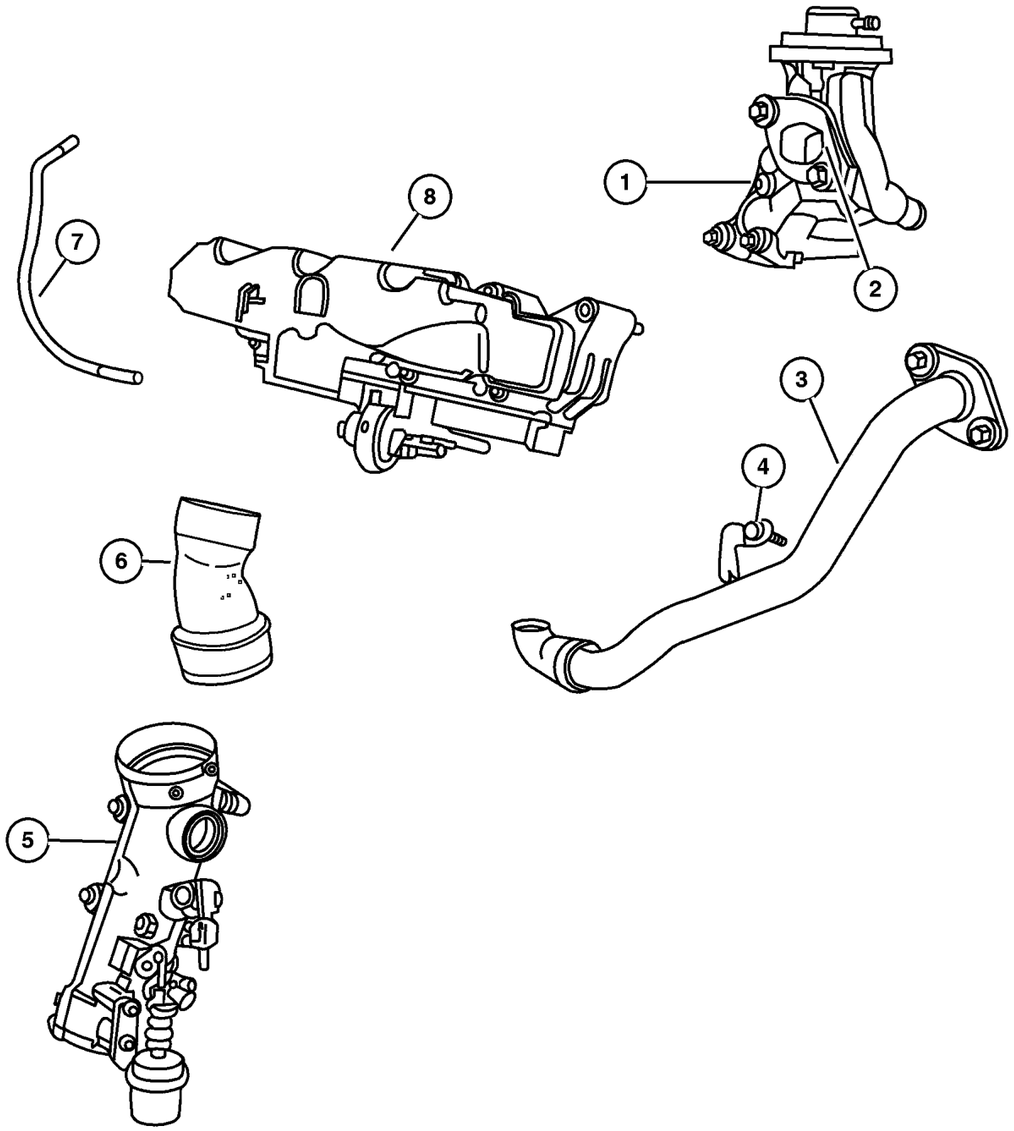


025–200 EGR System	025–300 Vacuum Canister	025–400 Emission Harness	
			

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
EGR System	
EGR System	Fig. 025-201
Vacuum Canister	
Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump	Fig. 025-310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness	Fig. 025-410

EGR System
Figure 025-201



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5080 395AB	1				EDJ			VALVE, EGR
2	5080 405AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, EGR Valve
3	5083 378AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, EGR
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M8x1.25x80], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5080 417AB	1				EDJ			CASE
6	5080 430AA	1				EDJ			HOSE
7	5080 390AB	1				EDJ			HOSE
8									MANIFOLD, Intake, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	6036 307AA-	1				EJD			PLUG, EGR Passage

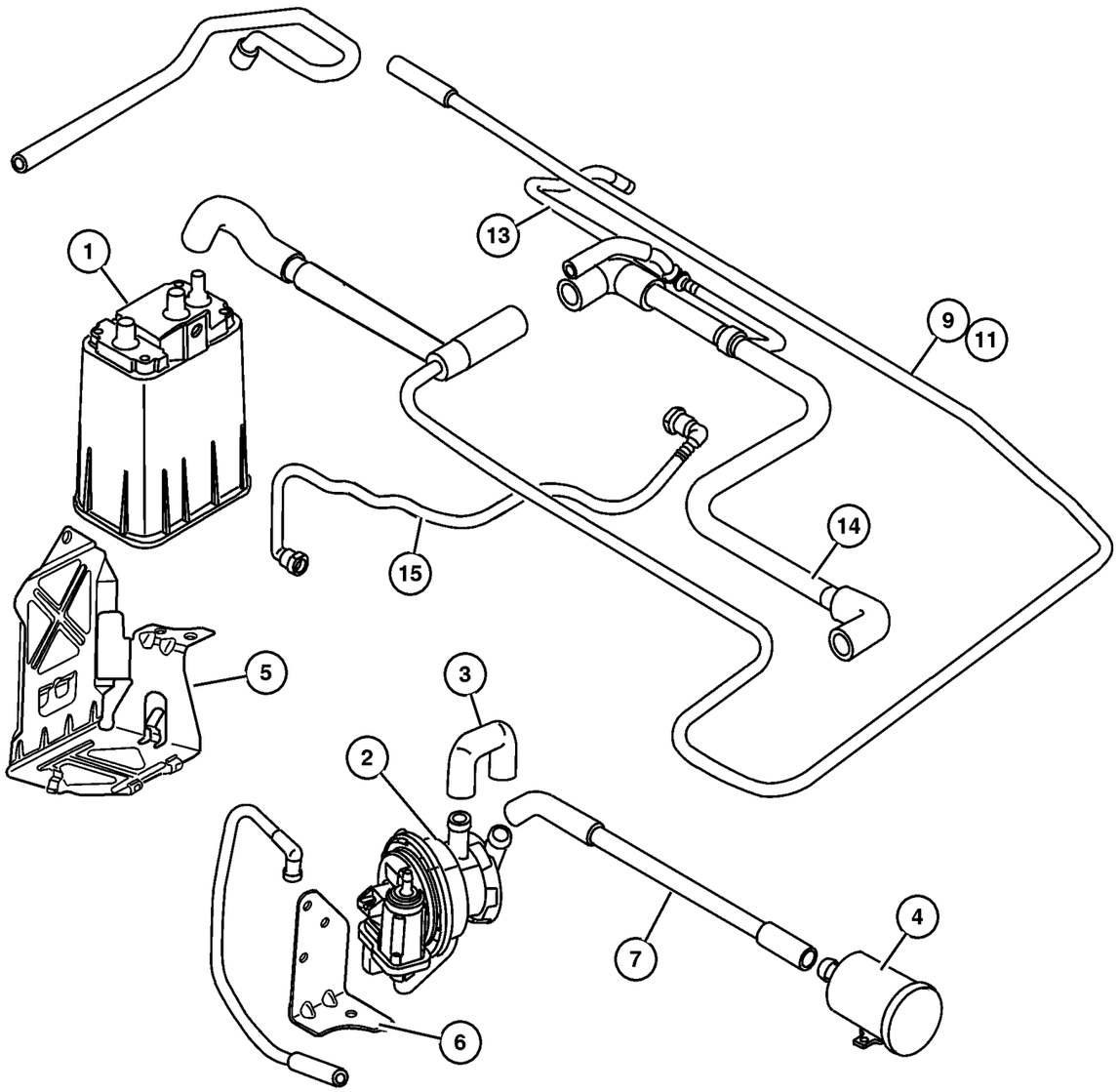
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump
Figure 025-310

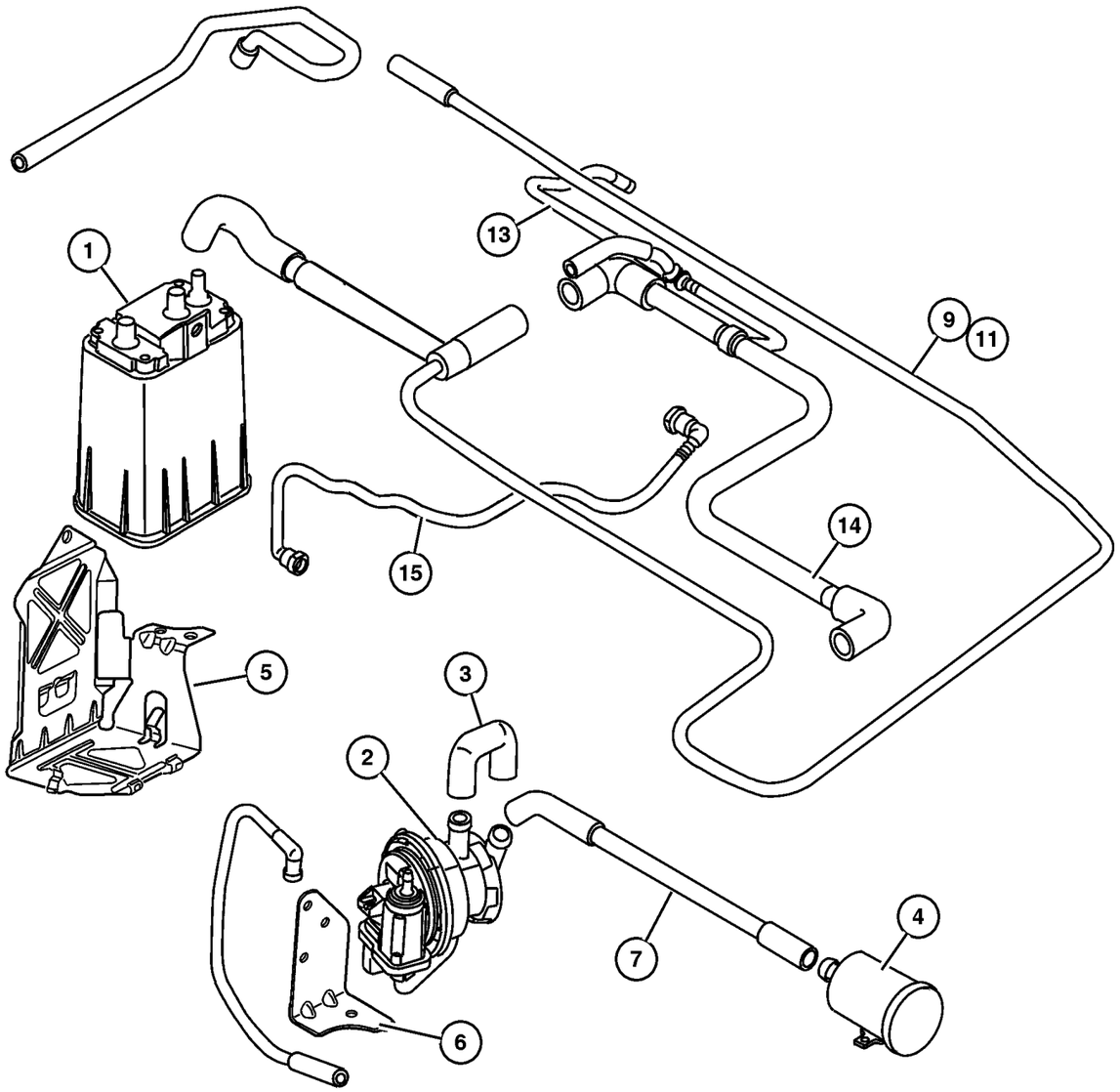


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes:									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1									CANISTER, Vapor
	4891 614AA	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
2									DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
	4891 525AB	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDZ			
3									HOSE, Canister to Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
	5278 833AC	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDZ			
4									FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
	5085 164AA	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDZ, EJD			
		1				EDJ			
5									BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	5278 554AB	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDZ, EJD			
6									BRACKET, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
	5278 814AD	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDZ			
7									TUBE, Fuel Vapor Vent
	5278 834AC	1				EDZ			NVLD to Clean Air Filter
		1				EDT, EDV			NVLD to Clean Air Filter
-8									FASTENER
	4764 197	1				EDT, EDV			Cannister to Trap

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump
Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ, EJD			Cannister to Trap
9									TUBE, Rollover Valve to Canister
	5278 552AA	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
-10									TUBE, NVLD to Fuel Vapor Vent Filter
	5085 030AA-	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDZ			
11									HOSE, Fuel Vapor
	5085 024AB	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDZ			
-12	5085 034AA-	1				EDZ, EJD			TUBE, Canister to Fuel Vapor Vent Filter
13									TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
	5085 003AA	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
	5085 003AB	1				EDJ			
14									TUBE, Vent Valve
	5085 004AA	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
15									TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line
	5278 803AA	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
-16	4668 851AB-	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Solenoid
-17	6101 956	1				EDT, EDV			NUT, U, M6x1, Bracket Attach
-18	6102 132AA-	1				ECC, ED2, EDZ, EDV			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, EGR Solenoid Attach To Body
-19						EJD			SOLENOID, Vacuum
	5274 479AA-	1	C			EDJ			
		1	Z		44	EDJ			

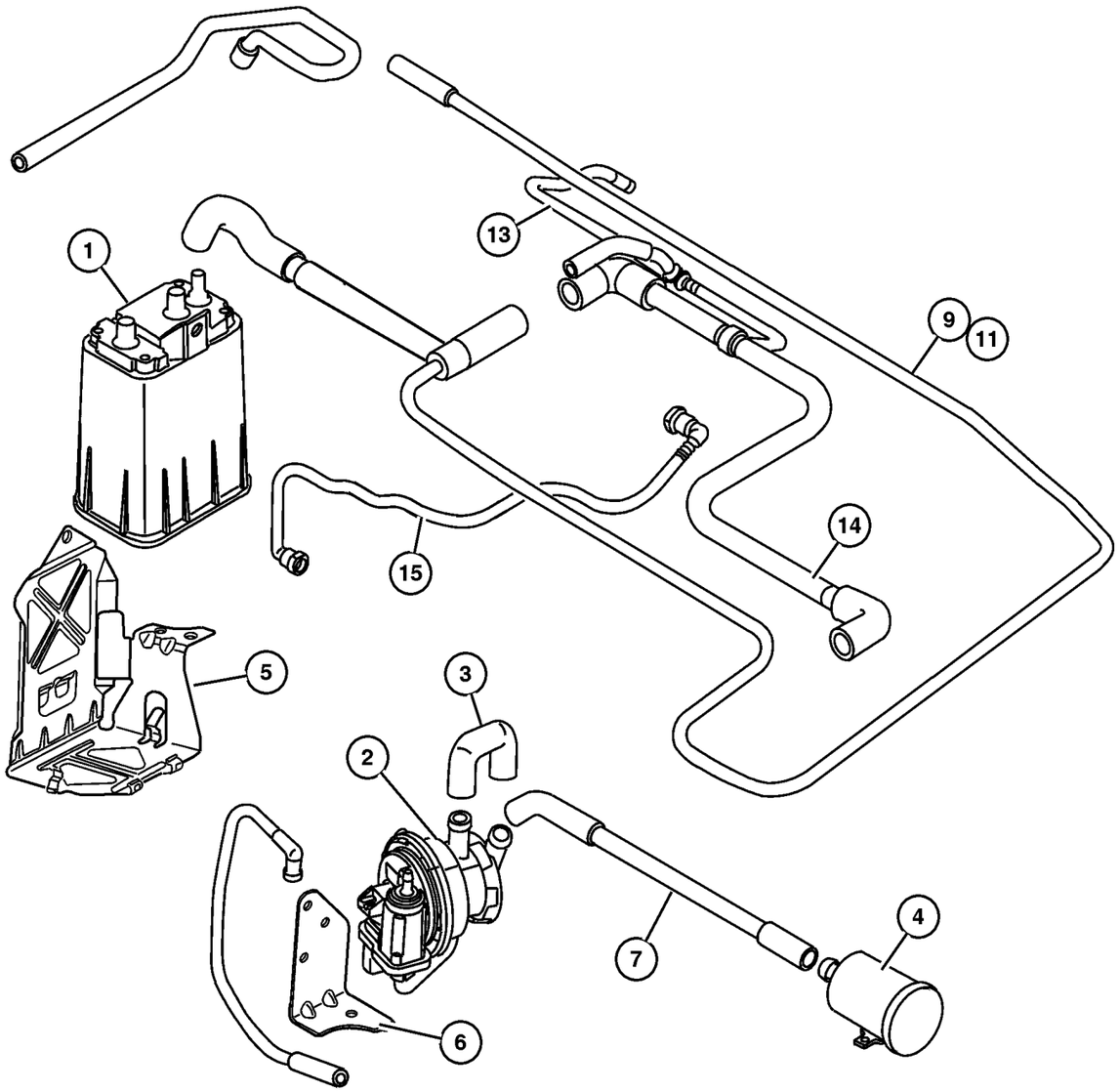
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump
Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20	4306 994	1				EDT, EDV			TEE, Hose, .25x.25x.25
-21									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x12
	6504 199	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDZ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

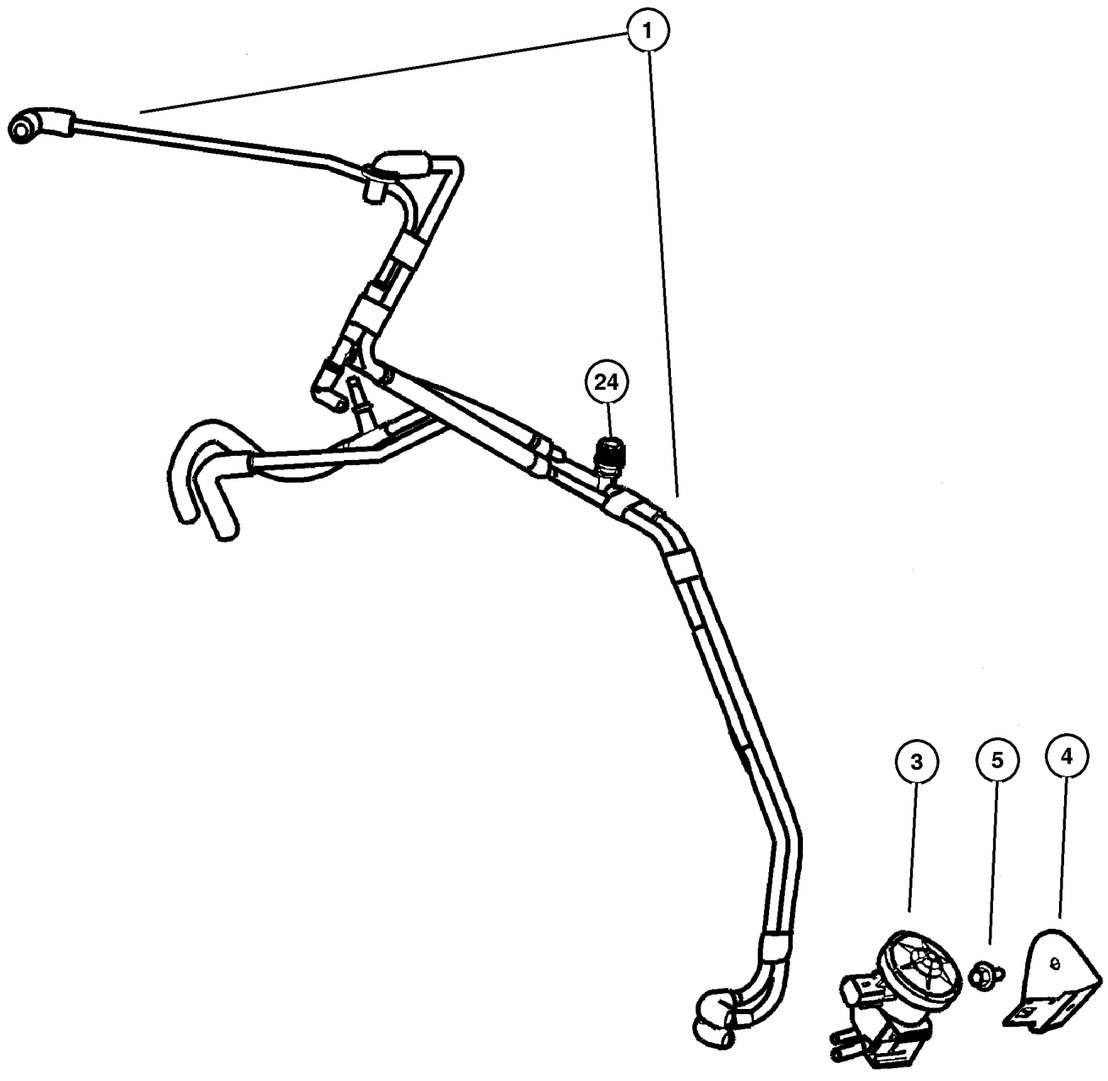
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes;									
[ECC]= 2.0 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1									HARNESS, Vacuum Purge
	5085 037AB	1				EDZ			
	4668 973AD	1	C			ECC			
	4668 818AE	1	Z		44	EDZ			
	4668 825AE	1				EJD			
	5274 496AB	1				EDJ			
	5274 497AB	1	Z		44	EDJ			
	5274 498AB	1	C			EDJ			
-2									HARNESS, Vapor
	5274 900AC-	1				EDT, EDV			With Service Port
	5286 203AB-	1				EDT, EDV			To Purge Solenoid
3									SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
	4669 569	1				EJD			
		1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDZ			
4									BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
	4891 044AB	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	4668 852AB	1				EDT, EDV			
5	6102 132AA	1				EDJ			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
-6	4606 598AA-	1				EDT, EDV			SOLENOID, Surge
-7									SOLENOID, Vacuum
	5274 479AA-	1	C			EDJ			SWIRL
	5274 478AA-	1	Z		44	EDJ			SWIRL
-8									FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid
	5274 512AA-	1	C			EDJ			SWIRL Soleniod
	4458 158	2				EDT, EDV			Vapor Harness

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

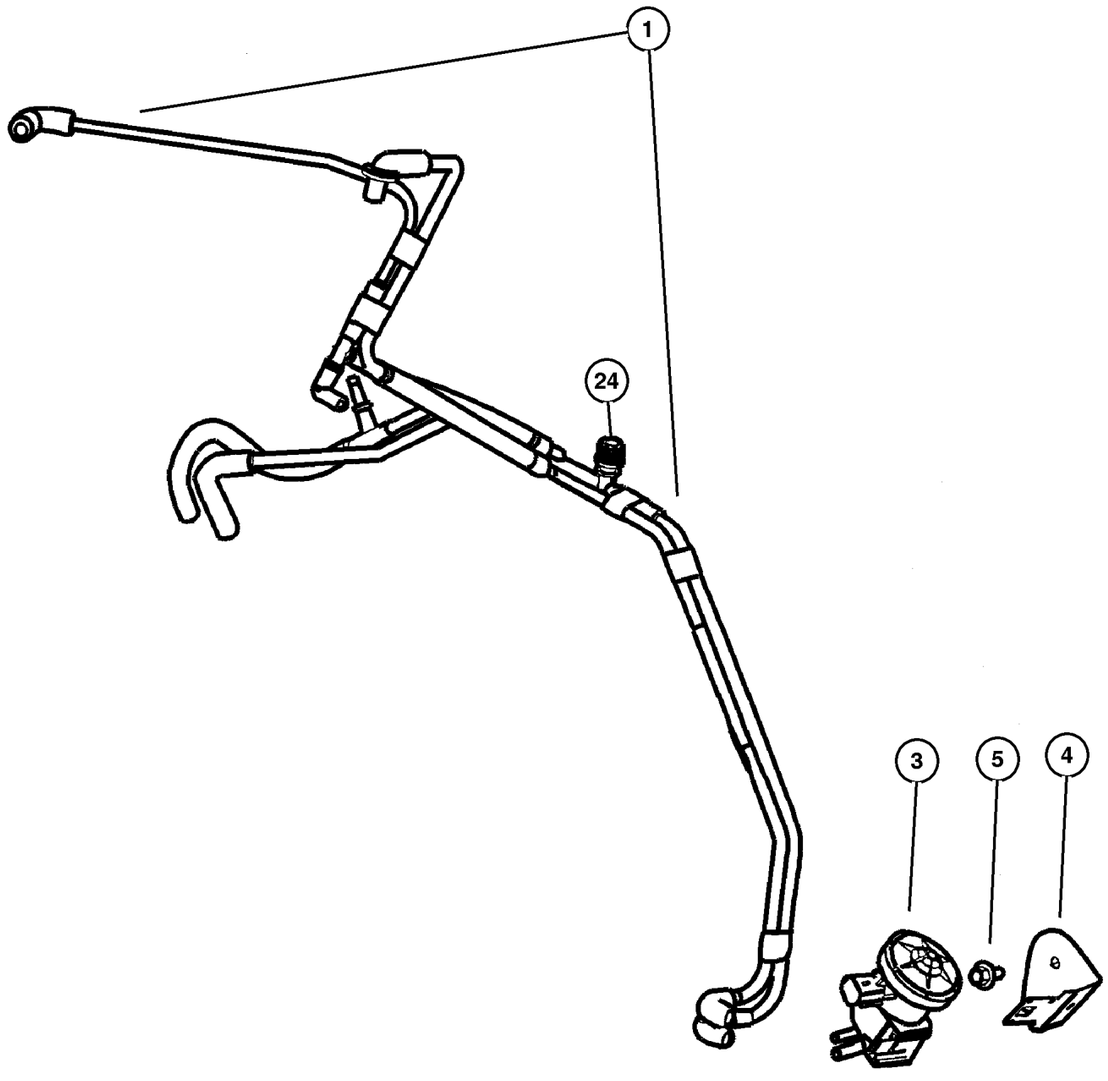
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5274 510AA-	1	C			EDJ			Wastegate Soleniod
-9									BRACKET, Solenoid
	5274 477AC-	1	C			EDJ			Wastegate and SWIRL Soleniod
	5274 475AB-	1				EDJ			EGR Solenoid
-10	5085 007AA-	1				EDT, EDV			CLIP, Vacuum Harness
-11	4591 612	1				EDT, EDV			VALVE, Emission Check
-12	5085 014AA-	1				EDJ			VALVE, Onboard Vapor Recovery Control
-13	5080 337AA-	2				EDJ			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Harness
-14	5274 509AC-	1				EDJ			TUBE, Vacuum
-15	4241 296	1	C			EDJ			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose, Vacuum Purge
-16	4100 727	1				EDT, EDV			CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum, Exhaust Manifold
-17	4201 275	1				EDJ			CONNECTOR, Vacuum, 1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4 black Purge harness
-18	4591 090	1				EDT, EDV			PORT, Emission Testing
-19									HARNESS, Vacuum
	5274 493AB-	1				EDJ			Solenoid Harness
	5135 159AA-	1				EDT, EDV			Turbo Solenoid to Engine
	5274 494AB-	1				EDJ			EGR to Brake Booster
	5274 499AB-	1	Z		44	EDJ			Wastegate and Swirl to Brake booster
	5274 550AD-	1				EDT, EDV			Vacuum Purge
-20	4306 994	1				EDT, EDV			TEE, Hose, .25x.25x.25
-21	3300 0808	1				EDT, EDV			CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, Vacuum [1/8x1/8]
-22	4606 597AA-	1				EDT, EDV			SOLENOID, Baro, Baro
-23	4606 599AA-	1				EDT, EDV			SOLENOID, Waste Gate
24	4669 657	1				EDZ			CAP, Vacuum Port
-25	4275 637	1	Z		44	ECC			ELBOW, Vapor Tube Harness, .25x.25 90 Degree

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

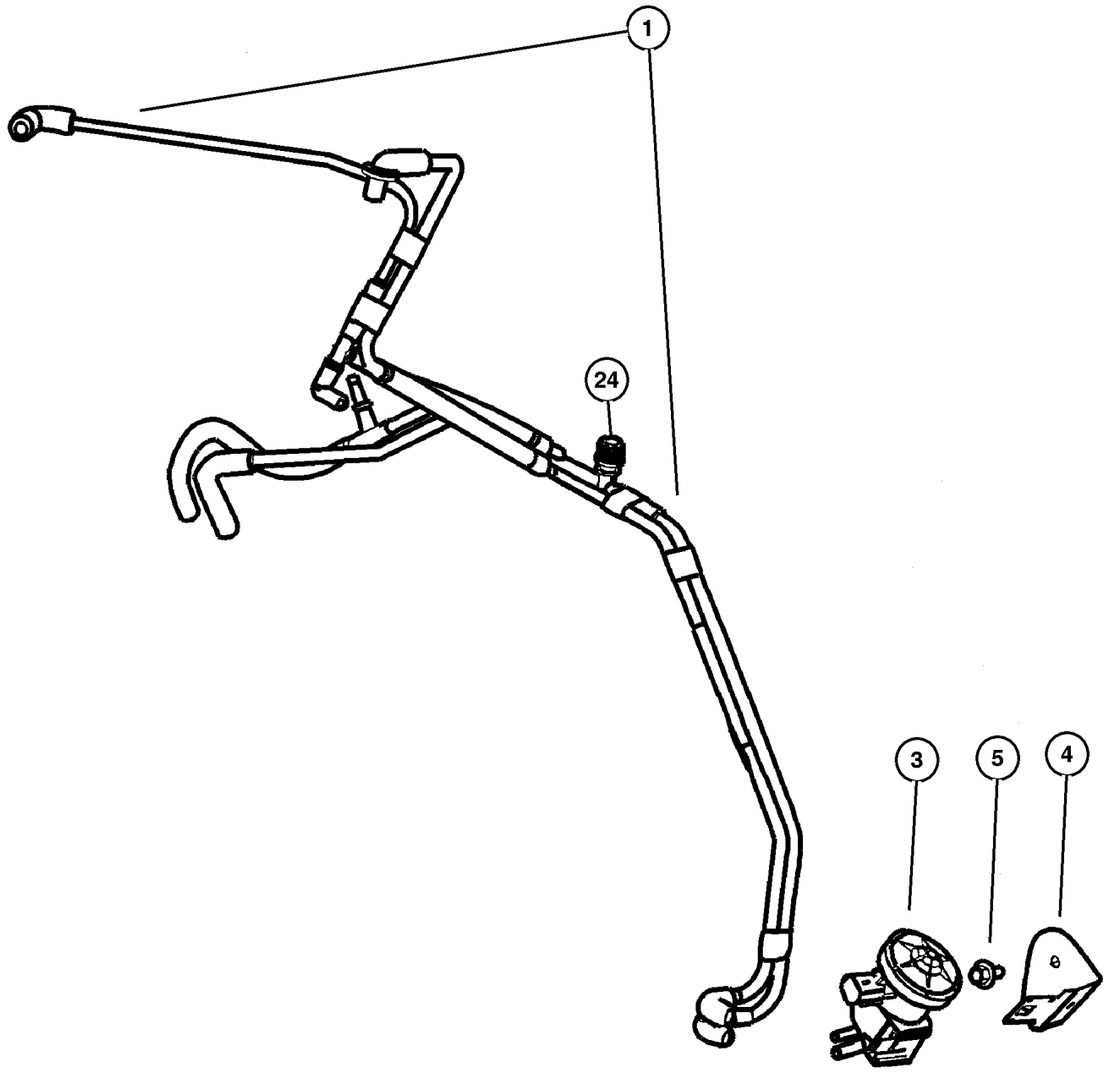
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 025-410

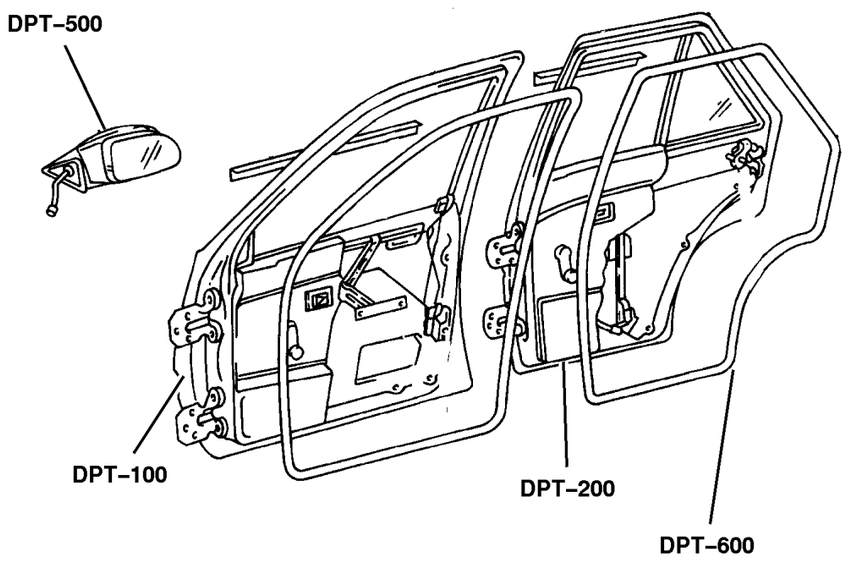


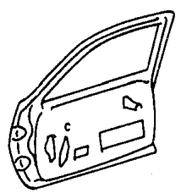
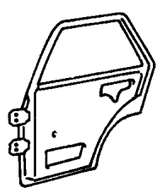
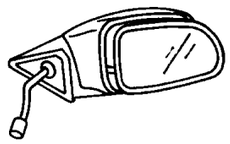
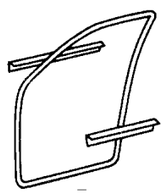
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-26	6101 826	1				EDT, EDV			SCREW, M6x1x20, PPS Bracket Mount
-27	5303 0008	1				EDT, EDV			CONNECTOR, Vacuum, .25x.25x.25 Tee

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Group – DPT
Doors and Related Parts



DPT–100 Front Door	DPT–200 Rear Door	DPT–500 Exterior Mirror	DPT–600 Weatherstrips and Seals
			

GROUP DPT - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

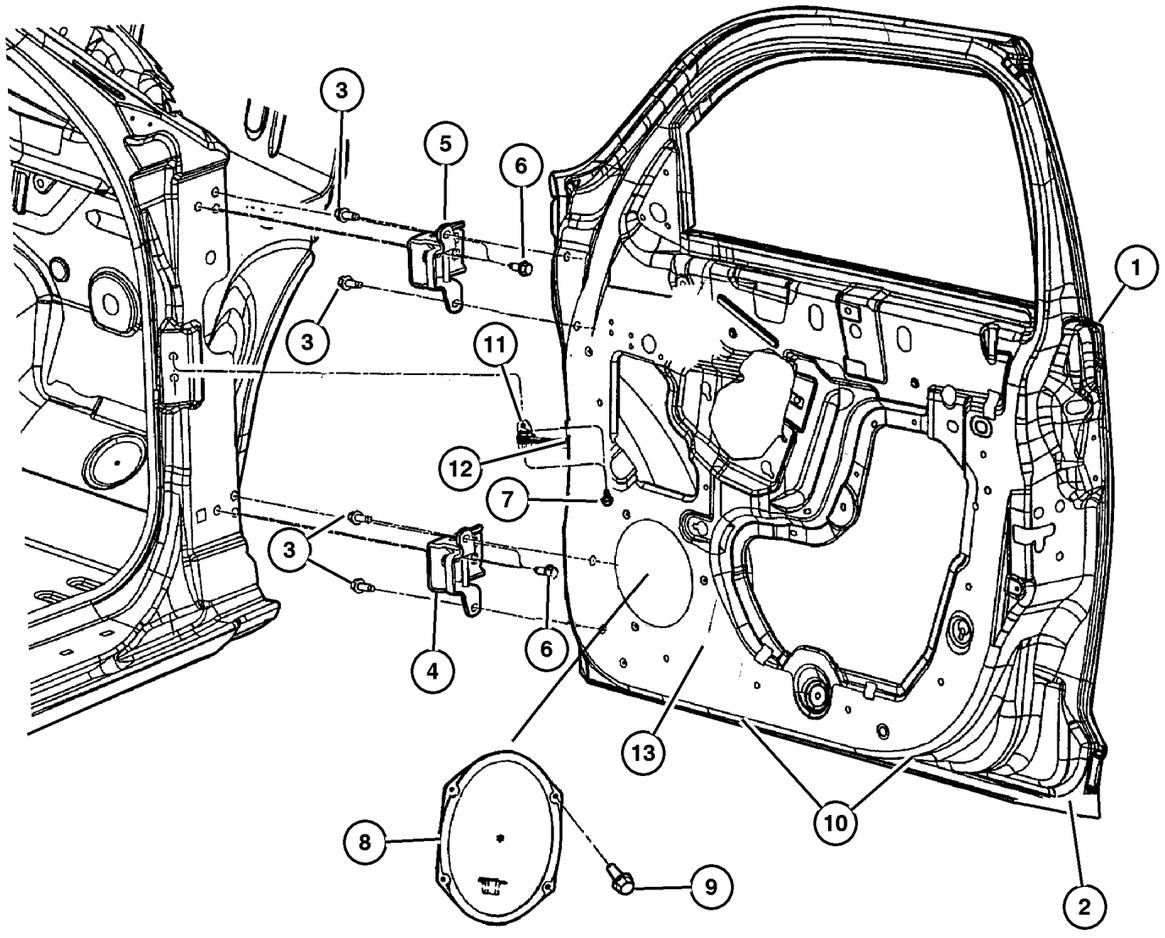
Front Door
- Door, Front Shell and Hinges . . . . . Fig. DPT-105
- Door, Front - 44 Regulator, Handle, Locking . . . . . Fig. DPT-107
- Door, Front - 27 Regulator, Handle, Locking . . . . . Fig. DPT-110

Rear Door
- Door, Rear Shell and Hinges . . . . . Fig. DPT-205
- Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking . . . . . Fig. DPT-207

Exterior Mirror
- Mirrors, Exterior . . . . . Fig. DPT-505

Weatherstrips and Seals
- Weatherstrips and Seals, 44-27 . . . . . Fig. DPT-610
- Weatherstrips, Body - 27 . . . . . Fig. DPT-620

Door, Front Shell and Hinges
Figure DPT-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	4724 810AM	1	Z		44				Right
		1	C		44				Right
	4724 811AN	1			44				Left
	5067 244AB	1	C		27				Right
	5067 245AB	1	C		27				Left
	5103 390AA	1	C		44				[JPF] Auto Locking, Right
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	4724 812AB	1	C		44				Right
	4724 813AB	1			44				Left
	5067 246AB	1	C		27				Right
	5067 247AB	1	C		27				Left
3	6507 742AA	4			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33, Hinge to Door
4									HINGE, Front Door
	5257 974AB	1	C		44				Upper Right,Lower Left
		2	C		27				Upper Right,Lower Left
5									HINGE, Front Door
	5257 975AB	2	C		27				Upper Left,Lower Right
		1	C		44				Upper Left,Lower Right
6	6505 598AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27, Hinge to Body
7	6100 048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
8	4672 455AA	2							SPEAKER, Front Door
9	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping, Speaker Mounting
10									PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain
	2895 126	4			44				
		6	C		27				
11									CHECK, Front Door
	4724 830AC	2			44				
	5067 252AA	2	C		27				
12	5027 020AB	2							SEAL, Door Check
13									WATERDAM, Front Door
	5027 192AC	1			44				Right
	5027 193AC	1			44				Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

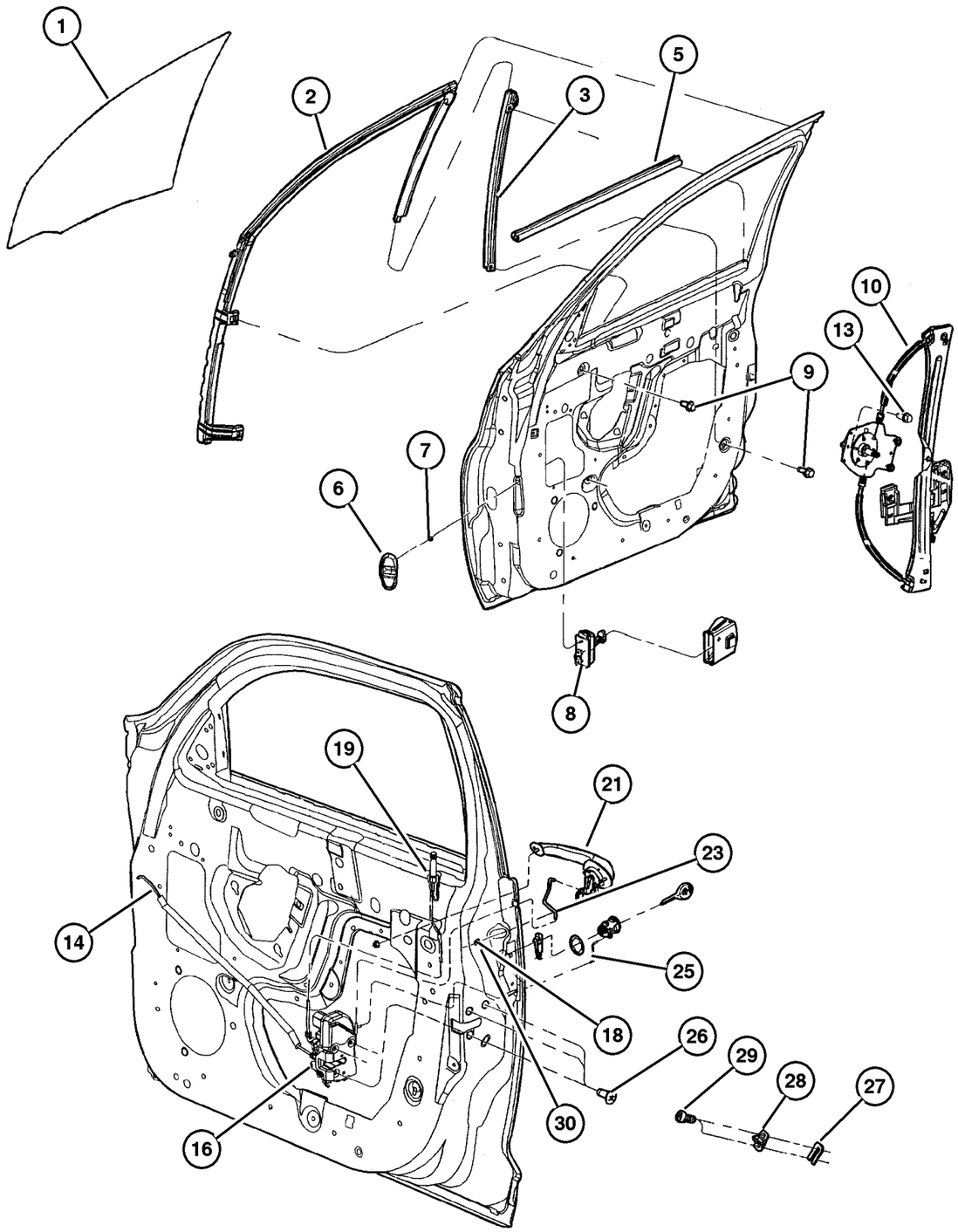
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Door, Front - 44 Regulator, Handle, Locking
Figure DPT-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	4724 560AA	1			44				[GAM], Right
	4724 561AA	1			44				[GAM], Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Glass
	4724 776AB	1			44				Right
	4724 777AB	1			44				Left
3									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5027 054AB	1			44				Right
	5027 055AB	1			44				Left
-4	6505 818AA-	2			44				PIN, Push, Run to Door
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	4724 764AD	1			44				Inner, Right
	4724 765AD	1			44				Inner, Left
	4724 780AF	1			44				Outer, Right
	4724 781AF	1			44				Outer, Left
6	5027 020AB	2							SEAL, Door Check
7	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8	4724 830AC	2			44				CHECK, Front Door
9	6102 132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
10									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5017 810AC	1			44				Right
	5017 811AC	1			44				Left
-11									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	5127 832AA-	1			44				Right
	5127 833AA-	1			44				Left
-12									BRACKET, Offset Impact
	5027 114AB-	1		Z	44				Right
	5027 115AB-	1			44				Left
13	5018 052AA	1			44				SCREW, Window Motor
14									LINK, Front Door Inside Remote Control to Latch
	4724 640AB	1			44				Right
	4724 641AB	1			44				Left
-15									CLIP, Latch Link
	4658 674	1							Red - Outside Handle
	4658 675	1							Green - Outside Handle
	4658 676	1			44				Red - Inside Handle
	4658 677	1			44				Green - Inside Handle
16									LATCH, Front Door
	5067 378AB	1			44				Power Locks, Right
	5067 137AB	1			44				Power Locks, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

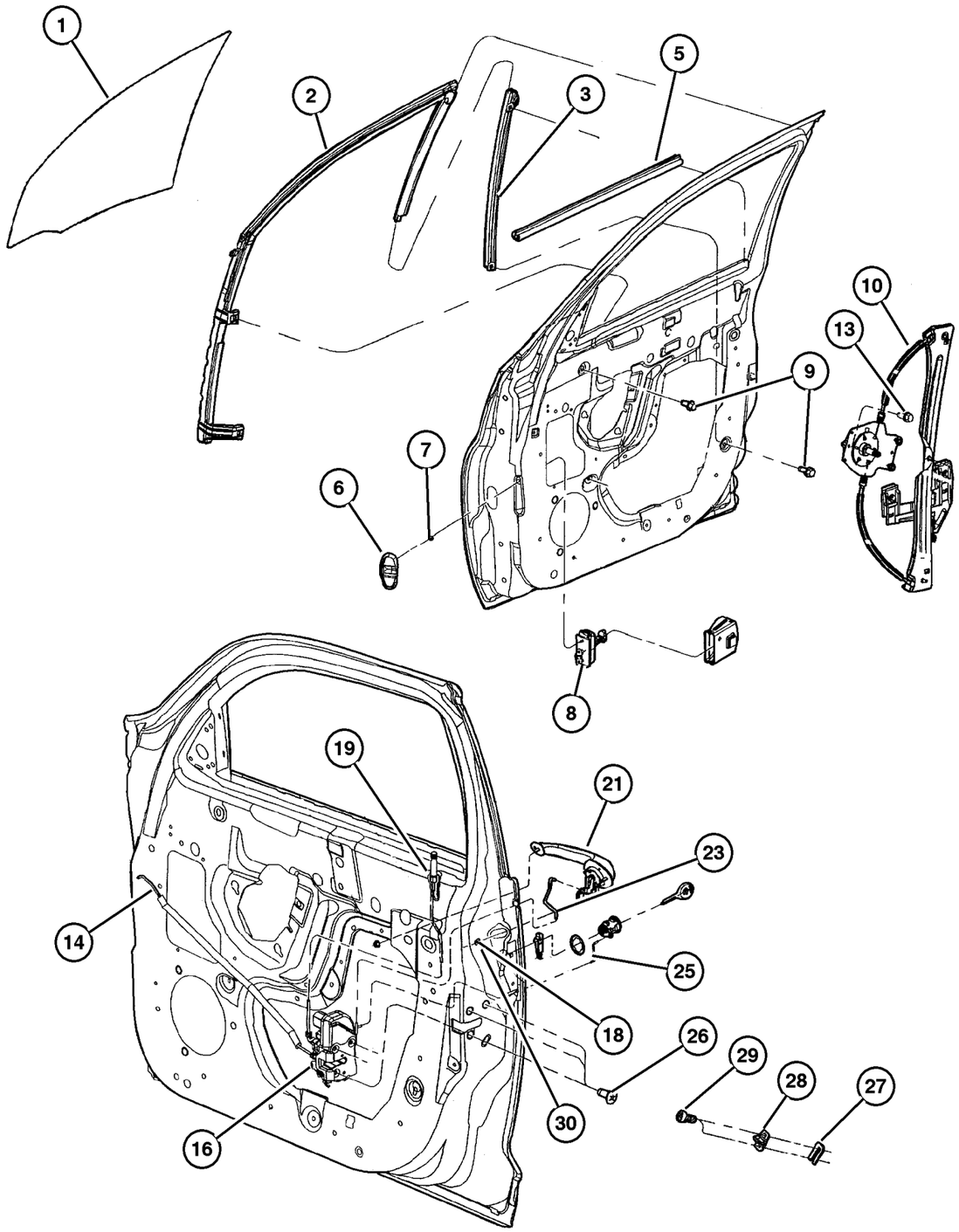
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

»

Door, Front - 44 Regulator, Handle, Locking
Figure DPT-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5027 960AD	1			44				Power Locks EXPORT, Right
	5027 961AD	1			44				Power Locks EXPORT, Left
	5067 134AB	1			44				Manual, Right
	5067 135AB	1			44				Manual, Left
-17	3760 482	2							PLUG, Access Hole, Latch
18	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
19									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
	5067 180AB	2			44				Chrome
	RH42 MF1AB	2			44				[FL]
	RH42 XDVAB	2			44				[DV]
-20	5067 622AA-	2			44				ISOLATOR, FOAM, Chrome Lock Knob
21									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	4724 912AC	1							Right
	4724 913AC	1							Left
-22									HANDLE, Door Interior
	SB96 MF1AD-	1			44				[FL], Right
	SB97 MF1AD-	1			44				[FL], Left
	SB96 XDVAD-	1			44				[DV], Right
	SB97 XDVAD-	1			44				[DV], Left
23									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door
	4724 644AB	1			44				Right
	4724 645AB	1			44				Left
-24									CLIP, Outside Door Handle
	4717 164	1			44				Right
	4717 165	1			44				Left
25									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	4724 642AA	1	Z		44				Right
	4724 643AA	1			44				Left
26	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
27	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 2.0/2.5 THICK
28	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
29	6503 120	8			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
30	5067 052AA	2							STRIKER, Door Impact
-31	5027 501AA-	2							SEAL, Insulator, Striker

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

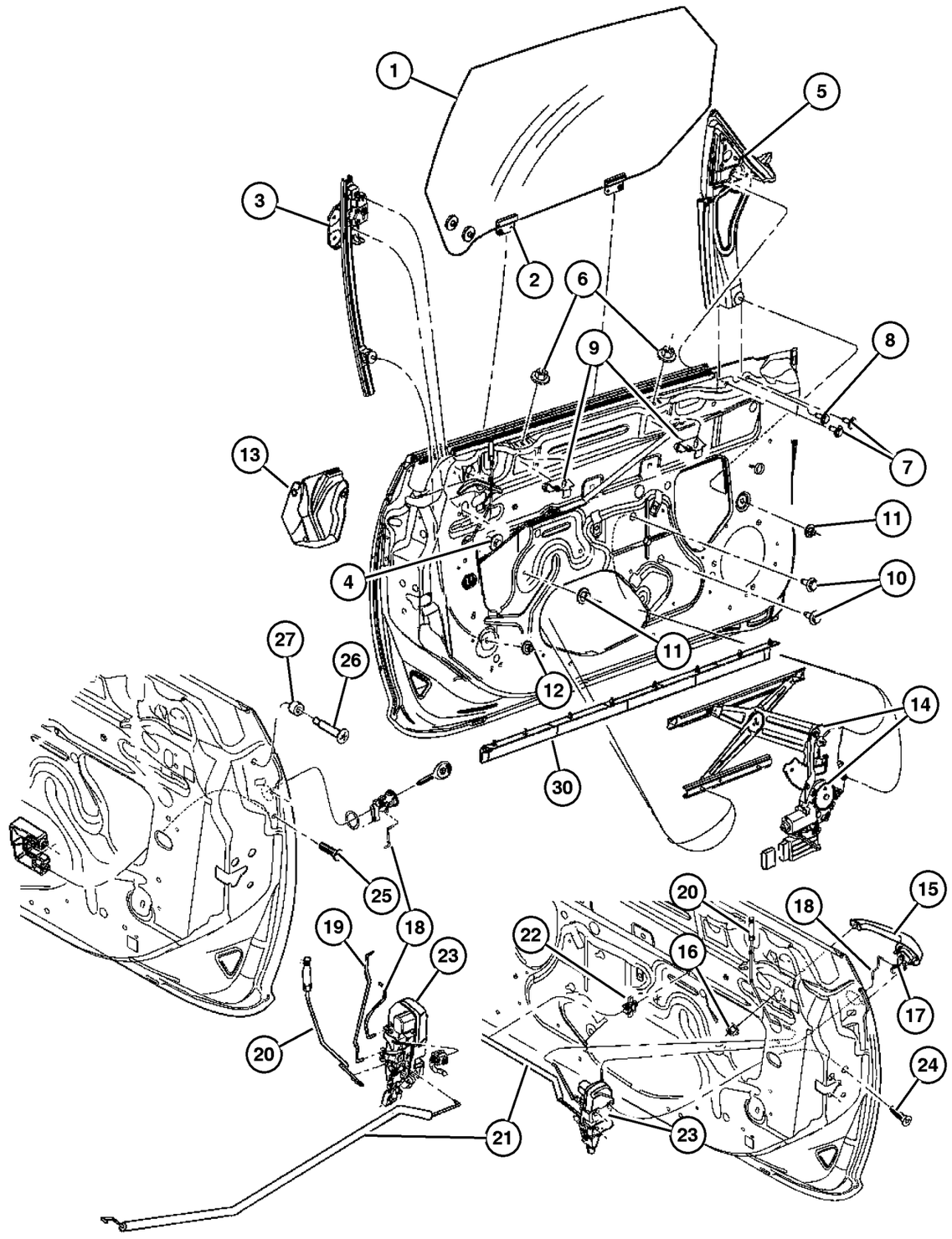
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Door, Front - 27 Regulator, Handle, Locking
Figure DPT-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door, With Liftplate
	5067 274AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 275AA	1	C		27				Left
2	6504 342	1	C		27				NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3									RAIL ASSY, door glass
	5067 402AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 403AA	1	C		27				Left
4	55276 807AA	2	C		27				FASTENER
5									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5067 278AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 279AA	1	C		27				Left
6	6100 048	4	C		27				NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
7	6504 016	4	C		27				SCREW AND WASHER, M6x20
8	6102 132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
9	4658 734AC	4	C		27				STABILIZER, Door Glass Belt
10	6504 055	4	C		27				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
11	6104 725AA	4	C		27				NUT
12									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SEAL, Lock Pillar Belt
	5067 350AB	1	C		27				Right
	5067 351AB	1	C		27				Left
14									REGULATOR, Front Door Window, With Motor and Smart Module
	5067 452AA	1	C		27				Up to 06-14-2004, Right
	5067 453AA	1	C		27				Up to 06-14-2004, Left
	5067 452AD	1	C		27				After 06-14-2004, Right
	5067 453AD	1	C		27				After 06-14-2004, Left
15									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	4724 912AC	1							Right
	4724 913AC	1							Left
16	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
17									CLIP, Outside Door Handle
	4717 164	1	C		27				Right
	4717 165	1	C		27				Left
18	5067 299AA	1	C		27				LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
19									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door
	5067 300AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 301AA	1	C		27				Left
20									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch

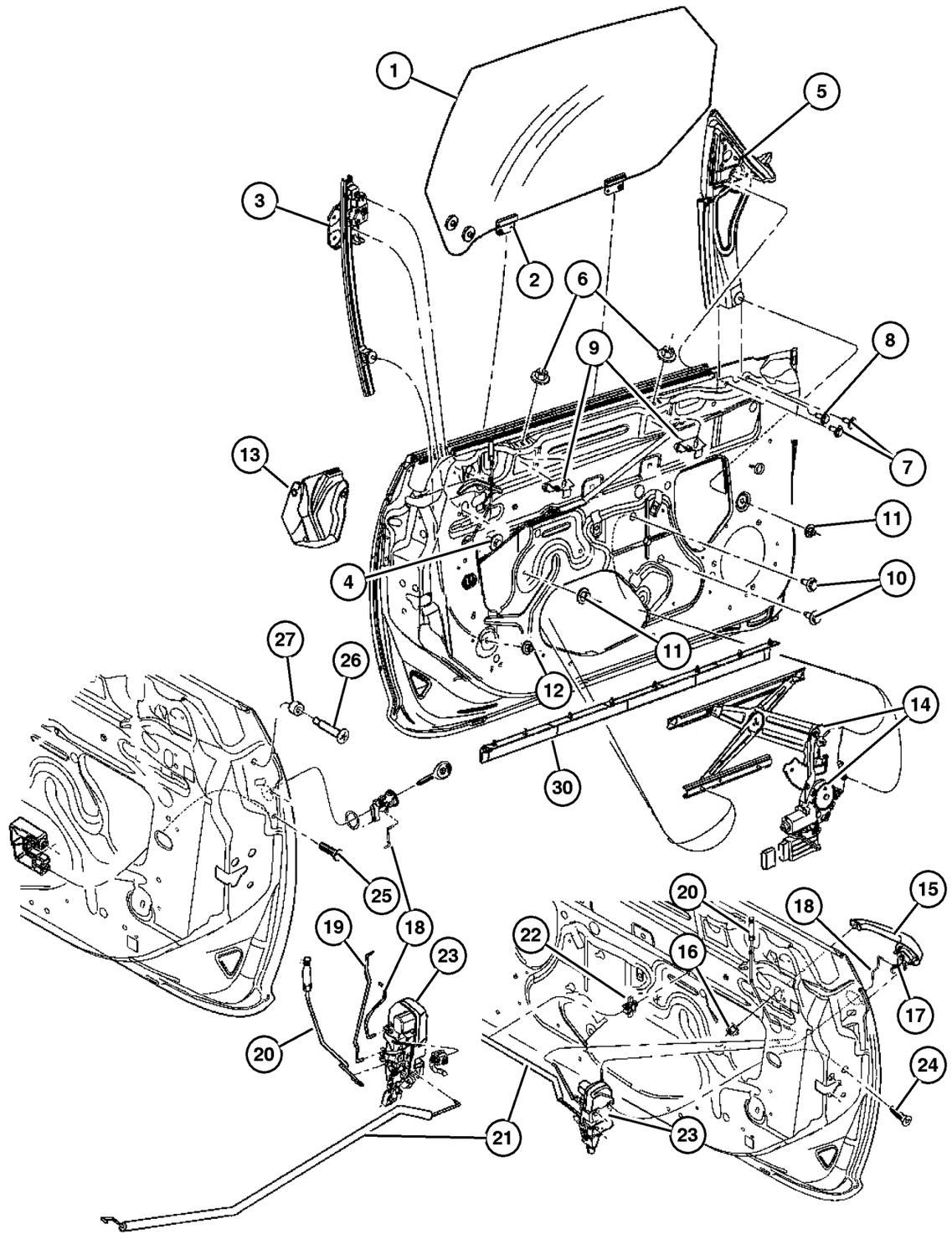
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Door, Front - 27 Regulator, Handle, Locking
Figure DPT-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5067 660AA	1	C		27				[GXB] Chrome, Right
	5067 661AA	1	C		27				[GXB] Chrome, Left
	XD20 MF1AB	1	C		27				[FL], Right
	XD21 MF1AB	1	C		27				[FL], Left
	XD20 XDVAB	1	C		27				[DV], Right
	XD21 XDVAB	1	C		27				[DV], Left
21									LINK, Front Door Inside Remote Control to Latch
	5067 294AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 295AA	1	C		27				Left
22	4658 448AC	2	C		27				CLIP, Latch
23									LATCH, Front Door
	5067 308AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 309AA	1	C		27				Left
24	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
25	6035 479	2	C		27				SCREW AND WASHER
26	5067 052AA	2							STRIKER, Door Impact
27	5027 501AA	2							SEAL, Insulator
-28									HANDLE, Door Interior
	SB96 MF1AD-	1	C		27				[FL], Right
	SB97 MF1AD-	1	C		27				[FL], Left
	SB96 XDVAD-	1	C		27				[DV], Right
	SB97 XDVAD-	1	C		27				[DV], Left
-29									CLIP, Latch Link
	4658 676	1	C		27				Red - Inside Handle
	4658 677	1	C		27				Green - Inside Handle
30	55235 928AD	2	C		27				SEAL, Rocker

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

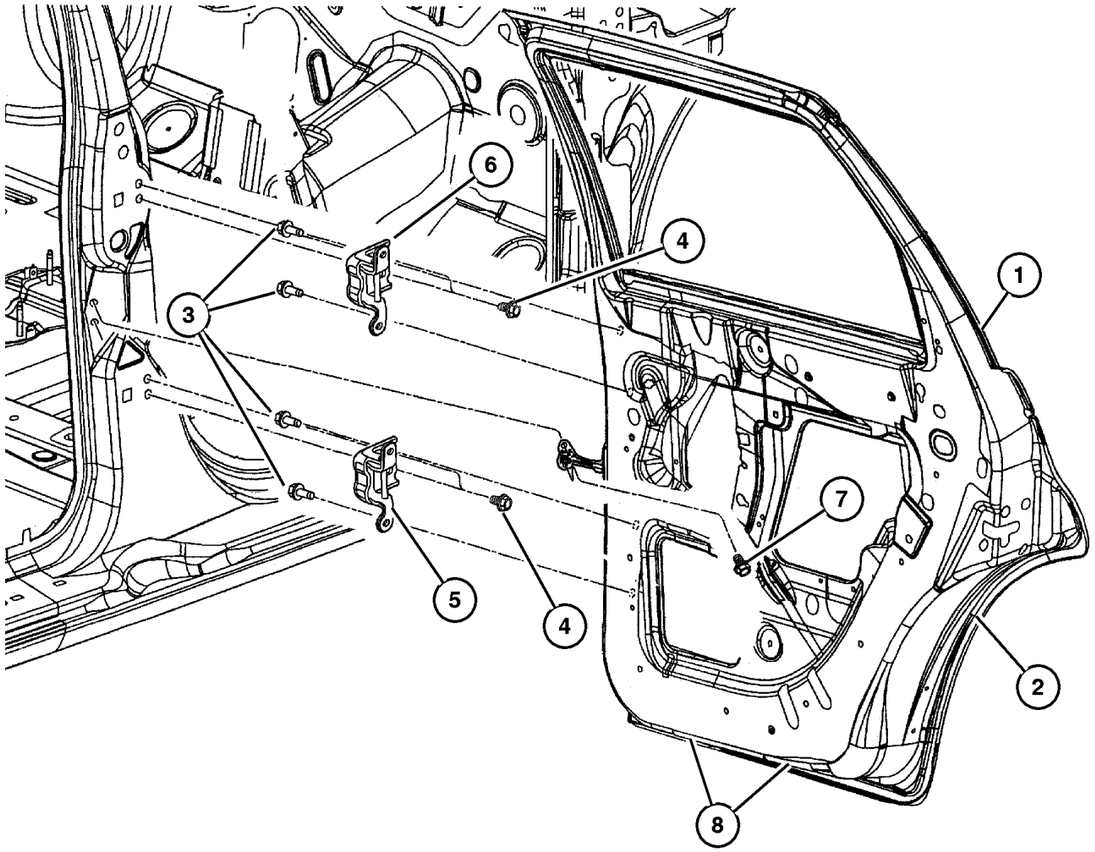
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DPT-205

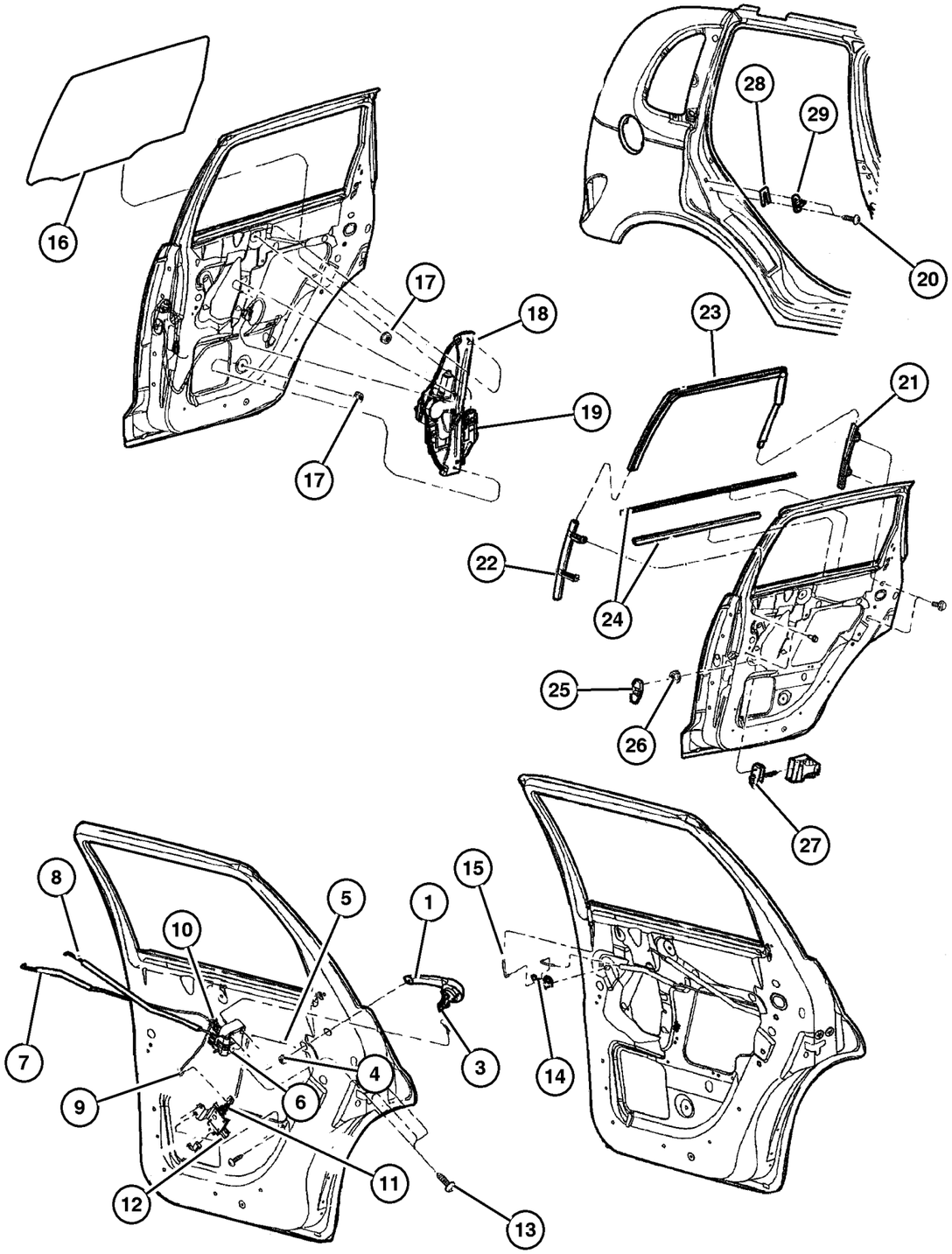


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear, Assembly
	4724 832AI	1			44				Right
	4724 833AI	1			44				Left
2									DOOR, Rear, Repair Panel
	4724 834AB	1			44				Right
	4724 835AB	1			44				Left
3	6507 742AA	4			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33, Hinge to Door
4	6505 598AA	2			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27, Hinge to Center Pillar
5	5257 976AB	1			44				HINGE, Rear Door, Upper Right, Lower Left
6	5257 977AB	1			44				HINGE, Rear Door, Upper Left, Lower Right
7									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1. 00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	2895 126	4			44				PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking
Figure DPT-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior
	4724 914AD	1			44				Right
	4724 915AD	1			44				Left
-2									HANDLE, Door Interior
	RH34 MF1AD-	1			44				[FL], Right
	RH35 MF1AD-	1			44				[FL], Left
	RH34 XDVAD-	1			44				[DV], Right
	RH35 XDVAD-	1			44				[DV], Left
3	4724 646AB	2			44				LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear Door
4	6036 204AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .190-16 Screw, Handle attach
5	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
6									LATCH, Rear Door
	5027 074AD	1			44				Right
	5027 075AD	1			44				Left
7									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch
	4724 650AA	1			44				Right
	4724 651AA	1			44				Left
8									LINK, Inside handle To Latch, Rear Door
	4724 648AB	1			44				Right
	4724 649AB	1			44				Left
9									LINK, Latch Actuating
	5027 180AC	1			44				Right
	5027 181AC	1			44				Left
10	4658 448AC	2			44				CLIP, Latch
11									MOTOR, Door Lock, With Bracket
	5067 504AB	1			44				Right
	5067 505AB	1			44				Left
12	6504 810AA	4			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
13	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
14									BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle
	5525 6722	1			44				Right
	5525 6723	1			44				Left
15									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
	5067 182AB	2			44				Chrome
	RH44 MF1AC	2			44				[FL]
	RH44 XDVAC	2			44				[DV]
16									GLASS, Rear Door
	4724 962AA	1							Sunscreen [GEG], Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

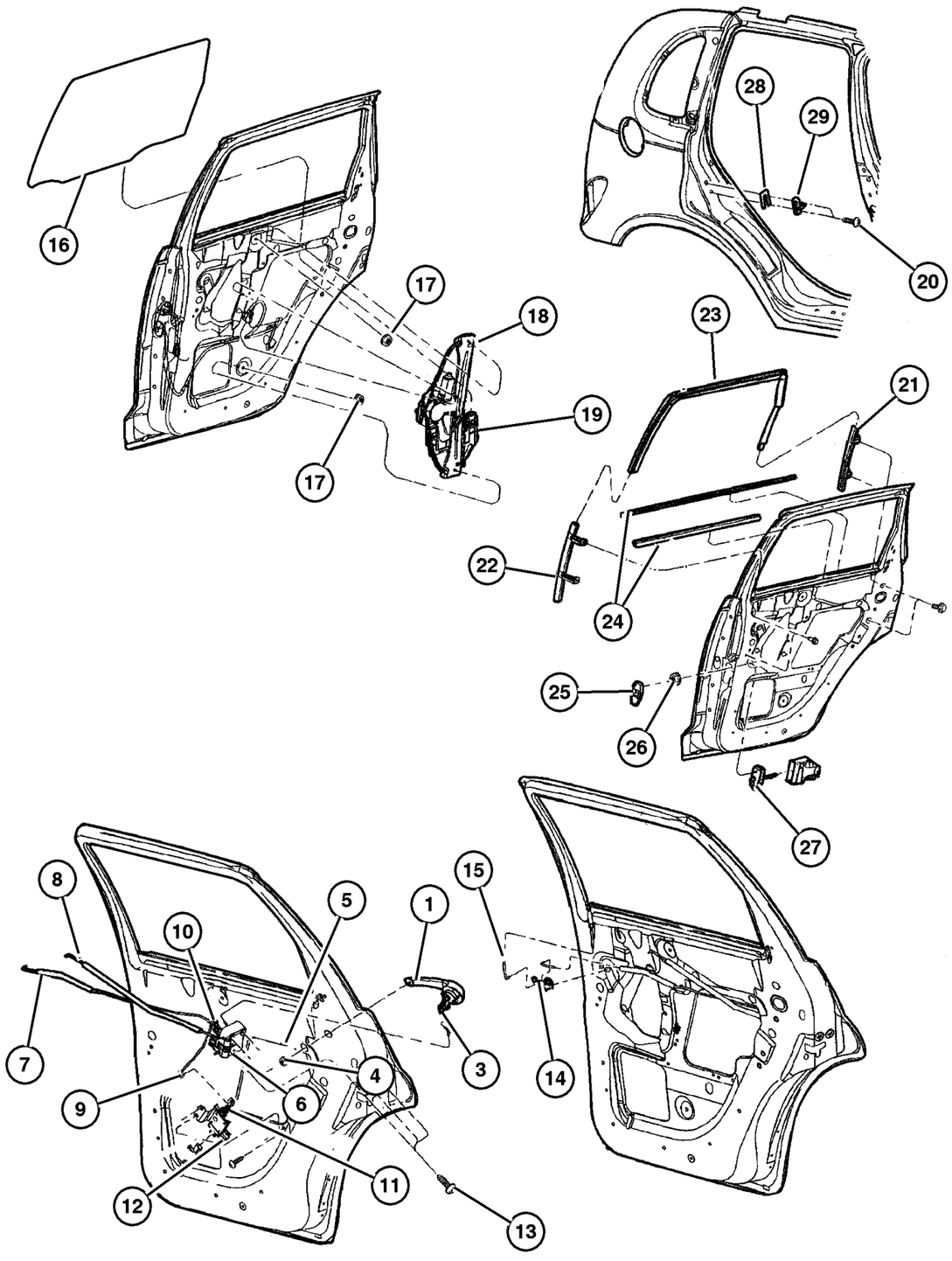
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking
Figure DPT-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4724 963AA	1							Sunscreen [GEG], Left
	4724 550AA	1			44				Solar [GAM], Right
	4724 551AA	1			44				Solar [GAM], Left
	5067 616AA	1			44				[GAB], Right
	5067 617AA	1			44				[GAB], Left
17	6100 047	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
18									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	5017 812AC	1			44				Right
	5017 813AC	1			44				Left
19									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	5127 832AA	1			44				Right
	5127 833AA	1			44				Left
20	6503 120	8			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
21									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Rear
	5027 344AB	1			44				Rear, Right
	5027 345AB	1			44				Rear, Left
22									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Front
	5027 056AB	1			44				Front, Right
	5027 057AB	1			44				Front, Left
23									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Glass Run
	4724 778AB	1			44				Right
	4724 779AB	1			44				Left
24									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	4724 782AF	1			44				Outer, Right
	4724 783AF	1			44				Outer, Left
	4724 766AD	1			44				Inner, Right
	4724 767AD	1			44				Inner, Left
25	5027 020AB	2							SEAL, Door Check
26	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
27	4724 850AC	2			44				CHECK, Rear Door
28	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
29	4780 259	2			44				STRIKER, Door

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

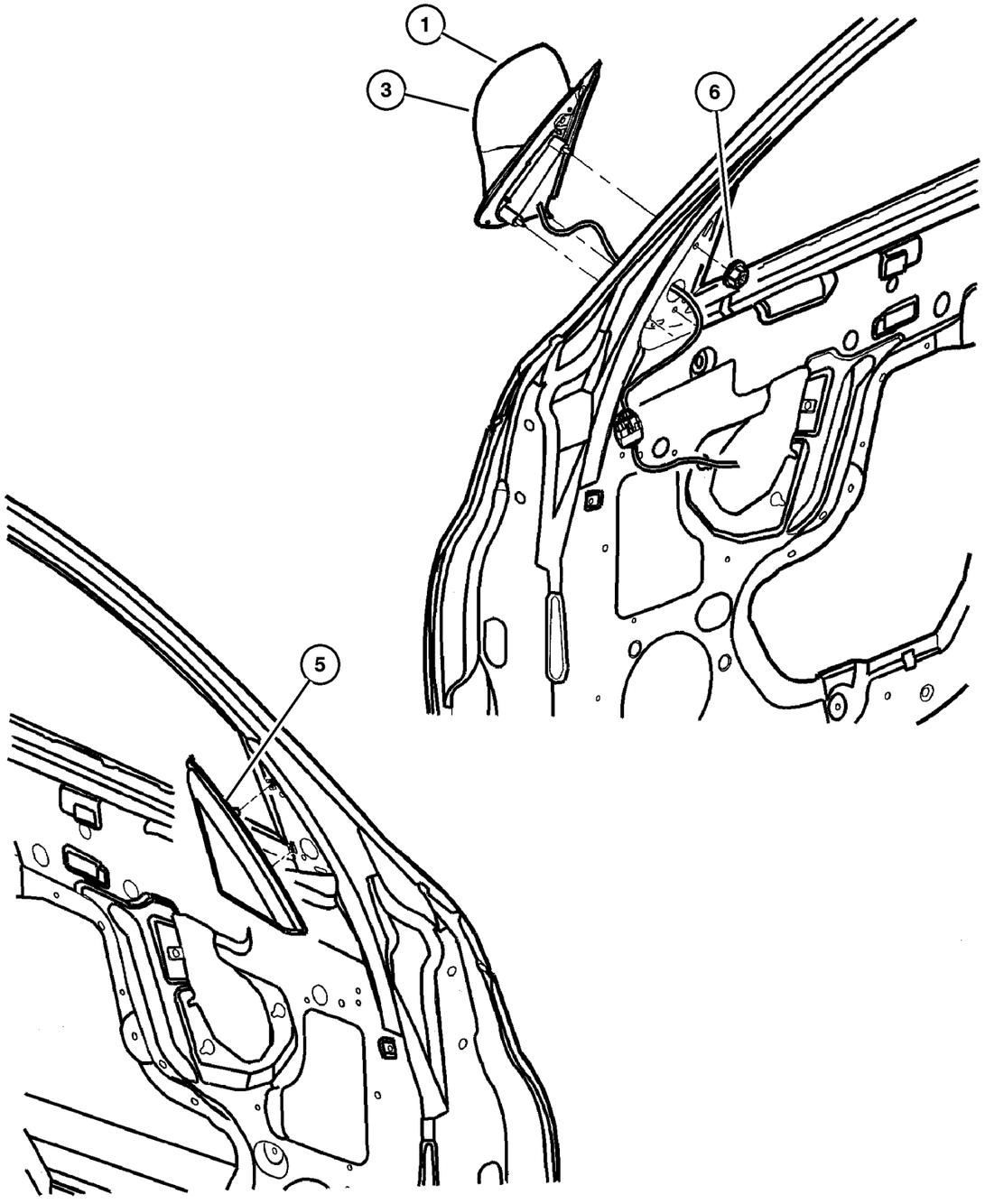
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DPT-505

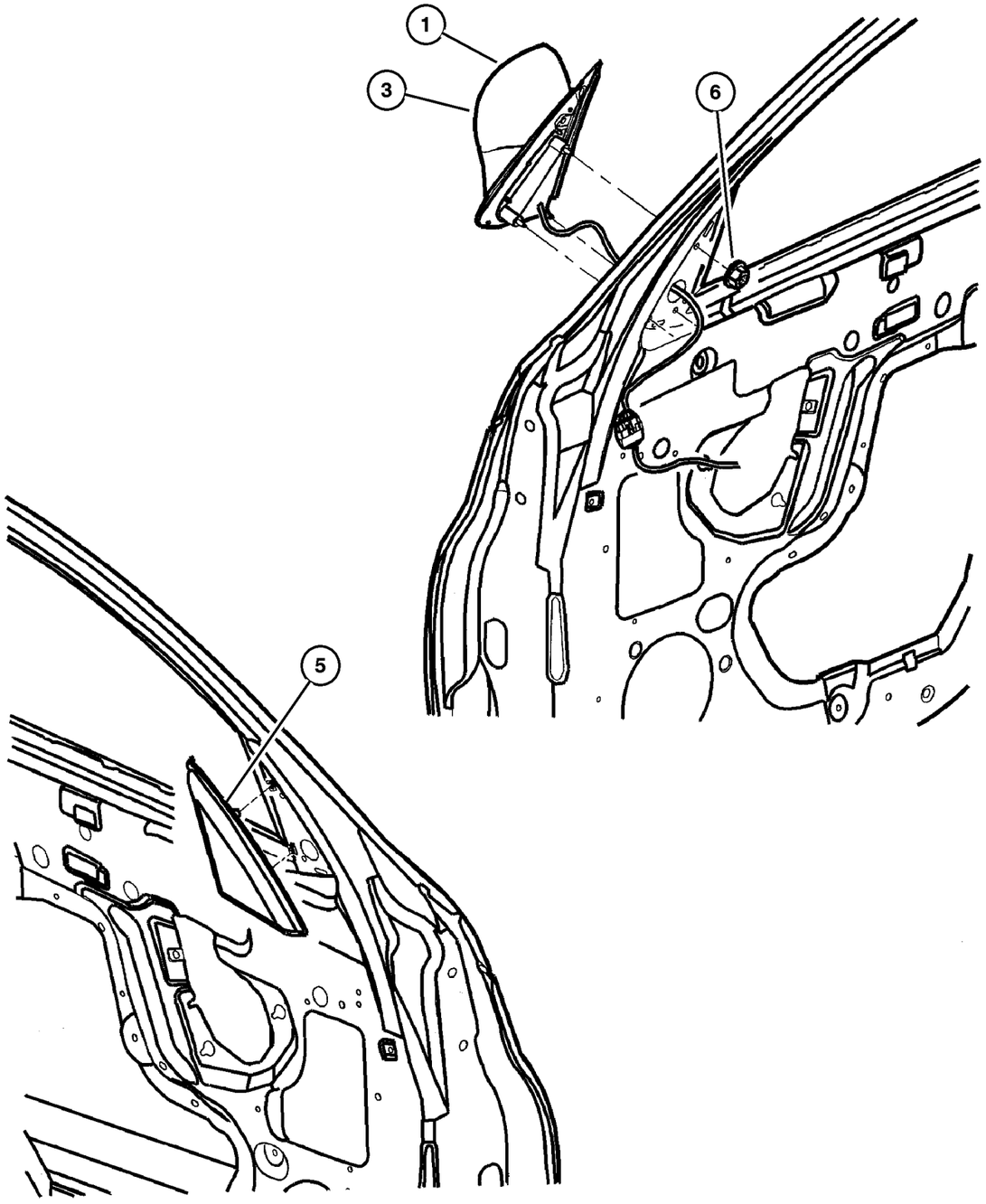


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code:									
[GTE] = Manual, Remote									
[GTR] = Power Heated									
[GTS] = Power Heated, Fold-Away									
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	5067 026AD	1			44				[GTS], Right
	5067 027AD	1			44				[GTS], Left
	5067 028AD	1			44				[GT5], Right
	5067 030AD	1			44				[GT5] Australia, Right
	5067 029AD	1			44				[GT5], Left
	5067 538AA	1			44				[GTN] ARABIC, Right
	5067 539AA	1			44				[GTN] ARABIC, Left
	5067 476AA	1	C		27				[GTS], Right
	5067 477AA	1	C		27				[GTS], Left
-2									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5127 766AA-	1			44				[GT5], Right
	5127 775AA-	1			44				[GT5], Left
	5127 768AA-	1			44				[GT5] Australia, Right
	5127 764AA-	1			44				[GTN] ARABIC, Right
	5139 866AA-	1			44				[GTN] ARABIC, Left
	5127 774AA-	1	C		27				[GTS], Right
	5127 773AA-	1	C		27				[GTS], Left
	5127 774AA-	1			44				[GTS], Right
	5127 773AA-	1			44				[GTS], Left
3									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	5067 450AA	1			44				[GTE], Right
	5067 451AA	1			44				[GTE], Left
	5067 422AA	1			44				[GUR], Right
	5067 423AA	1			44				[GUR], Left
	5067 272AA	1	C		27				[GUR], Right
	5067 273AA	1	C		27				[GUR], Left
-4									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5127 772AA-	1			44				[GTE], Right
	5127 771AA-	1			44				[GTE], Left
	5127 772AA-	1			44				[GUR], Right
	5127 771AA-	1			44				[GUR], Left
	5127 772AA-	1	C		27				[GUR], Right
	5127 771AA-	1	C		27				[GUR], Left
5									BEZEL, Power Mirror
	RH30 MF1AA	1			44				[FL], Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DPT-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RH31 MF1AA	1			44				[FL], Left
	RH30 XDVAA	1			44				[DV], Right
	RH31 XDVAA	1			44				[DV], Left
	XD22 WL8AA	1	C		27				[FL], Right
	XD23 WL8AA	1	C		27				[FL], Left
	XD22 XDVAA	1	C		27				[DV], Right
	XD23 XDVAA	1	C		27				[DV], Left
6	6100 045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

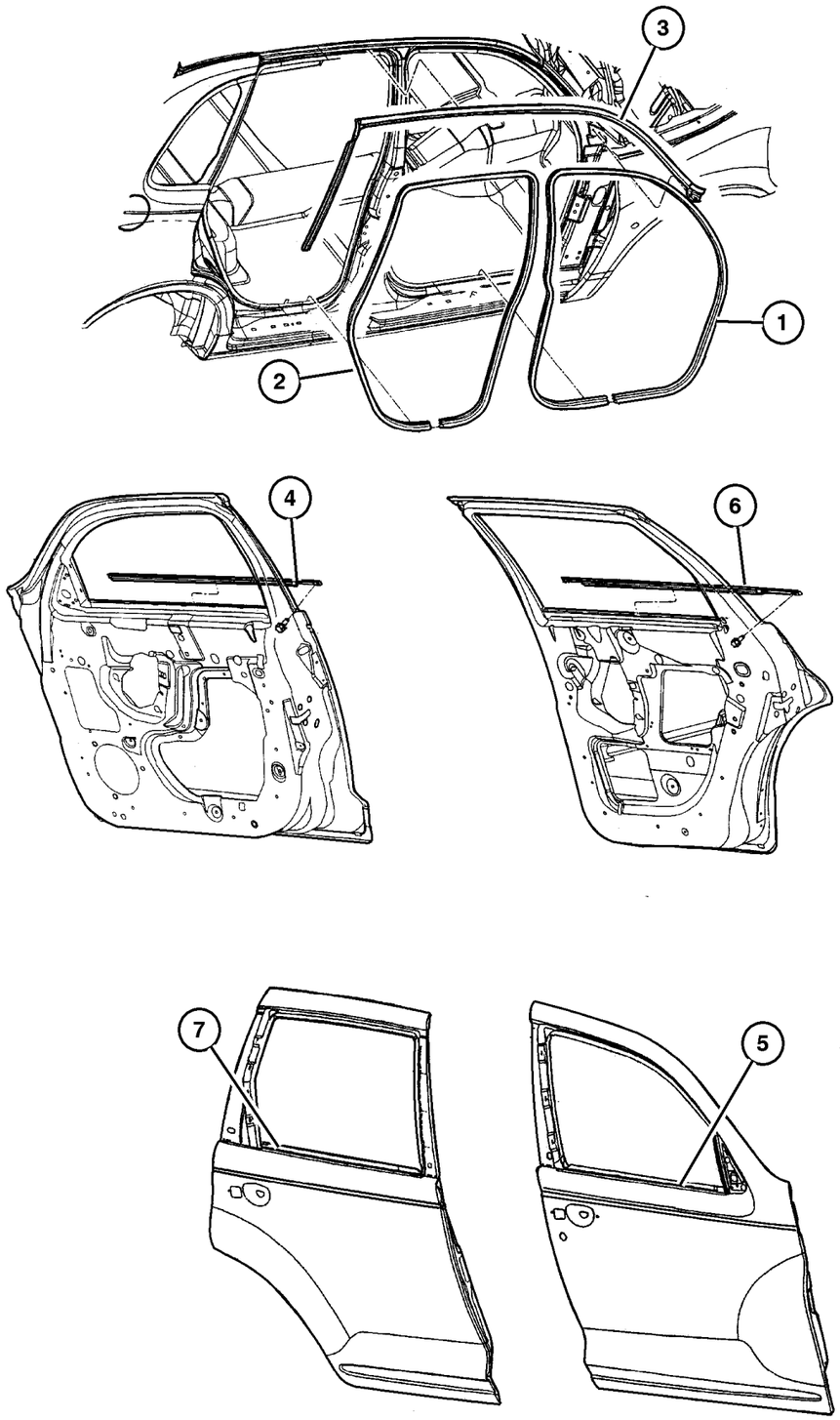
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Weatherstrips and Seals, 44-27
Figure DPT-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Opening
	XW42 XXXAA	1			44				[DV], Right
	XW43 XXXAA	1			44				[DV], Left
	XW42 XXXAA	1			44				[FL], Right
	XW43 XXXAA	1			44				[FL], Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Opening
	XW44 XXXAA	1			44				[DV,FL], Right
	XW45 XXXAA	1			44				[DV,FL], Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Upper Secondary
	4724 784AC	1			44				Right
	4724 785AC	1			44				Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt, Inner
	4724 764AD	1			44				Right
	4724 765AD	1			44				Left
	5067 150AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 151AA	1	C		27				Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt, Outer
	4724 780AF	1			44				Right
	4724 781AF	1			44				Left
	5067 148AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 149AA	1	C		27				Left
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Inner
	4724 766AD	1			44				Right
	4724 767AD	1			44				Left
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Outer
	4724 782AF	1			44				Right
	4724 783AF	1			44				Left

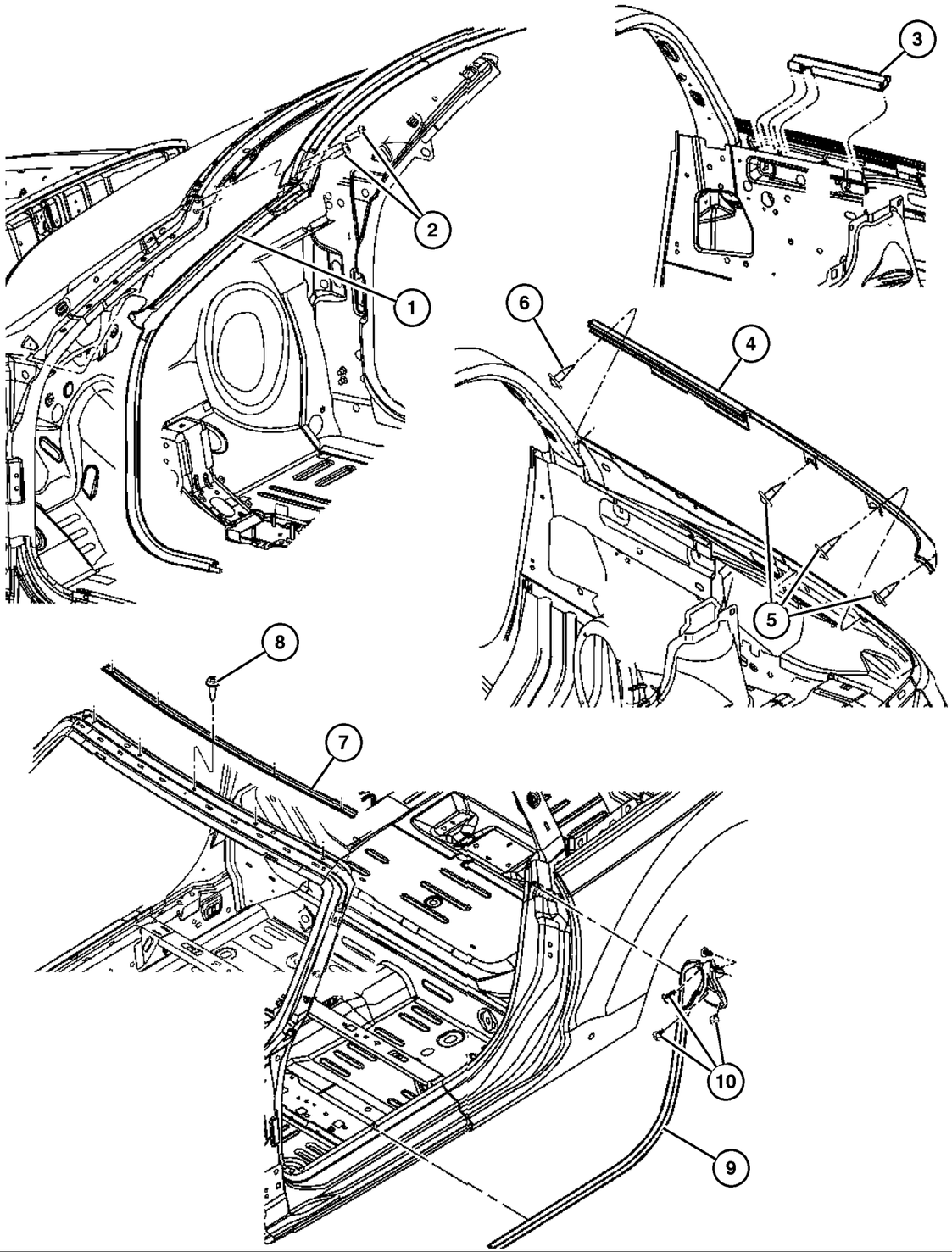
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Weatherstrips, Body - 27
Figure DPT-620

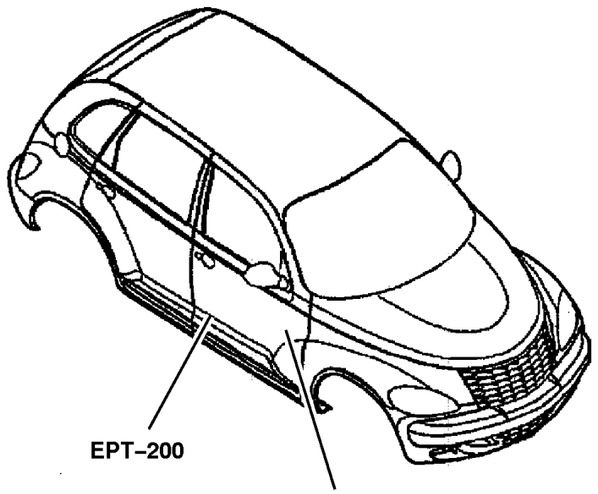


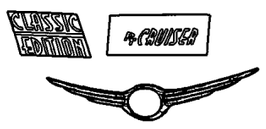
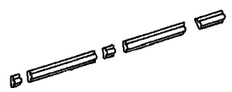
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5067 158AC	1	C		27				WEATHERSTRIP, Header and A pillar
2	6036 070AA	4	C		27				SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .164-18x.625
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Quarter Window
									Belt
	5067 152AC	1	C		27				Right
	5067 153AC	1	C		27				Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Quarter Window
									Belt
	5067 154AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 155AA	1	C		27				Left
5	6036 170AA	6	C		27				SCREW, .164-18x.500
6	6034 866	2							SCREW
7	5067 268AB	1	C		27				RETAINER, Weatherstrip
8	6036 070AA	5	C		27				SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .164-18x.625
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Opening
	5067 156AC	1	C		27				Right
	5067 157AC	1	C		27				Left
10	5136 100AA	2	C		27				PIN, Push

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Group – EPT
Exterior Ornamentation

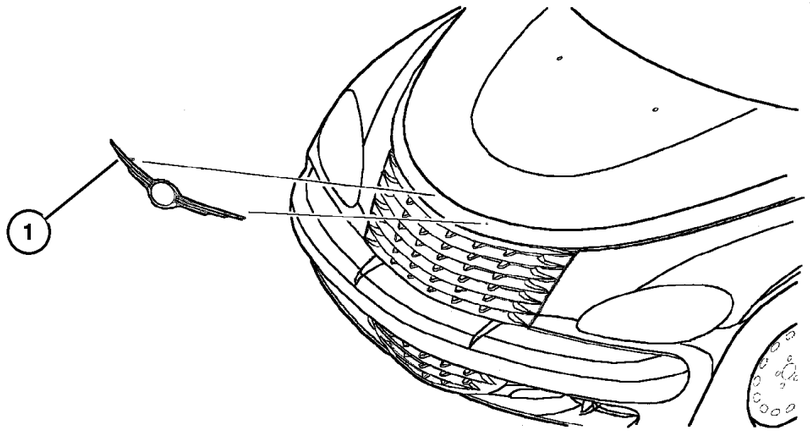


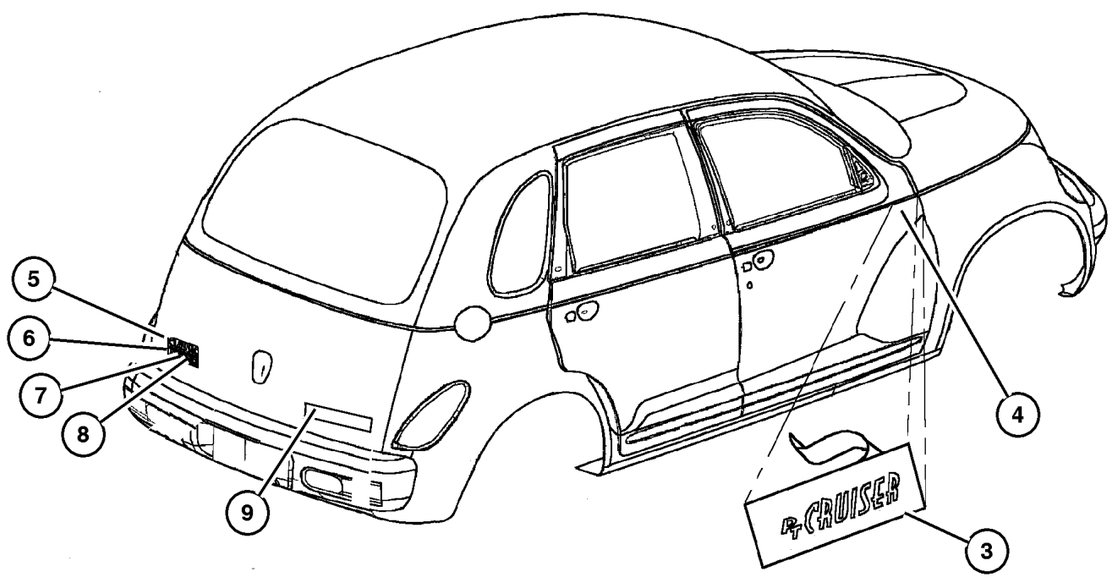
EPT–100 Nameplates	EPT–200 Moldings and Ornamentation		
			

GROUP EPT - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Nameplates	
Nameplates	Fig. EPT-110
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Mouldings and Appliques - 44	Fig. EPT-210
Mouldings and Appliques - 27	Fig. EPT-220
Mouldings - Chrome Package	Fig. EPT-230
Woodgrain Decor Package	Fig. EPT-240

Nameplates
Figure EPT-110





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 730AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler
-2	6100 838	2							NUT
3	5303 581AA	2							NAMEPLATE, PT CRUISER, [MSC]
4	5152 047AA	2							NAMEPLATE, W.P. CHRYSLER SIGNATURE SERIES, [MYC]
5	5303 588AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Touring Edition
6	5303 589AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Limited Edition
7	5303 590AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler
8	5303 620AA	1							NAMEPLATE, GT
9									NAMEPLATE
	5303 528AA	1							[MZE,MG6] Classic 1.6L
	5116 009AA	1							[MZE,MZY] Classic 2.4L
	5303 530AA	1							[MZE,MZR] Classic CRD
	5303 531AA	1							[MWY,MG6] Touring 1.6L
	5116 010AA	1							[MWY,MZY] Touring 2.4L
	5303 533AA	1							[MWY,MZR] Touring CRD
	5303 534AA	1							[MZG,MG6] Limited 1.6L
	5116 007AA	1							[MZG,MZY] Limited 2.4L
	5303 536AA	1							[MZG,MZR] Limited CRD
	5303 506AA	1							[MG5] 2.4L Turbo
	5116 078AA	1							[MW6] 2.4L Turbo High Output
	5113 021AA	2							[MTP] Platinum Series
	5116 311AA	1							[MS5] Street Cruiser Series 4
	5116 310AA	1							[MS3] Dream Cruiser Series 4
	5116 008AA	1							[MZQ] GT 2.4T
-10	5023 818AA-	2	C			27			NAMEPLATE, Sport Bar, Chrysler Winged Emblem

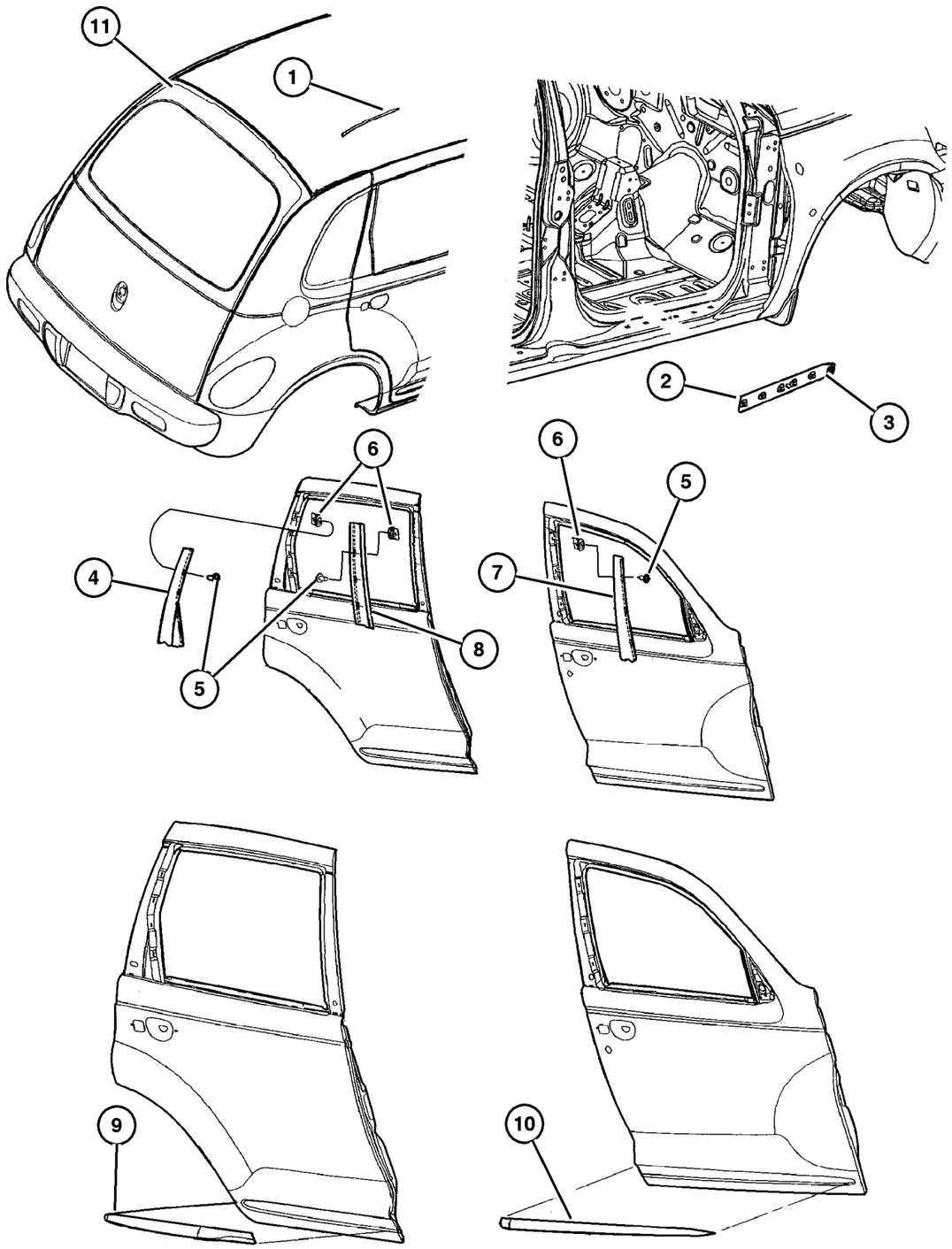
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Mouldings and Appliques - 44
Figure EPT-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Roof
	5303 554AA	1			44				Right
	5303 555AA	1			44				Left
2									COVER, Sill
	SF34 DX9AB	1			44				Right
	SF35 DX9AB	1			44				Left
3									TAPE, Anti Chip
	5067 086AA	1							Right
	5067 087AA	1							Left
4									APPLIQUE, C Pillar
	5288 840AG	1			44				Right
	5288 841AG	1			44				Left
5	6036 170AA	6			44				SCREW, .164-18x.500
6	6036 042AA	20			44				NUT/SPRING, Snap In, .164-18
7									APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Front Door
	5288 836AG	1			44				Right
	5288 837AG	1			44				Left
8									APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Rear Door, Includes Weatherstrip
	5288 838AH	1			44				Right
	5288 839AH	1			44				Left
9									MOLDING, Rear Door
	RV18 BB8AA	2			44				[K5E]
	RV18 BP6AA	2			44				[K5N]
	RV18 CYGAA	2			44				[K5G]
	RV18 DX8AA	2			44				[K5X]
	RV18 PR4AA	2			44				[K5B]
	RV18 WELAA	2			44				[K5R]
	RV18 WHPAA	2			44				[K5S]
	RV18 WS2AA	2			44				[K5D]
	RV18 XWGAA	2			44				[K5V]
	RV18 ZDRAA	2			44				[K5C]
10									MOLDING, Front Door
	RV16 BB8AB	2			44				[K5E]
	RV16 BP6AB	2			44				[K5N]
	RV16 CYGAB	2			44				[K5G]
	RV16 DX8AB	2			44				[K5X]
	RV16 PR4AB	2			44				[K5B]
	RV16 WELAB	2			44				[K5R]
	RV16 WHPAB	2			44				[K5S]
	RV16 WS2AB	2			44				[K5D]

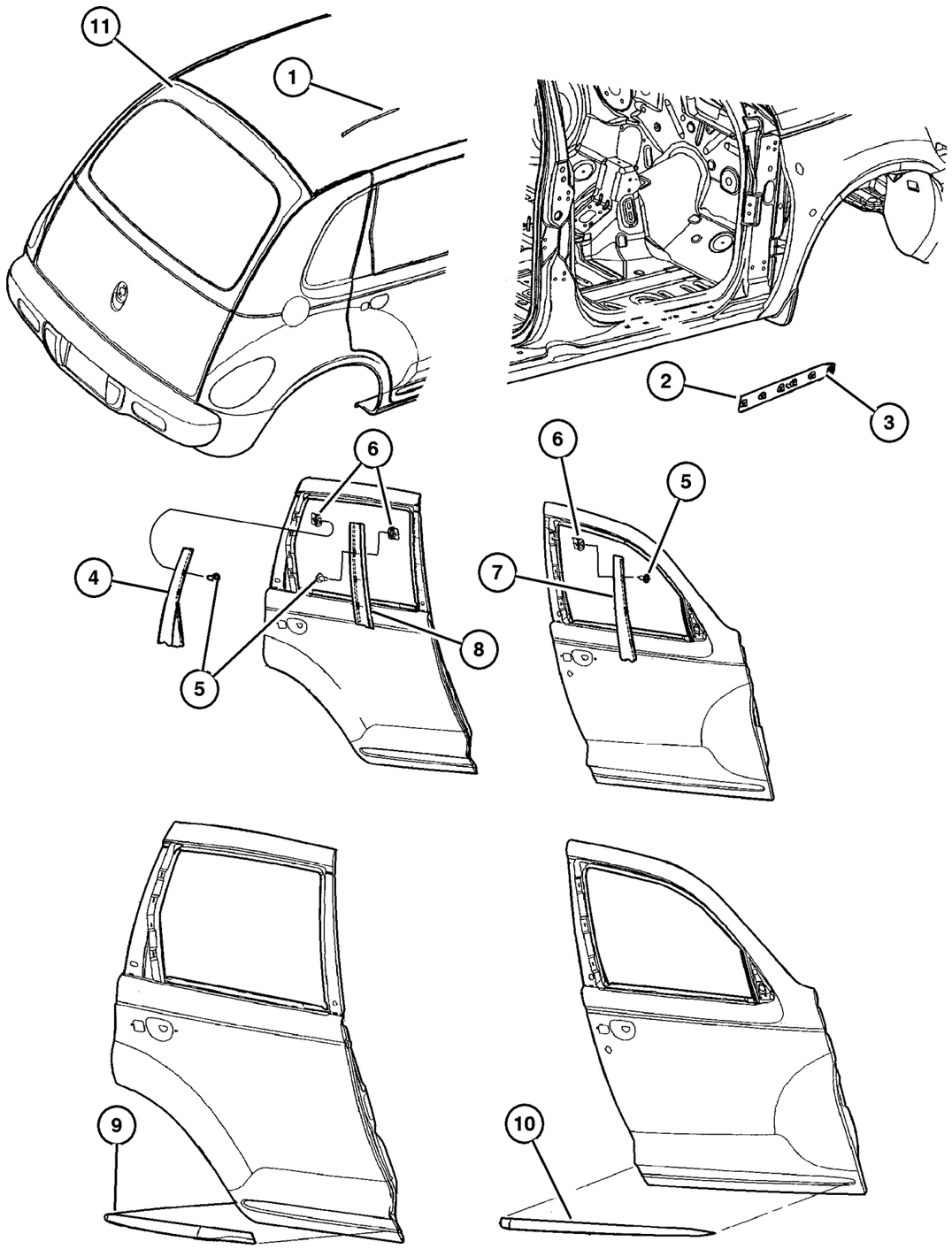
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Mouldings and Appliques - 44
Figure EPT-210

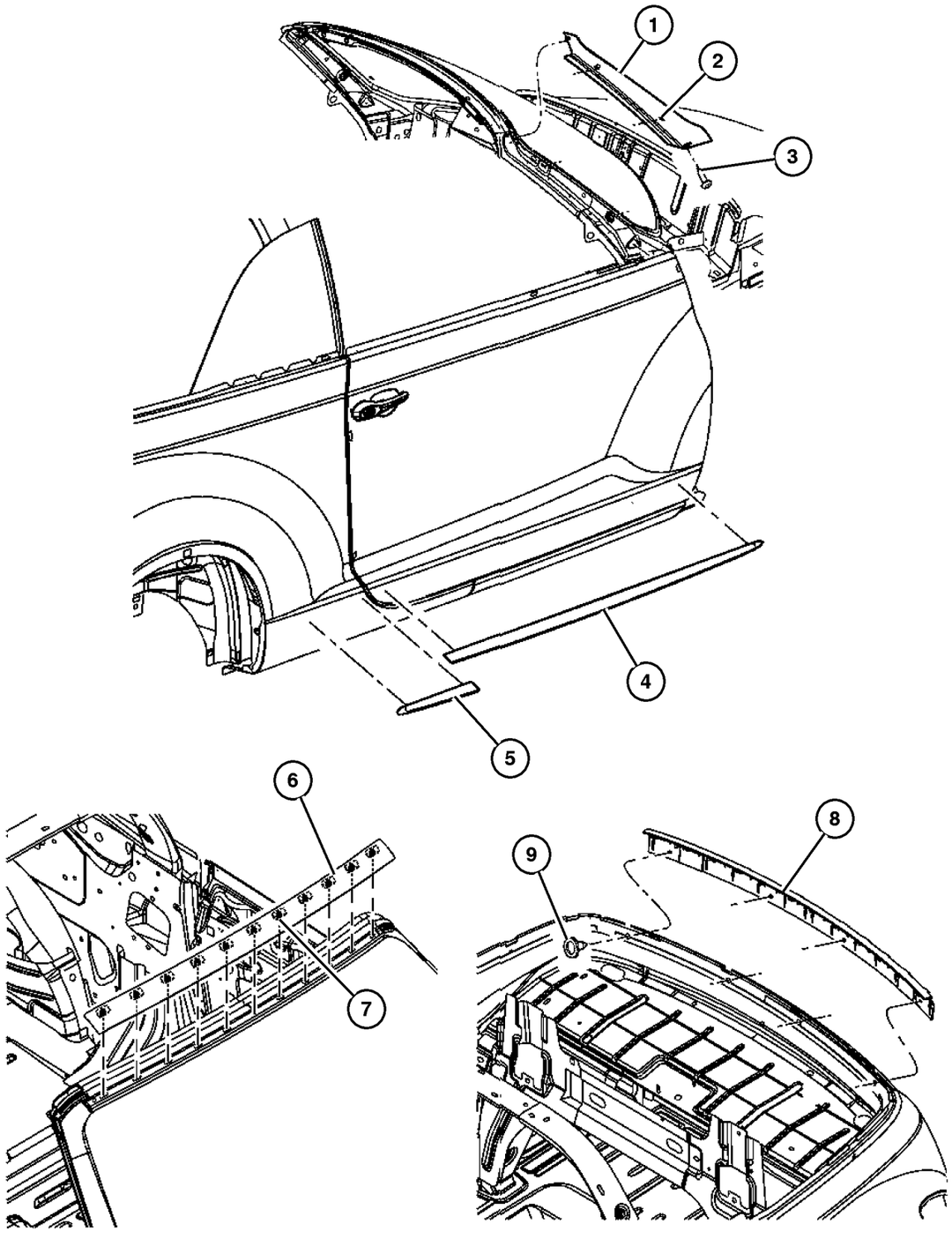


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RV16 XWGAB	2			44				[K5V]
	RV16 ZDRAB	2			44				[K5C]
11	5288 807AB	1			44				MOLDING, Liftgate Glass

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Mouldings and Appliques - 27
Figure EPT-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	XC40 AB5AE	1	C		27				[B5] Up to 08-05-2004, Right
	XC41 AB5AE	1	C		27				[B5] Up to 08-05-2004, Left
	XC40 AB5AF	1	C		27				[B5] After 08-05-2004, Right
	XC41 AB5AF	1	C		27				[B5] After 08-05-2004, Left
	XC40 ARHAF	1	C		27				[RH], Right
	XC41 ARHAF	1	C		27				[RH], Left
	XC40 BB8AE	1	C		27				[B8] Up to 08-05-2004, Right
	XC41 BB8AE	1	C		27				[B8] Up to 08-05-2004, Left
	XC40 BB8AF	1	C		27				[B8] After 08-05-2004, Right
	XC41 BB8AF	1	C		27				[B8] After 08-05-2004, Left
	XC40 CYGAE	1	C		27				[YG] Up to 08-05-2004, Right
	XC41 CYGAE	1	C		27				[YG] Up to 08-05-2004, Left
	XC40 CYGAF	1	C		27				[YG] After 08-05-2004, Right
	XC41 CYGAF	1	C		27				[YG] After 08-05-2004, Left
	XC40 DX8AE	1	C		27				[X8] Up to 08-05-2004, Right
	XC41 DX8AE	1	C		27				[X8] Up to 08-05-2004, Left
	XC40 DX8AF	1	C		27				[X8], Right
	XC41 DX8AF	1	C		27				[X8], Left
	XC40 WELAE	1	C		27				[EL] Up to 08-05-2004, Right
	XC41 WELAE	1	C		27				[EL] Up to 08-05-2004, Left
	XC40 WELAF	1	C		27				[EL] After 08-05-2004, Right
	XC41 WELAF	1	C		27				[EL] After 08-05-2004, Left
	XC40 WHPAE	1	C		27				[HP] Up to 08-05-2004, Right
	XC41 WHPAE	1	C		27				[HP] Up to 08-05-2004, Left
	XC40 WHPAF	1	C		27				[HP] After 08-05-2004, Right
	XC41 WHPAF	1	C		27				[HP] After 08-05-2004, Left
	XC40 WS2AE	1	C		27				[S2] Up to 08-05-2004, Right
	XC41 WS2AE	1	C		27				[S2] Up to 08-05-2004, Left
	XC40 WS2AF	1	C		27				[S2] After 08-05-2004, Right
	XC41 WS2AF	1	C		27				[S2] After 08-05-2004, Left
	XC40 XWGAE	1	C		27				[WG] Up to 08-05-2004, Right
	XC41 XWGAE	1	C		27				[WG] Up to 08-05-2004, Left
	XC40 XWGAF	1	C		27				[WG] After 08-05-2004, Right
	XC41 XWGAF	1	C		27				[WG] After 08-05-2004, Left
	XC40 ZMQAF	1	C		27				[MQ], Right
	XC41 ZMQAF	1	C		27				[MQ], Left
2	5140 693AA	3	C		27				CLIP
3	6036 070AA	1	C		27				SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .164-18x.625
4									MOLDING, Front Door

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

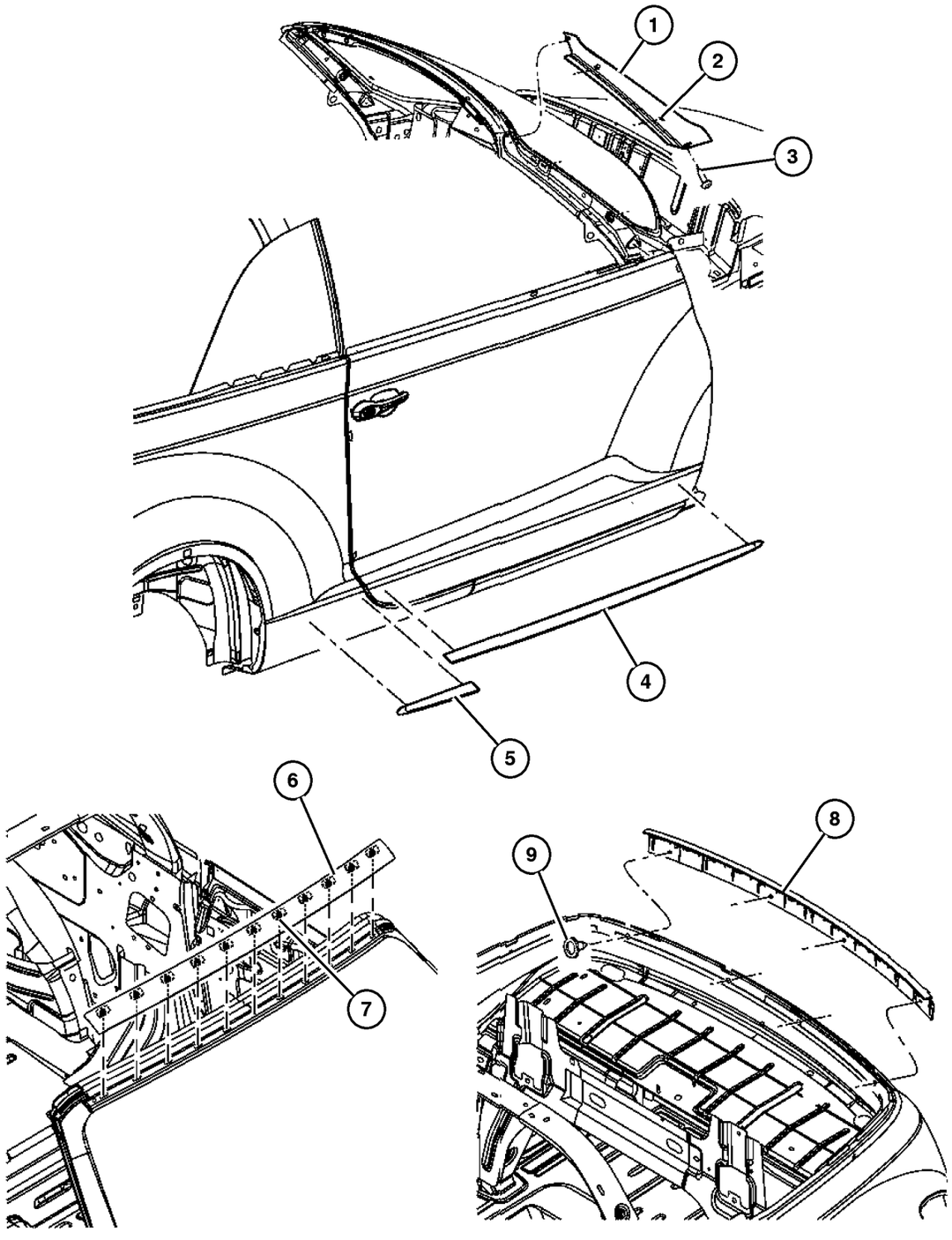
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Mouldings and Appliques - 27
Figure EPT-220

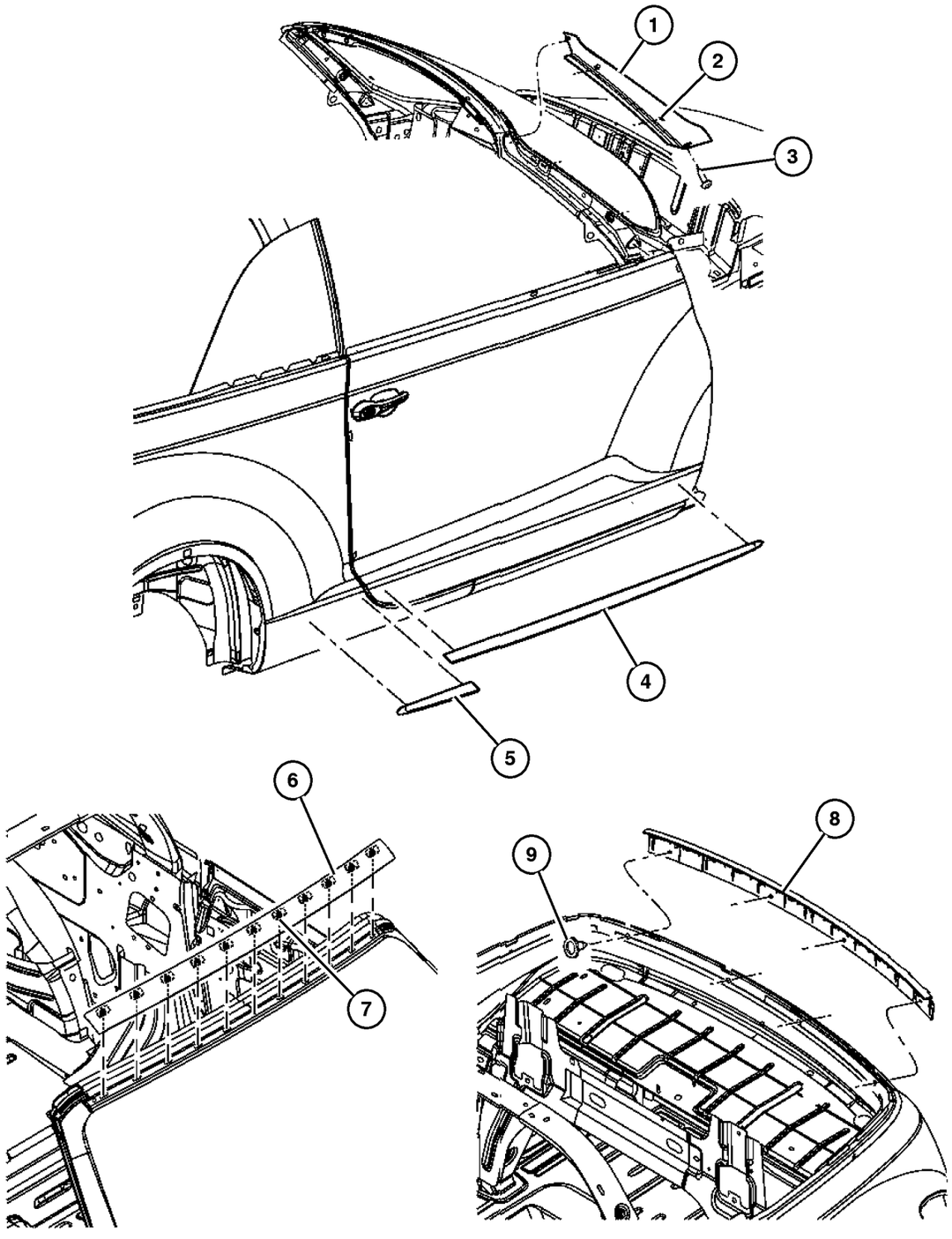


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XG24 AB5AB	1	C		27				[K5F], Right
	XG25 AB5AB	1	C		27				[K5F], Left
	XG24 BB8AB	1	C		27				[K5E], Right
	XG25 BB8AB	1	C		27				[K5E], Left
	XG24 CYGAB	1	C		27				[K5G], Right
	XG25 CYGAB	1	C		27				[K5G], Left
	XG24 DX8AB	1	C		27				[K5X], Right
	XG25 DX8AB	1	C		27				[K5X], Left
	XG24 PR4AB	1	C		27				[K5B], Right
	XG25 PR4AB	1	C		27				[K5B], Left
	XG24 WELAB	1	C		27				[K5R], Right
	XG25 WELAB	1	C		27				[K5R], Left
	XG24 WHPAB	1	C		27				[K5S], Right
	XG25 WHPAB	1	C		27				[K5S], Left
	XG24 WS2AB	1	C		27				[K5D], Right
	XG25 WS2AB	1	C		27				[K5D], Left
	XG24 XWGAB	1	C		27				[K5V], Right
	XG25 XWGAB	1	C		27				[K5V], Left
	XG24 ZDRAB	1	C		27				[K5C], Right
	XG25 ZDRAB	1	C		27				[K5C], Left
	XG24 ZKJAB	1	C		27				[K5A], Right
	XG25 ZKJAB	1	C		27				[K5A], Left
	XG24 ARHAB	1	C		27				[K5W], Right
	XG25 ARHAB	1	C		27				[K5W], Left
5									MOLDING, Quarter Panel
	XG26 AB5AB	1	C		27				[B5], Right
	XG27 AB5AB	1	C		27				[B5], Left
	XG26 BB8AB	1	C		27				[B8], Right
	XG27 BB8AB	1	C		27				[B8], Left
	XG26 BP6AB	1	C		27				[P6], Right
	XG27 BP6AB	1	C		27				[P6], Left
	XG26 CYGAB	1	C		27				[YG], Right
	XG27 CYGAB	1	C		27				[YG], Left
	XG26 DX8AB	1	C		27				[X8], Right
	XG27 DX8AB	1	C		27				[X8], Left
	XG26 PR4AB	1	C		27				[R4], Right
	XG27 PR4AB	1	C		27				[R4], Left
	XG26 WELAB	1	C		27				[EL], Right
	XG27 WELAB	1	C		27				[EL], Left
	XG26 WHPAB	1	C		27				[HP], Right
	XG27 WHPAB	1	C		27				[HP], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Mouldings and Appliques - 27
Figure EPT-220

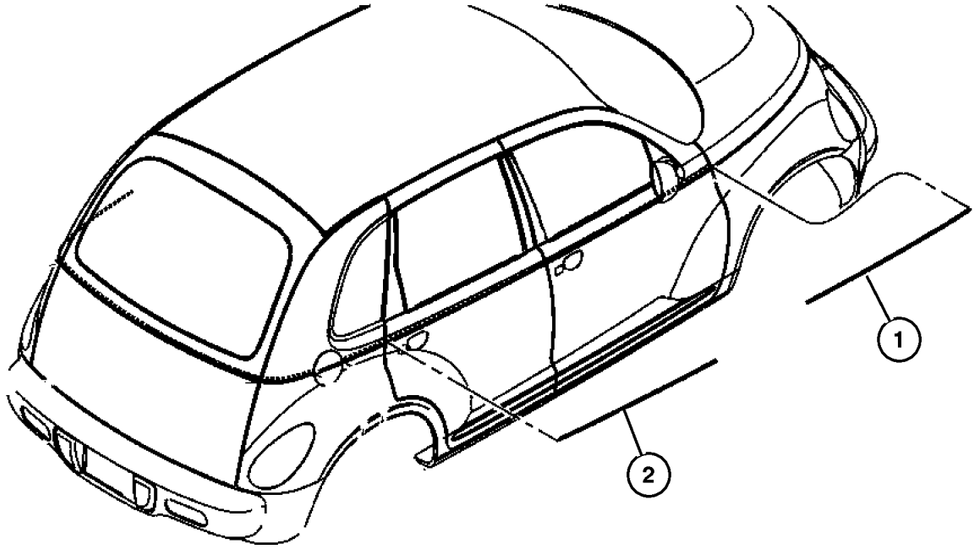


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XG26 WS2AB	1	C		27				[S2], Right
	XG27 WS2AB	1	C		27				[S2], Left
	XG26 XWGAB	1	C		27				[WG], Right
	XG27 XWGAB	1	C		27				[WG], Left
	XG26 ZDRAB	1	C		27				[DR], Right
	XG27 ZDRAB	1	C		27				[DR], Left
	XG26 ZKJAB	1	C		27				[KJ], Right
	XG27 ZKJAB	1	C		27				[KJ], Left
	XG26 ARHAB	1	C		27				[RH], Right
	XG27 ARHAB	1	C		27				[RH], Left
6									MOLDING, Windshield
	XC39 AB5AF	1	C		27				[B5] Up to 08-05-2004
	XC39 AB5AG	1	C		27				[B5] After 08-05-2004
	XC39 BB8AF	1	C		27				[B8] Up to 08-05-2004
	XC39 BB8AG	1	C		27				[B8] After 08-05-2004
	XC39 CYGAF	1	C		27				[YG] Up to 08-05-2004
	XC39 CYGAG	1	C		27				[YG] After 08-05-2004
	XC39 DX8AF	1	C		27				[X8] Up to 08-05-2004
	XC39 DX8AG	1	C		27				[X8] After 08-05-2004
	XC39 WHPAF	1	C		27				[HP] Up to 08-05-2004
	XC39 WHPAG	1	C		27				[HP] After 08-05-2004
	XC39 WS2AF	1	C		27				[S2] Up to 08-05-2004
	XC39 WS2AG	1	C		27				[S2] After 08-05-2004
	XC39 XWGAF	1	C		27				[WG] Up to 08-05-2004
	XC39 XWGAG	1	C		27				[WG] After 08-05-2004
	XC39 ZMQAG	1	C		27				[MQ]
	XC39 WELAF	1	C		27				[EL]
	XC39 ARHAG	1	C		27				[RH]
7									CLIP, Windshield Molding
	5140 693AA	11	C		27				Up to 08-05-2004
	5161 668AA	11	C		27				After 08-05-2004
8	XC42 RXFAF	1	C		27				MOLDING, Decklid
9	6036 170AA	4	C		27				SCREW, .164-18x.500

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Mouldings - Chrome Package
Figure EPT-230

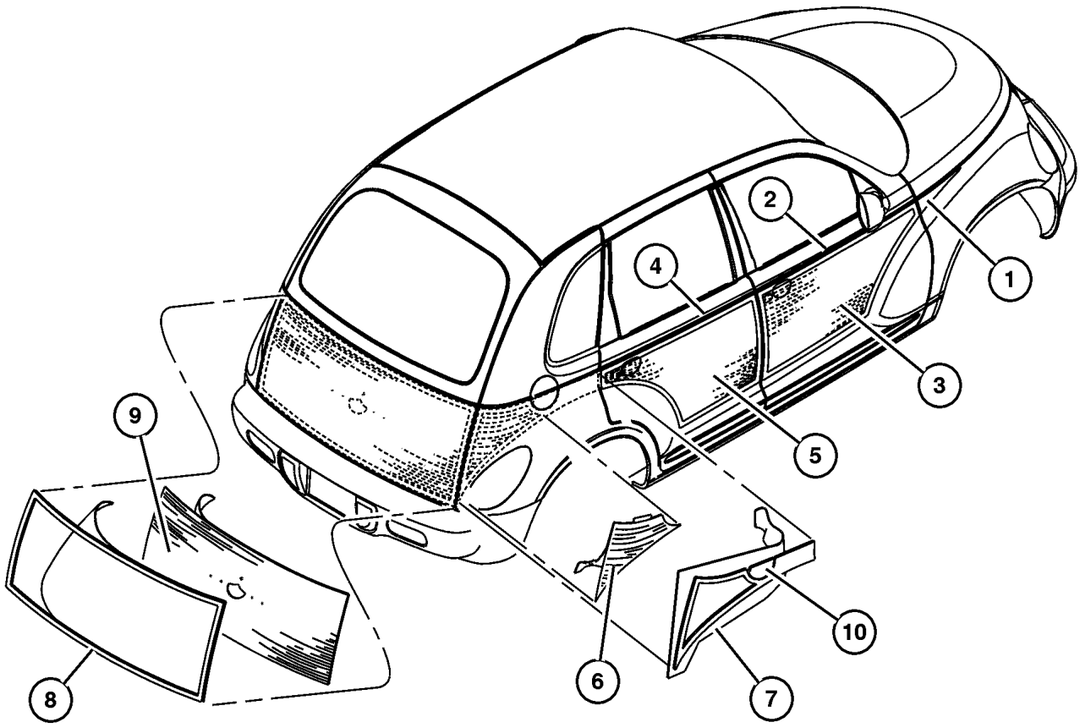


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 507AA	2			44				MOLDING, Front Door
2	5303 508AA	2			44				MOLDING, Rear Door

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Woodgrain Decor Package
Figure EPT-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Fender, Woodgrain
	WT46 AAAAB	1			44				Right
	WT47 AAAAB	1			44				Left
2									MOLDING, Front Door, Woodgrain
	WT48 AAAAC	1			44				Right
	WT49 AAAAC	1			44				Left
3									OVERLAY, Front Door
	WT60 AAAAB	1			44				Right
	WT61 AAAAC	1			44				Left
4									MOLDING, Rear Door, Woodgrain
	WT50 AAAAC	1			44				Right
	WT51 AAAAC	1			44				Left
5									OVERLAY, Rear Door
	WT62 AAAAB	1			44				Right
	WT63 AAAAB	1			44				Left
6									MOLDING, Quarter Panel, Woodgrain
	WY35 AAAAB	1			44				With Fuel Filler Door Molding, Right
	WT56 AAAAA	1			44				Right
	WT57 AAAAB	1			44				Left
7									OVERLAY, Quarter Panel
	WT64 AAAAB	1			44				Right
	WT65 AAAAB	1			44				Left
8	WT58 AAAAB	1			44				MOLDING, Liftgate, Woodgrain
9	WT76 AAAAC	1			44				OVERLAY, Liftgate
10	WT59 AAAAA	1			44				MOLDING, Fuel Filler Door, Woodgrain

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

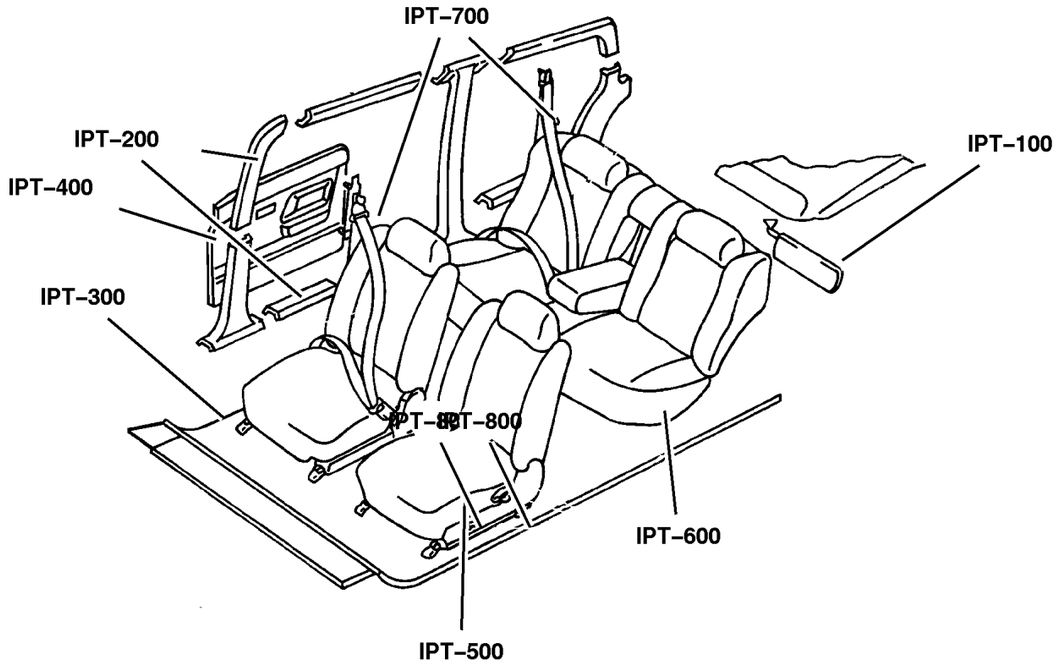
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

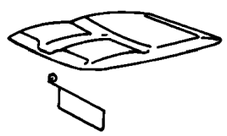
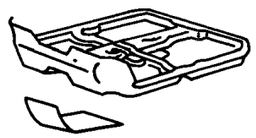
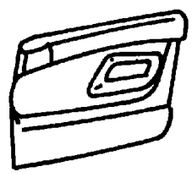
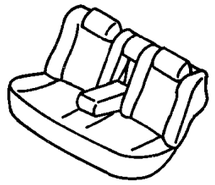
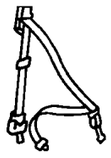
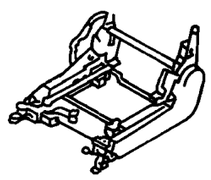
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – IPT
Interior Trim



IPT–100 Headliner and Visor 	**IPT–200** Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates 	**IPT–300** Carpet 	**IPT–400** Door Trim Panels 
IPT–500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	**IPT–600** Rear Seats–Folding 	**IPT–700** Seat Belts–Front and Rear 	**IPT–800** Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 

Group – IPT
Interior Trim

IPT–1000 Lift Gate Trim 			

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Headliner and Visor
Headliner and Visor . . . Fig. IPT-110

Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates
Cowl Panels . . . Fig. IPT-205
A-Pillar Molding - 44 Body . . . Fig. IPT-210
A-Pillar Molding - 27 Body . . . Fig. IPT-215
B-Pillar Molding . . . Fig. IPT-220
Molding - Front Header . . . Fig. IPT-225
Sport Bar . . . Fig. IPT-230
Quarter Panel . . . Fig. IPT-235
Quater Trim Panel & Shelve Panel . . . Fig. IPT-240
Scuff Plate - 44 Body . . . Fig. IPT-245
Scuff Plate - 27 Body . . . Fig. IPT-250

Carpet
Carpet and Mats . . . Fig. IPT-310
Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan . . . Fig. IPT-320

Door Trim Panels
Door Panels - Front 27 Body . . . Fig. IPT-410
Door Panels - Front - 44 Body . . . Fig. IPT-415
Door Panel - Rear . . . Fig. IPT-420

Front Seats and Attaching Parts
Front Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [T7] - 27 Body . . . Fig. IPT-505
Front Seat - Trim Code [T7] - 44 Body . . . Fig. IPT-507
Front Seat - Trim Code [AL] . . . Fig. IPT-510
Front Seat - Trim Code [AL] Export . . . Fig. IPT-515
Front Seats - Trim Code [B7] . . . Fig. IPT-520
Front Seat - Trim Code [RL] . . . Fig. IPT-525
Front seat - Trim Code [GL] . . . Fig. IPT-530
Front Seat - Trim Code [PL] . . . Fig. IPT-535
Front Seat - Trim Code [DL] . . . Fig. IPT-540
Front Seat - Attaching Parts . . . Fig. IPT-545
Front Seat - Storage Bin . . . Fig. IPT-550

Rear Seats-Folding
Rear Seat - Trim Code [T7] - 44 Body . . . Fig. IPT-603
Rear Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [T7] . . . Fig. IPT-605
Rear Seat - Trim Code [AL] . . . Fig. IPT-610
Rear Seat - Trim Code [AL] Export . . . Fig. IPT-615
Rear Seat - Trim Code [B7] . . . Fig. IPT-620
Rear Seat - Trim Code [RL] . . . Fig. IPT-625

GROUP IPT - Interior Trim

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

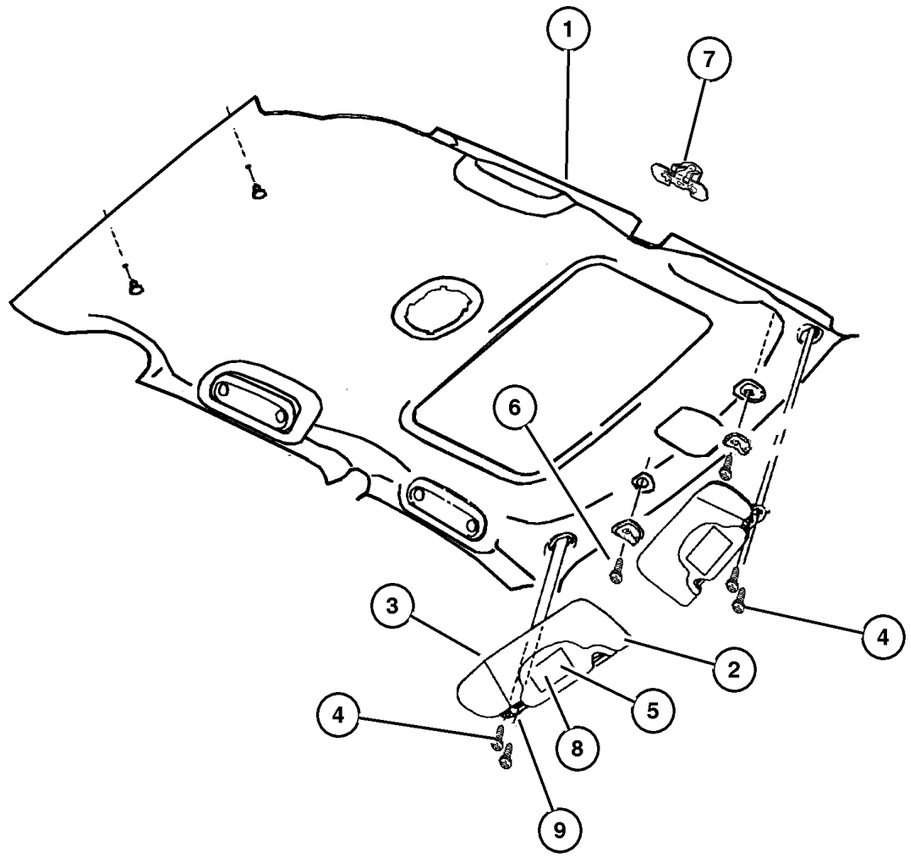
Rear Seats-Folding (Continued)
Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL] . . . Fig. IPT-630
Rear seat - Trim Code [PL] . . . Fig. IPT-635
Rear Seat- Trim Code [DL] . . . Fig. IPT-638
Rear Seat - Pivot Brackets . . . Fig. IPT-640
Rear Seat - Bolster . . . Fig. IPT-645
Rear seat Back Attaching . . . Fig. IPT-650

Seat Belts-Front and Rear
Seat Belt - Front 27 Body . . . Fig. IPT-710
Seat Belt - Front 44 Body . . . Fig. IPT-715
Seat Belt - Rear 27 Body . . . Fig. IPT-720
Seat Belts - Rear 44 Body . . . Fig. IPT-725

Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers
Recliners and Adjusters . . . Fig. IPT-810
Shields and Risers . . . Fig. IPT-820
Rear Seat Attaching Bolts . . . Fig. IPT-830
Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan - 27 Body . . . Fig. IPT-840
Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan - 44 Body . . . Fig. IPT-845

Lift Gate Trim
Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate - 27 Body . . . Fig. IPT-1010
Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate - 44 Body . . . Fig. IPT-1020

Headliner and Visor
Figure IPT-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
When Ordering Sunvisor For The Canada Market Also Order English/French Airbag Warning Label (5023355AA)									
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[CSV]=Assist Handles									
[LSC]=Security Alarm									
[GNG]=Mirroe-Rear View with Reading lamp									
[GWA]=Sunroof									
[CUD] Console - Mini Overhead									
[XGD]= Garage Door Opener									
1									HEADLINER
	1AG06 XDBAA	1			44		O0		[DV] , Without [GWA] or [CUD] or [GNC] or [CSV] or [LSC] or [RSP]
	1BF57 XDBAA	1			44		O0		[DV] , Without [GWA] [CUD] [GNC] [CSV] [LSC] [RSP]
	1AG06 MF1AA	1			44		O0		[FL] , Without [GWA] or [CUD] or [GNC] or [CSV] or [LSC] or [RSP]
	1BF57 MF1AA	1			44		O0		[FL] , Without [GWA] [CUD] [GNC] [CSV] [LSC] [RSP]
	1AQ76 XDBAA	1			44		AL		[DV] , With [CSV] [LSC] [CUD] [GWA] , Without [GNG]
		1			44		GL		[DV] , With [CSV] [LSC] [CUD] [GWA] , Without [GNG]
	1AF98 MF1AA	1			44		B7		[FL] , With [CSV] [LSC] [CUD] [GWA] , Without [GNG]
	1AF98 XDBAA	1			44		B7		[DV] , With [CSV] [LSC] [CUD] [GWA] , Without [GNG]
	1AQ76 MF1AA	1			44		GL		[FL] , With [CSV] [LSC] [CUD] [GWA] , Without [GNG]
	1AQ71 MF1AA	1			44		B7		[FL] , With [CSV] [LSC] [CUD] , Without [GWA] or [GNG]
		1			44		GL		[FL] , With [CSV] [LSC] [CUD] , Without [GWA] or [GNG]
	1AQ71 XDBAA	1			44		GL		[DV] , With [CSV] [LSC] [CUD] , Without [GWA] or [GNG]
	1BF51 MF1AA	1			44		B7		[FL] , Wiht [CSV] [LSC] [GNG] , Without [GWA] or [CUD]
	TW95 XDBAC	1			44		B7		[DV] , Wiht [CSV] [LSC] [GNG] , Without [GWA] or [CUD]
	1AQ70 MF1AA	1	C		44		O0		[FL] , With [CUD] [CSV] [RSP] , Without [GWA] or [GNC] or [LSC]
	1AQ70 XDBAA	1	C		44		O0		[DV] , With [CUD] [CSV] [RSP] , Without [GWA] or [GNC] or [LSC]

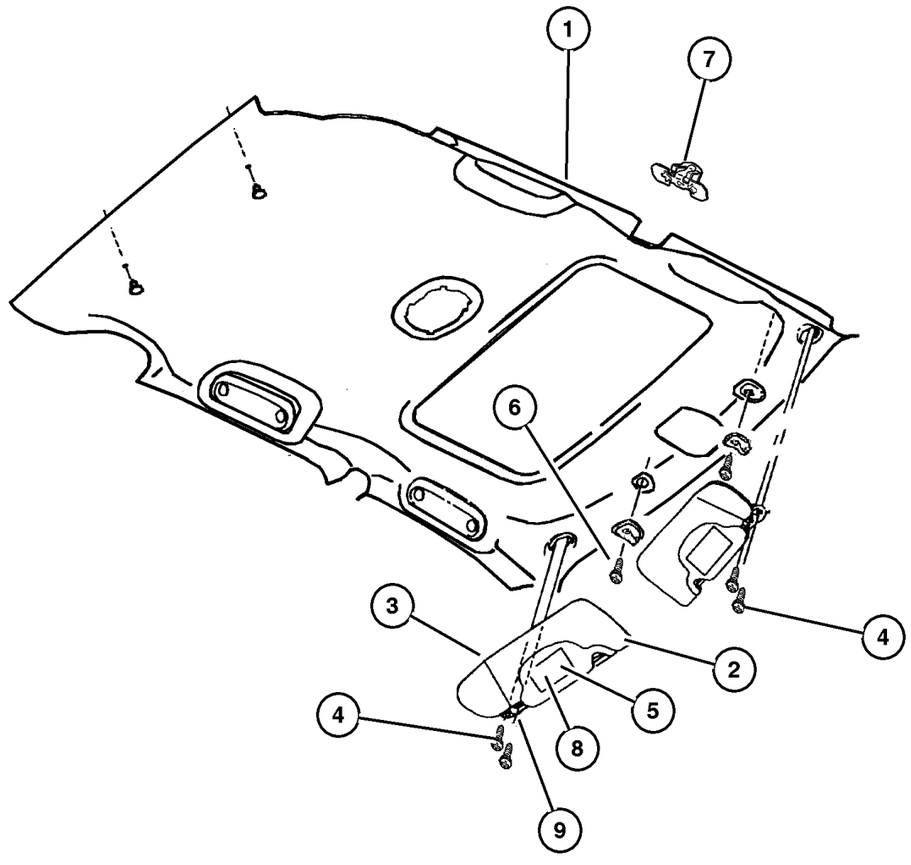
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Headliner and Visor
Figure IPT-110

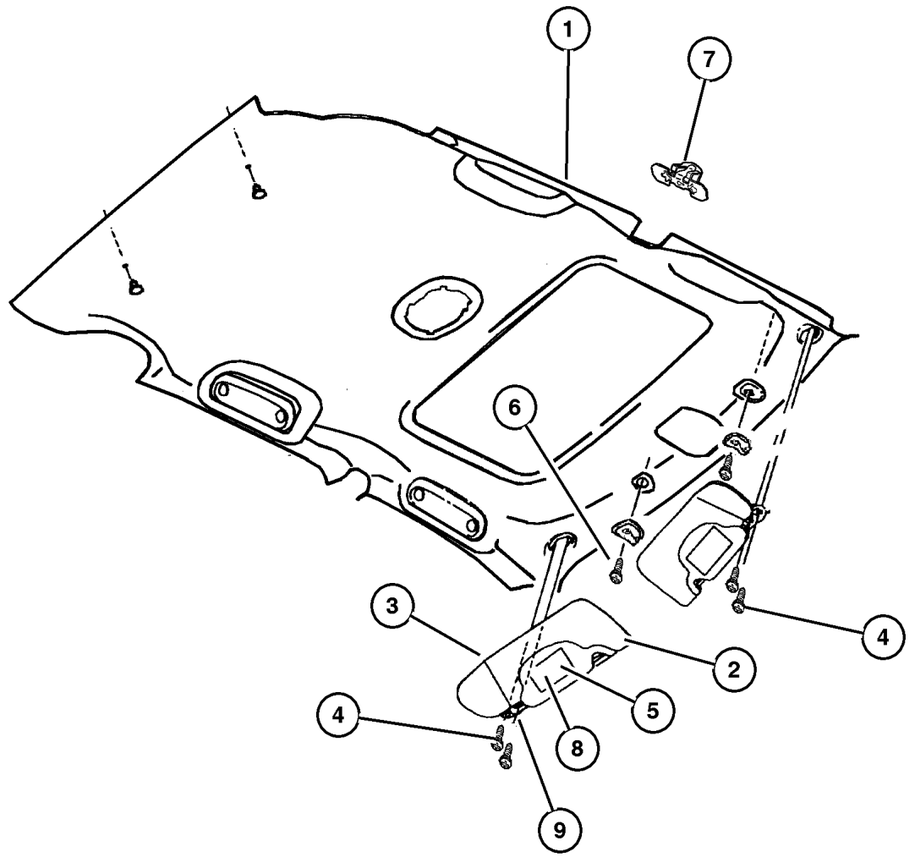


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AQ69 XDBAA	1			44			O0	[DV] , With [CUD] [CSV] , Without [GWA] or [GNC] or [LSC] or [RSP]
	1AQ69 MF1AA	1			44			O0	[FL] , With [CUD] [CSV] , Without [GWA] or [GNC] or [LSC] or [RSP]
	1BF58 MF1AA	1			44			O0	[FL], With [GNG] [CSV] , Without [CUD] or [GWA] or [LSC] or [RSP]
	1BF58 XDBAA	1			44			O0	[DV], With [GNG] [CSV] , Without [CUD] or [GWA] or [LSC] or [RSP]
	1AQ75 XDBAA	1	C		44			O0	[DV] With [GWA] [CSV] [CUD] [RSP] , Without [GNC] or [LSC]
	1AQ75 MF1AA	1	C		44			O0	[FL] With [GWA] [CSV] [CUD] [RSP] , Without [GNC] or [LSC]
	1AQ74 XDBAA	1			44			O0	[DV] , With [GWA] [CSV] [CUD] , Without [GNG] or [LSC] or [RSP]
	1AQ74 MF1AA	1			44			O0	[FL] , With [GWA] [CSV] [CUD] , Without [GNG] or [LSC] or [RSP]
2									VISOR, Illuminated Without [GNG] or [LSC] or [RSP]
	XC32 WL8AC	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Right
	XC32 XDVAC	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Right
	XC33 WL8AC	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Left
	XC33 XDVAC	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Left
	1AD47 WL8AB	1	C		27			O0	[FL] , With [XGD], Left
	1AD47 XDVAB	1	C		27			O0	[DV] , With [XGD], Left
	WC05 XDBAF	1			44			O0	[DV] , With [GNC] , without [XGD], Left
	WC04 XDBAF	1			44			O0	[DV] , With [GNC] , without [XGD], Right
	WC04 MF1AF	1			44			O0	[FL] , With [GNC] , without [XGD], Right
	WC05 MF1AF	1			44			O0	[FL] , With [GNC] , without [XGD], Left
	ZX24 MF1AD	1			44			O0	[FL] , With [GNC] [XGD], Right
	ZX25 MF1AD	1			44			O0	[FL] , With [GNC] [XGD], Left
	ZX24 XDBAD	1			44			O0	[DV] , With [GNC] [XGD], Right
	ZX25 XDBAD	1			44			O0	[DV] , With [GNC] [XGD], Left
3									VISOR, W/Mirror
	WC02 MF1AE	1			44			O0	[FL], Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Headliner and Visor
Figure IPT-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WC02 XDBAE	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	WC03 MF1AE	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	WC03 XDBAE	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
4									SCREW, .164-18x.75
	6035 324	2	C		27				
		4			44				
5									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English and French
	4787 437AA	2							
	5023 540AA	2							[GNC] + [XLS]
6									SCREW, [.164-18x.500], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									CLIP, Headlining
	5023 515AA	2	C		27			O0	Z-Axis
		2			44			O0	Z-Axis
8	5086 485AA	1						O0	PACKAGE, Visor and Battery Label
9									SUPPORT, Visor
	XK44 WL8AB	2	C		27			O0	[FL], Right
	XK44 XDVAB	2	C		27			O0	[DV], Right
	XK45 WL8AB	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Left
	XK45 XDVAB	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Left
-10	5023 817AA-	1	C		27			O0	BUMPER, Sunvisor

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

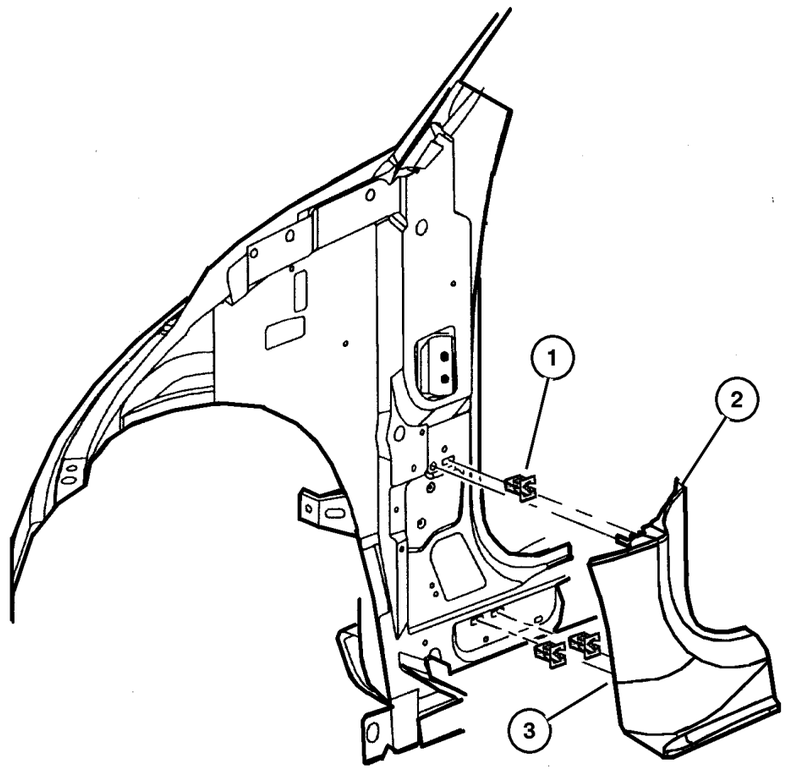
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Cowl Panels
Figure IPT-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NUT, Plastic
	6505 670AA	6	C		27				
		4			44				
2									PANEL, Cowl Side
	XC14 WL8AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Right
	XC14 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Right
	XC15 WL8AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Left
	XC15 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Left
	RJ48 WL8AC	1	C		44			O0	[FL], Right
	RJ48 XDVAC	1	C		44			O0	[DV], Right
	RJ49 WL8AC	1	C		44			O0	[FL], Left
	RJ49 XDVAC	1	C		44			O0	[DV], Left
	RK08 WL8AD	1	Z		44			O0	[FL], Right
	RK08 XDVAD	1	Z		44			O0	[DV], Right
	RK09 WL8AD	1	Z		44			O0	[FL], Left
	RK09 XDVAD	1	Z		44			O0	[DV], Left
3									SILENCER, Cowl Side
	5027 202AA	1	C						Right
	5027 971AA	1	C						Left
	5027 970AA	1	Z		44				[RHD], Right
	5067 123AA	1	Z		44				[RHD], Left

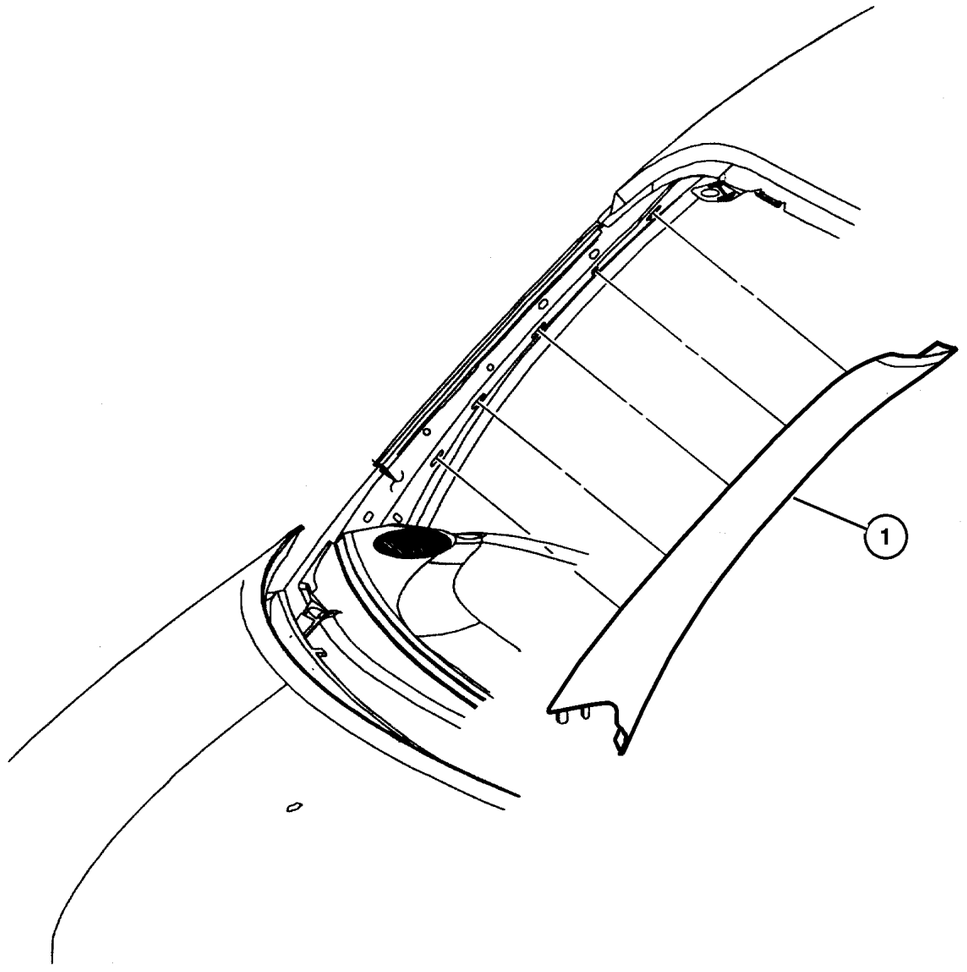
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

A-Pillar Molding - 44 Body
Figure IPT-210

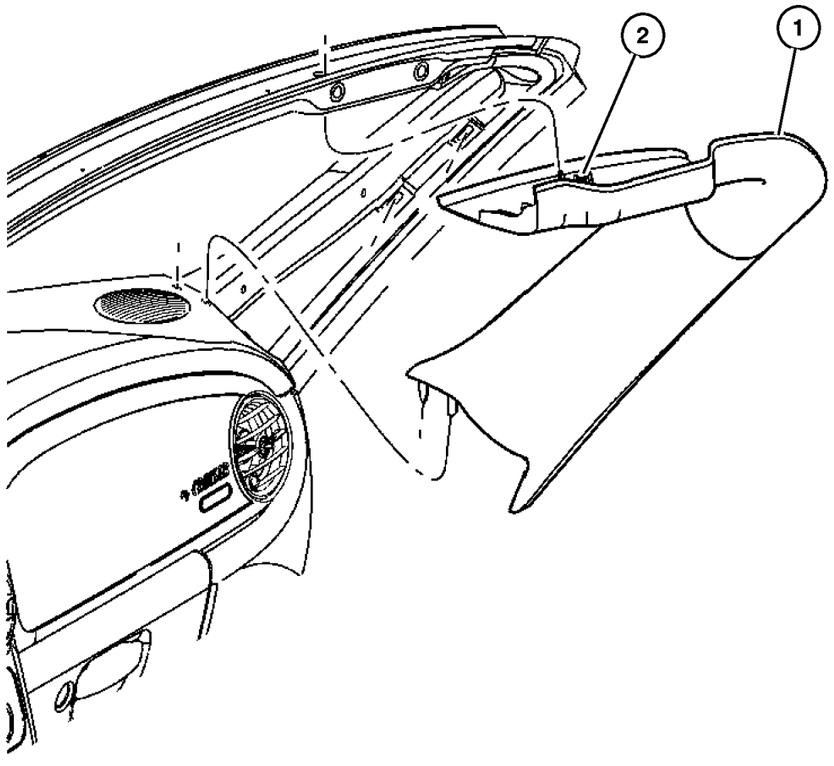


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	TF22 MF1AC	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	TF22 XDBAC	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	TF23 MF1AC	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	TF23 XDBAC	1			44			O0	[DV], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

A-Pillar Molding - 27 Body
Figure IPT-215

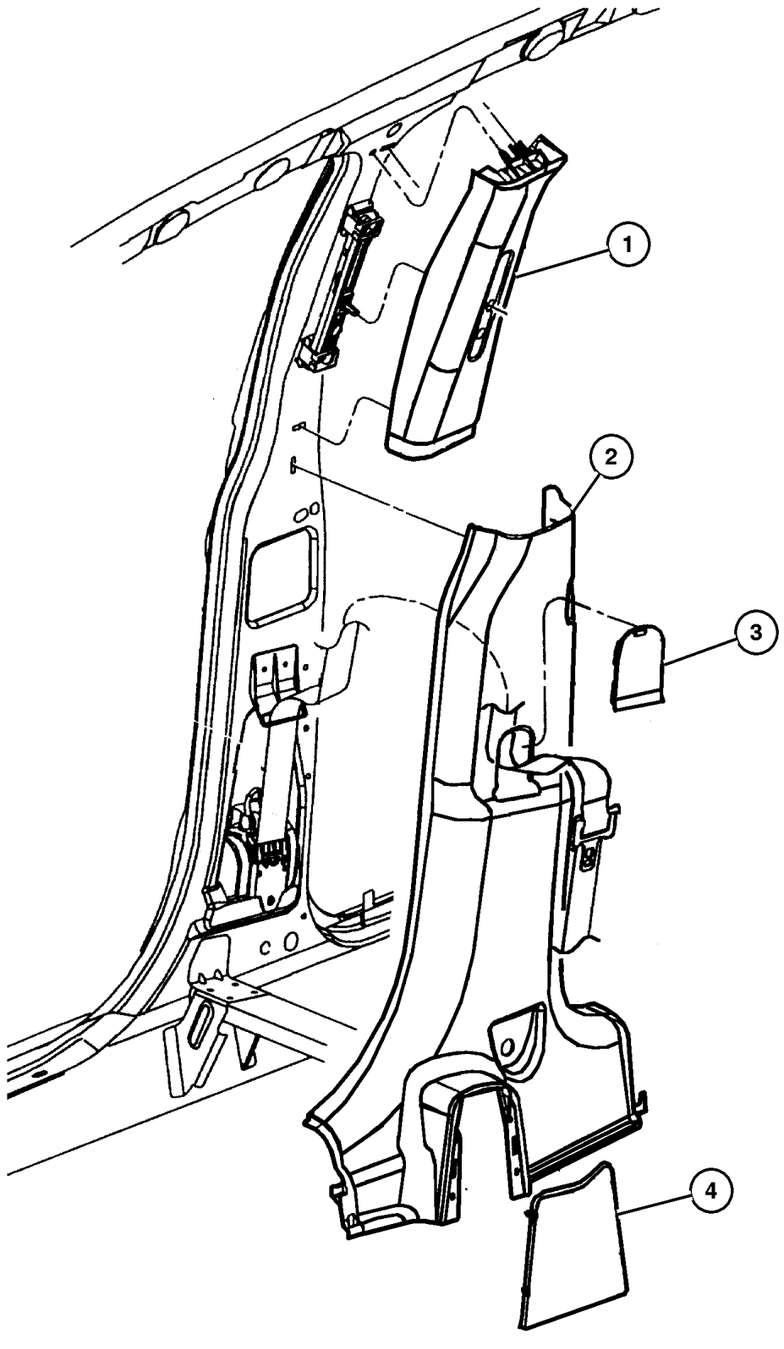


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	ZZ04 WL8AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Right
	ZZ04 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Right
	ZZ05 WL8AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Left
	ZZ05 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Left
2	6503 167	2	C		27			O0	CLIP, Trim Panel

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

B-Pillar Molding
Figure IPT-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Center Pillar
	UG98 MF1AC	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	UG98 XDBAC	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	UG99 MF1AC	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	UG99 XDBAC	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
2									COVER, B Pillar
	WN94 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	WN94 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	WN95 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	WN95 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
3									COVER, Seat Belt Access Hole
	SG96 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	SG96 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	SG97 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	SG97 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
4									COVER, Sill Plate
	SG98 WL8AB	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	SG98 XDVAB	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	SG99 WL8AB	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	SG99 XDVAB	1			44			O0	[DV], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

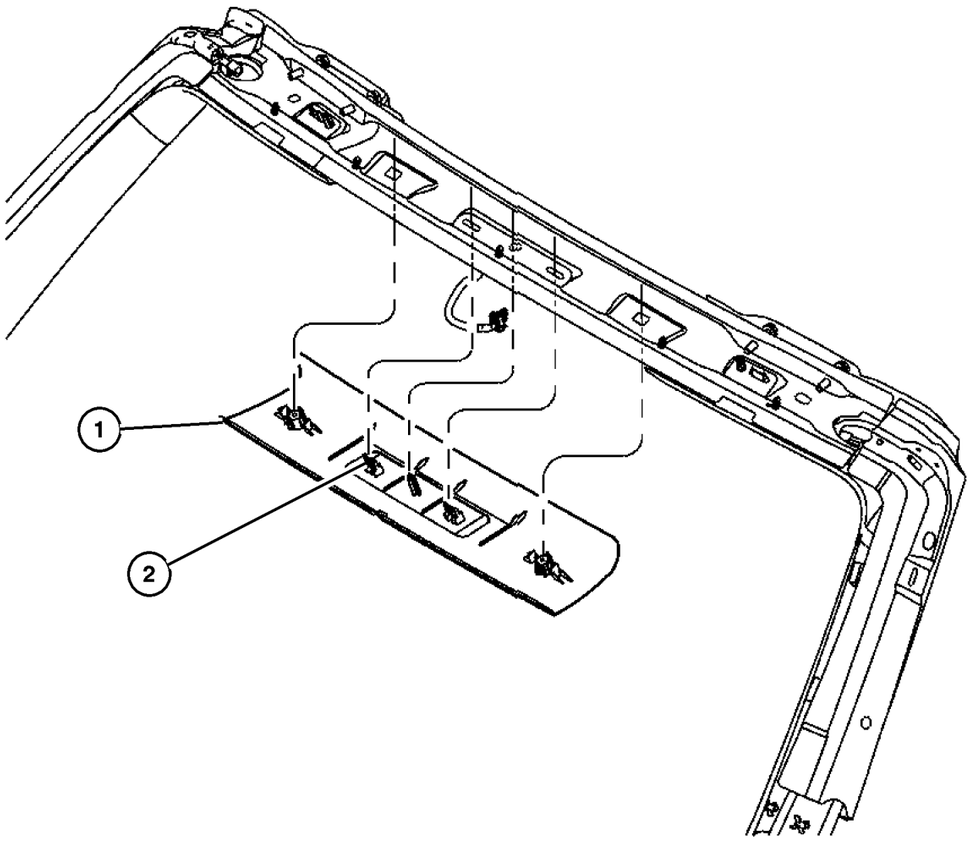
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Molding - Front Header
Figure IPT-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Front Header
	XB97 WL8AB	1	C		27			O0	[FL]
	XB97 XDVAB	1	C		27			O0	[DV]
2	6503 167	2	C		27			O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Header

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

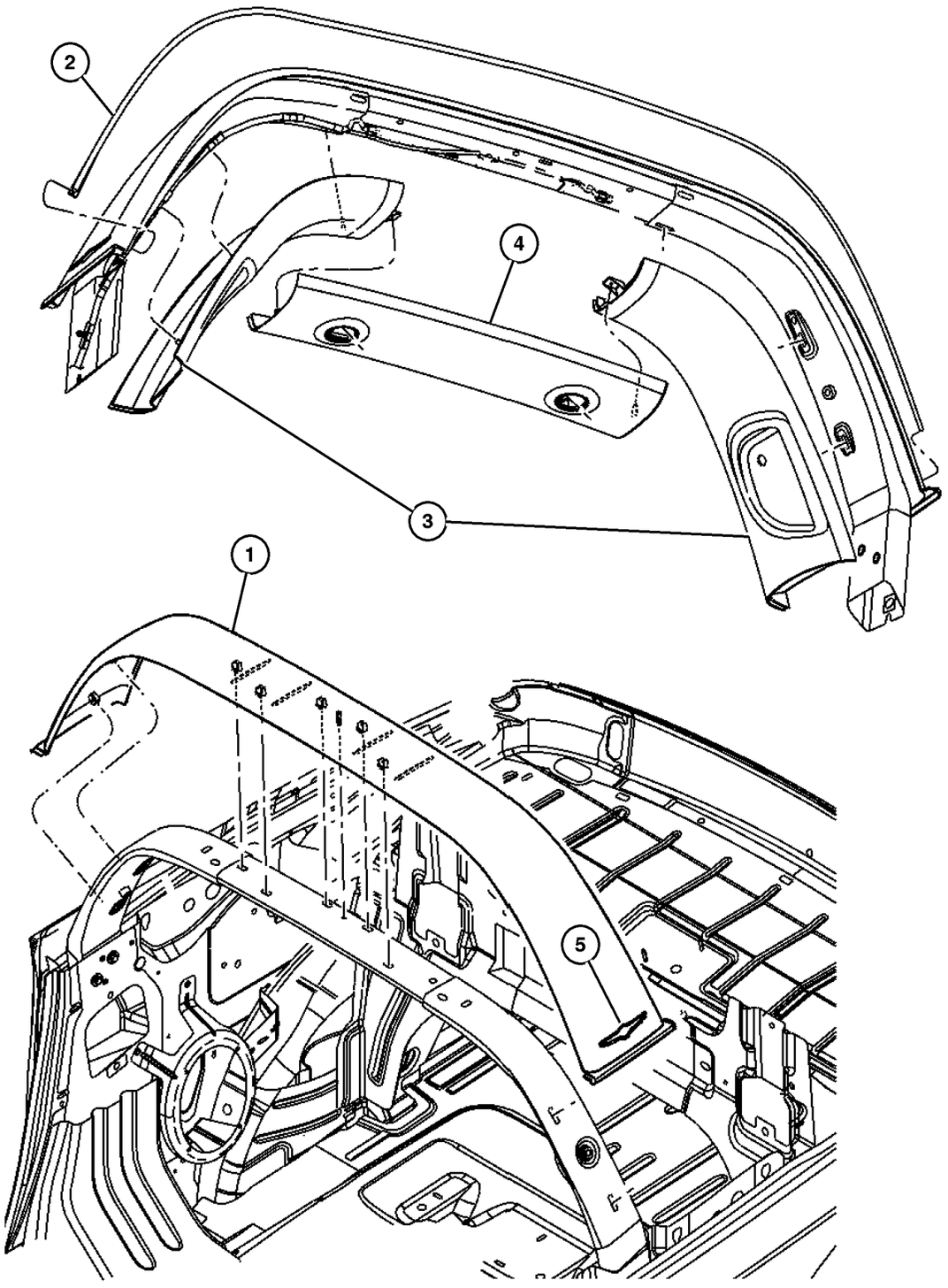
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Sport Bar
Figure IPT-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Sport Bar
	XC38 AB5AA	1	C		27				[PB5]
	XC38 BB8AA	1	C		27				[PB8]
	XC38 BP6AA	1	C		27				[PP6]
	XC38 CYGAA	1	C		27				[PYG]
	XC38 DX8AA	1	C		27				[PX8]
	XC38 PR4AA	1	C		27				[PR4]
	XC38 WB7AA	1	C		27				[PB7]
	XC38 WELAA	1	C		27				[PEL]
	XC38 WHPAA	1	C		27				[PHP]
	XC38 WS2AA	1	C		27				[PS2]
	XC38 XWGAA	1	C		27				[PWG]
	XC38 YJRAA	1	C		27				[PJR]
	XC38 ZDRAA	1	C		27				[PDR]
	XC38 ZKJAA	1	C		27				PKJ]
2									WELT, Sport Bar
	XM68 WL8AB	2	C		27			O0	[FL]
	XM68 XDVAB	2	C		27			O0	[DV]
3									COVER, Center Pillar
	XC02 WL8AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Right
	XC02 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Right
	XC03 WL8AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Left
	XC03 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Left
4									COVER, Center Pillar
	XC04 WL8AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL]
	XC04 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV]
5	5023 818AA	2	C		27				NAMEPLATE, Sport Bar, Chrysler Winged Emblem

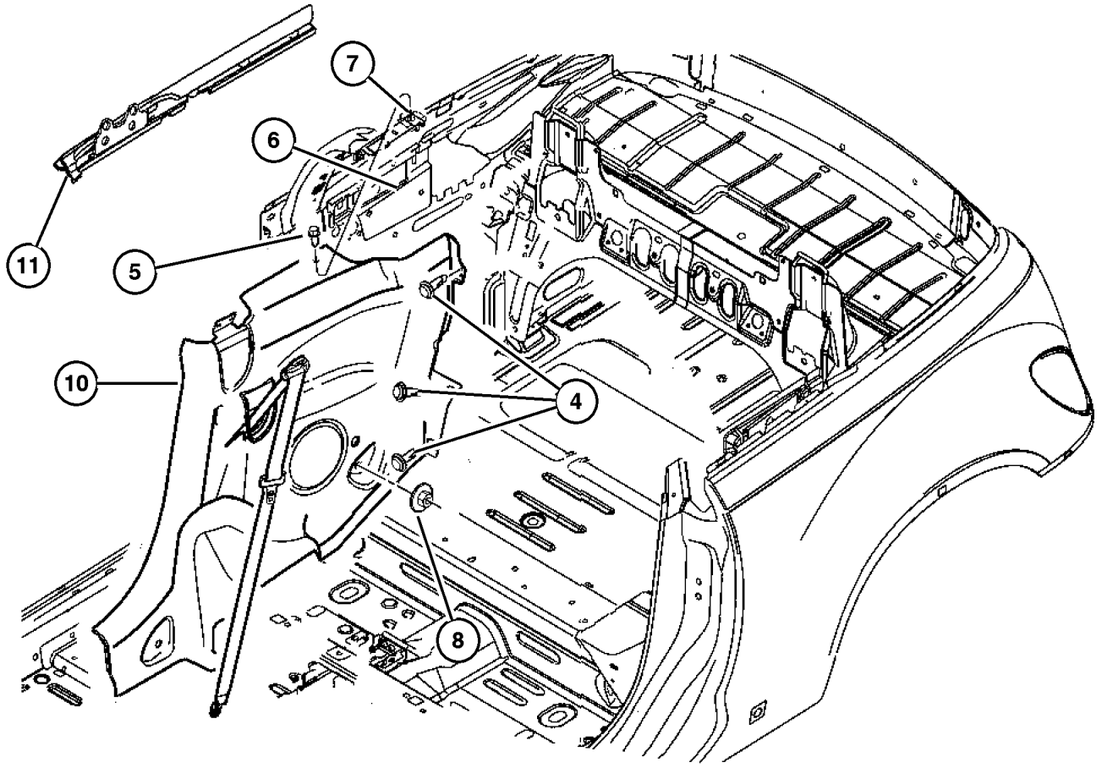
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

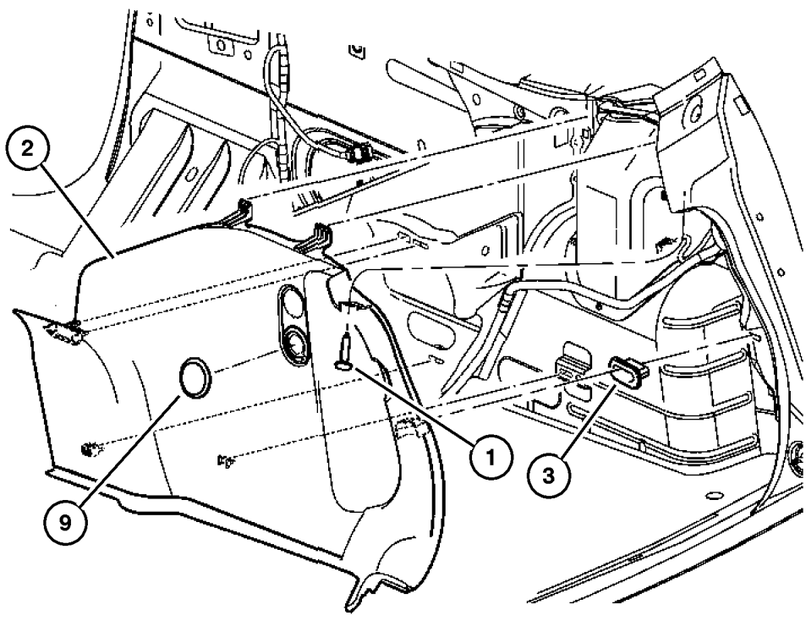
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Quarter Panel
Figure IPT-235





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6030 441	1							PIN, Retainer
2									PANEL, Cargo compartment
	XC24 MF1AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL] Without Divider - Cargo Retention, Right
	XC24 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV] Without Divider - Cargo Retention, Right
	XC25 MF1AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL] Without Divider - Cargo Retention, Left
	XC25 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV] Without Divider - Cargo Retention, Left
	YS00 MF1AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL] With Divider - Cargo Retention, Right
	YS00 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV] With Divider - Cargo Retention, Right
	YS01 MF1AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL] With Divider - Cargo Retention, Left
	YS01 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV] With Divider - Cargo Retention, Left
3	6505 670AA	1	C		27				NUT, Plastic
4	6030 441	3	C		27				PIN, Retainer
5	6036 589AA	2	C		27				SCREW, Button Head
6									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	5023 784AA	1	C		27				Right
	5023 785AA	1	C		27				Left
7	6104 733AA	2	C		27				NUT
8	6036 545AA	2	C		27				NUT, Round, .437-20
9									PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
	HX32 MF1AB	1	C		27			O0	[FL]
	HX32 XDVAB	1	C		27			O0	[DV]
10									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	ZJ92 MF1AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Right
	ZJ92 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Right
	ZJ93 MF1AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Left
	ZJ93 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Left
	RJ74 1DVAD	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	RJ74 WL8AD	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	RJ75 1DVAE	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
	RJ75 WL8AE	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
11									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Quarter Window
	5067 664AC	1	C		27				Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

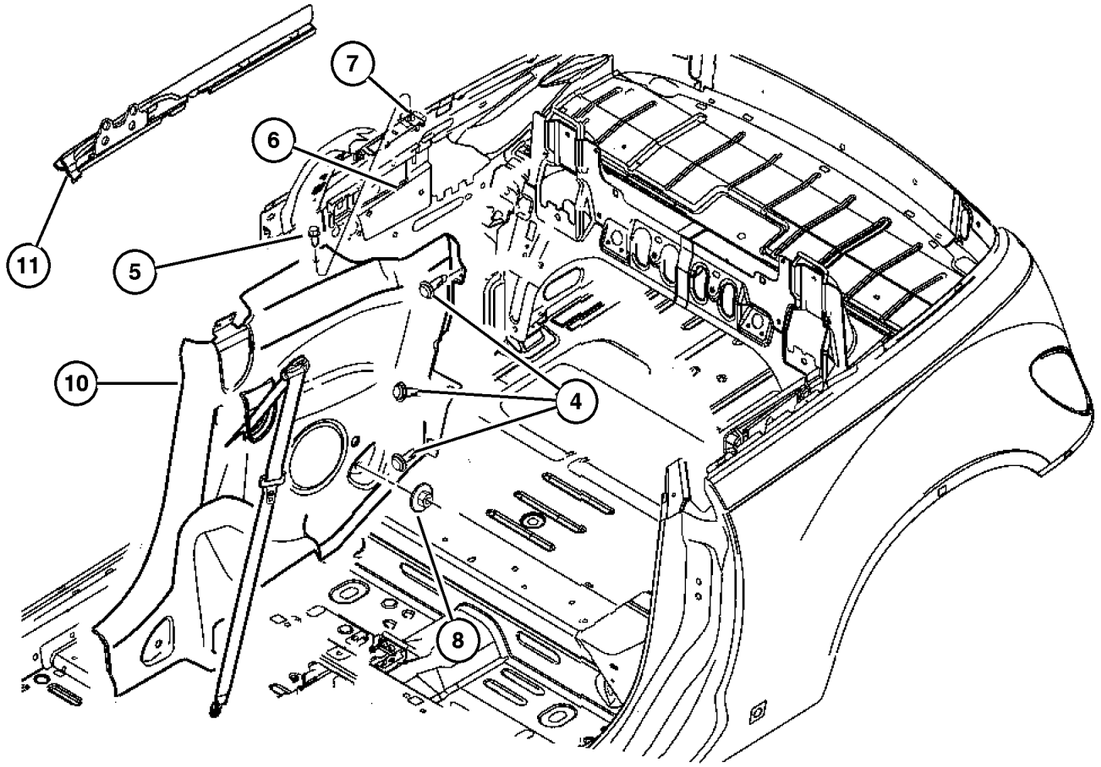
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

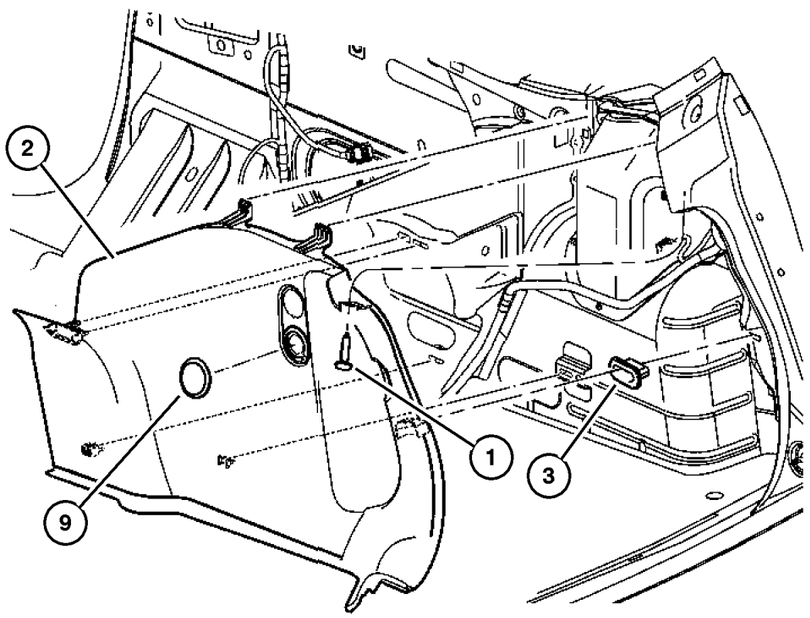
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Quarter Panel
Figure IPT-235





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5067 665AC	1	C		27				Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

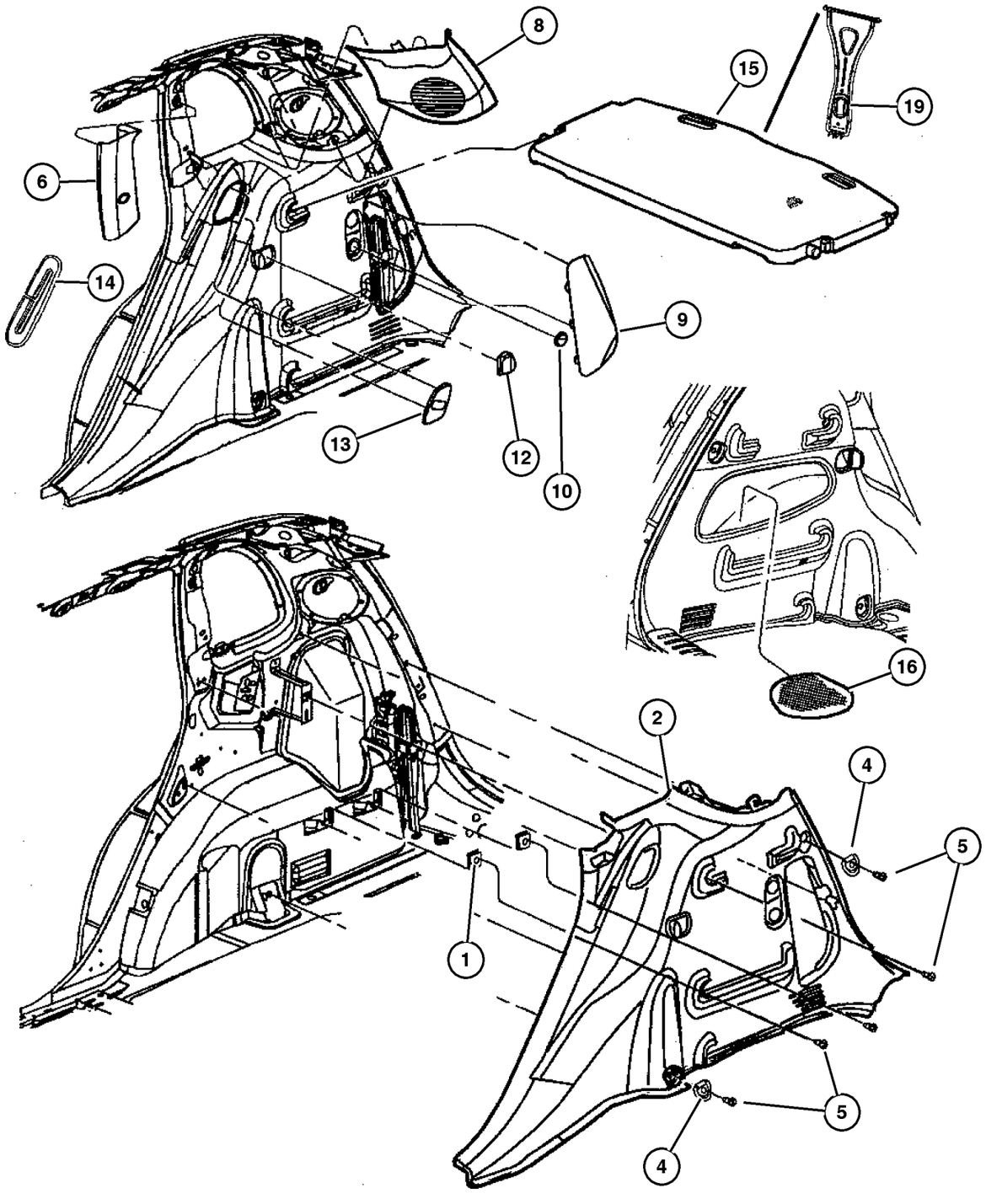
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Quater Trim Panel & Shelve Panel
Figure IPT-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 167	2			44			O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
2									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	RJ74 1DVAD	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	RJ74 WL8AD	1			44			O0	[[FL], Right
	RJ75 1DVAE	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
	RJ75 WL8AE	1			44			O0	[[FL], Left
-3	6504 014	2			44			O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Quarter Trim Panel
4	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
5									SCREW, Cargo Loop Quarter Trim Lower (.190-16x1,00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									PANEL, C Pillar
	TL64 MF1AC	1			44			O0	[[FL], Right
	TL64 XDBAC	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	TL65 MF1AC	1			44			O0	[[FL], Left
	TL65 XDBAC	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
-7									BUMPER, Rubber
	SQ91 WL8AA-	1			44			O0	[[FL]
	SQ91 XXXAA-	1			44			O0	[DV]
8									PANEL, D Pillar
	TV20 MF1AC	1			44			O0	[[FL], Right
	TV20 XDBAC	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	TV21 MF1AC	1			44			O0	[[FL], Left
	TV21 XDBAC	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
9									DOOR, Jack Access
	SG44 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[[FL]
	SG44 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV]
10									PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
	HX32 WL8AB	1			44			O0	[[FL]
	HX32 XDVAB	1			44			O0	[DV]
-11	4685 591AE-	1							CAP, Power Outlet
12									BUMPER, Rear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									PLATE, Striker
	SF56 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[[FL], Right
	SF56 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	SF57 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[[FL], Left
	SF57 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
14									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
	TY58 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[FL], Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

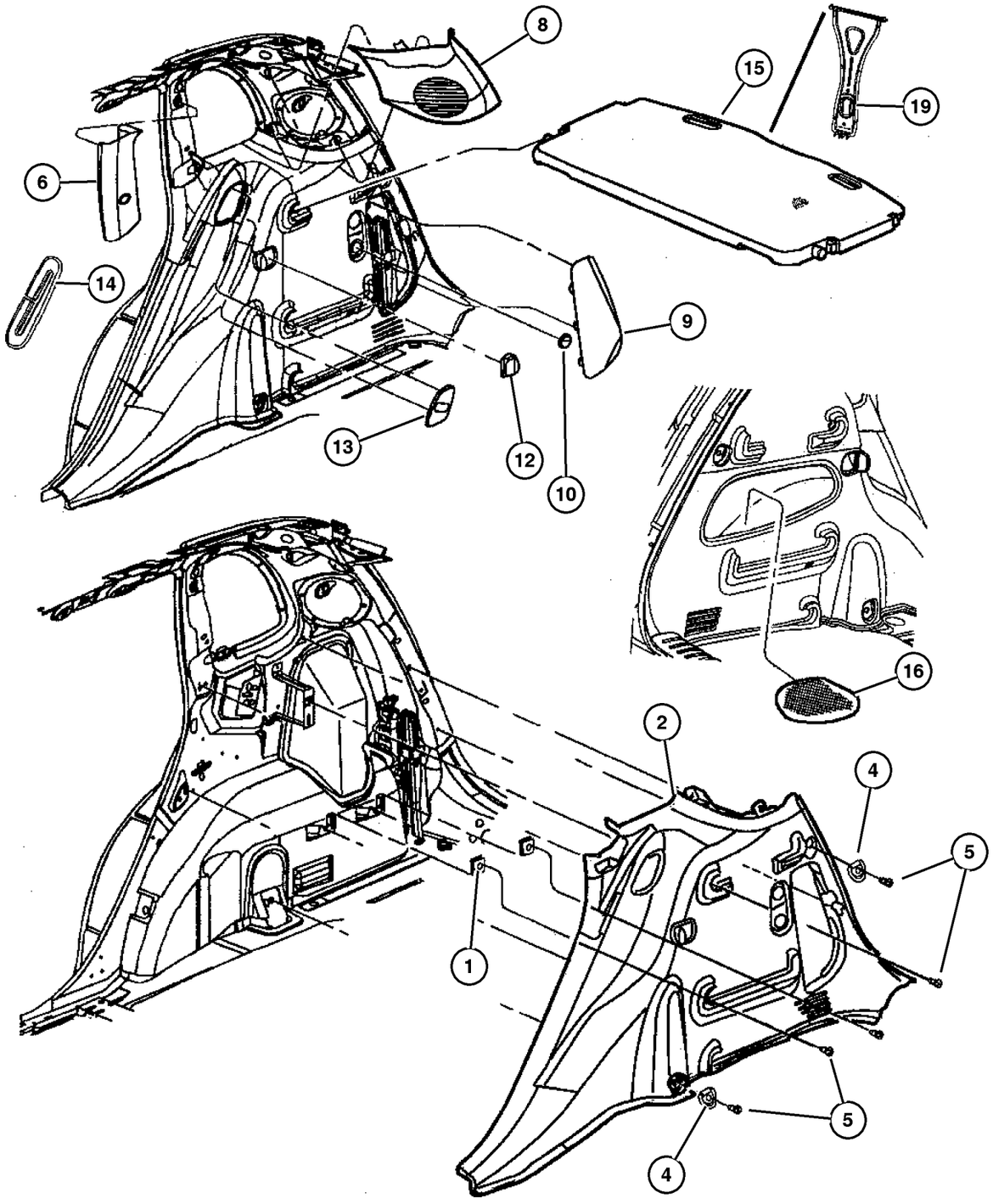
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Quater Trim Panel & Shelve Panel
Figure IPT-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TY58 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	TY59 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	TY59 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
15									PANEL, Shelf Trim
	SG49 1DVAB	1			44			O0	[DV]
	SG49 1L8AB	1			44			O0	[FL]
16									NET, Cargo, (NOT REQUIRED)
-17	6036 497AA-	2			44			O0	CLIP, Molding
-18									BRACKET, D Pillar
	5023 560AA-	1			44				Right
	5023 561AA-	1			44				Left
19	SR57 XXXAC	1			44			O0	SUPPORT, Rear Shelf Panel

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

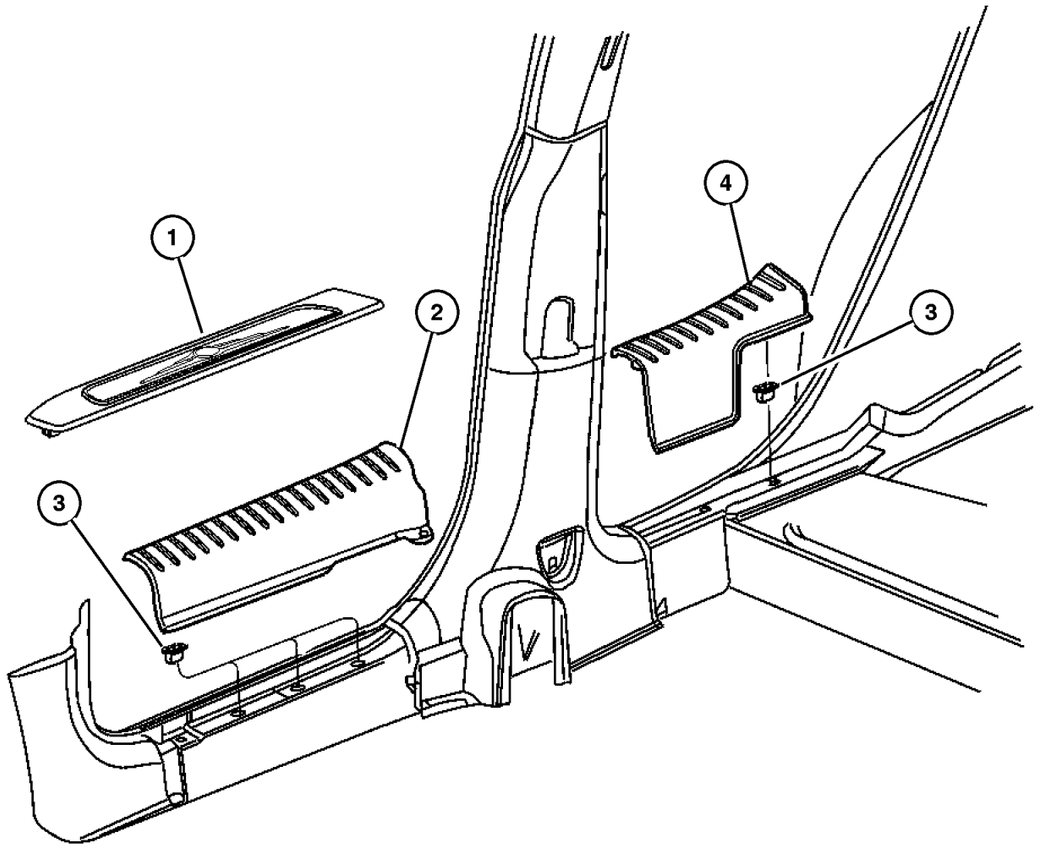
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Scuff Plate - 44 Body
Figure IPT-245

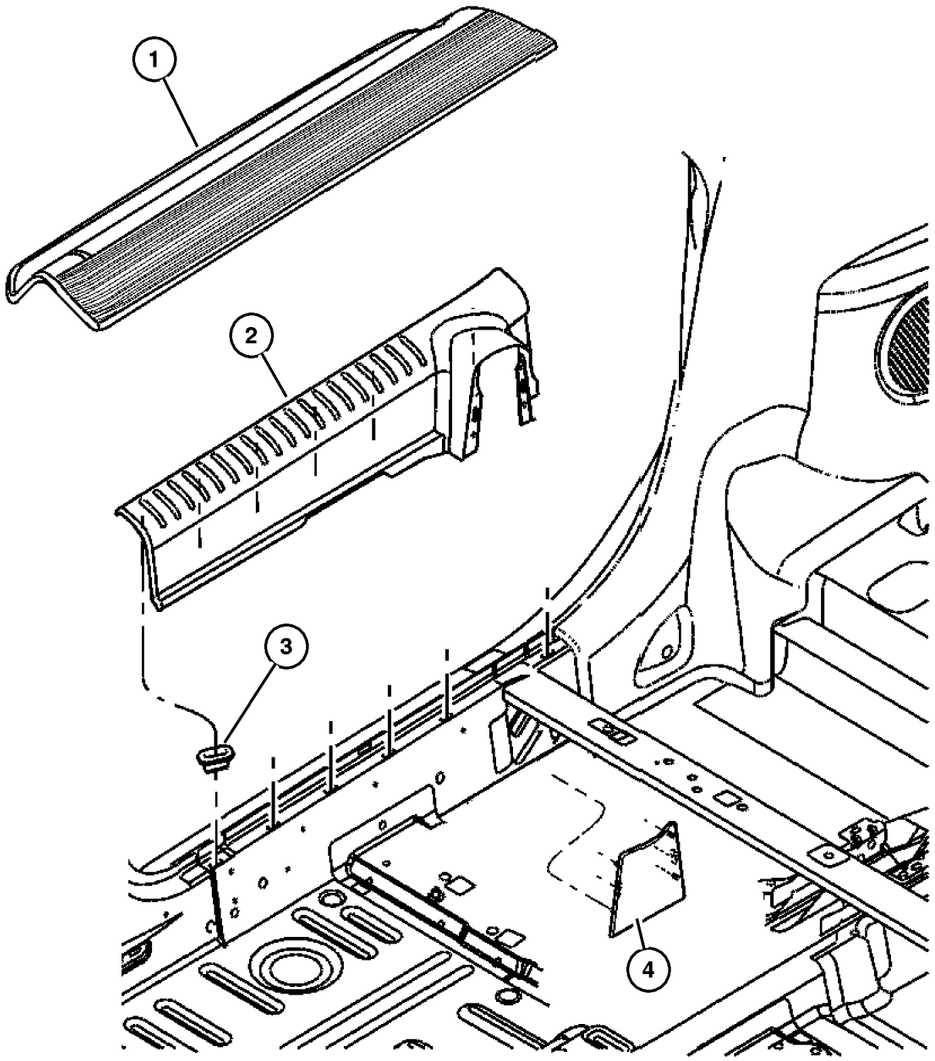


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	5023 696AA	1			44				PT Cruiser Logo, Right
	5023 697AA	1			44				PT Cruiser Logo, Left
	ZL92 1X9AA	1			44			O0	Winged Badge, Right
	ZL93 1X9AA	1			44			O0	Winged Badge, Left
2									PLATE, Scuff
	RJ42 WL8AD	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	RJ42 XDVAD	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	RJ43 WL8AD	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	RJ43 XDVAD	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
3	6505 670AA	6							NUT, Plastic, Sill Scuff Plate Attaching
4									PLATE, Scuff
	RJ44 WL8AE	1			44			O0	[FL], Right,Rear
	RJ44 XDVAE	1			44			O0	[DV], Right,Rear
	RJ45 WL8AE	1			44			O0	[FL], Left,Rear
	RJ45 XDVAE	1			44			O0	[DV], Left,Rear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Scuff Plate - 27 Body
Figure IPT-250

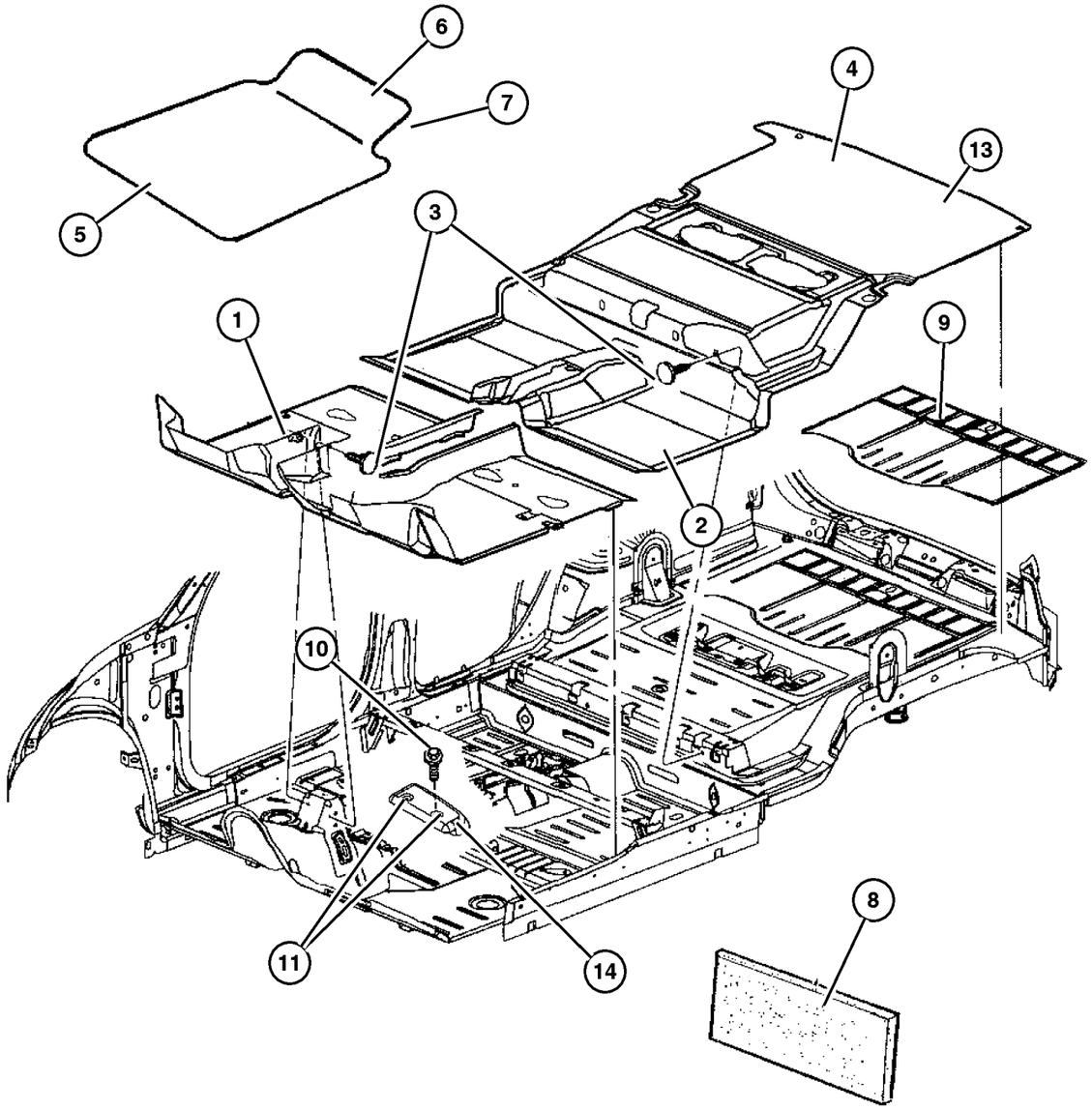


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	1AX27 DX9AA	1	C		27			O0	Left
	1AX26 DX9AA	1	C		27			O0	Right
2									PLATE, Scuff
	XC06 WL8AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Right
	XC06 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Right
	XC07 WL8AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Left
	XC07 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Left
3	6505 670AA	6	C		27				NUT, Plastic
4									COVER, Center Pillar
	UG98 MF1AC	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	UG98 XDBAC	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	UG99 MF1AC	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	UG99 XDBAC	1			44			O0	[DV], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Carpet and Mats
Figure IPT-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Passenger Floor
	TX14 WL8AF	1	C					O0	[FL], Right
	TX14 XDVAE	1	C					O0	[DV], Right
	TX15 WL8AI	1	C					O0	[FL], Left
	TX15 XDVAI	1	C					O0	[DV], Left
	UY06 WL8AD	1	C					O0	[FL] (LHD Diesel)
	UY06 XDVAD	1	C					O0	[DV] (LHD Diesel)
2									CARPET, Rear Floor
	XB96 WL8AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL]
	XB96 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV]
3	6030 441	4							PIN, Retainer
4									CARPET, Rear Floor
	RK03 WL8AH	1			44			O0	[FL]
	RK03 XDVAH	1			44			O0	[DV]
5	8220 7867	1	C						MAT KIT, Floor - Front, Dark Slate
6									MAT KIT, Floor - Complete
	RJ99 WL8AD	1	C					O0	[FL], Front,Rear
	RJ99 XDVAD	1	C					O0	[DV], Front,Rear
	UX17 WL8AC	1	Z		44			O0	[FL], Front,Rear
	UX17 XDVAC	1	Z		44			O0	[DV], Front,Rear
7									MAT, Floor
	WG11 1DVAB	1	C					O0	[DV] GT Cruiser Front and Rear
	WG11 1L8AB	1	C					O0	[X3] GT Cruiser Front and Rear
	XB91 1L8AB	1	C		27			O0	[FL] , With [CLX] [AXW]
8									PAD, Dash Panel
	4724 889AA	1	C						Left
	4724 890AA	1	C						Right,Lower
9	4740 136	AR							SILENCER, Floor Pan
10	6102 199AA	2	C						SCREW, Heel mBlock Attaching
11	J400 0235	2	Z		44			O0	NUT, Push, .375, Foot Rest Foam Attaching
-12									CLIP, Carpet
	55196 834AA-	1	C					O0	
		1	Z		44			O0	
13									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	XZ45 WL8AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL]
	XZ45 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV]
14	TZ62 XXXAA	1	C					O0	CAP, Footrest Screw Cover

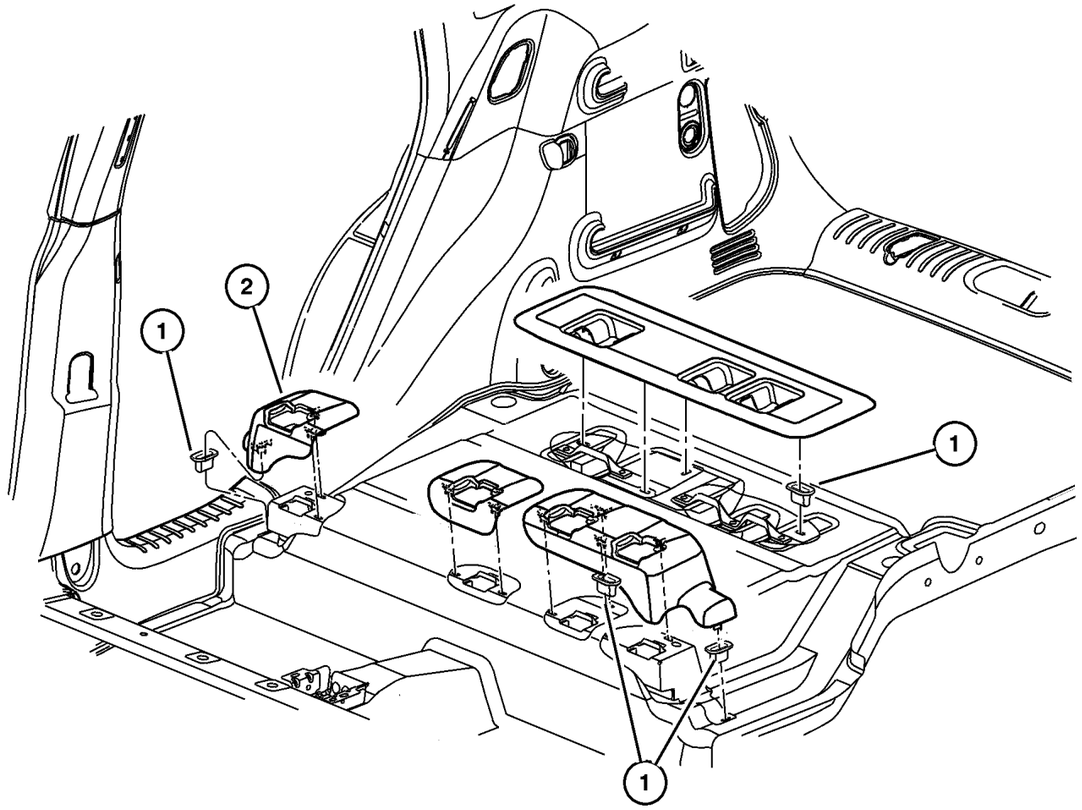
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan
Figure IPT-320

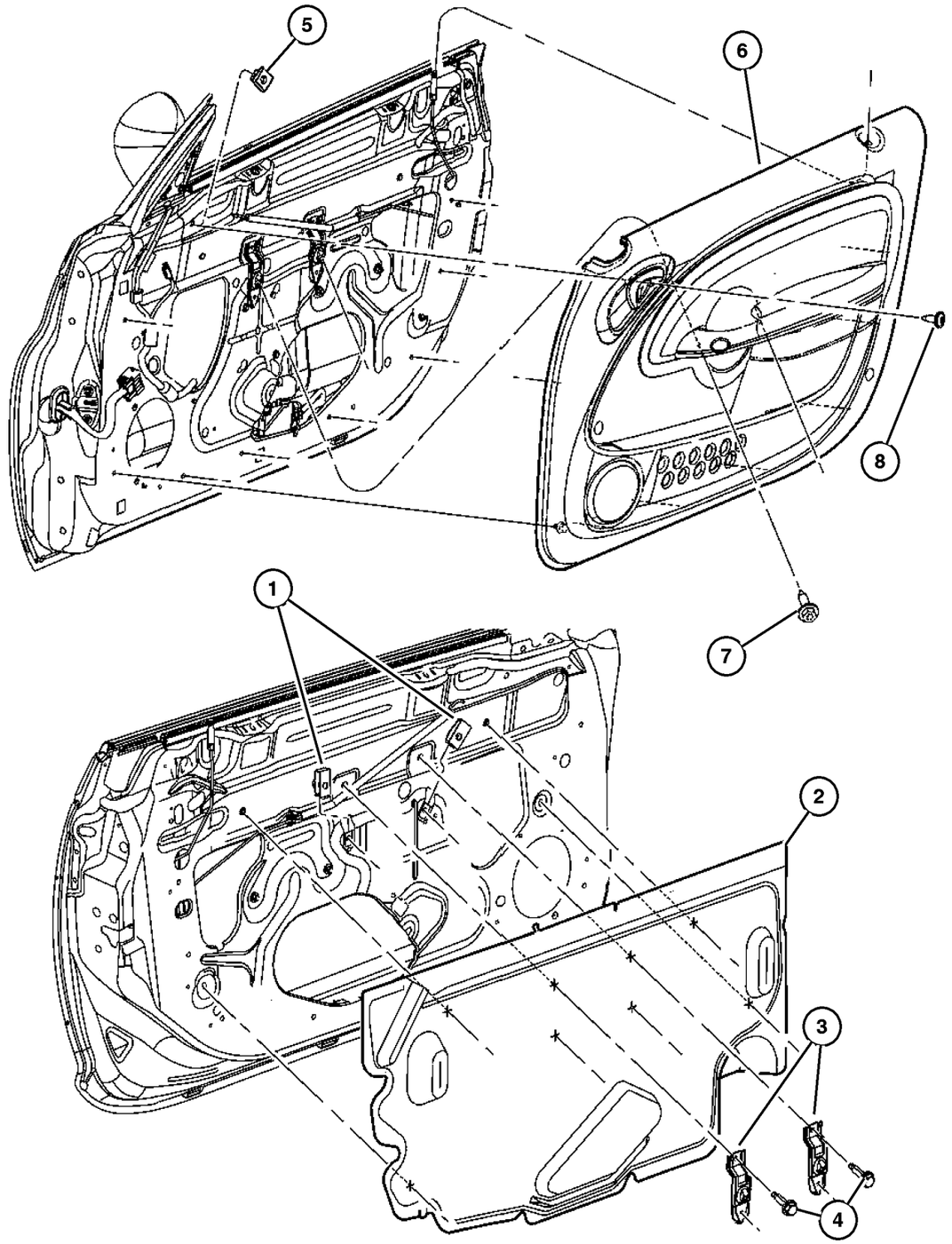


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	8							NUT, Plastic
2									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	XZ86 WL8AA	4	C		27			O0	[FL] Up to 4/30/04
	XZ86 XDVAA	4	C		27			O0	[DV] Up to 4/30/04
	XZ86 WL8AB	4	C		27			O0	[FL] After 4/30/04
	XZ86 XDVAB	4	C		27			O0	[DV] After 4/30/04

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Door Panels - Front 27 Body
Figure IPT-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6100 041	2	C		27				U-NUT, .190-16
2									WATERDAM, Front Door
	5067 162AB	1	C		27				Right
	5067 163AB	1	C		27				Left
3	5023 704AA	4	C		27				BRACKET
4	6100 558	4	C		27				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
5	6036 204AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .190-16 Screw
6									PANEL, Door Trim Front
	XC88 1DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Right
	XC88 1FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Right
	XC89 1DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Left
	XC89 1FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Left
	XC90 XDVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Right
	XC91 XDVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Left
7	6506 884AA	2	C		27				SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	6036 274AA	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
-9	5023 173AA-	3	C		27			O0	RETAINER, Trim Panel

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

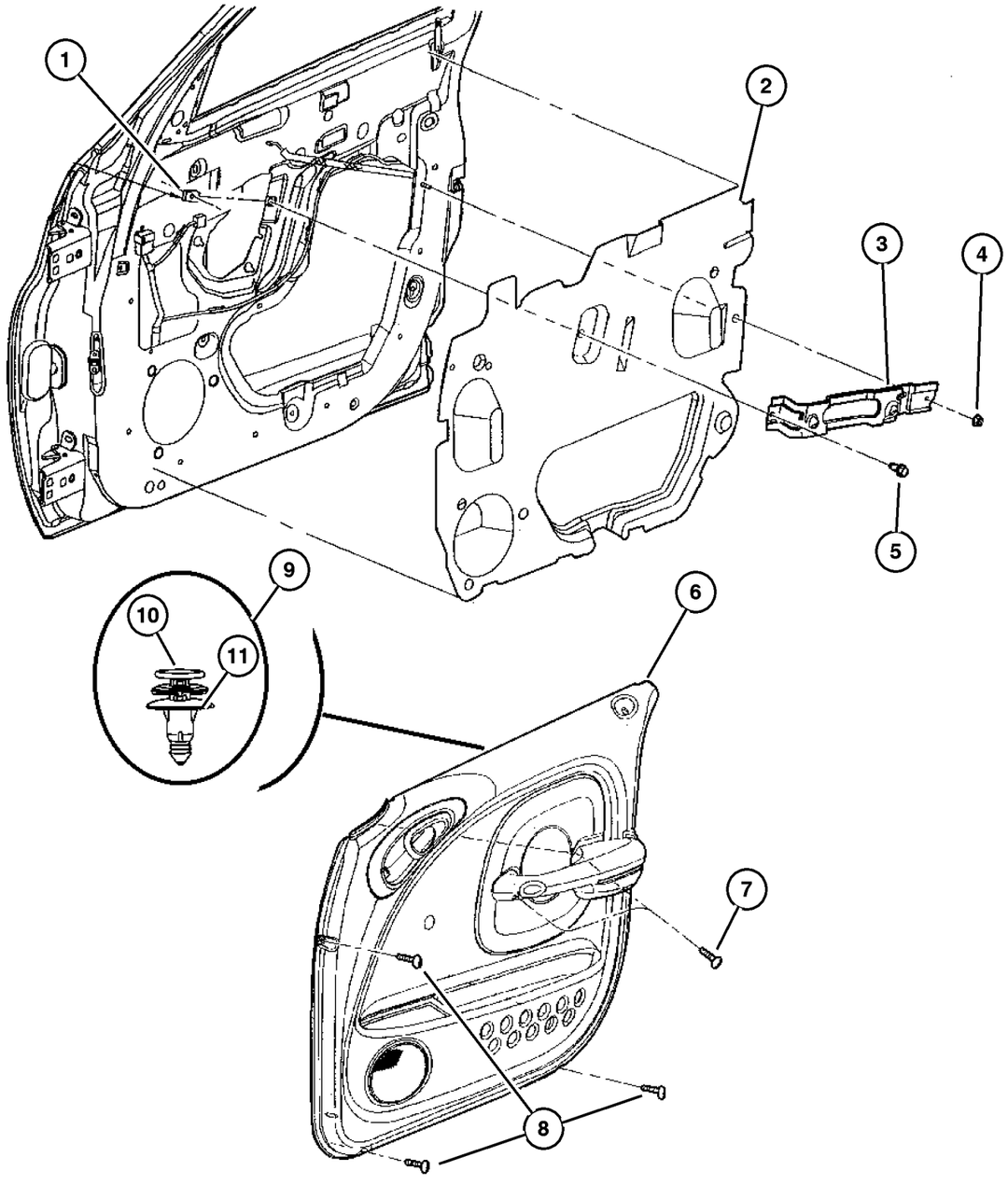
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Door Panels - Front - 44 Body
Figure IPT-415

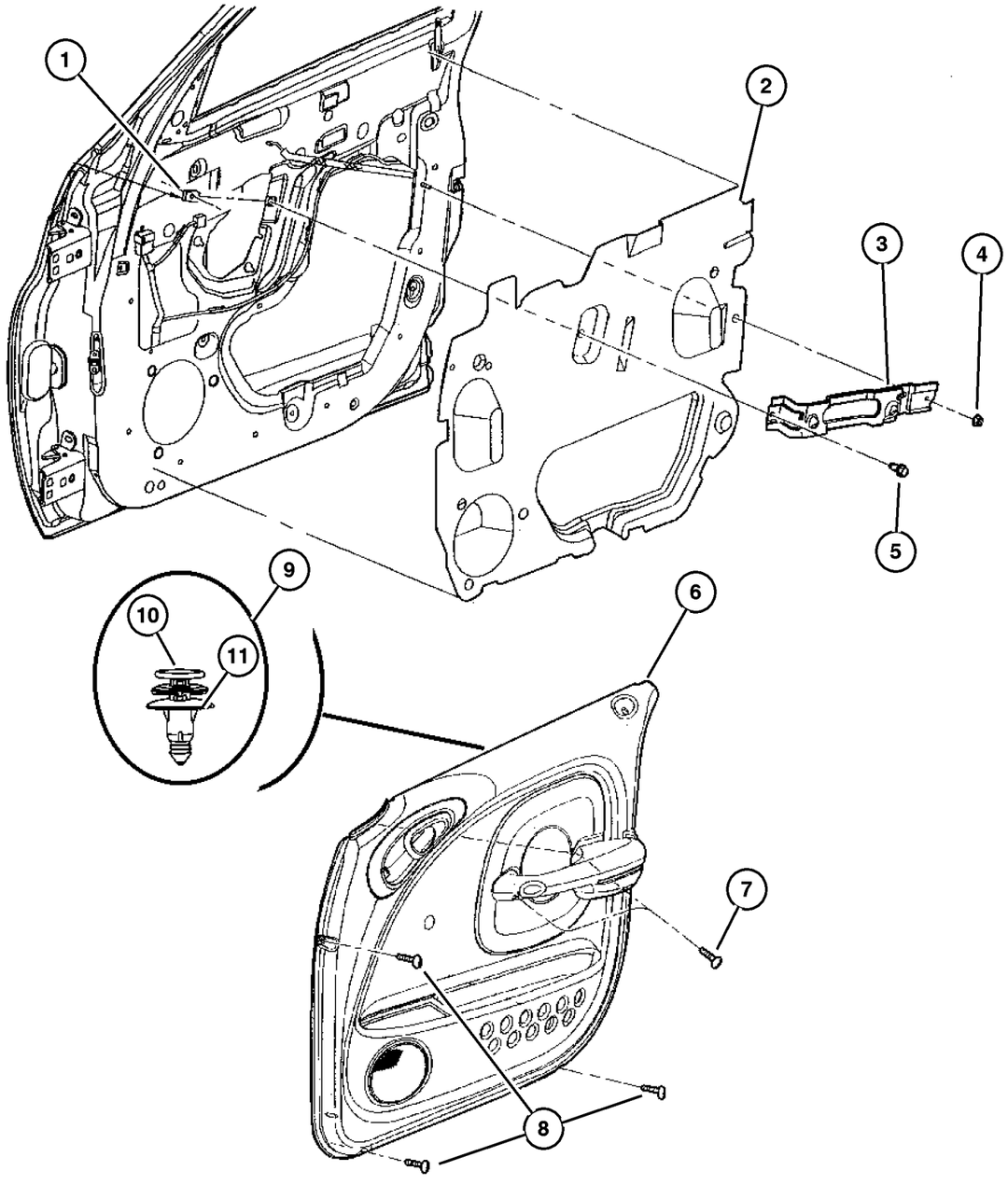


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									U-NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									WATERDAM, Front Door
	5027 192AC	1			44				Right
	5027 193AC	1			44				Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	5023 202AB	1			44				Right
	5023 203AB	1			44				Left
4	6036 125AA	1							NUT, Armrest bracket
5	6100 558	2			44				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Attaching, Armrest Bracket
6									PANEL, Door Trim Front
	YB76 XDVAB	1			44			AL	[DV], Right
	YB77 XDVAB	1			44			AL	[DV], Left
	XE52 XDVAB	1			44			B7	[DV] With Power Windows and Power Locks, Right
	XE53 XDVAB	1			44			B7	[DV] With Power Windows and Power Locks, Left
	WN01 1FLAC	1			44			B7	[FL] With [JPY] and [JE8], Left
	WN00 1FLAC	1			44			B7	[FL] With [JPY] and [JE8], Right
	UW09 1FLAD	1			44			B7	[FL] With [JPF] and [JPY], Left
	UW08 1FLAD	1			44			B7	[FL] With [JPF] and [JPY], Right
	XE51 XDVAA	1			44			B7	[DV] With Power Windows, Without Power Locks Auto Central, Left
	XE50 XDVAA	1			44			B7	[DV] With Power Windows, Without Power Locks Auto Central, Right
	ZT43 1DVAA	1			44			BL	[DV], Left
	ZT42 1DVAA	1			44			BL	[DV], Right
	1BT89 1FLAA	1		C	44			DL	[FL], Left
	1BT88 1FLAA	1		C	44			DL	[FL], Right
	XE55 XDVAB	1			44			DZ	[DV], Left
	XE54 XDVAB	1			44			DZ	[DV], Right
	TW72 1FLAH	1			44			GL	[FL], Right
	TW73 1FLAH	1			44			GL	[FL], Left
	XE54 XDVAB	1			44			GL	[DV], Right
	XE55 XDVAB	1			44			GL	[DV], Left
	YB75 XDVAB	1			44			T7	[DV], Left
	YB74 XDVAB	1			44			T7	[DV], Right
7	6506 884AA	4			44				SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	6032 723	6			44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Door Panel Attaching
9									RETAINER, Trim Panel

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Door Panels - Front - 44 Body
Figure IPT-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5023 173AA	8	C		27			T7	
		8	C		27			AL	
		8	C		27			RL	
		8	C		27			PL	
		8			44			B7	
		8	C		44			DL	
		8			44			DZ	
		8			44			GL	
		8			44			AL	
		8			44			T7	
10									PIN, Push
	5023 174AA	8			44			B7	
		8			44			T7	
		8			44			AL	
11									GROMMET
	5023 175AA	8			44			B7	
		8			44			T7	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

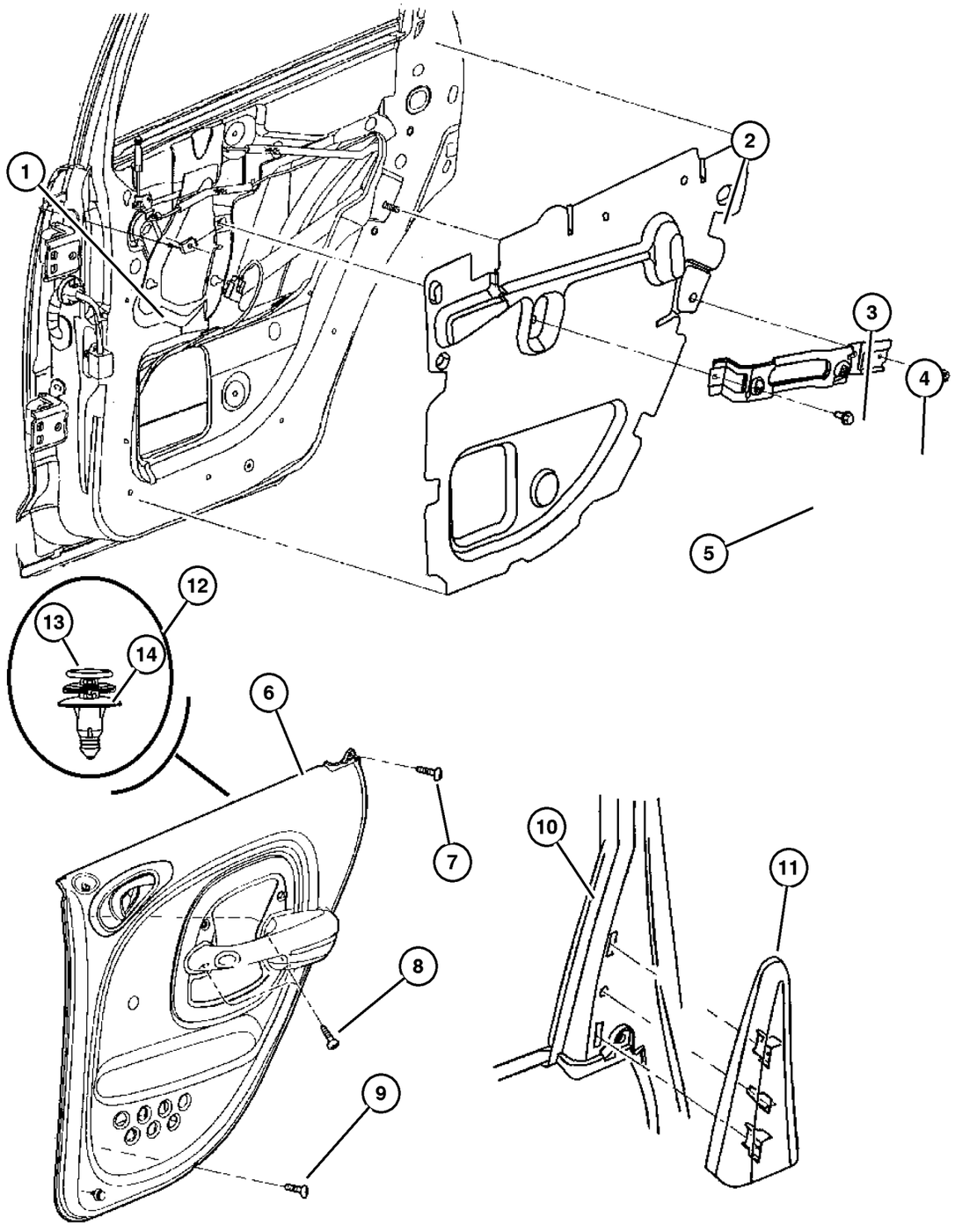
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Door Panel - Rear
Figure IPT-420

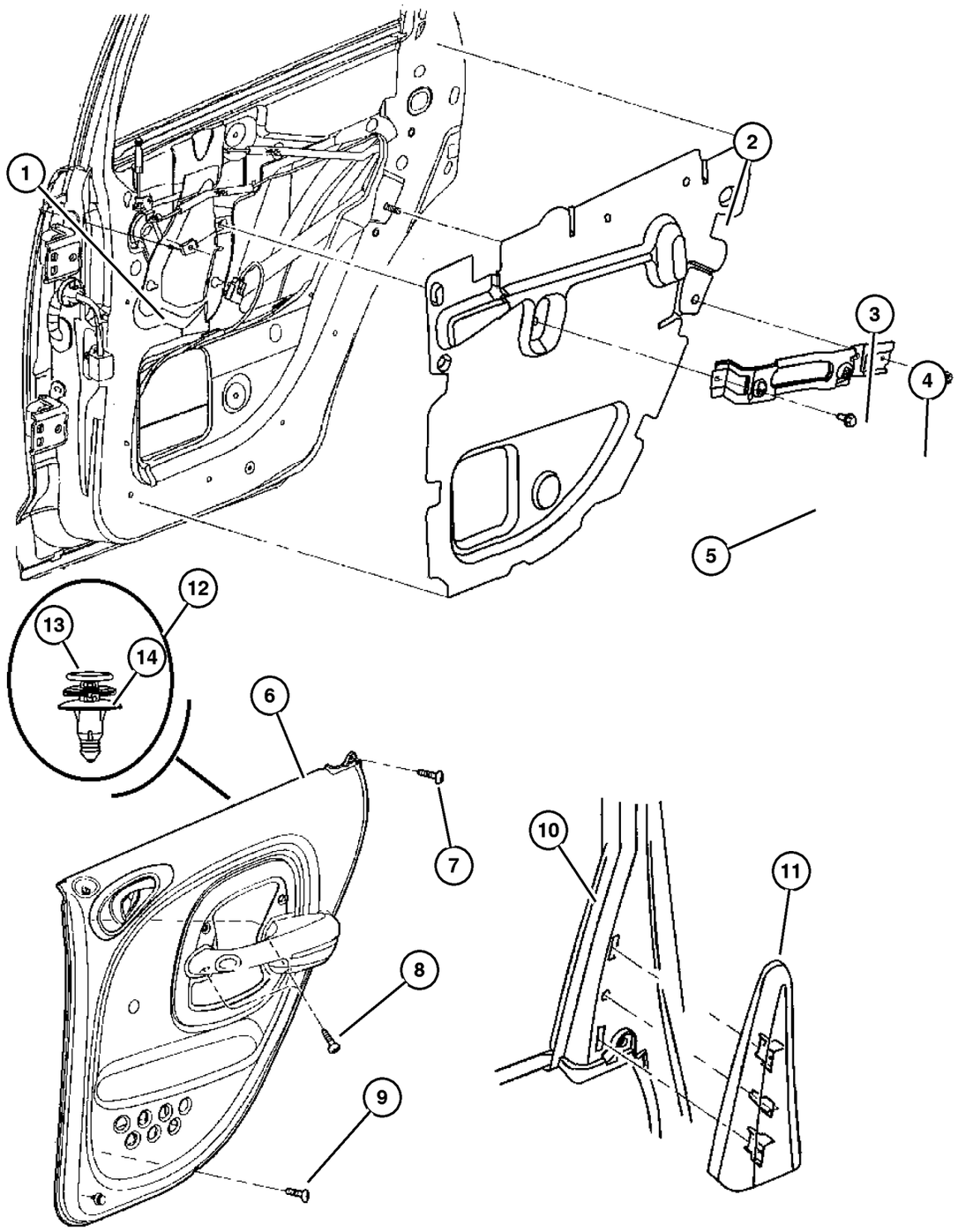


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes									
[JPE] = Locks - Power Rear Doors									
[JPY] = Windows - Power									
1									U-NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									WATERDAM, Rear Door
	5027 194AE	1			44				Right
	5027 195AE	1			44				Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	5023 202AB	1			44				Right
	5023 203AB	1			44				Left
4	6101 447	2							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, Armrest Bracket
5	6100 558	2			44				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
6									PANEL, Door Trim Rear
	YT14 XDVAA	1			44			AL	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic Armrest, Right
	YT15 XDVAA	1			44			AL	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic Armrest, Left
	YT08 XDVAA	1			44			B7	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic Armrest, Right
	YT09 XDVAA	1			44			B7	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic Armrest, Left
	YT04 1FLAA	1			44			B7	[FL] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic Armrest, Right
	YT05 1FLAA	1			44			B7	[FL] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic Armrest, Left
	ZT45 1DVAA	1			44			BL	Left
	ZT44 1DVAA	1			44			BL	Right
	1BT93 1FLAA	1	C		44			DL	Left
	1BT92 1FLAA	1	C		44			DL	Right
	XE58 XDVAA	1			44			DZ	Right
	XE59 XDVAA	1			44			DZ	Left
	YT07 1FLAA	1			44			GL	[FL] , Taupe Leather, Left
	YT06 1FLAA	1			44			GL	[FL] , Taupe Leather, Right
	TW75 1FLAG	1			44			GL	[FL] , With [JPE] [JPY], Left
	TW74 1FLAG	1			44			GL	[FL] , With [JPE] [JPY], Right
	YT10 XDVAA	1			44			GL	[DV], Right
	YT11 XDVAA	1			44			GL	[DV], Left
	YT12 XDVAA	1			44			T7	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic Armrest, Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Door Panel - Rear
Figure IPT-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	YT13 XDVAA	1			44			T7	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic Armrest, Left
7	6032 723	6			44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
8	6506 884AA	4			44				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Armrest Bracket Attaching
9	6032 723	6			44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Door Panel Attaching
10									DOOR, Rear, Reference Only, (NOT REQUIRED)
11									BEZEL, Door Trim Panel
	SA66 DX9AC	1			44			O0	Right
	SA67 DX9AC	1			44			O0	Left
12									RETAINER, Trim Panel
	5023 173AA	8			44			B7	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin
		8			44			T7	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin
13									PIN, Push
	5023 174AA	8	C		27			T7	
		8	C		27			AL	
		8			44			B7	
		8			44			GL	
		8			44			T7	
		8			44			AL	
		8	C		27			RL	
		8	C		27			PL	
		8	C		44			DL	
14									GROMMET
	5023 175AA	8	C		27			T7	
		8	C		27			AL	
		8	C		27			PL	
		8	C		27			RL	
		8			44			AL	
		8			44			T7	
		8			44			GL	
		8			44			B7	
		8	C		44			DL	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

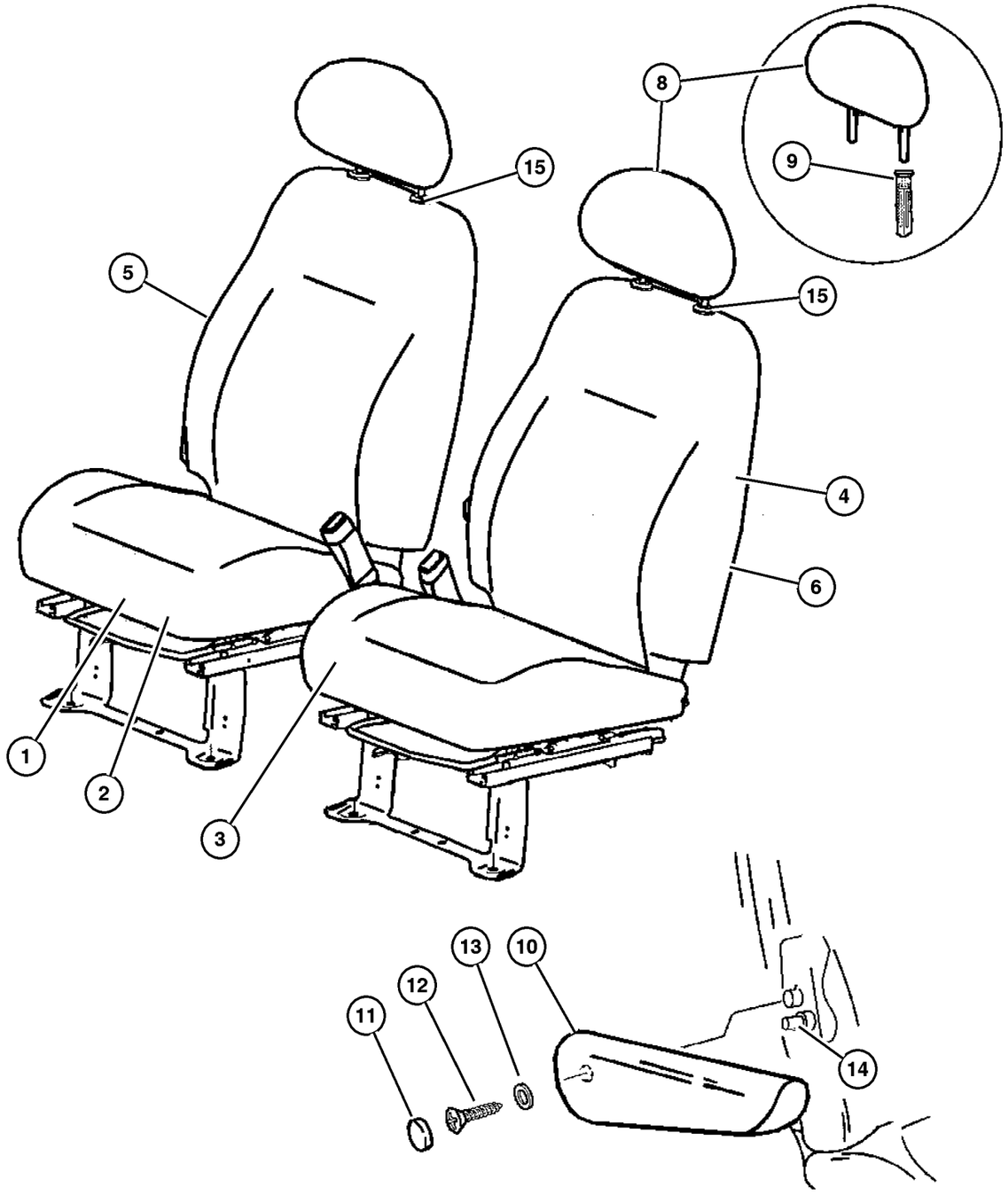
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [T7] - 27 Body
Figure IPT-505

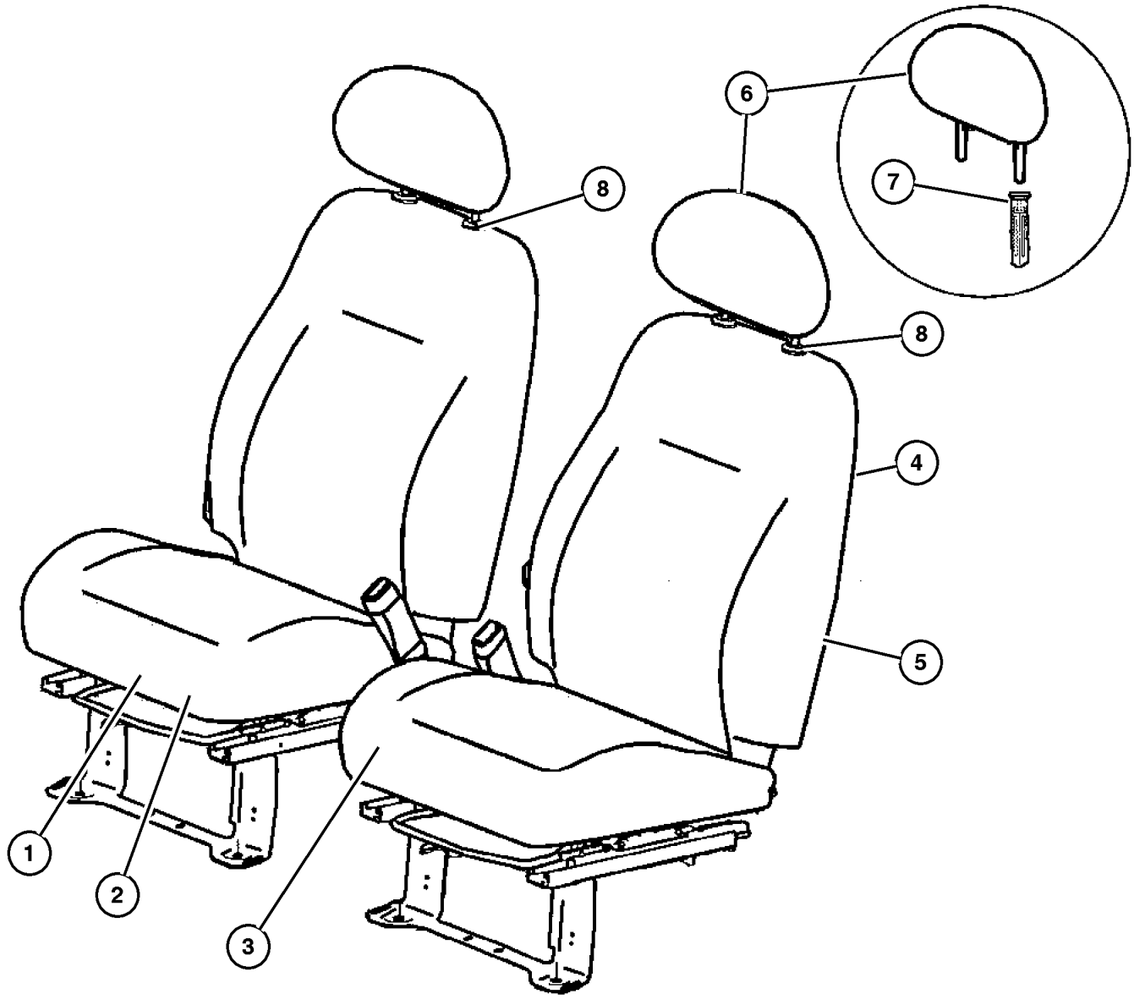


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only.									
Sales Codes:									
[CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat									
[CJ1] = Air Bags Side									
1	5139 205AA	1	C		27			T7	FRAME, Seat cushion, Right & Left
2	5139 206AA	1	C		27			T7	FOAM, Seat Cushion, Cushion, Right & Left
3	1AL20 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	COVER, Front Seat Cushion, [DV], Right & Left
4									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5139 242AA	1	C		27			T7	Without Air Bag, Right
	5139 240AA	1	C		27			T7	Without Air Bag, Left
	5139 243AA	1	C		27			T7	With Air Bag, Right
	5139 241AA	1	C		27			T7	With Air Bag, Left
5									FOAM, Seat Back
	5139 294AA	1	C		27			T7	Right
	5139 292AA	1	C		27			T7	Left
	5139 293AA	1	C		27			T7	With Airbag, Right
	5139 291AA	1	C		27			T7	With Airbag, Left
6									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1AL34 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV] Without Airbag, Right
	1AL35 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV] Without Airbag, Left
	1AL36 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV] With Airbag, Right
	1AL37 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV] With Airbag, Left
-7	5139 483AA-	1	C		27			T7	SUSPENSION, Right & Left,Cushion
8									HEADREST, Front
	1AL31 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Right
	1AL29 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Left
9	5016 749AA	2	C		27			T7	SLEEVE, Headrest
10									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Right
	MW09 1DV	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Left
11	1AL38 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	PLUG, Armrest, [DV]
12	5080 819AA	1	C		27			T7	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
13									WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
	5080 821AA	1	C					B7	
		1	C		27			T7	
14	5080 834AA	1	C		27			T7	PIN, Armrest Stop
15									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA49 XDVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV] With Button
	WA50 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV] Without Button

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Front Seat - Trim Code [T7] - 44 Body
Figure IPT-507

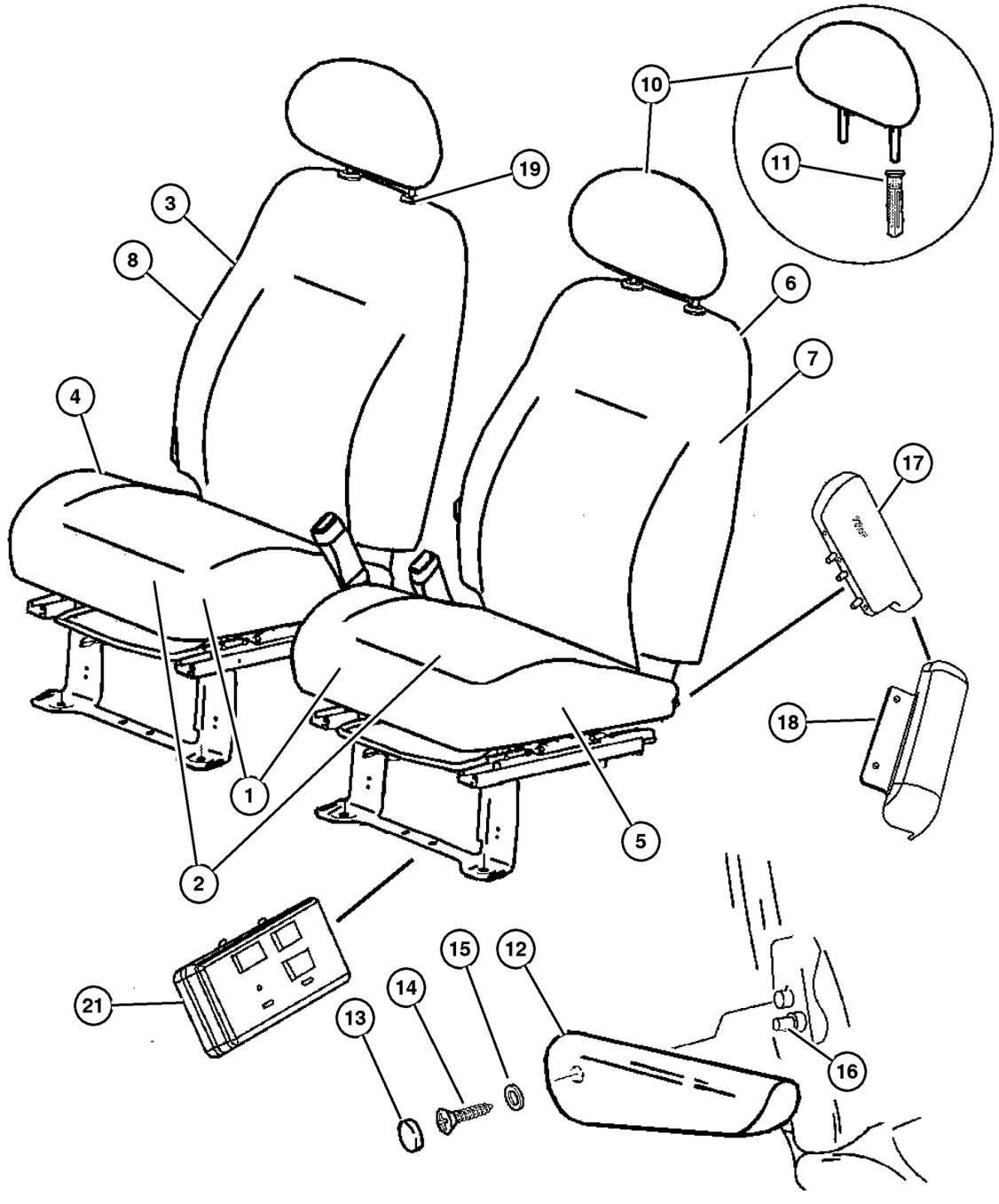


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only.									
Sales Codes:									
[CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat									
[CJ1] = Air Bags Side									
1	5104 708AA	1	C		44			T7	FRAME, Seat cushion, Right & Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 173AA	1	C		44			T7	Left
	5093 172AA	1	C		44			T7	Right
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XM34 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	Right
	XM35 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	Left
4									SEAT BACK, Front
	XM05 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	Left
	ZT24 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	Right
5									COVER, Front Seat Back
	XM44 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	Right
	XM45 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	Left
6	XL78 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	HEADREST, Front
7	5066 563AA	1	C		44			T7	SLEEVE, Headrest
8									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA	1	C		44			T7	With Button
	5019 495AA	1	C		44			T7	Without Button
-9									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1	C		44			T7	Right
	MW09 1DV	1	C		44			T7	Left
-10	WU50 1DV	1	C		44			T7	PLUG, Armrest
-11	5080 819AA-	1	C		44			B7	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
-12	5080 821AA-	1	C		44			T7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Front Seat - Trim Code [AL]
Figure IPT-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	5139 205AA	1	C		27			AL	FRAME, Seat cushion
2	5139 206AA	1	C		27			AL	FOAM, Seat Cushion, Right & Left
3	5134 791AA	1	C		27			AL	PAD, Heater, Seat Back
4	5114 091AA	1	C		27			AL	PAD, Heater, Cushion, Right & Left, Cushion
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1AL19 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Right & Left
	1AL19 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Right & Left
6									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5139 241AA	1	C		27			AL	With Air Bag, Left
	5139 243AA	1	C		27			AL	With Air Bag, Right
7									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1AL32 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Right
	1AL32 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Right
	1AL33 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Left
	1AL33 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Left
8									FOAM, Seat Back
	5139 291AA	1	C		27			AL	Left
	5139 293AA	1	C		27			AL	Right
-9	5139 483AA-	1	C		27			T7	SUSPENSION, Right & Left,Cushion
10									HEADREST, Front
	1AL28 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Left
	1AL28 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Left
	1AL29 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Right
	1AL29 1DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Right
11	5016 749AA	2	C		27			AL	SLEEVE, Headrest
12									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Right
	MW08 3FL	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Right
	MW09 1DV	1	C		44			AL	[DV], Left
	MW09 3FL	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Left
	MW08 MF1	1	C		27			AL	[F1], Right
	MW09 MF1	1	C		27			AL	[F1], Left
13									PLUG, Armrest
	1AL38 1DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV]
	1AL38 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL]
14	5080 819AA	1	C		27			AL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
15	5080 821AA	1	C		27			AL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
16	5080 834AA	1	C		27			AL	PIN, Armrest Stop
17									AIR BAG, Seat

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

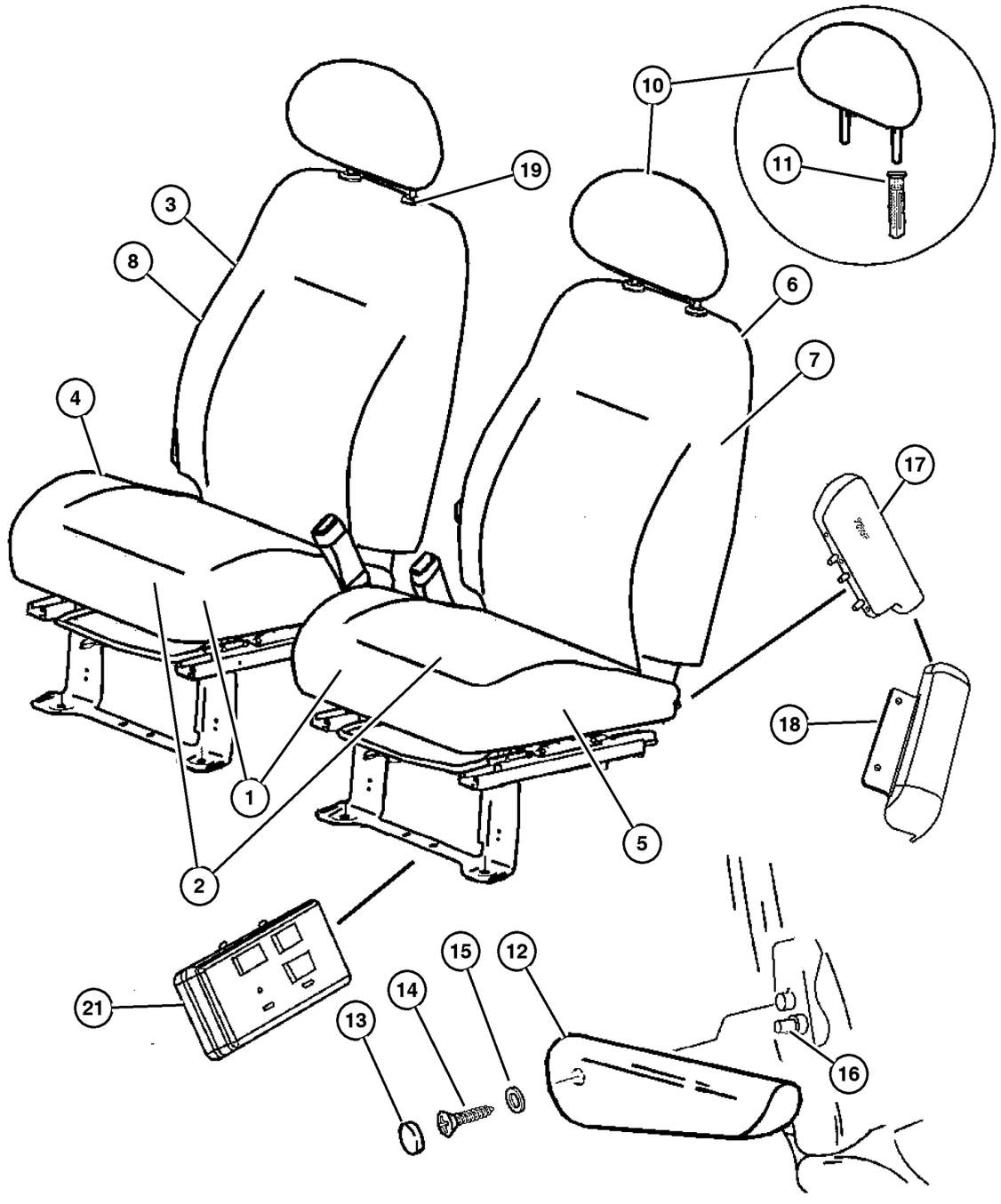
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Front Seat - Trim Code [AL]
Figure IPT-510

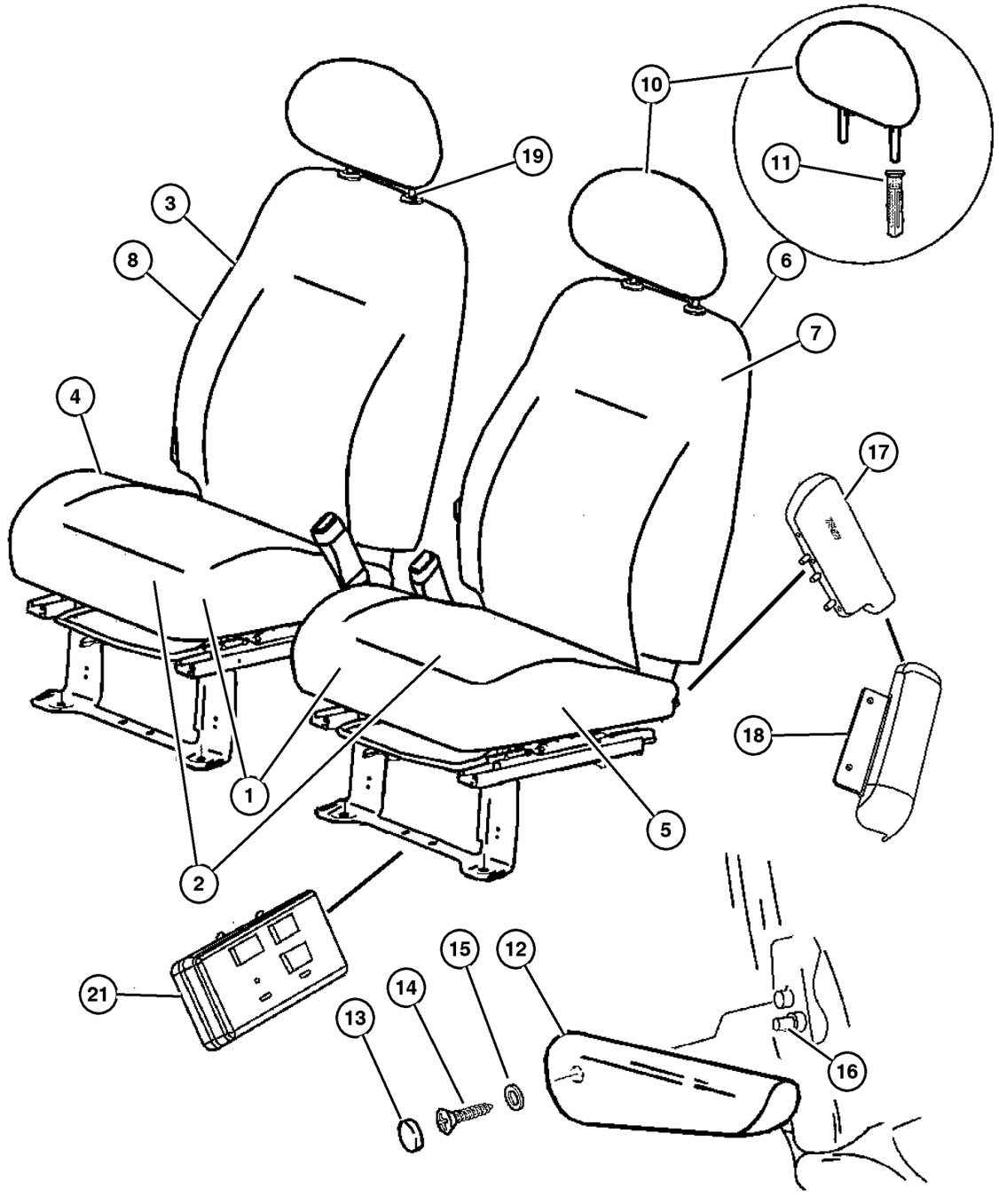


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4645 946AA	1	C		27			AL	
	4664 289AA	1	C		27			AL	Driver
18									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	5080 849AA	1	C		27			AL	Left
	5016 781AA	1	C		44			AL	
	5080 848AA	1	C		27			AL	Right
19									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA49 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV] With Button
	WA49 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL] With Button
	WA50 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL] Without Button
-20	5134 556AA-	1	C		44			AL	SCREW
21	4671 887AA	2	C		27			AL	MODULE, Heated Seat

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Front Seat - Trim Code [AL] Export
Figure IPT-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	5139 205AA	1	C		27			AL	FRAME, Seat cushion
2	5139 206AA	1	C		27			AL	FOAM, Seat Cushion, Right & Left
3	5134 791AA	1	C		27			AL	PAD, Heater, Seat Back
4	5114 091AA	1	C		27			AL	PAD, Heater, Cushion, Right & Left, Cushion
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1AL19 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Right & Left
	1AL19 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Right & Left
6									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5139 241AA	1	C		27			AL	With Air Bag, Left
	5139 243AA	1	C		27			AL	With Air Bag, Right
7									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1AL32 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Right
	1AL32 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Right
	1AL33 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Left
	1AL33 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Left
8									FOAM, Seat Back
	5139 291AA	1	C		27			AL	Left
	5139 293AA	1	C		27			AL	Right
-9	5139 483AA-	1	C		27			T7	SUSPENSION, Right & Left,Cushion
10									HEADREST, Front
	1AL28 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Left
	1AL28 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Left
	1AL29 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Right
	1AL29 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Right
11	5016 749AA	2	C		27			AL	SLEEVE, Headrest
12									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Right
	MW08 3FL	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Right
	MW09 1DV	1	C		44			AL	[DV], Left
	MW09 3FL	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Left
13									PLUG, Armrest
	1AL38 1DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV]
	1AL38 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL]
14	5080 819AA	1	C		27			AL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
15	5080 821AA	1	C		27			AL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
16	5080 834AA	1	C		27			AL	PIN, Armrest Stop
17									AIR BAG, Seat
	4645 946AA	1	C		27			AL	
	4664 289AA	1	C		27			AL	Driver
18									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back

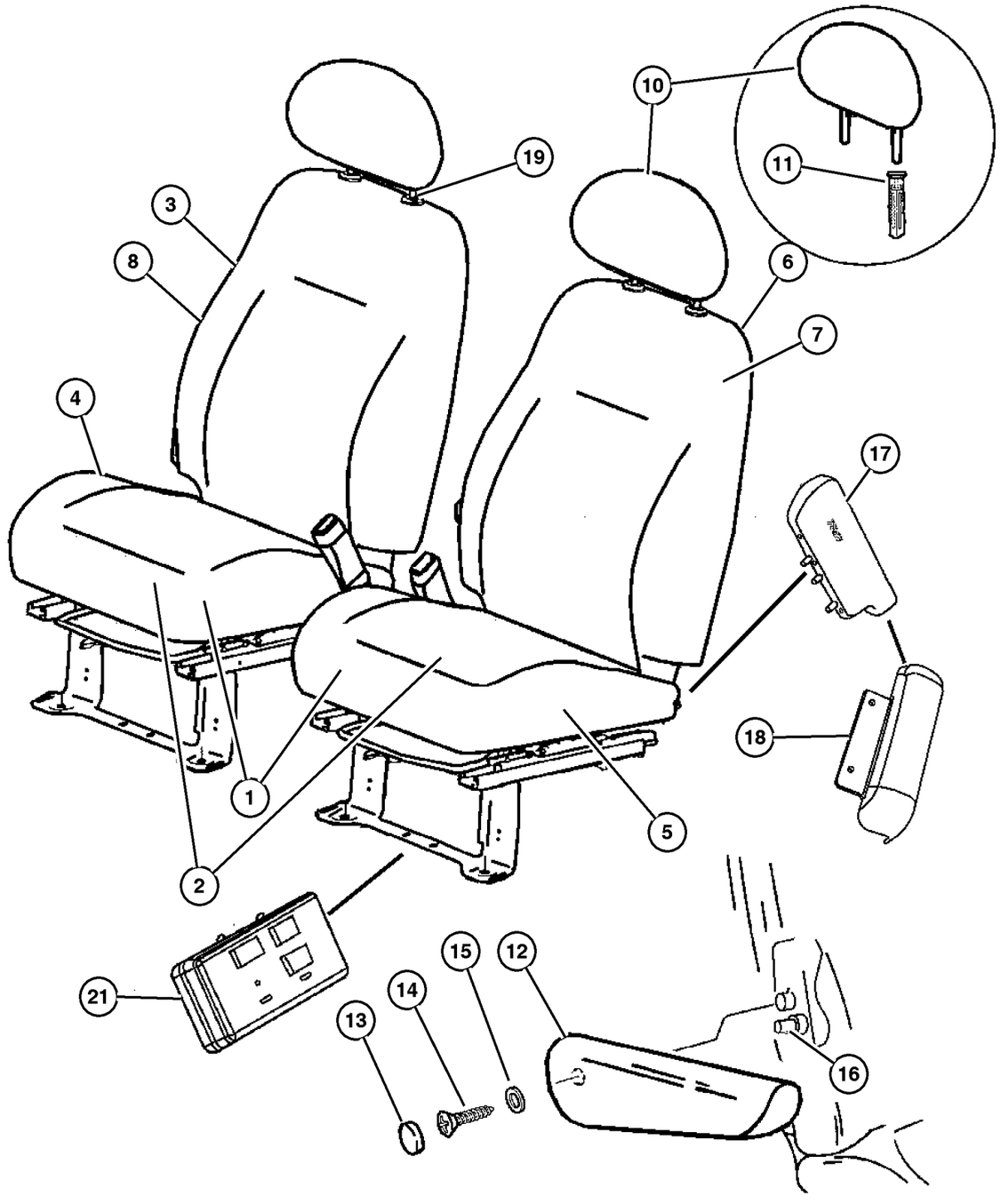
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Front Seat - Trim Code [AL] Export
Figure IPT-515

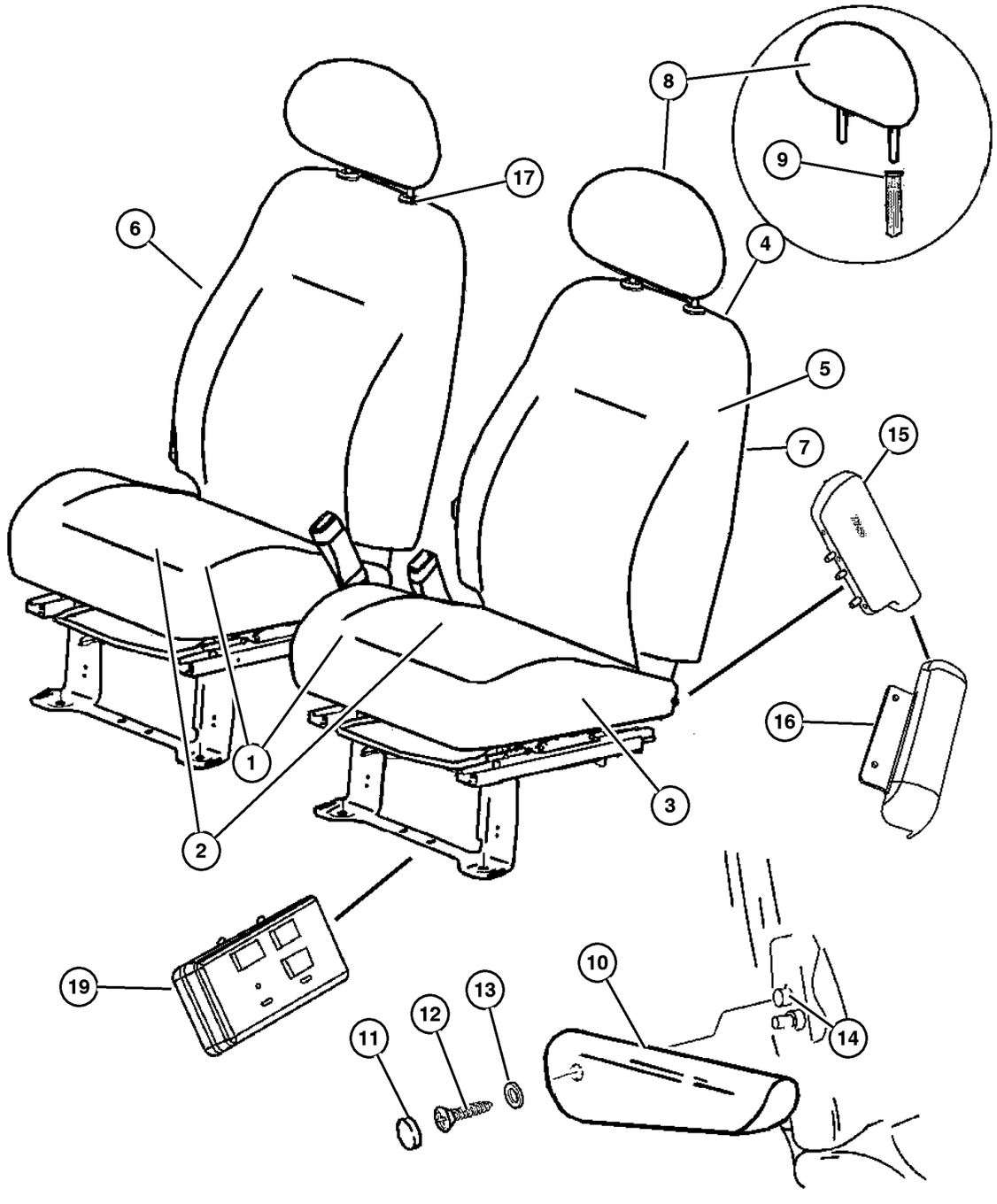


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5080 848AA	1	C		27			AL	Right
	5080 849AA	1	C		27			AL	Left
19									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA49 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV] With Button
	WA49 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL] With Button
	WA50 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL] Without Button
-20	5134 556AA-	1	C		44			AL	SCREW
21	4671 887AA	2	C		27			AL	MODULE, Heated Seat

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Front Seats - Trim Code [B7]
Figure IPT-520

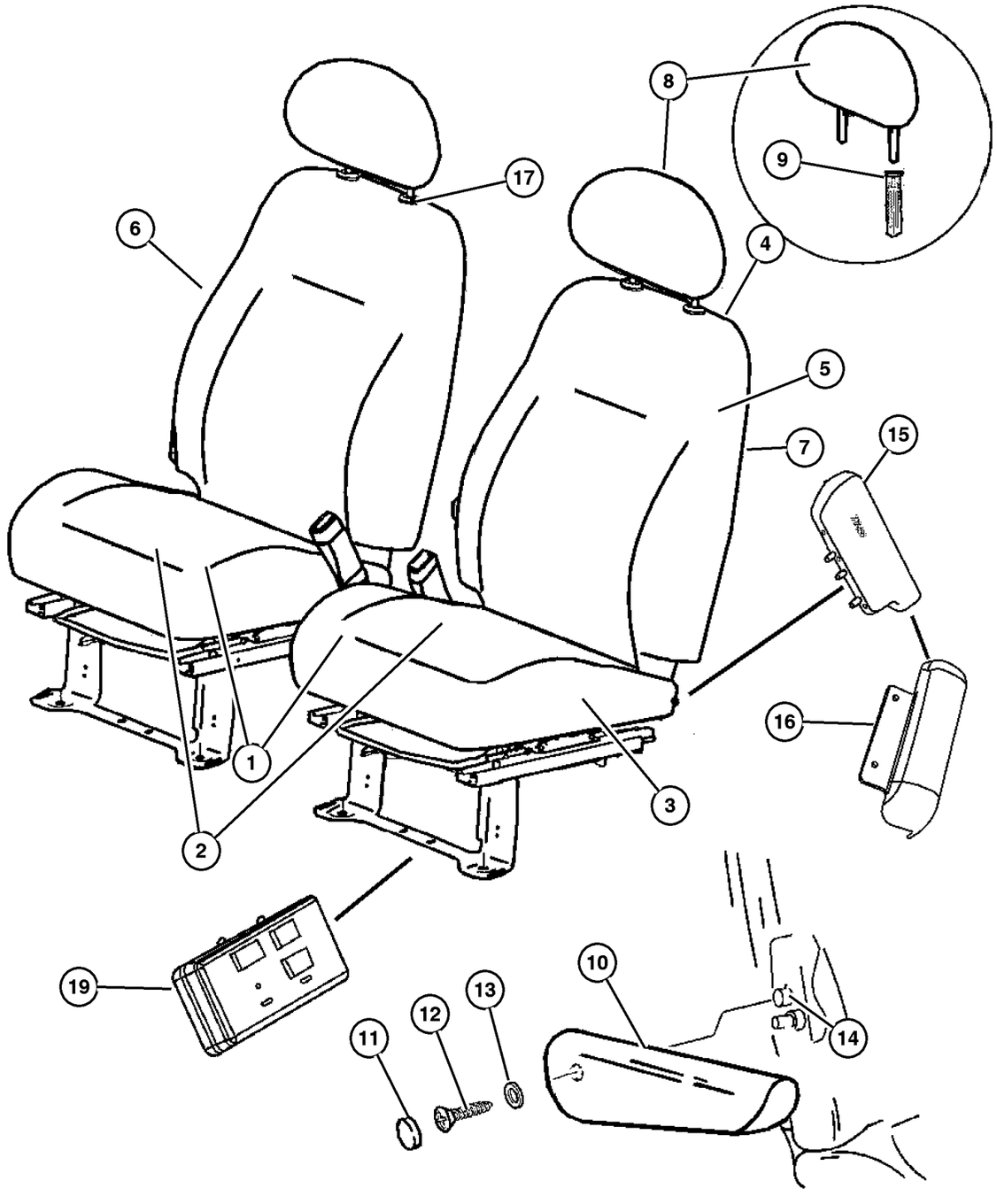


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	5104 708AA	1	C					B7	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 527AA	1	Z		44			B7	Left
		1	C		44			B7	Left
	5086 528AA	1	Z		44			B7	Right
		1	C		44			B7	Right
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XM58 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL], Right
	XM59 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL], Left
	XM58 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Right
	XM59 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Left
	XM58 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV], Right
	XM59 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV], Left
	XM15 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] , With [CDW] [JPN] , without [CJ1], Left
	XM15 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] , With [CDW] [JPN] , without [CJ1], Left
	XM28 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] , With [CDW] [JPN] , without [CJ1], Right
	XM28 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] , With [CDW] [JPN] , without [CJ1], Right
	XM15 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] , With [CDW] , without [JPN] or [CJ1], Left
	XM15 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] , With [CDW] , without [JPN] or [CJ1], Left
	XM28 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] , With [CDW] , without [JPN] or [CJ1], Right
	XM28 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] , With [CDW] , without [JPN] or [CJ1], Right
	XM59 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Left
	XM58 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Right
4									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5166 943AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
	5166 944AA	1	C		44			B7	Right
5									COVER, Front Seat Back
	XM40 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL], Left
	XM41 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL], Right
	XM40 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV], Left
	XM41 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV], Right
	XM53 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Front Seats - Trim Code [B7]
Figure IPT-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XM52 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Right
	XM53 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Left
	XM52 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Right
6									FOAM, Seat Back
	5166 946AA	1	C		44			B7	Right
	5166 945AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
7									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV]
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	TZ92 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL]
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
	ZQ24 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] , Without carpet
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] , Without carpet
	ZQ24 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] , Without carpet
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] , Without carpet
8									HEADREST, Front
	XL73 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV]
	XL73 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL]
	XM13 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	XM13 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
9									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5016 749AA	1	C		44			B7	
	5066 563AA	1	Z		44			B7	
10									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Right
		1	C		44			B7	[DV], Right
	MW09 1DV	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
		1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	MW08 1FL	1	C		44			B7	[FL], Right
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Right
	MW09 1FL	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Left
		1	C		44			B7	[FL], Left
11									PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 1DV	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	WU50 1FL	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
	1AL38 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	1AL38 3FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL]
12									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	5080 819AA	1	C		44			B7	
		1	Z		44			B7	
13									WASHER, Wave, .520x.745

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

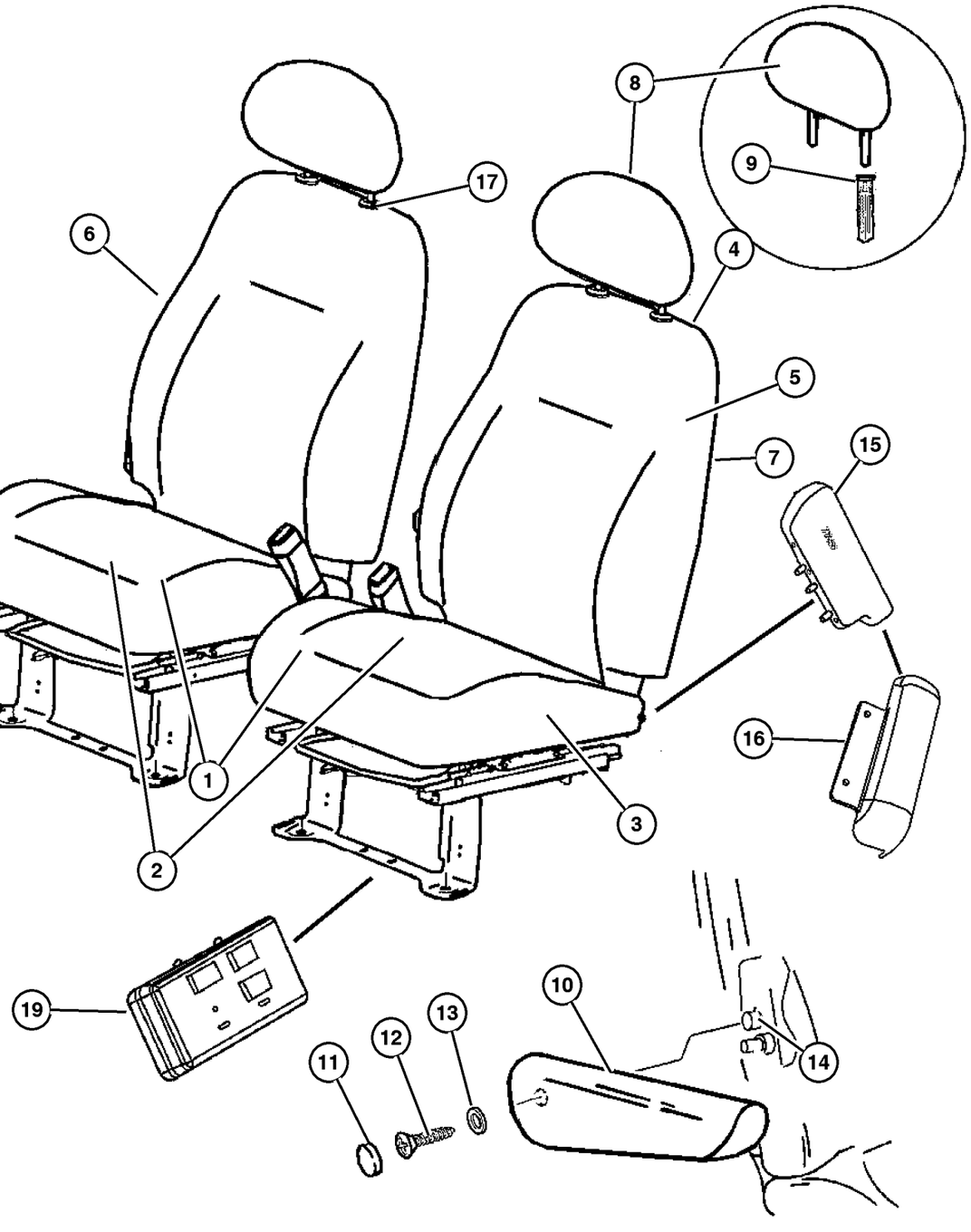
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Seats - Trim Code [B7]
Figure IPT-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5080 821AA	1	C		44			B7	
		1	C					B7	
14									PIN, Armrest Stop
	5080 834AA	1	C		27			AL	
		1	Z		44			B7	
		1	C		44			B7	
15									AIR BAG, Seat
	4645 946AA	1	C		44			B7	Right
	4664 289AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Left
	4645 946AA	1	Z		44			B7	Without [ABA], Right
16									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	5080 848AA	1	Z		44			B7	Right
		1	C		44			B7	Right
	5080 849AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Left
17									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 XDVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	WA50 WL8AA	1	C		44			B7	[FL]
-18									SCREW
	5134 556AA-	1	C		44			B7	
		1	Z		44			B7	
19	4671 887AA	2	C		44			B7	MODULE, Heated Seat

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

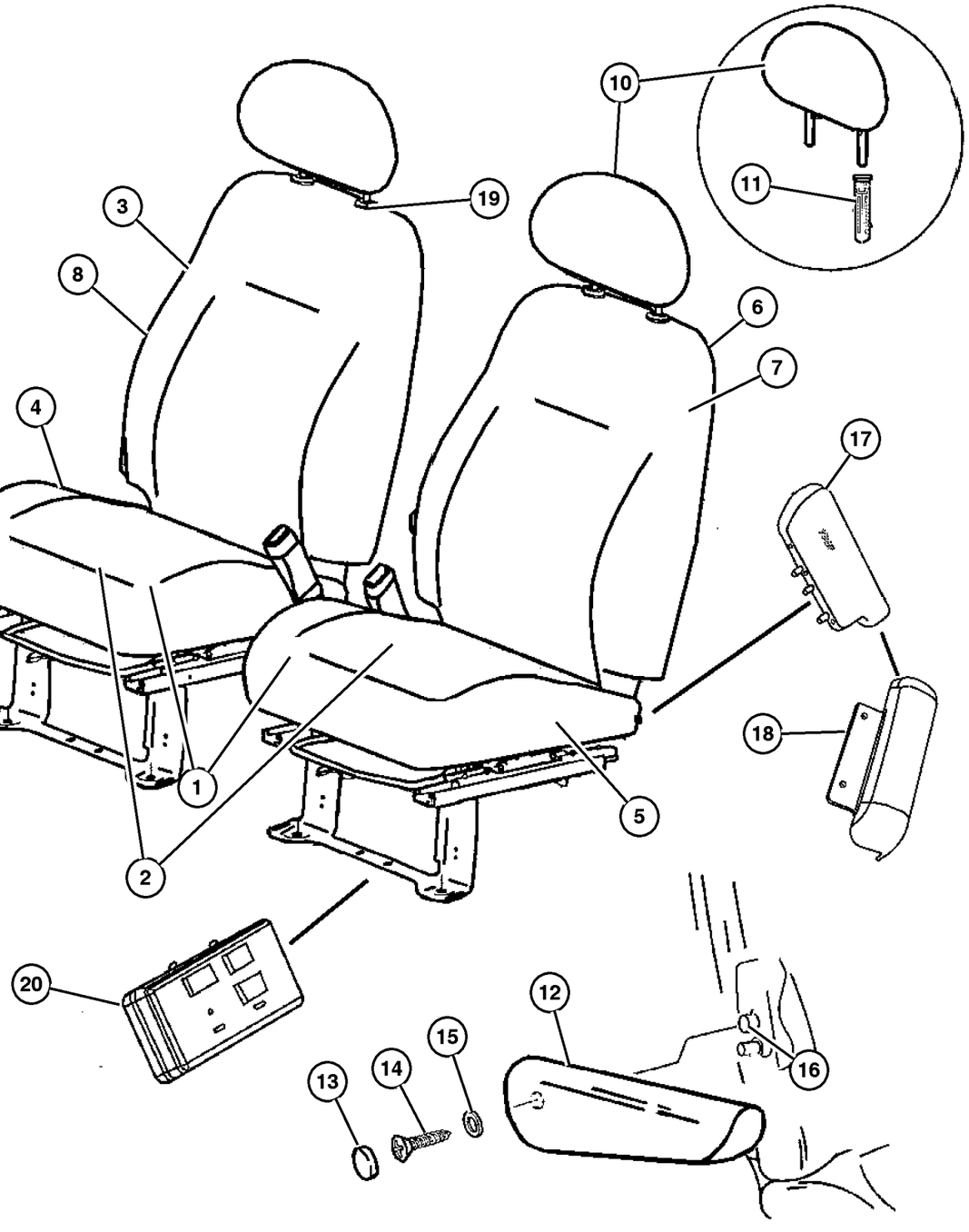
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Seat - Trim Code [RL]
Figure IPT-525



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	5139 205AA	1	C		27			RL	FRAME, Seat cushion
2	5139 206AA	1	C		27			RL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
3	5134 791AA	1	C		27			RL	PAD, Heater, Seat Back
4	5114 091AA	1	C		27			RL	PAD, Heater, Cushion
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BP51 1FLAA	1	C		27			RL	Left
	1BZ82 1FLAA	1	C		27			RL	Right
6									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5139 241AA	1	C		27			RL	With Air Bag, Left
	5139 243AA	1	C		27			RL	With Air Bag, Right
7									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BB77 1FLAA	1	C		27			RL	Left
	1BB78 1FLAA	1	C		27			RL	Right
8									FOAM, Seat Back
	5139 291AA	1	C		27			RL	Left
	5139 293AA	1	C		27			RL	Right
-9	5139 483AA-	1	C		27			RL	SUSPENSION, Right & Left,Cushion
10									HEADREST, Front
	1AL28 1FLAA	1	C		27			RL	Left
	1AL30 1FLAA	1	C		27			RL	Right
11	5016 749AA	1	C		27			RL	SLEEVE, Headrest
12									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1FL	1	C		27			RL	Right
	MW09 1FL	1	C		27			RL	Left
13	1AL38 1FLAA	1	C		27			RL	PLUG, Armrest
14	5080 819AA	1	C		27			AL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
15	5080 821AA	1	C		27			RL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
16	5080 834AA	1	C		27			RL	PIN, Armrest Stop
17									AIR BAG, Seat
	4645 946AA	1	C		27			RL	Right
	4664 289AA	1	C		27			RL	Left
18									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	5142 419AA	1	C		27			RL	Left
	5142 424AA	1	C		27			RL	Right
19									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1FLAA	1	C		27			RL	Without Button
	WA49 3FLAA	1	C		27			RL	With Button
20	4671 887AA	2	C		27			RL	MODULE, Heated Seat

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

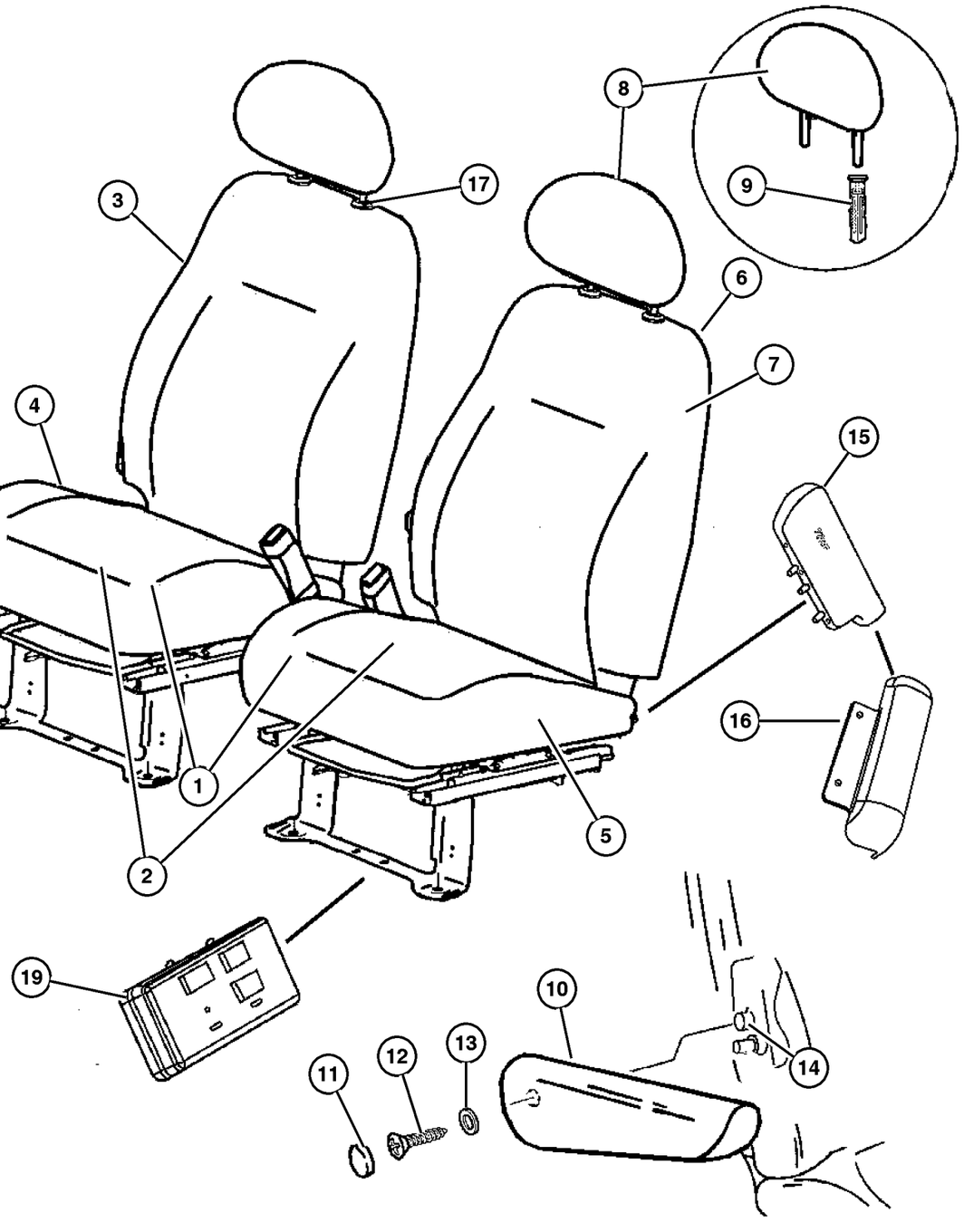
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1									FRAME, Seat cushion
	5104 708AA	1	C		44			GL	Driver and Passenger
		1	Z		44			GL	Driver and Passenger
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 527AA	1	Z		44			GL	Left
		1	C		44			GL	Left
	5086 528AA	1	Z		44			GL	Right
		1	C		44			GL	Right
3									PAD, Heater, Seat Back
	5134 791AA	1	C		44			GL	
		1	Z		44			GL	
4									PAD, Heater, Cushion
	5114 091AA	1	C		44			GL	
		1	Z		44			GL	
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BL16 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Right
	1BL17 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Left
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Left
	1BL16 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Right
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
	1BL17 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Left
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	1BL60 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right
	1BL60 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Right
	1BL61 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Left
	1BL61 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BL18 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right
	1BL18 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Right
	1BL19 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Left
	1BL19 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Left
8									HEADREST, Front
	XL74 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	XL74 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
	XM14 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
	XM14 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
9									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 563AA	1	Z		44			GL	

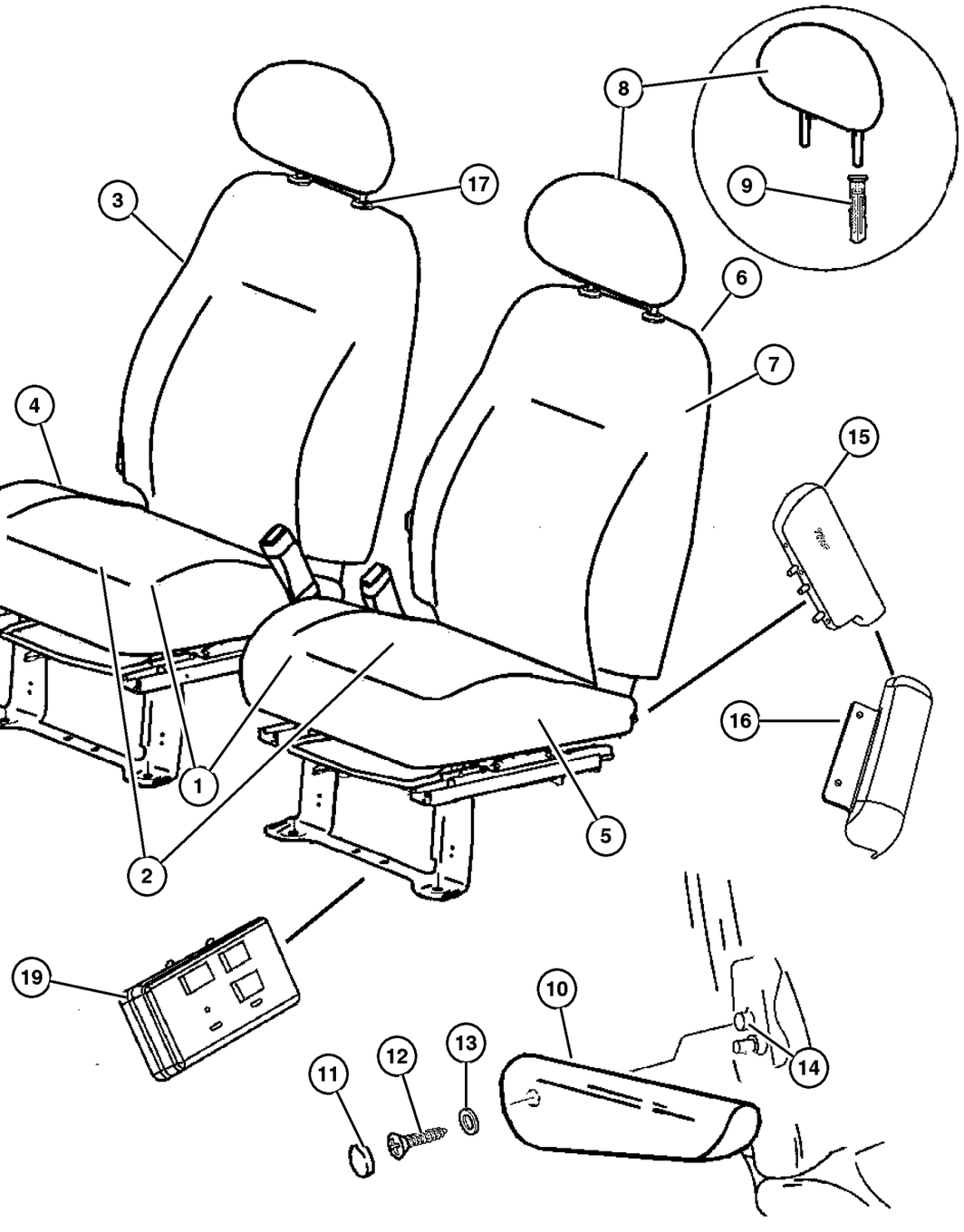
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Front seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			GL	
10									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Right
		1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right
	MW08 1FL	1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Right
		1	C		44			GL	[FL], Right
	MW09 1DV	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Left
		1	C		44			GL	[DV], Left
	MW09 1FL	1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Left
		1	C		44			GL	[FL], Left
11									PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 1DV	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
		1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	WU50 1FL	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
		1	C		44			GL	[FL]
12									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	5080 819AA	1	Z		44			GL	
		1	C		44			GL	
13									WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
	5080 821AA	1	C		44			GL	
		1	Z		44			GL	
14									PIN, Armrest Stop
	5080 834AA	1	C		44			GL	
		1	Z		44			GL	
15									AIR BAG, Seat
	4645 946AA	1	Z		44			GL	Passenger
		1	C		44			GL	Passenger
	4664 289AA	1	C		44			GL	Driver
		1	Z		44			GL	Driver
16									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	5080 848AA	1	Z		44			GL	
		1	C		44			GL	
17									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 495AA	1	C		44			GL	Without Button
		1	Z		44			GL	Without Button
	5019 494AA	1	C		44			GL	With Button
		1	Z		44			GL	With Button
-18									SCREW
	5134 556AA-	1	C		44			GL	
		1	Z		44			GL	
19									MODULE, Heated Seat

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

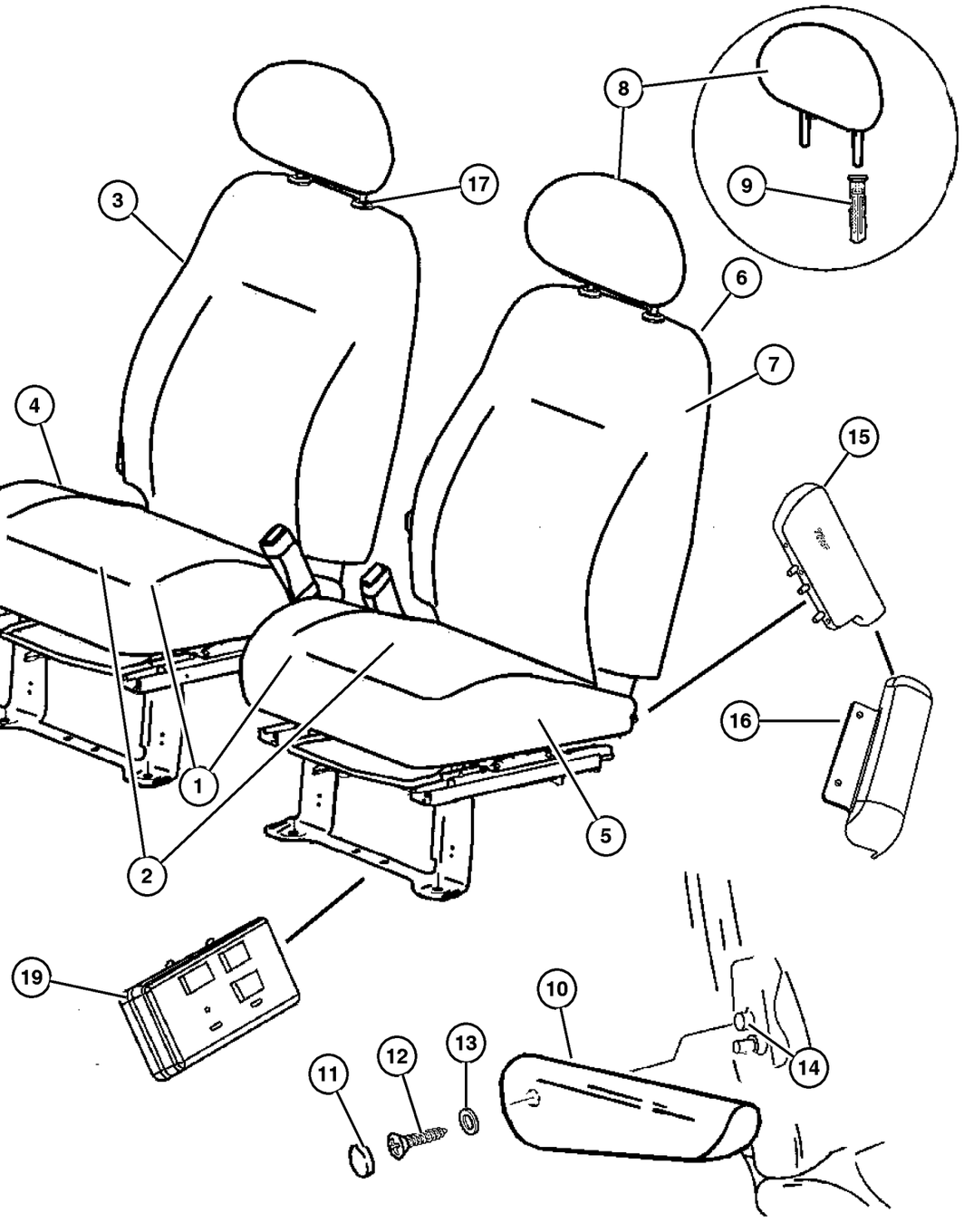
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4671 887AA	2	C		27			AL	
		2	Z		44			GL	
		2	C		44			GL	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

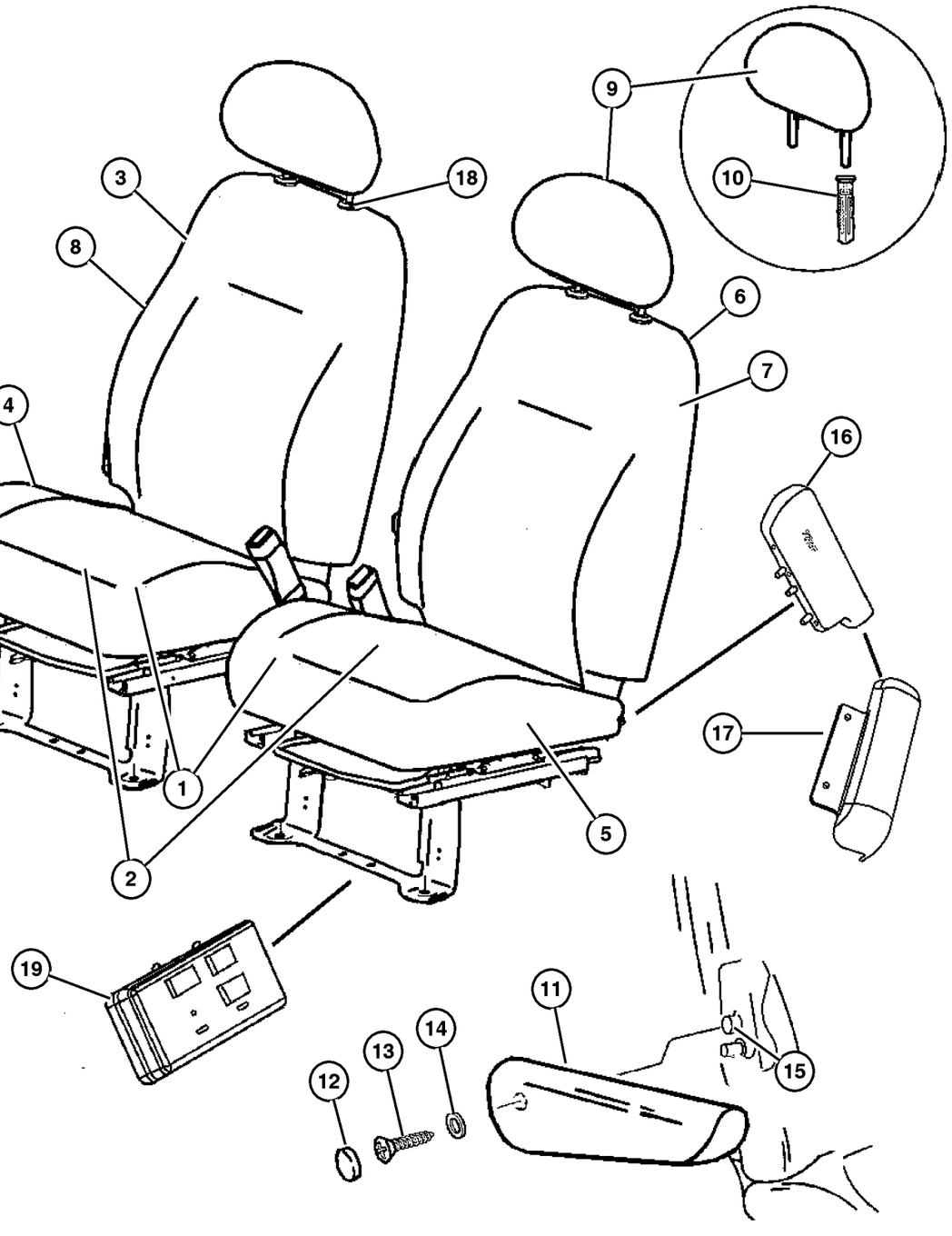
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Seat - Trim Code [PL]
Figure IPT-535

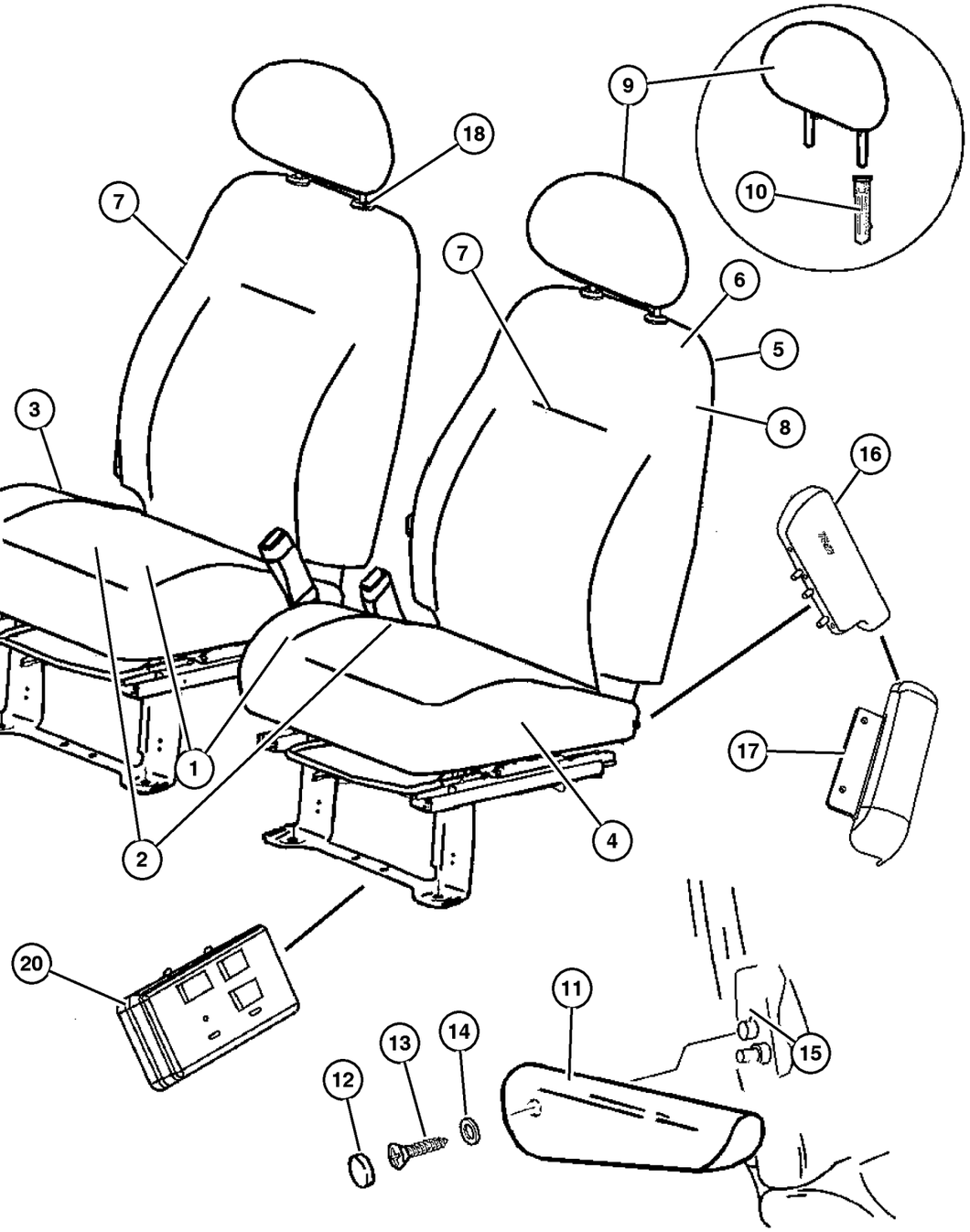


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	5104 708AA	1	C		27			PL	FRAME, Seat cushion
2	5139 206AA	1	C		27			PL	FOAM, Seat Cushion, Right & Left
3									PAD, Heater, Seat Back
	5000 026AA	1	C		27			PL	Right
	5000 038AA	1	C		27			PL	Left
4	5000 025AA	2	C		27			PL	PAD, Heater, Cushion, Driver and Passenger
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1CC44 1FLAA	1	C		27			PL	Right
	1CC45 1FLAA	1	C		27			PL	Left
6									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5139 241AA	1	C		27			PL	With Air Bag, Left
	5139 243AA	1	C		27			PL	With Air Bag, Right
7									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1CC48 1FLAA	1	C		27			PL	Right
	1CC49 1FLAA	1	C		27			PL	Left
8									FOAM, Seat Back
	5139 291AA	1	C		27			PL	Left
	5139 293AA	1	C		27			PL	Right
9									HEADREST, Front
	1CC52 1FLAA	1	C		27			PL	Right
	1CC53 1FLAA	1	C		27			PL	Left
10	5016 749AA	1	C		27			PL	SLEEVE, Headrest
11									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1FL	1	C		27			PL	Right
	MW09 1FL	1	C		27			PL	Left
12	1AL38 3FLAA	1	C		27			PL	PLUG, Armrest
13	5080 819AA	1	C		27			PL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
14	5080 821AA	1	C		27			PL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
15	5080 834AA	1	C		27			PL	PIN, Armrest Stop
16									AIR BAG, Seat
	4645 946AA	1	C		27			PL	Passenger
	4664 289AA	1	C		27			PL	Driver
17	5142 424AA	1	C		27			PL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
18									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 WL8AA	1	C		27			PL	Without Button
	WA49 3FLAA	1	C		27			PL	With Button
19	4671 887AA	2	C		27			PL	MODULE, Heated Seat

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Front Seat - Trim Code [DL]
Figure IPT-540

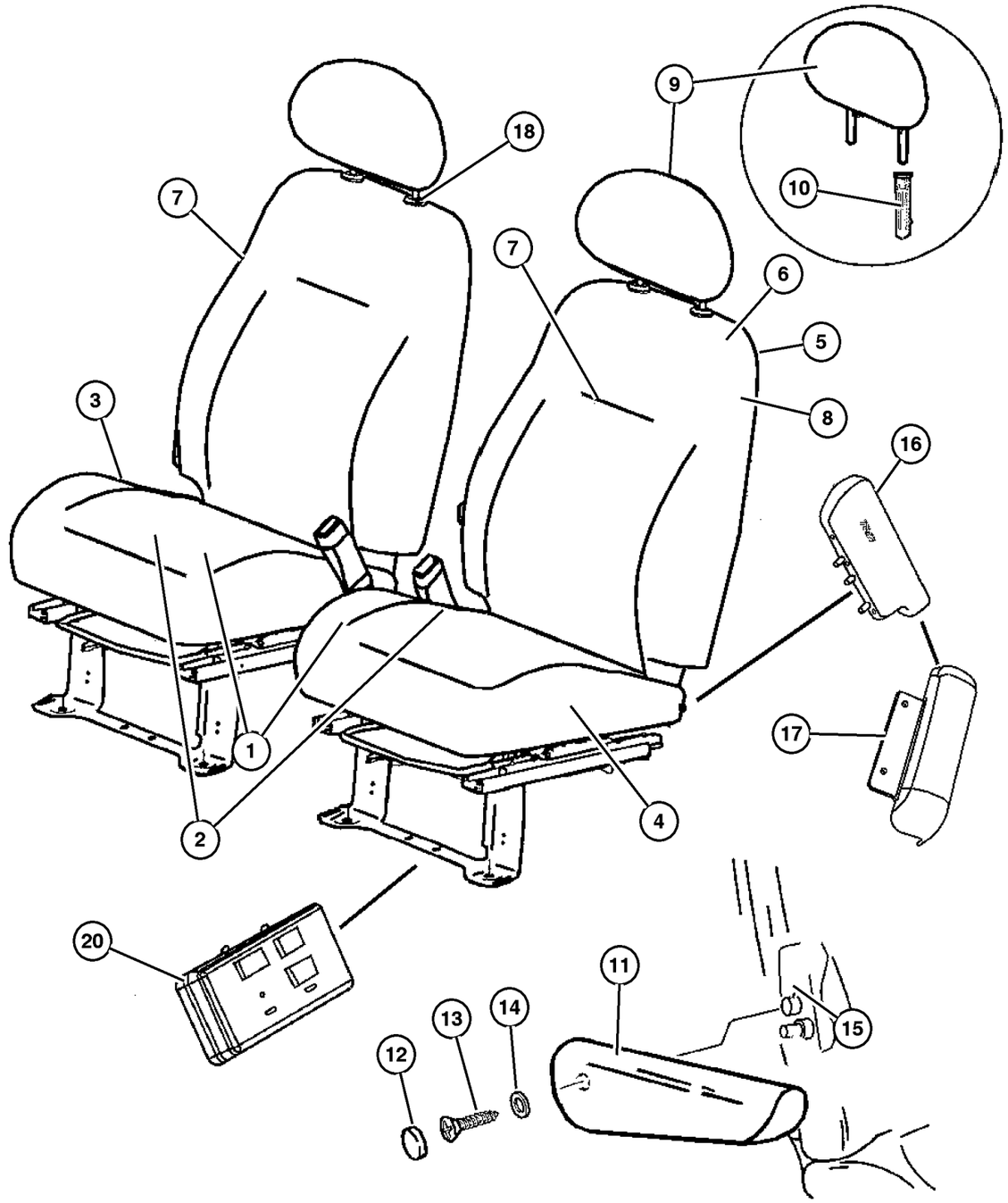


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	5104 708AA	1	C		44			DL	FRAME, Seat cushion, Driver and Passenger
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 527AA	1	C		44			DL	Left
	5086 528AA	1	C		44			DL	Right
3	5000 025AA	2	C		44			DL	PAD, Heater, Cushion, Driver and Passenger
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1CF36 1FLAA	1	C		44			DL	Right
	1CF37 1FLAA	1	C		44			DL	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5170 612AA	1	C		44			DL	Right
	5170 611AA	1	C		44			DL	Left
6									FOAM, Seat Back
	5170 610AA	1	C		44			DL	Right
	5170 609AA	1	C		44			DL	Left
7									PAD, Heater, Seat Back
	5000 026AA	1	C		44			DL	Right
	5000 038AA	1	C		44			DL	Left
8									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1CF38 1FLAA	1	C		44			DL	Right
	1CF39 1FLAA	1	C		44			DL	Left
9	1CF34 1FLAA	1	C		44			DL	HEADREST, Front
10	5016 749AA	1	C		44			DL	SLEEVE, Headrest
11									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1FL	1	C		44			DL	Right
	MW09 1FL	1	C		44			DL	Left
12	1AL38 3FLAA	1	C		44			DL	PLUG, Armrest
13	5080 819AA	1	C		44			DL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
14	5080 821AA	1	C		44			DL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
15	5080 834AA	1	C		44			DL	PIN, Armrest Stop
16									AIR BAG, Seat
	4664 289AA	1	C		44			DL	Driver
	4645 946AA	1	C		44			DL	Passenger
17									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	5080 848AA	1	C		44			DL	Right
	5080 849AA	1	C		44			DL	Left
18									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA49 3FLAA	1	C		44			DL	With Button
	WA50 WL8AA	1	C		44			DL	Without Button

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Front Seat - Trim Code [DL]
Figure IPT-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	6505 659AA-	2	C		44			DL	SCREW
20	4671 887AA	2	C		44			DL	MODULE, Heated Seat

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

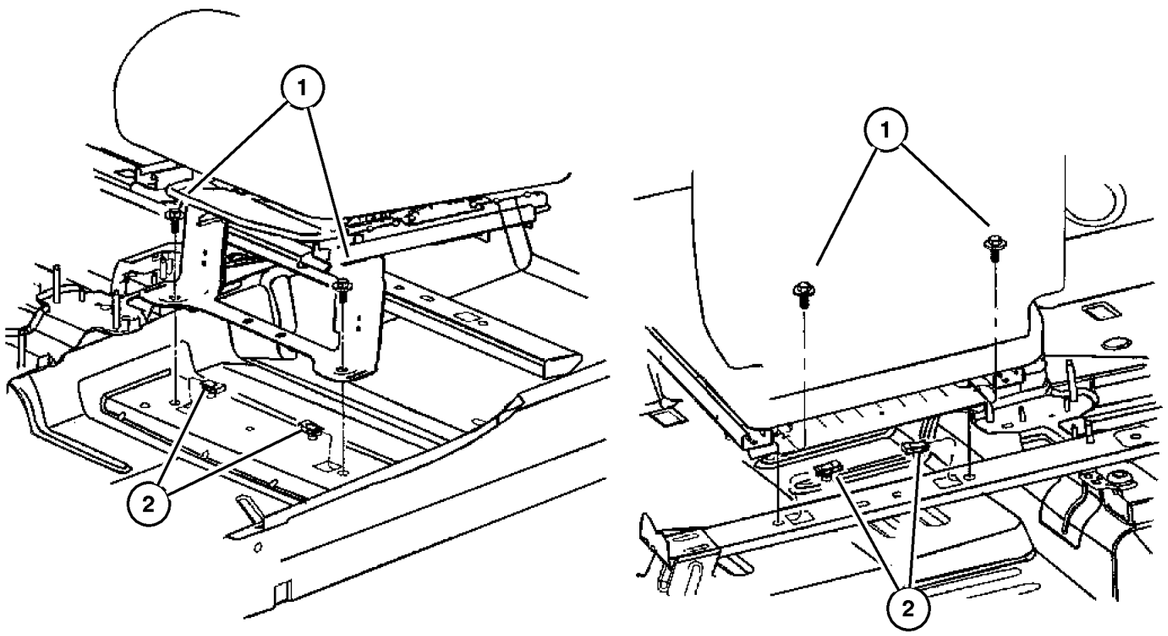
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

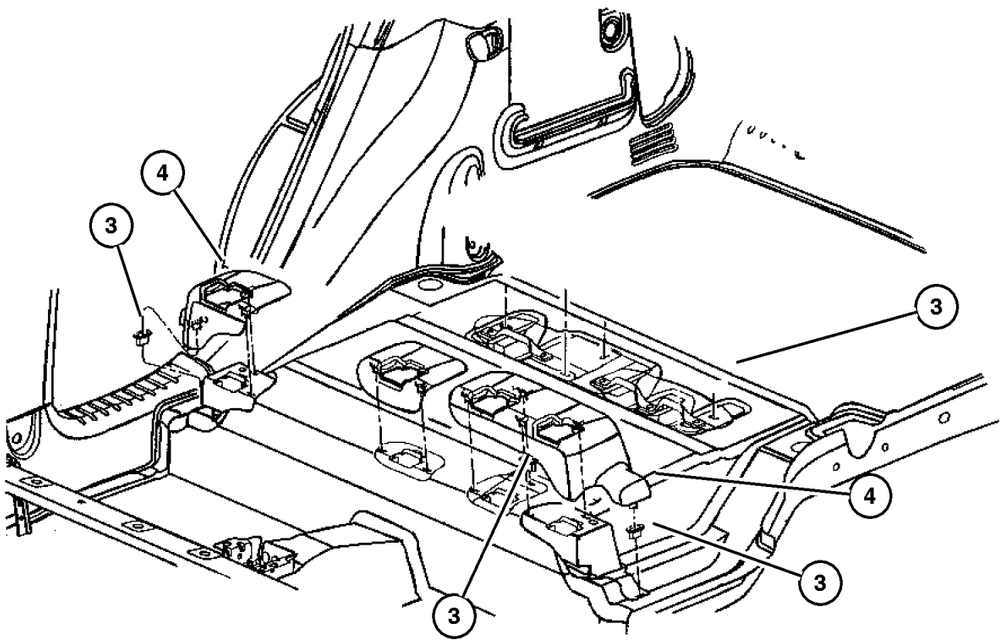
August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Front Seat - Attaching Parts
Figure IPT-545





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x25
2	6503 679	8							NUT, M10x1.50, Front Seat Riser To Floor Attaching
3									NUT, Plastic
	6505 670AA	6	C		27				Pivot Bezel Attaching
		4			44				
4									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	XZ86 WL8AA	4	C		27			O0	[FL] Up to 4/30/04
	XZ86 XDVAA	4	C		27			O0	[DV] Up to 4/30/04
	XZ86 WL8AB	4	C		27			O0	[FL] After 4/30/04
	XZ86 XDVAB	4	C		27			O0	[DV] After 4/30/04
-5									CABLE, Recliner
	5127 488AA-	1	C		27			AL	
		1	C		27			T7	
		1	C		44			B7	
		1	C		44			GL	
		1	C		44			T7	
		1	C		44			AL	
		1	C		27			PL	
		1	C		44			DL	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

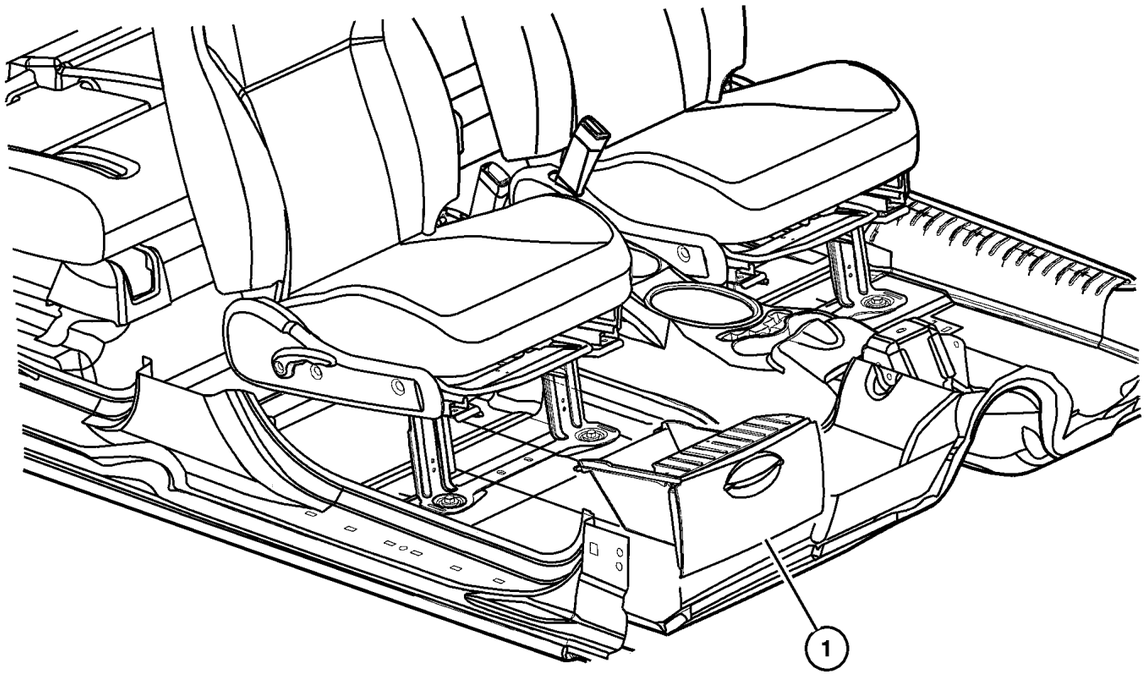
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Seat - Storage Bin
Figure IPT-550

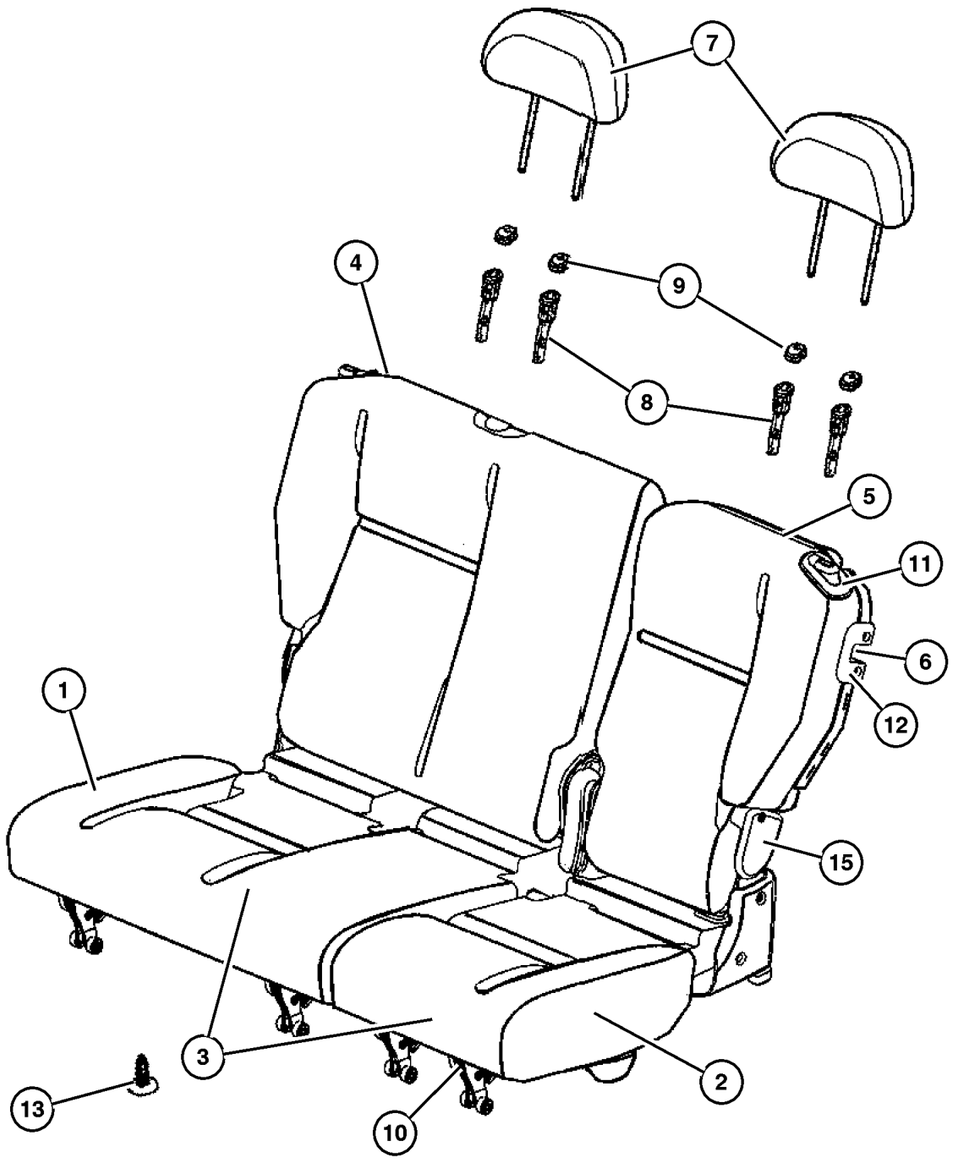


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BIN, Storage
	TK65 XDVAC	1						O0	[DV]
	TK65 WL8AC	1						O0	[FL]
-2									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	5069 031AA-	1	C		27			AL	
		1	C		44			AL	
		1	C					B7	
		1	C		44			BL	
		1	C		44			DZ	
		1	C		44			GL	
	1CC54 1FLAA-	1	C		27			PL	
	5069 031AA-	1	C		27			RL	
		1	C		44			T7	
		1	C		27			T7	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Rear Seat - Trim Code [T7] - 44 Body
Figure IPT-603



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BR36 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
2	XN09 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XN05 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	40% Side
	1BR38 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	60% Side
4	XN06 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
5	XN07 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
6									LATCH, Seat
	ZL63 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	40%
	5016 784AA	1	C		44			T7	60%
7	XM72 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	HEADREST, Rear
8	5066 017AA	1	C		44			T7	SLEEVE, Headrest
9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA	1	C		44			T7	With Button
	5019 495AA	1	C		44			T7	Without Button
10									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5019 978AA	1	C		44			T7	BEZEL, Seat Release
12	WA92 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	BEZEL, Seat Latch
13	5019 522AA	1	C		44			T7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
-14	5066 080AA-	1	C		44			T7	BEZEL, TETHER
15	YW17 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

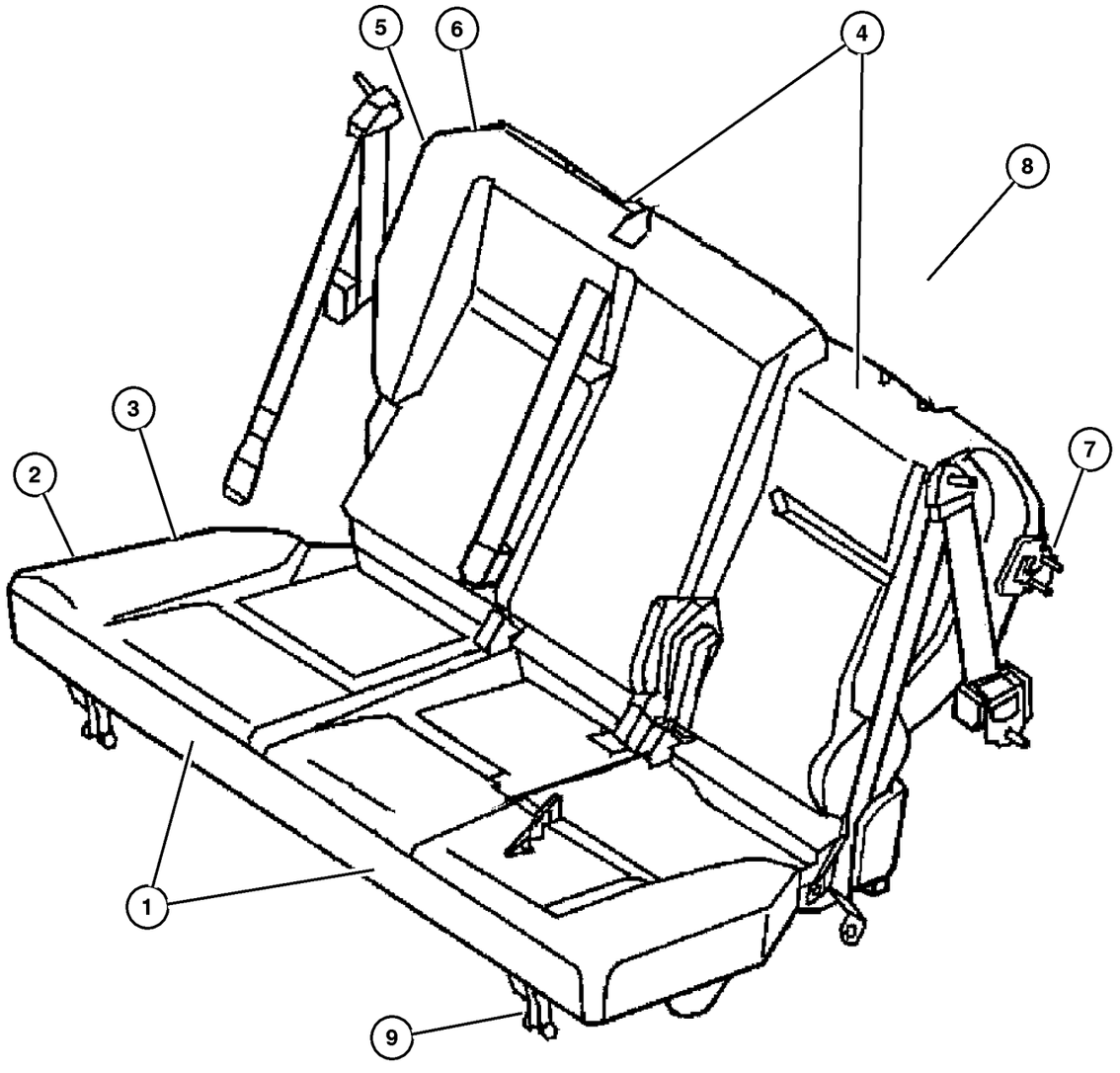
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [T7]
Figure IPT-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XM76 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] 60% Side
	XM77 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] 40% Side
	1AM30 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Right
	1AM31 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5139 502AA	1	C		27			T7	Right
	5139 517AA	1	C		27			T7	Left
3									FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion
	5139 516AA	1	C		27			T7	Right
	5139 501AA	1	C		27			T7	Left
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1AM28 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Right
	1AM29 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Left
5									FRAME, Rear Seat Back
	5139 514AA	1	C		27			T7	Right
	5139 499AA	1	C		27			T7	Left
6									FOAM, Seat Back
	5139 500AA	1	C		27			T7	Right
	5139 515AA	1	C		27			T7	Left
7	1AM32 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	LATCH, Seat, [DV], Latch
8									HEADREST, Rear, (NOT REQUIRED)
9									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
-10									STRAP, Seat
	5139 518AA-	1	C		27			T7	Right
	5139 504AA-	1	C		27			T7	Left
-11	5139 506AA-	1	C		27			T7	STRAP, Seat, Rear Seat Cushion Release

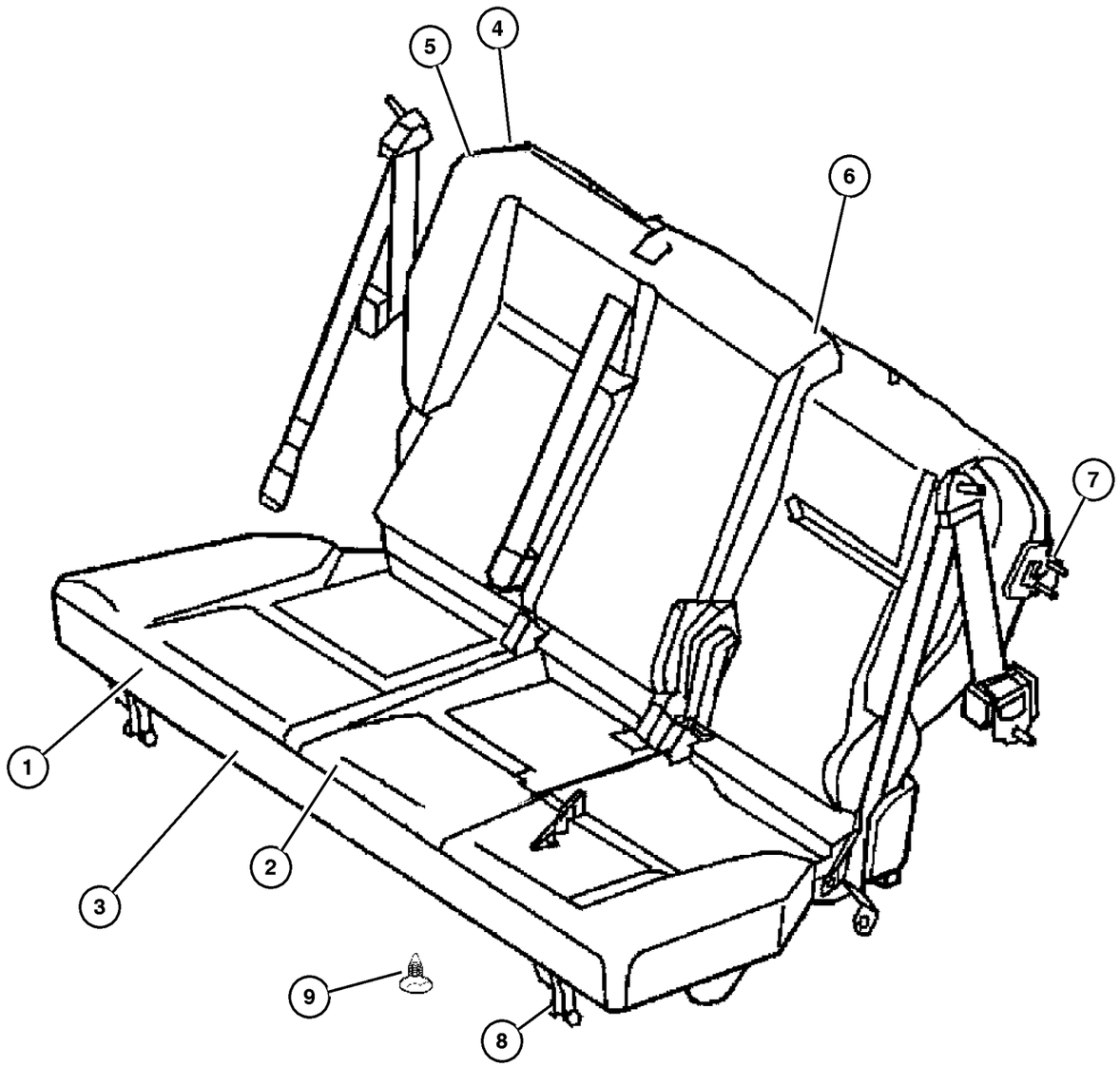
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear Seat - Trim Code [AL]
Figure IPT-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion
	5139 516AA	1	C		27			AL	Right
	5139 501AA	1	C		27			AL	Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5139 502AA	1	C		27			AL	Right
	5139 517AA	1	C		27			AL	Left
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1AM38 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Right
	1AM38 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Right
	1AM39 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Left
	1AM39 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Left
4									FRAME, Rear Seat Back
	5139 514AA	1	C		27			AL	Right
	5139 499AA	1	C		27			AL	Left
5									FOAM, Seat Back
	5139 500AA	1	C		27			AL	Right
	5139 515AA	1	C		27			AL	Left
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1AM36 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Right
	1AM36 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Right
	1AM37 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Left
	1AM37 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Left
7									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	[DV] With Cable, Left
8									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4720 778	1	C		27			AL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
-10	5102 234AA-	1	C		27			AL	BUMPER, Seat, Seat Bottom Low Lock Bumper
-11									STRAP, Seat
	5139 518AA-	1	C		27			AL	Stowage Strap, Right
	5139 504AA-	1	C		27			AL	Stowage Strap, Left
-12	5139 506AA-	1	C		27			AL	STRAP, Seat, Rear Seat Cushion Release

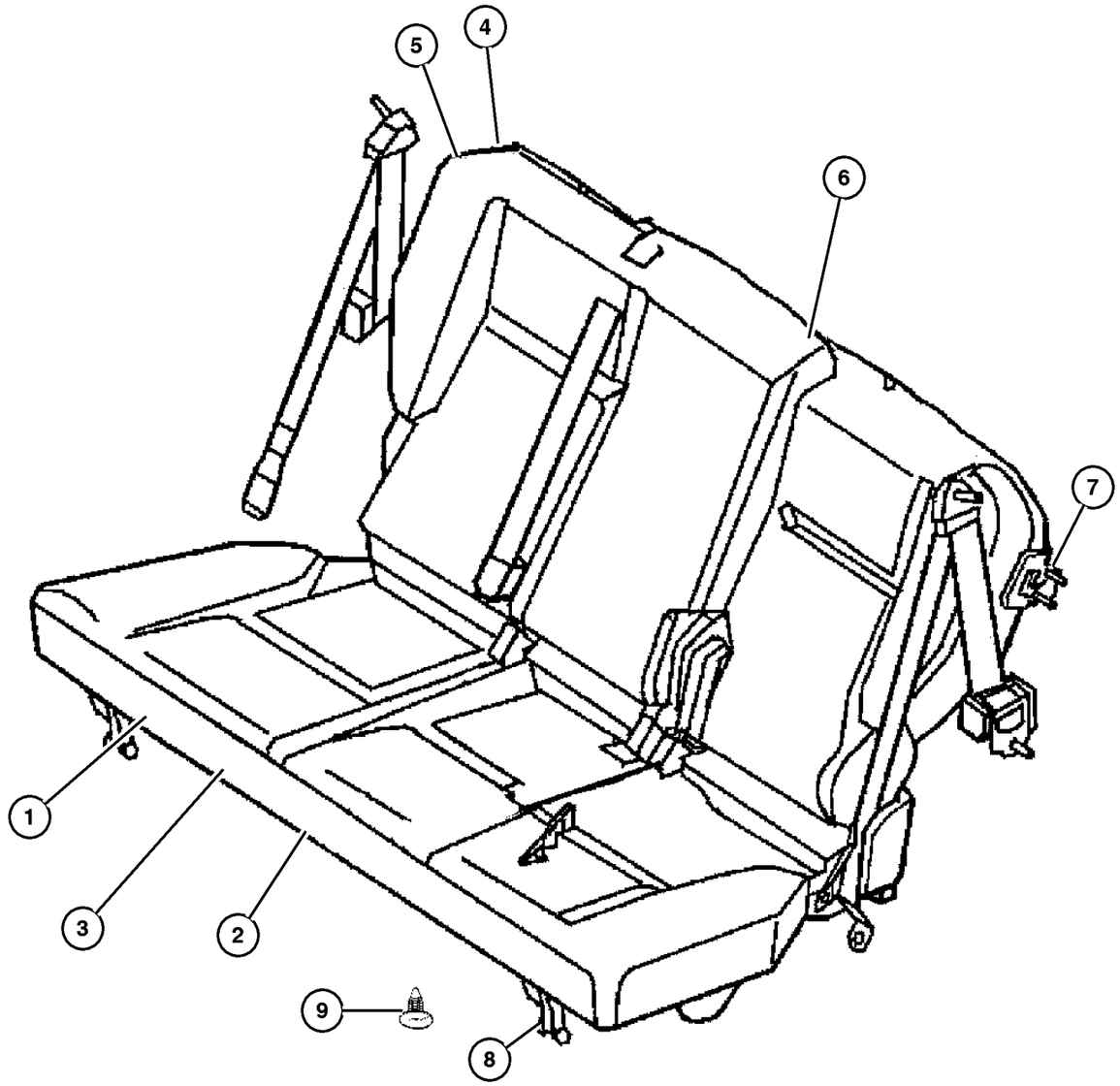
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear Seat - Trim Code [AL] Export
Figure IPT-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion
	5139 516AA	1	C		27			AL	Right
	5139 501AA	1	C		27			AL	Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5139 502AA	1	C		27			AL	Right
	5139 517AA	1	C		27			AL	Left
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1AM38 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Right
	1AM38 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Right
	1AM39 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Left
	1AM39 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Left
4									FRAME, Rear Seat Back
	5139 514AA	1	C		27			AL	Right
	5139 499AA	1	C		27			AL	Left
5									FOAM, Seat Back
	5139 500AA	1	C		27			AL	Right
	5139 515AA	1	C		27			AL	Left
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1AM36 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Right
	1AM36 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Right
	1AM37 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Left
	1AM37 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Left
7									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	[DV] With Cable, Left
8									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4720 778	1	C		27			AL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
-10	5102 234AA-	1	C		27			AL	BUMPER, Seat, Seat Bottom Low Lock Bumper
-11									STRAP, Seat
	5139 518AA-	1	C		27			AL	Stowage Strap, Right
	5139 504AA-	1	C		27			AL	Stowage Strap, Left
-12	5139 506AA-	1	C		27			AL	STRAP, Seat, Rear Seat Cushion Release

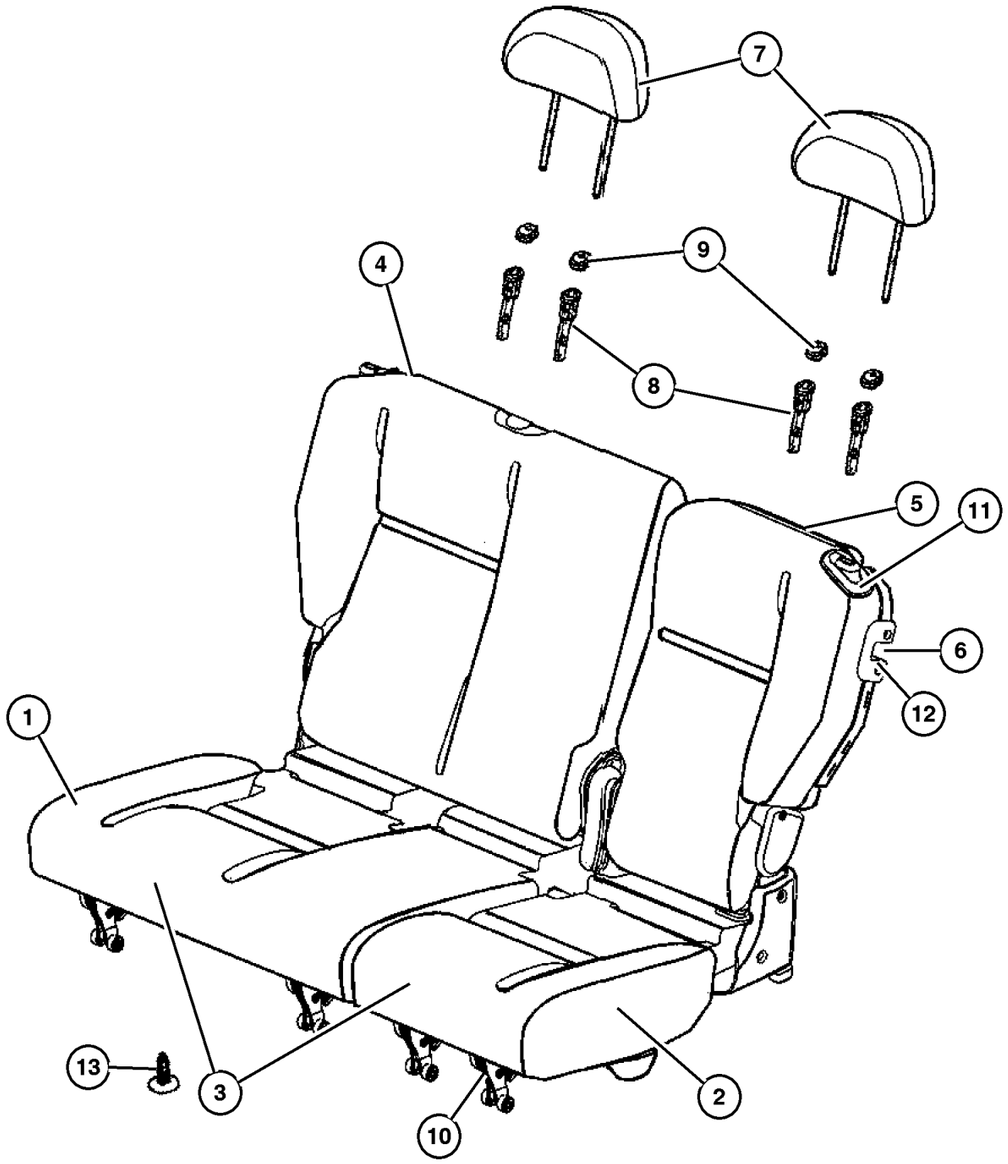
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear Seat - Trim Code [B7]
Figure IPT-620

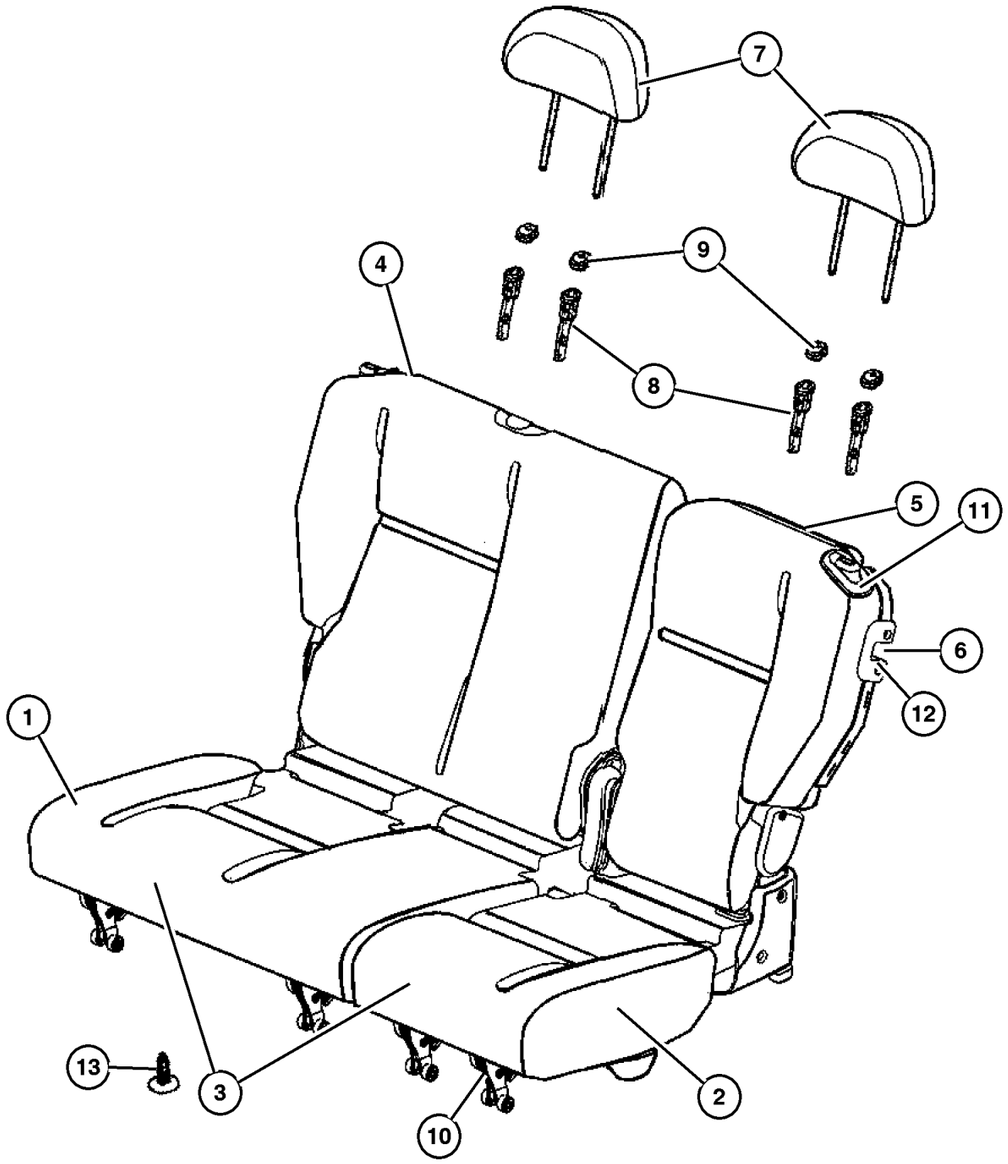


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XM78 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV]
	XM78 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL]
	XN24 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	XN24 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XM79 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL]
	XM79 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV]
	XN25 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	XN25 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XM76 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] 60% Side
	XM77 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] 40% Side
	XM76 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] 60% Side
	XM77 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] 40% Side
	XN14 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] 60% Side
	XN14 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] 60% Side
	XN15 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] 40% Side
	XN15 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] 40% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XM84 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL]
	XM84 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV]
	XM84 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL]
	XM84 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV]
	XN18 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	XN18 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XM85 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL]
	XM85 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV]
	XN19 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	XN19 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
6									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL73 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
	ZL73 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
	ZY79 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] Without Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] Without Cable, Left
	ZY79 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] Without Cable, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Rear Seat - Trim Code [B7]
Figure IPT-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] Without Cable, Left
7									HEADREST, Rear
	XM62 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV]
	XM62 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL]
	XN10 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Outer
	XN10 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Outer
	XN12 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Center
	XN12 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Center
8									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 017AA	1	C		44			B7	
		1	Z		44			B7	
9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	ZH08 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] , Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] , Without Button
	WA50 XDVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] , With Button
	WA50 WL8AA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] , With Button
10									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									BEZEL, Seat Release
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	ZK41 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	Z					B7	[DV]
	ZK41 1FLAA	1	Z					B7	[FL]
12									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL]
	WA92 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	WA92 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL]
	WA92 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	WA92 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
13									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	5019 522AA	1	C					B7	
		1	Z		44			B7	
-14									BEZEL, TETHER
	ZL78 1DVAA-	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	ZL78 1FLAA-	1	C		44			B7	[FL]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

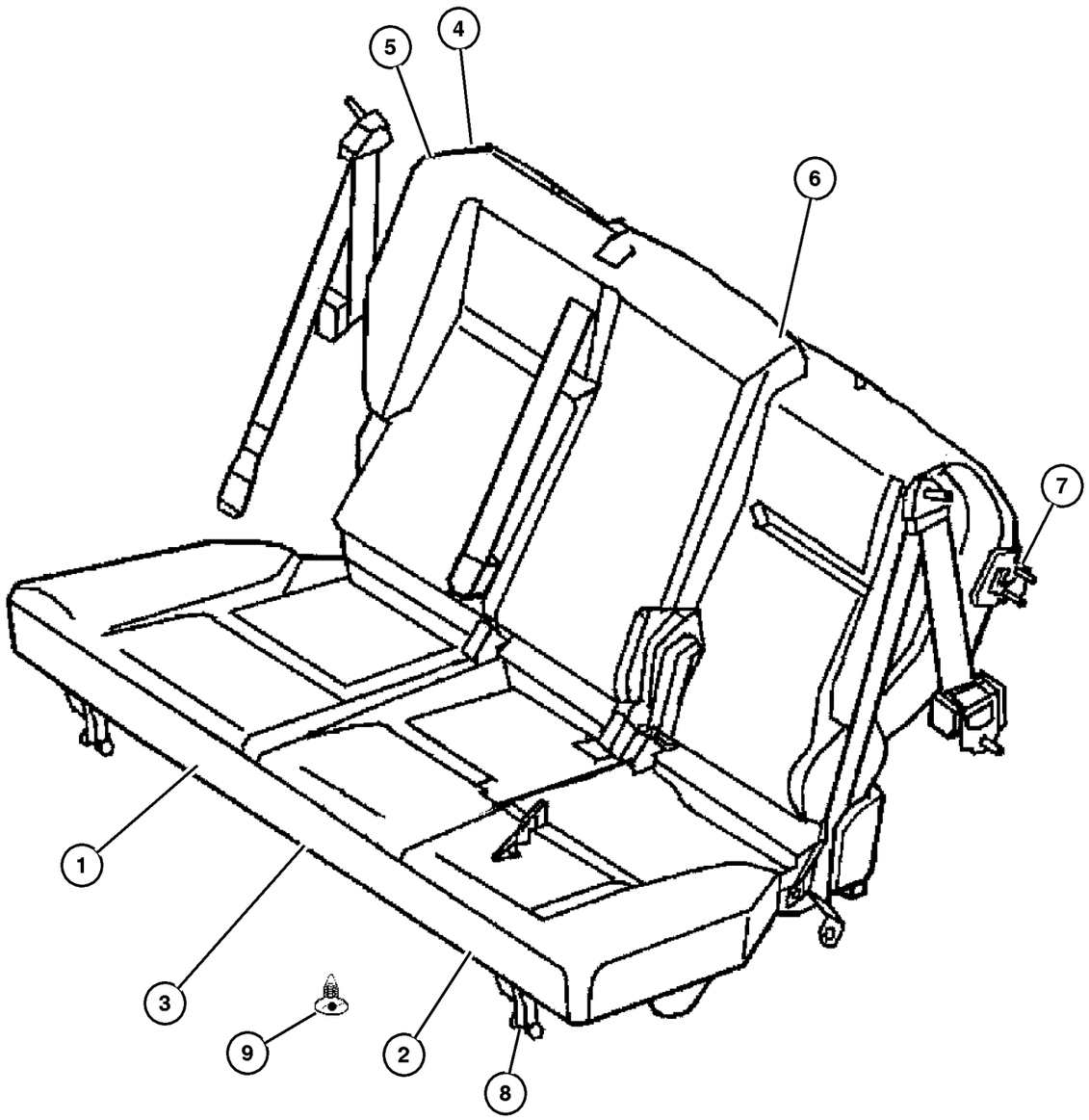
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear Seat - Trim Code [RL]
Figure IPT-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion
	5139 501AA	1	C		27			RL	Left
	5139 516AA	1	C		27			RL	Right
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5139 517AA	1	C		27			RL	Left
	5139 502AA	1	C		27			RL	Right
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1BB83 1FLAA	1	C		27			RL	Left
	1BB84 1FLAA	1	C		27			RL	Right
4									FRAME, Rear Seat Back
	5139 514AA	1	C		27			RL	Right
	5139 499AA	1	C		27			RL	Left
5									FOAM, Seat Back
	5139 500AA	1	C		27			RL	Right
	5139 515AA	1	C		27			RL	Left
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1BB81 1FLAA	1	C		27			RL	Left
	1BB82 1FLAA	1	C		27			RL	Right
7	5067 382AA	2	C		27				LATCH, Seat
8									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
9	5019 522AA	1	C		27			RL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
-10	5102 234AA-	1	C		27			RL	BUMPER, Seat, Seat Bottom Low Lock Bumper
-11									STRAP, Seat
	5139 504AA-	1	C		27			RL	Stowage Strap, Left
	5139 518AA-	1	C		27			RL	Stowage Strap, Right
-12	5139 506AA-	1	C		27			RL	STRAP, Seat, Rear Seat Cushion Release

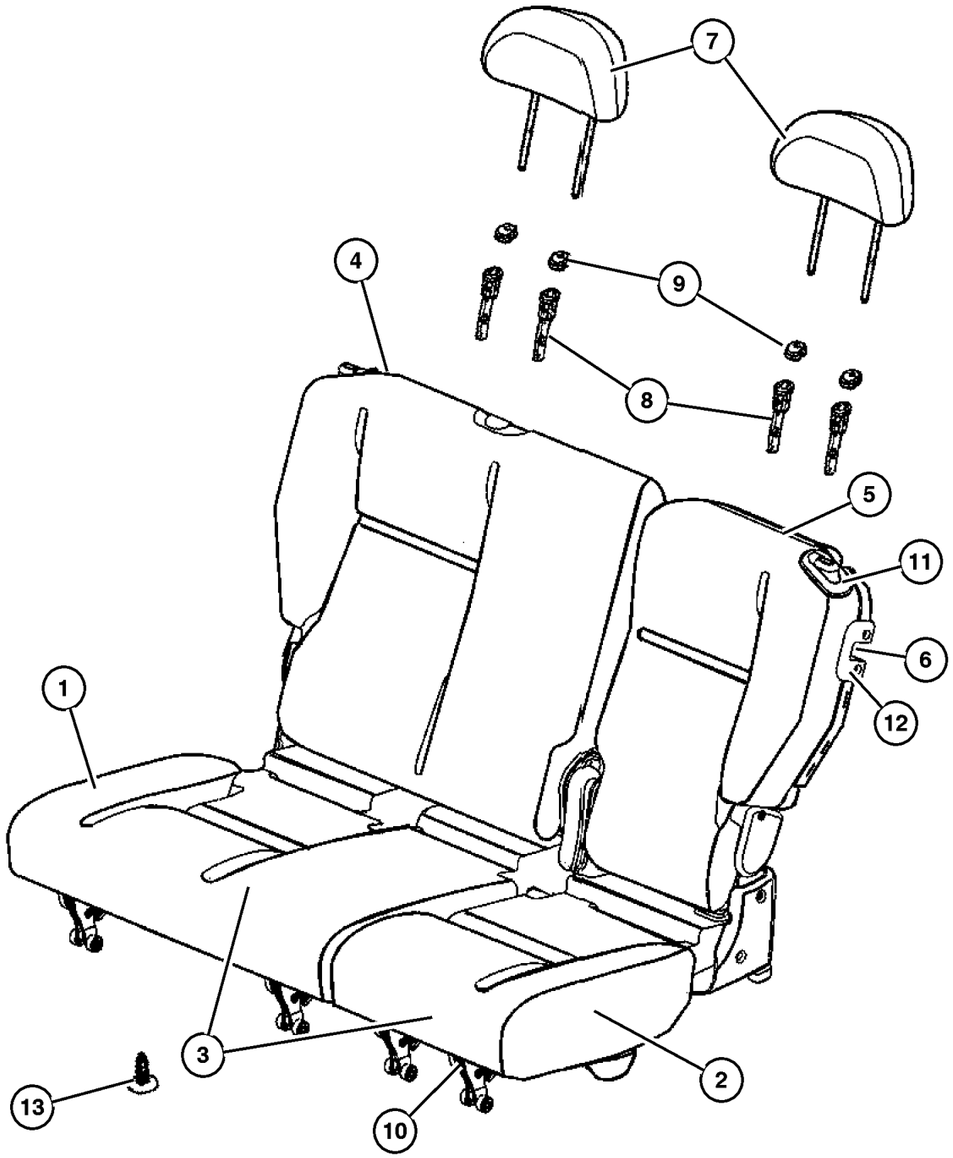
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	1BR12 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	1BR12 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
	1BR16 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	1BR16 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XM83 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	XM83 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
	XN27 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	XN27 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XM90 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] , 60% Side
	XM90 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] , 60% Side
	XM91 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] , 40% Side
	XM91 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] , 40% Side
	XN17 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] , 40% Side
	XN17 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] , 40% Side
	XN16 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] , 60% Side
	XN16 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] , 60% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XM86 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
	XM86 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	XN21 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	XN21 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XM87 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
	XM87 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	XN22 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	XN22 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
6									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] , With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] , With Cable, Right
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] , With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] , With Cable, Right
	ZL63 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] , With Cable
		1	C		44			GL	[FL] , With Cable, Left
	ZL63 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] , With Cable
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] , With Cable
	ZY79 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] , Without Cable
		1	C		44			GL	[FL] , Without Cable
	ZY79 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] , Without Cable

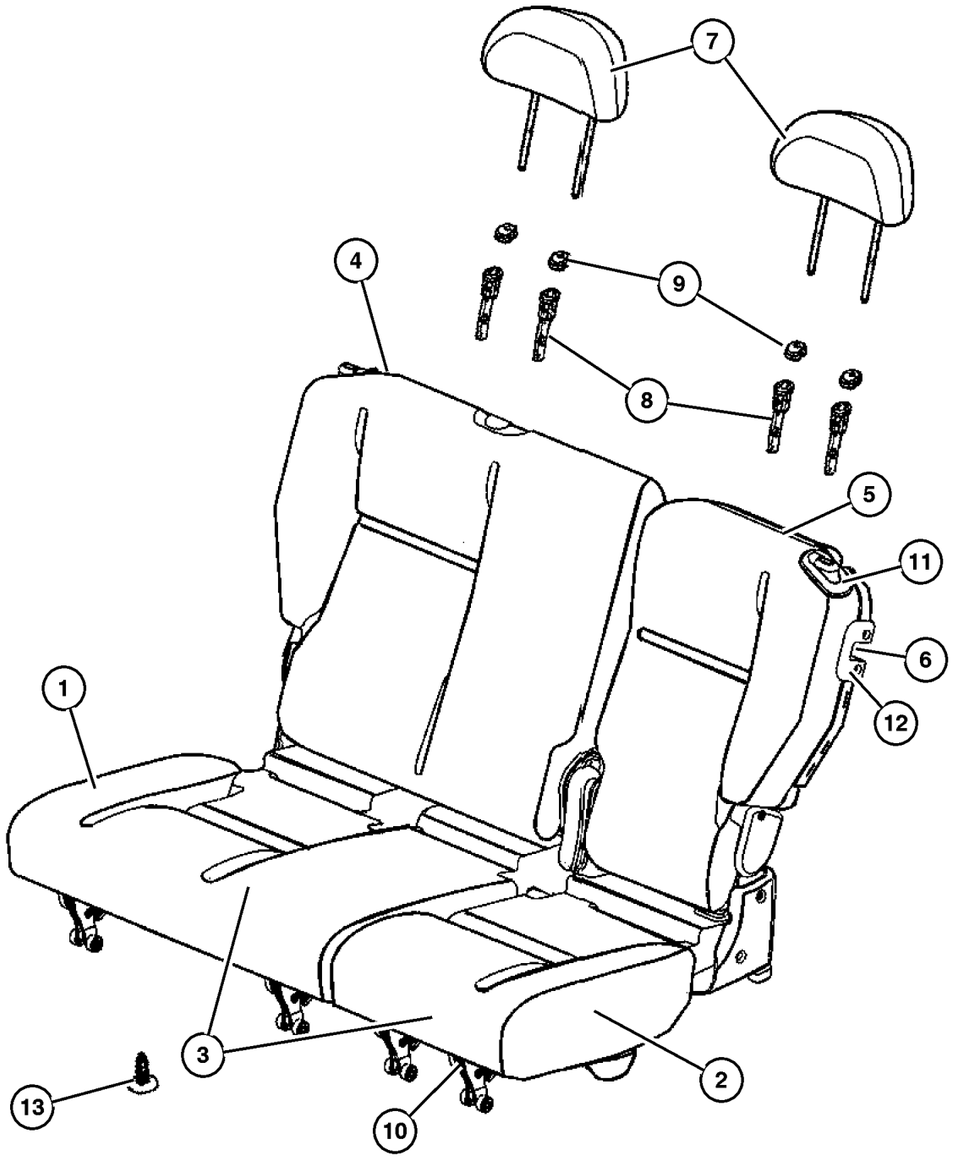
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			GL	[DV] , Without Cable
7									HEADREST, Rear
	XN11 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Outer
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Outer
	XN13 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Center
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Center
	XN13 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Center
		1	C		44			GL	[FL], Center
	XN11 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Outer
		1	C		44			GL	[FL], Outer
8									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 017AA	1	Z		44			GL	
		1	C		44			GL	
9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 495AA	1	C		44			GL	Without Button
		1	Z		44			GL	Without Button
	5019 494AA	1	C		44			GL	With Button
		1	Z		44			GL	With Button
10									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									BEZEL, Seat Release
	ZK41 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
	ZK41 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	ZK41 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
	ZK41 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
12									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 XDVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
		1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	WA92 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
		1	C		44			GL	[FL]
13									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	5019 522AA	1	Z		44			GL	
		1	C		44			GL	
-14									BEZEL, TETHER
	5066 080AA-	1	C		44			GL	
		1	Z		44			GL	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

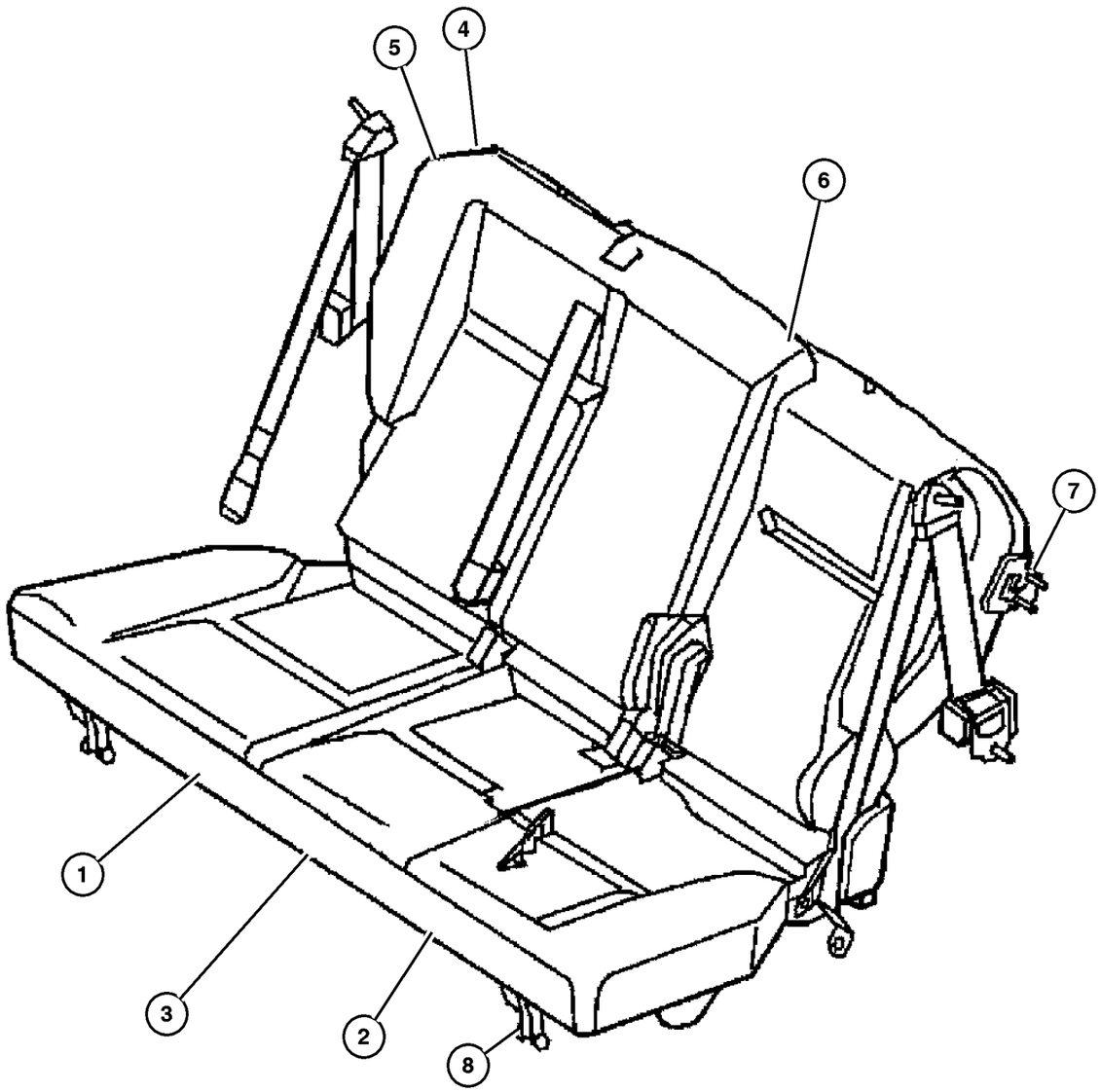
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear seat - Trim Code [PL]
Figure IPT-635



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion
	5139 516AA	1	C		27			PL	Right
	5139 501AA	1	C		27			PL	Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5139 502AA	1	C		27			AL	Right
	5139 517AA	1	C		27			AL	Left
	5161 646AA	1	C		27			PL	Right
	5161 645AA	1	C		27			PL	Left
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1CC55 1FLAA	1	C		27			PL	Left
	1CC56 1FLAA	1	C		27			PL	Right
4									FRAME, Rear Seat Back
	5139 499AA	1	C		27			PL	Left
	5139 514AA	1	C		27			PL	Right
5									FOAM, Seat Back
	5139 515AA	1	C		27			PL	Left
	5139 500AA	1	C		27			PL	Right
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1CC57 1FLAA	1	C		27			PL	Left
	1CC58 1FLAA	1	C		27			PL	Right
7	5067 382AA	2	C		27				LATCH, Seat
8									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9									STRAP, Seat
	5139 518AA-	1	C		27			PL	Stowage Strap, Right
	5139 504AA-	1	C		27			PL	Stowage Strap, Left
-10	5139 506AA-	1	C		27			PL	STRAP, Seat, Rear Seat Cushion Release

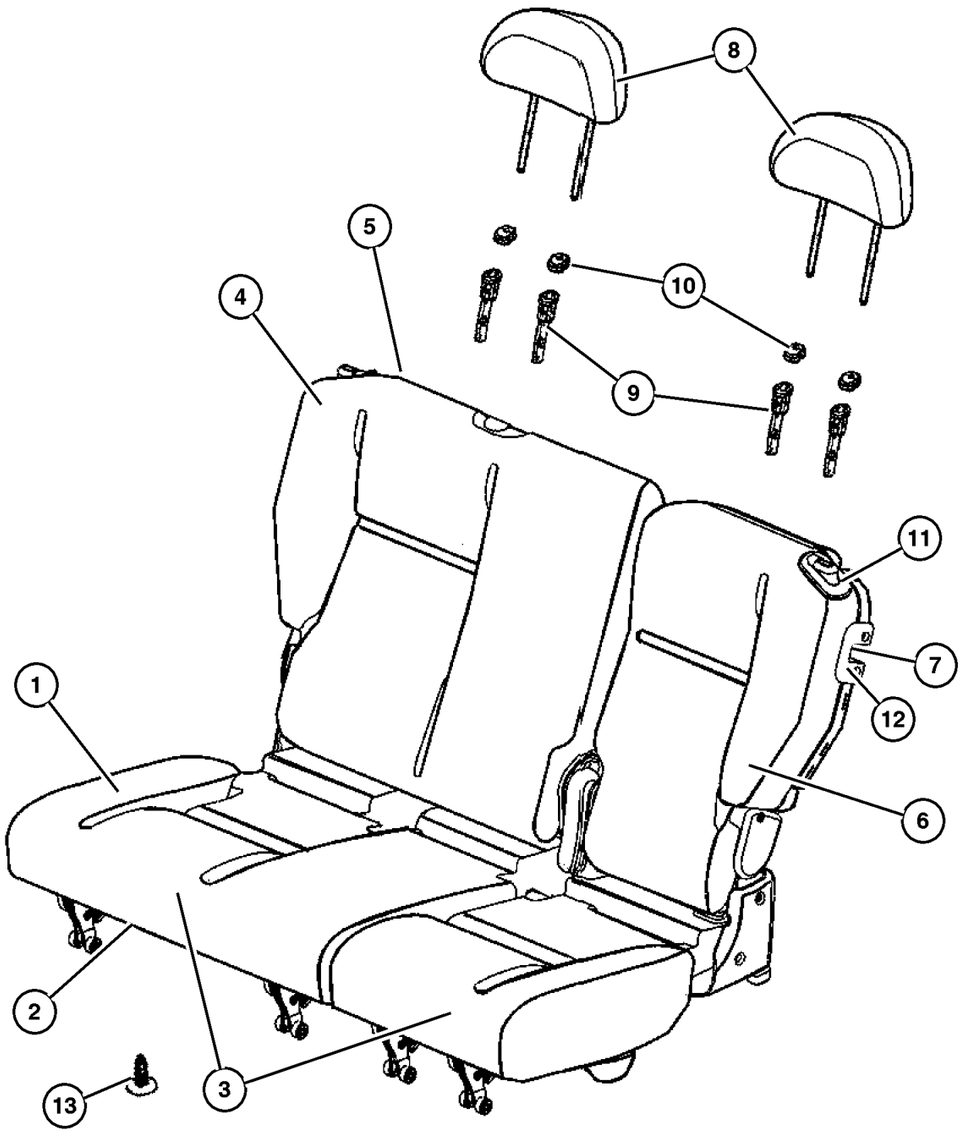
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear Seat- Trim Code [DL]
Figure IPT-638



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5166 948AA	1	C		44			DL	60% Side
	5166 949AA	1	C		44			DL	40% Side
2									FRAME, Seat cushion
	5166 951AA	1	C		44			DL	40% Side
	5166 950AA	1	C		44			DL	60% Side
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1CF46 1FLAA	1	C		44			DL	Right
	1CF47 1FLAA	1	C		44			DL	Left
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	5166 947AA	1	C		44			DL	60% Side
	5135 256AA	1	C		44			DL	40% Side
5									FRAME, Rear Seat Back
	5166 953AA	1	C		44			DL	40% Side, Left
	5166 952AA	1	C		44			DL	60% Side, Right
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1CF44 1FLAA	1	C		44			DL	Right
	1CF45 1FLAA	1	C		44			DL	Left
7	ZL62 1FLAA	1	C		44			DL	LATCH, Seat
8	1CF48 1FLAA	1	C		44			DL	HEADREST, Rear
9	5066 017AA	1	C		44			DL	SLEEVE, Headrest
10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA46 WL8AA	1	C		44			DL	With Button
	WA31 WL8AA	1	C		44			DL	Without Button
11	ZK41 1FLAA	1	C		44			DL	BEZEL, Seat Release
12	WA92 1FLAA	1	C		44			DL	BEZEL, Seat Latch
13									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	5019 522AA	1	C		27			AL	
		1	C		27			T7	
		1	C		27			RL	
		1	C		44			DZ	
		1	C		44			GL	
		1	Z		44			GL	
		1	C		44			T7	
		1	C		44			B7	
		1	Z		44			B7	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

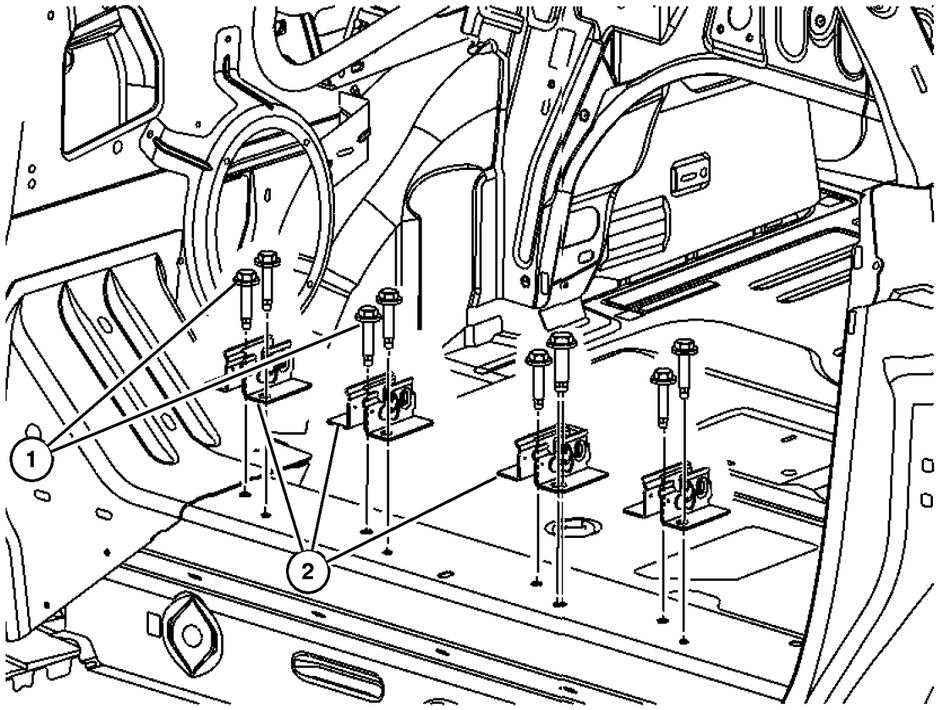
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear Seat - Pivot Brackets
Figure IPT-640

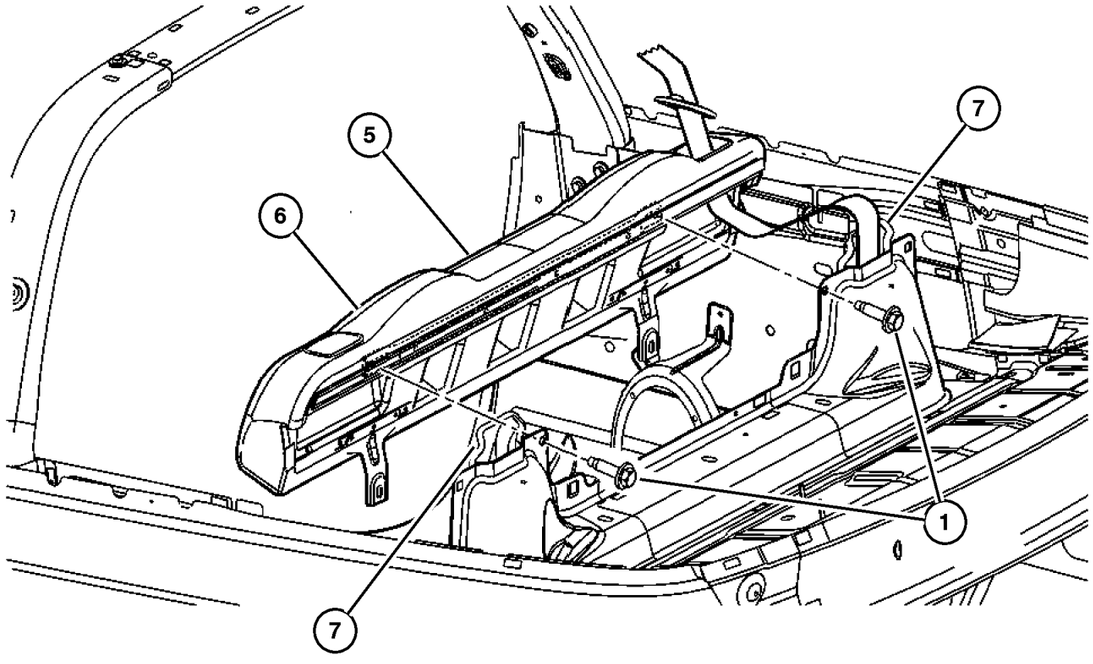


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6100 586	8	C		27				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x40x20
2									BRACKET, Rear Seat Pivot
	4645 977AA	4	C		27				Up to 4/30/04
	4645 977AB	4	C		27				After 4/30/04

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Rear Seat - Bolster
Figure IPT-645



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6102 067AA	4	C		27				BOLT
-2									SCREW, Trim
	5139 496AA-	1	C		27			T7	
		1	C		27			AL	
		1	C		27			RL	
-3									BRACKET, Bolster
	5139 519AA-	1	C		27			T7	
		1	C		27			AL	
		1	C		27			RL	
		1	C		27			PL	
-4									RETAINER
	5139 520AA-	1	C		27			T7	
		1	C		27			AL	
		1	C		27			RL	
		1	C		27			PL	
5									BOLSTER, Seat
	5139 521AA	1	C		27			T7	
		1	C		27			AL	
		1	C		27			RL	
		1	C		27			PL	
6									COVER, Seat Back Bolster
	1AM44 XDVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV]
	1AM46 MF1AA	1	C		27			AL	[FL]
	1AM46 XDVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV]
	1BP43 MF1AA	1	C		27			RL	[FL]
	1CC43 1FLAA	1	C		27			PL	[FL]
7	5067 374AA	1	C		27				RETAINER, Seat Belt to Seat

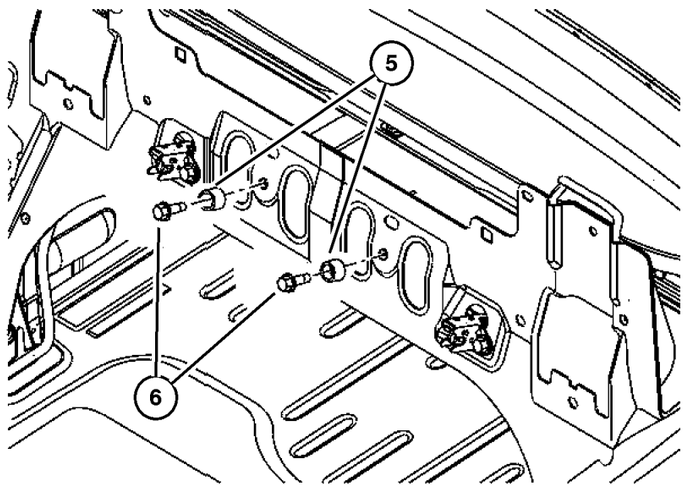
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

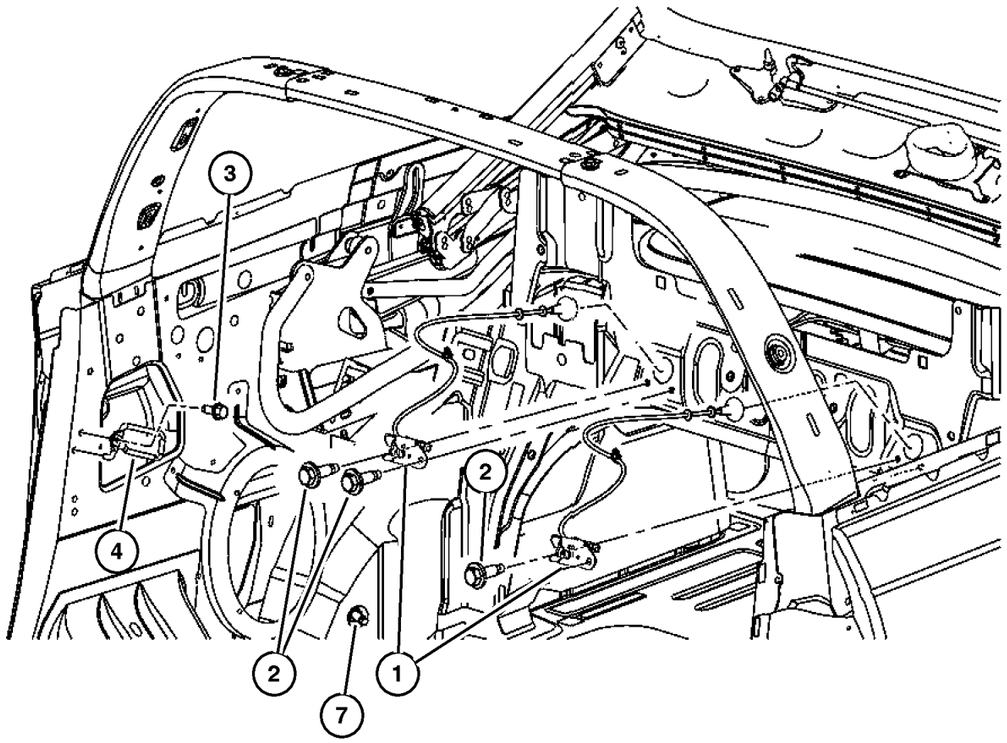
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear seat Back Attaching
Figure IPT-650





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5067 382AA	2	C		27				LATCH, Seat
2	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35
3	6501 714	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
4	4645 978AA	2	C		27				STRIKER, Seat Latch
5	4696 592	2	C		27				BUMPER, Hood, Bumper, Rear Seat, Back
6	6102 199AA	2	C		27				SCREW
7	5067 470AA	2	C		27				STUD PLATE

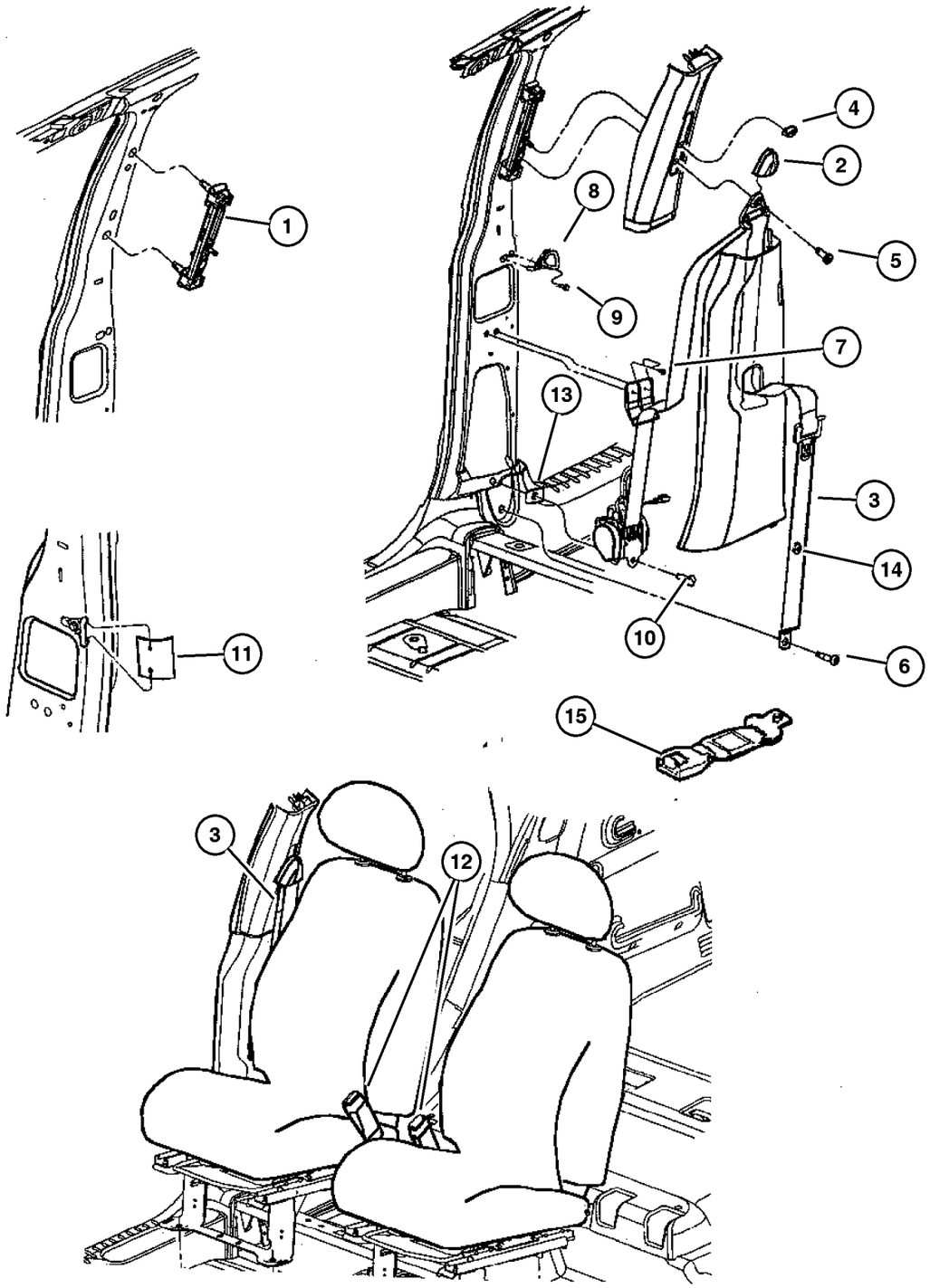
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seat Belt - Front 27 Body
Figure IPT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [ABB] [=] European Equipment Group									
1									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop, (NOT REQUIRED)
3									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	XA96 1DVAF	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Right
	XA96 1F1AF	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Right
	XA97 1DVAF	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Left
	XA97 1F1AF	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Left
	XZ06 1DVAD	1	C		27			O0	[DV] Export, Right
	XZ06 1F1AD	1	C		27			O0	[FL] Export, Right
	XZ07 1DVAD	1	C		27			O0	[DV] Export, Left
	XZ07 1F1AD	1	C		27			O0	[FL] Export, Left
4	4645 780	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
5	6506 238AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Turn Loop Att Front
6	6036 180AA	2	C		27				SCREW, Pan Head, Seat Belt Anchor Att, Front,Outboard
7	6032 723	4	C		27				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Seat Belt Web Guide Attaching
8									STRIKER, Restraint Interlock, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	6501 714	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
10	6036 187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
11	4645 945AA	2							COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, Sight Shield
12									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	XA98 1DVAB	2	C		27			AL	[DV], Right
		2	C		27			T7	[DV], Right
	XA98 1F1AB	2	C		27			AL	[FL], Right
	XA99 1DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Left
		1	C		27			T7	[DV], Left
	XA99 1FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Left
13	6033 150	2	C		27				NUT PLATE, .25-20
14									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	YR09 DX9AA	2	C		27			O0	[DV]
	YR09 WL8AA	2	C		27			O0	[FL]
15									EXTENDER, Seat Belt

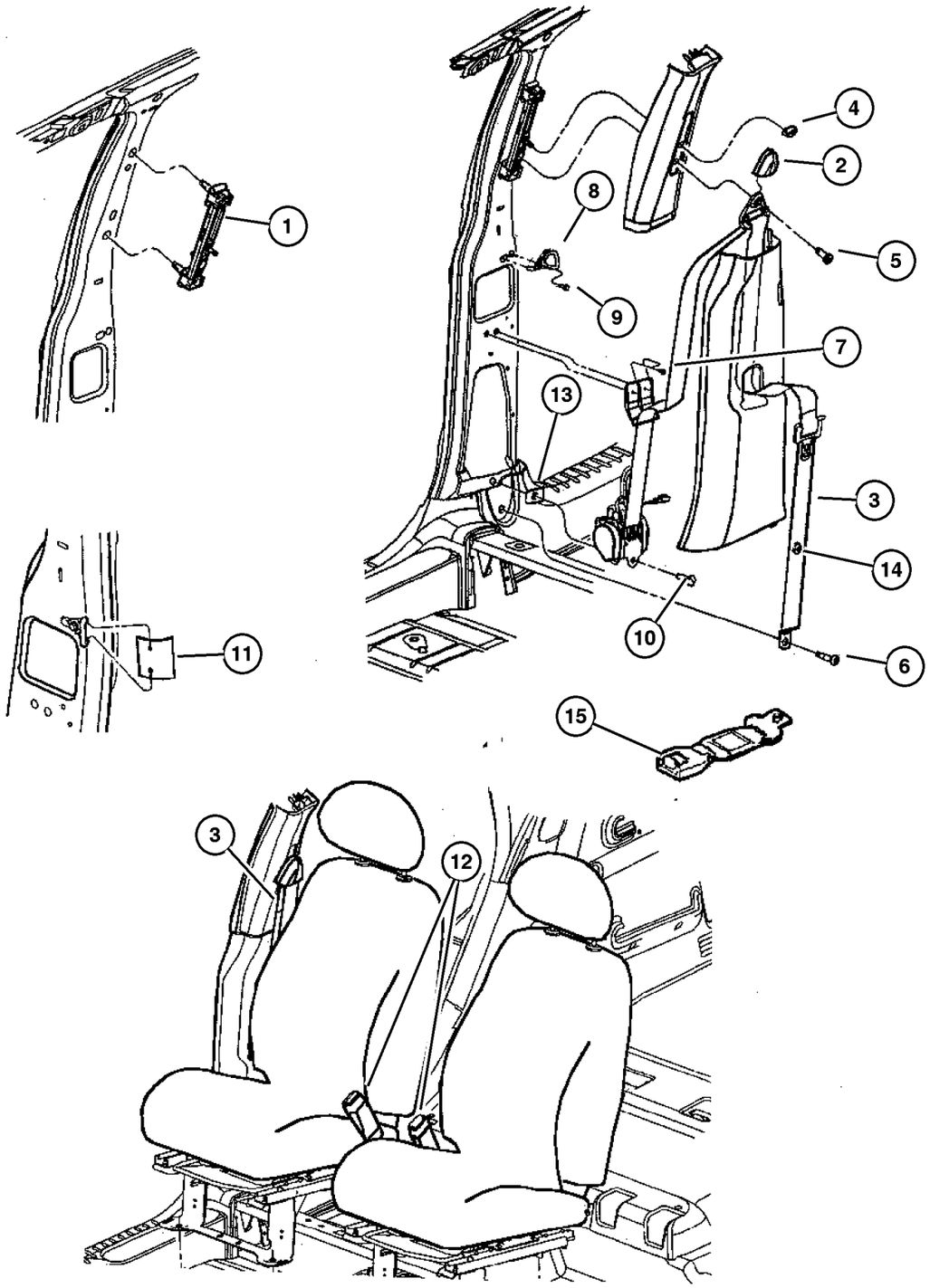
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Seat Belt - Front 27 Body
Figure IPT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4856 560	1	C		44			AL	
		1	C		44			B7	
		1	C		44			DZ	
		1	C		44			GL	
		2	C		44			T7	
-16									GUIDE, Seat Belt
	1AY16 1DVAA-	1	C		27			T7	[DV]
	1AY16 3FLAA-	1	C		27			AL	[FL]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

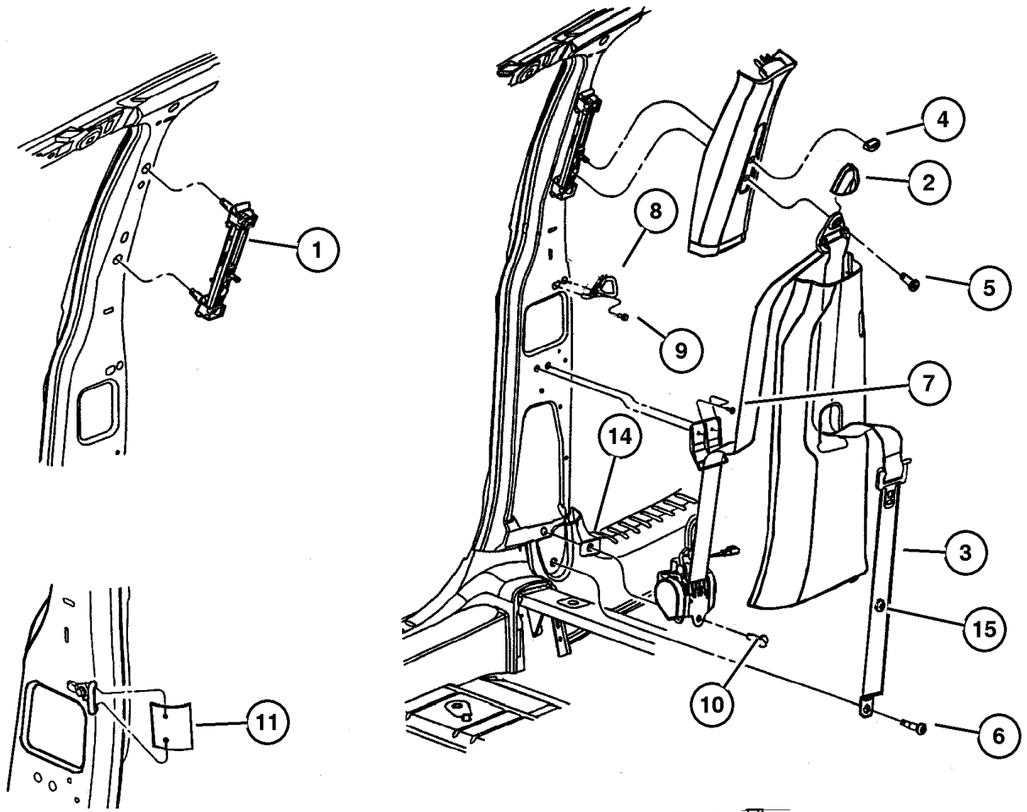
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

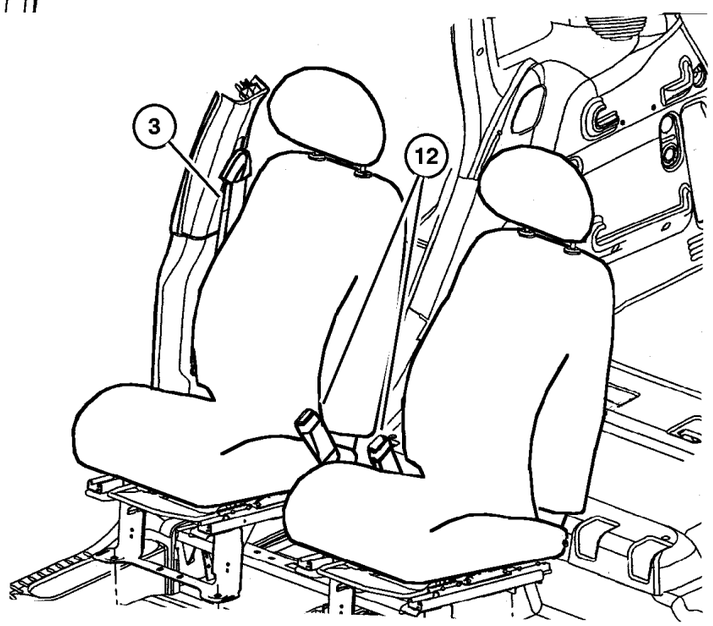
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seat Belt - Front 44 Body
Figure IPT-715





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [ABB] [=] European Equipment Group									
1	4645 950AD	2			44				ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	WF64 XDBAA	2			44			O0	[DV]
	WF64 MF1AA	2			44			O0	[FL]
3									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	WF54 1L8AE	1	C		44			O0	[FL], Right
	WF54 XDVAE	1	C		44			O0	[DV], Right
	WF55 1L8AE	1	C		44			O0	[FL], Left
	WF55 XDVAE	1	C		44			O0	[DV], Left
	WF56 1L8AE	1	C		44			O0	[FL], Export, Right
	WF56 XDVAE	1	C		44			O0	[DV], Export, Right
	WF57 1L8AE	1	C		44			O0	[FL], Export, Left
	WF57 XDVAE	1	C		44			O0	[DV], Export, Left
	WF58 1L8AD	1	Z		44			O0	[FL], Right
	WF58 XDVAD	1	Z		44			O0	[DV], Right
	WF59 1L8AD	1	Z		44			O0	[FL], Left
	WF59 XDVAD	1	Z		44			O0	[DV], Left
4	4645 780	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
5	6506 238AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Turn Loop Att Front
6	6036 180AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Seat Belt Anchor Att, Front,Outboard
7	6032 723	6			44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Seat Belt Web Guide Attaching
8	4645 944AD	2			44				STRIKER, Restraint Interlock
9	6501 714	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
10	6036 187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
11	4645 945AA	2							COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, Sight Shield
12									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	TR54 1DVAC	2	C					UL	[DV]
		2	Z					EL	[DV]
	TR56 1X9AC	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
	TR56 1XVAC	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
-13									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	4856 560	2	C		44			B7	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

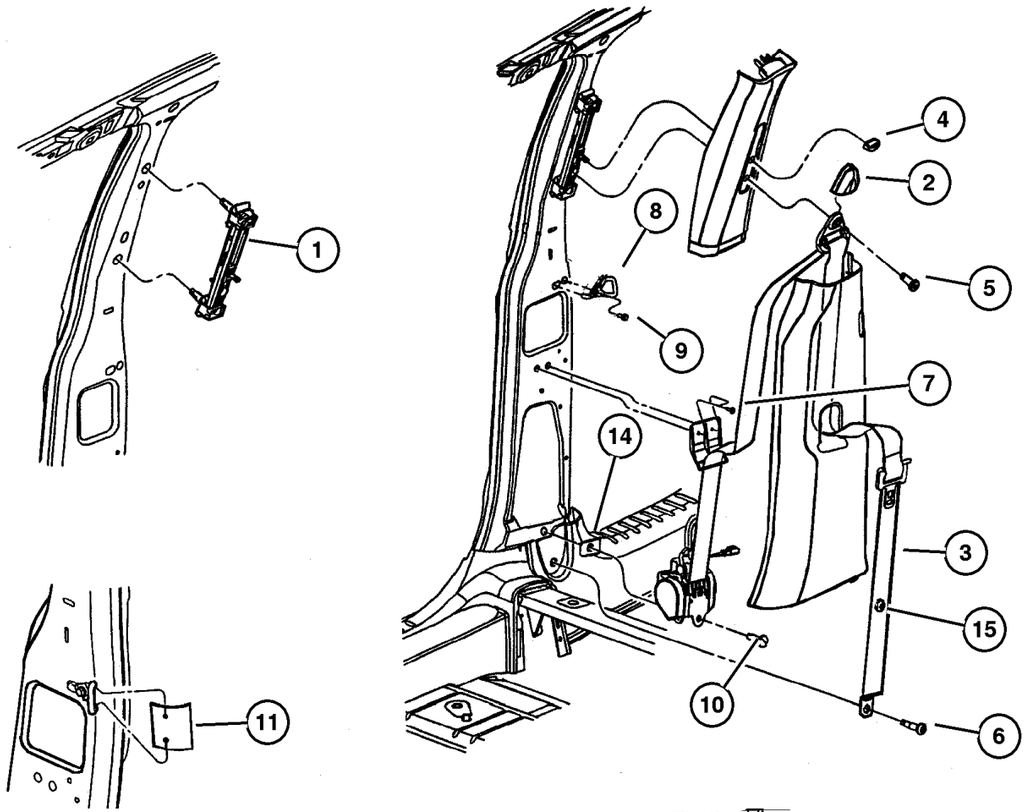
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

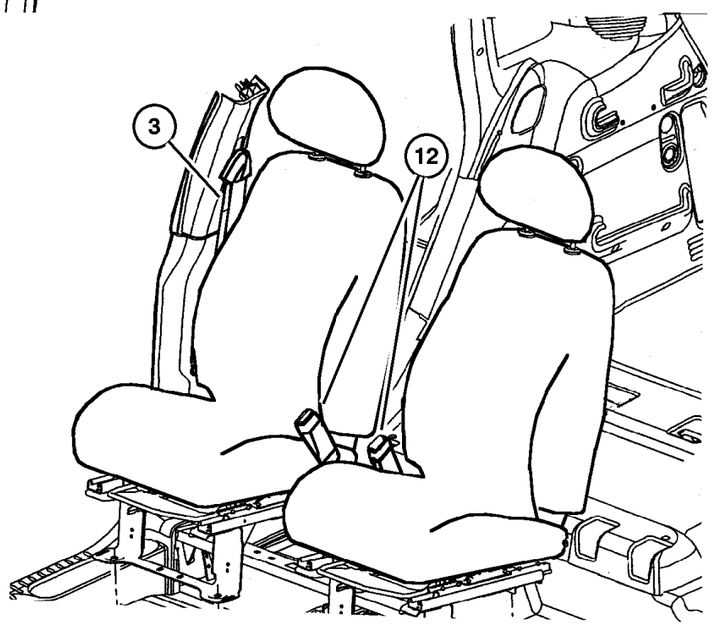
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Seat Belt - Front 44 Body
Figure IPT-715





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	C		44			GL	
		2	C		44			T7	
		2	C		44			AL	
14	6033 150	2			44				NUT PLATE, .25-20
15									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	5093 280AB	1	C		44			O0	Black
	5093 282AB	1	C		44			GL	Dark Taupe
		1	Z		44			GL	Dark Taupe
		1	C		44			B7	Dark Taupe
		1	Z		44			B7	Dark Taupe

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

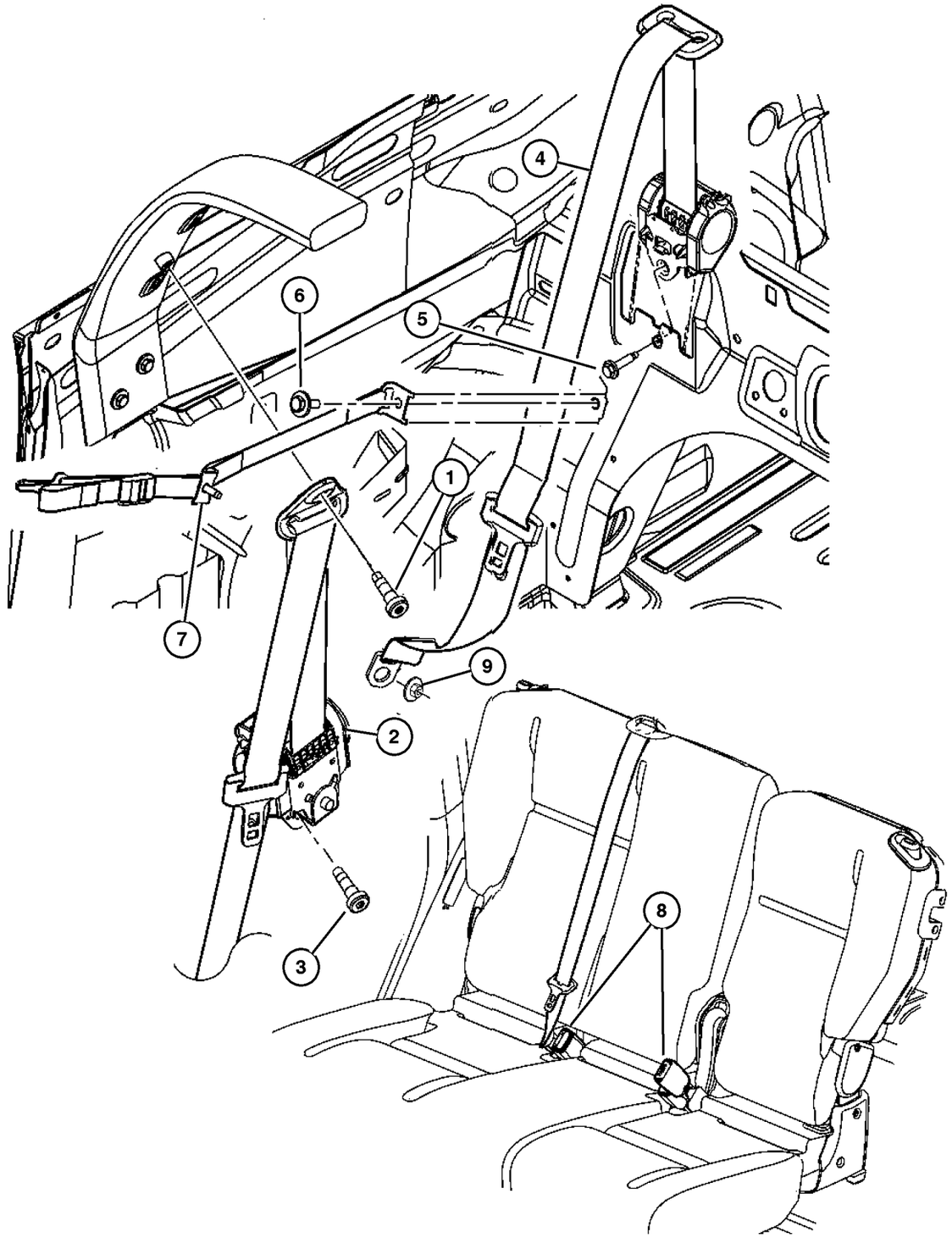
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seat Belt - Rear 27 Body
Figure IPT-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6036 180AA	2	C		27				SCREW, Pan Head
2									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	XA96 1DVAG	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Right
	XA96 1F1AG	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Right
	XA97 1DVAG	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Left
	XA97 1F1AG	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Left
	XZ06 1DVAE	1	C		27			O0	[DV] Export, Right
	XZ06 1F1AE	1	C		27			O0	[FL] Export, Right
	XZ07 1DVAE	1	C		27			O0	[DV] Export, Left
	XZ07 1F1AE	1	C		27			O0	[FL] Export, Left
3	6036 187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
4									SEAT BELT, Rear
	XB00 MF1AC	2	C		27			O0	[FL], Right
	XB00 XDVAC	2	C		27			O0	[DV], Right
	XB01 MF1AC	2	C		27			O0	[FL], Left
	XB01 XDVAC	2	C		27			O0	[DV], Left
5	6036 187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
6	6101 767	2	C		27				SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25
7									CHECK STRAP, Rear Door, Serviced With Seat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SEAT BELT, Rear, Buckle
	XB02 1DVAC	2	C		27			AL	[DV]
		2	C		27			T7	[DV]
	XB02 1F1AC	2	C		27			AL	[FL]
9	6036 545AA	2	C		27				NUT, Round, .437-20
-10	5067 470AA-	2	C		27				STUD PLATE, Seat Belt Anchor Attach

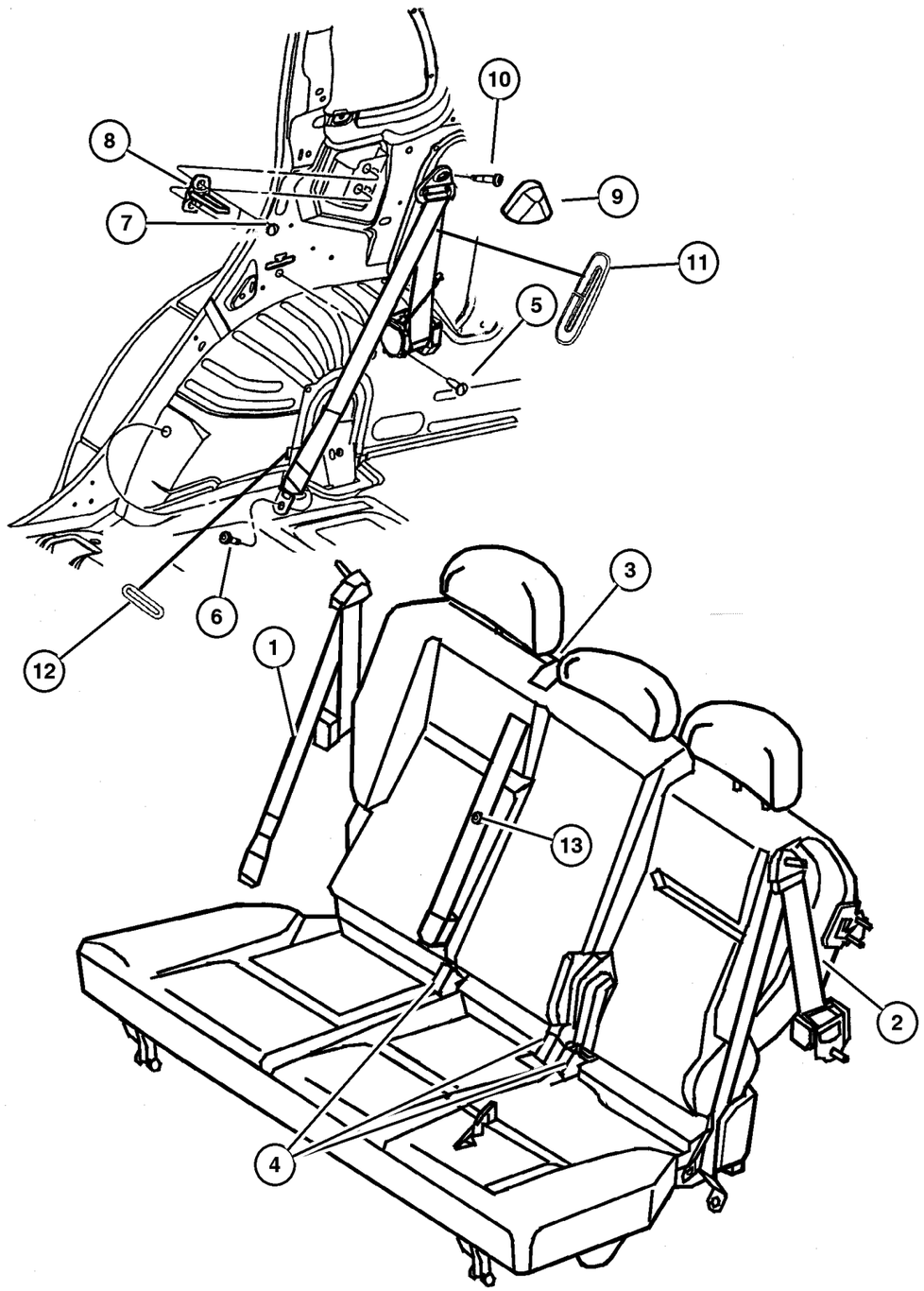
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seat Belts - Rear 44 Body
Figure IPT-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [ABB] [=] European Equipment Group									
1									SEAT BELT, Rear
	4645 957AA	1	C		44			AL	Quick Connect
		1	C					B7	Quick Connect
		1	Z		44			B7	Quick Connect
	WF60 1L8AE	1	C		44			O0	[FL], Right
	WF60 XDVAE	1	C		44			O0	[DV], Right
	WF61 1L8AD	1	C		44			O0	[FL], Left
	WF61 XDVAD	1	C		44			O0	[DV], Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	WF62 1L8AC	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	WF62 XDVAC	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	WF63 1L8AC	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	WF63 XDVAC	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
3									SEAT BELT, Rear, Center Shoulder
	TR58 1DVAE	1	C					UL	[DV], Center Shoulder
	TR58 1L8AE	1	C					B7	[FL]
		1	C					GL	[FL]
4									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half w/Latch
	5073 278AA	1	C		44			GL	European, 60% Side, Inboard
		1	Z		44			GL	European, 60% Side, Inboard
		1	C		44			B7	European, 60% Side, Inboard
		1	Z		44			GL	European, 60% Side, Inboard
		1	C		44			B7	European, 60% Side, Inboard
5	6036 187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
6	6036 173AA	2			44				SCREW, Pan Head, Anchor Attaching, Rear,Outboard
7	6503 120	8			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, Striker to Body Side Aperature
8	4645 956AC	2			44				STRIKER, Seat Latch
9									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	WF64 MF1AA	2			44			O0	[FL]
	WF64 XDBAA	2			44			O0	[DV]
10	6036 180AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Turn Loop Attaching, Rear,Seat Belt
11									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
	TY58 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[FL], Right,Upper
	TY58 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Right,Upper
	TY59 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[FL], Left,Upper
	TY59 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Left,Upper
12									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
	TY60 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[FL], Lower Right

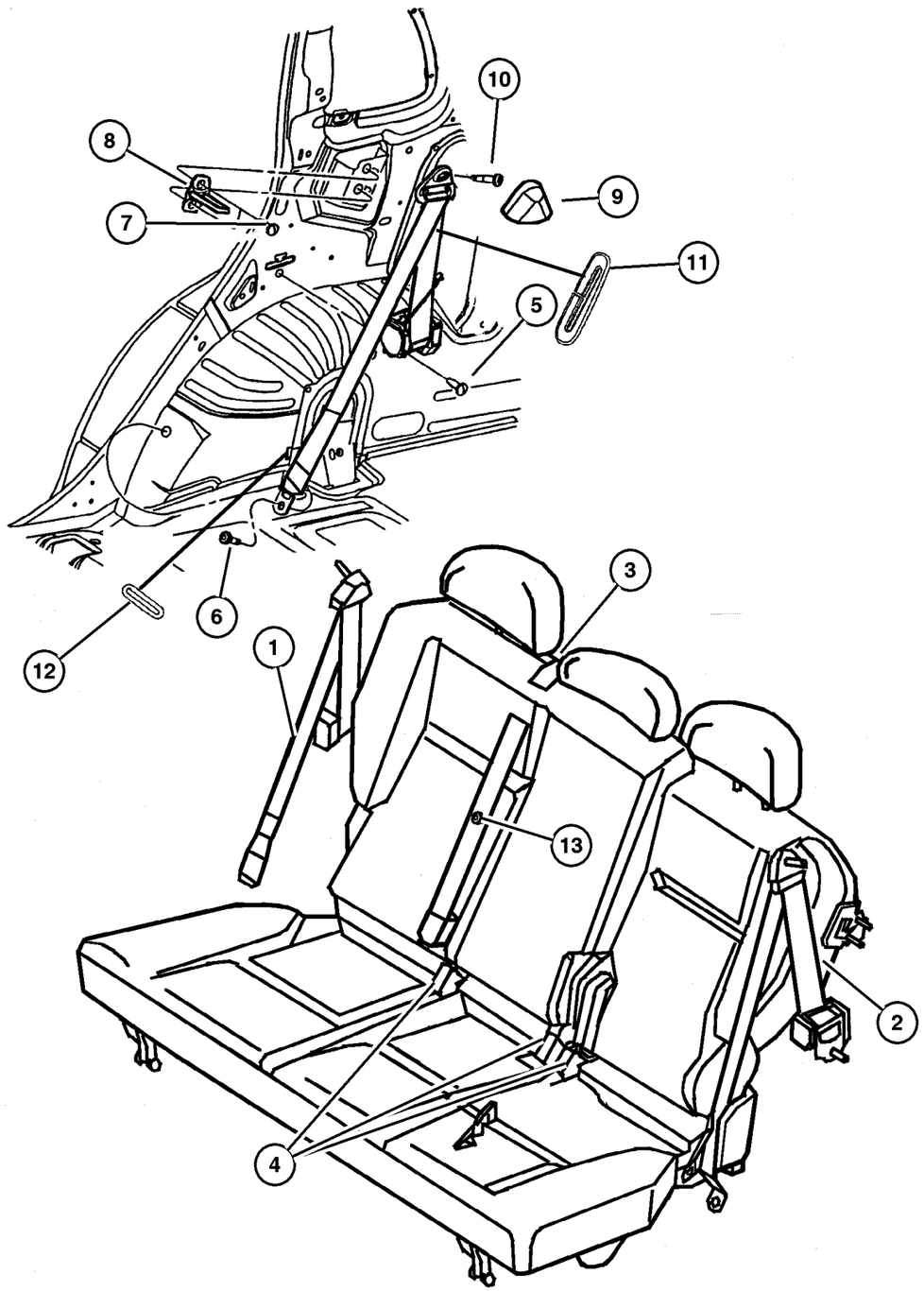
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Seat Belts - Rear 44 Body
Figure IPT-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TY60 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Lower Right
	TY61 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[FL], Lower Left
	TY61 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Lower Left
13									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	5093 285AB	1	C		44			AL	Black - Mini Button
	5093 286AB	1	C		44			GL	Drak Taupe - Mini Button
		1	Z		44			GL	Drak Taupe - Mini Button
		1	C		44			B7	Drak Taupe - Mini Button
		1	Z		44			B7	Drak Taupe - Mini Button
-14									SEAT BELT, Rear Lap Buckle, For Dream Cruiser Series 2
	UC79 1DVAC-	3	C					AL	[DV]
	UC79 1L8AC-	3	C					B7	[FL]
		3	Z					B7	[FL]
	UC79 1DVAC-	3	C					EL	[DV]
		3	Z					EL	[DV]
		3	C					GL	[DV]
		3	Z					GL	[DV]
	UC79 1L8AC-	3	C					GL	[FL]
		3	Z					GL	[FL]
	UC79 1DVAC-	3	C					T7	[DV]
		3	C					UL	[DV]
-15									SEAT BELT, Rear, For Dream Cruiser Series 2
	TR60 XDVAE-	1	C		44			AL	[DV]
		1	C		44			B7	[DV]
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	TR60 1L8AE-	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

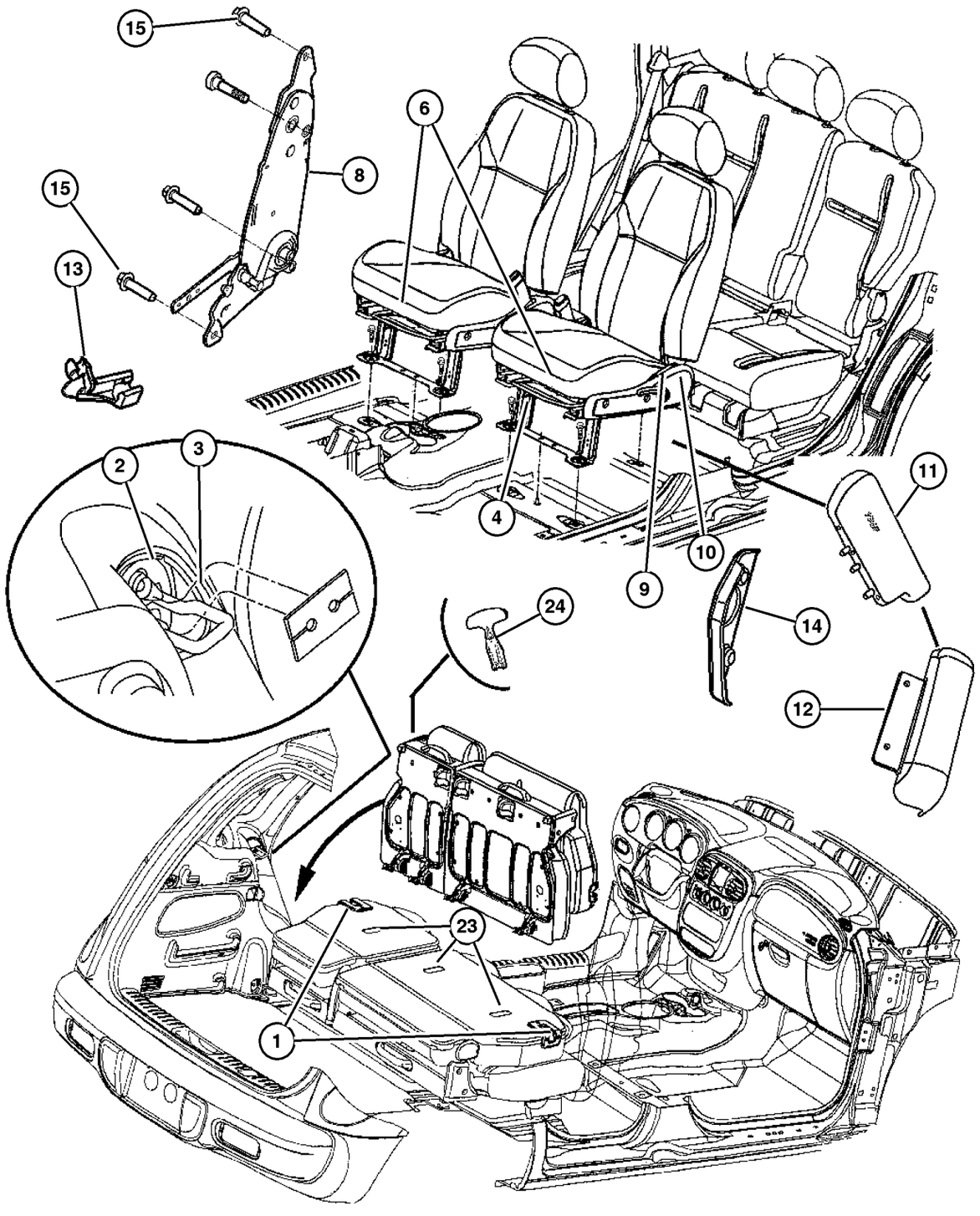
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV], Right,Rear
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Right,Rear
		1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right,Rear
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Right,Rear
		1	C		44			AL	[DV], Right,Rear
		1	C		44			T7	[DV], Right,Rear
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL], Right,Rear
		1	C		44			GL	[FL], Right,Rear
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Right,Rear
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Right,Rear
	ZL73 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	C		44			AL	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	C		44			T7	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left,Rear
	ZL73 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
	ZY79 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] Without Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	C		44			GL	[DV] Without Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] Without Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	C		44			AL	[DV] Without Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	C		44			T7	[DV] Without Emergency Release, Left,Rear
	ZY79 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Without Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Without Emergency Release, Left,Rear

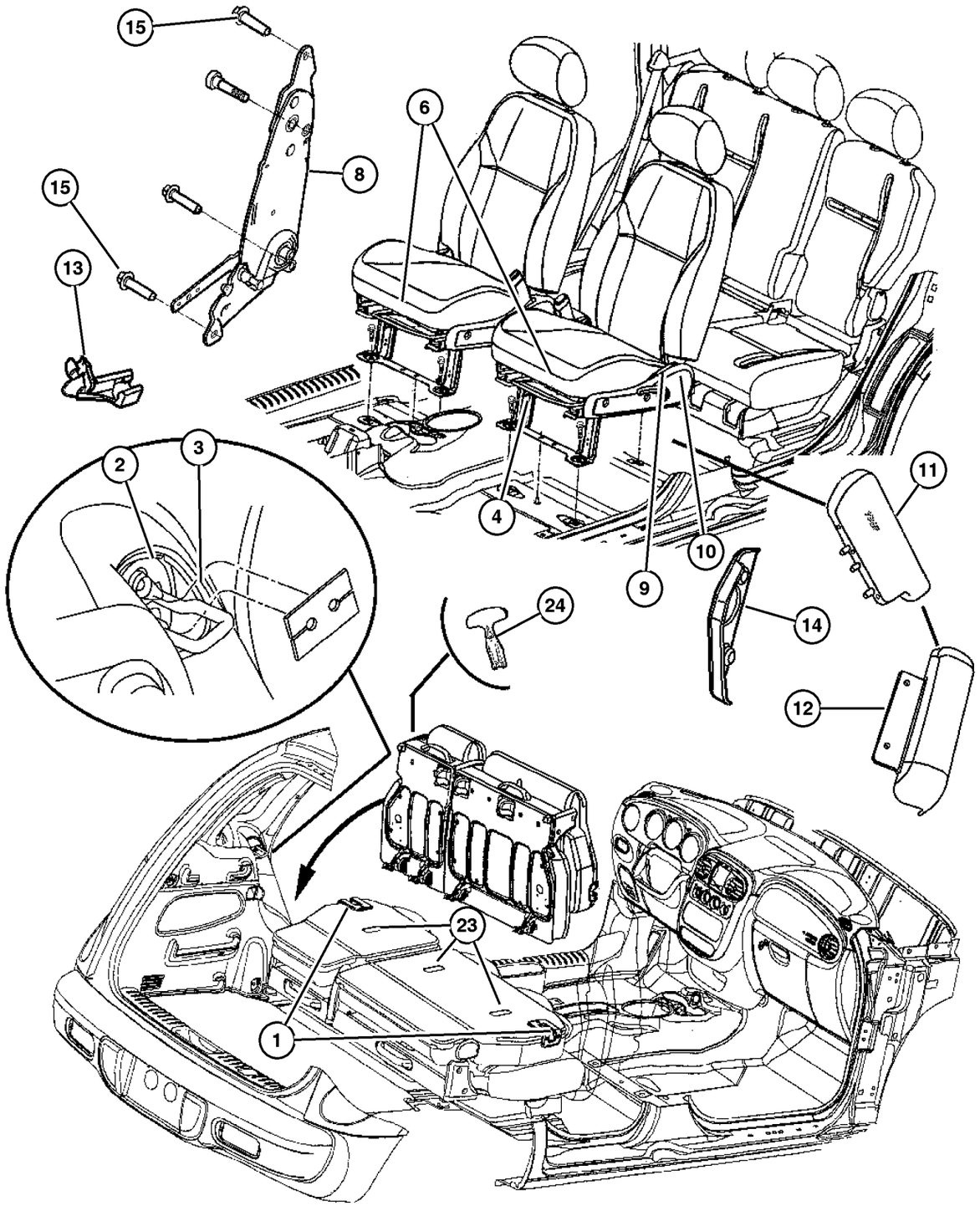
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810

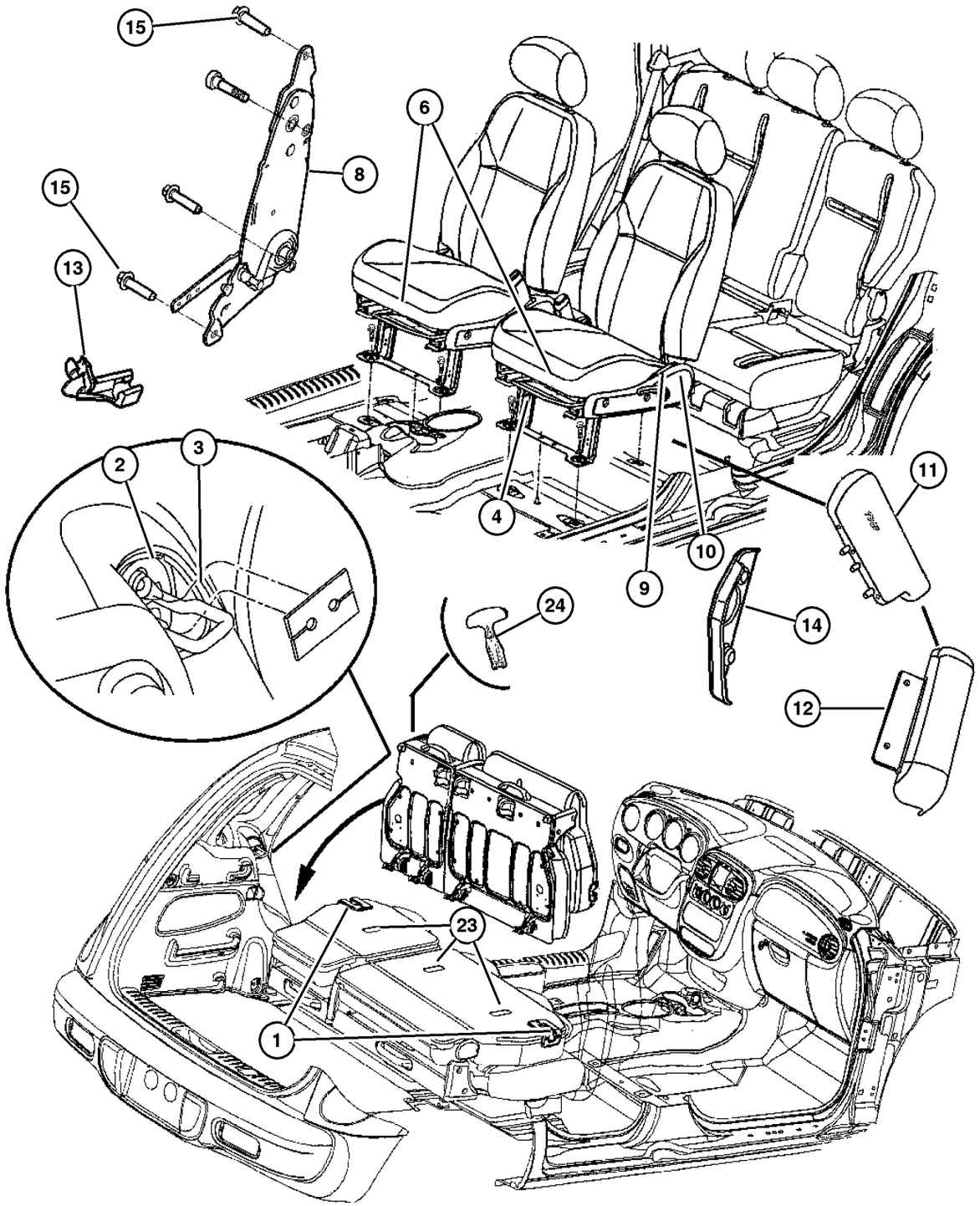


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			B7	[FL] Without Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] Without Emergency Release, Left,Rear
	1AM32 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV]
		1	C		27			AL	[DV]
	1AM32 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL]
2	6501 714	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
3	4645 978AA	2	C		27				STRIKER, Seat Latch
4									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 688AA	1	C		27			T7	Left,Inboard
	5016 689AA	1	C		27			T7	Left,Outboard
	5016 700AA	1	C		44			DL	Passenger,Outboard
		1	C		44			B7	Passenger,Outboard
		1	C		44			GL	Passenger,Outboard
		1	Z		44			B7	Passenger,Outboard
		1	C		44			T7	Passenger,Outboard
		1	C		44			AL	Passenger,Outboard
		1	C		44			DZ	Passenger,Outboard
		1	C		44			BL	Passenger,Outboard
	5016 701AA	1	C		44			DL	Passenger,Inboard
		1	C					B7	Passenger,Inboard
		1	C		44			GL	Passenger,Inboard
		1	Z		44			B7	Passenger,Inboard
		1	Z		44			GL	Passenger,Inboard
		1	C		44			T7	Passenger,Inboard
		1	C		44			AL	Passenger,Inboard
		1	C		44			DZ	Passenger,Inboard
		1	C		44			BL	Passenger,Inboard
	5139 493AA	1	C		27			T7	Easy Entry, Right
		1	C		27			AL	Easy Entry, Right
-5									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	5016 691AA-	1	C		27			T7	Left
		1	C		27			AL	Left
6	5016 703AA	1	C		27			T7	HANDLE, Towel Bar
-7									CABLE, Recliner
	5127 488AA-	1	C		27			T7	
		1	C		27			AL	
8									RECLINER, Seat Back, Front
	5139 211AA	1	C		27			T7	Dump, Outboard,Driver

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810

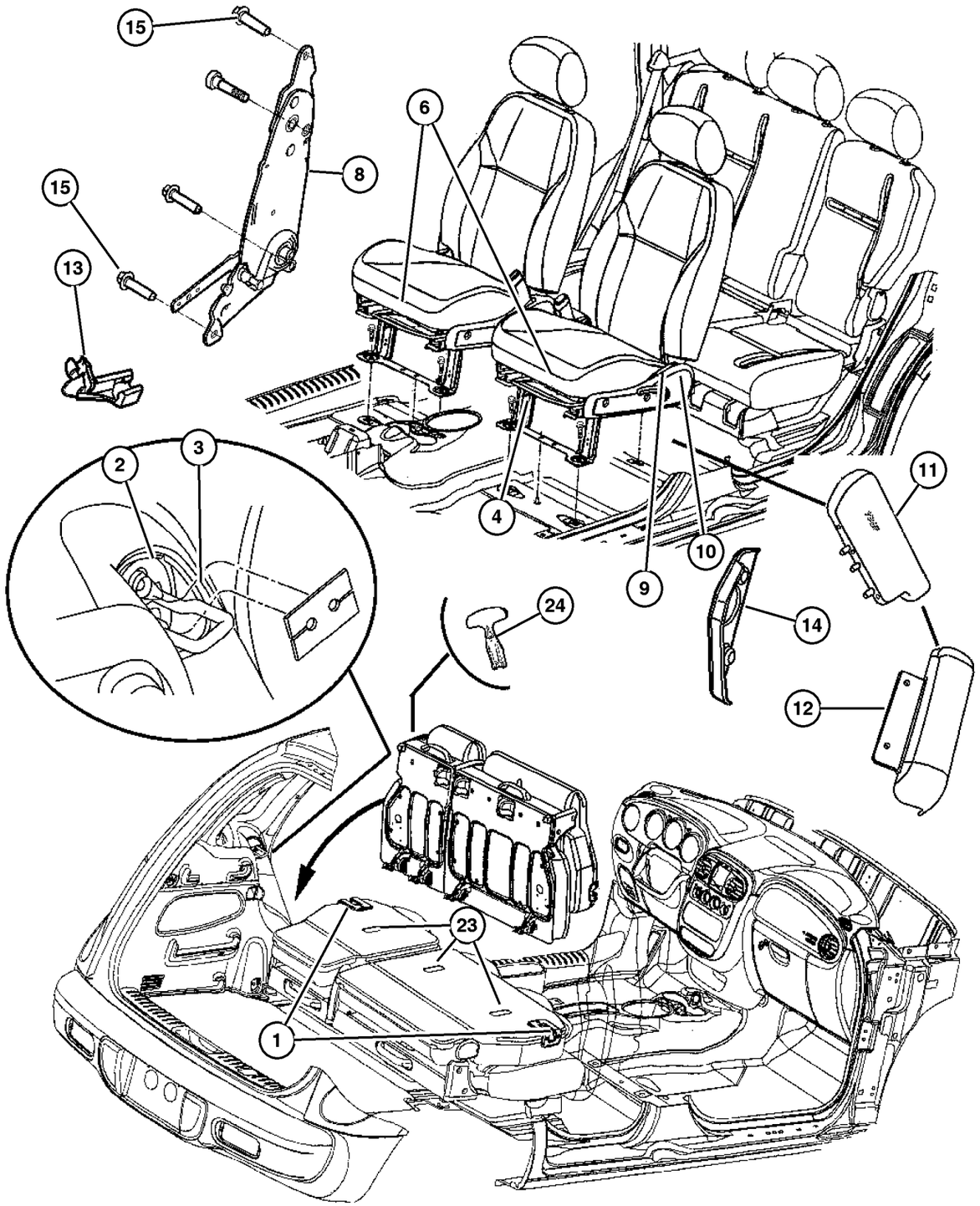


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5139 213AA	1	C		27			T7	Dump, Inboard,Driver
	5139 212AA	1	C		27			T7	Dump, Outboard,Passenger
	5139 214AA	1	C		27			T7	Dump, Inboard,Passenger
	5016 707AA	1	C		44			T7	Passenger Inboard
	5016 706AA	1	C		44			T7	Passenger Outboard
	5139 213AA	1	C		27			AL	Dump, Inboard,Driver
	5139 211AA	1	C		27			AL	Dump, Outboard,Driver
	5139 212AA	1	C		27			AL	Dump, Outboard,Passenger
	5139 214AA	1	C		27			AL	Dump, Inboard,Passenger
9									HANDLE, Recliner
	UZ28 1DVAB	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Right
	UZ28 2DVAB	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Right
	UZ28 3FLAB	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Right
	UZ29 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Left
	UZ29 2DVAB	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Left
	UZ29 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Left
	ZJ69 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Driver,Side
	ZJ69 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Driver,Side
	ZJ69 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Driver,Side
10									HANDLE, FOLD FLAT
	5018 530AA	1	C		27			T7	
		1	C		27			AL	
11									AIR BAG, Seat
	4645 946AA	1	C		27			AL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C		27			T7	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C		27			PL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	Z		44			B7	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	Z		44			GL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C		44			DL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C		44			B7	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C		44			DZ	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C		44			AL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C		44			GL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C		44			BL	Green Connector, Passenger
	4664 289AA	1	C		44			DL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C		27			T7	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C		44			DZ	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C		44			BL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C		44			GL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C		44			AL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C		44			B7	Purple Connector, Driver

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810

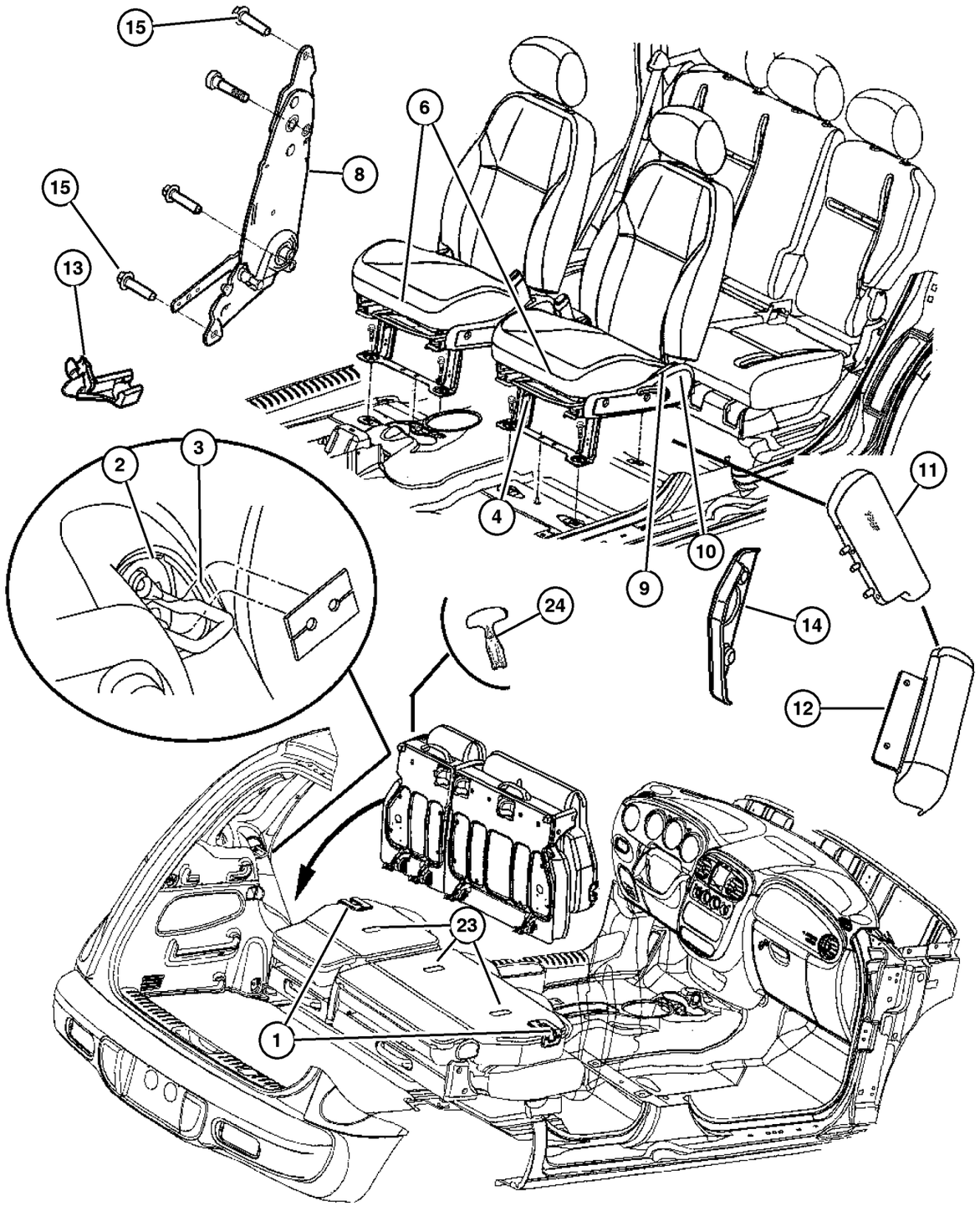


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z		44			B7	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	Z		44			GL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C		27			AL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C		27			PL	Purple Connector, Driver
12									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	5016 781AA	1	C		44			AL	
	5080 848AA	1	C		27			AL	
	5016 781AA	1	C					B7	
		1	C		44			BL	
	5080 848AA	1	C		44			DL	
	5016 781AA	1	C		44			DZ	
	5080 848AA	1	Z		44			GL	
		1	C		44			GL	
		1	Z		44			GL	Right
	5080 849AA	1	Z		44			GL	Left
	5142 424AA	1	C		27			PL	Right
	5142 419AA	1	C		27			PL	Left
		1	C		27			RL	Left
	5142 424AA	1	C		27			RL	Right
		1	C		27			T7	Right
	5142 419AA	1	C		27			T7	Left
	5016 781AA	1	C		44			T7	
13									CLIP, Cable
	5072 463AA	1	C		27			AL	
		1	C		27			T7	
14									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
	ZL79 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL]
	ZL79 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV]
15									BOLT, Recliner
	5072 128AA	1	C		27			AL	
		1	C		27			T7	
-16									HANDLE, Lumbar
	5019 793AA-	1	C		27			AL	
		1	C		27			T7	
-17									SHIELD, Recliner
	1AM18 1DVAA-	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Driver,Inboard
		1	C		27			AL	[DV], Driver,Inboard
	1AM18 3FLAA-	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Driver,Inboard
	1AM19 1DVAA-	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Driver,Outboard
	1AM19 2DVAA-	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Driver,Outboard
	1AM19 3FLAA-	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Driver,Outboard

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AM20 1DVAA-	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Passenger,Outboard
		1	C		27			AL	[DV], Passenger,Outboard
	1AM20 3FLAA-	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Passenger,Outboard
-18									SUSPENSION
	5139 483AA-	1	C		27			AL	Right & Left,Cushion
		1	C		27			T7	Right & Left,Cushion
-19									BAR, Torsion
	5139 478AA-	1	C		27			AL	Seat Dump Formed, Right & Left
		1	C		27			T7	Seat Dump Formed, Right & Left
-20									LUMBAR, Support
	5139 524AA-	1	C		27			AL	Lumbar Mechanism, Left
		1	C		27			T7	Lumbar Mechanism, Left
-21									BRACKET
	5139 525AA-	1	C		27			AL	EZ-Entry Cable Attaching Bracket
		1	C		27			T7	EZ-Entry Cable Attaching Bracket
-22									CABLE, Seat Adjuster
	5139 526AA-	1	C		27			AL	Seat Adjuster Easy Entry Cable Actuator Assembly
		1	C		27			T7	Seat Adjuster Easy Entry Cable Actuator Assembly
23									BEZEL, TETHER
	5066 080AA	1	Z		44			GL	
		1	Z		44			B7	
		1	C		44			B7	
		1	C		44			T7	
		1	C		44			AL	
		1	C		44			GL	
24									HANDLE, Latch
	5175 334AA	1	C		44			AL	
		1	C		44			B7	
		1	Z		44			B7	
		1	C		44			DL	
		1	C		44			DZ	
		1	Z		44			GL	
		1	C		44			GL	
		1	C		44			T7	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

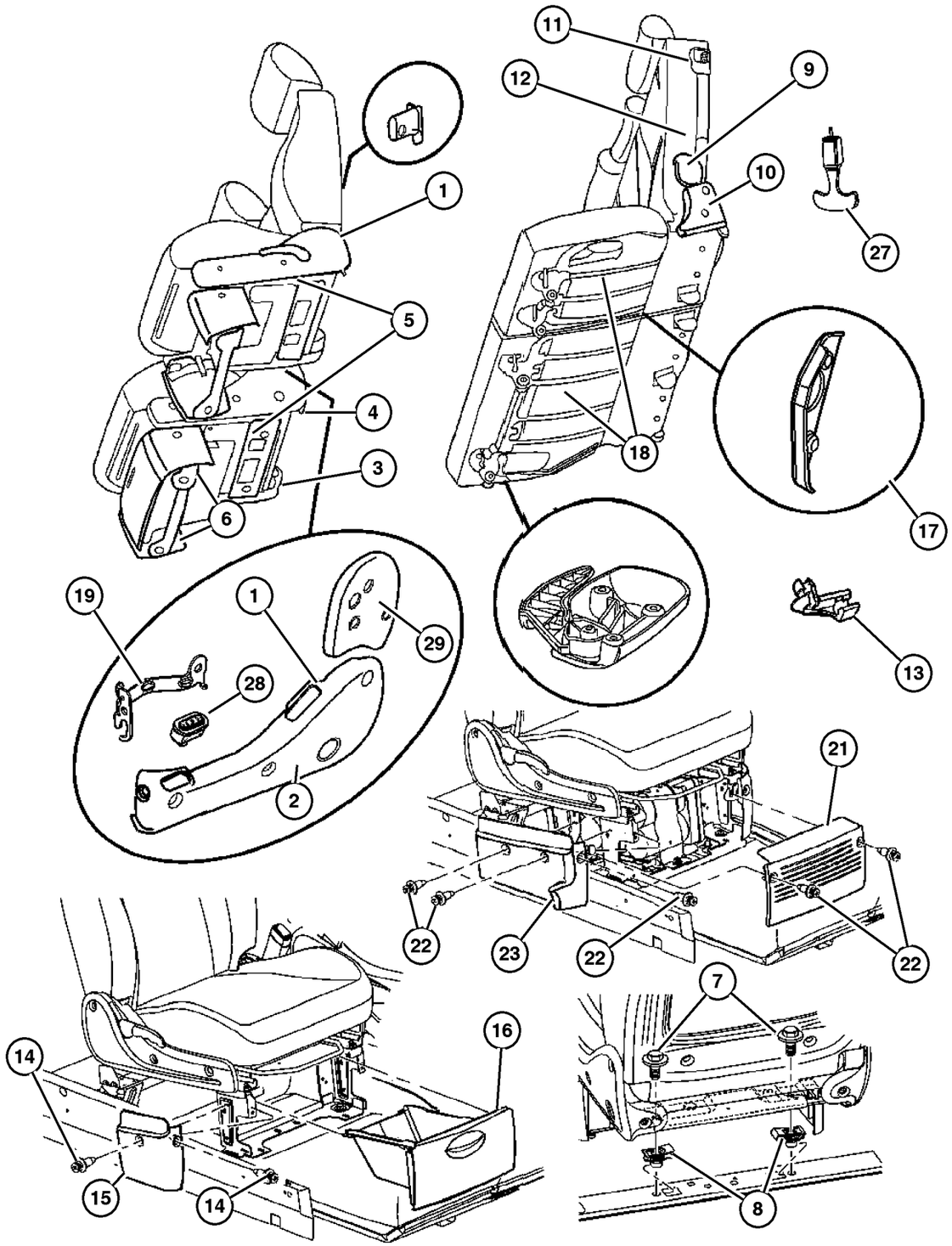
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820

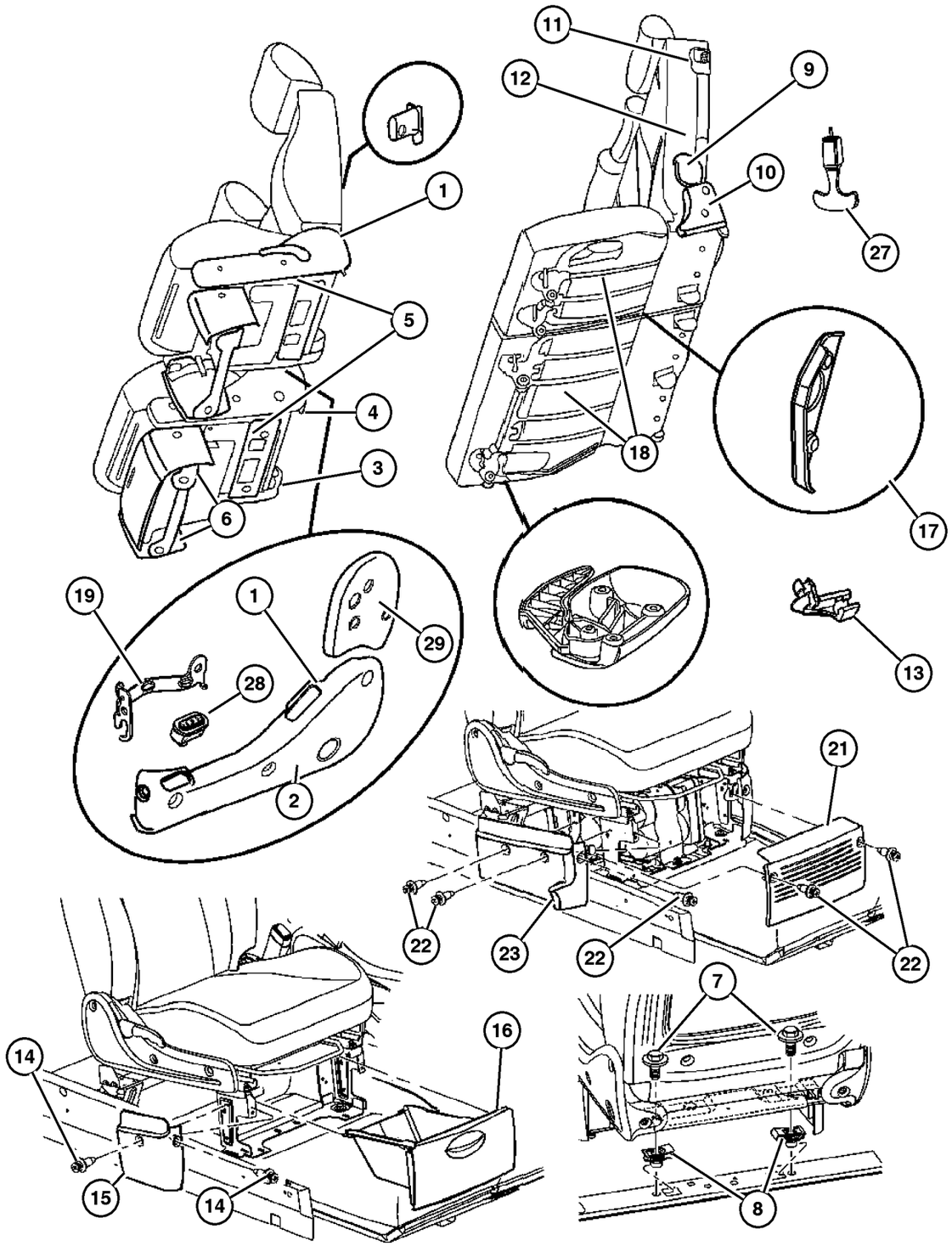


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Driver Side
	1AL44 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV] 4-Way, Left,Inboard
		1	C		27			AL	[DV] 4-Way, Left,Inboard
	1AL44 1FLAA	1	C		27			RL	[FL] 4-Way, Left,Inboard
	1AL44 3FLAA	1	C		27			PL	[FL] 4-Way, Left,Inboard
		1	C		27			AL	[FL] 4-Way, Left,Inboard
	1AL45 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV] Heated, Left,Outboard
	1AL45 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL] Heated, Left,Outboard
	1AL46 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Left,Outboard,Power
		1	C		27			AL	[DV], Left,Outboard,Power
	1AL46 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Left,Outboard,Power
	1AL47 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Left,Outboard
		1	C		27			AL	[DV], Left,Outboard
	1AL47 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Left,Outboard
2	5072 741AA	1	C		27			AL	SCREW, Trim, Shield Attaching
3									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Passenger Side
	UC58 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right,Outboard
		1	C		44			DZ	[DV], Right,Outboard
		1	C		44			BL	[DV], Right,Outboard
		1	C		44			B7	[DV], Right,Outboard
		1	C		44			AL	[DV], Right,Outboard
		1	C		44			T7	[DV], Right,Outboard
	UC58 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Right,Outboard
		1	C		44			B7	[FL], Right,Outboard
	UC59 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV], Right,Inboard
		1	C		44			AL	[DV], Right,Inboard
		1	C		44			T7	[DV], Right,Inboard
		1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right,Inboard
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Right,Inboard
		1	C		44			DZ	[DV], Right,Inboard
		1	C		44			BL	[DV], Right,Inboard
	UC59 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL], Right,Inboard
	UC63 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	[DV], With Fold Flat, Right,Inboard
	UC62 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	[DV], With Fold Flat, Right, Outboard
		1	C		44			B7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Right, Outboard
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Right, Outboard
	UC63 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	[DV], With Fold Flat, Right,Inboard

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UC62 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	[DV], With Fold Flat, Right, Outboard
		1	C		44			BL	[DV], With Fold Flat, Right, Outboard
	UC63 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Right,Inboard
		1	C		44			B7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Right,Inboard
		1	C		44			BL	[DV], With Fold Flat, Right,Inboard
		1	C		44			GL	[DV], With Fold Flat, Right,Inboard
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV], With Fold Flat, Right,Inboard
	UC63 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], With Fold Flat, Right,Inboard
		1	C		44			B7	[FL], With Fold Flat, Right,Inboard
	UC68 1FLAA	1	C		44			DL	[FL],, Right,Outboard
	UC69 1FLAA	1	C		44			DL	[FL],, Right,Inboard
	1AL48 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Right,Inboard
	1AL48 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Right,Inboard
	1AL48 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Right,Inboard
	1AL49 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV] Heated, Right,Outboard
	1AL49 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL] Heated, Right,Outboard
	1AL50 1DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV] Non Heated, Right,Outboard
		1	C		27			T7	[DV] Non Heated, Right,Outboard
	1AL50 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL] Non Heated, Right,Outboard
4	UC67 1FLAA	1	C					B7	COVER, FOLD FLAT LINKAGE, Passenger Side Only, [FL] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
5									SHIELD, RISER
	TK56 WL8AB	1						O0	[FL], Right
	TK56 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV], Right
	TK57 WL8AB	1						O0	[FL], Left
	TK57 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV], Left
6									RISER, Seat
	5083 033AA	1	C		27			T7	Right
		1	C		27			AL	Right
	5135 886AA	1	C		27			T7	Left
		1	C		27			AL	Left
	5139 244AA	1	C		27			T7	Without Drawer, Left
7	6505 996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x25, Riser to Floor Attaching
8	6503 679	8							NUT, M10x1.50, Riser to Floor Attaching
9									SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

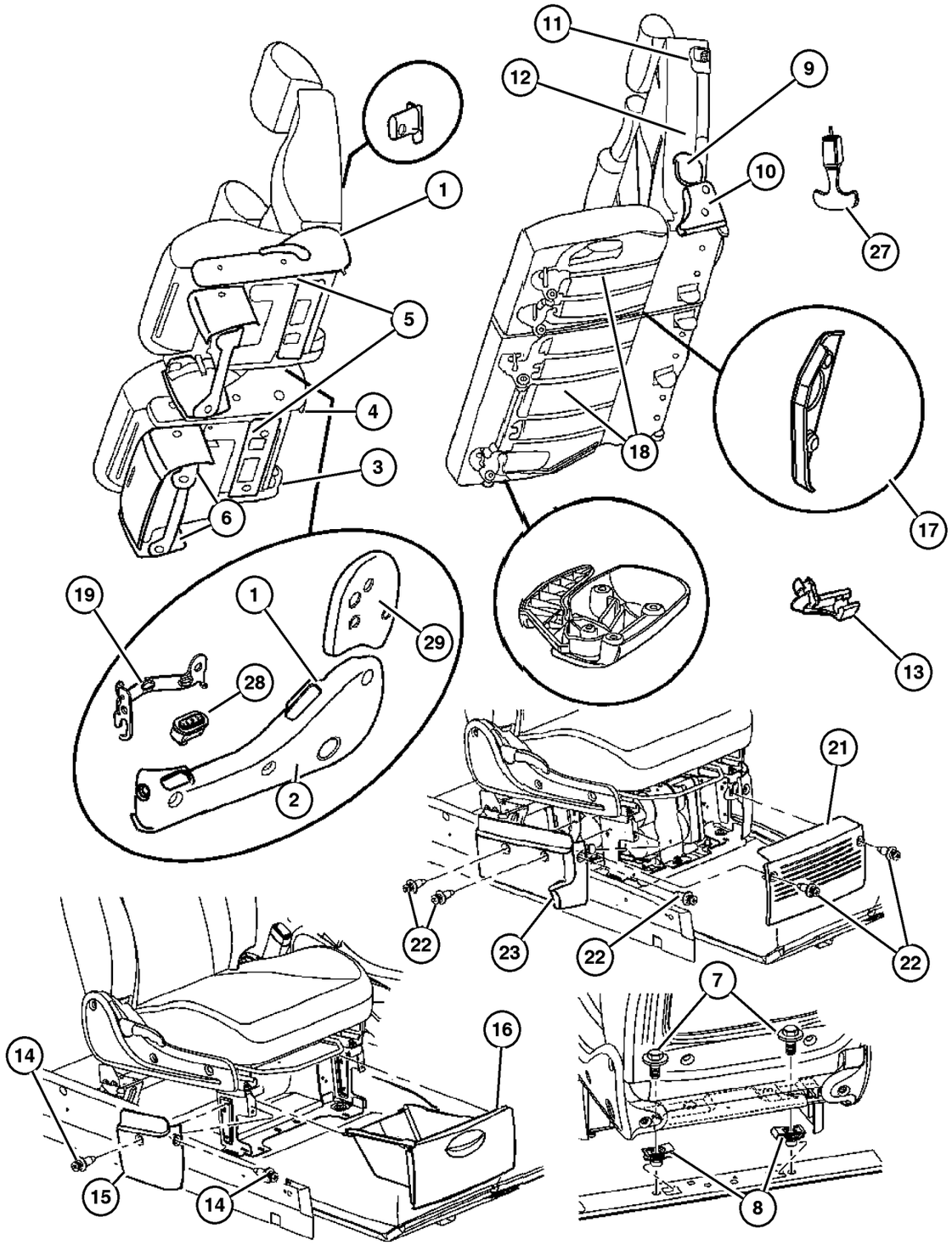
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820

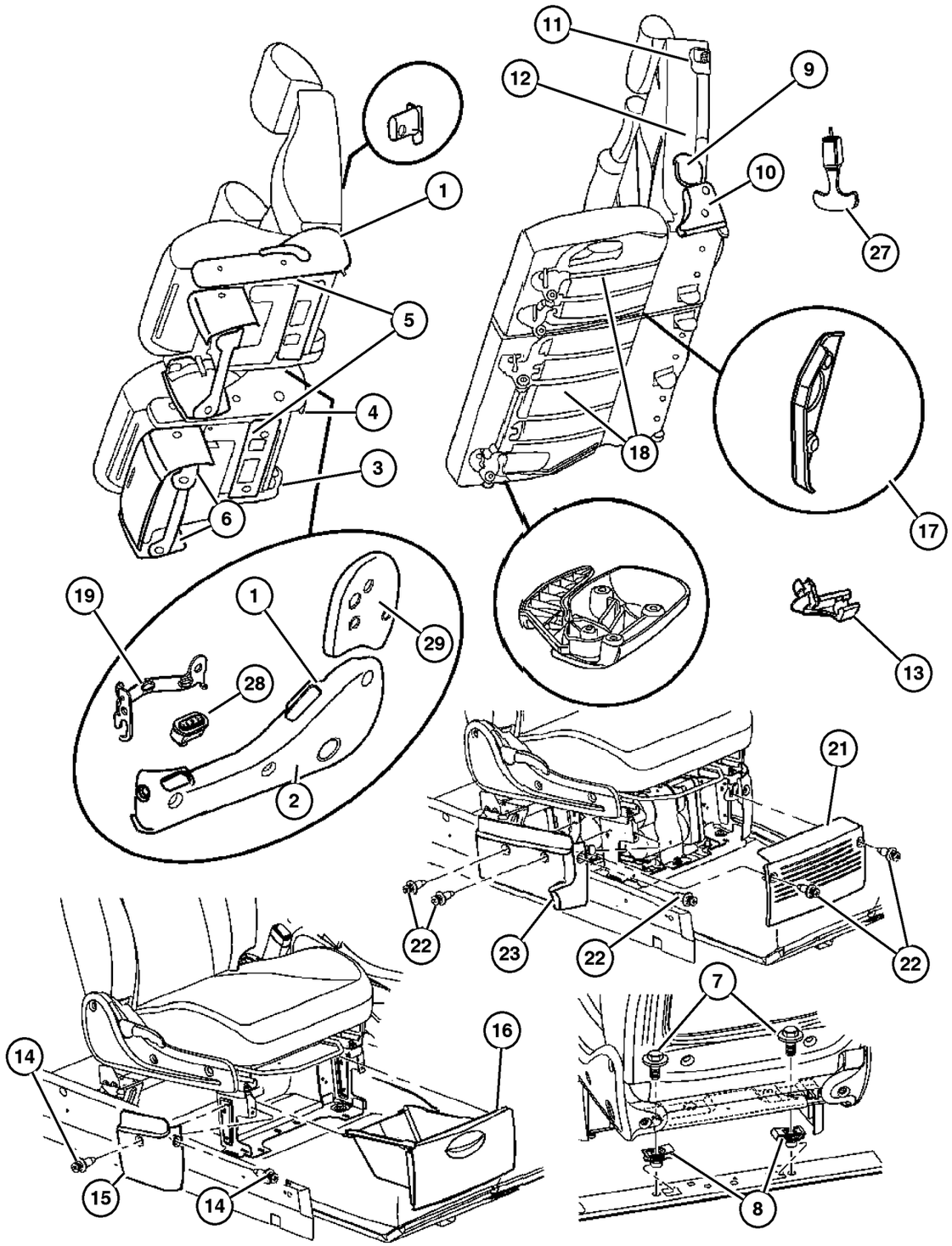


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	YW20 1DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Right
	YW20 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Right
	YW21 1DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Left
	YW21 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Left
10									SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock, Serviced With Item 25, (NOT REQUIRED)
11									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot, Serviced With Item 25, (NOT REQUIRED)
12									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot, Serviced With Item 25, (NOT REQUIRED)
13									CLIP, Cable
	5072 463AA	1	C		27			AL	
		1	C		27			T7	
14	6032 723	4	C		27				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
15									SHIELD, RISER
	TK56 WL8AB	1						O0	[FL], Right
	TK56 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV], Right
	TK57 WL8AB	1						O0	[FL], Left
	TK57 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV], Left
16									BIN, Storage
	TK65 WL8AC	1						O0	[FL]
	TK65 XDVAC	1						O0	[DV]
17									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
	ZL79 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV]
	ZL79 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL]
18									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	1AL44 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV] 4-Way, Left,Inboard
	1AL44 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV] 4-Way, Left,Inboard
	1AL44 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL] 4-Way, Left,Inboard
	1AL45 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV] Heated, Left,Outboard
	1AL45 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL] Heated, Left,Outboard
	1AL46 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Left,Outboard,Power
	1AL46 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Left,Outboard,Power
	1AL46 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Left,Outboard,Power
	1AL47 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Left,Outboard
		1	C		27			AL	[DV], Left,Outboard
	1AL48 1DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Right,Inboard

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820

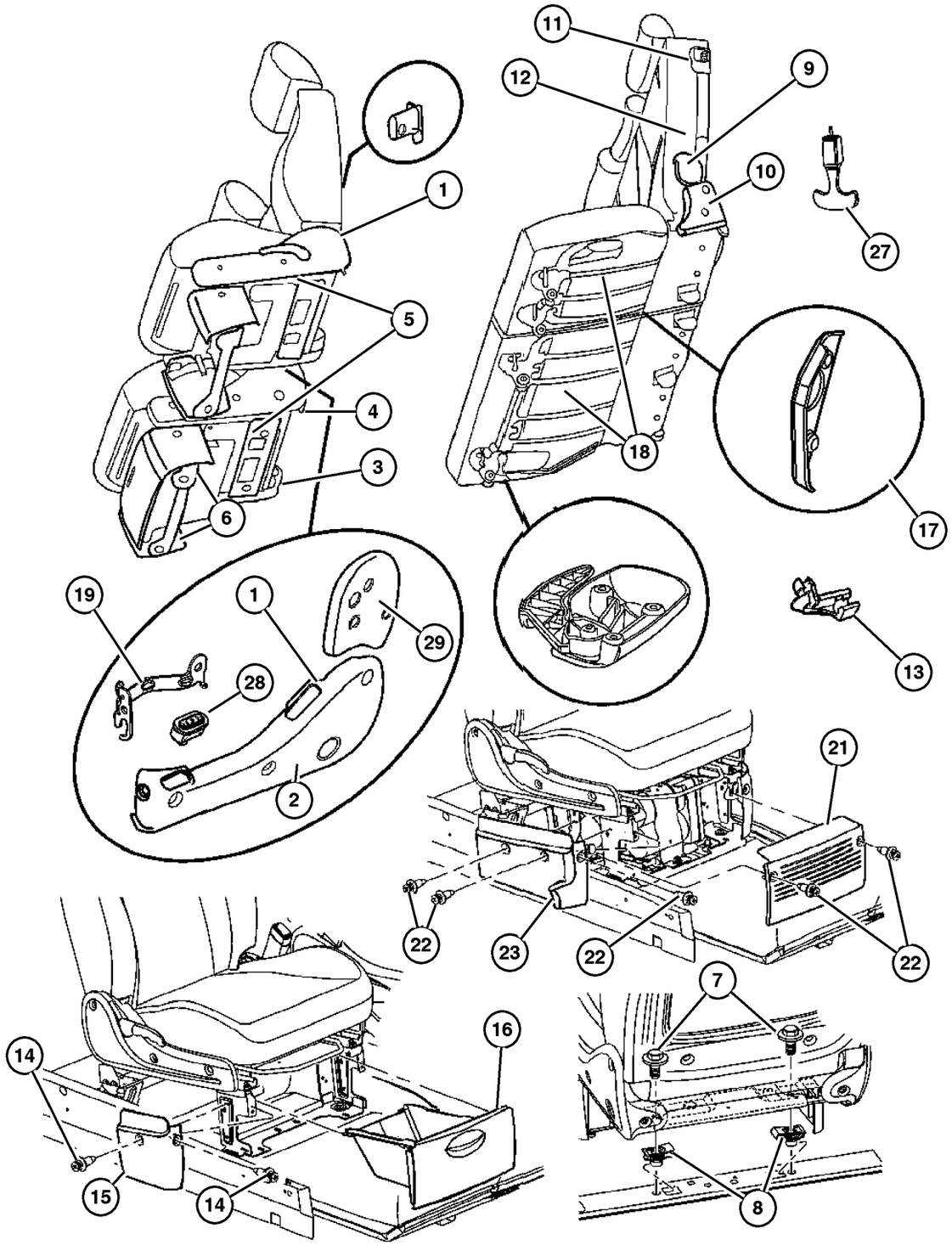


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		27			T7	[DV], Right,Inboard
	1AL48 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Right,Inboard
	1AL49 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV] Heated, Right,Outboard
	1AL49 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL] Heated, Right,Outboard
	1AL50 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV] Non Heated, Right,Outboard
	1AL50 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV] Non Heated, Right,Outboard
	1AL50 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL] Non Heated, Right,Outboard
19	5093 497AA	1	C		27			AL	BRACKET, Mounting
-20									BUMPER, Seat
	5102 234AA-	1	C		27			T7	
		1	C		27			AL	
21									SHIELD, RISER
	UC46 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL]
	UC46 XDVAA	1						O0	[DV]
22	6032 723	4	C		27				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
23									SHIELD, RISER
	UK40 WL8AA	1	C					O0	[FL], Right
	UK40 XDVAA	1	C					O0	[DV], Right
	UK41 WL8AA	1	C					O0	[FL], Left
	UK41 XDVAA	1	C					O0	[DV], Left
	UW52 WL8AA	1	Z		44			O0	[FL], Right
	UW52 XDVAA	1	Z		44			O0	[DV], Right
-24									PIVOT
	5139 507AA-	1	C		27			T7	Pivot, Rear Seat,Front,Inboard
		1	C		27			AL	Pivot, Rear Seat,Front,Inboard
	5139 508AA-	1	C		27			AL	Pivot, Rear Seat,Front,Outboard
		1	C		27			T7	Pivot, Rear Seat,Front,Outboard
-25									PIVOT
	5139 509AA-	1	C		27			T7	Pivot, Left,Upper
		1	C		27			AL	Pivot, Left,Upper
	5139 511AA-	1	C		27			AL	Pivot, Right,Upper
		1	C		27			T7	Pivot, Right,Upper
-26									BRACKET, Seat Riser
	5139 523AA-	1	C		27			AL	Riser Mounting Bracket, Rear
		1	C		27			T7	Riser Mounting Bracket, Rear
27									HANDLE, Latch Release, (NOT REQUIRED)
28									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	QP36 DX9AD	2	C		27			AL	[DV]
		2	C		27			AL	[FL]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820

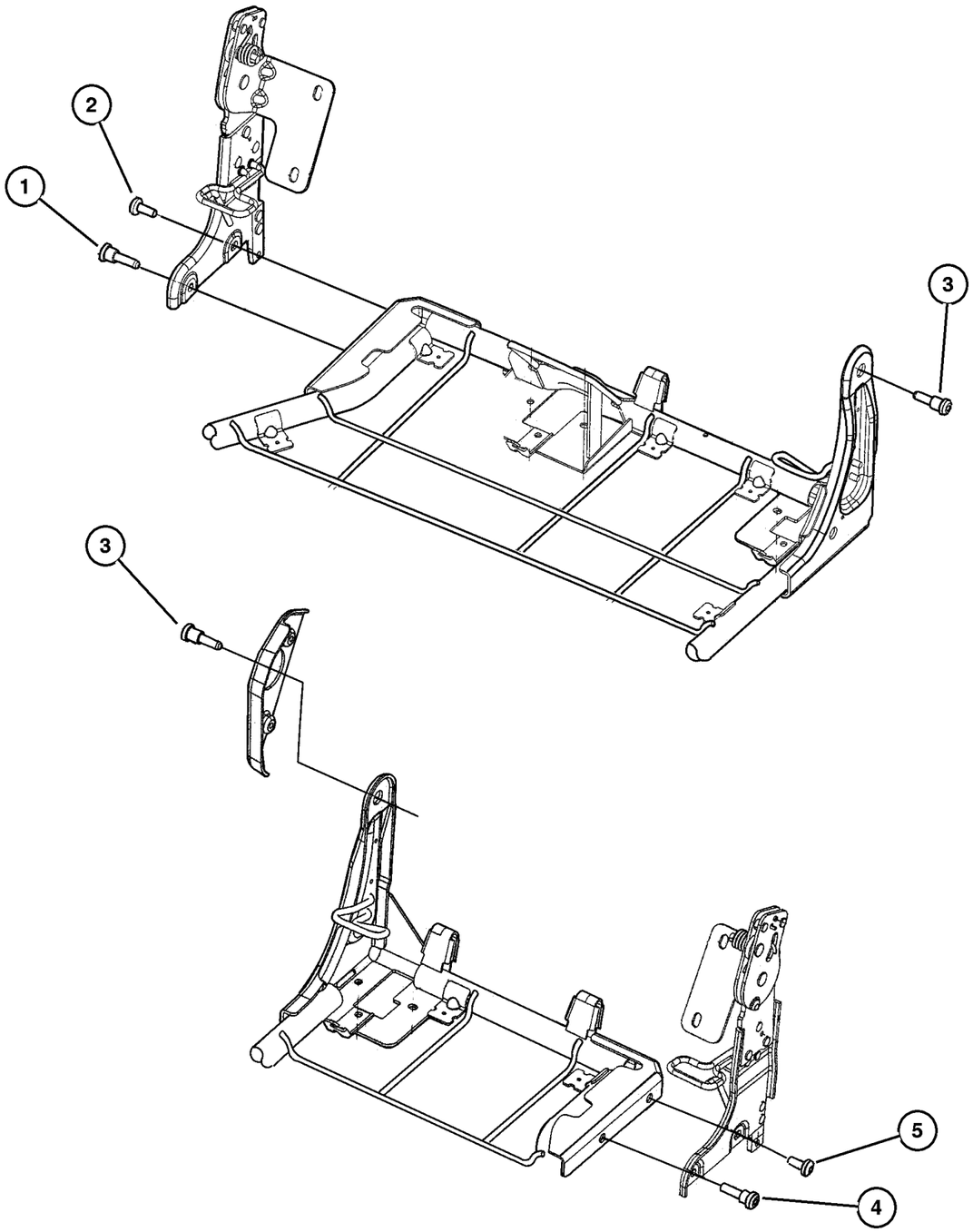


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QP36 DX9AE	2	C		44			BL	[DV]
		2	C		44			DL	[FL]
		2	C		44			DZ	[DV]
		2	C		44			GL	[FL]
		2	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	QP36 DX9AD	2	C		27			PL	[FL]
		2	C		27			RL	[FL]
29									SHIELD, RISER
	WQ78 1DVAA	1	C					B7	
		1	Z		44			B7	
		1	C		44			GL	
		1	Z		44			GL	
		1	C		44			T7	
		1	C		44			DZ	
		1	C		44			AL	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Rear Seat Attaching Bolts
Figure IPT-830

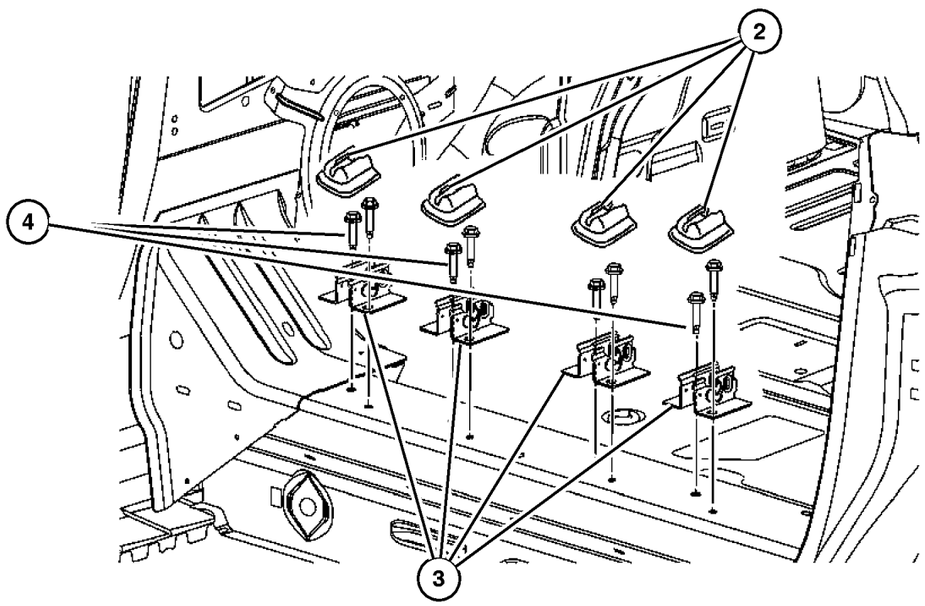


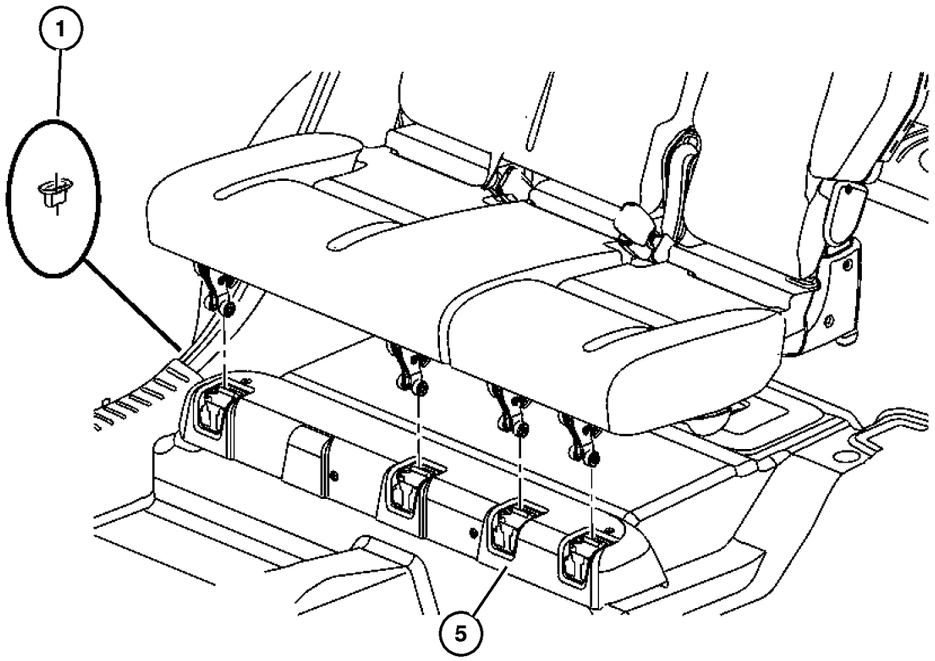
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 555AA	1	C					B7	BOLT, Shoulder, [T7-AL] Trim Code
2									BOLT
	5080 575AA	1	C		27			T7	
		1	C		27			AL	
3	5080 555AA	1	C					B7	BOLT, Shoulder, Pivot and Rear
									Attachment (40% Side)
4	5080 555AA	1	C					B7	BOLT, Shoulder
5									BOLT
	5080 575AA	1	C		27			T7	
		1	C		27			AL	
-6									BOLT
	5080 576AA-	1	C		27			AL	
		1	C		27			T7	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan - 27 Body
Figure IPT-840



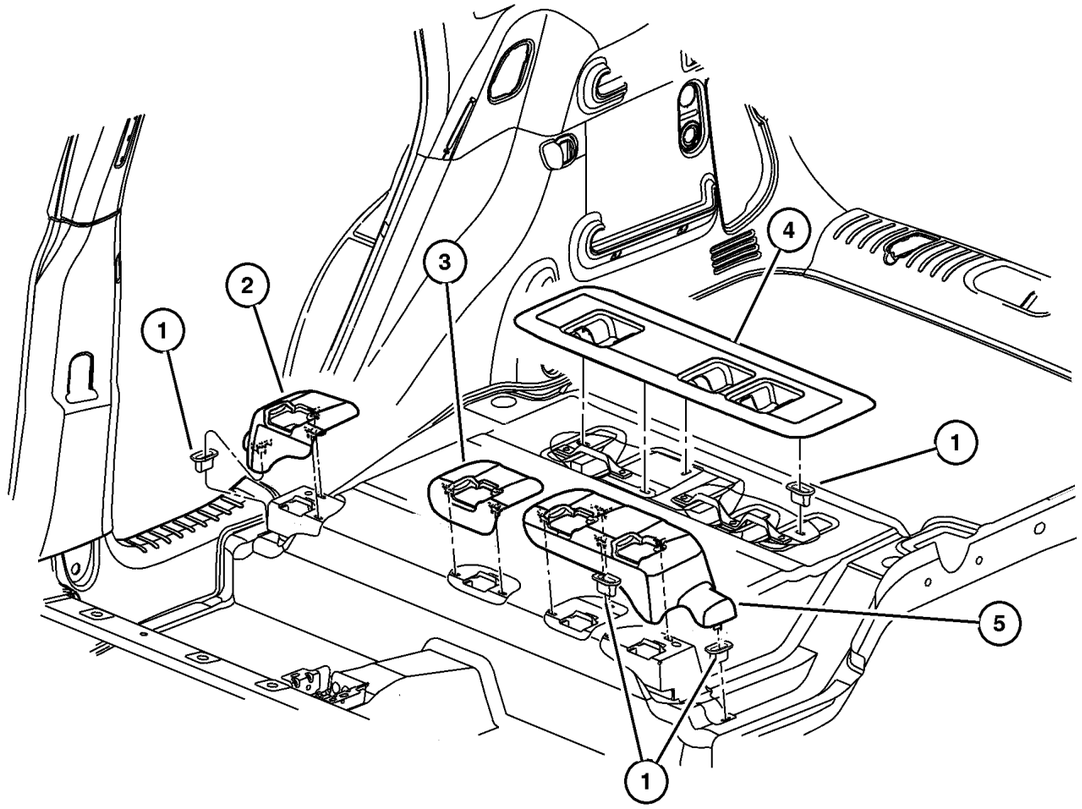


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	6	C		27				NUT, Plastic
2									BEZEL, Seat Pivot, Rear
	XZ86 WL8AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL]
	XZ86 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV]
3									BRACKET, Rear Seat Pivot
	4645 977AA	4	C		27				Up to 4/30/04
	4645 977AB	4	C		27				After 4/30/04
4	6100 586	8	C		27				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x40x20, Pivot Bracket Attaching
5									SHIELD, Seat
	1AM42 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV]
		1	C		27			AL	[DV]
	1AM42 1FLAA	1	C		27			RL	[FL]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan - 44 Body
Figure IPT-845



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	4							NUT, Plastic
2									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK86 WL8AF	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	TK86 XDVAF	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
3									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK88 WL8AD	1			44			O0	[FL], Center
	TK88 XDVAD	1			44			O0	[DV], Center
4									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	SA27 WL8AC	1			44			O0	[FL] Seat Striker
	SA27 XDVAC	1			44			O0	[DV] Seat Striker
5									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK87 WL8AF	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	TK87 XDVAF	1			44			O0	[DV], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

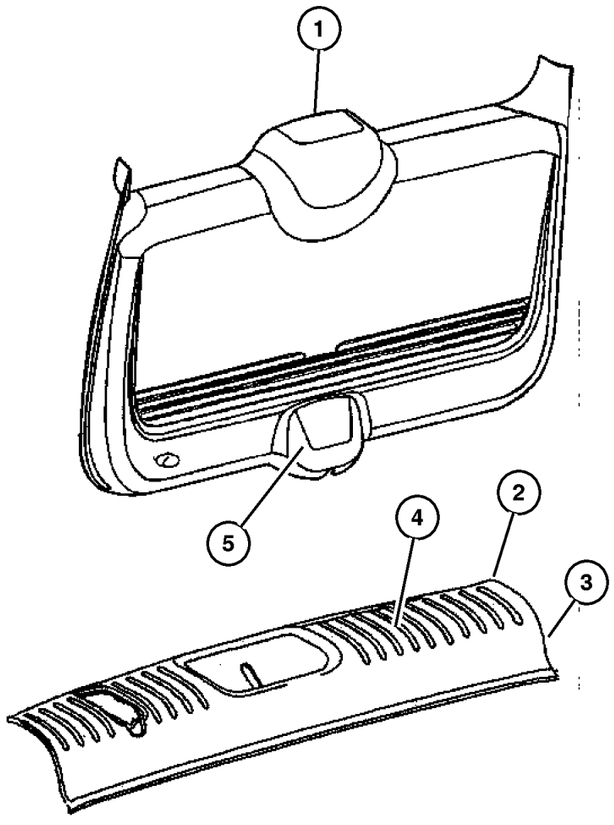
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate - 27 Body
Figure IPT-1010

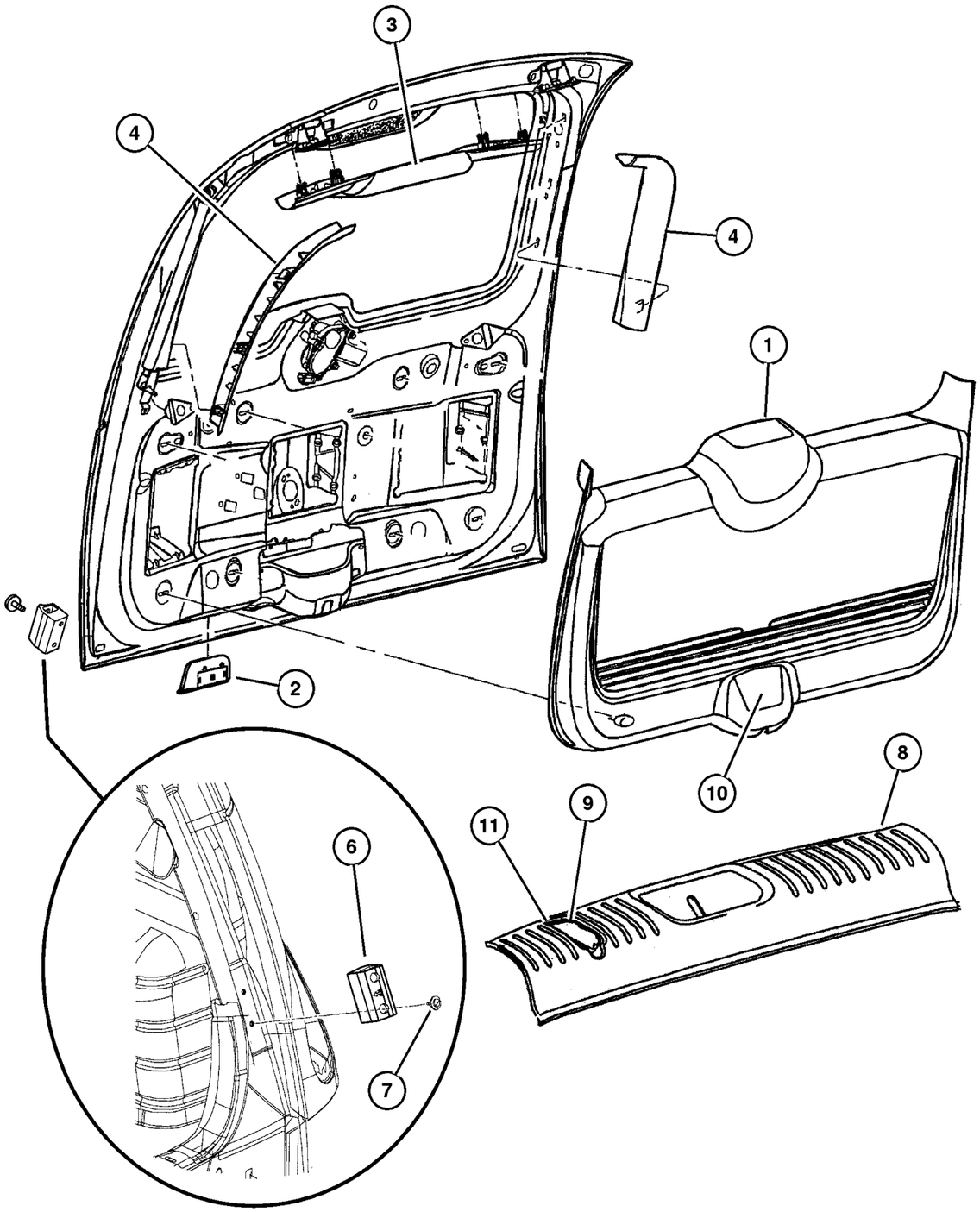


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	XC23 MF1AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL]
	XC23 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV]
2									PLATE, Scuff
	XZ80 MF1AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL]
	XZ80 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV]
3	6505 670AA	6	C		27				NUT, Plastic, Cargo Plate Sill Scuff
4									CLIP, Trim, Deck Lid Latch Attaching
	UB33 MF1AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL]
	UB33 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV]
5	SG38 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	COVER, Spare Tire Bolt, [DV] Stowage Bolt Sill Scuff Spare Tire

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate - 44 Body
Figure IPT-1020



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	RK04 WL8AG	1			44			O0	[FL]
	RK04 XDVAG	1			44			O0	[DV]
2									CUP, Door Pull
	SG48 WL8AB	1			44			O0	[FL]
	SG48 XDVAB	1			44			O0	[DV]
3									COVER, Lamp Opening
	RK02 MF1AE	1			44			O0	[FL]
	RK02 XDBAE	1			44			O0	[DV]
4									MOLDING, Liftgate
	SF22 MF1AE	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	SF22 XDBAE	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	SF23 MF1AE	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	SF23 XDBAE	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
-5	6503 167	2			44			O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Molding Attaching
6	4724 746AB	2			44				BUMPER, Rubber, Drain Trough Outer Stabilizer
7	6504 432	4			44				SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00, Stablizer To Trough
8									PLATE, Scuff
	RJ37 WL8AG	1			44			O0	[FL]
	RJ37 XDVAG	1			44			O0	[DV]
9	6505 670AA	8							NUT, Plastic, Cargo Plate Sill Scuff
10									CLIP, Trim
	UB33 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[FL]
	UB33 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV]
11									COVER, Spare Tire Bolt
	SG38 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[FL]
	SG38 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

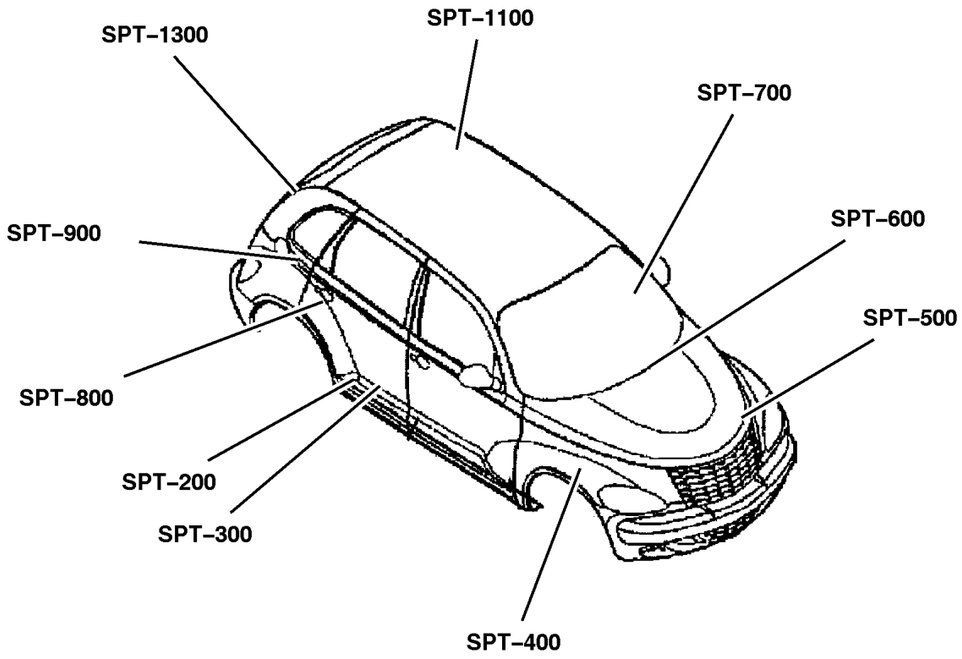
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – SPT

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



SPT–200 Floor Pans	**SPT–300** Plugs	**SPT–400** Front Fenders	**SPT–500** Hood & Hood Release
SPT–600 Cowl and Dash Panel	**SPT–700** Glass and Rear View Mirror	**SPT–800** Aperture Panel	**SPT–900** Quarter Panel and Pillars

Group – SPT

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SPT–1100 Roof Panels	**SPT–1200** Sunroof	**SPT–1300** Liftgate Panel	

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Floor Pans
Floor Pan - Front . . . Fig. SPT-210
Floor Pan - Rear . . . Fig. SPT-220
Rear Shelf & Floor Pan Area . . . Fig. SPT-230

Plugs
Plugs - Floor Pan . . . Fig. SPT-310
Plugs - Body . . . Fig. SPT-320

Front Fenders
Fender - Front . . . Fig. SPT-410
Shields - Fenders . . . Fig. SPT-420

Hood & Hood Release
Hood and Hood Release . . . Fig. SPT-510
Seals and Weather Strips (Hood) . . . Fig. SPT-520

Cowl and Dash Panel
Cowl Panel and Screen . . . Fig. SPT-610
Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts . . . Fig. SPT-620
Panel Dash . . . Fig. SPT-630

Glass and Rear View Mirror
Windshield. Backlite, Mirror ,Quater Window and Regulator . . . Fig. SPT-710

Aperture Panel
Panel Body Side Sill . . . Fig. SPT-810
Frame Windshield . . . Fig. SPT-815
Front Hinge Pillar . . . Fig. SPT-820
Sport Bar . . . Fig. SPT-825
Striker Front and Rear Door . . . Fig. SPT-830
Sill Cover - 44 Body . . . Fig. SPT-835
Aperture Panel - 44 Body . . . Fig. SPT-840
Aperture Panel - 44 Body . . . Fig. SPT-845
B Pillar - 44 Body . . . Fig. SPT-850

Quarter Panel and Pillars
Quarter Panel - 27 Body . . . Fig. SPT-910
Quater Panel - 44 Body . . . Fig. SPT-915
Fuel Filler Door . . . Fig. SPT-920

Roof Panels
Roof Panel - 44 Body . . . Fig. SPT-1110
Convertible Motor and Weatherstrips . . . Fig. SPT-1115
Convertible Top and Latch Assembly . . . Fig. SPT-1120
Rail System , Header , Cables and Attaching Screws . . . Fig. SPT-1125

GROUP SPT - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

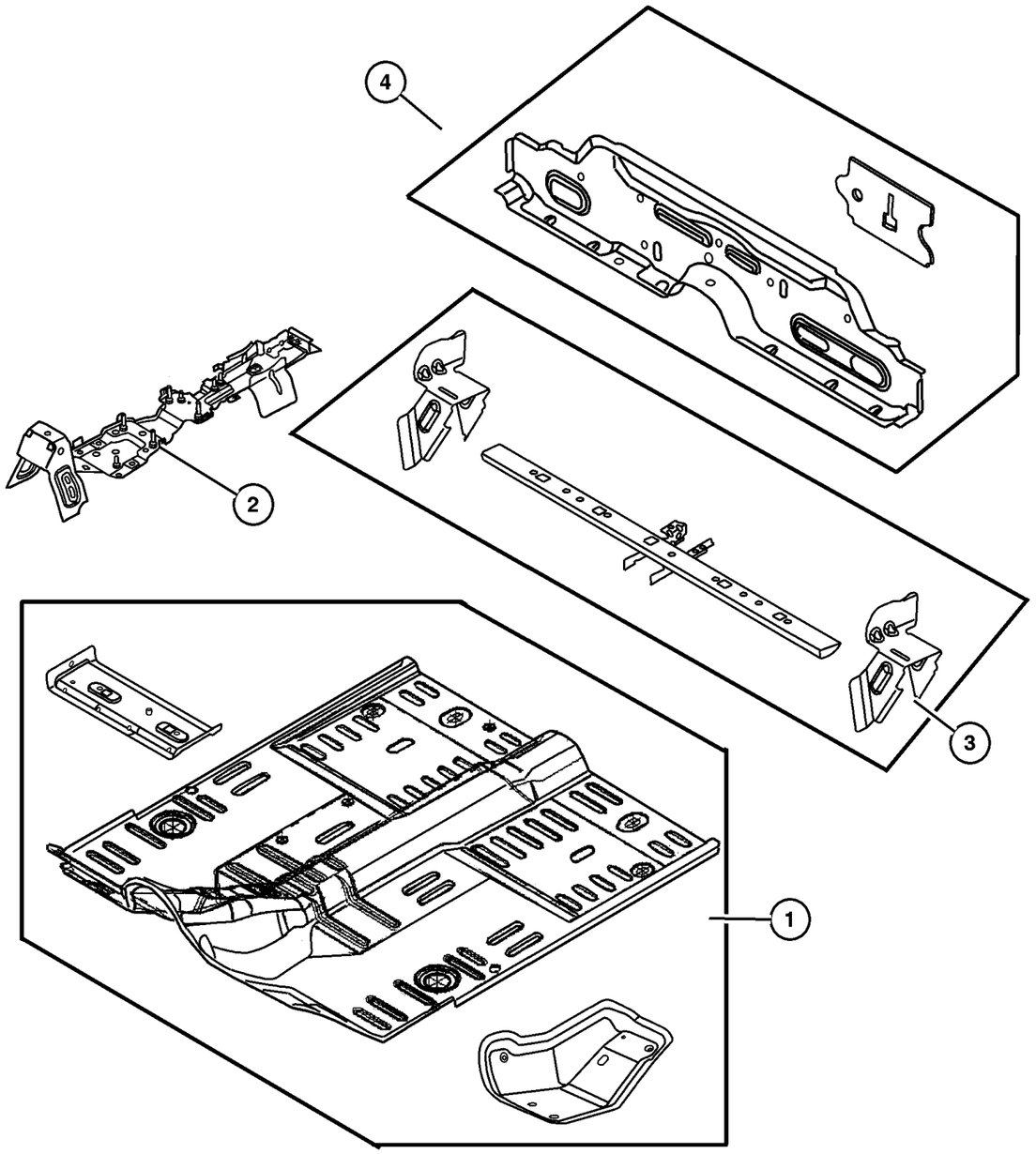
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Roof Panels (Continued)
Topwell Convertible Top . . . Fig. SPT-1130
Convertable Top - Attaching Parts . . . Fig. SPT-1135

Sunroof
Sunroof . . . Fig. SPT-1210
Sunroof Drain Hoses . . . Fig. SPT-1220

Liftgate Panel
Liftgate Panel . . . Fig. SPT-1310
Liftgate Hardware - 44 Body . . . Fig. SPT-1320
Decklid - 27 body . . . Fig. SPT-1325

Floor Pan - Front
Figure SPT-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5016 288AE	1							PAN, Front Floor
2	5027 979AC	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
3	5017 435AB	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
4	5027 377AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
-5	5027 791AC-	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan, Kickup, Front,Floor Pan

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

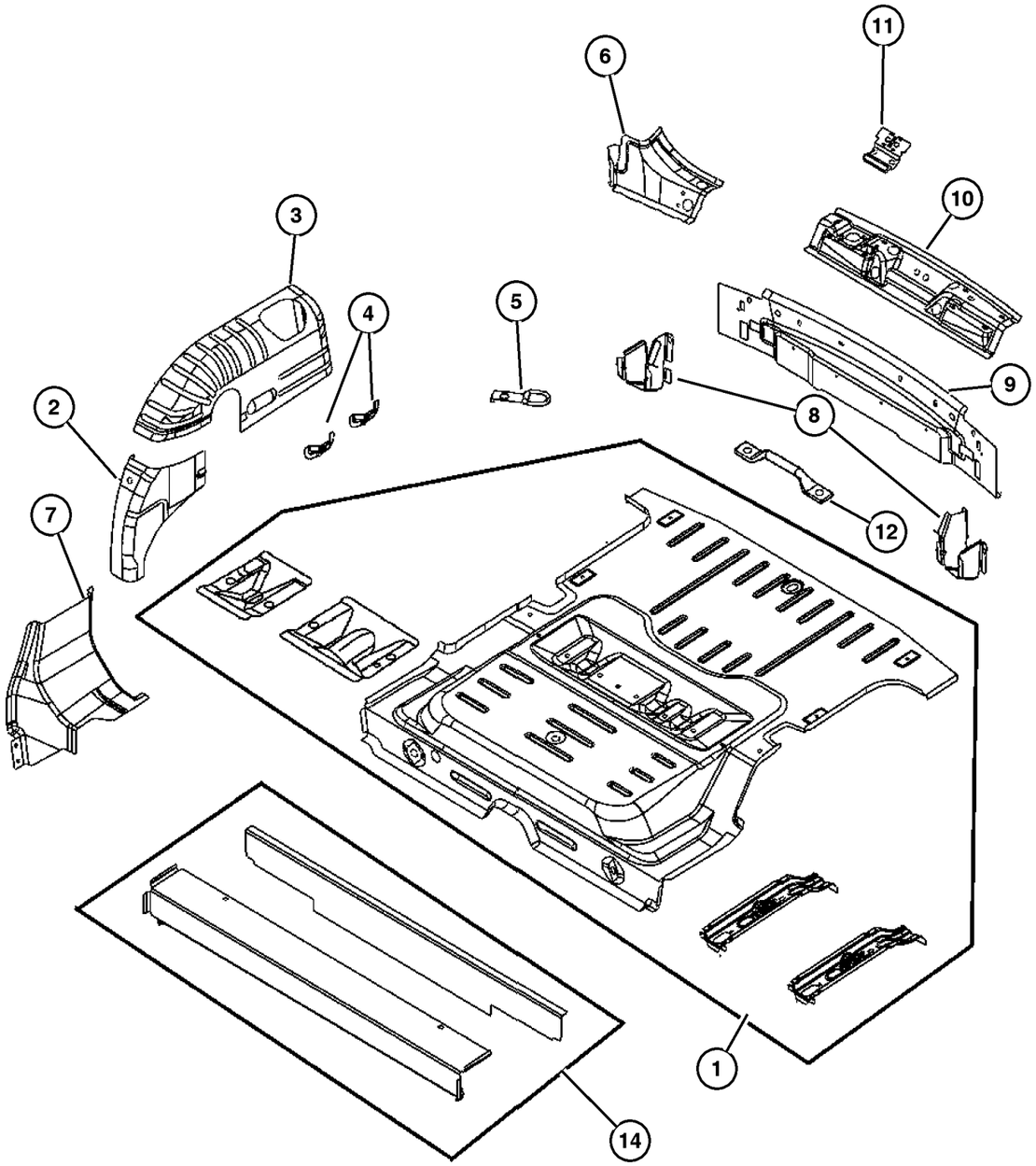
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Floor Pan - Rear
Figure SPT-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5016 289AD	1							PAN, Rear Floor
2									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5017 436AB	1							Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
3									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	4724 594AE	1							Right
	4724 595AE	1							Left
4	5027 009AB	3			44				BRACKET, Wheel House
5	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
6									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	4724 584AA	1							Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
	4724 576AB	1							
	5067 406AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 407AA	1	C		27				Left
8									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan
									Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	4724 860AA	1							Right
	4724 861AA	1							Left
9	4724 575AB	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
10	5017 774AB	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
11									TAPPING PLATE, Striker
	4724 583AC	1							
	4860 301	2	C		27				
12	5067 536AA	1	C		27				STRIKER, Rear Seat
-13	5027 804AA-	2							TAPPING PLATE, Sway Bar
14	5067 408AB	1	C		27				REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan

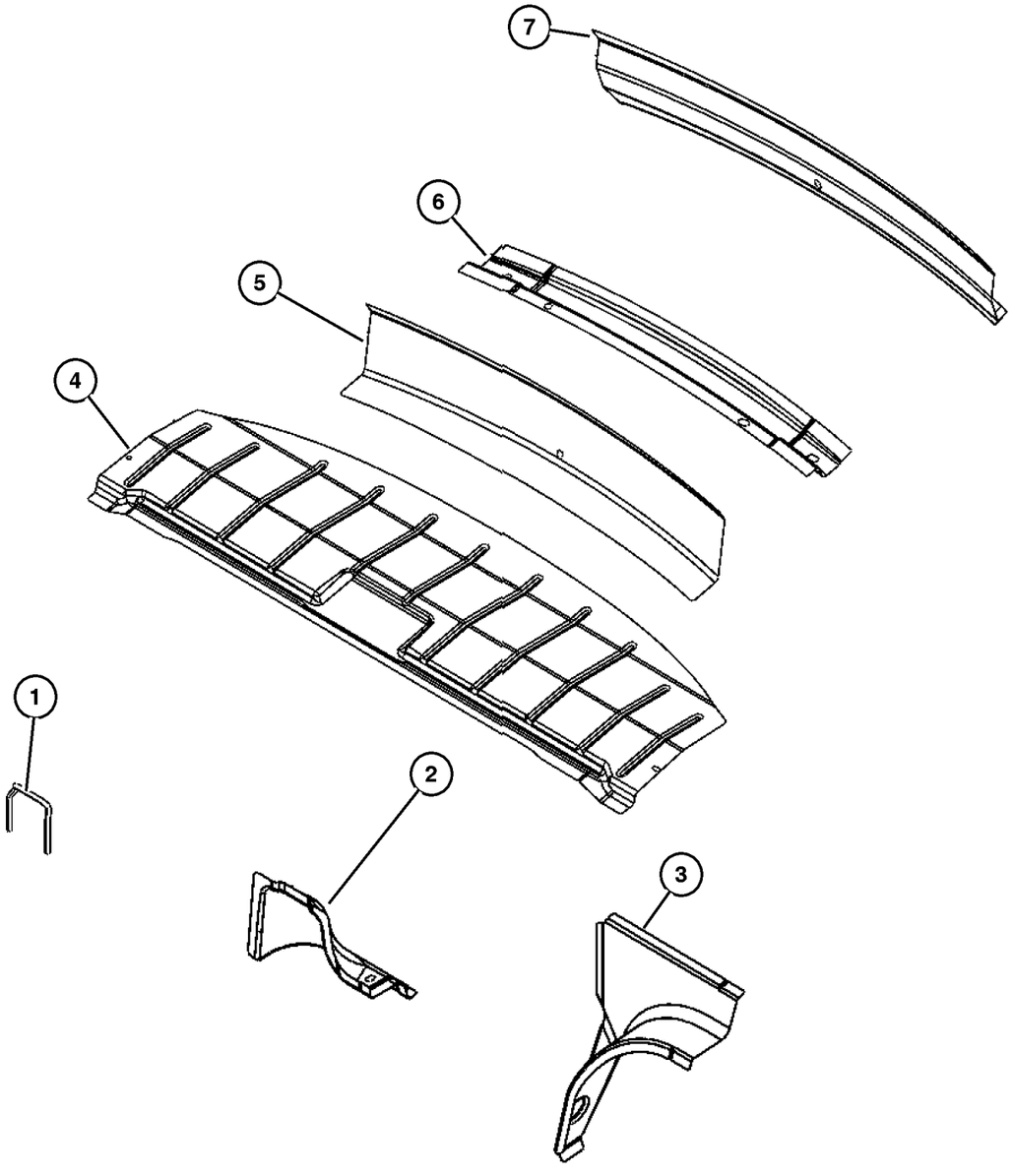
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear Shelf & Floor Pan Area
Figure SPT-230

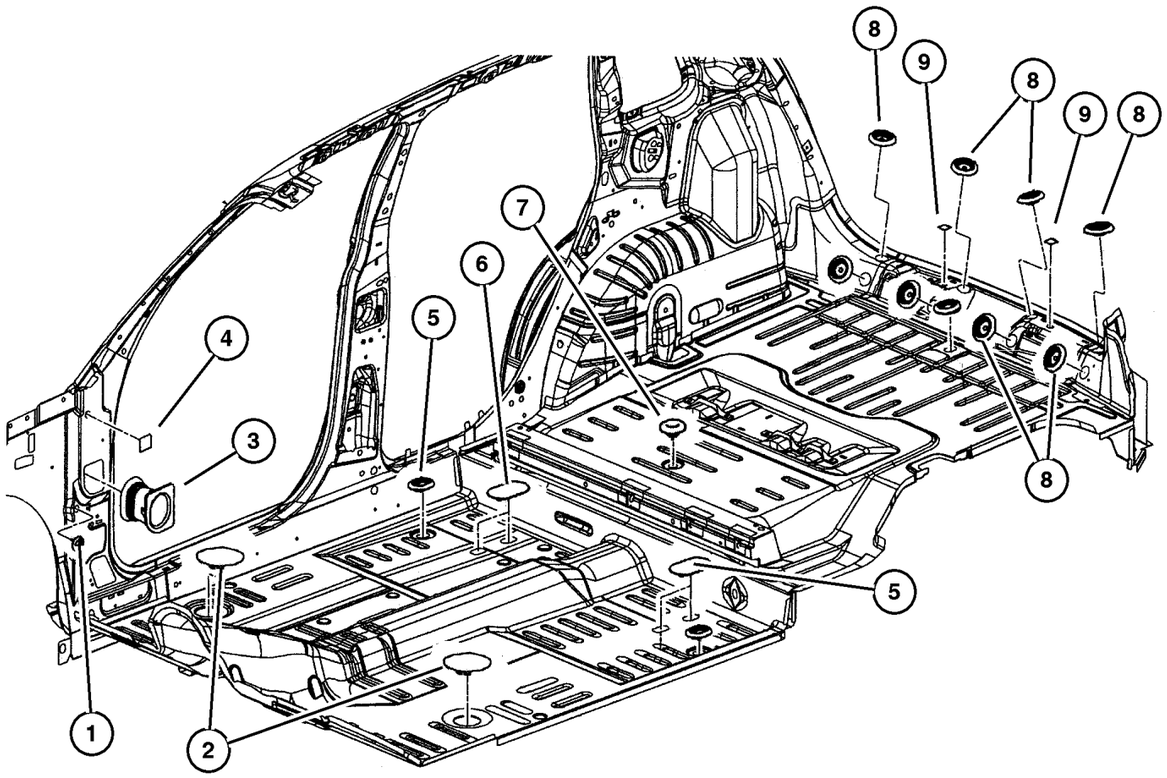


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5067 374AA	1	C		27				RETAINER, Seat Belt to Seat, Right & Left
2									PANEL, Shelf Bulkhead
	5067 466AB	1	C		27				Right
	5067 467AB	1	C		27				Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	5067 372AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 373AA	1	C		27				Left
4	5067 355AA	1	C		27				PANEL, Shelf
5	5067 379AB	1	C		27				REINFORCEMENT, Shelf Panel, To Drain Trough Upper
6	5067 358AA	1	C		27				TROUGH, Drip, Shelf Panel To Decklid Upper Drain Trough Lower, Lower
7	5067 357AA	1	C		27				TROUGH, Drip, Shelf Panel To Decklid Upper Drain

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Plugs - Floor Pan
Figure SPT-310

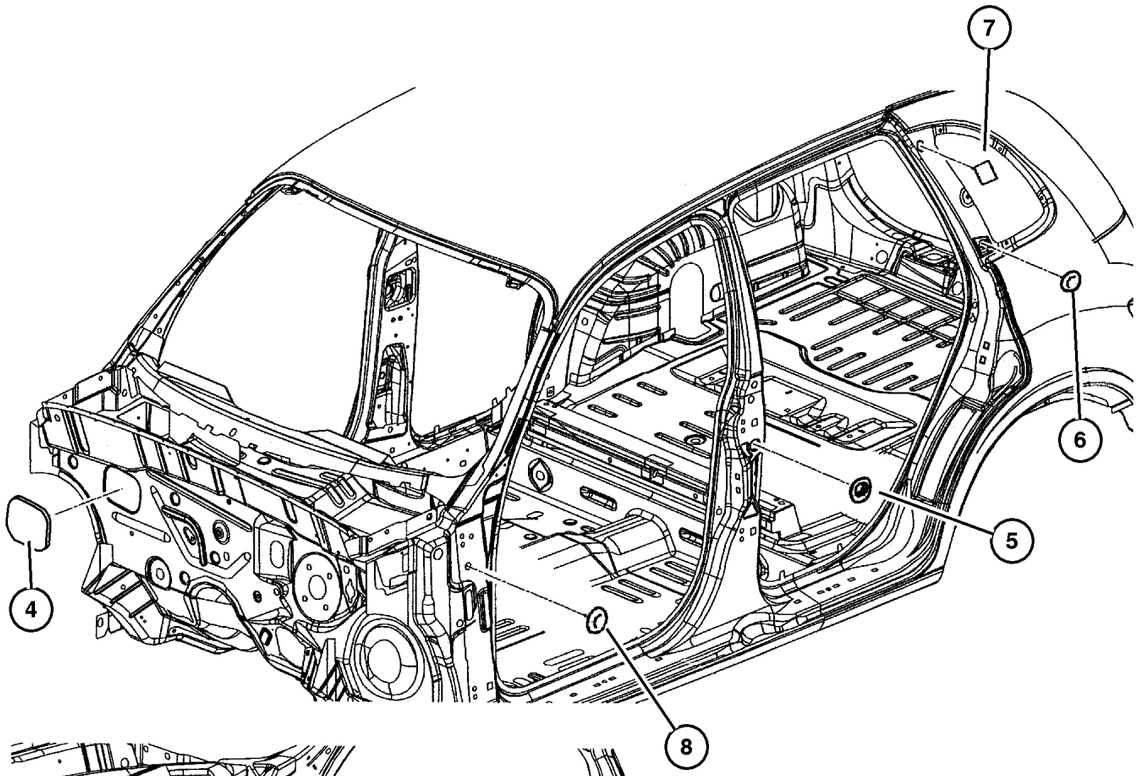


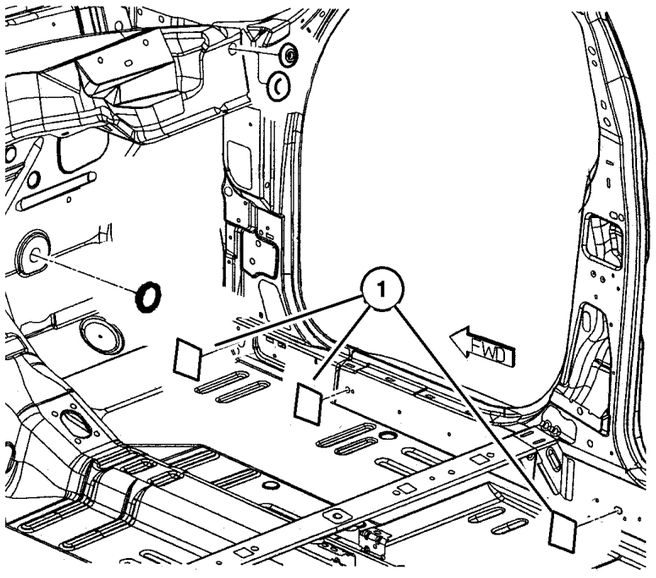
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4440 294	1							PLUG, B/S/A C-Pillar Gage Slot, Lower
2	4674 441	2	C		27				PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Diameter .75, Front,Hinge Pillar,Gauge
3									PLUG, Cowl Side
	5027 154AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Right
	5027 155AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Left
4	2860 332	2	C		27				PLUG, Anti-Rattle, Antenna Pass Thru Hole
5	4780 194	2							PLUG, Drain, Floor Pan
6	4646 971	2							PLUG, Floor Pan
7	4780 194	2							PLUG
8									PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55364 097AA	6	C		27				TAPE, Liftgate Opening

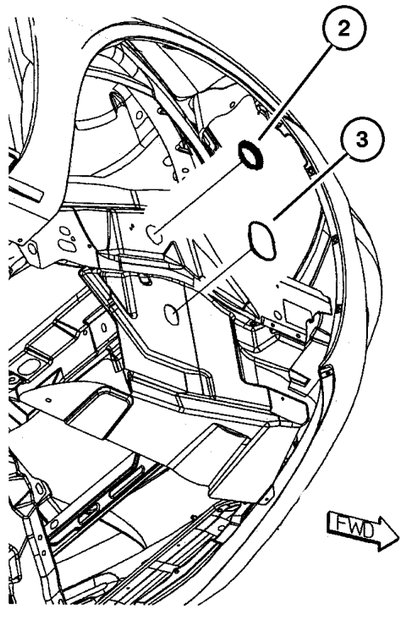
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Plugs - Body
Figure SPT-320







ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TAPE
	55364 097AA	6	C		27				Body Side Sill Inner Panel
		2	C		27				Rear Rail Slot Cover
2	6029 057	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail Reinforcement Engine Mounting
3									PLUG, Door Latch
	5500 2368	2							Front
		2							Rear
4									PATCH, Dash Evaporator Hole, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4860 223	2			44				PLUG, Shock Tower Hole
6	6029 057	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail Reinforcement
7	2811 825	1							PLUG, Splash Shield, C-Pillar
8	4674 441	2	C		27				PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

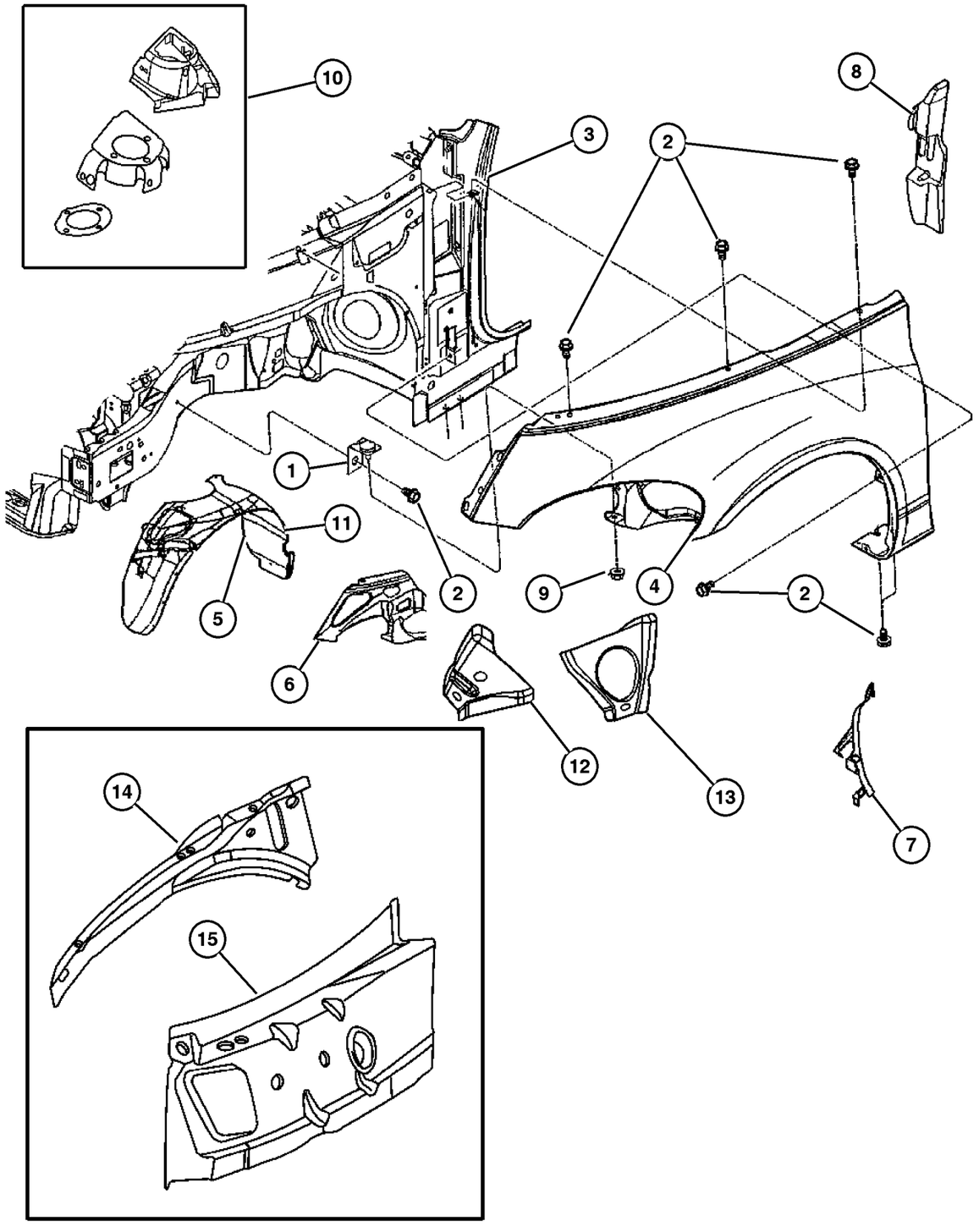
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fender - Front
Figure SPT-410

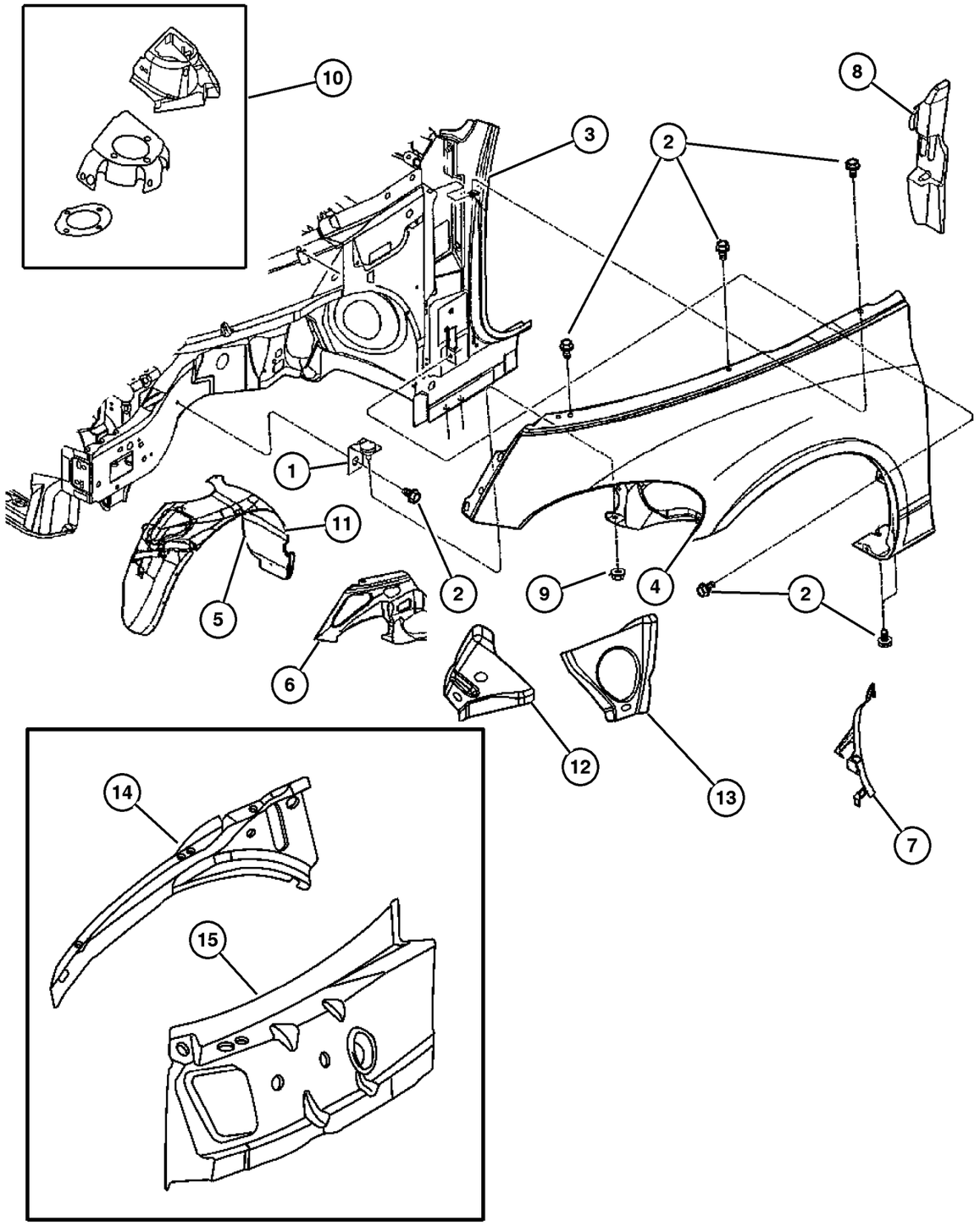


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5027 109AB	2							SUPPORT, Headlamp
2	6100 286	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20, Fender To Support
3	6101 712	6							NUT, U, M6x1, Fender To Load Beam
4									FENDER, Front
	5015 484AE	1	C		44				With Antenna Hole, Right
		1	C		27				With Antenna Hole, Right
	5015 485AE	1	C		27				No Holes, Left
		1			44				No Holes, Left
	5015 486AD	1			44				With Side Repeater, Right
	5139 960AB	1	C		27				With Side Repeater and Antenna Hole, Right
	5139 961AB	1	C		27				With Side Repeater, Left
		1			44				With Side Repeater, Left
5									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	4724 528AD	1							Right
	4724 529AD	1							Left
	5027 678AB	1							Rear Inner Splash, Right,Front
	5027 679AB	1							Rear Inner Splash, Left,Front
6									PANEL, Headlamp Closure
	4724 548AB	1							Right
	4724 549AB	1							Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Serviced With Fender Item 4 Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar
	5027 026AA	1							Right
	5027 027AA	1							Left
9	6101 447	1							NUT
10									PANEL PACKAGE, Front Strut Mounting
	5016 290AC	1							Right
	5016 291AC	1							Left
11									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	4724 528AD	1							Splash & Stone Guard, Right
	4724 529AD	1							Splash & Stone Guard, Left
	5027 678AB	1							Right
	5027 679AB	1							Left
12	4724 520AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield, Right
13	4724 521AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Fender - Front
Figure SPT-410

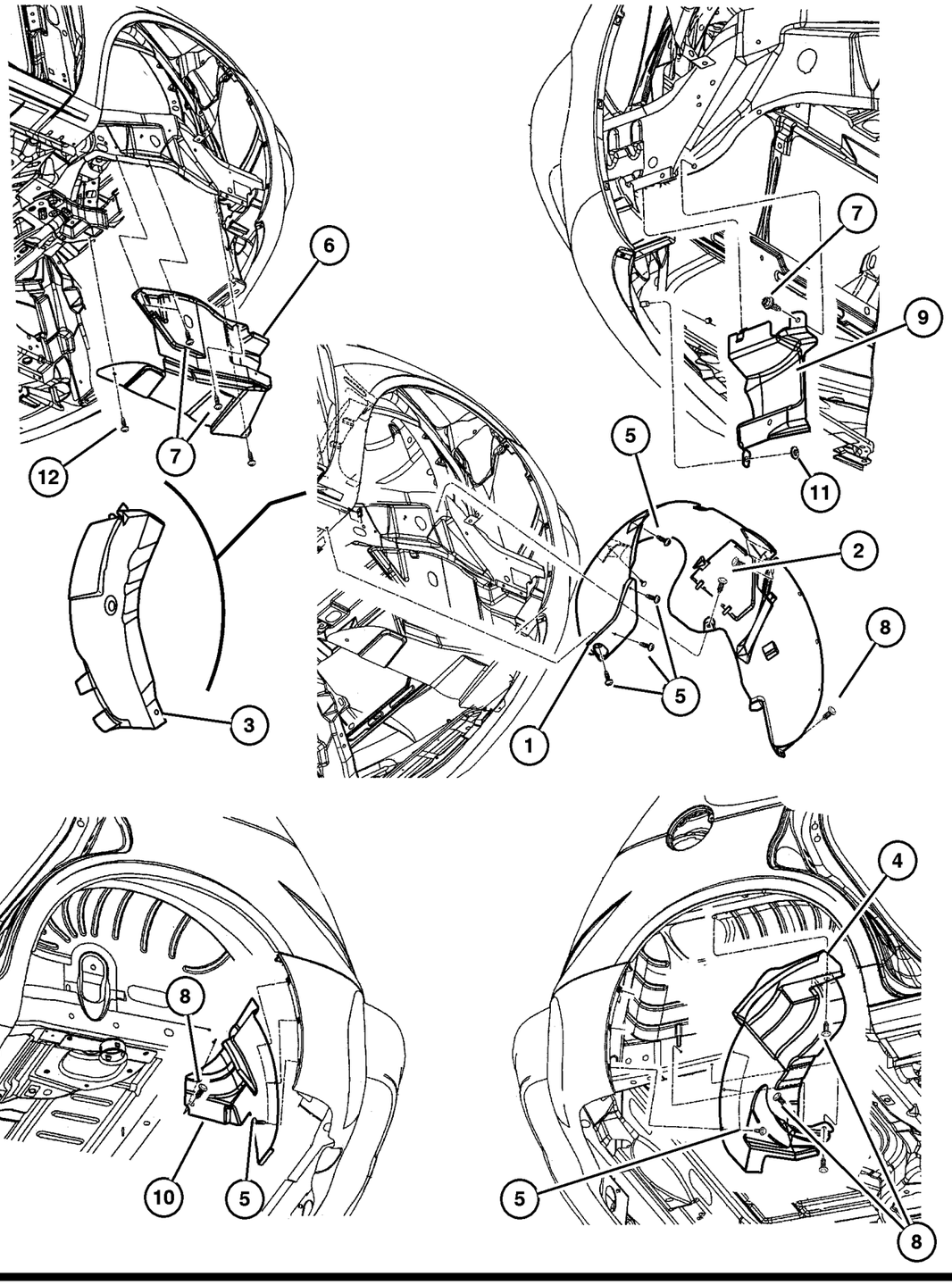


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 490AD	1							Right
	4724 491AD	1							Left
15									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 492AD	1							Right
	4724 493AD	1							Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Shields - Fenders
Figure SPT-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	4724 528AD	1							Splash and Stone Guard, Right
	4724 529AD	1							Splash and Stone Guard, Left
2									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5027 930AA	1							Front Fender Wheelhouse Splash Access, Right
	5027 931AA	1							Front Fender Wheelhouse Splash Access, Left
3									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5027 678AB	1							Rear Inner Splash Front, Right
	5027 679AB	1							Rear Inner Splash Front, Left
4	4724 716AA	1							SHIELD, Splash, Right,Rear Wheel/ House
5	6507 010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41, Stone Guard, Front Fender
6									SHIELD, Accessory Drive
	4724 804AC	1							Pulley,Splash Shield
	5027 738AB	1							Right
	5027 739AB	1							Left
7	6102 132AA	2	C		27				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Side Rail Acc Pullet Splash
8	6030 441	4							PIN, Retainer
9	5027 663AD	1							SHIELD, Front Side Rail Outer Air
10	4724 717AA	1							SHIELD, Splash, Left,Rear Wheel/ House
11									NUT, Spring, Push-On (.312 Diameter Stud), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6102 152AA	4							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00, Acc Pulley Splash Under Attaching

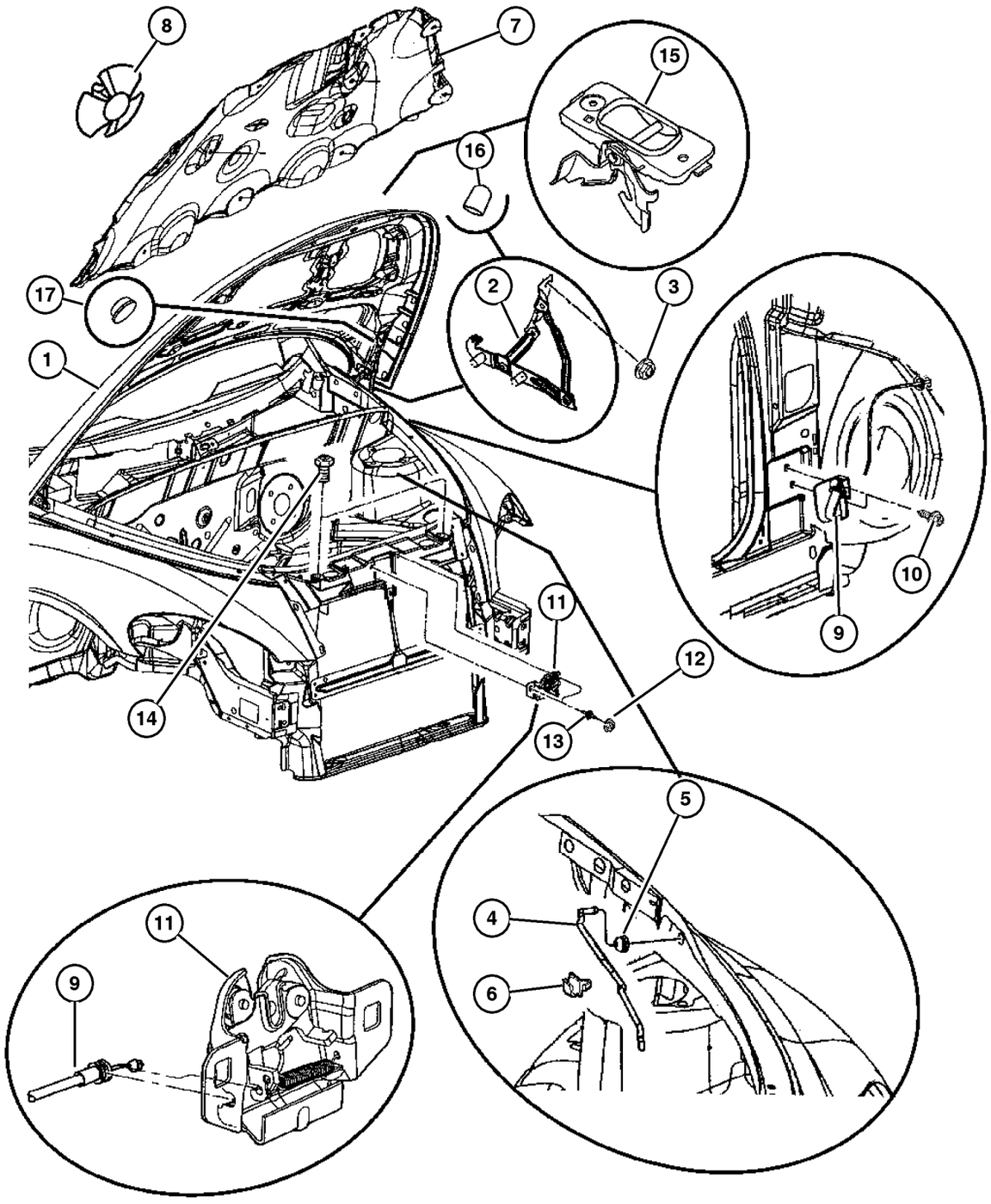
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Hood and Hood Release
Figure SPT-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
[HGD] = Insulation - Deluxe									
1	4724 754AF	1							HOOD
2									HINGE, Hood
	4724 540AB	1							Right
	4724 541AB	1							Left
3	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Hood Hinge to Hood Inner
4	5027 521AE	1							PROP, Hood
5	5027 549AA	1							BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
6	5027 550AC	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
7									SILENCER, Hood
	4724 957AC	1							With Diesel Engine
	4724 800AC	1							
8									PIN, Push
	4878 883AA	10	C						Hood Silencer to Hood Inner Panel Attaching
		11	Z		44				Hood Silencer to Hood Inner Panel Attaching
9	4725 000AA	1	C						RELEASE, Hood Latch
10	6102 059AA	2							SCREW
11	5525 5451	1							LATCH, Hood
12	6100 048	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
13	6506 702AA	2							STUD, Double Ended
14	4696 592	2							BUMPER, Hood
15	55257 390AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
16	5027 973AA	2							CAP
17	5027 908AA	1							PLUG, Hood

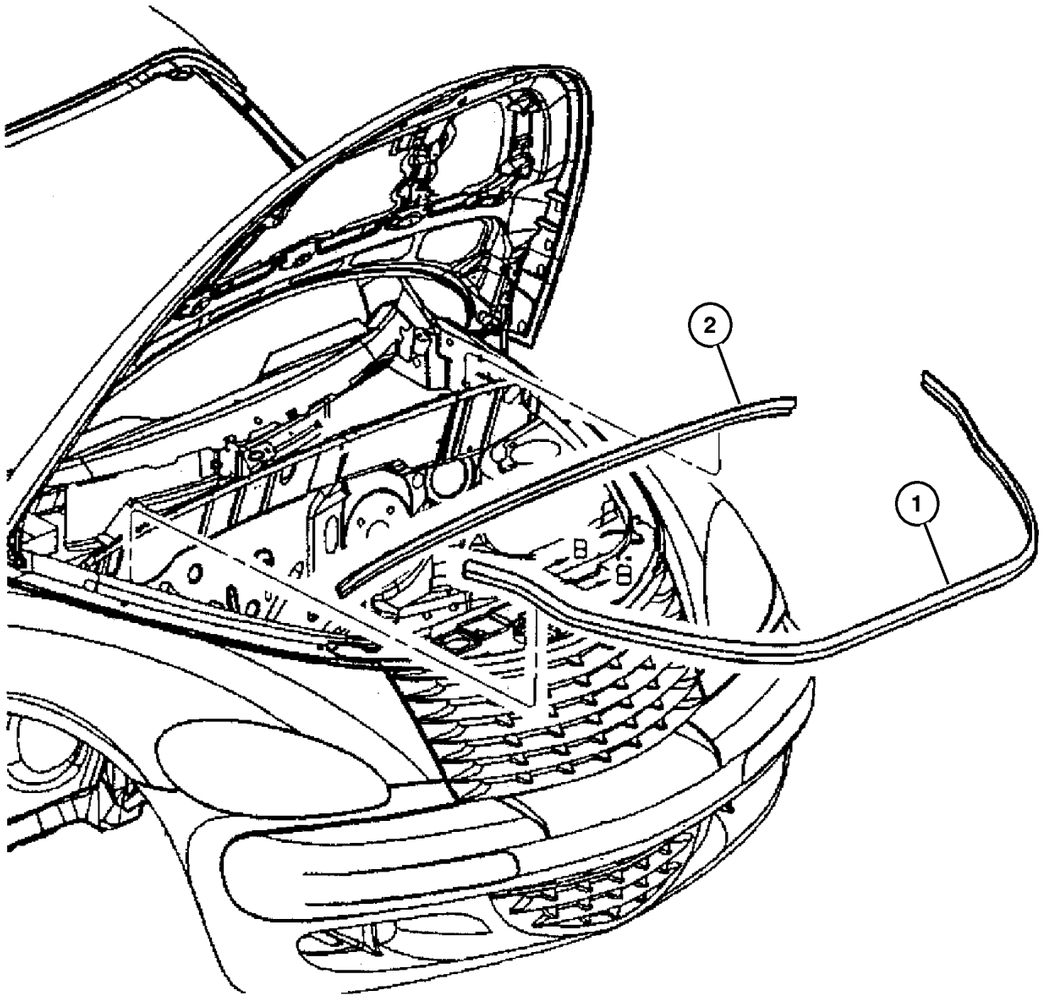
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seals and Weather Strips (Hood)
Figure SPT-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 930AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Radiator
2	4724 755AE	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

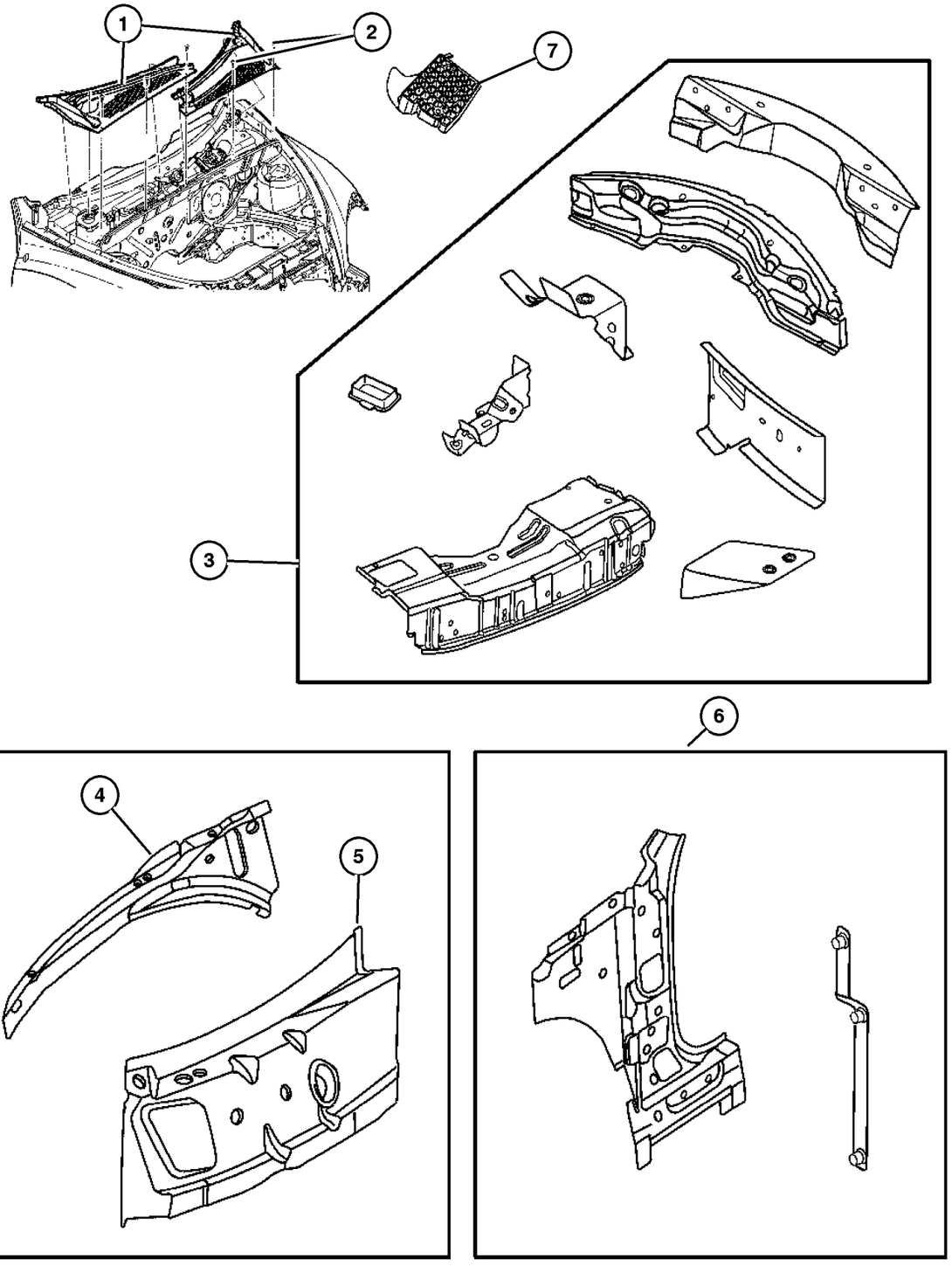
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Cowl Panel and Screen
Figure SPT-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREEN, Cowl Top
	5027 430AC	1	C						Right
	5027 431AC	1	C						Left
2	6502 573	7							RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Cowl Plenum Attaching
3	5016 795AF	1	C						PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
4									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 490AD	1							Right
	4724 491AD	1							Left
5									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 492AD	1							Right
	4724 493AD	1							Left
6									PANEL, Cowl Side
	5140 026AA	1	C		27				Right
	5140 027AA	1	C		27				Left
7									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	5027 474AD	1	C		27				Right
	5027 475AD	1	C		27				Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

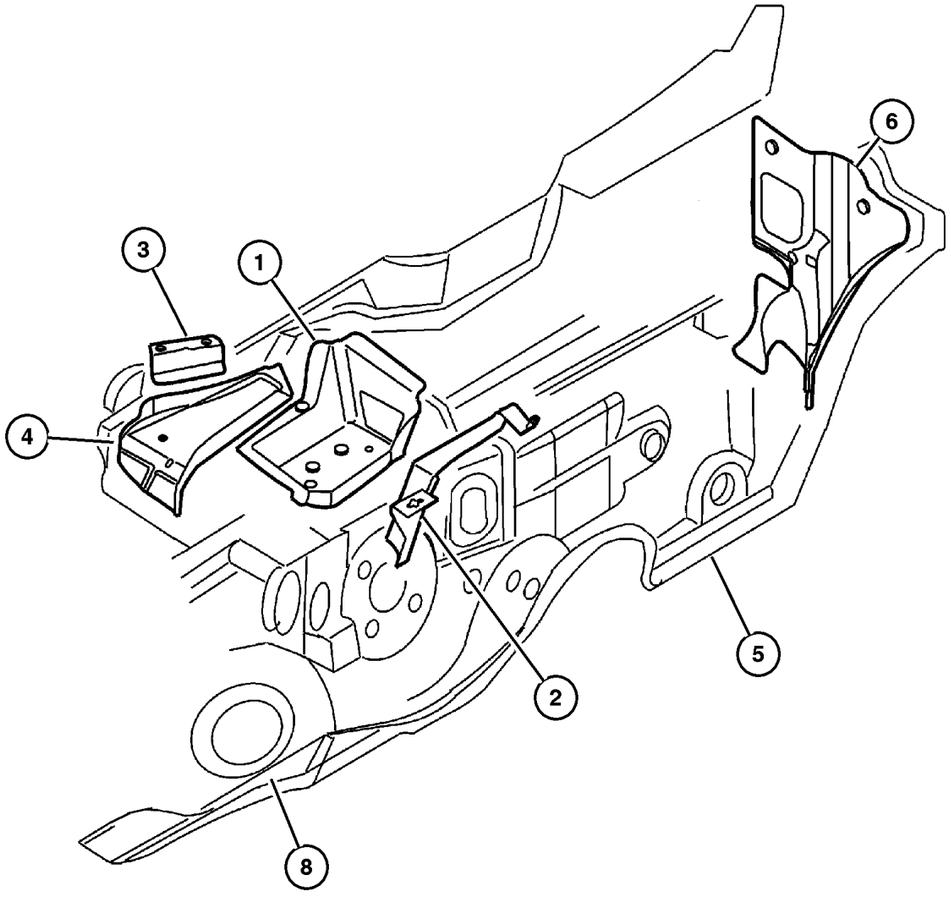
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts
Figure SPT-620

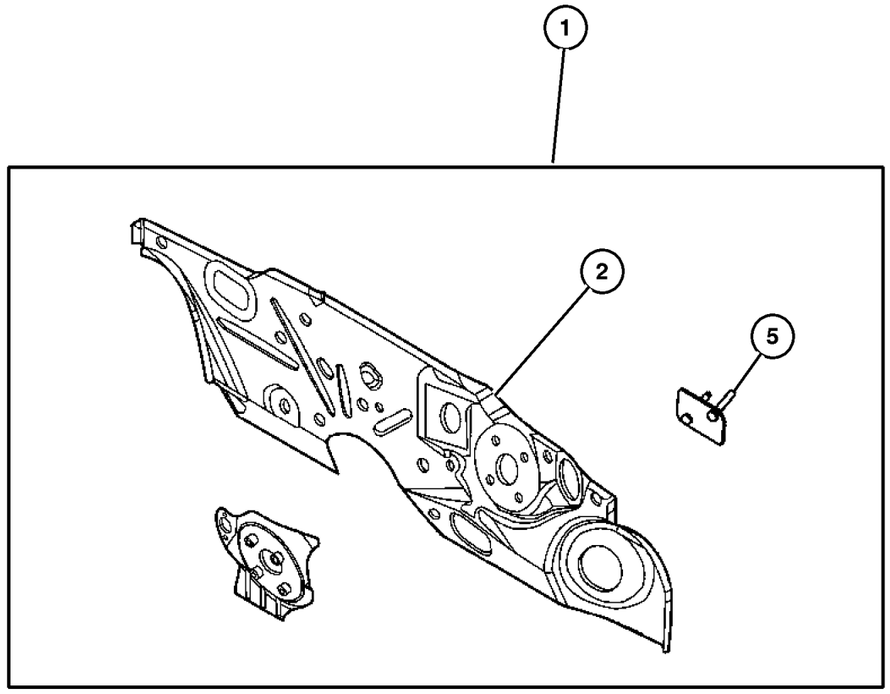


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 502AB	1	C						BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
2	5027 755AA	1							BRACKET, Cowl Plenum Engine Control Attach
3	5027 053AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl
4	5058 078AA	1	C						WATERSHIELD, Cowl Plenum
5	4724 797AI	1	C						SILENCER, Plenum And Dash Panel
6									SILENCER, Cowl Side
	5027 202AA	1	C						Right
	5027 971AA	1	C						Left
-7	3445 939	2	C		27				PLUG, Drain, Drain Hose Cowl Top, Right & Left
8	5027 890AA	1							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel
-9	4724 884AC-	1	C						BRACKET, Cowl Plenum, Cowl Plenum to A/C Attaching, Right
-10									BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
	4724 882AB-	1							Cowl Side With Wiper Mounting and Cowl Plenum, Right
	4724 883AB-	1							Cowl Side With Wiper Mounting and Cowl Plenum, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Panel Dash
Figure SPT-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 558AD	1	C						PANEL, Dash
2	5027 734AB	1							SILENCER, Engine Compartment
-3	4708 238	AR							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, Dash Panel Stud
-4	5027 883AE-	1	C						SILENCER, Dash Panel-Engine Compartment
5	4888 812AA	1	C						PLATE, Accelerator Pedal Attach

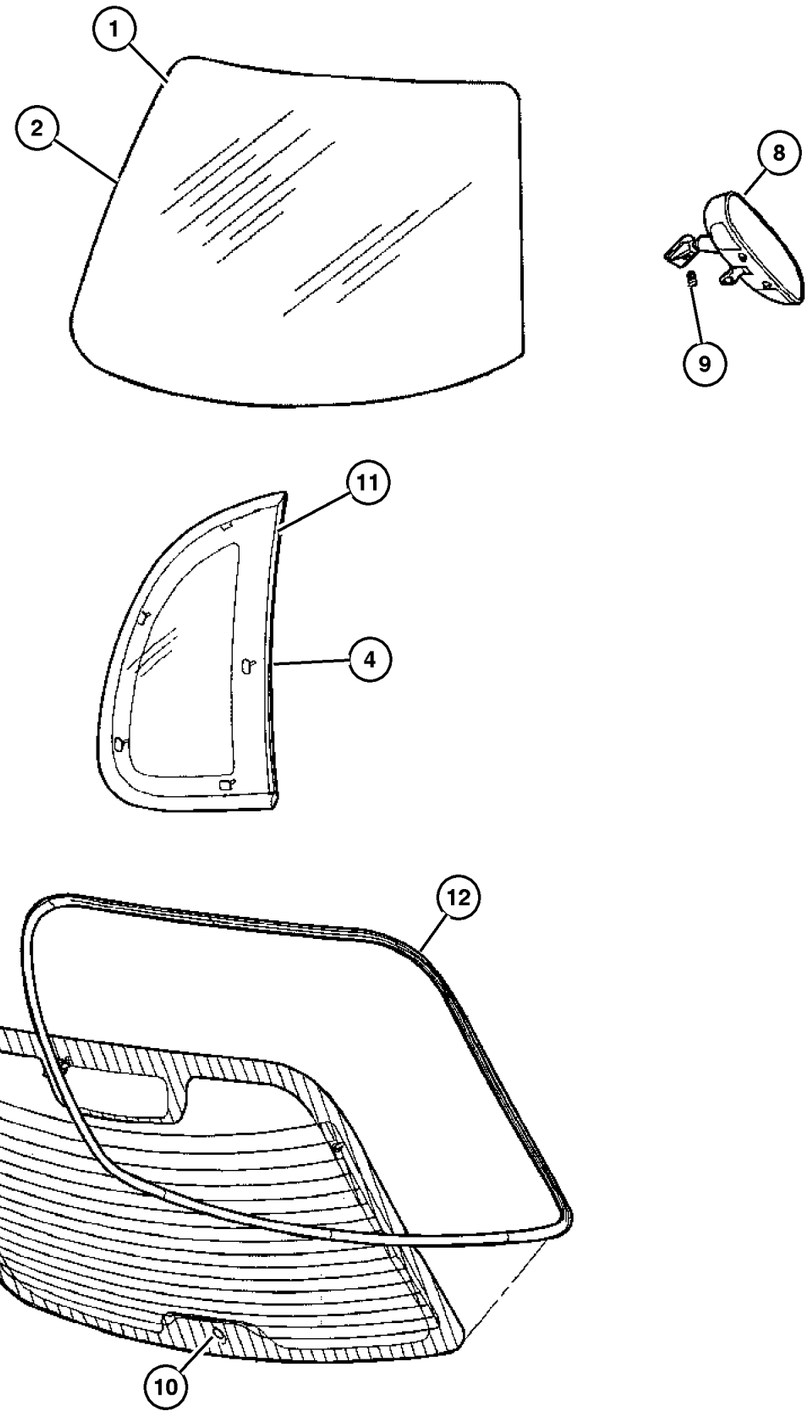
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Windshield. Backlite, Mirror ,Quater Window and Regulator
Figure SPT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WINDSHIELD
	5067 296AA	1	C		27				
	5067 613AA	1			44				
2	5083 396AB	1			44				WINDSHIELD PACKAGE, SHIPPING ASSEMBLY - 10 LITE GLASS, With [GAM] , without [GAB]
3									BACKLITE
	5101 810AA	1	C		27				
	5257 957AH	1			44				[GEG], Deep Tint Sunscreen
	4724 740AG	1			44				[GAM], Solar
4									GLASS, Quarter Window
	5067 226AB	1	C		27				Right
	5067 227AB	1	C		27				Left
	4724 703AE	1			44				With [GAM] , without [GEG] [GAB], Left
	4724 702AE	1			44				With [GAM] , without [GEG] [GAB], Right
	4724 703AE	1			44				With [GAM] , without [GEG], Left
	4724 702AE	1			44				With [GAM] , without [GEG], Right
	5067 618AA	1			44				With [GAB], Right
	5067 619AA	1			44				With [GAB], Left
	5257 960AE	1			44				With [GEG], Right
	5257 961AE	1			44				With [GEG], Left
-5	4512 684	4	C		27				RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
-6	4512 685	4	C		27				BUSHING, Door Glass
-7									REGULATOR ASSY, Quarter Window, Regulator and Motor, With Motor
	5067 286AC-	1	C		27				Right
	5067 287AC-	1	C		27				Left
8									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	5008 648AC	1	C		27				
	5064 017AB	1							Telematics Communication - 2 Button E/C Mirror With Map Light
	4805 332AB	1			44				
9									SCREW, Purchased in Assembly, Serviced in Item 4, (NOT REQUIRED)
10									GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket, (NOT REQUIRED)
11									WEATHERSTRIP, Quarter Glass

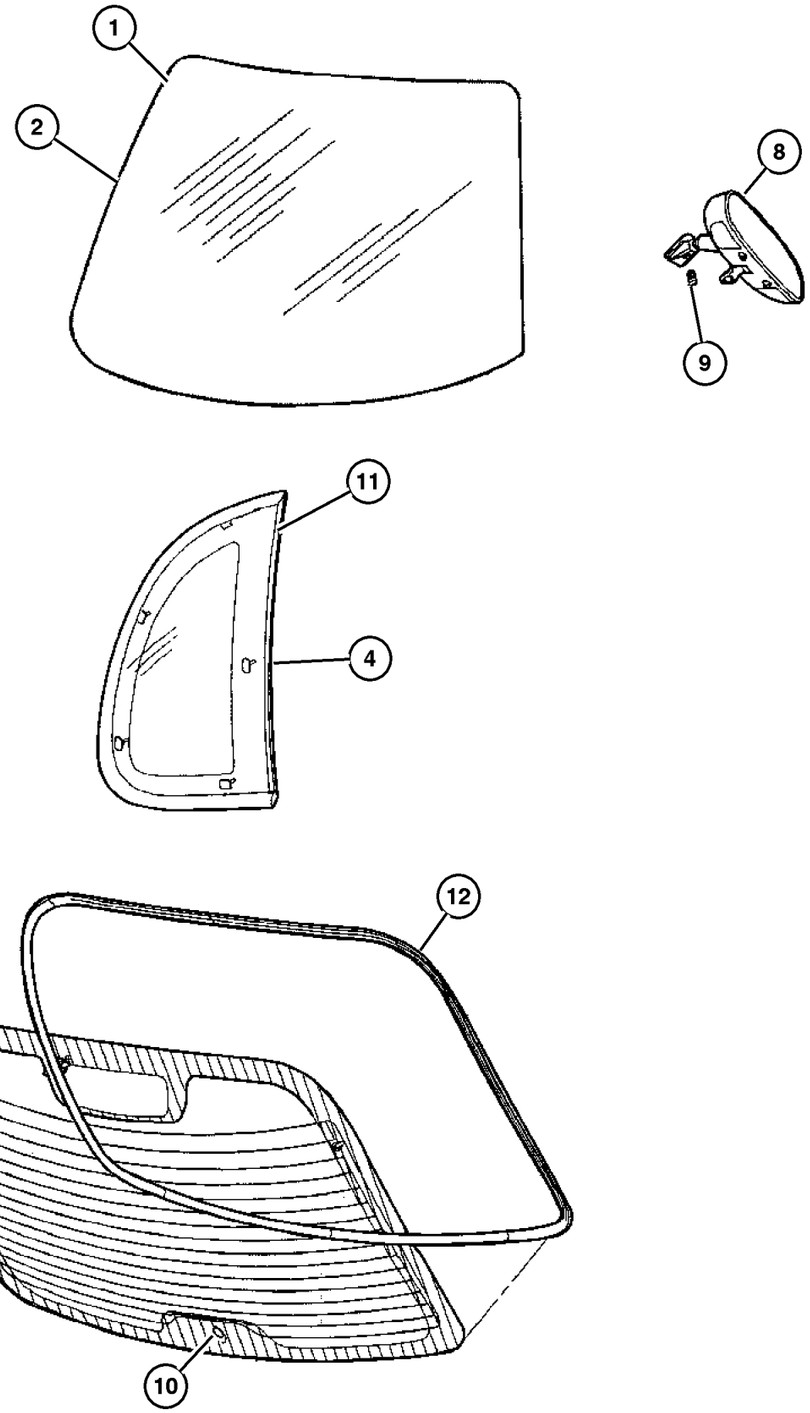
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Windshield. Backlite, Mirror ,Quater Window and Regulator
Figure SPT-710

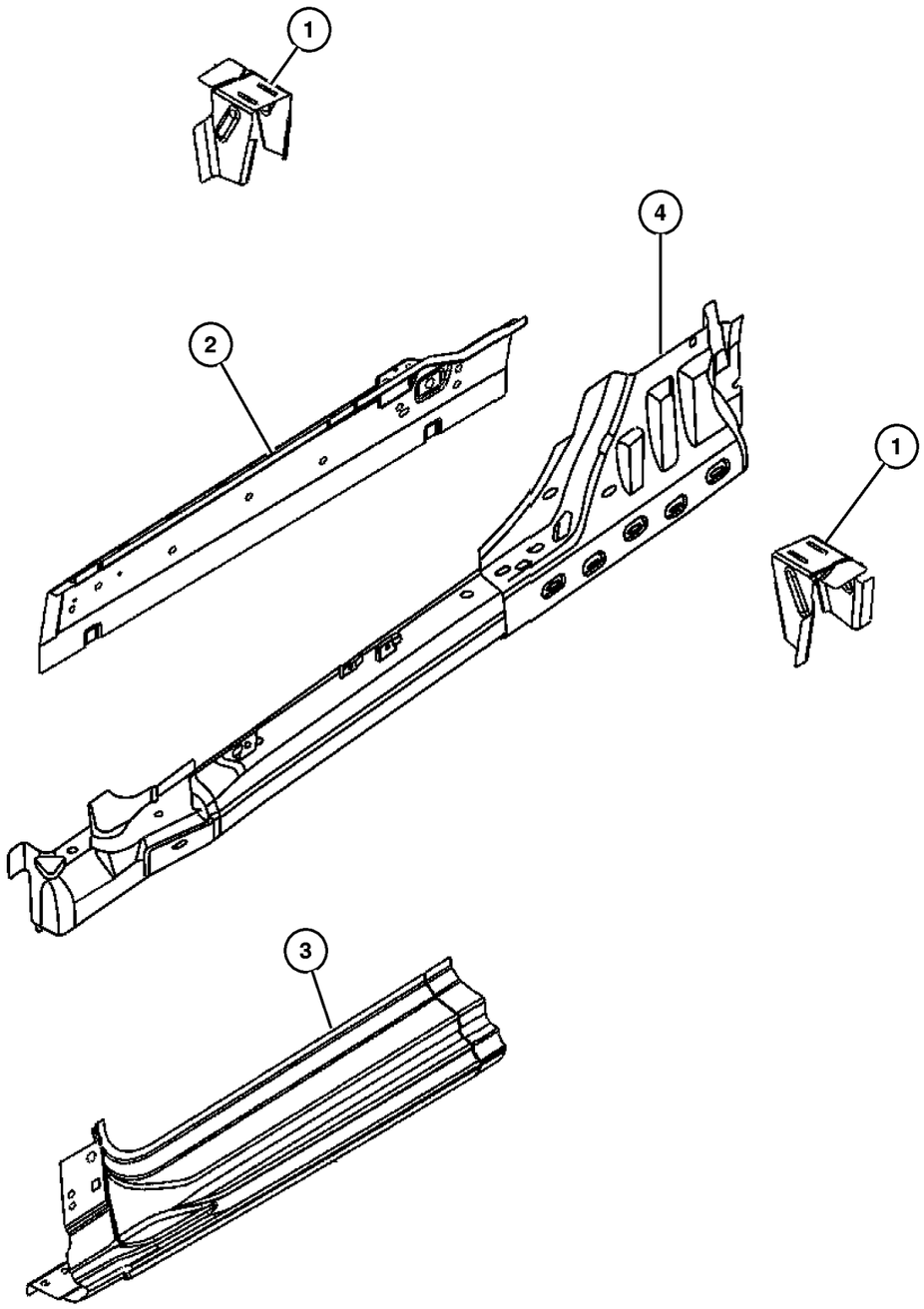


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5067 436AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 437AA	1	C		27				Left
12	5288 807AB	1			44				MOLDING, Liftgate Glass

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Panel Body Side Sill
Figure SPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Sill
	5067 168AA	1	C		27				Body Side Sill, Right
	5067 169AA	1	C		27				Body Side Sill, Left
2									PANEL, Side Sill
	5067 166AA	1	C		27				Right,Inner,Front
	5067 167AA	1	C		27				Left,Inner,Front
3									PANEL, Side Sill
	5067 312AB	1	C		27				Right,Outer
	5067 313AB	1	C		27				Left,Outer
4									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner
	5067 174AC	1	C		27				Right
	5067 175AC	1	C		27				Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

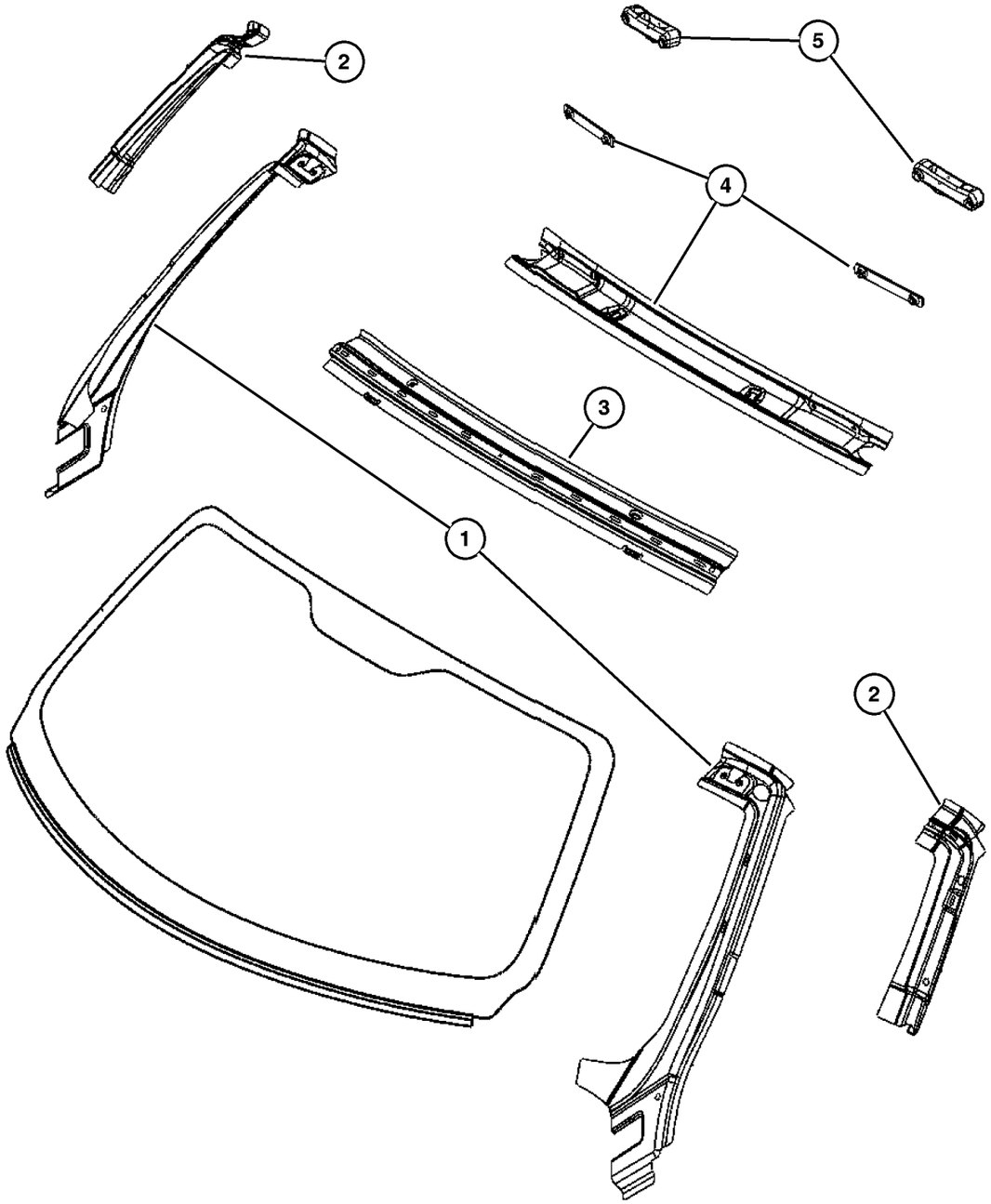
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Frame Windshield
Figure SPT-815

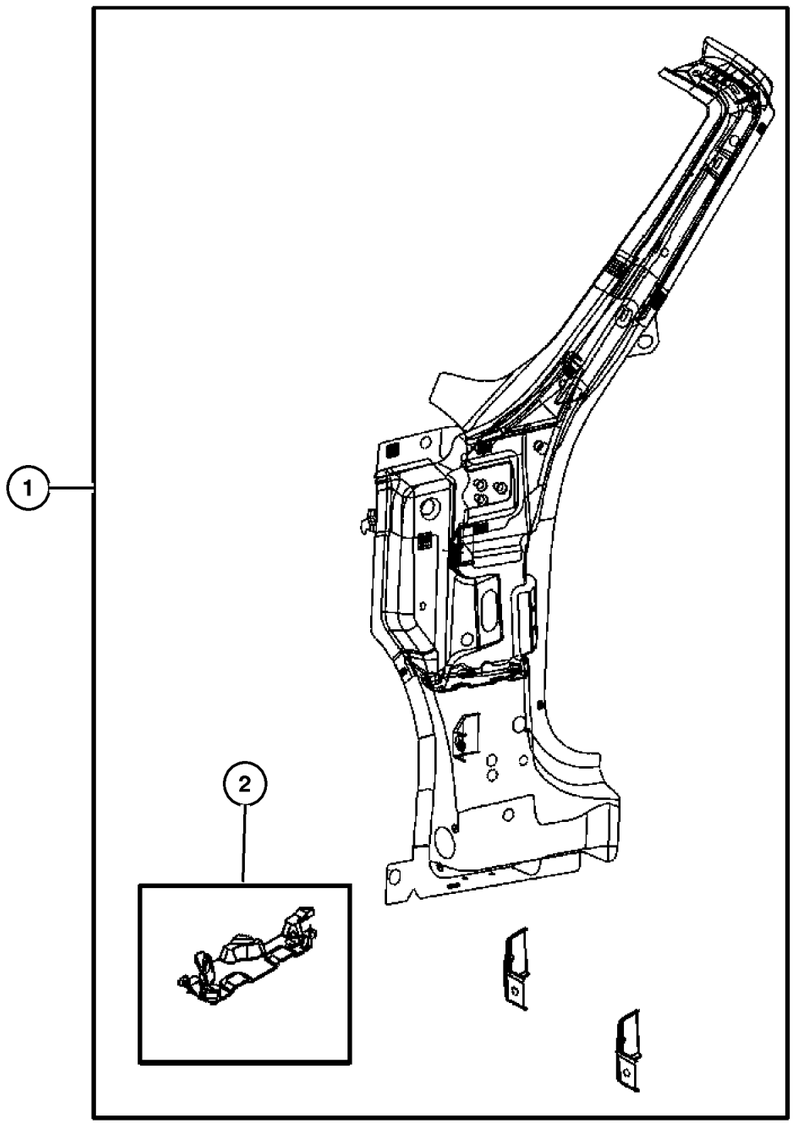


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Windshield Side
	5067 198AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 199AA	1	C		27				Left
2									FRAME, Windshield
	5067 196AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 197AA	1	C		27				Left
3	5067 194AA	1	C		27				FRAME, Windshield, Upper
4	5067 195AA	1	C		27				FRAME, Windshield, Serviced With Item 3, Lower
5									RETAINER, Latch
	5067 146AD	1	C		27				Right
	5067 147AD	1	C		27				Left
-6									GUIDE, Convertible Roof Pin
	5161 954AA-	1	C		27				Right
	5161 955AA-	1	C		27				Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Front Hinge Pillar
Figure SPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PILLAR, Front Hinge
	5140 598AA	1	C		27				Right
	5140 599AA	1	C		27				Left
2									REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge Pillar
	5027 478AB	1							Right
	5027 479AB	1							Left

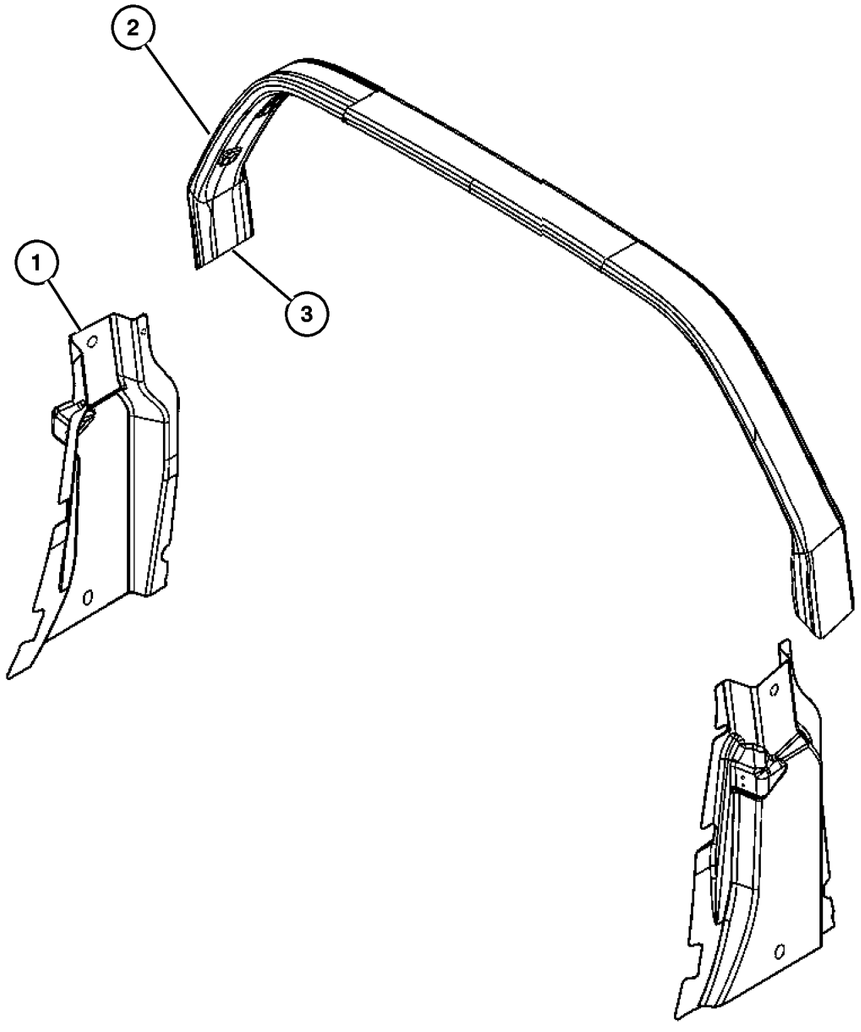
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Sport Bar
Figure SPT-825

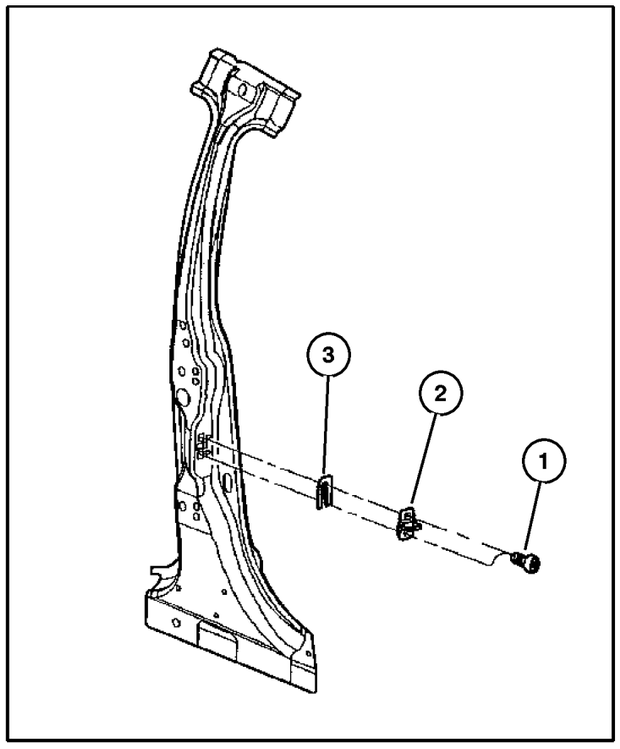


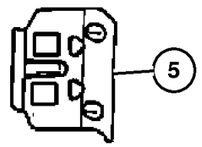
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel
	5067 418AA	1	C		27				Quarter Panel To Sport Bar, Right
	5067 419AA	1	C		27				Left
2	5067 457AA	1	C		27				BAR, Sport
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Quarter
									Window
	5067 664AE	1	C		27				Right
	5067 665AE	1	C		27				Left

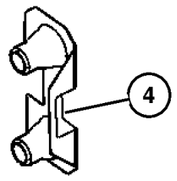
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Striker Front and Rear Door
Figure SPT-830







ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 120	4	C		27				SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
2	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
3	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Front
4	4860 301	2			44				TAPPING PLATE, Striker
5	5027 384AA	2			44				RETAINER, Door Latch Striker, Reinforcement and Retainer - Bodyside Aperature C-Pillar

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

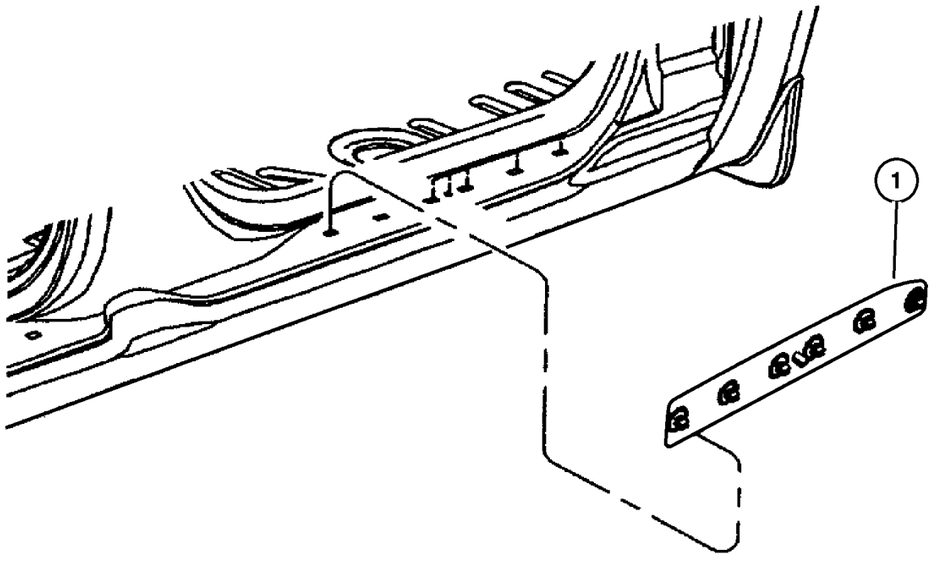
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Sill Cover - 44 Body
Figure SPT-835

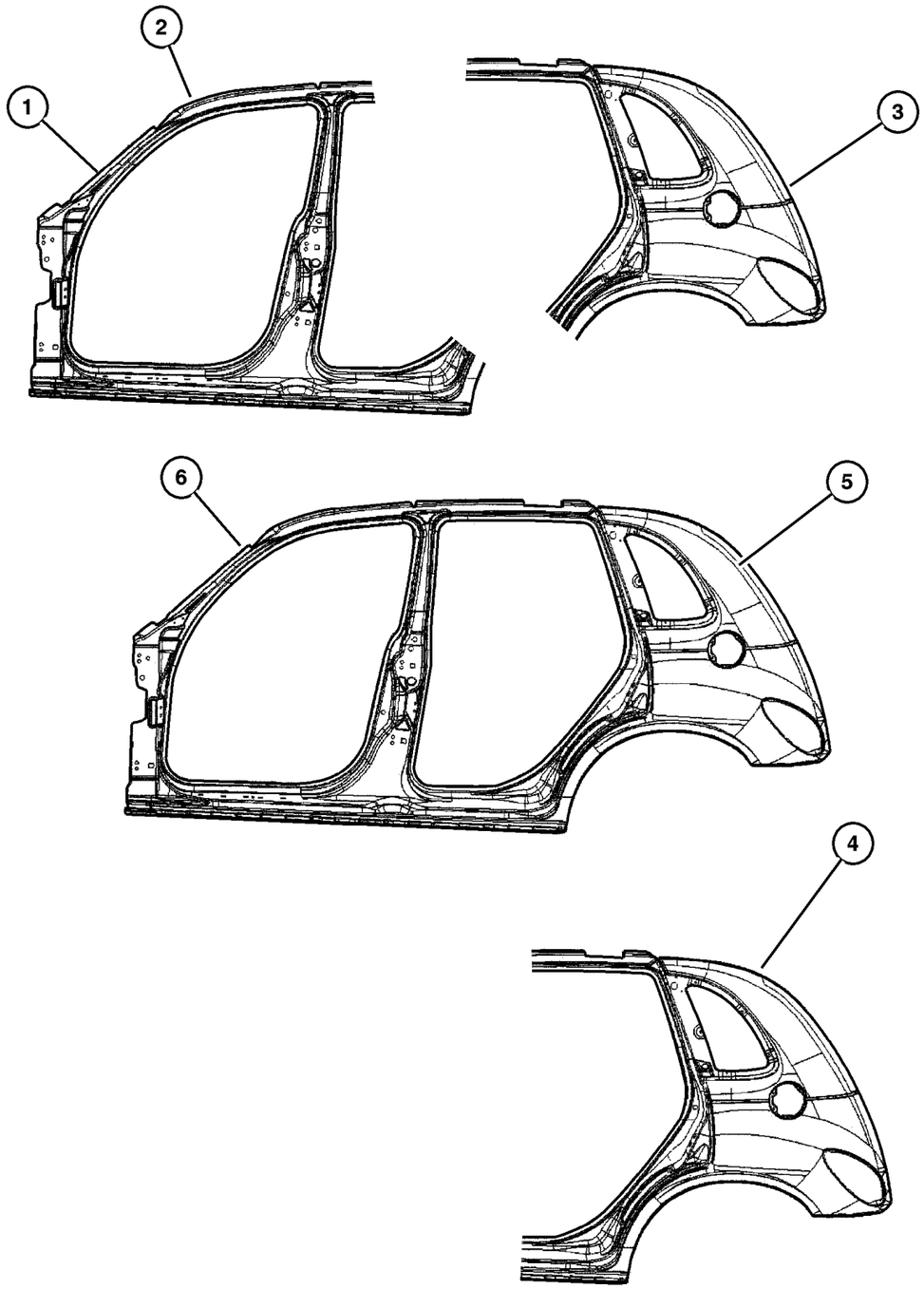


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Sill
	SF34 DX9AB	1			44				Right
	SF35 DX9AB	1			44				Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Aperture Panel - 44 Body
Figure SPT-840



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Front
	5066 398AF	1			44				Right
	5066 399AF	1			44				Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Front
	5066 214AA	1			44				Skin Only, Right,Front
	5066 215AA	1			44				Skin Only, Left,Front
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Rear
	5019 222AA	1			44				Outer Skin Only, Right
	5019 223AA	1			44				Outer Skin Only, Left
4									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Rear
	5066 400AH	1			44				With Rear Dog Leg, Right
	5066 401AF	1			44				With Rear Dog Leg, Left
5									PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side
									Aperture Complete, Complete
	5127 696AH	1			44				Right
	5127 697AH	1			44				Left
6									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4724 610AA	1			44				Complete Outer Skin, Right
	4724 611AA	1			44				Complete Outer Skin, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

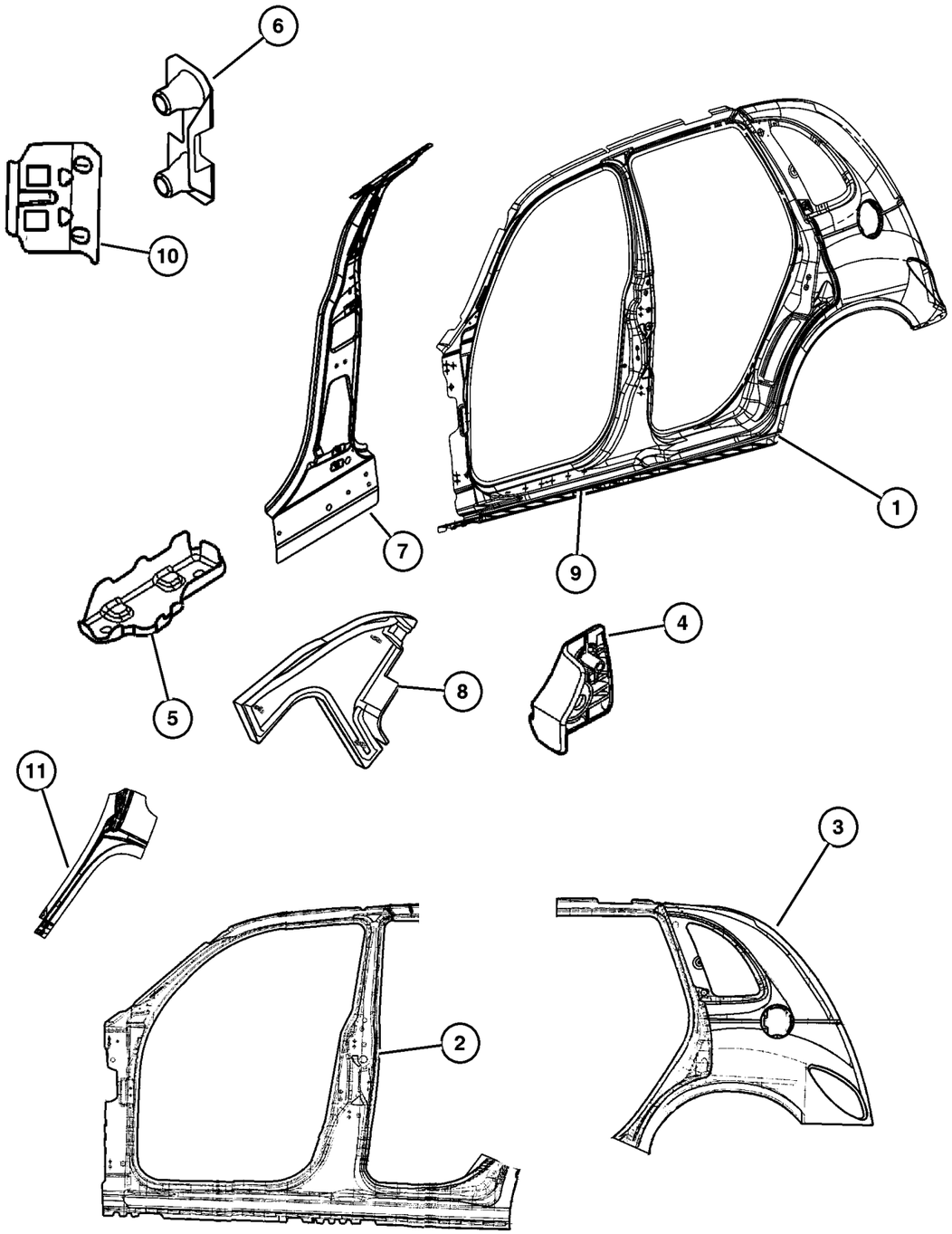
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Aperture Panel - 44 Body
Figure SPT-845



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side
									Aperture Complete
	5127 696AH	1			44				Right
	5127 697AH	1			44				Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Front
	5066 398AF	1			44				Right
	5066 399AF	1			44				Left
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Rear
	5066 400AH	1			44				Right
	5066 401AF	1			44				Left
4									RETAINER, B Pillar Upper Door
									Impact Beam
	5027 116AB	1			44				Right
	5027 117AB	1			44				Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge
									Pillar
	5027 478AB	1							Right
	5027 479AB	1							Left
6	4860 301	2			44				TAPPING PLATE, Striker
7									PANEL, B Pillar Inner
	5027 578AB	1			44				Right
	5027 579AB	1			44				Left
8									BAFFLE, Trough
	5027 098AB	1			44				Right
	5027 099AB	1			44				Left
9									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4724 610AA	1			44				Skin Only, Right
	4724 611AA	1			44				Skin Only, Left
10	5027 384AA	2			44				RETAINER, Door Latch Striker
11									FRAME, Windshield Side
	4724 604AB	1			44				Right
	4724 605AB	1			44				Left

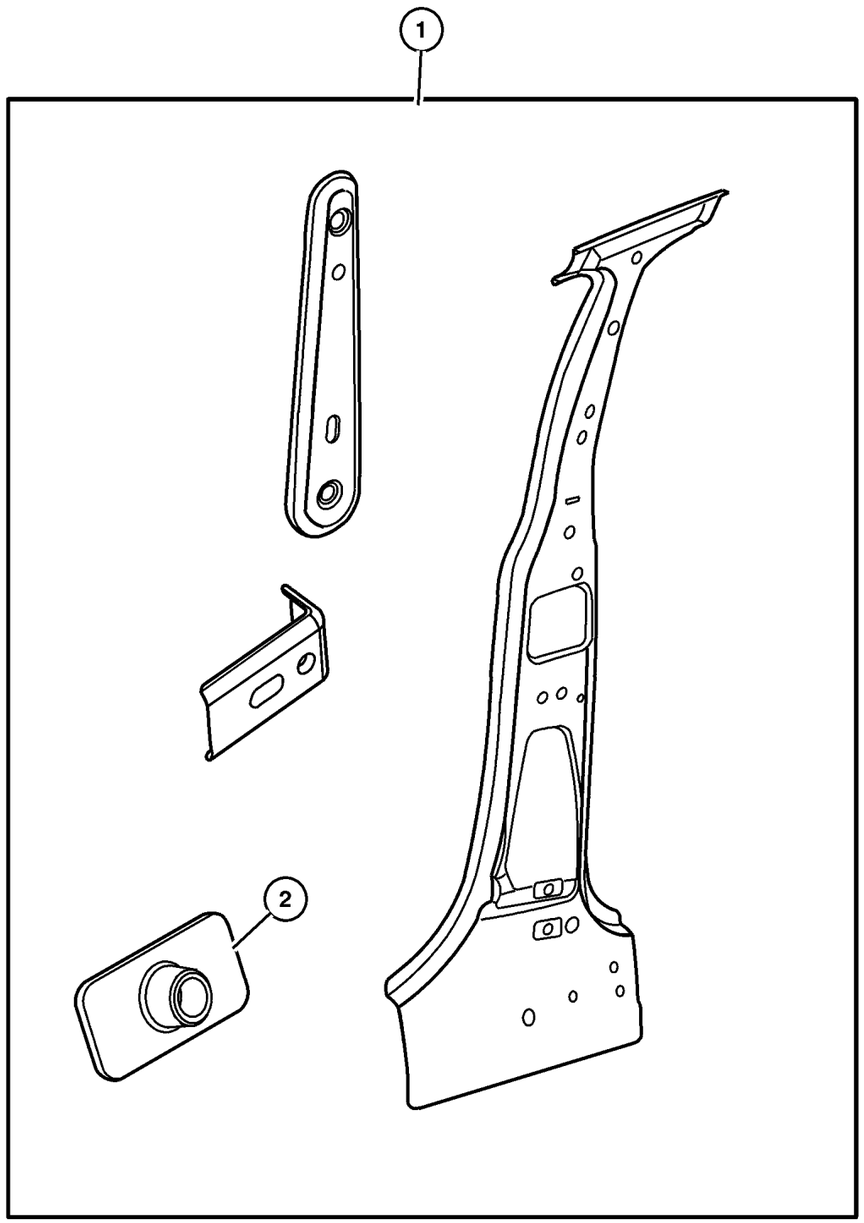
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

B Pillar - 44 Body
Figure SPT-850

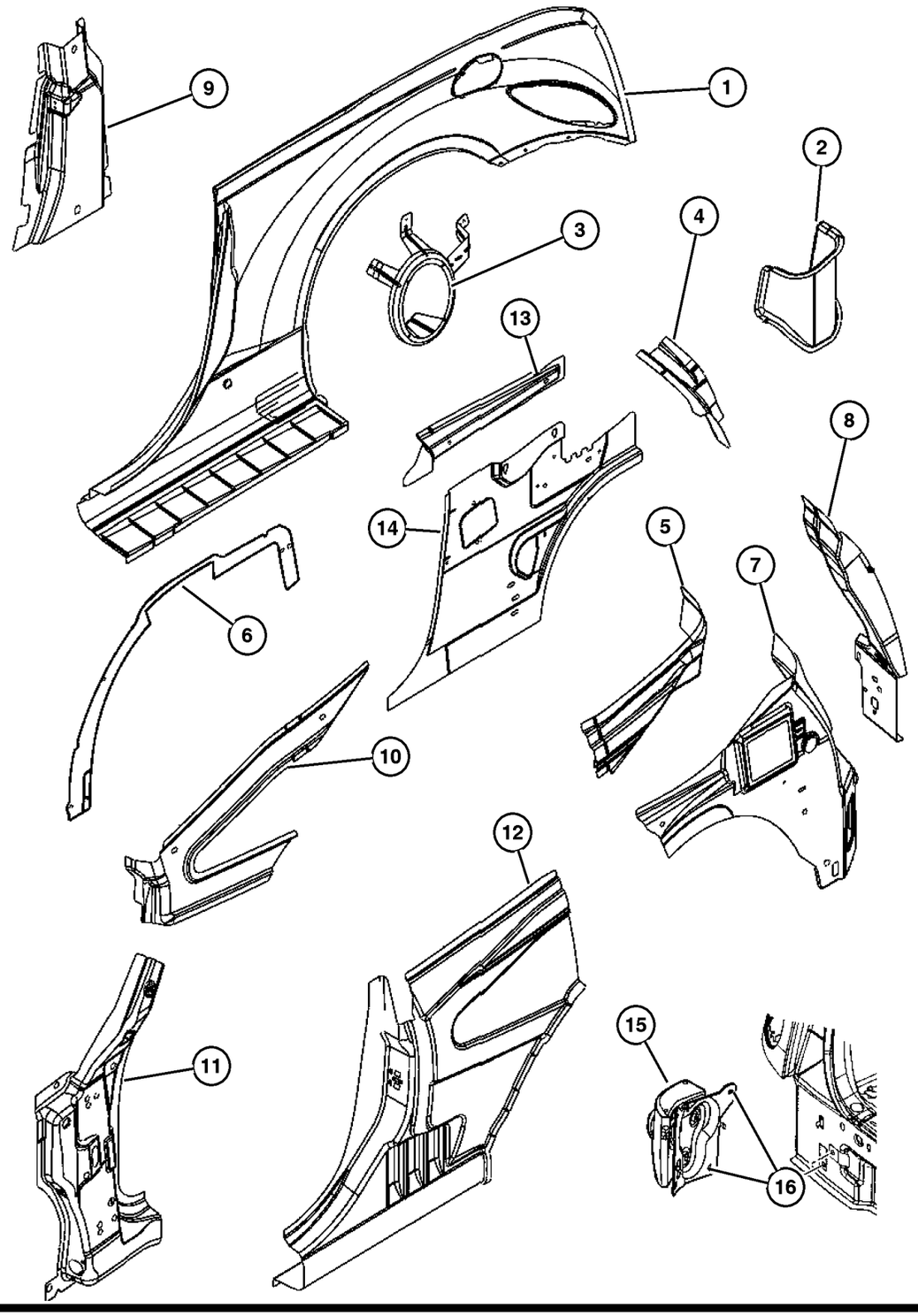


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, B Pillar Inner
	5027 578AB	1			44				Right
	5027 579AB	1			44				Left
2	6033 150	2			44				NUT PLATE, .25-20

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Quarter Panel - 27 Body
Figure SPT-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter
	5067 212AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 213AA	1	C		27				Left
2	5067 216AA	1	C		27				COVER, Fuel Filler Tube
3									BRACKET, Speaker
	5067 332AC	1	C		27				Right
	5067 333AC	1	C		27				Left
4									EXTENSION, Quarter Inner Lower
	5067 326AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 327AA	1	C		27				Left
	5067 384AB	1	C		27				To Drain Trough Lower, Right
	5067 385AB	1	C		27				To Drain Trough Lower, Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel
	5067 324AB	1	C		27				Right,Quarter,Outer
	5067 325AA	1	C		27				Left,Quarter,Outer
6									EXTENSION, Quarter Inner Lower
	5067 326AA	1	C		27				To Wheelhouse Inner Front, Right
	5067 327AA	1	C		27				To Wheelhouse Inner Front, Left
7									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	5067 390AA	1	C		27				Right,Rear
	5067 391AA	1	C		27				Left,Rear
8									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	5067 224AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 225AA	1	C		27				Left
9									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel
	5067 419AA	1	C		27				Quarter To Sports Bar, Right
	5067 418AA	1	C		27				Quarter To Sports Bar, Left
10									BRACKET, Quarter Panel
	5067 318AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 319AA	1	C		27				Left
11									PILLAR, Front Hinge
	5140 598AA	1	C		27				Right
	5140 599AA	1	C		27				Left
12									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel
	5067 316AB	1	C		27				Right
	5067 317AB	1	C		27				Left
13									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	5067 314AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 315AA	1	C		27				Left
14									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	5067 430AB	1	C		27				Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

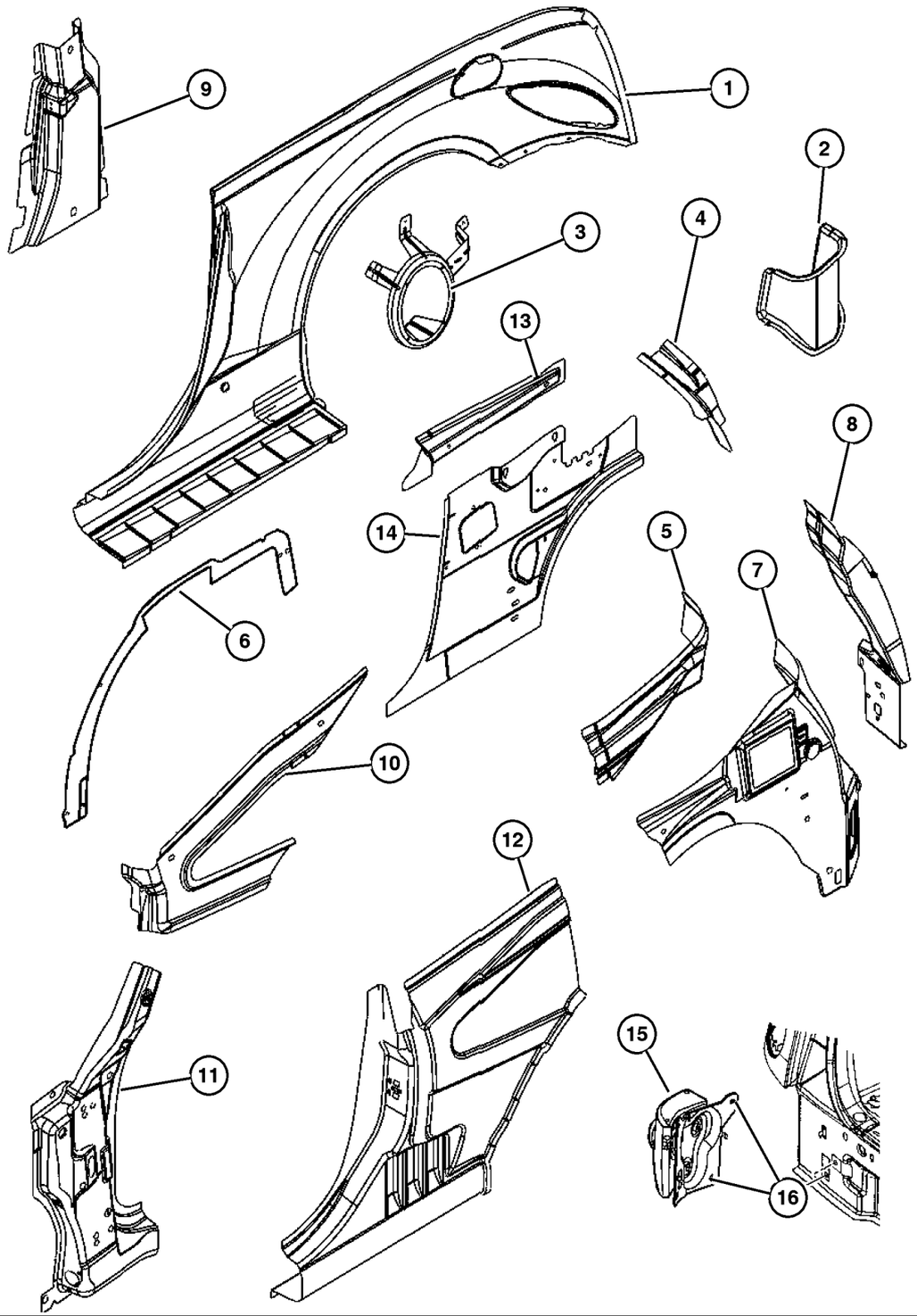
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Quarter Panel - 27 Body
Figure SPT-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5067 431AB	1	C		27				Left
15	5067 574AA	1	C		27				DAMPER, Mass
16	5097 692AA	4	C		27				SCREW, m8x20

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

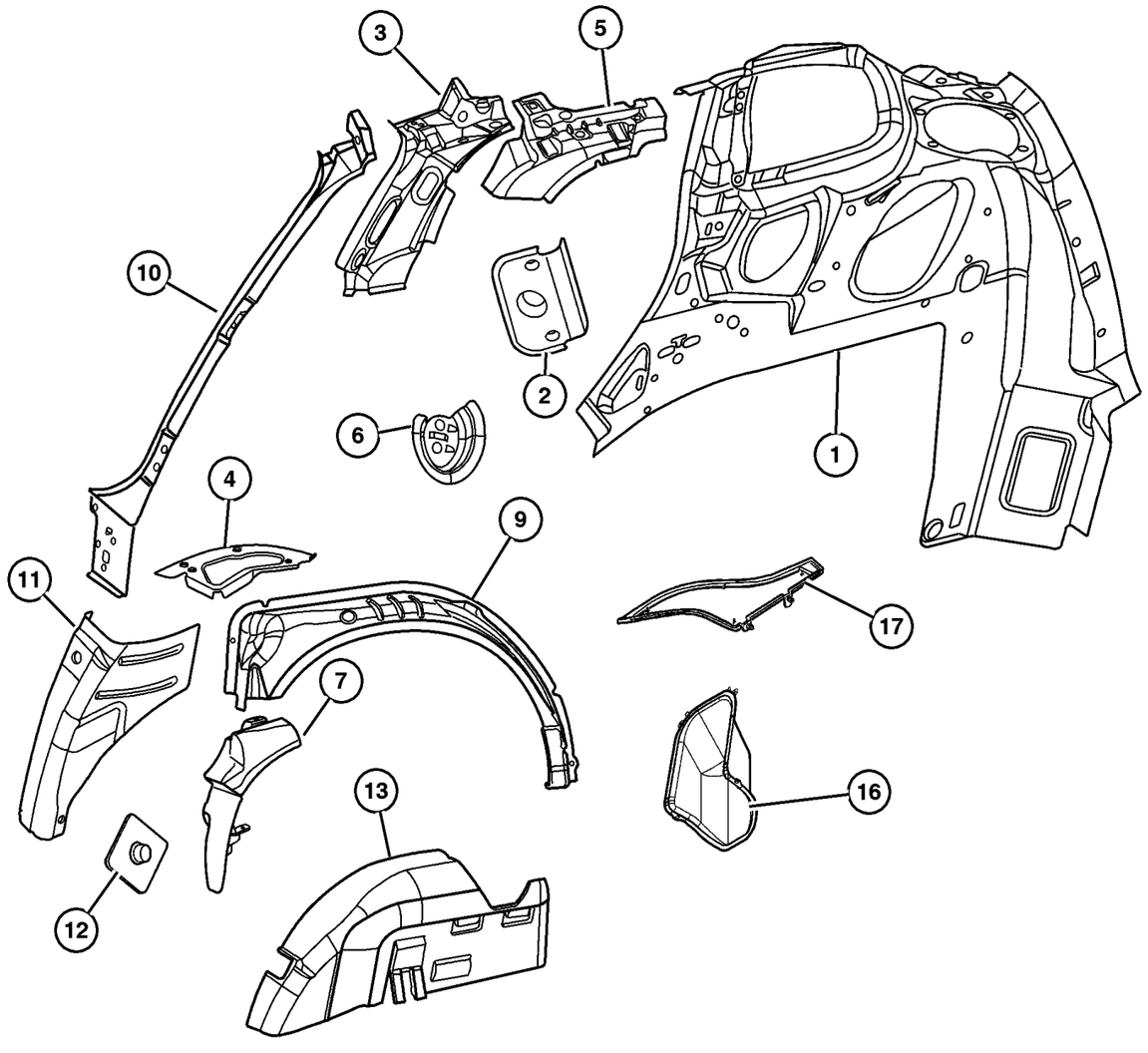
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Quater Panel - 44 Body
Figure SPT-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	5017 567AC	1			44				Left
	5017 566AC	1			44				Right
2									TAPPING PLATE, Serviced in Panel Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									PANEL, D Pillar
	4724 692AB	1			44				Right
	4724 693AB	1			44				Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	4724 706AB	1							Right
	4724 707AB	1							Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
	4724 712AC	1			44				Right
	4724 713AC	1			44				Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	4724 714AD	1			44				Right
	4724 715AD	1			44				Left
7									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5027 678AB	1							Right
	5027 679AB	1							Left
-8									RETAINER
	6503 943	3							Splash Shield Attaching,Right
		2							Splash Shield Attaching,Left
9									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	4724 622AC	1							Right
	4724 623AC	1							Left
10									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	5027 050AC	1			44				Right
	5027 051AC	1			44				Left
11									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5017 436AB	1							Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
12									TAPPING PLATE, Liftgate Strut, Serviced in Extension, Wheelhouse, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	5027 084AA	1			44				Right
	5027 085AA	1			44				Left
-14	5073 239AA-	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
-15	SJ58 DX9AB-	2							EXHAUSTER, A/C Air

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

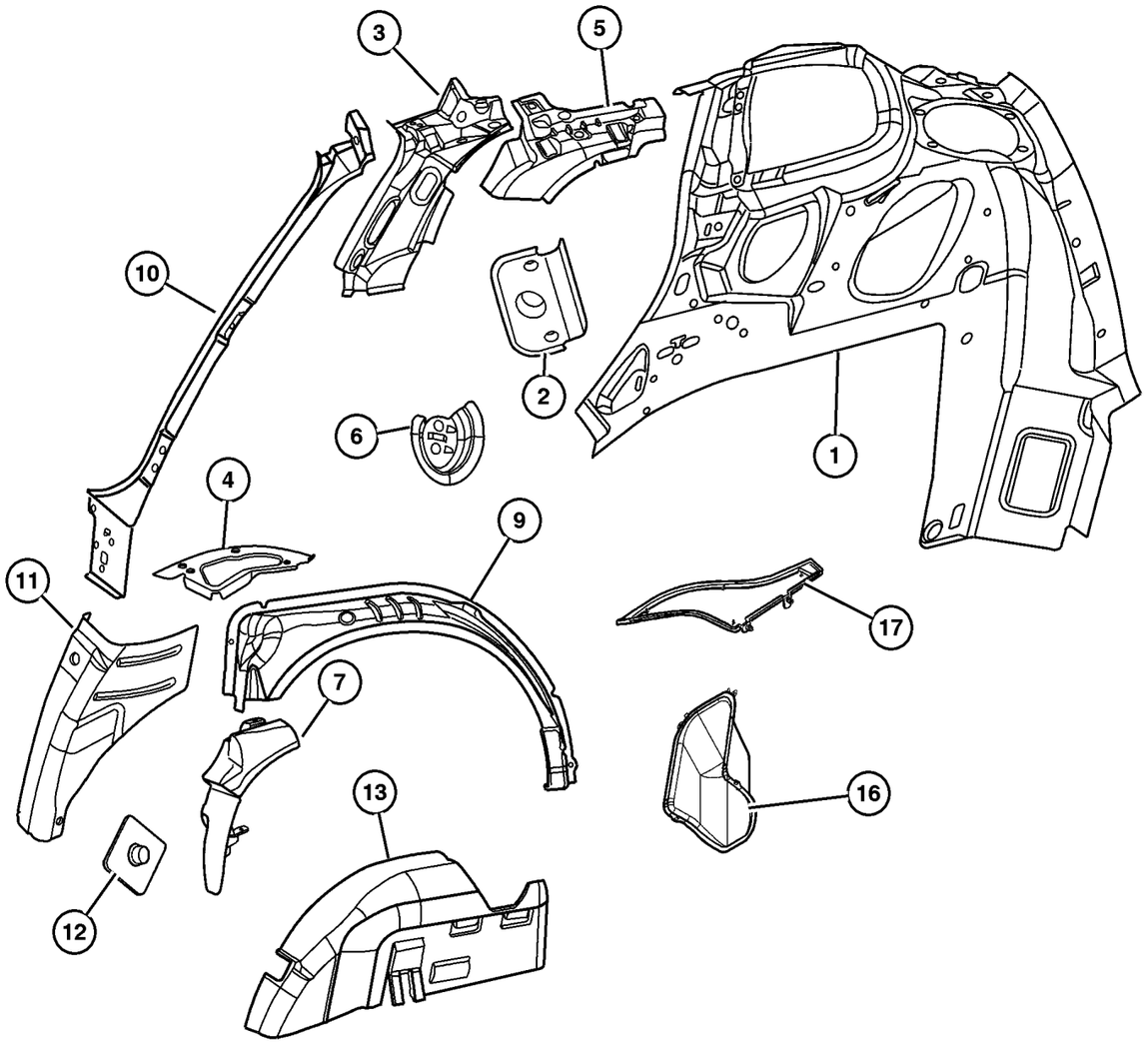
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Quater Panel - 44 Body
Figure SPT-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	5067 141AA	1			44				COVER, Fuel Filler Tube
17									BAFFLE, Quarter Inner
	5027 058AE	1			44				Right
	5027 059AD	1			44				Left
-18	4724 724AA-	2			44				BRACKET, Quarter Trim

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

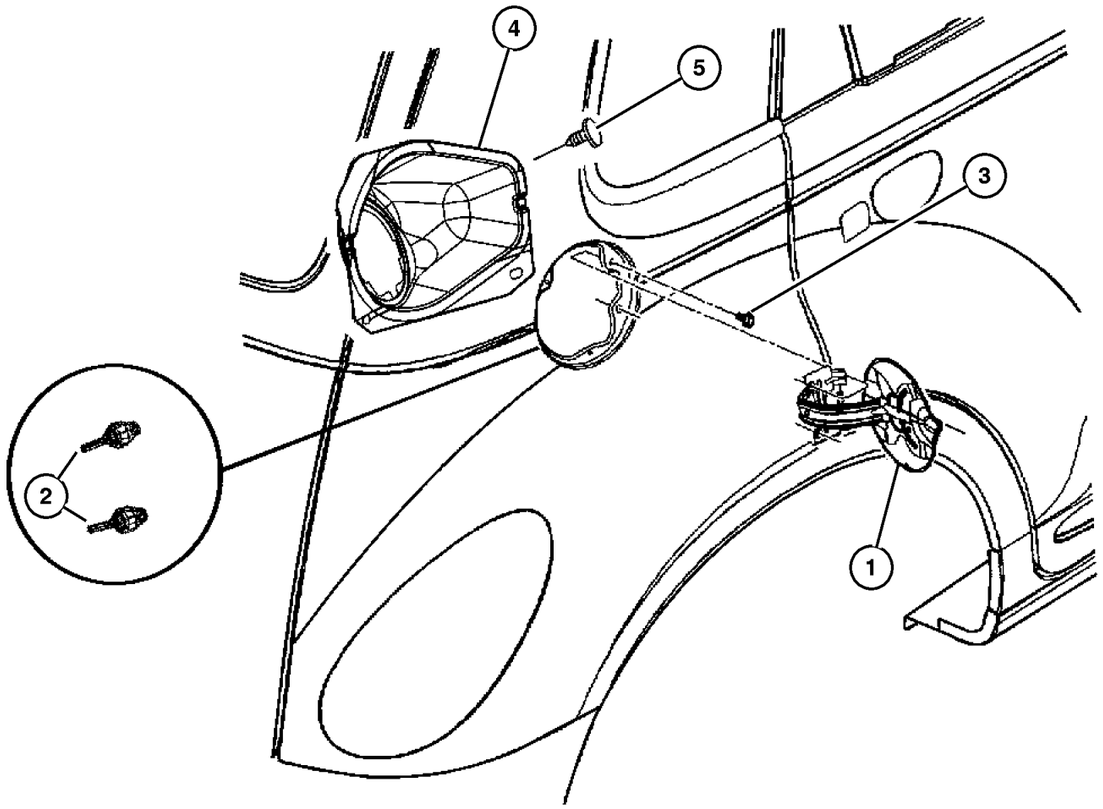
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fuel Filler Door
Figure SPT-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Fuel Fill
	5067 387AA	1	C		27				
	4724 669AC	1			44				Without [XJE]
	5067 143AB	1			44				With [XJE]
2	5067 529AA	2	C		27				BUMPER, Fuel Door
3	6503 318	2	C		27				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6x1x11
4	5067 386AA	1	C		27				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
5	6034 608	4							PIN, Headline, Fuel Filler Attaching

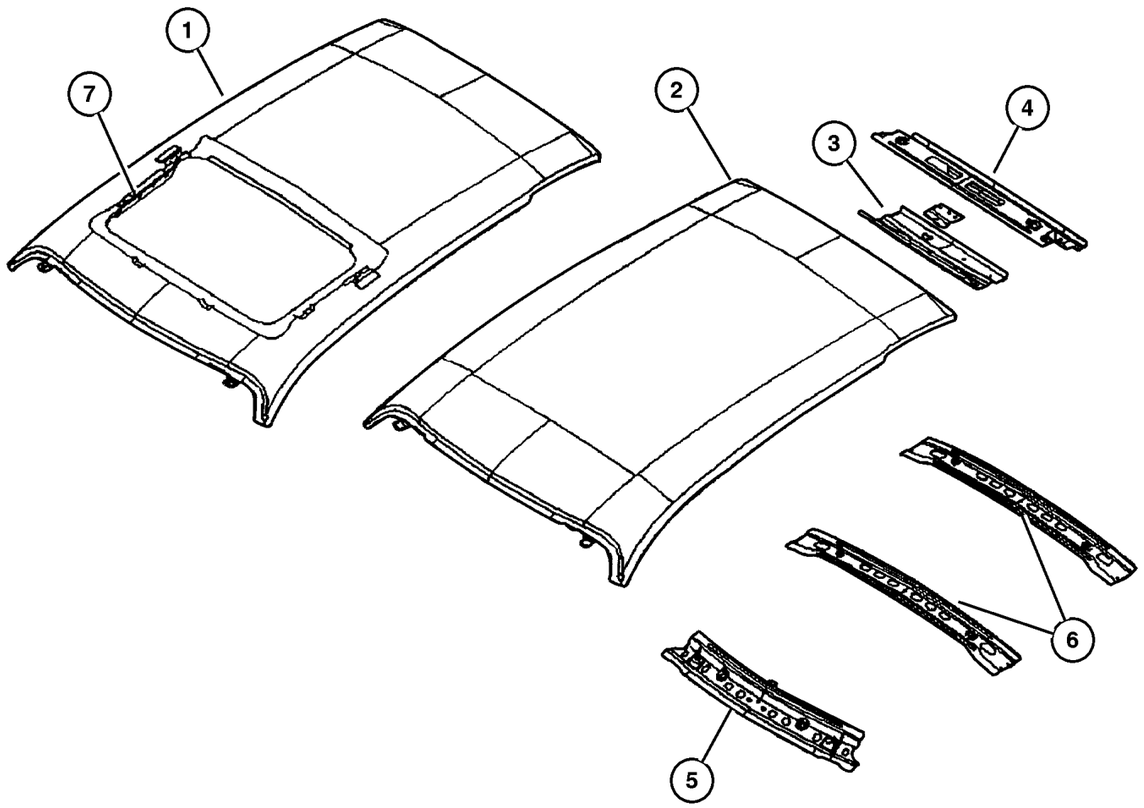
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Roof Panel - 44 Body
Figure SPT-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 525AB	AR							ROOF, Sunroof
2	4724 524AB	1			44				ROOF
3	4724 619AA	1			44				FRAME, Liftgate Opening
4	5027 048AC	1			44				FRAME, Liftgate Opening
5	4724 519AB	1			44				FRAME, Windshield
6	5257 990AC	1			44				BOW, Roof
7	5027 898AB	1			44				REINFORCEMENT, Sunroof Opening

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

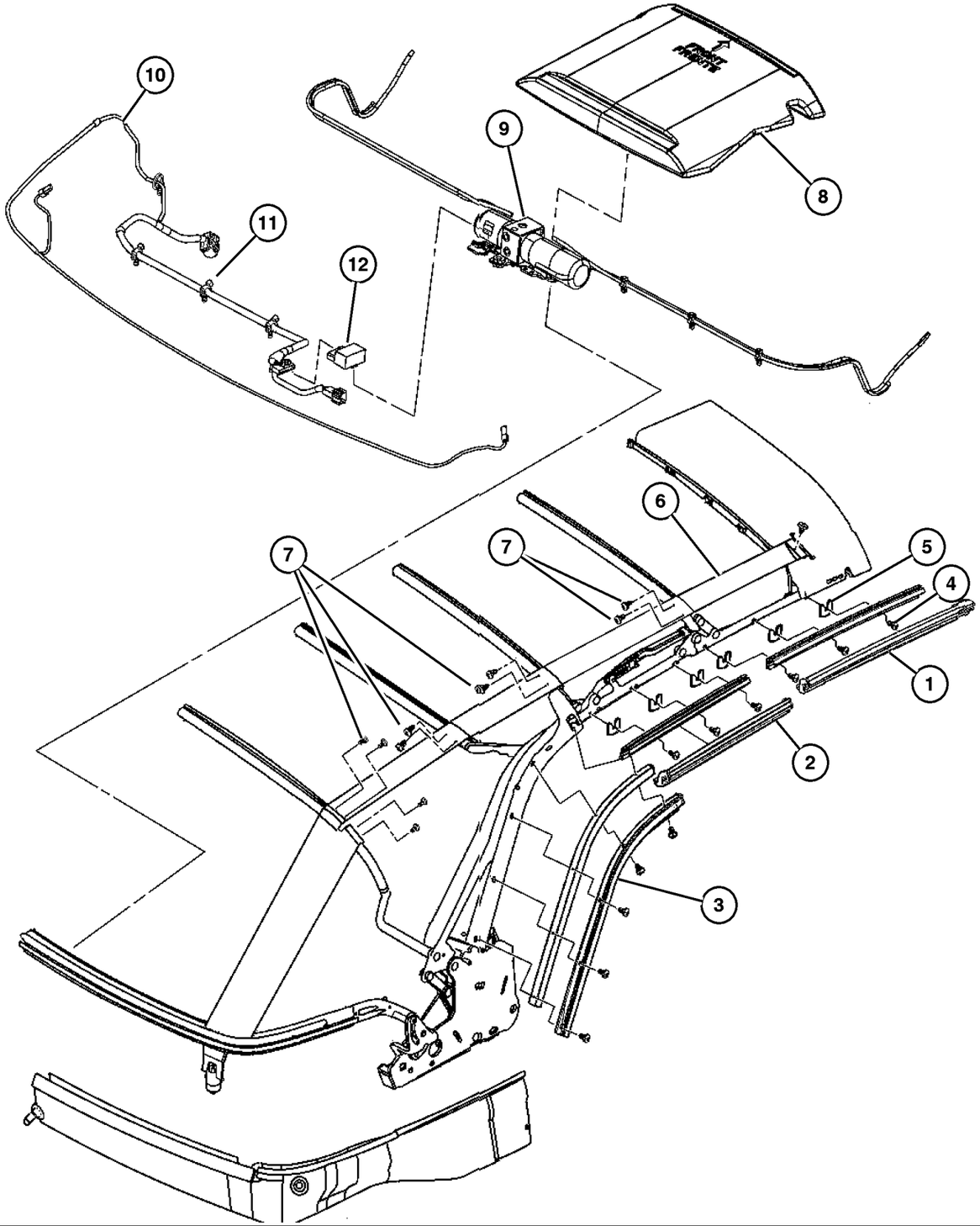
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Convertible Motor and Weatherstrips
Figure SPT-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Front
	5114 398AA	1	C		27				Right
	5114 399AA	1	C		27				Left
2									SEAL, Center
	5127 356AA	1	C		27				Right
	5127 357AA	1	C		27				Left
3									SEAL, Rear
	5127 358AA	1	C		27				Right
	5127 359AA	1	C		27				Left
4	5139 731AA	2	C		27				SCREW
5	5127 354AA	AR	C		27				SPACER
6									STAYPAD ASSEMBLY, Folding Top
	5127 338AA	1	C		27				Right
	5127 339AA	1	C		27				Left
7	5139 822AA	AR	C		27				SCREW
8	5127 646AA	1	C		27				COVER, Pump
9	5127 344AA	1	C		27				PUMP ASSY, Folding Top
10	4794 908AA	1	C		27				WIRING, Convertible Top
11	5139 817AA	10	C		27				RIVET
12									RELAY, Electrical, See Group 8A, (NOT REQUIRED)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

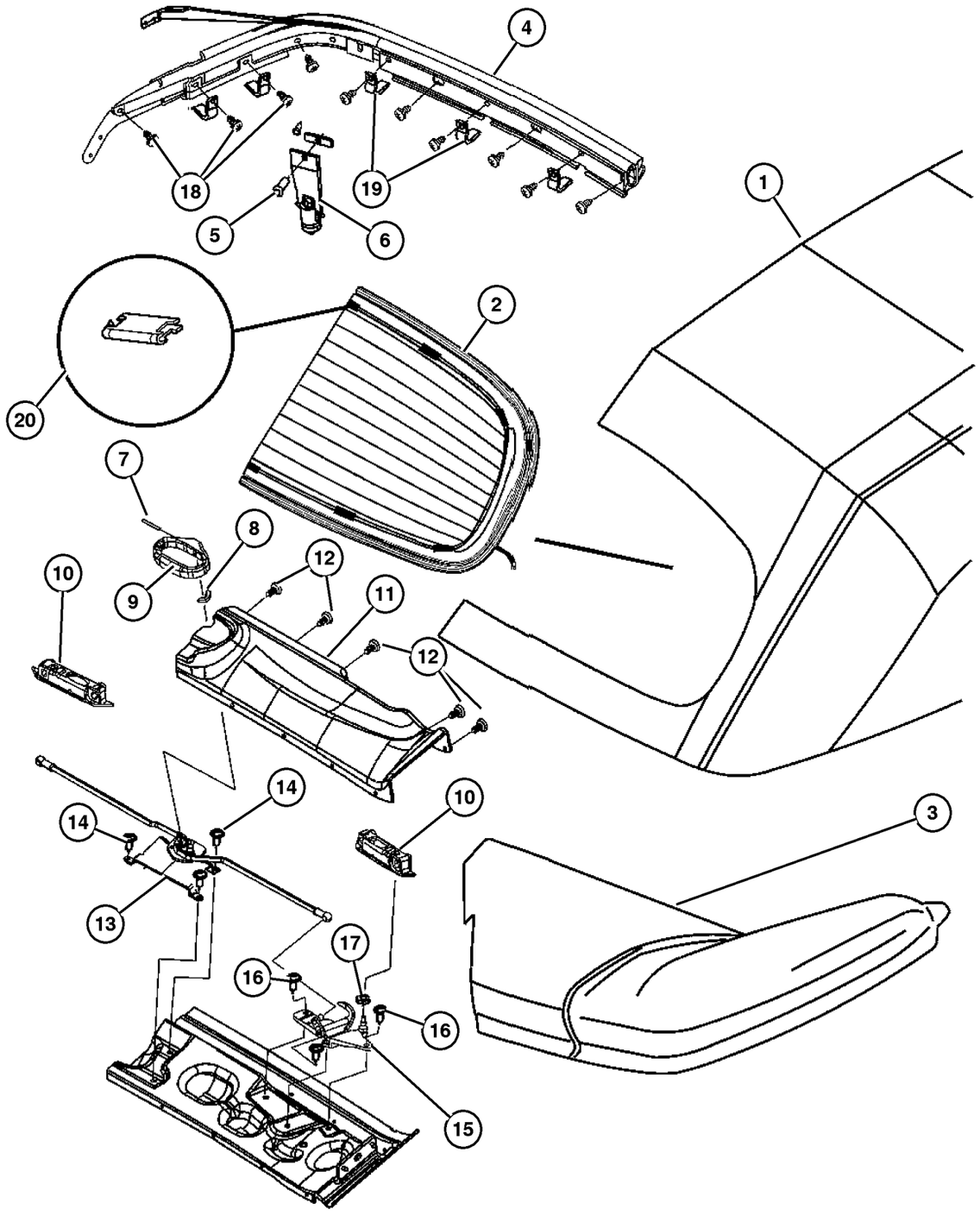
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Convertible Top and Latch Assembly
Figure SPT-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER ASSEMBLY, Soft Top
									Fabric, Includes Backlite
	ZG99 FX9AB	1	C		27				[VHX]
	ZG99 WL5AB	1	C		27				[VHT]
	ZG99 YMVAB	1	C		27				[VHM]
2	5101 810AA	1	C		27				BACKLITE
3									BOOT, Folding Top
	XC31 MF1AE	1	C		27				[FL]
	XC31 XDVAE	1	C		27				[DV]
	1AM21 MF1AA	1	C		27				[FL] , Export
	1AM21 XDVAA	1	C		27				[DV] , Export
4	5127 353AA	1	C		27				SEAL, Floating Bow
5	5139 822AA	AR	C		27				SCREW
6	5127 337AA	2	C		27				TENSIONER, Folding Top
7	5127 350AA	2	C		27				CLIP
8	5127 645AA	1	C		27				GAP HIDER, Bezel
9	5127 348AA	1	C		27				HANDLE, Latch
10									RETAINER, Folding Top Latch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5127 351AA	1	C		27				PANEL, Header
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	5127 342AA	1	C		27				LINKAGE, Latch
14	5127 361AA	4	C		27				SCREW, M6x16
15									CATCH, Folding Top
	5127 340AA	1	C		27				Right
	5127 341AA	1	C		27				Left
16	5127 360AA	6	C		27				SCREW, M6x16
17	5127 349AA	2	C		27				GROMMET, Dowel Pin
18	5139 820AA	AR	C		27				SCREW
19	5127 355AA	10	C		27				CLIP, Bow Seal
20	5166 735AA	2	C		27				CLIP PACKAGE, Backlite Frame To Headliner

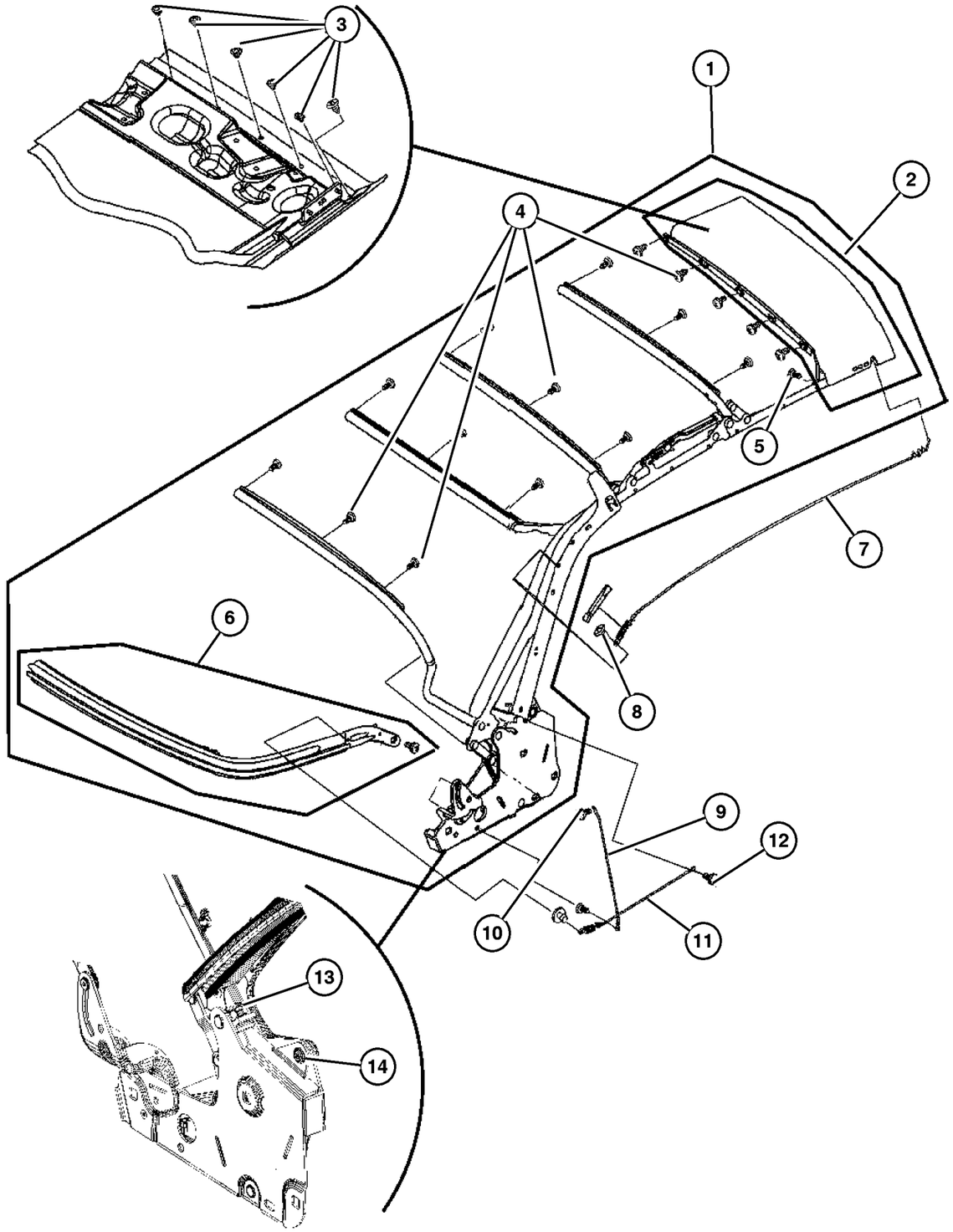
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rail System , Header , Cables and Attaching Screws
Figure SPT-1125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5179 853AA	1	C		27				FRAME ASSEMBLY, Convertible Top
2	5179 852AA	1	C		27				HEADER, Folding Top
3	5139 822AA	AR	C		27				SCREW
4	5139 822AA	AR	C		27				SCREW
5	5139 833AA	4	C		27				SCREW
6	5179 851AA	1	C		27				BOW, Folding Top, Rear
7	5127 343AA	2	C		27				CABLE, Side Tension
8	5139 830AA	2	C		27				RIVET
9	5139 828AA	4	C		27				CABLE
10	5139 822AA	AR	C		27				SCREW
11	5179 850AA	1	C		27				CABLE, Side Tension
12	5139 823AA	19	C		27				SCREW
13	5179 847AA	1	C		27				UPSTOP, Folding top, Upstop and nut, Short Shoulder
14	5179 848AA	1	C		27				BOLT, Main Control Link, Long Shoulder

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

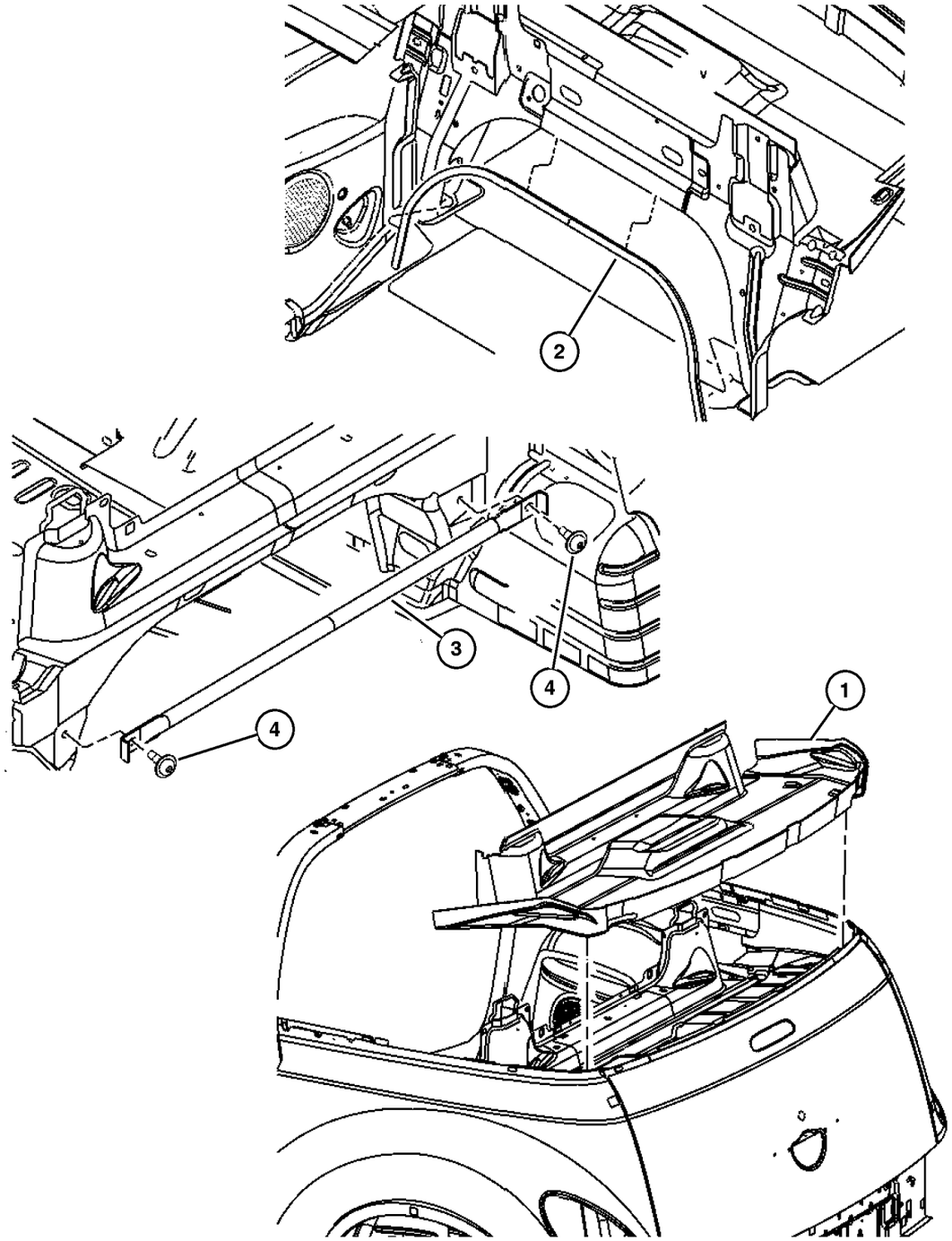
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Topwell Convertible Top
Figure SPT-1130

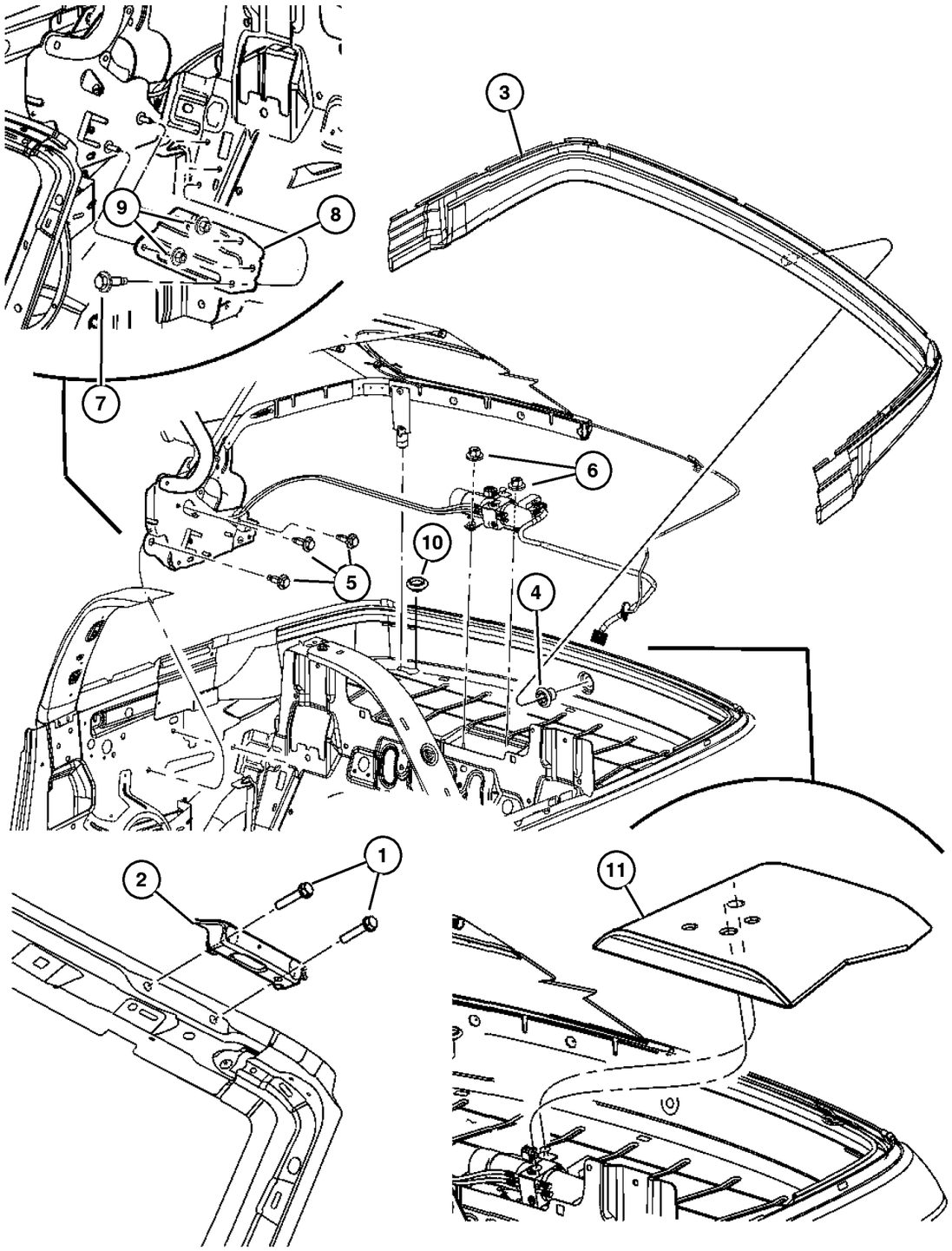


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XC46 VXLAA	1	C		27				SLINGWELL, Folding Top
2	XC26 XXXAA	1	C		27				MOLDING, Cargo Door, Welt Rear Pass-Thru
3	4645 976AA	1	C		27				NET, Cargo, Barrier Cargo Security
4	6035 992AA	2	C		27				SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, .437-20x1.20

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Convertable Top - Attaching Parts
Figure SPT-1135

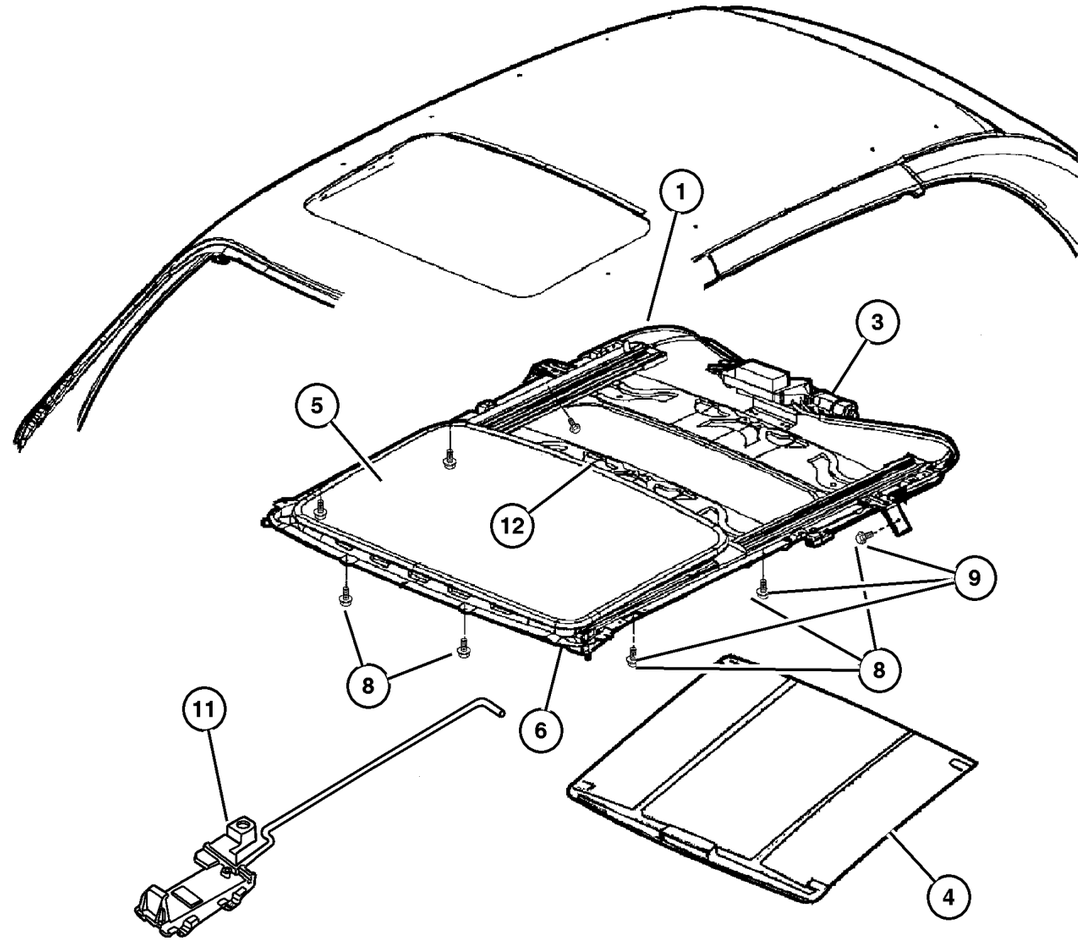


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6101 980	4	C		27				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Attaching, Windshield Header,Latch,Upper
2									RETAINER, Latch
	5067 146AD	1	C		27				Right
	5067 147AC	1	C		27				Left
3	5067 475AC	1	C		27				TROUGH, Folding Top
4	5067 530AA	1	C		27				GROMMET
5	6101 670	6	C		27				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
6	6506 456AA	2	C		27				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
7	6101 767	6	C		27				SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25
8									BRACKET, reinforcement to seat structure
	5067 522AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 523AA	1	C		27				Left
9	6102 167AA	4	C		27				NUT AND WASHER, Folding Top Attaching, Bracket,Seat Back
10	4780 450	2	C		27				PLUG, Folding Top Tension Strap, Shelf Panel
11									COVER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Sunroof
Figure SPT-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5101 843AA	1			44				FRAME, Sunroof
-2	5016 634AC-	1			44				DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
3	5096 260AA	1			44				MOTOR, Sunroof
4									SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	XZ23 MF1AA	1			44				[FL]
	XZ23 XDBAA	1			44				[DV]
5	5016 632AB	1			44				GLASS, Sunroof
6	5016 638AB	1			44				SEAL, Sunroof Glass
-7									TRIM LACE, Sunroof
	XZ24 MF1AA-	1			44				[FL]
	XZ24 XDBAA-	1			44				[DV]
8	6505 728AA	8			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
9	6101 442	1							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-10	5096 261AA-	1			44				WIRING, Sunroof
11	5066 433AB	1			44				GUIDE, Sunroof Track
12	5101 844AA	1			44				BRACE, WATER TROUGH

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

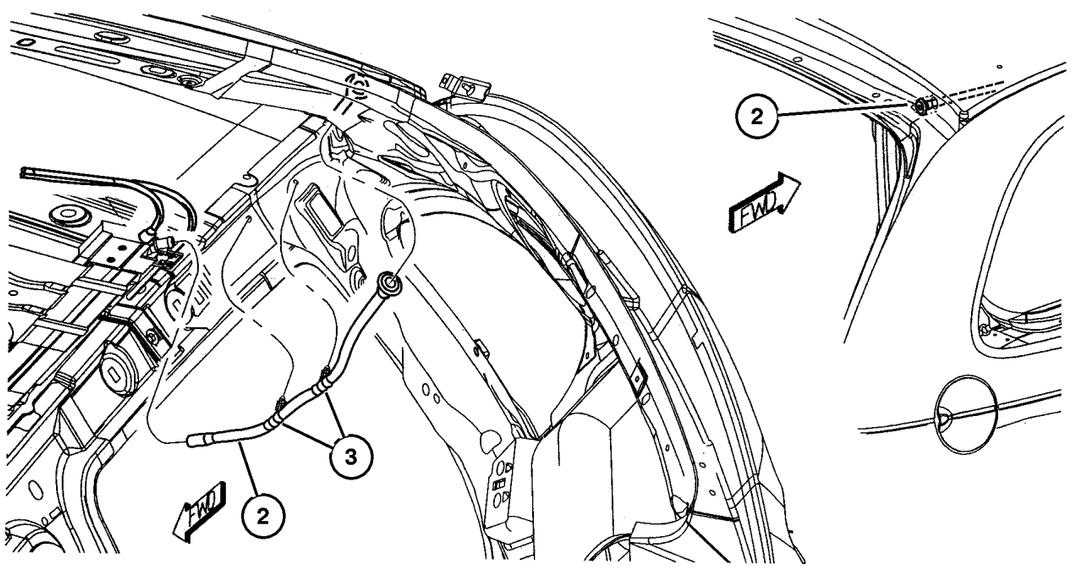
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

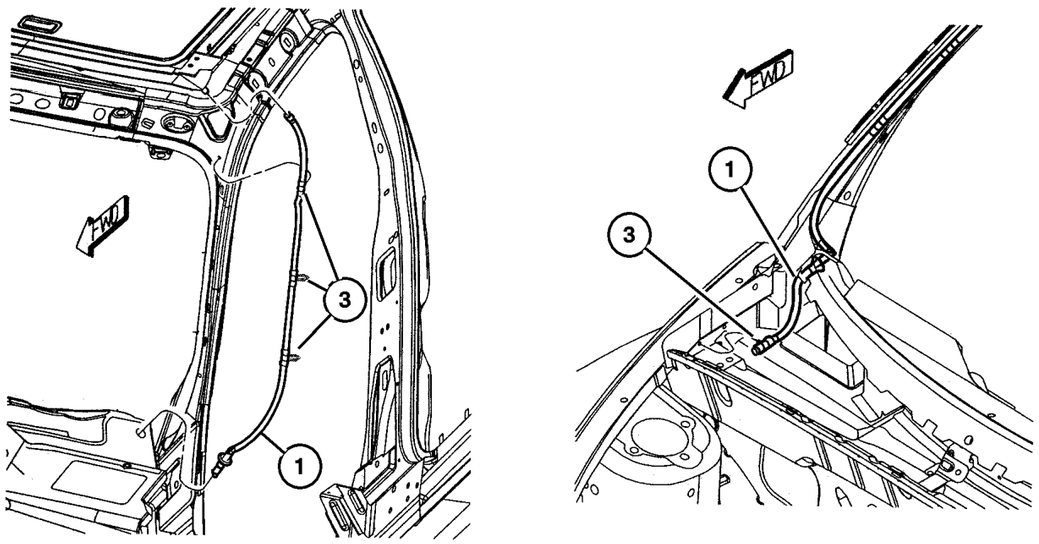
August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Sunroof Drain Hoses
Figure SPT-1220



FRONT



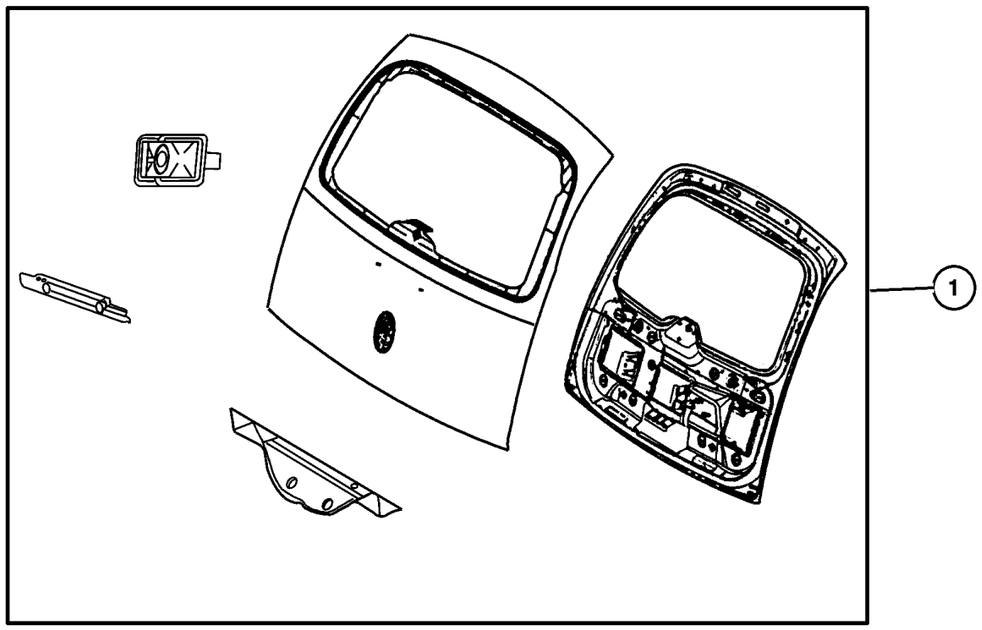
REAR

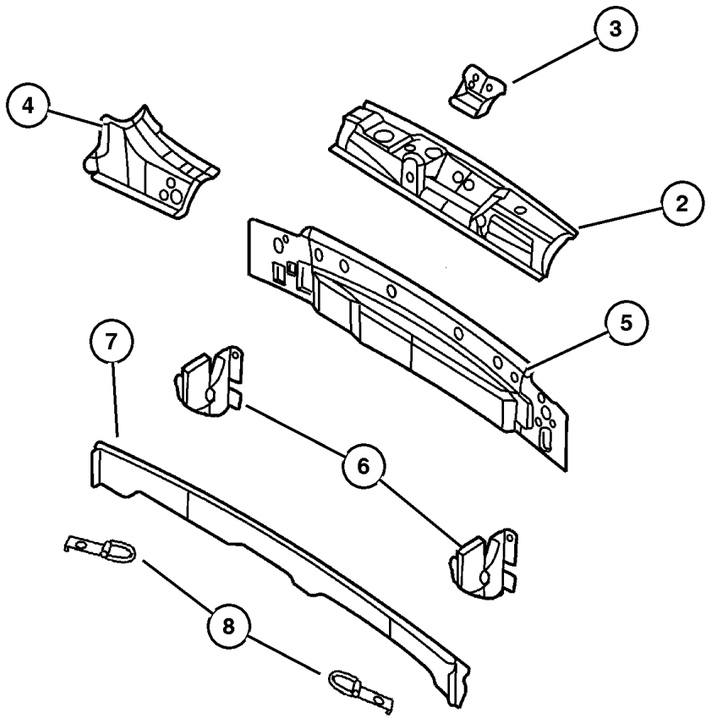
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 539AB	2			44				HOSE, Sunroof Drain
2									HOSE, Sunroof Drain
	4724 543AC	1			44				Water Deflector Side, Right & Left, Front
	5027 724AC	1			44				Left LHD, Right RHD, Wiper Motor Side, Front
3									CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Liftgate Panel
Figure SPT-1310





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 730AK	1			44				LIFTGATE
2	5017 774AB	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
3	4724 583AC	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
4									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	4724 584AA	1							Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
5	4724 575AB	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
6									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	4724 860AA	1							Right
	4724 861AA	1							Left
7	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
-9									REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening
	4724 700AA-	1			44				Right
	4724 701AA-	1			44				Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

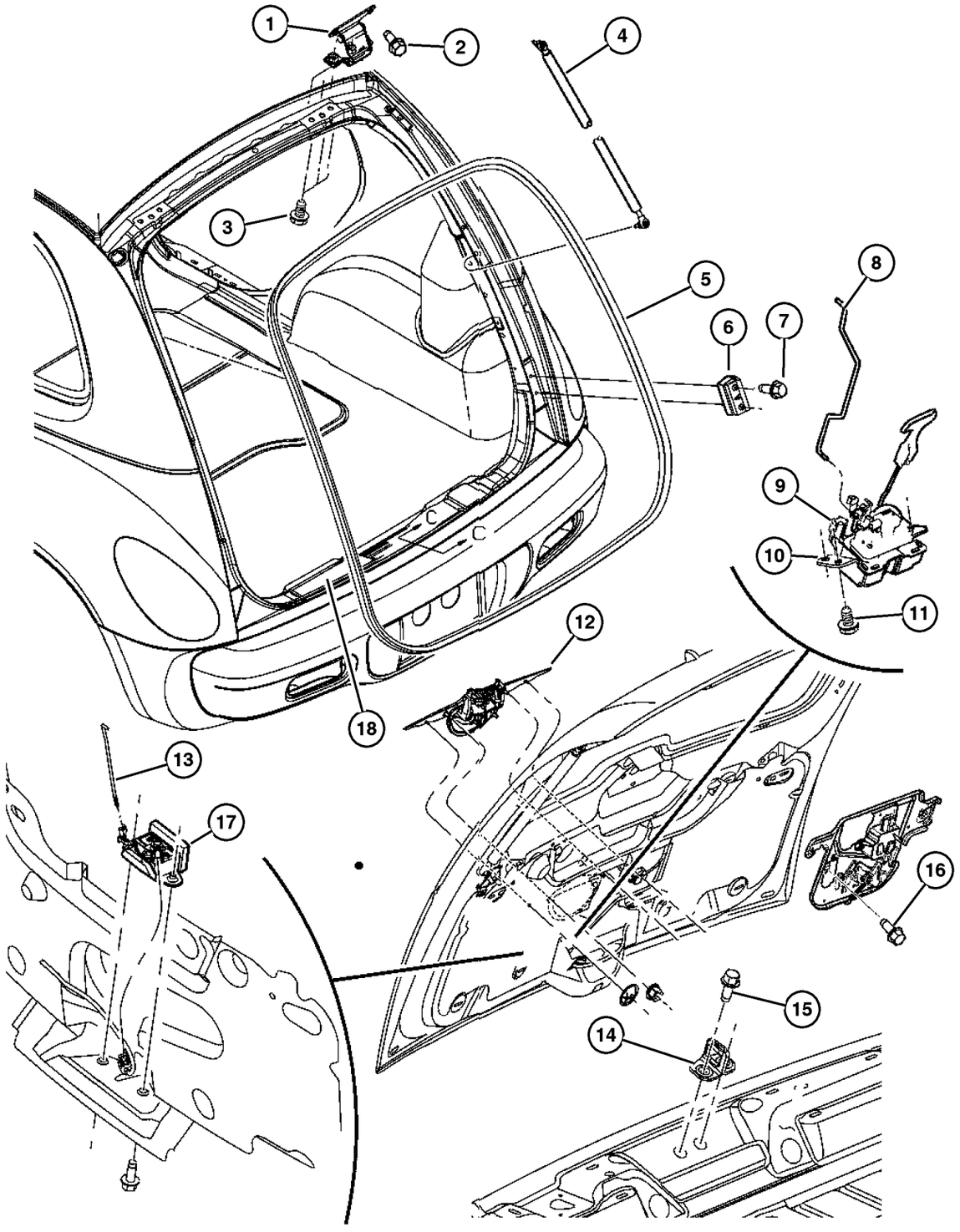
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Liftgate Hardware - 44 Body
Figure SPT-1320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Cargo									
1									HINGE, Liftgate
	4724 744AD	1			44				Right
	4724 745AD	1			44				Left
2	6503 692	4			44				SCREW, M8-1.25
3	6502 975	6			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
4	4724 743AE	2			44				PROP, Liftgate
5	4724 763AE	1			44				WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening
6	4724 746AB	2			44				BUMPER, Rubber
7	6504 432	4			44				SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
8	5067 473AA	1	C		27				LINK, Deck Lid Lock Cylinder
9									LATCH ASSY, power release, Power
	4589 014AA	1	C		27				
	4589 016AC	1			44				
10	4589 068AC	1			44				LATCH, Liftgate, Manual, Without [JPF]
11									SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
	6504 212	3	C		27				
		3			44				
12									HANDLE, Liftgate, Includes Touch Pad Switch
	XY48 AB5AA	1	C		27				[PB5]
	XY48 BB8AA	1	C		27				[PB8]
	XY48 BP6AA	1	C		27				[PP6]
	XY48 DX8AA	1	C		27				[PX8]
	XY48 WELAA	1	C		27				[PEL]
	XY48 WHPAA	1	C		27				[PHP]
	XY48 WS2AA	1	C		27				[PS2]
	XY48 XWGAA	1	C		27				[PWG]
	XY48 ZDRAA	1	C		27				[PDR]
	XY48 ZKJAA	1	C		27				[PKJ]
	5067 521AA	1	C		27				Chrome Handle
		1			44				Chrome Handle
	ZK71 AB5AA	1			44				[B5]
	ZK71 ARHAA	1			44				[RH]
	ZK71 BB8AA	1			44				[B8]
	ZK71 CYGAA	1			44				[YG]
	ZK71 DX8AA	1			44				[X8]
	ZK71 PR4AA	1			44				[R4]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

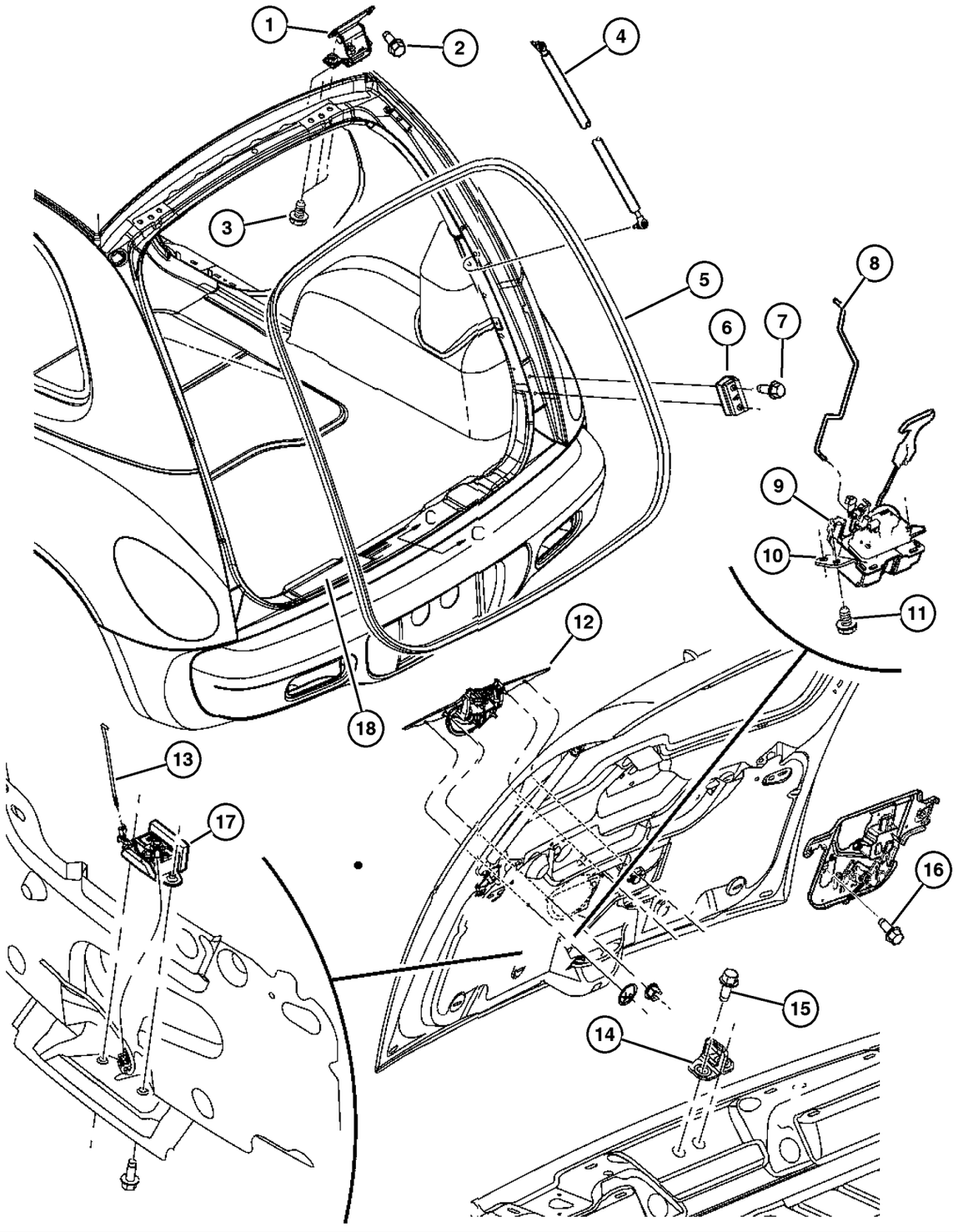
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Liftgate Hardware - 44 Body
Figure SPT-1320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZK71 WELAA	1			44				[EL]
	ZK71 WHPAA	1			44				[HP]
	ZK71 WS2AA	1			44				[S2]
	ZK71 XWGAA	1			44				[WG]
13	4724 750AB	1							LINK, Door Latch
14	4589 038AA	1			44				STRIKER, Door Latch
15	6503 533	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
16	6100 274	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
17	4671 966AA	1	C		27				SWITCH, Liftgate, Comes With Item 15 or Serviced By Itself
18									PLATE, Scuff, Cargo Door Sill
	XZ80 MF1AA	1	C		27				[FL]
	XZ80 XDVAA	1	C		27				[DV]
-19	5027 605AA-	1			44				SEAL, Liftgate, Upper

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

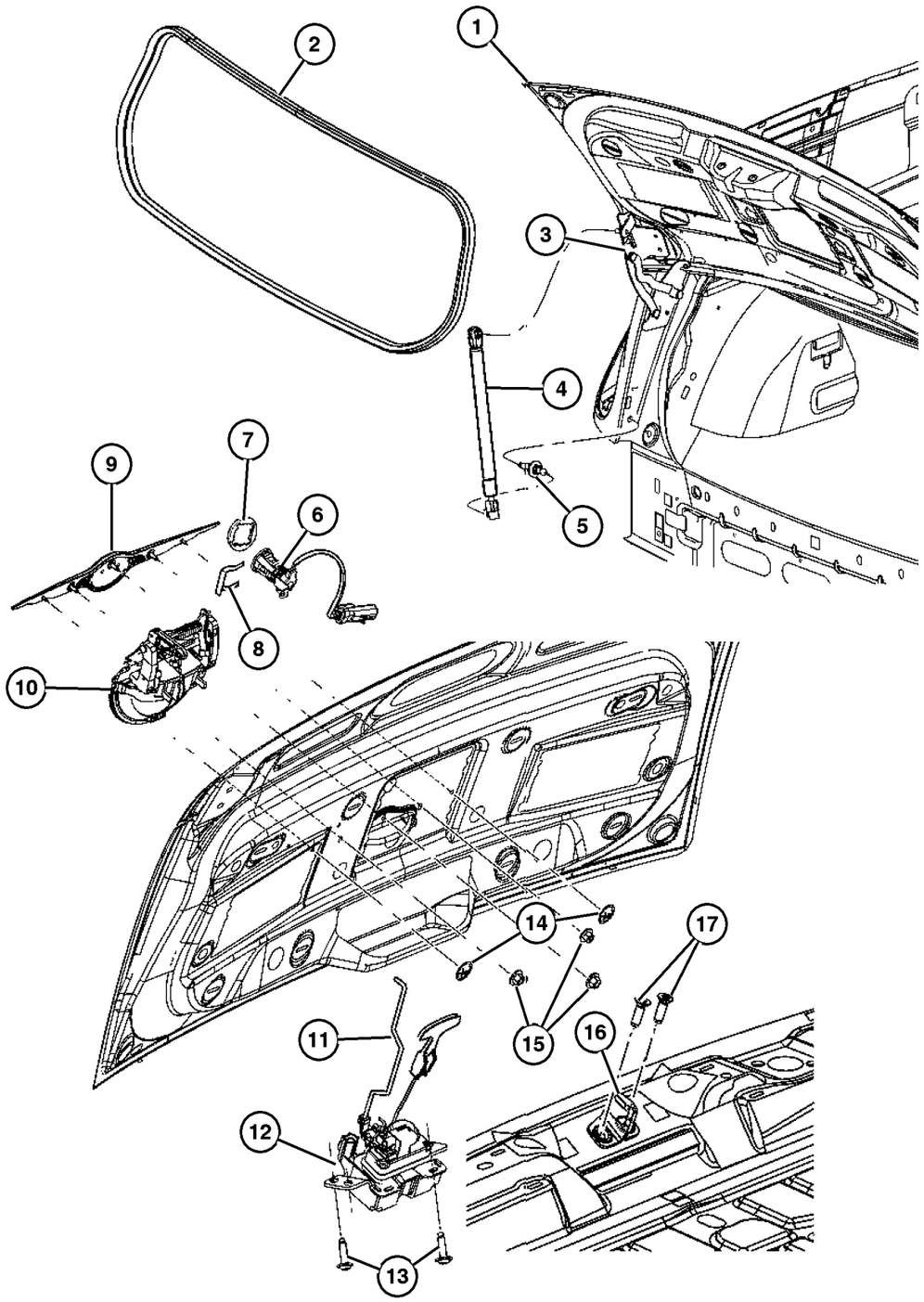
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Decklid - 27 body
Figure SPT-1325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5067 234AA	1	C		27				LIFTGATE
2	5067 159AC	1	C		27				WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening
3									HINGE, Liftgate
	5067 238AB	1	C		27				Right
	5067 239AB	1	C		27				Left
4	5067 236AA	2	C		27				PROP, Liftgate
5	6507 844AA	2	C		27				BALL STUD
6	5114 569AA	1	C		27				CYLINDER, Tailgate Lock
7	5529 5864	1	C		27				GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
8	5529 5904	1	C		27				RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle
9	5067 521AA	1	C		27				HANDLE, Liftgate
10									BEZEL, Pullcup
	XY48 AB5AA	1	C		27				[B5]
	XY48 BB8AA	1	C		27				[B8]
	XY48 BP6AA	1	C		27				[P6]
	XY48 CYGAA	1	C		27				[YG]
	XY48 DX8AA	1	C		27				[X8]
	XY48 PR4AA	1	C		27				[R4]
	XY48 WB7AA	1	C		27				[B7]
	XY48 WELAA	1	C		27				[EL]
11	5067 473AA	1	C		27				LINK, Deck Lid Lock Cylinder
12	4589 014AB	1	C		27				LATCH ASSY, power release
13	6504 212	3	C		27				SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
14	6036 279AA	2	C		27				NUT, Liftgate Handle
15	6100 045	3	C		27				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
16	5067 472AA	1	C		27				STRIKER, Door Latch
17	6503 533	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

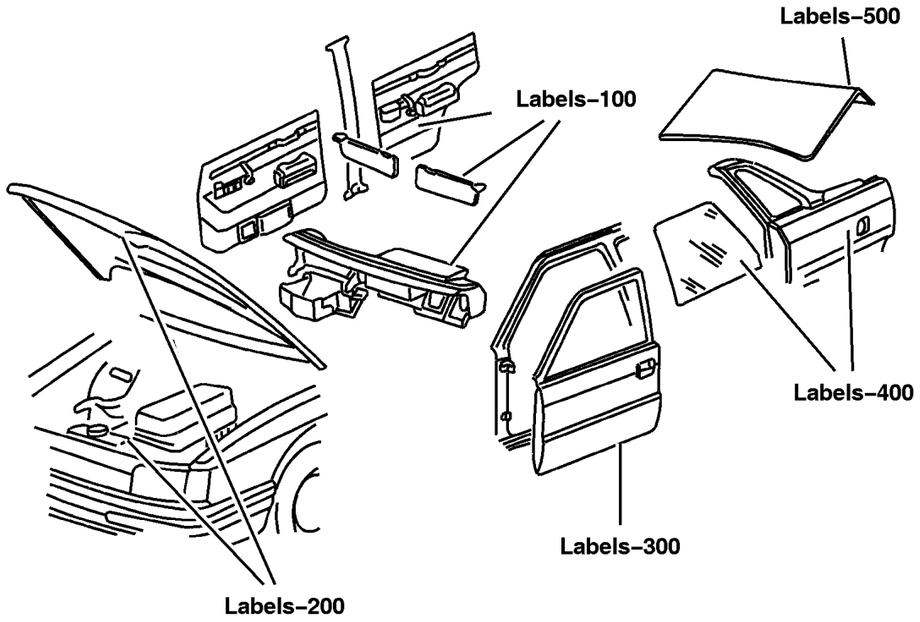
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

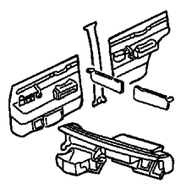
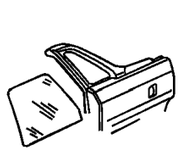
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations



LBLS–100 Interior 	**LBLS–200** Under Hood 	**LBLS–300** Doors 	**LBLS–400** Exterior 
LBLS–500 Rear Cargo & Storage 			

GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Interior
Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim . . . . . Fig. LBLS-105

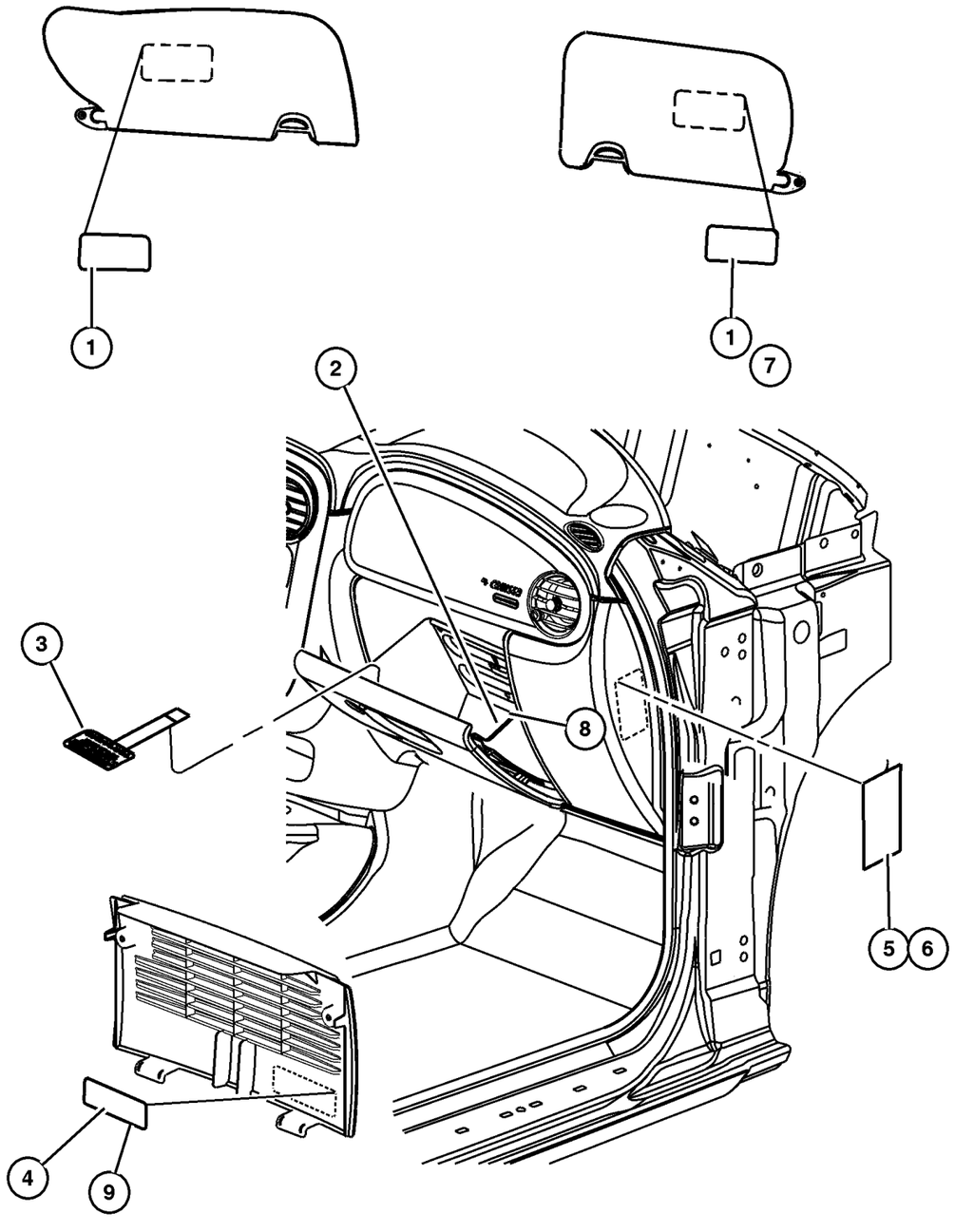
Under Hood
Engine Compartment . . . . . Fig. LBLS-205

Doors
Doors and Pillars . . . . . Fig. LBLS-305

Exterior
Fuel Door/Filler . . . . . Fig. LBLS-405

Rear Cargo & Storage
Rear Cargo and Storage . . . . . Fig. LBLS-505

Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim
Figure LBLS-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Visor
	4787 437AA	2							English, French - Canada
	5023 540AA	2							[XLS]
	5023 541AA	2							[XL5]
	5023 543AA	2							[XLX]
	5023 548AA	2							English, Arabic
	5023 743AA	2							[XLT]
	4897 875AA	1			44				
2									LABEL, General Information, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA	1							Export
	4595 749AA	1							English/French
4									LABEL, Battery
	4557 480	1							
	4671 062	1							English/French
	5033 244AA	1				EDJ			
5	4680 556AA	1							DECAL, Seat Belt Safety, Export
6	4595 748AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Right Hand Drive
7									PACKAGE, Visor and Battery Label
	5086 485AA	1				EAD			[DV], Export
	5086 486AA	1				EAD			[FL], Export
8	56042 844AD	1							LABEL, Transmitter
9	5020 533AA	1							LABEL, Mercury Warning

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

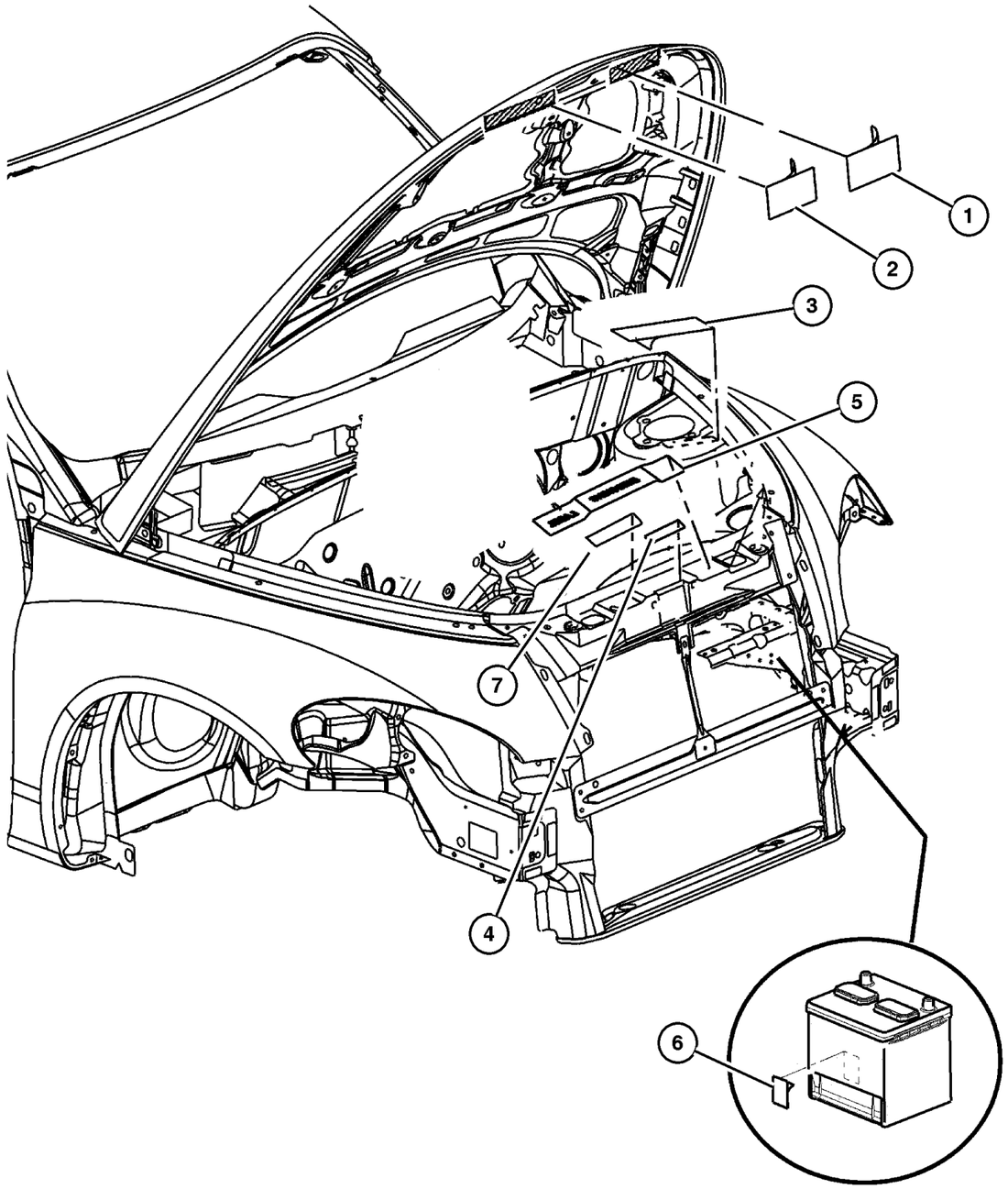
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Compartment
Figure LBLS-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, A/C System Specification
	5058 076AA	1							
	5058 186AA	1							[XLB]
2	5288 631AA	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling
3	4794 596AA	1				ECC,			LABEL, Jump Start
						EDZ			
4	5027 901AB	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start
5									LABEL, Emission
	5085 800AA	1				EDZ			[NAS]
	5085 801AA	1				EDZ			[NA1], Export
	5085 803AA	1				EDV			[NAA]
	5085 804AA	1				EDT			[NAS]
	5085 806AA	1				EJD			[NA1], Export
	5085 813AA	1				EJD			[NA1]
	5273 711AA	1				EDZ			[NAA]
	5273 712AA	1				EDZ			[NAE]
	5273 713AA	1				EDV			[NAE]
	5273 807AA	1				EDV			[NA1], Export
6									LABEL, Battery
	4671 062	1							
	4793 062	1							[ABB]
7	5017 850AA	1				EJD			LABEL, Oil Designation

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

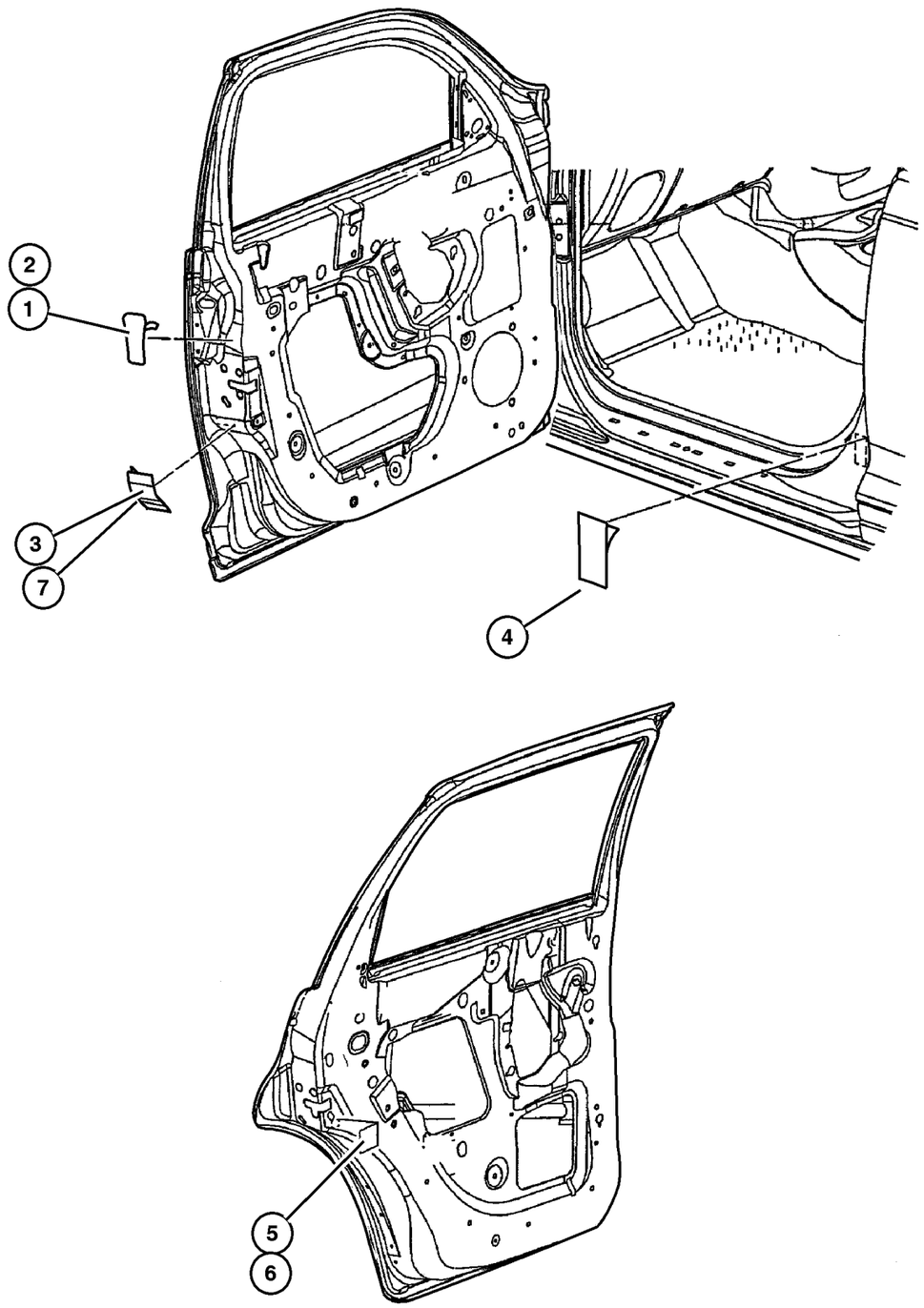
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Doors and Pillars
Figure LBLS-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Tire Pressure
	4656 432AC	1							
	4656 433AE	1			27				
	4656 585AD	1							English - UK
	4656 586AC	1							French - Canada
2	5272 654AB	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure, [TPJ]
3	4040 858	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
4	5256 594AB	1							LABEL, Lift Point
5	5056 072AA	2			44				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
6	5056 004AA	2			44				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French
7	5023 779AA	1							LABEL, Weight, Euro Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

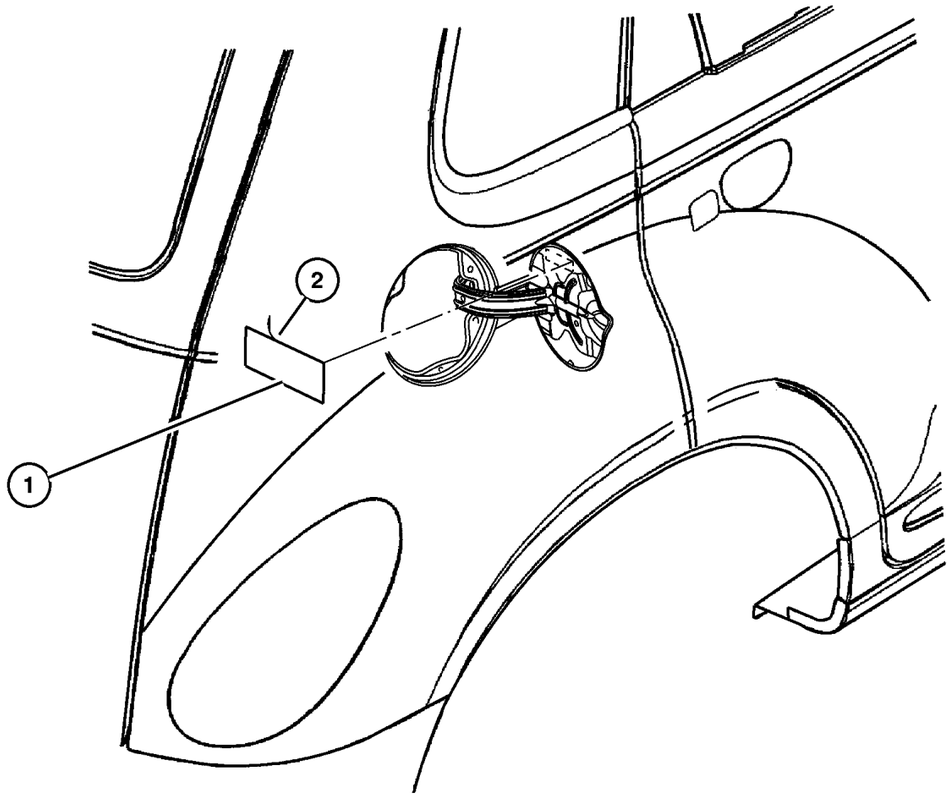
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 23, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fuel Door/Filler
Figure LBLS-405

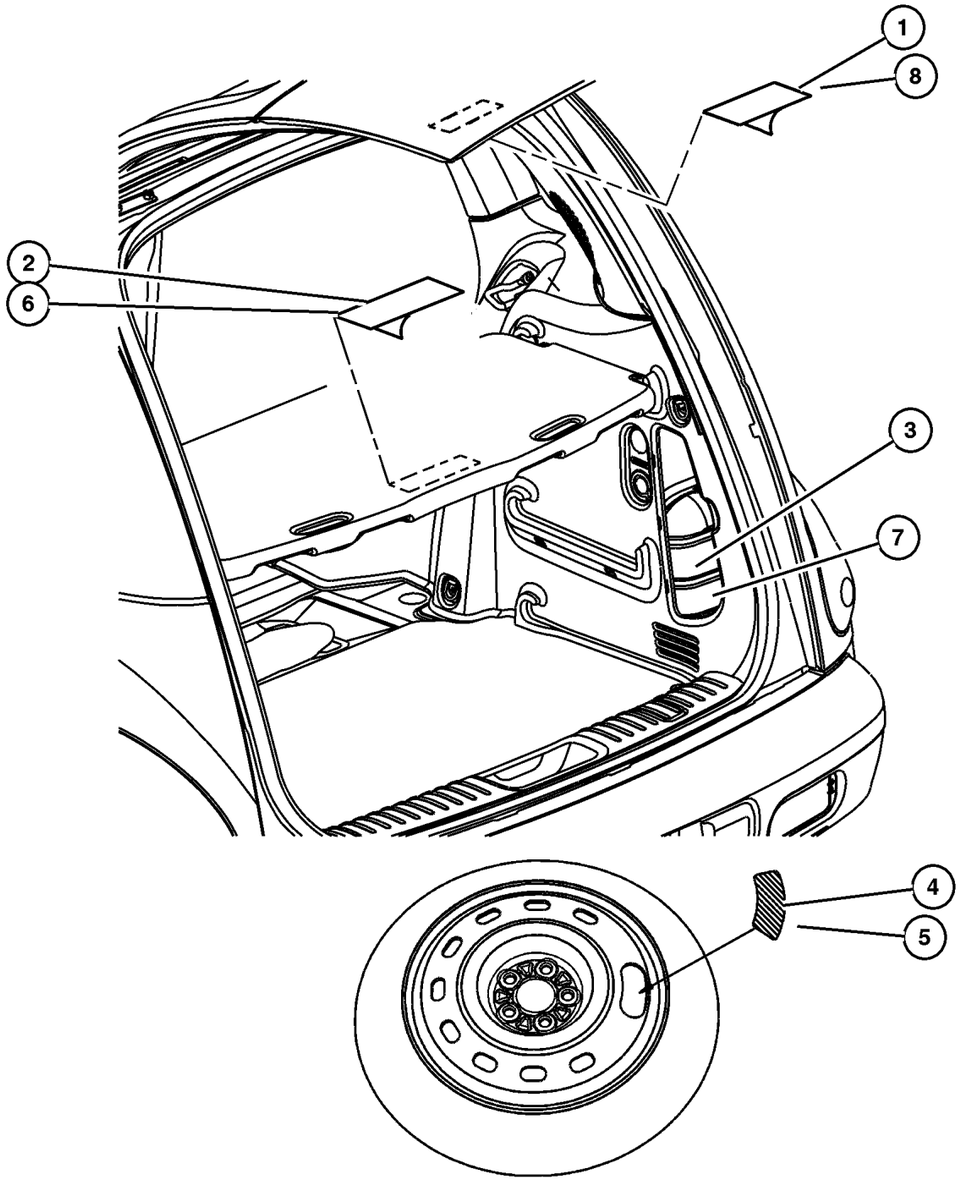


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Diesel Fuel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									LABEL, Hang Cap Here
	5152 042AA	1							Gas cap tether
	5152 043AA	1							Canada gas cap tether

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Rear Cargo and Storage
Figure LBLS-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Exhaust Gas Warning
	4716 878	1							
	53015 960AA	1							[XLB]
2	5023 357AB	1			44				LABEL, Shelf Panel
3									LABEL, Jack Caution
	52110 392AB	1							[XLR]
	52110 400AB	1							[XLB]
4									LABEL, Tire Storage
	4472 491	1							
		1			44				
	5273 515AA	1							Export
5	5272 566AA	1							LABEL, Temporary Spare Tire Usage
6	5023 779AA	1							LABEL, Shelf Panel Warning
7	5056 223AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Fire extinguisher Arabic
8	5065 762AA	1			27				LABEL, Top Cover, Folding Instructions

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto.,41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **August 23, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX